RAJASTHAN

SET Exam 2026

RABINDRA SANGEET

Paper-II

CHAPTERWISE MCQ BANK

Nodia

Scan QR for Demo PDF

GET ALL STUDY MATERIAL IN ONE APP!

- Textbooks
- Previous Year Chapterwise Question Banks
- 30 Sets Sample Papers
- Worksheets

FREE!

DOWNLOAD NOW!

SCAN & DOWNLOAD

GET IT ON Google Play

RAJASTHAN
SET EXAM 2026
PAPER II

RABINDRA SANGEET

CHAPTER-WISE MCQ BANK

NODIA

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

RAJASTHAN SET RABINDRA SANGEET
Edition June 2026
Published by :NODIA
An Imprint of NODIA EDITIONS LLP

Information contained in this book has been obtained by author, from sources believes to be reliable. However, neither NODIA nor its author guarantee the accuracy or completeness of any information herein and NODIA nor its author shall be responsible for any error, omissions, or damages arising out of use of this information. This book is published with the understanding that NODIA and its author are supplying information but are not attempting to render engineering or other professional services.

© NODIA EDITIONS LLP

NODIA

MRP ₹710.00

NODIA EDITIONS LLP
125, Sector 6, Vidyadhar Nagar, Jaipur 302039
Phone :+91 9001005245
email : mail@nodia.in

CONTENTS

CHAP 1.	Technical Terms	11
CHAP 2.	Folk Music	77
CHAP 3.	Rasa and Aesthetics	150
CHAP 4.	Research Methodology and Pedagogy, Avenues, Interdisciplinary Aspects and Modern Technology	219
CHAP 5.	Applied Theory	287
CHAP 6.	Historical Perspective of Music	354
CHAP 7.	Composition Forms and Their Evolution	423
CHAP 8.	Music Instrument of India	496
CHAP 9.	Contribution of Scholars / Performer and Their Textual Traditions	560
CHAP 10.	Gharana and Institutionalised system of Music	631

****

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
NET BUREAU

Subject: MUSIC **Code No.: 16**

SYLLABUS

Hindustani (Vocal, Instrumental & Musicology), Karnataka, Percussion and Rabindra Sangeet

Note:-

- **Unit-I, II, III & IV are common to all in music**
- **Unit-V to X are subject specific in music**

NODIA

Unit-I

Technical Terms:

Sangeet, Nada: ahata & anahata , Shruti & its five jaties, Seven Vedic Swaras, Seven Swaras used in Gandharva, Suddha & Vikrit Swara, Vadi- Samvadi, Anuvadi-Vivadi, Saptak, Aroha, Avaroha, Pakad / vishesa sanchara, Purvanga, Uttaranga, Audava, Shadava, Sampoorna, Varna, Alankara, Alapa, Tana, Gamaka, Alpatva-Bahutva, Graha, Ansha, Nyasa, Apanyas, Avirbhav,Tirobhava, Geeta; Gandharva, Gana, Marga Sangeeta, Deshi Sangeeta, Kutapa, Vrinda, Vaggeyakara Mela, Thata, Raga, Upanga ,Bhashanga ,Meend, Khatka, Murki, Soot, Gat, Jod, Jhala, Ghaseet, Baj, Harmony and Melody, Tala, laya and different layakari, common talas in Hindustani music, Sapta Talas and 35 Talas, Taladasa pranas, Yati, Theka, Matra, Vibhag, Tali, Khali, Quida, Peshkar, Uthaan, Gat, Paran, Rela, Tihai, Chakradar, Laggi, Ladi, Marga-Deshi Tala, Avartana, Sama, Vishama, Atita, Anagata, Dasvidha Gamakas, Panchdasa Gamakas ,Katapayadi scheme, Names of 12 Chakras, Twelve Swarasthanas, Niraval, Sangati, Mudra, Shadangas , Alapana, Tanam, Kaku, Akarmatrik notations.

Unit-II

Folk Music

Origin, evolution and classification of Indian folk song / music.
Characteristics of folk music.
Detailed study of folk music, folk instruments and performers of various regions in India.
Ragas and Talas used in folk music
Folk fairs & festivals in India.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Unit-III

Rasa and Aesthetics:

Rasa, Principles of Rasa according to Bharata and others.
Rasa nishpatti and its application to Indian Classical Music.
Bhava and Rasa
Rasa in relation to swara, laya, tala, chhanda and lyrics.
Aesthetics according to Indian and western Philosophers.
General knowledge of 64 kalas according to Vatsyayan
General history of Raga-Ragini Paintings and Raga Dhayana.
Interrelation of Fine Arts.

Unit-IV

Research Methodology and Pedagogy, Avenues, Interdisciplinary aspects and Modern Technology:

NODIA

Research Pedagogy: Research areas, review of literature, selection of suitable research topics and research problems, Methodology of Music research, Preparing synopsis, Data collection and its sources, Analysis of data collection, Writing project report, Research project Indexing, references and bibliography etc.

Research Avenues and its Interdisciplinary aspects: Music and Literature, Music Therapy, Philosophy, Psychology, Physics, Mathematics, Economics, Social Sciences, Religion and Culture.

Modern Technology: Electronic equipments, computer, internet etc.

New trends in Indian Music in post-independence era.

RABINDRA SANGEET

Unit-V

Applied Theory:

The Knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis, the knowledge of talas, the knowledge of kirtana, baul and other folk songs of Bengal, the Knowledge of monsoon and vernal ragas and raginis, selected provincial songs, selected verses from the Vedas and upanisads frequently chanted by Tagore. Rabindra Nath Tagore specially created talas i.e., Jhampak (5 matra), Sasthi (6 matra), Rupakra (8 matra), Nabatal (9 matra), Ekadasi (11 matra), Nabapanchatal (18 matra). Mulgan and Bhanga Gan. Brahma sangeet by Tagore's. Tagore's poetic songs, (Kabyageeti), Vedic hymns (tuned by Tagore). Patriotic songs. Akarmatrik Notation system.

Unit-VI

Historical Perspective of Music:

Conversation between Tagore and eminent personalities of India and abroad. Western scholars on Tagore Music. 'Sangeet Chinta' full study of Tagore book. Influence of European music as a whole on Tagore. Influence of European Music and provincial tune. Tagore's creative journey in song writing and musical compositions. History of Anthology of Tagore songs. Basic knowledge in Indian classical music with special emphasis in Dhrupad, Kheyal, Tappa, Thumri. Knowledge of notation and tal (Indian and Western).

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Unit-VII

Composition forms and their evolution:

Main forms for Rabindra Sangeet. Geetanjali and song offerings – a textual study. Biography of Tagore: The Music composer upto geetanjali era throughout Tagore's life. The music composer (second part) after geetanjali to 1941. Barsamangal, sarodotsav etc.

Aesthetic approach of Rabindranath Tagore through Rabindra Sangeet. Tagore's Philosophy of Music, Sahityer pathe, Sahitya, Sahityer Swarup. Tagore's vision of music in his early days. Concept of Tagore's musical philosophy as expressed in essays, poems, novels etc. Knowledge of Raga. Bengali Songs: Pre contemporary and Post Rabindranath era. Bramhasangeet and Patriotic songs of different author other than Rabindranath. Bramhasangeet: different author other than Tagore family. Bedgan, Maghotsav, Upasana Song, Songs of Tagore House, Hansirgan.

Unit-VIII

Music Instrument of India:

Popular instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet, i.e., Esraj, Guitar, key board, Sitar, Tanpura, Harmonium, Sarod, Violin, Mandira, Organ – Piano, Flute and its varieties, Pakhawaj, Tabla, Sri khol, Dhol, Mridangam, Jaltarang etc.

Rabindra Sangeet: Experiments in Rhythms and Talas

Application of Various talas & rhythms. Surantar and Chhandantar.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Unit-IX

Contribution of Scholars / Performer and their Textual Traditions:

Tagore's Geetinatya and Nrityanatya e.g. – Valmiki Prativa, Kalmrigaya, Mayar Khela, Chitrangada, Chandalika, Shyama, Taser Des, Shapmochan etc. and other Dramas full of various songs, i.e., like Prayaschitta, Visarjan, Muktadhara, Achalayatan, Raja, Raktakarabi, Phalguni, Basant, Sisutirtha, Rinsodh, Raja o Rani, Prakitir Pratisodh. Tapati etc. (All dramatic works and example Tagores musical creativity in Gitabitan – a textual study (Part I, II, III) and Swarabitan (Notation Books) 1- 66 and others. Bhanusingher Padabali, Ritunatya. History of Anthology of Tagore's songs.

Contribution of Scholar / Performer / Musicians

Pratibha Devi, Subinoy Roy, Nilima Sen, Indira Devi Chowdhurani, Maya Sen, Suchitra Mitra, Kanika Bandyopadhyay, Santidev Ghosh, Jyotirindranath Tagore, Debendranath Tagore, Sailajaranjan Majumdar, Anadi Dastidar, Kangalicharan Sen, Amiya Thakur, Bhimrao Sastri, Ases Bandyopadhyay, Girijasankar Chakraborty, Ramesh Chandra Bandyopadhyay, Rajeswari Dutta, Sankha Ghosh, Sudhir Chakraborty etc.

Unit-X

Gharana and Institutionalised system of Music:

NODIA

An overall survey of Tagore's musical creativity, tonal and rhythmic varieties of Tagore's musical compositions including his own experimental variations. Periods and phases of Tagore's musical compositions. Periods and phases of Tagore's musical compositions (Chronological order may be maintained). Influence of Hindustani, Karnatak and Western music on Rabindra Sangeet, Compositions who influenced Rabindra Sangeet. Tagore Song used in films. Tagore songs:

Tunes adapted from Tappa, Thumri, Tarana and Bhajan with original songs.

The cultural atmosphere of Tagore's family (Pathuriaghata and Jorasanko, Kolkata). Thematic Variations of Tagore's music: (Puja, Prem, Swadesh, Prakriti, Vichitra, Anusthanik) Festival songs of Rabindra Sangeet. Knowledge of Hindustani songs and Tagore's opinion on these songs.

National Anthem of India and Bangladesh. Rabindra Sangeet based on classical tune.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

CHAPTER 01
Technical Terms

1. Which of the following best defines 'Anahata Nada' in Indian Classical Music?
(A) Sound produced by striking two objects
(B) Unstruck sound perceived only by yogis
(C) Sound utilized specifically for musical performance
(D) Sound created by vocal cords

2. Consider the following statements regarding 'Shruti':
I. It is the smallest perceptible pitch interval.
II. There are 22 Shrutis in an octave.
III. Shruti is a visible aspect of rhythm.
IV. Bharata classified Shrutis into five Jatis.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III only
(B) I, II, IV only
(C) II, III, IV only
(D) I, II, III, IV

3. What is the total number of primary Swaras in the ancient Vedic chant scale?
(A) Three
(B) Five
(C) Seven
(D) Nine

4. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding 'Suddha Swaras'?
(A) They are notes that have been lowered or flattened.
(B) They are notes that have been raised or sharpened.
(C) They are microtonal intervals used in Vedic chants.
(D) They are notes placed in their natural positions.

5. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): The Vadi swara is considered the 'King' note of a Raga.
Reason (R): It is the most frequently used and prominent note in a particular Raga.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

6. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about 'Samvadi'?
(A) It is the second most important note in a Raga.
(B) It creates dissonance and ruins the melody.
(C) It generally lies at a distance of a fourth or fifth from the Vadi.
(D) It supports the Vadi note in establishing the Raga.

7. Identify the correct pair related to notes in a Raga:
(A) Anuvadi - Dissonant note
(B) Vivadi - Assonant note
(C) Samvadi - Enemy note
(D) Vadi - Sonant note

8. Match List I with List II regarding Saptak:
List I: (Saptak Type)
P. Mandra Saptak
Q. Madhya Saptak
R. Taar Saptak
S. Ati Taar Saptak
List II: (Description)
1. Middle Octave
2. Higher Octave
3. Lower Octave
4. Highest Octave (above Taar)
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

9. Identify the incorrect pair regarding musical movement:
(A) Aroha - Ascending order of notes
(B) Avaroha - Descending order of notes

NODIA

(C) Sanchara - Fixed rhythmic cycle
(D) Pakad - Catch phrase of a Raga

10. All of the following are main classifications of a Raga based on the number of notes, EXCEPT:
(A) Chatusra
(B) Audava
(C) Shadava
(D) Sampoorna

11. Consider the following statements about 'Purvanga' and 'Uttaranga':
I. Purvanga refers to the lower tetrachord.
II. Uttaranga refers to the upper tetrachord.
III. Purvanga consists of notes Sa to Ma/Pa.
IV. Uttaranga consists of notes Ma/Pa to Taar Sa.
V. Purvanga and Uttaranga apply only to rhythm.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, V only
(B) I, II, III, IV only
(C) II, III, IV, V only
(D) I, III, IV, V only

12. Which of the following is the most appropriate definition of 'Varna' in Indian music?
(A) The specific act of singing in ascending order only
(B) The fundamental physical actions of singing notes
(C) A specific rhythmic cycle played on the Tabla
(D) A specific microtone used within a particular Raga

13. A vocalist sustains a single note for a long duration to establish the atmosphere of the Raga before moving to the next note. Which concept is being applied?
(A) Tana
(B) Alankara
(C) Nyasa
(D) Khatka

14. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: Alankara refers to the ornamentation of musical notes through specific patterns.
Statement II: Alankaras are strictly composed of meaningless syllables.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

15. A performer sings a fast-paced melodic phrase utilizing vowels (Aa) to decorate a composition in Khayal. What is this musical feature called?
(A) Tana
(B) Alapa
(C) Nom-Tom
(D) Meend

16. Arrange the following ancient musical concepts in chronological order of their historical emergence:
I. Vedic Swaras
II. Gandharva Swaras
III. Deshi Sangeet
IV. Mela system
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) I, III, II, IV
(C) II, I, IV, III
(D) IV, III, II, I

17. When a performer skillfully hides the main Raga by introducing glimpses of another Raga, which concept is applied?
(A) Avirbhav
(B) Tirobhava
(C) Alpatva
(D) Bahutva

18. What is the effect of using 'Bahutva' on a specific note in a Raga?
(A) It reinforces Raga identity by highlighting the note.
(B) It completely obscures the note during the performance.
(C) It alters the fundamental rhythmic structure of the piece.
(D) It facilitates a shift from the Mandra to Taar octave.

19. What is the fundamental definition of 'Graha' swara?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) The note on which a musical piece ends
(B) The note that is used the least
(C) The note on which a musical piece begins
(D) The note that is entirely omitted

20. Consider the following statements regarding 'Ansha' swara:
I. It is the life-giving note of a Jati or Raga.
II. It is synonymous with the modern concept of Vadi.
III. It dictates the overall mood of the melody.
IV. It is only found in percussion instruments.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, IV only
(B) I, II, III only
(C) II, III, IV only
(D) I, III, IV only

21. Which ancient text is primarily associated with the detailed classification of Kutapa (orchestra)?
(A) Sangeet Ratnakar
(B) Brihaddeshi
(C) Natya Shastra
(D) Chaturdandi Prakashika

22. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding 'Marga Sangeeta'?
(A) It was created as a form of purely regional entertainment.
(B) It is a sacred form believed to lead to spiritual salvation.
(C) It frequently changes its rules based on local customs.
(D) It is exclusively instrumental and lacks any vocal elements.

23. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Deshi Sangeet varies from region to region.
Reason (R): Deshi Sangeet is meant to entertain ordinary people according to their local tastes.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

24. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about a 'Vaggeyakara'?
(A) A Vaggeyakara is solely responsible for tuning percussion instruments.
(B) A Vaggeyakara is both a lyricist and a composer.
(C) A Vaggeyakara creates the 'Matu' (words) and 'Dhatu' (tune).
(D) An ideal Vaggeyakara possesses knowledge of grammar, aesthetics, and music.

NODIA

25. Identify the correct pair regarding classification systems:
(A) Thata - Rhythmic cycle system
(B) Upanga - Orchestra arrangement
(C) Mela - Carnatic scale system
(D) Vrinda - Solo performance

26. Match the instrumental terms List I with their meanings List II:
List I: (Term)
P. Gat
Q. Jod
R. Jhala
S. Meend
List II: (Meaning)
1. Rhythmic section with pulse but no Tala
2. Fixed composition
3. Glide between two notes
4. Fast rhythmic playing striking chikari
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

27. Identify the incorrect pair of ornamentation techniques:
(A) Murki - A quick cluster of two or three notes
(B) Khatka - A rapid, slightly heavier grace note cluster
(C) Soot - A continuous slide similar to Meend
(D) Ghaseet - Plucking the string repeatedly without sliding

28. All of the following are elements of 'Gat' playing in Sitar EXCEPT:
(A) Maseetkhani
(B) Alapana
(C) Razakhani
(D) Baj

29. Consider the following statements about 'Upanga' and 'Bhashanga' Ragas:

I. Upanga ragas use strictly notes from their parent scale.
II. Bhashanga ragas incorporate foreign notes (Bhashanga swaras).
III. Bhashanga ragas never use accidentals.
IV. Upanga is synonymous with Thata.
V. These terms are predominantly used in Carnatic music.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, V only
(B) I, III, IV only
(C) II, IV, V only
(D) I, II, III, V only

30. Which of the following best differentiates Melody from Harmony?
(A) Melody utilizes complex chords; Harmony utilizes single notes.
(B) Melody is strictly rhythmic; Harmony is strictly non-rhythmic.
(C) Melody requires percussion; Harmony functions without rhythm.
(D) Melody is a linear succession; Harmony is simultaneous sounding.

31. If a musician is playing exactly three notes per single beat of a Tala, what specific 'Layakari' is being demonstrated?
(A) Tigun
(B) Dugun
(C) Chaugun
(D) Aad

32. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: 'Tala' is the binding structure of time in Indian music.
Statement II: 'Laya' refers exclusively to the fast speed of a composition.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

33. A Tabla player executes a mathematically designed rhythmic pattern that repeats three times and ends exactly on the Sama. What is this called?
(A) Theka
(B) Tihai
(C) Vibhag
(D) Khali

34. How does a musician effectively apply the concept of 'Sama' during a recital?
(A) As the primary resolution point for rhythmic and melodic phrases.
(B) By initiating a completely different Raga on that specific beat.
(C) By maintaining complete silence on this beat throughout the cycle.
(D) By momentarily detuning the instrument for stylistic effect.

35. What is the effect of an 'Atita' rhythmic approach?
(A) The musical phrase resolves exactly on the Sama.
(B) The musical phrase resolves before the Sama.
(C) The musical phrase resolves after the Sama.
(D) The musical phrase has no resolution point.

36. What is the definition of a 'Vibhag' in Tala?
(A) The empty beat of the cycle
(B) The basic tempo of the song
(C) The specific syllables played on the Tabla
(D) A division or measure within the rhythm cycle

37. Which concept refers to the ten essential elements (Pranas) of Tala in ancient musicology?
(A) Yati
(B) Jati
(C) Taladasa pranas
(D) Gati

38. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding 'Khali'?
(A) It represents an emphasized, heavy beat in the cycle.
(B) It literally means 'empty' and is indicated by a wave of the hand.
(C) It is always the very first beat of any Tala.
(D) It is never used in Hindustani classical music.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

39. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about 'Yati'?
(A) Yati refers to the rhythmic pattern of laya or arrangement of tempos.
(B) Gopuccha is a type of Yati that resembles a cow's tail (broad to narrow).
(C) Srotovaha Yati starts slow and gradually becomes fast.
(D) Yati is a specific type of string instrument.

40. Identify the correct pair related to Tabla repertoire:
(A) Peshkar - Introduction played at the start of a solo.
(B) Quida - Unstructured and non-repetitive rhythmic playing.
(C) Uthaan - The final concluding piece of a percussion recital.
(D) Rela - A slow and melodic composition for vocalists.

41. Identify the incorrect pair regarding rhythmic compositions:
(A) Chakradar - A Tihai repeated three times
(B) Laggi - A fast rhythmic pattern played with thumri
(C) Ladi - A chain of rhythmic phrases
(D) Paran - A delicate composition exclusive to the sitar

42. All of the following are components of the 35 Talas scheme in Carnatic music EXCEPT:
(A) Dhruva
(B) Matya
(C) Rupaka
(D) Teental

43. Which of the following is the most appropriate description of 'Avartana'?
(A) A complete cycle of a given Tala
(B) The first beat of a Tala
(C) A half-beat in Layakari
(D) The silence between two beats

44. To successfully execute a 'Rela' on the Tabla, the player must demonstrate which competency?
(A) Extremely slow and drawn-out rhythmic syllables.
(B) Singing specific syllables within a fixed pitch.
(C) Bending the strings of a Sitar during a performance.
(D) Rapid, train-like execution of rhythmic syllables.

45. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: 'Anagata' refers to a rhythmic climax that arrives before the Sama.
Statement II: 'Vishama' refers to an irregular or complex rhythmic landing.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

46. In a Carnatic concert, a singer takes up a single line of lyric and improvises melodies within the Tala framework without changing the words. What is this called?
(A) Alapana
(B) Niraval
(C) Kaku
(D) Tanam

47. If a composer wishes to encrypt the name of a Raga into its Swaras using a traditional numbering system, which scheme would they apply?
(A) Katapayadi scheme
(B) Melakarta scheme
(C) Dasvidha Gamakas
(D) Shadangas

48. What is the effect of adding 'Sangati' to a Kriti?
(A) Introduces entirely new lyrics to the composition.
(B) Adds melodic variations to the same line of text.
(C) Removes the rhythmic framework from the piece.
(D) Transposes the pitch of the melody down an octave.

49. How many Gamakas are detailed in the 'Panchdasa Gamakas' classification?
(A) Five
(B) Ten

NODIA

(C) Fifteen
(D) Twenty

50. Which of the following is a correct statement about the 12 Chakras?
(A) Each Chakra contains 6 Melakarta Ragas.
(B) They are completely unrelated to the Melakarta system.
(C) They dictate the rhythm cycles in Hindustani music.
(D) They represent the 12 fundamental Talas.

51. What is the definition of 'Mudra' in musical compositions?
(A) A hand gesture used in pure dance
(B) The signature or pen name of the composer embedded in the song
(C) The specific tuning of the Tanpura
(D) The last beat of a rhythm cycle

52. Consider the following statements about 'Shadangas' in Tala:
I. They represent the six angas or limbs of Tala.
II. Anudrutam, Drutam, and Laghu are part of them.
III. They are mainly used in Hindustani classical music.
IV. Guru, Plutam, and Kakapadam are included in Shadangas.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III only
(B) I, II, IV only
(C) II, III, IV only
(D) I, III, IV only

53. Which term describes the rendering of a raga without tala, utilizing syllables like 'Ananta', 'Hari', or 'Om'?
(A) Niraval
(B) Swarakalpana
(C) Tanam
(D) Kaku

54. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding 'Kaku'?
(A) It refers to the tonal variation or voice modulation to express emotion.
(B) It is a specific drum played in Kutapa.
(C) It dictates the mathematical calculation of a Tihai.
(D) It is a text written by Bharata.

55. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Akarmatrik notation is widely used in Bengali music systems (like Rabindra Sangeet).
Reason (R): It simplifies reading music by representing notes with alphabetical characters and specific vowel signs.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

56. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about 'Dasvidha Gamakas'?
(A) They are ten varieties of musical ornamentation.
(B) They exclusively apply to Western classical harmony.
(C) They were extensively described in ancient texts.
(D) They include Kampita and Andolita.

57. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Alapana - Strict rhythmic composition
(B) Tanam - Rhythmic but unmetered raga exposition
(C) Niraval - Percussion solo
(D) Sangati - Tuning mechanism

58. Match the concepts List I with their regions/ traditions List II:
List I: (Concept)
P. 35 Talas
Q. 12 Chakras
R. Common Hindustani Talas
S. Marga Tala
List II: (Region/Tradition)
1. Ancient Pan-Indian musicology
2. Carnatic Melakarta system
3. Carnatic Rhythm system
4. Teental, Ektaal, Jhaptaal
(A) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(D) P-1, Q-4, R-2, S-3

NODIA

59. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Swarasthanas:
(A) Suddha Rishabha - Minor second
(B) Chatusshruti Rishabha - Major second
(C) Antara Gandhara - Minor third
(D) Kakali Nishada - Major seventh

60. All of the following are valid components of the Katapayadi decoding scheme EXCEPT:
(A) Ka, Ta, Pa, Ya consonants mapping to numbers
(B) Reversing the two digits to find the Melakarta number
(C) Using vowels to calculate the Chakra
(D) Mapping only up to the first two syllables of the Raga name

61. Consider the following components of ancient music:
I. Marga Sangeet
II. Deshi Sangeet
III. Gandharva Gana
IV. Kutapa
V. Harmony
Which of the above are authentic features of traditional Indian Classical musicology?
(A) I, II, III, V only
(B) I, II, III, IV only
(C) II, III, IV, V only
(D) I, III, IV, V only

62. What is the most appropriate definition of 'Baj'?
(A) The specific style or school of instrumental playing
(B) A generic term for a musical note
(C) A rhythmic phrase played on the flute
(D) The physical structure of a drum

63. A Sitar player shifts from a slow Gat to an accelerated rhythmic section emphasizing the drone strings. What is this competency demonstrating?
(A) Singing Alapa
(B) Performing Niraval
(C) Playing Jhala
(D) Executing Tihai

64. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: 'Avartana' denotes a single complete cycle of a Tala.
Statement II: A 'Matra' denotes a single beat within that cycle.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

65. If a musician applies a deep, heavy slide from Pa down to Sa on an instrument, which technique is being utilized?
(A) Khatka
(B) Murki
(C) Krintan
(D) Meend

66. Arrange the following structural parts of a Tabla solo in standard chronological order:
I. Peshkar
II. Quida
III. Rela
IV. Tihai
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) IV, III, II, I

67. How is 'Alpatva' applied in Raga rendering?
(A) By completely eliminating a note from the scale
(B) By using it as the starting note of every phrase
(C) By resting on a note for a long duration
(D) By using a note very sparingly or weakly

68. What is the effect of properly rendering 'Tirobhava' in a performance?
(A) The main raga's identity is temporarily concealed.
(B) The main raga's identity is fully restored.
(C) The tempo is doubled.
(D) The rhythm cycle changes.

69. Which term defines a composition that includes 'Swara' (notes) and 'Pada' (lyrics) bound by Tala?
(A) Shruti
(B) Geeta
(C) Alapa

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) Tanam

70. Consider the following statements about 'Gandharva':
I. It is an ancient sacred music form.
II. It is strictly for mortal entertainment.
III. It is governed by inflexible rules.
IV. It uses specific ancient talas.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, IV only
(B) I, II, III only
(C) II, III, IV only
(D) I, II, IV only

71. What does the term 'Vrinda' mean in Indian Music?
(A) A solo vocalist
(B) A specific stringed instrument
(C) A group of singers and instrumentalists (choir/orchestra)
(D) A rhythmic cycle of 10 beats

72. Which of the following is a correct statement about the term 'Thata'?
(A) A Thata must have exactly seven notes in natural sequence.
(B) A Thata can be sung in a performance.
(C) A Thata is classified into Audava and Shadava.
(D) A Thata always has an Aroha and Avaroha that differ.

73. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Ragas are born from Thatas in Hindustani music.
Reason (R): Thata is a parent scale providing the structural framework of swaras for generating ragas.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

74. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about a 'Raga'?
(A) It must have at least five notes.
(B) It must have a Vadi and Samvadi.
(C) It belongs to a parent scale (Thata/Mela).
(D) It can exist without producing an aesthetic emotion (Ranjakata).

75. Identify the correct pair regarding Raga features:
(A) Pakad - Identifying melodic phrase
(B) Chalan - Rhythm cycle
(C) Varna - Pitch accuracy
(D) Gamaka - Lyrical meaning

76. Match List I (Tala concepts) with List II (Descriptions):
List I: (Concept)
P. Tali
Q. Khali
R. Matra
S. Vibhag
List II: (Description)
1. Empty beat
2. Clapped beat
3. Section of a Tala
4. Single unit of time
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

77. Identify the incorrect pair regarding notes:
(A) Suddha - Natural note
(B) Komal - Flat note
(C) Vikrit - Pure note
(D) Teevra - Sharp note

78. All of the following are Jatis of Shruti EXCEPT:
(A) Dipta
(B) Ayata
(C) Karuna
(D) Tali

79. Consider the following statements about 'Marga' and 'Deshi' Talas:
I. Marga Talas are older and scripturally bound.
II. Deshi Talas evolved regionally.
III. Deshi Talas are strictly 108 in number without variations.
IV. Marga Talas are heavily utilized in modern Bollywood.
V. Chachchatput is an example of a Marga Tala.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, V only

NODIA

(B) I, III, V only
(C) II, IV, V only
(D) I, II, III only

80. What is the most appropriate translation of 'Vaggeyakara'?
(A) One who writes the text and sets the tune
(B) One who sings
(C) One who plays the Veena
(D) One who performs Kathak dance

81. While playing Tabla, a student perfectly lands a complex pattern on the first beat of the cycle. Which concept is demonstrated?
(A) Landing on the Sama
(B) Landing on the Khali
(C) Landing on Atita
(D) Landing on Anagata

82. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Katapayadi' scheme is a formula used in Hindustani music to calculate rhythm.
Statement II: It relies on substituting Sanskrit consonants with specific numbers.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

83. A Carnatic musician sings the phrase "Pa Da Ni Sa" applying a heavy oscillation on the 'Ni'. What is this oscillation called?
(A) Gamaka
(B) Jod
(C) Khali
(D) Vibhag

84. What is the effect of executing 'Soot' on a string instrument?
(A) A smooth, continuous glide between notes without plucking the intermediate notes.
(B) A distinct, chopped sound is produced.
(C) Multiple strings are struck simultaneously to create a chord.
(D) The fret is pulled horizontally.

85. What causes a 'Vivadi' note to create dissonance in a Raga?
(A) It clashes with the harmonic structure of the dominant notes in the Raga.
(B) It is sung too softly.
(C) It always a Suddha note.
(D) It belongs to the Mandra Saptak.

86. Which term defines the sequential rendering of seven notes in ascending order?
(A) Avaroha
(B) Aroha
(C) Pakad
(D) Nyasa

87. Consider the following elements of a Raga:
I. Vadi
II. Samvadi
III. Anuvadi
IV. Vivadi
Which of the above are required to build a standard Raga structure without creating dissonance?
(A) I, II, III only
(B) I, II, IV only
(C) II, III, IV only
(D) I, III, IV only

88. What term refers to a Raga that consists of exactly 6 notes in both ascending and descending scales?
(A) Shadava-Shadava
(B) Audava-Audava
(C) Sampoorna-Sampoorna
(D) Audava-Shadava

89. Which of the following statements about 'Alapa' is correct?
(A) It is an extempore melodic elaboration of a raga.
(B) It is bound by a strict rhythmic cycle.
(C) It uses extremely fast syllables.
(D) It is only performed on percussion instruments.

90. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): 'Tana' adds energy and pace to a vocal performance in Khayal.
Reason (R): 'Tana' involves rapid and complex melodic passages sung primarily in fast tempo

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(Drut laya).
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

91. Which of the following is an incorrect statement regarding 'Apanyas'?
(A) It functions similarly to a semi-cadence.
(B) It is an important concept in ancient Jati Gayan.
(C) It is the absolute final note of the entire musical performance.
(D) It is the note on which a sub-section of a song concludes.

92. Identify the correct pair concerning ancient musical texts/concepts:
(A) Kutapa - Ancient Indian Theatre Orchestra
(B) Gana - Purely instrumental music
(C) Deshi - Sacred, unchangeable music
(D) Marga - Regional folk tunes

93. Match the gamakas/ornamentations List I with their visual/aural effect List II:
List I: (Ornamentation)
P. Andolita
Q. Khatka
R. Meend
S. Murki
List II: (Effect)
1. Smooth glide
2. Slow swing
3. Quick cluster of notes
4. Jerky, forceful cluster
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

94. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Swara distances (intervals) in ancient theory:
(A) Sa - 4 Shrutis
(B) Re - 3 Shrutis
(C) Ga - 4 Shrutis
(D) Ma - 4 Shrutis

95. All of the following terms are associated with Tabla compositions EXCEPT:
(A) Tanam
(B) Quida
(C) Rela
(D) Paran

96. Consider the following terms:
I. Uthaan
II. Peshkar
III. Quida
IV. Gat
V. Jod
Which of the above are strictly associated with percussion repertoire?
(A) I, II, III, V only
(B) I, II, III, IV only
(C) II, III, IV, V only
(D) I, III, IV, V only

97. What is the best description of a 'Chakradar' in Tala?
(A) A composition (like a Tihai or Paran) repeated three times, landing on Sama.
(B) A composition repeated two times.
(C) A rhythmic section with no specific beats.
(D) A continuous cycle of just four beats.

98. A student perfectly identifies the 12 Swarasthanas on a Veena. What competency is being demonstrated?
(A) Knowledge of microtonal pitch placement and scale structure
(B) Mastery of rhythm calculations
(C) Ability to sing in fast tempo
(D) Skill in writing lyrics

99. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: The Akarmatrik notation system uses symbols like a vertical line (|) to denote beat divisions.
Statement II: It was formulated to transcribe Carnatic percussion music exclusively.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

NODIA

100. If a Raga employs 'Komal Nishad' in Avaroha but 'Suddha Nishad' in Aroha, what is the effect on the Raga's classification?
(A) It becomes an Anahata sound.
(B) It becomes a strictly pentatonic (Audava) Raga.
(C) It utilizes Vikrit swaras dynamically, making it structurally complex (often Bhashanga or mixed).
(D) It loses its Raga status completely.

101. Which term describes the 'soul' or generating pitch of all musical notes?
(A) Nada
(B) Laya
(C) Tala
(D) Mela

102. Consider the following related to 'Nada':
I. Pitch (Uchata/Neechata)
II. Intensity or Magnitude (Chhotapan/Badapan)
III. Timbre (Jati/Gun)
IV. Rhythm (Laya)
Which of the above are considered the three main properties of musical sound (Nada)?
(A) I, II, IV only
(B) I, II, III only
(C) II, III, IV only
(D) I, III, IV only

103. What is the primary function of 'Vishesa sanchara' in a Raga?
(A) To provide the fundamental rhythm
(B) To define a unique, characteristic melodic phrase distinguishing it from similar ragas
(C) To act as the final concluding note
(D) To tune the drone instrument

104. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding 'Saptak'?
(A) It consists of exactly five notes.
(B) It is an ancient drum.
(C) It consists of seven consecutive swaras.
(D) It denotes a fast rhythm cycle.

105. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Purvanga and Uttaranga divide the octave into two tetrachords.
Reason (R): This division helps in classifying ragas based on their Vadi swara (time theory of ragas).
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

106. Which of the following is an incorrect statement regarding 'Varna' in music?
(A) Sthayi varna means remaining on the same note.
(B) Sanchari varna refers to rhythmic clapping.
(C) Arohi varna refers to an ascending sequence.
(D) Avarohi varna refers to a descending sequence.

107. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Audava - 5 notes
(B) Shadava - 7 notes
(C) Sampoorna - 6 notes
(D) Saptak - 8 notes

108. Match the musical forms List I with their nature List II:
List I: (Musical Form)
P. Alapa
Q. Tana
R. Jod
S. Jhala
List II: (Nature)
1. Fast vocal melodic patterns
2. Unmetered slow melodic introduction
3. Fast instrumental climax with rhythmic drone
4. Pulsating instrumental section without Tabla
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

109. Identify the incorrect pair regarding note prominence:
(A) Alpatva - Sparingly used
(B) Bahutva - Frequently used
(C) Graha - Excluded note
(D) Nyasa - Resting note

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

110. All of the following represent stages in a traditional instrumental recital EXCEPT:
(A) Alap
(B) Niraval
(C) Jod
(D) Jhala

111. Consider the following about 'Tala':
I. It has specific beats (Matras).
II. It is divided into Vibhags.
III. It features Tali and Khali.
IV. It only exists in Hindustani music.
V. It provides a cyclical time framework.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, V only
(B) I, II, IV, V only
(C) II, III, IV, V only
(D) I, III, IV, V only

112. What is the most appropriate definition of 'Layakari'?
(A) The rhythmic play of varying tempos against a basic beat
(B) The physical creation of a drum
(C) The process of tuning a sitar
(D) The lyrical composition of a song

113. A singer executes 'Chaugun' successfully. What competency are they demonstrating?
(A) Singing exactly one note per beat
(B) Singing exactly two notes per beat
(C) Singing exactly four notes per beat
(D) Singing exactly eight notes per beat

114. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: The 35 Talas scheme is achieved by combining the 7 Sapta Talas with 5 Jatis of Laghu.
Statement II: Hindustani music heavily relies on the 35 Talas scheme for Khayal singing.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

115. How does a Tabla player use a 'Quida'?
(A) As a structured theme for systematic variation.
(B) As an unstructured, chaotic concluding section.
(C) As a vocal solo piece for classical performers.
(D) As a method used to break the rhythmic Tala cycle.

NODIA

116. Arrange the following rhythmic elements in order of micro to macro structure:
I. Matra (Beat)
II. Vibhag (Measure)
III. Avartana (Cycle)
(A) I, II, III
(B) II, I, III
(C) III, II, I
(D) I, III, II

117. When applying 'Kaku', what is a vocalist primarily altering?
(A) The vocal timbre and tonal expression to convey specific rasas
(B) The rhythmic tempo from Vilambit to Drut
(C) The fundamental pitch of the drone
(D) The lyrics from Sanskrit to Hindi

118. What is the primary effect of singing 'Niraval' in a Carnatic concert?
(A) It showcases melodic improvisation while retaining the original lyrics and rhythmic framework.
(B) It shifts the song into a different Raga.
(C) It introduces a complex Tabla solo.
(D) It ends the concert immediately.

119. Which term defines a specific type of classical vocal composition usually set to a steady rhythm, serving as an ancient precursor to modern forms?
(A) Ladi
(B) Geeta
(C) Mudra
(D) Kaku

120. Consider the following instruments:
I. Veena
II. Venu
III. Mridangam
IV. Tabla
Which three formed the core of the ancient 'Kutapa' (Orchestra)?

(A) I, II, III
(B) I, II, IV
(C) II, III, IV
(D) I, III, IV

121. What does the term 'Mela' or 'Melakarta' refer to in Indian music?
(A) The parent scale system classifying ragas in Carnatic music
(B) A festival of musicians
(C) A specific rhythmic composition
(D) The lowest note of the octave

122. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding 'Thata' in Hindustani music?
(A) Pandit Bhatkhande established 10 Thatas for classifying ragas.
(B) There are 72 Thatas in current practice.
(C) A Thata is always pentatonic.
(D) A Thata can be sung in a concert.

123. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Every Raga must contain the note 'Sa' (Shadja).
Reason (R): 'Sa' acts as the fundamental tonic and anchor for all other notes in the scale.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

124. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about 'Avirbhav' and 'Tirobhava'?
(A) They refer specifically to the physical tuning of the Tanpura.
(B) They are contradictory concepts used for aesthetic appeal.
(C) Avirbhav functions by bringing the main raga back into focus.
(D) Tirobhava functions by hiding the main raga temporarily.

125. Identify the correct pair regarding Swaras:
(A) Suddha - Natural positions
(B) Vikrit - Only sharp positions
(C) Achal - Notes that can be flattened
(D) Vivadi - Most pleasing note

126. Match the definitions List I with their terms List II:
List I: (Definition)
P. Singing with note names
Q. Singing with meaningless syllables
R. Composition with words
S. Catch-phrase of a raga
List II: (Term)
1. Sargam / Swara
2. Nom-Tom
3. Bandish / Geeta
4. Pakad
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

127. Identify the incorrect pair regarding time theory/rhythm:
(A) Sama - First beat
(B) Atita - Landing precisely on the Sama
(C) Khali - Unstressed beat
(D) Theka - Rhythmic syllable pattern

128. All of the following are traditional gamakas EXCEPT:
(A) Tali
(B) Kampita
(C) Andolita
(D) Tiripa

129. Consider the following combinations of Raga classifications:
I. Audava-Audava
II. Shadava-Sampoorna
III. Sampoorna-Shadava
IV. Chatusra-Chatusra
V. Audava-Sampoorna
Which of the above are valid standard Jatis of Ragas based on note counts?
(A) I, II, III, V only
(B) I, II, IV, V only
(C) II, III, IV, V only
(D) I, III, IV, V only

130. What is the most appropriate definition of a 'Gat'?
(A) A purely rhythmic drum pattern
(B) A fixed instrumental composition set to a specific Tala
(C) A slow vocal warm-up

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) A slide between two notes

131. A student correctly distinguishes between a 'Khatka' and a 'Murki' while singing. Which competency does this show?
(A) Mastery of subtle melodic ornamentation and grace notes
(B) Understanding of large rhythm cycles
(C) Ability to tune a drum
(D) Knowledge of lyrical poetry

132. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: Harmony involves multiple notes played simultaneously to form chords.
Statement II: Indian Classical Music is primarily based on harmony rather than melody.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

133. A drummer decides to play a continuous, flowing chain of variations following a specific rhythm pattern in a light classical context. What is this called?
(A) Tihai
(B) Ladi
(C) Khali
(D) Alapa

134. If a composer utilizes the 12 Chakras system, what concept are they applying?
(A) The grouping of the 72 Melakarta ragas
(B) The arrangement of 35 Talas
(C) The 12 beats of Ektaal
(D) The 12 forms of Gamaka

135. What is the effect of properly identifying the 12 Swarasthanas?
(A) It allows accurate pitch placement across an octave.
(B) It dictates the lyrics of the composition.
(C) It changes the rhythm from Vilambit to Drut.
(D) It determines the mood of the audience.

136. What does 'Ansha' signify in the ancient Jati Gayan system?
(A) The predominant/living note (similar to modern Vadi)
(B) The rhythm cycle
(C) The final note
(D) The starting note

137. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding the Seven Vedic Swaras?
(A) They were originally denoted by terms like Krushta, Prathama, Dwitiya, etc.
(B) They are identical in nomenclature to the modern Sa, Re, Ga, Ma, Pa, Dha, Ni.
(C) They contained purely flattened notes.
(D) They were strictly played on the Sitar.

138. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): 'Laggi' is often played towards the end of a Thumri performance.
Reason (R): 'Laggi' creates an exciting rhythmic climax in a fast tempo to contrast the slow emotional singing.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

139. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about 'Gana'?
(A) It refers generally to singing or vocal music.
(B) It is strictly an instrumental technique.
(C) In ancient texts, it is distinct from Gandharva.
(D) It implies music created by humans rather than celestial beings.

140. Identify the correct pair regarding Taladasa pranas (10 vital elements of Tala):
(A) Kala - Time duration
(B) Marga - Melody path
(C) Graha - Number of beats
(D) Kriya - Pitch accuracy

141. Match the musical ornaments List I with their descriptions List II:
List I: (Musical Concept)
P. Dasvidha Gamakas

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Q. Panchdasa Gamakas
R. Shadangas
S. 12 Swarasthanas

List II: (Description)
1. Six angas of Tala
2. 12 distinct pitch positions in an octave
3. 10 types of gamakas
4. 15 types of gamakas

(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

142. Identify the incorrect pair regarding rhythmic endings:
(A) Sama - Landing on the first beat
(B) Vishama - Landing precisely on the Khali
(C) Atita - Landing after the Sama
(D) Anagata - Landing before the Sama

143. All of the following are string instrument techniques EXCEPT:
(A) Uthaan
(B) Meend
(C) Ghaseet
(D) Soot

144. Consider the following statements about 'Mudra':
I. Vaggeyakaras used them as signatures.
II. Tyagaraja used his own name as a Mudra.
III. It guarantees the authenticity of a composition.
IV. It dictates the Tala of the composition.
V. It is found in the lyrical part of the piece.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, V only
(B) I, II, IV, V only
(C) II, III, IV, V only
(D) I, III, IV, V only

145. What is the most appropriate definition of 'Tirobhava'?
(A) Skilfully hiding the main Raga with phrases of a similar Raga
(B) Establishing the Raga completely
(C) Ending a performance
(D) Playing the drum fast

146. A student recognizes the structure of Teental (4+4+4+4). Which competency are they exhibiting?
(A) Knowledge of Vibhag and Matra distribution
(B) Ability to tune a Sitar
(C) Understanding of Swarasthanas
(D) Recognition of Alpatva

147. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: The 'Baj' refers to the specific playing style or school of an instrumentalist, such as Maseetkhani or Razakhani.
Statement II: 'Baj' has no connection to the rhythmic pacing or stroke patterns used on the instrument.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

148. How is the 'Tanam' typically performed in Carnatic music?
(A) As a rhythmic but unmetered melodic improvisation using syllables like 'Ananta'
(B) With strict mridangam accompaniment throughout
(C) Exclusively on the flute
(D) As a fast lyrical piece with complex poetry

NODIA

149. What is the root cause of 'Ahata Nada'?
(A) Physical friction or striking of objects
(B) Meditation
(C) Cosmic vibration
(D) Silence

150. Which term specifically describes the lower half (Sa to Ma) of a Saptak?
(A) Purvanga
(B) Uttaranga
(C) Mandra
(D) Taar

151. Which term defines 'Aroha'?
(A) Ascending progression of notes
(B) Descending progression of notes
(C) The resting note

(D) The starting note

152. Consider the following:
I. Vadi
II. Samvadi
III. Anuvadi
IV. Vivadi
Which of the above are generally considered concordant or supportive in a Raga's structure?
(A) I, II, III only
(B) I, II, IV only
(C) II, III, IV only
(D) I, III, IV only

153. What are 'Vikrit' swaras?
(A) Notes that have been altered from their natural pitch (sharpened or flattened)
(B) Notes in their purest natural form
(C) Notes completely omitted from a scale
(D) Notes used only for rhythm

154. Which of the following is a correct statement about 'Audava' ragas?
(A) They consist of five notes in their scale.
(B) They consist of six notes in their scale.
(C) They consist of seven notes in their scale.
(D) They consist of eight notes in their scale.

155. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): The 'Pakad' of a Raga helps an audience immediately identify it.
Reason (R): The 'Pakad' is a unique, characteristic combination of notes specific to that Raga.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

156. Which of the following is an incorrect statement regarding 'Alpatva'?
(A) It refers to the most emphasized note in the Raga.
(B) It refers to the weak or minimal usage of a note.
(C) It can be achieved by skipping the note completely (Langhan).
(D) It can be achieved by not lingering on the note.

157. Identify the correct pair regarding ancient terms:
(A) Graha - Note on which a song begins
(B) Nyasa - Note on which a song begins
(C) Ansha - Note which is omitted
(D) Apanyas - The drone note

158. Match the concepts List I with their definitions
List II:
List I: (Concept)
P. Avirbhav
Q. Tirobhava
R. Bahutva
S. Alpatva
List II: (Definition)
1. Prominent use of a note
2. Sparse use of a note
3. Manifesting the original raga
4. Obscuring the original raga
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

159. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Swara classifications:
(A) Vadi - King
(B) Samvadi - Minister
(C) Vivadi - Enemy/Dissonant
(D) Anuvadi - Enemy

160. All of the following are part of the Kutapa (orchestra) described in ancient texts EXCEPT:
(A) Grama (Scales)
(B) Tata (Strings)
(C) Avanaddha (Drums)
(D) Sushira (Winds)

161. Consider the following statements about 'Marga Sangeet':
I. It is believed to have originated from the gods.
II. It is strictly rule-bound.
III. It aims for spiritual salvation (Moksha).
IV. It changes according to local tastes.
V. It is currently the most popular form of film music.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III only
(B) I, II, IV only

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) II, III, V only
(D) I, III, IV only

162. What is the most appropriate translation of 'Varna' in the context of melodic movement?
(A) The physical act or process of singing notes
(B) The rhythmic beat of a song
(C) The lyrical text of a song
(D) The tuning of an instrument

163. A singer applies a sequence of structured notes like 'Sa Re Ga, Re Ga Ma' repeatedly. What competency are they practicing?
(A) Alankara
(B) Tihai
(C) Theka
(D) Meend

164. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: 'Alapa' is generally sung in a fast tempo with rhythmic accompaniment.
Statement II: 'Tana' is a fast, decorative melodic passage sung to elaborate a Raga.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

165. When a vocalist executes a heavy, oscillating grace note, which musical element are they applying?
(A) Gamaka
(B) Laya
(C) Khali
(D) Tala

166. Arrange the following parts of a melodic performance in typical chronological order:
I. Alapa
II. Jod
III. Jhala
IV. Gat
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) I, II, IV, III
(C) II, I, III, IV
(D) IV, III, II, I

167. If a Raga borrows a note from outside its parent Thata for aesthetic enhancement, what is the application called?
(A) Bhashanga
(B) Upanga
(C) Suddha
(D) Audava

NODIA

168. What effect does a 'Vivadi' swara have when used skilfully in minimal quantities?
(A) Adds a unique and poignant aesthetic flavor.
(B) Ruins the entire melodic performance instantly.
(C) Converts the Raga into a rhythmic Tala cycle.
(D) Alters the singer's fundamental pitch entirely.

169. What defines a 'Sampoorna' raga?
(A) It has seven notes.
(B) It has five notes.
(C) It has six notes.
(D) It lacks a Vadi swara.

170. Consider the following regarding 'Deshi Sangeet':
I. It entertains the masses.
II. It varies regionally.
III. It is governed by rigid Vedic rules.
IV. It encompasses regional folk music.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, IV only
(B) I, II, III only
(C) II, III, IV only
(D) I, III, IV only

171. What is the definition of 'Vrinda'?
(A) A choir or orchestral ensemble
(B) A solo drum performance
(C) A specific type of Veena
(D) A rhythmic cycle

172. Which of the following is a correct statement about 'Meend'?
(A) It is a smooth glide from one note to another binding them continuously.
(B) It is a fast, staccato plucking technique.
(C) It is only performed on the Tabla.
(D) It is a rhythmic syllable.

173. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): 'Murki' is heavily used in light classical forms like Thumri.
Reason (R): 'Murki' is a delicate, fast cluster of notes that adds romantic and emotional appeal to the melody.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

174. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about 'Khatka'?
(A) It is a smooth, slow slide between two distant notes.
(B) It is an ornamental cluster of notes.
(C) It is rendered slightly heavier and broader than a Murki.
(D) It often involves a quick return to the original note.

175. Identify the correct pair related to Tala:
(A) Laya - Tempo or speed
(B) Matra - Name of a drum
(C) Khali - The loudest beat
(D) Sama - The silent beat

176. Match the tempo List I with its meaning List II:
List I: (Laya Type)
P. Vilambit Laya
Q. Madhya Laya
R. Drut Laya
S. Ati Drut Laya
List II: (Meaning)
1. Medium tempo
2. Slow tempo
3. Fast tempo
4. Very fast tempo
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

177. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Layakari:
(A) Dugun - Double speed
(B) Tigun - Triple speed
(C) Chaugun - Quadruple speed
(D) Aad - Half speed

178. All of the following are common Hindustani Talas EXCEPT:
(A) Dhruva
(B) Teental
(C) Jhaptaal
(D) Ektaal

179. Consider the following regarding Sapta Talas:
I. Dhruva
II. Matya
III. Rupaka
IV. Jhampa
V. Teental
Which of the above belong to the core Sapta Talas of Carnatic music?
(A) I, II, III, IV only
(B) I, II, III, V only
(C) II, III, IV, V only
(D) I, III, IV, V only

180. What is the most appropriate description of 'Yati' in Tala?
(A) The arrangement of varying rhythmic patterns or tempos (e.g., Srotovaha, Gopuccha)
(B) The physical material of the drum
(C) The lyrical content of the song
(D) The pitch of the drum

181. A Tabla player successfully executes a 'Paran'. What competency is being shown?
(A) Playing a composition borrowed from the Pakhawaj tradition using bold, heavy syllables
(B) Playing an extremely slow, melodic phrase
(C) Tuning the instrument
(D) Singing a Khayal

182. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: A 'Tihai' is a rhythmic phrase repeated three times, typically concluding on the Sama.
Statement II: A 'Chakradar' is essentially a Tihai that is repeated twice.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

183. In a performance, a percussionist plays a composition that lands beautifully just before the Sama. What is this concept called?
(A) Anagata
(B) Atita
(C) Sama
(D) Vishama

184. If a musician applies 'Dasvidha Gamakas', what specific aspect of the performance is being manipulated?
(A) The ornamental manipulation of notes to produce specific aesthetic effects
(B) The lyrical pronunciation
(C) The speed of the Tala
(D) The physical tuning of the strings

185. What is the primary effect of using the 'Katapayadi' scheme in musicology?
(A) Derives the Melakarta number from the Raga's name.
(B) Dictates the emotional mood and character of the Raga.
(C) Calculates the total beats within a complex Tala.
(D) Determines the specific time of day for performance.

186. Which term describes the 12 specific divisions within a Saptak (octave)?
(A) 12 Swarasthanas
(B) 12 Chakras
(C) 12 Talas
(D) 12 Shrutis

187. Which of the following statements about 'Niraval' is correct?
(A) It involves melodic improvisation on a specific lyrical line within the Tala framework.
(B) It is a purely rhythmic solo.
(C) It is sung without any rhythm.
(D) It is only performed on string instruments.

188. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): 'Sangati' enriches a Kriti in Carnatic music.
Reason (R): 'Sangati' provides step-by-step melodic variations to a line of the composition, increasing its aesthetic complexity.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

189. Which of the following is an incorrect statement regarding 'Mudra'?
(A) It is always found in the very first word of the composition.
(B) It can be the composer's name.
(C) It can be the patron's name.
(D) It can indicate the name of the Raga.

190. Identify the correct pair regarding Shadangas (six limbs of Tala):
(A) Anudrutam - 1 beat
(B) Drutam - 3 beats
(C) Laghu - Always 2 beats
(D) Guru - 1 beat

191. Match the concepts List I with their regions List II:
List I: (Concept)
P. Akarmatrik Notation
Q. 72 Melakarta
R. 10 Thatas
S. Marga Sangeet
List II: (Region)
1. Rabindra Sangeet / Bengal
2. Carnatic Music
3. Hindustani Music
4. Ancient Pan-Indian Text
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

192. Identify the incorrect pair regarding vocal techniques:
(A) Niraval - Rhythmic drum solo
(B) Alapana - Unmetered improvisation
(C) Tanam - Pulsating unmetered improvisation
(D) Kaku - Voice modulation for emotion

193. All of the following are related to musical scales EXCEPT:

NODIA

(A) Kaku
(B) Thata
(C) Mela
(D) Grama

194. Consider the following:
I. Ahata Nada
II. Anahata Nada
III. Shruti
IV. Swara
V. Varna
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III, IV, V only
(B) I, II, III, IV only
(C) II, III, IV, V only
(D) I, II, IV, V only

195. What is the most appropriate definition of 'Vaggeyakara'?
(A) A composer of both lyrics and melody
(B) A dancer
(C) A drum maker
(D) A music critic

196. An instrumentalist plays a fast, rhythmic pattern repeatedly striking the main strings and chikari strings. What competency is demonstrated?
(A) Jhala
(B) Jod
(C) Alapa
(D) Tanam

197. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: The 12 Chakras logically group the 72 Melakarta ragas, with each Chakra containing 6 ragas.
Statement II: The first 6 Chakras use Suddha Madhyama, and the next 6 use Prati Madhyama.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

198. In a performance, shifting the Vadi swara from Purvanga to Uttaranga effects what change?
(A) Changes the designated time of performance.
(B) Completely removes the rhythmic Tala cycle.
(C) Transforms a Sitar into a Surbahar style.
(D) Renders the sound into Anahata vibration.

199. What causes a 'Khatka' to sound different from a 'Murki'?
(A) It uses a slower, more deliberate cluster of notes.
(B) It is played strictly on drums.
(C) It only uses flattened notes.
(D) It removes notes from the scale.

200. Which term refers to the microtonal intervals that make up a Saptak?
(A) Shruti
(B) Laya
(C) Tala
(D) Matra

201. Which text extensively details the 'Shruti Jatis' (Dipta, Ayata, Karuna, Mridu, Madhya)?
(A) Brihaddeshi
(B) Natya Shastra
(C) Sangeet Ratnakar
(D) Chaturdandi Prakashika

202. Consider the following pairs of Swaras:
I. Sa - Pa
II. Sa - Ma
III. Re - Dha
IV. Ga - Ni
Which of the above pairs generally represent a Samvadi (consonant) relationship?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) I, II, III only
(C) I, II only
(D) III, IV only

203. What does 'Anuvadi' mean in the context of a Raga?
(A) The second most prominent note in the scale.
(B) The assonant notes that support the melody.
(C) The most prominent note within the raga scale.
(D) The dissonant note that destroys the melody.

204. Which of the following statements about 'Saptak' is correct?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) Mandra Saptak is the middle octave.
(B) Madhya Saptak is the higher octave.
(C) Taar Saptak is the higher octave.
(D) Saptak contains exactly 5 notes.

205. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Aroha and Avaroha define the skeletal melodic boundary of a Raga.
Reason (R): They dictate the exact sequence of ascending and descending notes permissible in the Raga.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

206. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about 'Purvanga' and 'Uttaranga'?
(A) They refer to the division of the Tabla drum head.
(B) Purvanga literally means 'lower limb'.
(C) Uttaranga literally means 'upper limb'.
(D) They divide the octave into two tetrachords.

207. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Audava - Pentatonic
(B) Shadava - Heptatonic
(C) Sampoorna - Hexatonic
(D) Varna - Rhythm cycle

208. Match the ornamentations List I with their vocal/instrumental equivalent List II:
List I: (Ornamentation)
P. Gamaka
Q. Meend
R. Krintan
S. Ghaseet
List II: (Description)
1. Heavy vocal oscillation
2. Instrumental string pull for smooth glide
3. Plucking technique for grace notes
4. Fast slide along the frets
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

209. Identify the incorrect pair regarding melodic presence:
(A) Bahutva - Strong presence
(B) Alpatva - Weak presence
(C) Abhyasa - Complete omission of the tonic
(D) Langhan - Skipping a note

210. All of the following are ancient terms for significant notes in a song EXCEPT:
(A) Graha
(B) Ansha
(C) Nyasa
(D) Mela

211. Consider the following statements about 'Avirbhav' and 'Tirobhava':
I. Avirbhav exposes the main Raga.
II. Tirobhava involves singing phrases of a closely related Raga.
III. They create aesthetic tension and release.
IV. They are terms used for tuning percussion.
V. They are highly valued in Khayal singing.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, V only
(B) I, II, IV, V only
(C) II, III, IV, V only
(D) I, III, IV, V only

NODIA

212. What is the most appropriate translation of 'Geeta' in traditional musicology?
(A) A song or lyrical composition
(B) A purely rhythm-based piece
(C) An unmetered vocal improvisation
(D) A fast sitar climax

213. A group of musicians performs together using string, wind, and percussion instruments. What is this ensemble historically called?
(A) Kutapa
(B) Gamaka
(C) Thata
(D) Rela

214. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: 'Upanga' ragas take all their notes exclusively from their parent Mela.
Statement II: 'Bhashanga' ragas incorporate one or more 'Anya' (foreign) swaras.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.

(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

215. When an instrumentalist performs 'Jod', what is the primary musical characteristic?
(A) Melodic elaboration with a rhythmic pulse.
(B) Free-flowing melody without any rhythm.
(C) Adherence to a specific Tabla drum cycle.
(D) Fast rhythmic striking without any melody.

216. Arrange the following ancient musical authorities in chronological order:
I. Bharata (Natya Shastra)
II. Matanga (Brihaddeshi)
III. Sharangadeva (Sangeet Ratnakar)
IV. Venkatamakhin (Chaturdandi Prakashika)
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) I, III, II, IV
(C) II, I, III, IV
(D) IV, III, II, I

217. If a composition relies on the interplay of simultaneous sounding chords, what concept is being applied?
(A) Harmony
(B) Melody
(C) Tala
(D) Laya

218. What is the effect of changing the 'Laya' from Vilambit to Drut?
(A) The tempo of the rhythmic cycle accelerates.
(B) The fundamental pitch of the singer increases.
(C) The lyrics of the song change.
(D) The Raga structure changes to Audava.

219. Which term describes the continuous, cyclical time structure in Indian music?
(A) Tala
(B) Laya
(C) Shruti
(D) Nada

220. Consider the following parts of a Tabla cycle:
I. Matra
II. Vibhag
III. Tali
IV. Khali
Which of the above help visually and audibly track the progression of the Tala?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, III, IV only
(C) I, III, IV only
(D) III, IV only

221. What defines 'Theka' in Hindustani music?
(A) The specific set of standard drum syllables that define a particular Tala
(B) The lyrical text of a Thumri
(C) The drone of the Tanpura
(D) The ending note of a performance

222. Which of the following is a correct statement about 'Uthaan'?
(A) It is a dynamic introductory composition played in a Tabla solo.
(B) It is the concluding beat of a concert.
(C) It is a type of string instrument.
(D) It is a vocal ornamentation.

223. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): A 'Rela' resembles the sound of a rushing train or flowing water.
Reason (R): 'Rela' is characterized by rapid, dense, and continuous drum syllables played at a very high speed.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

224. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about 'Ladi'?
(A) It is an unmetered vocal improvisation.
(B) It literally means a chain.
(C) It consists of a continuous string of rhythmic variations.
(D) It is often played in light classical music accompaniment.

225. Identify the correct pair regarding rhythm:
(A) Avartana - One full cycle of a Tala
(B) Matra - Ten full cycles
(C) Vibhag - The silent beat only

NODIA

(D) Tihai - Played four times

226. Match the landing points List I with their definitions List II:
List I: (Landing Point)
P. Sama
Q. Atita
R. Anagata
S. Vishama
List II: (Definition)
1. Landing exactly on the first beat
2. Landing after the first beat
3. Landing before the first beat
4. Landing irregularly/syncopated
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

227. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Gamakas:
(A) Dasvidha - 10 types
(B) Panchdasa - 15 types
(C) Kampita - Oscillation
(D) Katapayadi - 5 types

228. All of the following are part of the 'Shadangas' EXCEPT:
(A) Jod
(B) Anudrutam
(C) Drutam
(D) Laghu

229. Consider the following:
I. Alapana
II. Tanam
III. Niraval
IV. Swarakalpana
V. Kaku
Which of the above are major forms of improvisation (Manodharma Sangeeta) in Carnatic music?
(A) I, II, III, IV only
(B) I, II, III, V only
(C) II, III, IV, V only
(D) I, III, IV, V only

230. What is the most appropriate definition of 'Sangati'?
(A) Pre-composed melodic variations of a specific line in a Kriti
(B) The drone of the Tanpura
(C) The name of the composer
(D) The physical structure of a drum

231. A singer dynamically modulates their voice tone to express deep sorrow. Which concept is primarily in use?
(A) Kaku
(B) Laya
(C) Tala
(D) Matra

232. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: Akarmatrik notation uses letters and vowel signs to represent notes and rhythms.
Statement II: It was formulated by Vishnu Narayan Bhatkhande for Hindustani music.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

233. If a student is learning the 72 Melakarta system, they will learn that each of the 12 Chakras contains how many ragas?
(A) Four
(B) Five
(C) Six
(D) Seven

234. What is the core application of the 'Katapayadi' scheme?
(A) Identifying the specific rhythmic cycle
(B) Deriving the Melakarta number from the first two syllables of the Raga's name
(C) Identifying the pitch of the singer
(D) Counting the number of Shrutis in a note

235. What defines the 12 Swarasthanas?
(A) The 12 rhythmic beats in Ektaal
(B) The 12 semi-tonal pitch positions recognized within an octave
(C) The 12 ancient scholars of music
(D) The 12 types of Gamakas

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

236. Which term represents the original concept of 'microtone' in Indian Music, from which Swaras are derived?
(A) Nada
(B) Shruti
(C) Laya
(D) Saptak

237. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding 'Vadi-Samvadi'?
(A) They usually have an interval of 8 to 12 Shrutis between them.
(B) They are adjacent notes.
(C) They are always the same note.
(D) They destroy the Raga's melody.

238. Read the following assertion and reason and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): The 'Gat' in Hindustani instrumental music is always set to a specific Tala.
Reason (R): A 'Gat' is a pre-composed rhythmic-melodic framework around which the artist improvises.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

239. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about 'Deshi Tala'?
(A) They were massive in number, often cited as 108 or 120.
(B) They originated strictly from the Sama Veda.
(C) They developed to suit regional and folk music styles.
(D) They are more flexible than Marga Talas.

240. Identify the correct pair regarding tempo (Laya):
(A) Vilambit - Fast
(B) Madhya - Medium
(C) Drut - Slow
(D) Ati Drut - Medium

241. Match the elements of a Tabla performance List I with their nature List II:
List I: (Element)
P. Peshkar
Q. Quida
R. Rela
S. Tihai
List II: (Nature)
1. Introductory expansion
2. Structured theme and variations
3. Rapid, dense continuous strokes
4. Thrice-repeated resolving phrase
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

242. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Swaras:
(A) Achal Swara - Sa and Pa
(B) Vikrit Swara - Re, Ga, Ma, Dha, Ni
(C) Suddha Swara - Natural notes
(D) Vivadi Swara - Always the Vadi

243. All of the following are string pulling/sliding techniques EXCEPT:
(A) Khatka
(B) Meend
(C) Ghaseet
(D) Soot

244. Consider the following characteristics:
I. Pre-composed
II. Fixed to a Tala
III. Has specific lyrics (Pada) or instrumental strokes
IV. Extempore and unmetered
Which of the above characterize a 'Bandish' or 'Gat'?
(A) I, II, III only
(B) I, II, IV only
(C) II, III, IV only
(D) I, III, IV only

245. What is the most appropriate definition of 'Tanam'?
(A) A rhythmic, unmetered melodic improvisation using syllables
(B) A pure drum solo
(C) A written script for music
(D) The drone of a tanpura

246. A vocalist elaborates a Raga without words, establishing a steady, pulsating rhythm without Tabla accompaniment. What competency is shown?

NODIA

(A) Nom-Tom Alap / Tanam
(B) Tihai calculation
(C) Singing Sargam
(D) Playing Gat

247. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Statement I: The 35 Talas scheme is fundamental to Carnatic music rhythm.
Statement II: It relies on altering the duration of the 'Laghu' based on its five Jatis.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

248. In executing a 'Niraval', what must the performer strictly maintain while improvising?
(A) The original placement of the lyrics within the Tala framework
(B) The same melodic phrase without variation
(C) A completely silent drum accompaniment
(D) The use of Vivadi swaras only

249. Which concept explains the systematic arrangement of changing tempos, such as from slow to fast, resembling the shape of a river or a cow's tail?
(A) Yati
(B) Kaku
(C) Mudra
(D) Varna

250. Which of the following correctly describes 'Mudra' in a classical composition?
(A) The signature of the composer woven into the final lines of the text
(B) The physical posture of the singer
(C) The specific sequence of ascending notes
(D) The material used to make the drum head

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In academic discourse concerning the foundational acoustic principles of Indian classical music, the concept of Sangeet is inherently tied to the exploration of Nada. Theoretical frameworks bifurcate Nada into two distinct categories: ahata and anahata. While anahata represents the unstruck, metaphysical sound pursued in spiritual domains, ahata denotes the struck, audible sound that constitutes practical musical performance. Within the spectrum of ahata Nada, practitioners identify microtonal intervals known as Shruti, which serve as the fundamental building blocks of melodies. Ancient musicologists classified Shruti into five distinct jaties, providing a qualitative nomenclature to categorize their emotional and tonal properties. A systematic study of a performance reveals that the structural integrity of a composition depends heavily on the precise intonation of these microtones. When an artist transitions between successive notes, the underlying grid of Shrutis ensures that the melodic expression remains authentic. The classification into five jaties not only aids in theoretical understanding but also guides the performer in applying the correct aesthetic weight to specific intervals. Thus, the transition from unmanifested sound to structured microtones highlights the meticulous organization of acoustic phenomena in traditional systems.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. How do theoretical frameworks differentiate the categories of Nada?
(A) By classifying sounds based on the specific regional instruments used in a performance.
(B) By distinguishing between unstruck metaphysical sound and struck audible sound.
(C) By measuring the mathematical duration of a note within a rhythmic cycle.
(D) By separating rapid vocal improvisations from slow instrumental developments.

252. According to the source, what is the primary function of Shruti in a musical performance?
(A) They serve as the fundamental building blocks of melodies.
(B) They dictate the rhythmic tempo of the entire composition.
(C) They determine the lyrical content of the vocal rendition.
(D) They denote the metaphysical silence between two strokes.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

253. Why did ancient musicologists classify Shruti into five distinct jaties?
(A) To establish a strict historical timeline for the evolution of ancient instruments.
(B) To mandate the specific number of vocal performers required for a formal ensemble.
(C) To categorize their emotional and tonal properties through nomenclature.
(D) To dictate the volume levels acceptable during a formal academic presentation.

254. What ensures that a melodic expression remains authentic when transitioning between successive notes?
(A) The application of spiritual anahata sounds.
(B) The use of contemporary rhythmic structures.
(C) The exclusion of complex emotional properties.
(D) The underlying grid of Shrutis.

255. What does ahata Nada specifically denote within the spectrum of musical sound?
(A) The metaphysical sound pursued exclusively in various spiritual domains.
(B) The unstruck resonance found in silence between separate performances.
(C) The struck, audible sound of practical musical performance.
(D) The theoretical scale that is never played during practical sessions.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An essential analytical approach to a raga's melodic architecture involves evaluating the specific application of musical notes, or swaras, within a defined acoustic space. Historical contexts differentiate between the Seven Vedic Swaras, which dictated early chants, and the Seven Swaras used in Gandharva, which shaped formal melodic frameworks. In contemporary practice, these frameworks utilize both Suddha (natural) and Vikrit (altered) swara manifestations to construct varied scales. The interaction between these notes is governed by their hierarchical relationships. A critical case study of a performance structure highlights the Vadi, the most prominent sonant note, which dictates the core character of the melody. The Samvadi acts as the consonant, providing crucial support and maintaining structural symmetry. Other notes utilized within the framework are classified as Anuvadi (assonant), while notes strictly excluded or avoided to prevent aesthetic disruption are termed Vivadi (dissonant). A vaggeyakara composing a new piece must carefully balance these relational dynamics. Emphasizing a Vivadi note might destroy the melodic purity, whereas establishing a strong Vadi-Samvadi axis ensures that the composition accurately reflects the intended acoustic blueprint derived from early Gandharva principles.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. What historical distinction is made regarding the use of the Seven Swaras?
(A) The distinction between notes used for rhythmic cycles and those for unmetered prose.
(B) The difference between early Vedic chants and the formal frameworks of Gandharva.
(C) The separation of instrumental tuning methods from vocal pitch matching techniques.
(D) The contrast between the natural environment sounds and artificially synthesized tones.

257. In the context of melodic construction, what do Suddha and Vikrit refer to?
(A) The rhythmic beats marking the beginning and end of a cycle.
(B) The fast and slow tempos utilized by classical performers.
(C) The high and low volume dynamics applied by a vaggeyakara.
(D) The natural and altered manifestations of musical notes.

258. Which note serves as the most prominent sonant note dictating the core character of the melody?
(A) Vadi
(B) Samvadi
(C) Anuvadi
(D) Vivadi

259. What is the primary function of the Samvadi note in a performance structure?
(A) It acts as a dissonant note to create aesthetic disruption.

NODIA

(B) It exclusively dictates the lyrical meaning of the composition.
(C) It provides crucial support and maintains structural symmetry.
(D) It replaces the fundamental natural notes entirely.

260. According to the source, what consequence might arise from emphasizing a Vivadi note?
(A) It might destroy the composition's melodic purity.
(B) It might establish a significantly stronger acoustic blueprint.
(C) It might seamlessly transform the framework into a chant.
(D) It might elevate the performance to a higher anahata state.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The structural boundaries of an academic musical composition are often defined by the concept of Saptak, which represents a complete register or octave. When an artist navigates this register, the melodic trajectory is charted through ascending sequences, termed Aroha, and descending sequences, termed Avaroha. A systematic analysis of a performance typically examines how the register is divided into two operational halves: the lower tetrachord known as Purvanga, and the upper tetrachord identified as Uttaranga. The tonal emphasis in either the Purvanga or Uttaranga significantly influences the aesthetic projection of the piece. Furthermore, the number of notes utilized in the Aroha and Avaroha dictates the fundamental classification of the melody. A scale employing exactly five notes is designated as Audava, whereas a six-note framework is classified as Shadava. A comprehensive melodic structure utilizing all seven notes operates strictly under the Sampoorna classification. Furthermore, classical artists continuously rely on a specific, highly recognizable cluster of notes known as Pakad, or vishesa sanchara, to establish the distinct identity of the melodic framework immediately. This defining signature phrase prevents aesthetic ambiguity when the performer is navigating through complex Sampoorna or Audava structural variations across the Saptak.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. What does the term Saptak represent in a musical composition?
(A) The rhythmic cycle governing the tempo.
(B) The historical origin of a specific scale.
(C) A decorative vocal ornament applied rapidly.
(D) A complete register or octave.

262. How are the ascending and descending sequences within the register identified?
(A) Purvanga and Uttaranga
(B) Aroha and Avaroha
(C) Audava and Shadava
(D) Pakad and Sanchara

263. Which operational half of the register is identified as the lower tetrachord?
(A) Uttaranga
(B) Aroha
(C) Purvanga
(D) Sampoorna

264. What classification is given to a scale that strictly employs exactly six notes?
(A) Audava
(B) Sampoorna
(C) Vishesa
(D) Shadava

265. What is the primary purpose of the Pakad or vishesa sanchara in a performance?
(A) To establish the distinct identity of the melodic framework.
(B) To mathematically calculate the precise duration of the entire composition.
(C) To serve as an exclusive rhythmic variation used at the end of an octave.
(D) To conceal the core identity of the melody during complex sequences.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In a clinical observation of classical vocal renditions, the methodical progression of melodic syllables is categorized under Varna, which dictates the fundamental movement of notes. To enhance the aesthetic appeal of these movements, performers integrate Alankara, which encompasses structured, mathematical combinations of musical phrases. The initial, unmetered improvisation establishing the tonal

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

atmosphere is strictly defined as Alapa. Following this slow exploration, the performer introduces Tana, characterized by rapid, intricate melodic passages that demonstrate technical virtuosity. A critical component in differentiating a mechanical sequence from a deeply expressive performance is the application of Gamaka. Gamaka involves specific oscillations and graces applied to the notes, seamlessly bridging discrete pitches. Furthermore, the dynamic balance of the performance relies heavily on the principles of Alpatva and Bahutva. Bahutva refers to the frequent application and elongation of a specific note to establish its dominance, whereas Alpatva dictates the minimal use or intentional brevity of a note. A sophisticated performance case study reveals that the strategic interplay between Bahutva, Alpatva, and intricate Gamaka transforms a basic Varna sequence into a profoundly evocative musical statement.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. What does Varna dictate in a classical vocal rendition?
(A) The specific rhythmic tempo of the entire concert.
(B) The fundamental movement of melodic syllables and notes.
(C) The physical gestures used to mark time cycles.
(D) The historical period from which the composition originates.

267. How does the source define the initial, unmetered improvisation of a performance?
(A) Alankara
(B) Alapa
(C) Gamaka
(D) Tana

268. Which element demonstrates a performer's technical virtuosity through rapid, intricate melodic passages?
(A) Tana
(B) Alapa
(C) Bahutva
(D) Varna

269. What is the role of Gamaka in differentiating a mechanical sequence from an expressive performance?
(A) It applies strict mathematical silences between various lyrical phrases.
(B) It ensures that every note is played strictly without any pitch variation.
(C) Oscillations and graces that bridge discrete pitches.
(D) It categorizes the performance into specific ascending and descending tetrachords.

270. In the context of dynamic balance, what does Bahutva refer to?
(A) The intentional brevity or minimal use of a specific note in performance.
(B) The mathematical combination of complex rhythmic phrases and structures.
(C) The rapid vocal trill executed at the conclusion of a musical composition.
(D) Frequent application and elongation to establish note dominance.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A scholarly examination of traditional melodic architecture emphasizes the critical functions of specific nodal points within a composition. Historically, the starting note of a melodic progression was formally identified as the Graha. Concurrently, the Ansha operated as the predominant vital note, governing the central emotional expression of the framework. As the performance navigated towards its conclusion, the final resting note, which provided a sense of absolute melodic resolution, was designated as the Nyasa. Additionally, intermediate pauses within the phrasing were structured around the Apanyas, offering temporary resting points before the progression resumed. Beyond these nodal points, the performative strategy heavily incorporates the dialectic of Avirbhav and Tirobhava. Avirbhav involves the clear, unambiguous manifestation of the primary melodic identity, ensuring the audience immediately recognizes the core framework. Conversely, Tirobhava is a deliberate, temporary concealment of this core identity through complex phrasing or emphasis on secondary notes, creating intellectual tension. The cyclical return from Tirobhava back to Avirbhav resolves this tension, utilizing the Ansha

NODIA

and Nyasa points to reinforce structural stability throughout the academic presentation of the classical melody. This sophisticated structural interplay demands rigorous discipline from the practitioner to maintain the core aesthetic integrity.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. Which nodal point formally identifies the starting note of a melodic progression?
(A) Apanyas
(B) Nyasa
(C) Graha
(D) Ansha

272. What is the function of the Ansha in the melodic framework?
(A) It serves exclusively as a temporary resting pause for the practitioner.
(B) It governs the central emotion as the vital note.
(C) It provides a sense of absolute final melodic resolution for the piece.
(D) It acts as the deliberate concealment of the core identity of the raga.

273. What role does the Apanyas play during a performance?
(A) It initiates the entire unmetered improvisation section of the performance.
(B) It provides the absolute final resting note of the completed composition.
(C) It strictly prevents the application of complex phrasing within the melody.
(D) It offers temporary resting points during the progression.

274. How is Avirbhav characterized in the performative strategy?
(A) Clear, unambiguous manifestation of the primary melodic identity.
(B) As the deliberate, temporary concealment of the underlying core framework.
(C) As the starting note of a historical progression in ancient frameworks.
(D) As a mathematical calculation of temporary pauses in a melodic sequence.

275. What is the primary purpose of executing a Tirobhava?
(A) To resolve all intellectual tension immediately during the performance.
(B) To manifest the starting note of the composition clearly for the listener.
(C) To deliberately conceal identity and create intellectual tension.
(D) To provide a sense of absolute melodic resolution at the final note.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Historical treatises in Indian musicology systematically categorize musical expressions to separate divine invocations from regional artistic practices. An integral distinction lies between Marga Sangeeta, which was considered the ancient, spiritually mandated path of music, and Deshi Sangeeta, which evolved dynamically to reflect regional tastes and secular entertainment. Within these broad classifications, ancient texts articulate the difference between Gandharva, a strict celestial musical form rigidly bound by rules, and Gana, which allowed for relatively more structural flexibility. The structured composition itself, complete with lyric and melody, is formally referred to as Geeta. The creation of such structured Geeta is the primary responsibility of a Vaggeyakara, an erudite composer proficient in both lyrical poetry and melodic architecture. Furthermore, case studies of ancient performance practice detail the organization of musicians into formal ensembles. A traditional instrumental and vocal ensemble, seated in a prescribed formation, is identified as a Kutapa. Another term signifying a chorus or instrumental group is Vrinda. The harmonious synchronization within a Kutapa or Vrinda was essential for correctly executing the rigid frameworks demanded by Marga Sangeeta and traditional Gandharva traditions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What was the primary characteristic of Marga Sangeeta according to historical treatises?
(A) The ancient, spiritually mandated path of music.
(B) It was exclusively dedicated to secular entertainment for the masses.
(C) It evolved dynamically to reflect diverse regional tastes and styles.
(D) It allowed for completely unstructured

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

lyrical flexibility in performance.

277. How does the source differentiate Gana from Gandharva?
(A) Gandharva was a structured regional practice, while Gana was unstructured celestial poetry in verse.
(B) Gandharva utilized only instruments, while Gana utilized only vocal expressions for spiritual aims.
(C) Gandharva reflected secular entertainment, whereas Gana reflected divine mandates solely for rituals.
(D) Gandharva was rule-bound; Gana allowed more flexibility.

278. What does the term Geeta formally refer to in this context?
(A) An unmetered improvisation preceding a formal academic performance.
(B) Structured composition with lyric and melody.
(C) A specific ensemble formation of instrumentalists seated in order.
(D) The regional variation of an ancient instrument used in the past.

279. According to the passage, who is primarily responsible for the creation of a Geeta?
(A) A Kutapa seated in a prescribed formation for a formal presentation.
(B) An instrumentalist executing regional secular entertainment for an audience.
(C) A Vaggeyakara proficient in poetry and melodic architecture.
(D) A chorus strictly practicing Marga Sangeeta in the ancient tradition.

280. Which term designates a traditional instrumental and vocal ensemble seated in a prescribed formation?
(A) Deshi
(B) Gandharva
(C) Vrinda
(D) Kutapa

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An analytical review of instrumental performance mechanics reveals a complex taxonomy of melodic embellishments and structural frameworks. Fundamental to scale categorization are the concepts of Mela and Thata, which act as the parent scales from which a specific Raga is derived. A Raga that strictly utilizes only the notes of its parent scale is classified as an Upanga raga. In contrast, a Bhashanga raga deliberately incorporates foreign notes not found in its parent Thata to enhance aesthetic flavor. Instrumentalists heavily rely on specific techniques to articulate these nuances. Meend facilitates a smooth, unbroken glide between two distant notes, whereas Soot represents a continuous slide. Rapid, localized embellishments include Khatka, a cluster of notes performed swiftly, and Murki, a delicate, swift trill. In plucked string instruments, a sudden, forceful pull is termed Ghaseet. The structural composition played on these instruments is known as a Gat. The instrumental recital typically begins with an unmetered exploration, progressing into a rhythmic but unpercussed section called Jod, culminating in the rapid, rhythmic Jhala. Furthermore, the distinct stylistic tradition or fingering technique employed by the instrumentalist is recognized as their Baj.
Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. What role do Mela and Thata play in melodic classification?
(A) They serve as the parent scales from which specific Ragas are derived.
(B) They are rapid embellishments performed on plucked string instruments.
(C) They dictate the structural fingering technique of an instrumentalist.
(D) They mark the conclusion of a rapid rhythmic Jhala.

282. What distinguishes a Bhashanga raga from an Upanga raga?
(A) It strictly utilizes only the notes of its parent scale.
(B) It incorporates foreign notes not found in its parent Thata.
(C) It is performed solely using unmetered vocal improvisation.
(D) It restricts the use of any melodic embellishments or trills.

283. Which technique facilitates a smooth, unbroken glide between two distant notes?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) Khatka
(B) Meend
(C) Murki
(D) Gat

284. In the context of plucked string instruments, what does Ghaseet describe?
(A) Sudden, forceful pull to articulate nuances.
(B) A cluster of notes performed swiftly in one specific location.
(C) An unmetered exploration initiating the instrumental recital.
(D) A delicate, swift trill enhancing the overall aesthetic flavor.

285. What is the correct progression of sections in a typical instrumental recital as described in the source?
(A) Jhala followed by Gat and then the Jod section.
(B) Gat, followed by Unmetered exploration, and then Baj.
(C) Unmetered exploration, Jod, and Jhala.
(D) Jod, Khatka, and then the Unmetered exploration part.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The temporal architecture of classical music is strictly governed by the comprehensive system of Tala. Tala provides the foundational rhythmic cycle, while Laya dictates the overarching tempo, which can fluctuate among slow, medium, and fast pacing. Advanced performers engage in complex cross-rhythmic variations, a practice systematically identified as Layakari, demonstrating their mathematical command over the time cycle. The structural principles underlying rhythm are intricately detailed through the concept of Taladasa pranas, which outline the ten vital elements constituting a complete rhythmic system. Analytical studies of rhythmic patterns often categorize temporal designs using Yati, which dictates the geometric shape of rhythmic progressions, such as expanding or contracting phrasing. Furthermore, historical texts categorize metric frameworks into the Sapta Talas, a primary set of seven rhythms that mathematically expand to form a matrix of 35 Talas through variations in their internal units. Mastery of both the common talas used in contemporary recitals and the expanded 35 Talas matrix is essential for practitioners aiming to construct intricate rhythmic developments and maintain temporal stability during complex Layakari executions within the constraints of the performance. The interplay of Tala and Laya ensures that even the most complex mathematical deviations eventually resolve into the established metrical framework, preserving structural integrity.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. What is the distinct function of Laya in the temporal architecture of classical music?
(A) It provides the foundational, recurring rhythmic cycle.
(B) It outlines the ten vital elements constituting a complete rhythmic system.
(C) It calculates the geometric shape of specific rhythmic progressions.
(D) It dictates the overarching tempo, fluctuating among slow, medium, and fast.

287. What does the practice of Layakari demonstrate?
(A) An artist's ability to smoothly glide between two distant and melodic notes.
(B) The expansion of a parent scale into a matrix of new regional musical melodies.
(C) Mathematical command over cross-rhythmic variations.
(D) The strict avoidance of tempo changes throughout the course of an entire recital.

288. Which concept intricately details the ten vital elements constituting a complete rhythmic system?
(A) The concept of Yati.
(B) Taladasa pranas.
(C) The Sapta Talas matrix.
(D) The system of Tala.

289. In analytical studies, what does Yati dictate regarding rhythmic progressions?
(A) The exact number of beats in a specific parent scale or register.
(B) The vocal embellishments used at the final melodic resolution point.
(C) The historical origin of secular rhythmic entertainment in the region.
(D) Geometric shape of expanding or contracting

NODIA

phrasing.

290. How is the matrix of 35 Talas formed mathematically?
(A) By expanding a primary set of seven rhythms through variations in internal units.
(B) By combining ten vital elements from disparate regional practices.
(C) By strictly fluctuating the overarching tempo across fifty unmetered explorations.
(D) By extracting complex cross-rhythms from contemporary metric sequences solely.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In the context of percussion performance, the cyclical nature of time is measured by the Avartana, denoting one complete rotation of the rhythmic cycle. The foundational stroke pattern played to manifest this cycle is known as the Theka. A rhythmic cycle is mathematically divided into discrete beats called Matra, which are logically grouped into larger structural sections known as Vibhag. The auditory tracking of these sections is indicated through physical gestures: a clap signifies Tali, while an empty wave signifies Khali. Performers build improvisational structures like Quida and Peshkar, which are methodical, rule-bound rhythmic expansions. A composition culminating in a thrice-repeated rhythmic cadence is identified as a Tihai, whereas a Chakradar involves a larger composition entirely repeated three times. When executing these compositions, the entry point relative to the primary beat, the Sama, is crucial. A progression starting precisely on the Sama is standard, but complex renditions may utilize Vishama entries. Specifically, an entry occurring before the primary beat is categorized as Atita, whereas an entry landing after the focal beat is strictly defined as Anagata, both generating immense rhythmic tension.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. What does Avartana denote in percussion performance?
(A) The foundational stroke pattern played on the instrument.
(B) An entry point occurring after the primary focal beat.
(C) One complete rotation of the rhythmic cycle.
(D) A complex, rule-bound rhythmic expansion structure.

292. How are the larger structural sections within a rhythmic cycle logically grouped and tracked?
(A) Grouped into Vibhags and tracked via gestures indicating Tali and Khali.
(B) Grouped into Matras and tracked via Atita and Anagata entries.
(C) Grouped into Chakradars and tracked via thrice-repeated rhythmic cadences.
(D) Grouped into Thekas and tracked via methodical improvisational structures.

293. What distinguishes a Tihai from a Chakradar?
(A) A Tihai is a rule-bound expansion, while a Chakradar is an unmetered exploration of the melodic scale.
(B) A Tihai signifies an empty wave gesture, while a Chakradar signifies a clap on the primary beat.
(C) A Tihai occurs strictly before the Sama, while a Chakradar occurs strictly after the Sama beat.
(D) Tihai is a repeated cadence; Chakradar repeats a whole composition.

294. What characterizes an entry categorized as Atita?
(A) It starts exactly on the primary focal beat.
(B) It occurs before the primary focal beat.
(C) It involves a larger composition entirely repeated three times.
(D) It lands after the primary focal beat.

295. In complex renditions, what general term applies to an entry point that deviates from starting precisely on the Sama?
(A) Avartana
(B) Peshkar
(C) Vishama
(D) Quida

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A rigorous academic study of the South Indian melodic system reveals an intricate methodology for scale formulation known as the Katapayadi scheme. This mathematical algorithm derives the

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

numerical position of a parent scale directly from its nomenclature, organizing scales systematically into 12 Chakras, each containing six specific scales. This framework precisely maps the Twelve Swarasthanas, establishing a fixed geographical layout of notes within the octave. In the context of a vocal performance, practitioners employ specific improvisational techniques. Niraval involves spontaneously generating new melodic variations while strictly maintaining the original lyrical and rhythmic framework of a composition. Conversely, Sangati refers to pre-composed, progressive melodic variations introduced to sequentially embellish a specific line of the lyric. The composer's unique signature, woven directly into the lyrical text, is identified as the Mudra. To achieve emotional depth, performers manipulate tonal color and voice modulation, a technique classified as Kaku. Furthermore, specific sections like the rhythmically structured yet unmetered Tanam, and the expansive, unmetered Alapana are executed. The structural components of the rhythmic cycle in this system are anatomically described as the Shadangas. Theoretical texts document these structural principles alongside Akarmatrik notations, which provide a symbolic written record of the musical events, thereby preserving the compositional integrity for future academic inquiry.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What is the function of the Katapayadi scheme in scale formulation?
(A) It dictates the tempo fluctuations of a rhythmic cycle during a recital.
(B) It translates unmetered vocal sections into complex rhythmic notations.
(C) It provides a sequential melodic variation for a specific lyrical line.
(D) Derives the numerical scale position from its nomenclature.

297. How does Niraval differ from Sangati in a vocal performance?
(A) Niraval is spontaneous variation; Sangati is pre-composed sequential embellishment.
(B) Niraval alters the core lyrics entirely, while Sangati strictly maintains the original lyrical framework of the piece.
(C) Niraval is an expansive, unmetered section, while Sangati is a rhythmically structured yet unmetered section.
(D) Niraval represents the composer's unique signature, while Sangati represents specific voice modulation techniques.

298. What technique is classified as Kaku in a vocal rendition?
(A) Weaving a unique and recognizable composer signature into the lyrical text.
(B) Manipulating tonal color and voice modulation for emotional depth.
(C) Deriving numerical positions for 12 separate Chakras using an algorithm.
(D) Systematically mapping the fixed geographical layout of notes in an octave.

299. What does the term Shadangas anatomically describe in this musical system?
(A) The twelve fixed geographical notes in an octave.
(B) The structural components of the rhythmic cycle.
(C) The pre-composed progressive variations in a lyric.
(D) The symbolic written records preserving musical events.

300. According to the source, what is the purpose of Akarmatrik notations?
(A) Symbolic written record that preserves compositional integrity.
(B) To organize scales systematically into 12 distinct and specific Chakras.
(C) To execute an expansive, unmetered exploration of the melodic scale in use.
(D) To serve as a specific composer's signature woven into the lyrical text.

NODIA
www.nodia.in

ANSWERS

1. (B) Unstruck sound perceived only by yogis
In Indian musicology, sound is classified into two types: Ahata and Anahata. This specific concept refers to the uncaused or unstruck sound that exists eternally in the universe. Unlike musical notes produced by physical friction, it is perceived only through deep meditation by advanced practitioners. It serves as a spiritual foundation for all manifest musical vibrations.

2. (B) I, II, IV only
In traditional music theory, the smallest perceptible interval of pitch is known as a microtone. There are exactly twenty-two such distinct units distributed within a single octave. The ancient scholar Bharata systematically organized these intervals into five different categories or Jatis based on their tonal characteristics. These units form the fundamental basis for defining notes and raga.

3. (C) Seven
The evolution of Indian music is deeply rooted in the ancient tradition of chanting sacred hymns. Historical analysis reveals that the full scale eventually comprised seven primary notes. These notes were initially named in a specific descending order within the Vedic tradition, serving as the essential precursor to the modern heptatonic system used in both classical traditions today.

4. (D) They are notes placed in their natural positions
Natural notes in Indian music are those positioned in their standard or original locations within the octave. These sounds are neither raised nor lowered from their designated frequency levels. In the standard Bilawal scale of Hindustani music, all seven notes function in this natural state. They provide the basic framework against which all other altered or microtonal variations are.

5. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Within the structure of a specific melodic framework, one note holds supreme importance and is frequently emphasized during performance. This dominant pitch functions like a central pillar, establishing the character and mood of the composition. Because it is the most recurrent and prominent tone, it is metaphorically called the king note, providing a primary reference point for improvisation.

6. (B) It creates dissonance and ruins the melody
The second most significant note in a raga structure supports the dominant pitch to establish melodic stability. It is typically located at a distance of nine or thirteen microtones, roughly corresponding to a musical fourth or fifth. Rather than creating any harsh or unpleasant sound, it provides consonance and resonance, working in harmony with the primary note to enrich.

7. (D) Vadi - Sonant note
Musical notes are classified based on their functional roles within a melodic framework. The most important note, which is emphasized repeatedly, is known as the sonant or king note. Other classifications include the consonant note which supports it, the assonant notes that form the rest of the scale, and the dissonant note which is used very sparingly.

8. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
An octave is divided into different registers based on the frequency of the notes. The lower register consists of deep tones, while the middle register is where most singing occurs. Higher registers involve notes with double the frequency of the middle octave. Specific terminology identifies the lowest, middle, high, and even higher ranges to guide performers in classical.

9. (C) Sanchara - Fixed rhythmic cycle
Melodic movement is categorized through several essential terms. The ascending sequence of notes is identified as one type, while the descending sequence represents another. Short, identifying phrases help recognize specific musical structures. However, the term for the wandering or elaboration of notes across various

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

registers refers to a melodic progression and is not a name for rhythmic cycles.

10. (A) Chatusra
Traditional melodic structures are categorized by the number of distinct notes they contain. A system exists to identify scales with five, six, or seven notes in both ascending and descending orders. Terms like pentatonic, hexatonic, and heptatonic describe these specific types. Other terms related to rhythmic patterns or beat groupings do not belong to this specific melodic classification system.

11. (B) I, II, III, IV only
The musical octave is divided into two distinct sections called tetrachords. The lower half typically encompasses the range from the tonic to the fourth note, while the upper half continues from the fifth note to the higher tonic. These divisions are crucial for classifying melodic structures and determining their appropriate performance times based on the prominence of specific notes.

12. (B) The fundamental physical actions of singing notes
In the context of melodic movement, this term describes the basic acts or manners of rendering musical notes. It encompasses four primary varieties: staying on a single note, ascending through the scale, descending through the scale, and a mixed or wandering movement. These foundational actions provide the structural building blocks for all melodic development and ornamentation in Indian classical.

13. (C) Nyasa
During the systematic elaboration of a musical theme, performers often linger on specific notes to create a particular mood or resolution. This practice of coming to rest or staying on a designated pitch is essential for defining the identity of a composition. It functions as a point of arrival or a pause that reinforces the overall emotional atmosphere.

14. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Melodic patterns used to beautify musical compositions are known as ornaments or decorations. These sequences involve specific arrangements of notes that move in ascending or descending orders. While these patterns are foundational for vocal and instrumental practice, they are not restricted to meaningless syllables. They can be performed using note names or within lyrical compositions to enhance aesthetics.

15. (A) Tana
Vocal performances in the classical tradition often feature rapid melodic passages that add brilliance and technical virtuosity. These phrases are typically executed using vowel sounds in a fast tempo. They serve as a decorative element, allowing the artist to demonstrate agility and control. This technique is a hallmark of the khayal style, contrasting with slower, more meditative improvisational sections.

NODIA

16. (A) I, II, III, IV
The historical development of Indian music began with ancient sacred chants. Over time, these evolved into the structured celestial music known as Gandharva. Subsequently, regional and secular forms developed to cater to public tastes. Finally, sophisticated systems for classifying scales and melodic structures were established by later musicologists, leading to the organized frameworks used in the contemporary classical tradition.

17. (B) Tirobhava
Skilled performers often create aesthetic tension by temporarily obscuring the identity of the primary melody. This is achieved by subtly introducing phrases that belong to a different but closely related raga. By momentarily leading the listener away before returning to the original theme, the musician enhances the emotional impact and demonstrates their technical mastery over complex melodic structures and transitions.

18. (A) It reinforces Raga identity by highlighting the note.
The importance of a specific note within a raga is established through its frequent and prominent usage. By repeatedly returning to this pitch and dwelling upon it during performance, the artist reinforces the core identity and characteristic mood of the raga. This principle ensures that the essential tonal features are clearly communicated to the audience throughout the musical elaboration.

19. (C) The note on which a musical piece begins
In ancient musical theory, every composition or melodic framework was defined by several key notes with specific functions. One of these notes served as the designated starting point for the musical piece. This initial tone set the foundation for the subsequent melodic progression. While modern practice has shifted some definitions, this term historically identified the specific opening musical note.

20. (B) I, II, III only
In historical musicology, the most vital note that gives life to a melodic structure is identified by a specific term. This note is responsible for establishing the overall mood and aesthetic character of the melody. It shares the same functional importance as the modern concept of the dominant or king note, serving as the primary focus of improvisation.

21. (C) Natya Shastra
The earliest comprehensive treatise on performing arts provides detailed information about instrumental ensembles. This ancient text classifies instruments into four distinct categories: strings, winds, drums, and solid percussion. It describes how these instruments should be grouped together to accompany drama and dance, establishing the foundational concepts of orchestral arrangement and collective musical performance in the Indian tradition.

22. (B) It is a sacred form believed to lead to spiritual salvation.
Ancient music was divided into two broad categories based on its purpose and structure. One form was considered celestial and sacred, governed by strict, unchangeable rules. This music was not intended for mere entertainment but was practiced as a spiritual discipline aimed at achieving liberation. Its rigid adherence to traditional laws distinguished it from more flexible, regional musical styles.

23. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Regional musical traditions evolved to suit the diverse cultural tastes and languages of people across different areas. Unlike the rigid sacred forms, these styles are more flexible and are designed primarily for the enjoyment of the general public. Because they adapt to local customs and preferences, they exhibit significant variety in their melodic and rhythmic structures.

24. (A) A Vaggeyakara is solely responsible for tuning percussion instruments.
An ideal musical creator is someone who possesses the rare skill of composing both the lyrics and the melody of a song. Such an individual must have deep knowledge of grammar, aesthetics, and musical theory. Their role is to combine words and tunes into a cohesive artistic expression. Simply maintaining or tuning instruments does not define this high artistic status.

25. (C) Mela - Carnatic scale system
Different musical traditions utilize specific terminology to categorize their scales and rhythmic structures. In the southern tradition, the term for a parent scale used to classify various melodic structures is well-established. Other terms, such as those for rhythmic cycles in the northern tradition or for group ensembles, have their own distinct meanings and are not synonymous with scales.

26. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Instrumental performances follow a structured progression with specific technical components. A fixed composition set to a rhythm cycle is the core. Before this, sections with a rhythmic pulse but no fixed meter are played. The performance often reaches a climax with fast, rhythmic strokes on drone strings. Continuous glides between notes provide melodic depth, connecting various technical sections.

27. (D) Ghaseet - Plucking the string repeatedly without sliding
Various technical ornaments are used to enhance instrumental and vocal music. One technique involves a quick cluster of two or three notes. Another is a rapid, slightly heavier cluster. Gliding between notes is also essential. However, the specific instrumental technique that involves sliding along the frets specifically requires a smooth motion rather than repetitive plucking of the string.

28. (B) Alapana
The fixed compositions for string instruments are categorized by their style and rhythmic

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

structure. These include slow, dignified patterns and fast, intricate arrangements. Different schools or techniques of playing are also recognized. However, the unmetered, slow melodic improvisation that typically precedes the rhythmic sections is a distinct phase of performance and is not considered a component of fixed compositions.

29. (A) I, II, V only
In the southern musical tradition, melodic structures are classified by how strictly they adhere to their parent scale. Some utilize only the notes found in the original scale. Others enhance their beauty by incorporating foreign notes that are not part of the primary framework. These concepts are fundamental to understanding how various melodies are derived and expanded in Carnatic music.

30. (D) Melody is a linear succession; Harmony is simultaneous sounding.
The two primary ways of organizing musical sounds involve different temporal relationships between notes. One approach focuses on a sequence of single notes played one after another, creating a horizontal line of sound. The other approach involves sounding multiple notes at the same time to create chords and vertical structures. Indian classical music is predominantly centered on linear melody.

31. (A) Tigun
Rhythmic variations involve playing a specific number of notes within the duration of a single beat. When a musician executes two notes per beat, it follows a double tempo. Executing four notes creates a quadruple speed. In this specific case, placing exactly three notes into one beat represents a triple speed, which is a common technique for increasing rhythmic complexity.

32. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Time in Indian music is organized through a cyclical framework that provides a binding structure for both melody and rhythm. Within this cycle, the concept of tempo refers to the overall speed of the performance, which can be slow, medium, or fast. It is a misconception to equate the general term for tempo only with a high speed of composition.

33. (B) Tihai
A common rhythmic device used in percussion and melodic performances involves a specific phrase that is played three times in succession. This mathematical pattern is carefully calculated so that the final note lands precisely on the first beat of the rhythmic cycle. It serves as a powerful resolution point, marking the conclusion of a solo or a significant musical section.

34. (A) As the primary resolution point for rhythmic and melodic phrases.
The first beat of a rhythmic cycle is the most significant point of arrival in a musical performance. Both the vocalist and the percussionist aim to resolve their complex improvisations precisely on this beat. It acts as a focal point that brings the melody and rhythm together, providing a sense of completion and balance to each cycle of the Tala.

NODIA

35. (C) The musical phrase resolves after the Sama.
Rhythmic resolution can occur at different points relative to the first beat of the cycle. While many phrases land exactly on the start of the cycle, some are designed to conclude slightly beyond that point. This specific technique creates a unique sense of momentum, as the tension is resolved just after the primary beat, rather than on it or before.

36. (D) A division or measure within the rhythm cycle
Every rhythmic cycle is organized into specific sections or measures to help keep track of the time. These internal groupings consist of a certain number of beats and are marked by claps or waves of the hand. This structural division allows musicians to maintain the correct count and flow of the rhythm, ensuring synchronization between various performers.

37. (C) Taladasa pranas
Ancient musicological treatises identify ten vital characteristics or life-breaths that define the nature of rhythm. These elements include aspects such as time duration, the path of the rhythm, the starting point of the music, and the specific patterns of tempo. Together, they provide a comprehensive framework for understanding the complex and sophisticated system of time measurement used in classical traditions.

38. (B) It literally means 'empty' and is indicated by a wave of the hand.
In the structure of a rhythmic cycle, certain beats are emphasized while others are not. The term for the unstressed section literally translates to empty. In performance, this point is visually indicated by an outward wave of the hand instead of a clap. It serves as a crucial landmark for the musician to navigate through the complex cycle of beats.

39. (D) Yati is a specific type of string instrument.
The arrangement and flow of tempo within a rhythmic cycle are described by various patterns. These can resemble shapes like a cow's tail, starting broad and becoming narrow, or a river that starts slow and expands. These patterns govern how the speed of a piece progresses. They are purely rhythmic concepts and have nothing to do with string instruments.

40. (A) Peshkar - Introduction played at the start of a solo.
Repertoire for percussion soloists includes several structured forms. The opening section is a slow, dignified introduction where the artist presents the fundamental theme and its basic variations. Other forms involve systematic expansion of a theme, rapid continuous strokes, or heavy compositions borrowed from other drum traditions. Each form serves a specific role in the progression of a solo performance.

41. (D) Paran - A delicate composition exclusive to the sitar
Rhythmic compositions include various structures such as phrases repeated three times or fast patterns used for accompaniment. Some are designed as continuous chains of variations. However, certain heavy and forceful compositions are characteristic of the barrel drum tradition and are adapted for the tabla. These are not delicate pieces meant only for string instruments but are drum-based rhythmic pieces.

42. (D) Teental
The systematic classification of rhythmic cycles in the southern tradition is based on seven primary types. These seven types are further expanded by varying the internal count of one specific component. This results in a comprehensive set of thirty-five distinct cycles. Popular sixteen-beat cycles from the northern tradition do not belong to this specific southern system of rhythmic organization.

43. (A) Avartana
Rhythm in Indian music is fundamentally cyclical rather than linear. A single full rotation from the first beat back to the first beat is known as a cycle. This unit provides the recurring framework within which both the melody and the percussion variations are performed. It is the basic macro-unit of time measurement used throughout a musical piece.

44. (D) Rapid, train-like execution of rhythmic syllables.
To perform certain high-speed drum compositions, a player must be able to execute rhythmic syllables with extreme clarity and velocity. This technique creates a continuous, flowing sound that is often compared to a rushing train. It requires great dexterity and stamina, as the strokes must be dense and consistent throughout the fast-paced section of a percussion solo or accompaniment.

45. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Rhythmic phrases can resolve at different points relative to the start of the cycle. When a phrase concludes just before the first beat, it is called an anticipated landing. When it concludes in an irregular or syncopated manner, it is known as a complex landing. These variations add rhythmic interest and challenge the performer's ability to maintain precise timing.

46. (B) Niraval
One form of spontaneous improvisation in the southern tradition involves taking a specific line from a composition and exploring various melodic possibilities. While the melody changes with each repetition, the original lyrics and the rhythmic framework remain constant. This technique allows the singer to showcase their creativity and raga knowledge while staying grounded in the core text of the song.

47. (A) Katapayadi scheme
An ancient system of numerical notation assigns specific digits to Sanskrit consonants. By using this formula, the first two syllables of a raga's name can be converted into numbers.

NODIA

These numbers, when reversed, reveal the raga's position within the systematic classification of parent scales. This method allows for a logical and mathematical organization of the extensive collection of scales.

48. (B) Adds melodic variations to the same line of text.
In the southern classical tradition, composers often provide a series of progressively complex melodic phrases for a single line of text. These variations are intended to be sung in a specific order, gradually revealing the depth of the raga and the beauty of the composition. They enhance the aesthetic appeal of the piece without requiring any changes to lyrics.

49. (C) Fifteen
Historical texts on music theory describe various types of melodic ornaments and graces. One specific classification system identifies exactly fifteen distinct varieties of these ornaments. These include oscillations, glides, and quick clusters of notes that add character and emotional expression to the melody. Mastery of these fifteen techniques is considered essential for any accomplished performer in the classical tradition.

50. (A) Each Chakra contains 6 Melakarta Ragas.
The seventy-two parent scales of the southern tradition are systematically organized into groups. Each group contains six scales that share certain characteristics, such as the positions of the first four notes. Since there are twelve such groups in total, they encompass the entire range of potential heptatonic scales. This logical structure helps musicians easily identify and categorize diverse melodic frameworks.

51. (B) The signature or pen name of the composer embedded in the song
Many classical composers include a specific word or phrase in the final lines of their songs to identify themselves as the author. This signature can be the composer's own name, a pseudonym, or even the name of their patron or deity. It serves as a mark of authenticity, ensuring that the work is correctly attributed to its creator.

52. (B) I, II, IV only
The traditional system of measuring time in the southern tradition is based on six different limbs or units of duration. These units range from a very short beat to much longer measures. Common components include a single clap, a clap with a finger count, and a wave of the hand. These elements are combined to form various complex rhythmic cycles.

53. (C) Tanam
In the southern tradition, a specific type of melodic exposition follows the initial slow improvisation. It is characterized by a strong rhythmic pulse but does not adhere to a fixed cycle of beats. Performers use specific syllables to maintain this pulse while exploring the raga. This section acts as a bridge between the unmetered opening and the structured rhythmic compositions.

54. (A) It refers to the tonal variation or voice modulation to express emotion.
Tonal quality and voice modulation are essential tools for a vocalist to convey specific emotional states. By subtly altering the timbre, pitch, or intensity of the voice, the performer can evoke different feelings such as joy, sorrow, or fear. This sophisticated technique of expressive singing is recognized as a vital aspect of classical performance, adding depth beyond melodic accuracy.

55. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
A specific system for writing down musical compositions was developed to make them more accessible. This method uses common alphabetical characters and various signs to represent notes and their durations. Because it is relatively easy to learn and read, it became the standard for transcribing popular regional forms and the extensive body of work by influential composers in the east.

56. (B) They exclusively apply to Western classical harmony.
Traditional musical theory recognizes ten distinct varieties of melodic ornaments. These techniques, which include various types of oscillations and shakes, were extensively described in ancient Sanskrit treatises. They are fundamental to the expressive character of Indian melodies and are

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

used to beautify the notes. They have no historical or structural connection to chord-based harmony systems in Western music.

57. (B) Tanam - Rhythmic but unmetered raga exposition
Melodic improvisation can take several forms, some entirely free and others with a rhythmic pulse. The unmetered but pulsating elaboration of a raga is a key feature of the southern tradition. Other terms refer to structured compositions with lyrics, pure drum solos, or specific techniques for variation. Understanding these distinctions is crucial for identifying the different sections of a concert.

58. (A) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1
Rhythmic and melodic classification systems vary across different eras and traditions. The southern tradition uses a scheme of thirty-five cycles and a grouping of seventy-two parent scales into twelve categories. The northern tradition utilizes a different set of common cycles for its classical forms. Ancient musicology provided foundational concepts of sacred rhythm that were once used throughout the subcontinent.

59. (C) Antara Gandhara - Minor third
Each of the twelve pitch positions within an octave corresponds to a specific musical interval. These include the minor and major seconds, the major third, and the major seventh. In the southern system of nomenclature, specific names are assigned to these positions. A common error involves confusing the name for the major third with the interval for the minor third.

60. (C) Using vowels to calculate the Chakra
A specialized decoding system is used to find the number of a parent scale from its name. This involves mapping Sanskrit consonants to digits and then reversing those digits. The process focuses on the first two syllables of the raga title. While vowels are part of the syllables, they do not have separate numerical values for calculating rhythmic groups.

61. (B) I, II, III, IV only
The traditional study of Indian music encompasses various historical and structural concepts. These include the distinction between sacred and secular forms, ancient celestial music, and the organization of instrumental ensembles. These features have been part of indigenous musical culture for centuries. Concepts centered on simultaneous sounding chords and vertical tonal structures are not indigenous to traditional classical musicology.

NODIA

62. (A) The specific style or school of instrumental playing
Different traditions of instrumental performance have evolved over time, each with its own unique approach to strokes and rhythmic phrasing. These distinct styles or schools are often named after their place of origin or their most famous exponents. The term refers to the characteristic manner in which an instrument is played, reflecting the specific heritage and technique.

63. (C) Playing Jhala
Instrumental recitals typically conclude with a high-energy section characterized by fast rhythmic patterns. The performer repeatedly strikes the main melodic string along with the drone and rhythmic strings to create a dense, pulsating sound. This technique increases the tempo significantly and builds excitement, serving as a virtuoso finale to the structured composition and its subsequent variations within the rhythm.

64. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Rhythmic cycles are composed of several basic components. The smallest unit of time that can be measured is a single pulse or beat. A complete sequence of these beats, starting from the beginning and returning to the same point, forms a full rotation. These two concepts are the fundamental building blocks used to define and perform any rhythmic structure.

65. (D) Meend
A primary technique for creating melodic continuity involves sliding from one pitch to another without any break in sound. This smooth transition connects two distant notes, allowing the listener to hear intermediate frequencies. It is an essential expressive tool in both vocal and instrumental performances, helping to capture characteristic curves and emotional depth of the melody during classical rendering.

66. (A) I, II, III, IV
A traditional percussion solo follows a logical and progressive structure. It begins with a slow and dignified introductory piece to establish the rhythm. This is followed by the systematic development of a theme through various permutations. The performance then moves into a section of extremely fast and dense strokes. Finally, it concludes with a characteristic phrase played three times.

67. (D) By using a note very sparingly or weakly
Melodic structures are defined by the varying importance of different notes. Some pitches are used minimally within the raga to maintain its distinct character. This limited usage can be achieved by either skipping the note altogether in certain phrases or by touching upon it very briefly without lingering. This principle of sparse usage helps differentiate between closely related melodic frameworks.

68. (A) The main raga's identity is temporarily concealed.
During a performance, an artist may choose to create a sense of mystery and surprise by subtly introducing melodic phrases from a different raga. This technique effectively hides the true identity of the primary melody for a brief period. It is a sophisticated improvisational tool that keeps the audience engaged by challenging their expectations before eventually revealing the original raga.

69. (B) Geeta
A fundamental type of musical composition consists of both specific notes and lyrical text organized within a rhythmic framework. This form is used as a basic teaching tool for beginners to understand how melody and lyrics interact with time cycles. Unlike free-flowing improvisations, it follows a fixed structure, serving as an important stepping stone toward more complex forms.

70. (A) I, III, IV only
In ancient traditions, a specific form of celestial music was believed to be used for religious and sacrificial purposes. It was governed by extremely rigid and inflexible rules, utilizing a unique set of rhythmic cycles. This sacred form was distinct from music created for human entertainment and was practiced with the goal of attaining spiritual merit through precise execution.

71. (C) A group of singers and instrumentalists (choir/orchestra)
Collective music-making in the Indian tradition is identified by a specific term that refers to an ensemble or choir. This group can include multiple vocalists and various instrumentalists playing together in a coordinated manner. While solo performances are more common in the classical tradition, these larger groups have a long history in theatrical and ceremonial contexts, providing rich textures.

72. (A) A Thata must have exactly seven notes in natural sequence.
The system used to classify melodies in the northern tradition is based on ten primary scales. Each of these foundational scales must contain all seven notes of the octave in their proper order. Unlike the melodies derived from them, these scales are purely structural frameworks and are not intended to be performed or sung with their own characteristic melodic phrases.

73. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The relationship between foundational scales and melodic structures is one of parent and child. A foundational scale provides the specific set of seven notes that form the raw material for various ragas. While the scale itself has no melodic character, the raga selects and organizes these notes to create a unique aesthetic identity, complete with its own rules.

74. (D) It can exist without producing an aesthetic emotion (Ranjakata).
A classical melody is defined by several essential characteristics. It must contain at least five distinct notes and follow a parent scale. It also requires specific notes that act as the primary and secondary focal points. Most importantly, it must possess the power to please the listener and evoke specific emotional responses. A structure lacking this aesthetic quality is invalid.

75. (A) Pakad - Identifying melodic phrase
Every classical melody has a short, unique sequence of notes that instantly reveals its identity to the listener. This characteristic phrase

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

captures the essence of the raga and is used frequently during performance to reinforce the raga's character. Other terms, such as those for rhythmic cycles, melodic movement, or ornaments, refer to different aspects of the musical performance.

76. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Rhythmic cycles are structured using several key components that help both the performer and the listener track the passage of time. These include the basic unit of a single beat and the division of the cycle into distinct sections. Specific beats are marked by a physical clap, while another important point is indicated by a wave of the hand.

77. (C) Vikrit - Pure note
Musical notes are categorized based on their position within the octave relative to a fixed tonic. Notes that remain in their natural, standard positions are one type. Notes moved from these positions, either by being flattened or sharpened, are another type. Identifying these altered notes is crucial for understanding the structural differences between various melodic scales and their characteristics.

78. (D) Tali
Ancient musicologists classified microtones into five distinct categories or Jatis based on their tonal character and emotional quality. These categories describe whether a sound is brilliant, stretched, compassionate, soft, or intermediate. Other terms that refer to the physical act of clapping to mark a beat in a rhythmic cycle do not belong to this system of microtonal classification.

79. (A) I, II, V only
Historical rhythmic systems are divided into ancient sacred cycles and regional secular cycles. The ancient forms are described in traditional texts and were believed to have a fixed structure. Regional forms evolved over time to suit local tastes and folk traditions of different areas. Some specific named cycles from the ancient system are still recognized in modern musicology.

80. (A) One who writes the text and sets the tune
In the classical tradition, a high honor is given to an artist who can both write the lyrics and compose the melody for a song. This dual mastery requires deep understanding of language, rhythm, and raga. Such a creator is responsible for the entire artistic vision of a composition, ensuring a perfect union between the words and the music.

81. (A) Landing on the Sama
The first beat of a rhythmic cycle is the primary point of arrival and resolution for both melodic and rhythmic improvisations. When a musician concludes a complex sequence precisely on this beat, it creates a sense of completion and aesthetic satisfaction. This point serves as the anchor for the entire performance, bringing various musical elements into perfect synchronization during.

82. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
A specialized system of numerical substitution is used in musicology, primarily in the southern tradition, to organize parent scales. This method assigns specific digits to Sanskrit consonants. While it is a mathematical tool, it is used for scale classification rather than for calculating rhythmic patterns in the northern tradition. It helps musicians derive scale numbers from names.

83. (A) Gamaka
Melodic ornamentation is a hallmark of the classical tradition, used to add depth and emotional expression to individual notes. This can involve various types of shakes, glides, and oscillations. A particularly important technique in the southern tradition is the heavy, deliberate oscillation of a note. This movement is essential for capturing the characteristic flavor and distinct personality of the.

84. (A) A smooth, continuous glide between notes without plucking the intermediate notes.
Instrumentalists use various techniques to create a seamless connection between two distant pitches. One specific method involves sliding the finger along the string so that sound continues without any new plucking or striking. This creates a continuous, unbroken line of melody, allowing the listener to perceive the smooth transition between the starting and ending notes of the melodic phrase rendered.

NODIA

85. (A) It clashes with the harmonic structure of the dominant notes in the Raga.
Certain notes are naturally at odds with the primary focal points of a melody. When such a note is introduced, it creates a sense of tension or harshness because its frequency relationship with dominant tones is not consonant. In classical theory, this note is often described as an enemy because it can potentially destroy the raga's mood if used.

86. (B) Aroha
Every melodic scale is defined by the specific sequence of notes as they rise from the lower tonic to the higher tonic. This upward path provides the basic skeletal framework for the melody and is one of the primary characteristics used to identify a raga. It establishes the melodic boundary that the artist must follow during the rising phrases.

87. (A) I, II, III only
A stable melodic structure is built using a hierarchy of notes with different roles. These include the most prominent king note, the supportive consonant note, and other assonant notes that complete the scale. Together, these notes create a stable and pleasing sound. Notes that create tension or dissonance are excluded from this group of supportive and concordant tonal.

88. (A) Shadava-Shadava
Melodic structures are classified into different categories based on the number of notes they contain in their upward and downward paths. When a scale consistently uses exactly six notes in both directions, it is identified by a specific term derived from the Sanskrit word for six. This distinguishes it from pentatonic scales with five notes or heptatonic scales with seven.

89. (A) It is an extempore melodic elaboration of a raga.
The initial phase of a classical performance focuses on slow and systematic exploration of the melody's character. This improvisation is free from any fixed rhythmic cycle, allowing the artist to dwell on each note and reveal the raga's emotional essence. It is an essential component of both vocal and instrumental music, setting the stage for subsequent rhythmic compositions.

90. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Technical brilliance in vocal music is often demonstrated through fast melodic sequences that move across different registers. These passages are typically performed during later, more energetic sections of a performance. By executing these rapid patterns with precision and clarity, the singer adds a sense of excitement and vitality, providing a contrast to the slower, more meditative improvisational sections.

91. (C) It is the absolute final note of the entire musical performance.
Ancient music theory utilized a sophisticated set of terms to describe the functions of different notes within a composition. Some notes served as designated starting points, while others were primary focal points. Another term identified a note used as a temporary resting point at the end of a melodic phrase. It did not signify the final note of performance.

92. (A) Kutapa - Ancient Indian Theatre Orchestra
Traditional musicology includes terms for various performance contexts and ensembles. The organization of diverse instruments to accompany theatrical productions was a well-developed art form in ancient times. Other terms distinguish between sacred and secular music or identify general vocal music. Understanding these historical categories helps in tracing the evolution of instrumental and vocal music through various traditional classical eras.

93. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Vocal and instrumental techniques utilize various melodic ornaments to create distinct aesthetic effects. These include smooth glides between notes, slow and deliberate oscillations, and quick clusters of notes. Some clusters are rendered with a forceful, jerky quality, while others are light and delicate. Each of these graces adds a specific emotional color and technical complexity to the melodic rendering.

94. (C) Ga - 4 Shrutis
In ancient music theory, the seven notes of the scale were distributed across twenty-two microtonal intervals. Each note was assigned a specific number of these units to define its position. While the tonic and fourth notes

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

occupied four units, the third note was placed at a distance of only two units from the second. Misidentifying these traditional intervals is common.

95. (A) Tanam
Repertoire for the twin drums includes a variety of structured and improvisational forms. These include themes with variations, rapid continuous strokes, and forceful patterns adapted from the barrel drum tradition. However, rhythmic but unmetered melodic improvisation using specific syllables belongs to vocal and instrumental melodic traditions, rather than the specific body of compositions designed exclusively for classical percussion.

96. (B) I, II, III, IV only
Certain musical forms are specifically designed for the technical and structural requirements of drumming. These include dynamic introductory pieces, slow thematic expansions, and systematic variations. While some instrumental compositions also use similar names for their fixed pieces, the overall set of terms primarily describes the progression of a drum solo. Melodic sections with a rhythmic pulse are distinct.

97. (A) A composition (like a Tihai or Paran) repeated three times, landing on Sama.
A complex rhythmic structure involves taking a foundational piece, such as a three-part resolving phrase, and repeating that entire structure three times. This results in a large-scale composition that is precisely calculated to conclude on the first beat of the rhythmic cycle. It is a powerful and sophisticated tool used by performers to create a grand resolution in performance.

98. (A) Knowledge of microtonal pitch placement and scale structure
Mastery of various pitch positions within an octave is a fundamental requirement for any classical musician. In the southern tradition, these positions are precisely mapped onto instruments like the lute. By accurately identifying each of these twelve locations, a student demonstrates their understanding of how different scales are constructed and how individual notes are placed to create specific melodic frameworks.

99. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
A specific system for writing down musical compositions was developed to make them more accessible. This method uses common alphabetical characters and various signs to represent notes and their durations. While this system is widely used for transcribing vocal and instrumental melodies in the eastern region, it was not specifically created for southern percussion music as a primary notation tool.

100. (C) It utilizes Vikrit swaras dynamically, making it structurally complex (often Bhashanga or mixed).
Some melodic structures use different versions of the same note depending on whether the melody is rising or falling. This dynamic use of altered notes adds a layer of complexity to the raga's identity. Such ragas often incorporate notes technically outside their parent scale's basic framework, creating a rich and nuanced sound that requires careful handling by the performer.

101. (A) Nada
In Indian philosophy and musicology, the fundamental concept of sound is seen as the source of all musical expression. This universal vibration is categorized into two types: one that is unstruck and internal, and another that is produced by physical contact. This sound is the bedrock upon which microtones, notes, and melodies are built, representing the very essence of music.

102. (B) I, II, III only
Musical sound is defined by three primary characteristics that allow listeners to distinguish between different tones. These include highness or lowness of the sound, its volume or magnitude, and its unique quality or color which helps identify the source, such as a specific voice or instrument. Together, these properties form the basis for analyzing and creating manifest musical sound.

103. (B) To define a unique, characteristic melodic phrase distinguishing it from similar ragas
While many melodies may share the same basic set of notes, they are distinguished by specific ways in which those notes are combined. A unique and characteristic sequence of notes

NODIA

serves as a signature for a particular raga, helping to clearly identify it and differentiate it from other closely related melodic frameworks. This phrase captures the essential personality of the raga.

104. (C) It consists of seven consecutive swaras.
The fundamental unit of tonal organization in Indian music is a sequence of seven primary notes. This grouping forms what is known as an octave, spanning from the base tonic to the note just before its higher counterpart. Musicians typically perform across three such registers, representing the low, middle, and high ranges of the human voice or their musical instrument.

105. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Dividing the octave into two equal halves allows for a systematic classification of melodies based on where their most important note is located. If the dominant note falls in the lower half, the raga is typically performed during one part of the day. If it falls in the upper half, a different performance time is assigned. This organizes the repertoire.

106. (B) Sanchari varna refers to rhythmic clapping.
The various ways notes can move in a melody are categorized into four types. These include remaining on a single note, moving upwards, moving downwards, and a combination of these movements. These terms specifically describe melodic progression and have nothing to do with the physical act of marking rhythmic beats through clapping or other gestures during the performance of music.

107. (A) Audava - 5 notes
Melodic structures are categorized by the number of distinct notes they utilize. A scale with five notes in both its ascending and descending paths is identified by a specific term. Other categories include scales with six or seven notes. These classifications are essential for defining the basic identity and skeletal structure of the various melodies used in the traditional classical system.

108. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Classical performances follow a structured sequence of improvisational and composed sections. These include slow, unmetered melodic introductions and fast vocal patterns. Instrumental recitals also feature sections with a steady rhythmic pulse and high-energy finales characterized by rapid strokes on drone strings. Each section serves to develop the melody and demonstrate the performer's technical skill and emotional depth in different stages.

109. (C) Graha - Excluded note
Various terms are used to describe the importance and function of individual notes within a raga. Some notes are emphasized frequently, while others are used very minimally. Certain notes serve as primary resting points or designated starting points for a composition. A note completely omitted from the scale is not identified by the term for the designated starting note of music.

110. (B) Niraval
A standard performance on a stringed instrument typically begins with a slow, meditative exploration of the raga, followed by a section with a rhythmic pulse and a fast-paced finale. These phases allow the artist to showcase both melodic depth and technical virtuosity. The practice of improvising on a specific lyrical line is a vocal technique and is not a stage.

111. (A) I, II, III, V only
The system of time measurement in Indian music is based on cyclical frameworks that repeat throughout a performance. These cycles are composed of individual beats and are organized into measures or sections. Specific beats are marked by claps or waves to help maintain the count. This sophisticated rhythmic structure is a fundamental feature of both major classical traditions found in India.

112. (A) The rhythmic play of varying tempos against a basic beat
Performers often create rhythmic interest by executing patterns moving at different speeds relative to the primary pulse of the cycle. This can involve doubling speed, playing three notes per beat, or other complex mathematical ratios. This skillful manipulation adds brilliance and technical depth to the performance, challenging the artist's precision and the listener's understanding of the underlying rhythmic cycle during.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

113. (C) Singing exactly four notes per beat
Rhythmic virtuosity is demonstrated by the ability to subdivide a single beat into multiple equal parts. When a musician performs at a quadruple speed, they place exactly four notes into the duration of one pulse of the rhythmic cycle. This technique is commonly used during faster sections of a performance to increase energy and complexity of the melody or percussion solo.

114. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The southern tradition organizes its rhythmic cycles into a comprehensive system of thirty-five varieties. This is achieved by taking seven basic types and varying the count of one specific component through five different ratios. While this is a foundational system for southern music, the northern tradition utilizes a different set of common cycles that are structured and named differently in practice.

115. (A) As a structured theme for systematic variation.
A fundamental composition for the tabla consists of a specific rhythmic theme that follows the rules of the raga-like structure of drumming. The player systematically expands this theme by creating various permutations and combinations of its syllables. This structured approach allows for a logical and developmental exploration of the rhythm, serving as a core element of a classical drum solo.

116. (A) I, II, III
Time in music is structured in a hierarchy of increasing duration. The most basic unit is the single pulse or beat. These beats are grouped together into smaller measures or sections to provide internal structure. A full sequence of these measures, from the start to the point where the cycle repeats, forms the largest unit of rhythmic organization in classical music.

117. (A) The vocal timbre and tonal expression to convey specific rasas
A singer can enhance emotional impact by subtly changing the quality and color of their voice. This modulation helps express specific moods such as pathos, anger, or devotion, beyond what is conveyed by melody and lyrics alone. This expressive technique is recognized as an essential skill for any accomplished classical vocalist, adding a layer of depth that transcends simple melodic accuracy.

118. (A) It showcases melodic improvisation while retaining the original lyrics and rhythmic framework.
In the southern tradition, performers often take a specific line of poetry from a composition and explore it through spontaneous melodic variations. The key to this technique is that the original words and their specific placement within the rhythmic cycle must remain unchanged. This allows the artist to demonstrate creativity while maintaining the integrity of the composer's original work and rhythm.

119. (B) Geeta
Simple musical compositions that combine both specific notes and lyrics within a rhythmic framework serve as foundational pieces for students. These forms provide a structured way to practice the relationship between melody, words, and time. Historically, they are seen as early developments that paved the way for more sophisticated and complex classical forms used in modern performances today within music.

120. (A) I, II, III
Ancient musical ensembles were composed of specific instruments that provided the melody, drone, and rhythmic accompaniment. A typical group included a lute for main melodic lines, a flute for wind accompaniment, and a barrel-shaped drum for rhythm. These three types of instruments formed the core of the instrumental groups described in the earliest treatises on performing arts and theatrical productions.

121. (A) The parent scale system classifying ragas in Carnatic music
The southern musical tradition uses a highly organized system to classify its diverse range of melodies. This system consists of seventy-two foundational heptatonic scales. Every melody used in performance is considered a derivative of one of these parent scales. This logical framework allows musicians to understand the structural relationships between different ragas and provides a comprehensive basis for melodic study.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

122. (A) Pandit Bhatkhande established 10 Thatas for classifying ragas.
In the early twentieth century, a prominent musicologist standardized the classification of melodies in the northern tradition. He identified ten primary scales that could account for the majority of ragas used in performance. Each scale contains seven notes in their natural order. This system replaced older, less systematic methods and remains the standard framework for students and performers in Hindustani.

123. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The first note of the scale serves as the indispensable anchor for all other musical sounds. It provides the constant reference point against which the pitch and relationship of every other note are measured. Because it is the fundamental tonic, it cannot be omitted from any melodic structure, ensuring that the performer and listener always have a stable tonal center.

124. (A) They refer specifically to the physical tuning of the Tanpura.
Two contrasting improvisational techniques are used to create aesthetic interest during a performance. One involves bringing the primary melody clearly back into focus, while the other involves temporarily masking it by using phrases from a similar raga. These are sophisticated melodic concepts used by the performer to engage the audience and have nothing to do with physical preparation or tuning of instruments.

125. (A) Suddha - Natural positions
Musical notes are defined by their position within the octave. Notes placed in their standard, unaltered locations are considered natural. Other notes can be modified by raising or lowering their pitch. Some notes remain fixed and cannot be changed, while one note is specifically known for its potential to create dissonance if not handled with great care during the melodic rendering.

126. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Different modes of singing and components of a raga are identified by specific names. Rendering notes using their individual names is one common practice. Another involves using meaningless syllables to explore the melody. Compositions incorporating poetic text are essential, as are short, identifying phrases that reveal raga identity. Each element plays a vital role in the presentation of classical music.

127. (B) Atita - Landing precisely on the Sama
Rhythmic performance involves several key concepts related to the cycle of beats. The first beat is the primary resolution point. Various terms describe the specific syllables used to define a cycle and points where a phrase might land. While some phrases land exactly on the start, others conclude slightly after it. The term for landing after the start is unique.

128. (A) Tali
Traditional music theory identifies many different types of melodic ornaments used to enhance the notes of a raga. These include various oscillations, glides, and quick fluctuations of pitch. These graces are essential for expressive character. Terms referring to the physical act of clapping to mark a beat in a rhythmic cycle are distinct from these melodic ornaments and serve rhythmic functions.

129. (A) I, II, III, V only
Melodies are categorized based on the number of notes present in their ascending and descending paths. Valid combinations include five, six, or seven notes in either direction. For example, a raga might have five notes going up and seven coming down. Other terms that classify the internal groupings of beats within a rhythmic structure do not apply to this melodic classification system.

130. (B) A fixed instrumental composition set to a specific Tala
In instrumental music, the primary structured piece following the unmetered opening is a pre-composed melody. This piece is always set to a specific rhythmic cycle, providing the framework for subsequent improvisations. It serves as the core of the performance, allowing the artist to explore both melodic variations and rhythmic interplay with the percussion accompaniment in a systematic and organized manner.

131. (A) Mastery of subtle melodic ornamentation and grace notes
The ability to execute and differentiate between various types of melodic flourishes is a sign of advanced musical training. These ornaments

NODIA

involve quick clusters of notes that add beauty and character. Some are rendered with a light, delicate touch, while others are slightly broader and more forceful. Such skills are essential for capturing nuanced details of specific ragas in performance.

132. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The two main ways of organizing sound are centered on either simultaneous or sequential note relationships. One approach uses multiple notes played together to form chords, creating a vertical texture. The other approach focuses on linear progression of single notes, building a horizontal melody. The classical tradition of India is fundamentally rooted in linear development of melodies rather than vertical chords.

133. (B) Ladi
In light classical accompaniment, percussionists often play a sequence of rhythmic variations linked together like a chain. These variations flow smoothly from one to another at a fast tempo, creating an exciting and continuous rhythmic texture. This technique is particularly common during concluding sections of certain vocal forms to provide a lively climax and resolution for both the performers and audience.

134. (A) The grouping of the 72 Melakarta ragas
The extensive system of seventy-two parent scales in the southern tradition is organized into twelve groups for logical classification. Each group contains exactly six scales that share the same notes in the lower half of the octave. This structure allows musicians to easily navigate the complex array of potential heptatonic scales and understand relationships between different melodic frameworks in music.

135. (A) It allows accurate pitch placement across an octave.
Understanding twelve distinct semi-tonal positions within an octave is crucial for any classical musician. This knowledge ensures every note is placed at its correct frequency, providing the foundation for accurate raga rendering. Whether singing or playing an instrument, these positions serve as the universal map for pitch, allowing the artist to navigate the melodic space with precision during classical performances today.

136. (A) The predominant/living note (similar to modern Vadi)
In the ancient system of classifying melodies, one note was recognized as most vital and frequently used. This note was considered the soul of the melody, responsible for establishing its essential mood and character. Its functional role in historical musicology is directly comparable to the modern concept of the dominant or king note used in contemporary classical performance and melodic analysis.

137. (A) They were originally denoted by terms like Krushta, Prathama, Dwitiya, etc.
The earliest musical scales in the Indian tradition were identified by specific names that differed from modern nomenclature. These notes were used in the chanting of sacred hymns and were initially organized in a descending order. This ancient system laid the foundation for the seven-note scale that eventually became the basis for all subsequent developments in traditional classical music theory.

138. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Light classical vocal performances often conclude with a high-energy rhythmic section. This involves the percussionist playing fast and lively patterns that contrast with the slower, more emotional character of the preceding song. These patterns provide an exciting finish, showcasing the rhythmic agility of the drummer and adding a sense of joyful resolution for the audience at the end of pieces.

139. (B) It is strictly an instrumental technique.
Historical musicology distinguishes between celestial music and music created for human enjoyment. The general term for the latter refers to singing or vocal performance and is often contrasted with more rigid, sacred forms described in ancient texts. While instruments are used for accompaniment, this term fundamentally identifies the art of vocalization rather than a specific technical instrumental method or composition.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

140. (A) Kala - Time duration
Ancient treatises identify ten vital elements that define the nature of rhythm. These elements include measurement of time duration, the starting point of a composition, and various paths or styles of rhythmic movement. Each component contributes to a comprehensive understanding of how time is organized and perceived in traditional musical performances and theoretical frameworks throughout history in Indian music.

141. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Music theory classifies various elements of melody and rhythm into structured groups. These include systems of ten and fifteen types of melodic ornaments used to beautify notes. Rhythmic cycles are analyzed through six specific limbs of duration. Additionally, the octave is divided into twelve distinct pitch positions that provide the foundational map for all melodic scales and performance in India.

142. (B) Vishama - Landing precisely on the Khali
Resolving a rhythmic phrase is a key part of classical performance. While many phrases land exactly on the first beat of the cycle, others can conclude slightly before or after it to create rhythmic tension. Irregular or syncopated landings also occur. However, landing on the unstressed beat is not identified by the specific term for irregular or syncopated resolution.

143. (A) Uthaan
Performers on stringed instruments utilize a variety of specialized techniques to create melodic continuity and ornamentation. These include smooth glides, slides along the frets, and pulling strings to alter pitch. However, certain dynamic introductory compositions are specifically associated with the drum repertoire and are used to open a percussion solo, rather than being a specific technique for melodic strings.

144. (A) I, II, III, V only
Composers in the classical tradition often embedded a personal signature within the lyrics of their work. This practice helps to guarantee the authenticity of the piece and identifies its creator. Many famous composers used their own names or special pseudonyms for this purpose. This identifying word is typically found in the final section of the song's poetic text during the composition.

145. (A) Skilfully hiding the main Raga with phrases of a similar Raga
Aesthetic interest is often generated by creating a momentary sense of ambiguity during a performance. An artist achieves this by subtly introducing melodic phrases belonging to a different but closely related raga. This technique temporarily masks the primary identity of the melody, engaging the listener's attention before the performer skillfully brings the original raga back into focus during the improvisation.

146. (A) Knowledge of Vibhag and Matra distribution
Understanding how a rhythmic cycle is organized into individual beats and internal sections is a fundamental skill for any student of music. By identifying the specific grouping of beats, such as four sets of four, a person demonstrates their grasp of the structural framework of the cycle. This knowledge is essential for maintaining correct timing and navigating the complex rhythm framework.

NODIA

147. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Instrumental traditions are characterized by unique approaches to strokes, rhythmic phrasing, and overall presentation. These distinct styles or schools reflect the specific heritage and technical innovations of different regions or master performers. It is a mistake to think that these styles do not influence rhythmic pacing or the characteristic patterns used during an instrumental performance within the classical music system.

148. (A) As a rhythmic, unmetered melodic improvisation using syllables like 'Ananta'
In the southern tradition, a specific phase of melodic exploration follows the slow opening section. It features a distinct rhythmic pulse but is not bound by a fixed cycle of beats. The artist uses specific syllables to maintain this pulse while weaving complex melodic patterns. This section serves as a bridge, building energy and momentum before the structured rhythmic compositions begin.

149. (A) Physical friction or striking of objects
The type of sound used in musical performance is created through physical interaction of objects. This can involve striking a drum, plucking a string, or friction of air passing through a flute or vocal cords. This manifest sound is distinct from uncaused internal vibrations described in spiritual philosophy and forms the foundation for all musical notes and scales in classical music.

150. (A) Purvanga
The musical octave is structurally divided into two equal parts, each containing four notes. The first of these sections covers the range from the base tonic up to the fourth or fifth note. This division is crucial for classifying melodies and determining their appropriate performance time based on which half of the octave contains the most prominent musical note.

151. (A) Ascending progression of notes
Every melodic scale is defined by the specific sequence of notes as they rise from the lower tonic to the higher tonic. This upward path provides the basic skeletal framework for the melody and is one of the primary characteristics used to identify a raga. It establishes the melodic boundary that the artist must follow during rising phrases in the rendering.

152. (A) I, II, III only
A harmonious melodic structure is composed of several notes with different functional roles. These include the primary king note, the supportive consonant note, and other assonant notes that fill out the scale. Together, these notes create a stable and pleasing sound. Notes that create tension or dissonance are excluded from this specific group of supportive and concordant tonal musical elements.

153. (A) Notes that have been altered from their natural pitch (sharpened or flattened)
While some notes remain in their standard, natural positions within an octave, others can be moved to higher or lower frequencies. These modified notes are crucial for creating the diverse array of melodic scales used in classical music. By either flattening or sharpening certain tones, musicians can evoke different moods and establish the unique character of various raga melodic structures.

154. (A) They consist of five notes in their scale.
Melodic structures are categorized by the total number of distinct notes they contain in both their rising and falling paths. Scales that utilize exactly five notes are identified by a specific term. This pentatonic structure provides a unique melodic flavor and is one of the three primary classifications based on note count, alongside those consisting of six or seven notes.

155. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Every classical melody has a brief, signature sequence of notes that clearly reveals its identity. This specific phrase captures the essential spirit and movement of the raga. By hearing this characteristic pattern, a knowledgeable listener can immediately distinguish the melody from others. It serves as a vital musical shorthand for both the performer and audience during the performance session.

156. (A) It refers to the most emphasized note in the Raga.
The relative importance of notes in a raga varies significantly. Some pitches are used very sparingly to maintain the raga's distinct identity. This minimal usage can involve touching the note very briefly or omitting it altogether in certain phrases. The term for this weak presence is the exact opposite of the one used for the most emphasized note.

157. (A) Graha - Note on which a song begins
Historical musicology used specific terms to identify notes with different structural functions. One term designated the precise starting point of a melody or composition. Other terms were used for the most prominent note, the resting note, or the note that ends a sub-section. Understanding these ancient roles is essential for tracing the evolution of melodic theory and performance practices.

158. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Melodic elaboration involves several techniques related to note prominence and raga identity. Some notes are emphasized frequently, while others are used very minimally. Performers also create interest by temporarily masking the raga's identity with phrases from another scale and then skillfully revealing the original melody again.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

These tools are used to build aesthetic tension and provide a satisfying resolution.

159. (D) Anuvadi - Enemy
The functional hierarchy of notes in a raga is often described using political metaphors. The most important note is the king, and its primary supporter is the minister. Dissonant notes that can ruin the melody are called enemies. Other notes that are neither dominant nor dissonant act as supportive followers, providing the necessary melodic context rather than being categorized as enemies.

160. (A) Grama (Scales)
Ancient instrumental ensembles were organized into four distinct categories based on how they produced sound. These included stringed instruments, various types of drums, wind instruments, and solid percussion like cymbals. These four groups together formed the traditional orchestra. Abstract concepts related to foundational scales or theoretical frameworks are not part of this physical classification of instruments in an ancient ensemble.

161. (A) I, II, III only
In ancient traditions, a specific form of music was believed to be celestial and sacred. It was governed by extremely rigid rules that were thought to be unchangeable. The primary goal of practicing this music was to achieve spiritual liberation rather than for entertainment. This sacred form is distinct from the more flexible regional styles that evolved much later in history.

162. (A) The physical act or process of singing notes
In the context of melody, this term refers to the foundational manners of rendering musical notes. It encompasses four basic varieties: staying on one note, ascending, descending, and a wandering movement. These primary actions provide the building blocks for all melodic development. They describe physical movement of the voice or instrument through the notes and are essential for any classical musician.

163. (A) Alankara
Structured patterns of notes that move in a consistent and repetitive manner are used to beautify melodic compositions. These sequences help students develop vocal or instrumental agility and a clear understanding of the scale. By practicing these decorative arrangements in both ascending and descending orders, a performer can enhance the technical brilliance and aesthetic appeal of their musical rendering session.

164. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
The slow and systematic elaboration of a melody's character is performed without any fixed rhythmic cycle, focusing on emotional depth. In contrast, fast melodic sequences are used to add energy and technical virtuosity to a performance. It is a common error to describe the meditative opening section as fast, as its primary purpose is slow exploration rather than rapid decorative.

165. (A) Gamaka
Melodic ornaments are essential for adding character and expressive detail to classical music. One of the most important techniques involves a deliberate and heavy oscillation of a note. This movement creates a rich and nuanced sound that is characteristic of the various raga structures. Mastering these graces is a key requirement for any performer wishing to capture the true essence.

166. (B) I, II, IV, III
A standard performance on a stringed instrument follows a logical progression of sections. It begins with a slow, meditative exploration of the raga. This is followed by a section with a rhythmic pulse. Then, a fixed composition set to a rhythmic cycle is introduced. Finally, the performance reaches a high-energy climax characterized by rapid strokes on the drone strings during.

167. (A) Bhashanga
In some melodic structures, beauty and emotional depth are enhanced by incorporating a note that is not part of the primary parent scale. This foreign note is used judiciously to add a unique flavor or characteristic twist to the melody. This specific classification distinguishes such ragas from those that strictly adhere only to notes found in their original parent scale.

168. (A) Adds a unique and poignant aesthetic flavor.
While certain notes are technically dissonant relative to the primary focal points of a raga, they can be used in very small quantities to create

NODIA

special effects. When handled with great care by a master musician, such a note adds a layer of depth and poignancy to the performance. This subtle use of tension and its subsequent resolution enhances overall beauty.

169. (A) It has seven notes.
Melodic structures are categorized by the number of distinct notes they utilize in their upward and downward paths. A scale that uses all seven notes of the octave in both directions is identified by a specific term. This heptatonic structure is considered most complete and provides the largest possible melodic range for the artist to explore during a classical music performance.

170. (A) I, II, IV only
Regional musical traditions evolved to cater to the diverse tastes and cultural preferences of the general public. Unlike ancient sacred forms, these styles are flexible and vary from one area to another. They encompass a wide variety of folk and secular music designed primarily for entertainment. They are not governed by the rigid and unchangeable rules found in ancient musicology.

171. (A) A choir or orchestral ensemble
Collective musical performance is identified by a term that refers to a group of musicians working together. This can include an ensemble of singers, instrumentalists, or both. Historically, these groups were used in theatrical productions and ceremonial settings. This term distinguishes a large-scale collective effort from the solo or small-group performances that are more common in contemporary classical Indian music.

172. (A) It is a smooth glide from one note to another binding them continuously.
A primary expressive technique in Indian music involves creating a continuous, unbroken transition between two different pitches. This allows the listener to hear the subtle intermediate frequencies as the sound moves from the starting note to the target note. This smooth connection is essential for capturing the characteristic curves and emotional depth of the raga, both in vocal and instrumental music.

173. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Light classical forms often feature delicate and fast melodic ornaments that add romantic and emotional appeal to the performance. One specific grace involves a quick cluster of notes executed with a light touch. This technique is particularly effective in evoking the subtle nuances and feelings characteristic of these styles. It requires great vocal or instrumental agility to perform clearly.

174. (A) It is a smooth, slow slide between two distant notes.
Various technical ornaments are used to beautify musical notes. One technique involves a quick, forceful cluster of notes that often returns to the original starting pitch. This grace is typically rendered with more weight and emphasis than a light, delicate cluster. It is not a slow, smooth transition between distant notes but rather a sharp and sudden melodic decoration technique.

175. (A) Laya - Tempo or speed
The systematic measurement of time in music involves several key concepts. The overall speed at which the beats are played is identified by a specific term. Other terms refer to individual units of time, the stressed and unstressed beats of a cycle, and the primary point of arrival. Understanding these rhythmic components is essential for maintaining precision during a musical performance.

176. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
Rhythmic cycles can be performed at various speeds to suit the mood and character of the music. These include a slow and dignified tempo, a medium pace, and a fast, energetic speed. Even faster tempos are used for brilliant, high-speed finales. Specific terms are used to identify each of these levels, guiding the performer and providing a clear framework for timing.

177. (D) Aad - Half speed
Performers demonstrate rhythmic skill by playing at different speeds relative to the basic pulse. This involves doubling, tripling, or quadrupling the number of notes per beat. Other complex ratios are also used, such as playing three notes for every two beats. The term for half-speed is distinct and

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

should not be confused with the term used for fractional ratios.

178. (A) Dhruva
The northern classical tradition utilizes a variety of rhythmic cycles, ranging from six to sixteen beats. These cycles provide the foundational framework for both vocal and instrumental performances. While many of these are used extensively today, some named cycles are specifically associated with the southern tradition's rhythmic system and do not form part of the standard repertoire for common Hindustani music.

179. (A) I, II, III, IV only
The rhythmic system of the southern tradition is built upon seven primary types of cycles. These seven types form the basis for the entire complex scheme of thirty-five cycles. Each has a specific name and structural arrangement of beats. Rhythmic cycles that are popular in the northern tradition do not belong to this foundational set of seven southern types.

180. (A) The arrangement of varying rhythmic patterns or tempos (e.g., Srotovaha, Gopuccha)
The flow and shape of rhythmic patterns within a cycle are described by various terms. These patterns can involve a steady progression or can change shape, such as starting slow and becoming fast, or vice versa. These concepts describe the internal logic and arrangement of the rhythm, rather than physical instruments or the lyrical content of the musical composition itself during.

181. (A) Playing a composition borrowed from the Pakhawaj tradition using bold, heavy syllables
Certain forceful and heavy rhythmic compositions used in percussion are derived from the barrel drum tradition. These pieces are characterized by bold, resonant syllables and are often adapted for the tabla. A performer who can execute these compositions demonstrates their technical range and their ability to incorporate historical drumming styles into their modern repertoire with clarity and rhythmic precision in performance.

182. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
A common rhythmic device involves repeating a specific phrase three times so that it ends on the first beat of the cycle. A more complex version involves repeating a whole three-part structure three times to create a larger composition. It is a misconception to think that this larger structure only involves two repetitions of the basic resolving phrase in a performance.

183. (A) Anagata
Rhythmic resolution can occur at various points within the cycle. While the most common landing point is the first beat, some phrases are designed to conclude slightly before that point. This creates a sense of anticipation and forward motion. This sophisticated technique is one of several ways that performers can manipulate the relationship between a musical phrase and the underlying rhythm.

184. (A) The ornamental manipulation of notes to produce specific aesthetic effects
Musical notes are beautified through the application of various types of ornaments and graces. One system identifies ten specific varieties of these decorations, including glides, shakes, and oscillations. By using these techniques, an artist adds emotional depth and technical complexity to the melody. This manipulation of sound is a fundamental aspect of the classical aesthetic and its performance in music.

185. (A) Derives the Melakarta number from the Raga's name.
An ancient mathematical system assigns specific numerical values to Sanskrit consonants. By applying this formula to the first two syllables of a raga's name, musicians can calculate its position within a comprehensive classification system. This logical tool helps organize the vast array of parent scales and their derivatives, providing a systematic way to identify and categorize diverse melodic structures easily.

186. (A) 12 Swarasthanas
The musical octave is divided into twelve distinct semi-tonal positions that provide the foundational map for all melodic scales. These positions represent the potential frequencies that notes can occupy within a single register. Understanding these twelve locations is essential for accurate pitch placement and for distinguishing between various types of natural and altered notes used in classical music traditions today.

NODIA

187. (A) It involves melodic improvisation on a specific lyrical line within the Tala framework.
A sophisticated form of spontaneous improvisation in the southern tradition involves taking a single line of poetry and exploring it through various melodic variations. The artist must maintain the original lyrics and their exact position within the rhythmic cycle throughout the process. This technique allows for creative melodic development while remaining firmly grounded in the structural and lyrical core of the composition.

188. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Composers in the southern tradition often provide a series of progressively complex melodic phrases for a single line of text. These variations are designed to be performed in a specific sequence, gradually unveiling the beauty and depth of the raga. This systematic approach enhances the aesthetic complexity of the composition without requiring any changes to the original poetic lyrics or framework.

189. (A) It is always found in the very first word of the composition.
Classical compositions often contain a specific word or phrase that serves as a signature to identify the creator. This identifying mark can be the composer's name, a pseudonym, or the name of a patron or deity. It is a mark of authenticity. While it is usually woven into the text, it is not restricted only to the very first word.

190. (A) Anudrutam - 1 beat
The southern rhythmic system is analyzed through six limbs of different time durations. These include a single beat marked by a clap, a unit consisting of a clap and a finger count, and a shorter unit consisting only of a clap. Other units represent much longer measures of time. Each has its own specific count and physical gesture for keeping time.

191. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Various regions and historical periods have developed their own unique systems for classifying scales and rhythmic cycles. The southern tradition uses a scheme of seventy-two parent scales, while the northern tradition uses ten primary scales. Notation systems have also evolved, with a specific method becoming popular in the eastern region. Ancient treatises provided fundamental concepts of sacred musicology across the subcontinent.

192. (A) Niraval - Rhythmic drum solo
Vocal music utilizes a variety of improvisational techniques. These include unmetered melodic exploration, rhythmic pulsating improvisation without a fixed cycle, and modulation of the voice to express deep emotion. The practice of improvising on a specific lyrical line is also a vocal technique. Identifying it as a drum solo is a common error, as it involves melodic and lyrical development.

193. (A) Kaku
Melodic structures are organized using various systems of scales and parent frameworks. These include ancient concepts of foundational scales, as well as the modern northern and southern systems of classification. However, the technique that involves changing the quality and timbre of the voice to express specific emotional states is a vocal performance skill and is not related to scales themselves.

194. (A) I, III, IV, V only
Traditional musicology encompasses several key concepts related to sound and melodic movement. These include sound produced by physical friction, microtonal intervals, and the individual notes of a scale. The different ways in which these notes move to form a melody are also fundamental. While internal vibrations are recognized in philosophy, the others are the primary building blocks of performance.

195. (A) A composer of both lyrics and melody
An artist who possesses the dual talent of writing the poetic text and creating the musical setting for a song is held in high regard. This mastery requires a deep understanding of language, rhythm, and melody. Such a creator is responsible for the entire artistic vision of the composition, ensuring a seamless and expressive union between words and musical sound.

196. (A) Jhala
Instrumental performances often reach a climax with a high-energy section characterized by rapid rhythmic patterns. The player repeatedly

NODIA

strikes the main melodic strings alongside the drone and rhythmic strings to create a dense, pulsating texture. This virtuoso technique builds excitement and serves as a brilliant finale to the structured composition and its subsequent variations within the rhythmic framework of classical music.

197. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
The comprehensive system of seventy-two parent scales in the southern tradition is logically organized into twelve groups. Each of these groups contains six scales that share the same lower notes. Furthermore, the first half of these groups uses one version of the fourth note, while the second half uses the sharpened version. This structured approach helps musicians categorize ragas.

198. (A) Changes the designated time of performance.
In traditional time theory, the prominence of a specific note within the lower or upper half of the octave determines the appropriate time for a melody to be performed. Moving the most important focal point from one half to the other effectively shifts the designated performance hour to a different part of the day or night cycle in classical practice.

199. (A) It uses a slower, more deliberate cluster of notes.
Melodic ornaments vary in their execution and character. While one technique involves a very light and delicate cluster of notes, another is rendered with more weight and emphasis. This heavier cluster often returns to the original starting pitch and is typically performed at a slightly broader pace. These subtle differences in weight and timing allow performers to add diverse expressive details.

200. (A) Shruti
The musical octave is composed of twenty-two small, perceptible intervals of pitch. These microtones serve as the fundamental units from which the primary and secondary notes of a scale are derived. Understanding these subtle divisions of sound is essential for capturing precise nuances and characteristics of various melodic structures found in the classical traditions of Indian music today.

201. (C) Sangeet Ratnakar
The comprehensive musicological treatise written in the thirteenth century provides detailed information about various aspects of music theory. This text includes a systematic classification of microtonal intervals into five distinct categories based on their tonal and emotional qualities. It remains one of the most important historical sources for understanding the evolution of musical concepts and structures in the Indian tradition.

202. (A) I, II, III, IV
In raga theory, certain pairs of notes are considered naturally consonant due to their mathematical and harmonic relationships. These relationships are typically based on intervals of nine or thirteen microtones, which correspond to a musical fourth or fifth. Identifying these supportive pairs is crucial for establishing melodic stability and for the systematic development of the raga during a classical musical performance.

203. (B) The assonant notes that support the melody.
Notes within a raga are classified based on their relative importance and functional roles. Beyond the primary focal notes and their supportive counterparts, there are other notes that belong to the scale but do not hold a dominant position. These notes are considered followers that help fill out the melody and provide the necessary tonal context for the raga's characteristic movement.

204. (C) Taar Saptak is the higher octave.
The musical range is organized into different registers based on pitch frequency. The middle register is the most common for singing, while the lower register consists of deep, low-frequency tones. The register located above the middle octave features notes with double the frequency. Identifying these distinct levels is essential for performers to navigate the melodic space across different octaves.

205. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Every classical melody is defined by its characteristic upward and downward paths. These sequences dictate which notes can be used and in what order they must be rendered as the melody rises and falls. Together, these two paths form the skeletal framework that defines the boundary

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

of the raga, providing the essential structure for both composition and improvisation.

206. (A) They refer to the division of the Tabla drum head.
The musical octave is structurally divided into two equal sections, each consisting of four notes. These sections, known as tetrachords, represent the lower and upper halves of the scale. This division is fundamental for classifying ragas and determining their appropriate performance times. It has no connection to the physical construction or division of percussion instruments like the tabla drum head.

207. (A) Audava - Pentatonic
Melodic structures are classified into different categories based on the total number of distinct notes they contain. A scale that utilizes exactly five notes in both its ascending and descending paths is identified by a specific term. This pentatonic structure provides a unique melodic flavor and is one of the foundational ways of organizing raga scales in the traditional music system.

208. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Vocal and instrumental music utilize various technical ornaments to enhance melodic expression. These include heavy oscillations, smooth glides created by pulling strings, and specialized plucking techniques for grace notes. Another method involves sliding along the frets of an instrument. Each technique adds a specific aesthetic color and technical sophistication to the performance, requiring specialized skills from the musician.

209. (C) Abhyasa - Complete omission of the tonic
Various terms are used to describe the frequency and manner of note usage in a raga. Some notes are emphasized strongly, while others are touched upon only briefly or even skipped altogether in certain phrases. However, the fundamental tonic is never omitted, as it serves as the indispensable anchor for the entire scale. Theoretical terms for emphasis do not imply omission.

210. (D) Mela
Ancient musicology utilized specific terms to identify notes with different structural and functional roles in a song. These included the starting note, the most prominent focal note, and the resting note. While these terms describe the function of individual notes within a melody, other terms refer to larger classification systems or parent scales and do not identify specific single notes.

211. (A) I, II, III, V only
Skilled performers use contrasting improvisational techniques to create aesthetic tension. One involves bringing the primary raga clearly into focus, while the other involves temporarily masking it by introducing phrases from a similar raga. These concepts are central to advanced melodic development in classical vocal music. They do not refer to rhythmic cycles or the tuning of percussion instruments in practice.

212. (A) A song or lyrical composition
In traditional musicology, this term refers broadly to a song or a piece of music that incorporates lyrical text. Historically, it was used to identify structured compositions that combined specific notes, words, and rhythm. Such forms served as the building blocks for musical training and provided a framework for understanding how different elements of music interact within a fixed classical composition.

213. (A) Kutapa
Ancient musical traditions included sophisticated instrumental ensembles composed of different types of instruments. These groups, which included strings, winds, and percussion, were used to accompany theatrical and dance performances. This historical term identifies the organized collective of musicians, establishing the foundational concepts of orchestral arrangement that have been part of the Indian performing arts for thousands of years.

214. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
In the southern tradition, melodies are classified by how strictly they adhere to their parent scale. One category uses only the notes present in the original scale. Another category increases its beauty by incorporating one or more foreign notes that are not part of the primary framework. These concepts are fundamental to understanding the structural derivation and expansion of melodic scales.

NODIA

215. (A) Melodic elaboration with a rhythmic pulse.
A specific phase of instrumental performance follows the slow, meditative opening. This section is characterized by the introduction of a steady rhythmic pulse while continuing to explore the melody. Although it has a clear beat, it is not yet bound by a fixed cycle of percussion accompaniment. It serves as an important bridge, building momentum and energy in the recital.

216. (A) I, II, III, IV
The history of music theory is defined by a succession of influential scholars and their landmark treatises. The earliest comprehensive work on the performing arts laid the foundation, followed by later texts that introduced the concept of regional music and systematized the classification of microtones and melodies. This historical progression reflects the ongoing development and refinement of musical concepts over many centuries.

217. (A) Harmony
While Indian classical music is fundamentally centered on linear melodic development, other musical systems rely on sounding multiple notes simultaneously. This approach creates vertical textures and involves the use of chords to provide a rich tonal background. This concept of vertical organization is distinct from the horizontal progression of single notes that characterizes the classical raga traditions of the subcontinent.

218. (A) The tempo of the rhythmic cycle accelerates.
The speed at which a rhythmic cycle is performed can vary significantly throughout a concert. A performance typically begins at a slow, dignified pace and gradually moves toward a faster, more energetic tempo. This change in the rate of the beats increases the rhythmic intensity and provides a dynamic structure to the overall presentation, building excitement as the piece progresses.

219. (A) Tala
Time in Indian music is organized through a sophisticated cyclical framework that repeats throughout a performance. This cycle consists of a specific number of beats and is divided into internal sections. It provides the essential binding structure for both the melody and the rhythmic improvisations, ensuring that all performers remain synchronized within a recurring and predictable measure of time.

220. (A) I, II, III, IV
Rhythmic cycles are composed of several key structural elements that help musicians and listeners keep track of the count. These include the basic pulse, the division of the cycle into smaller measures, and specific beats marked by physical gestures such as claps or waves. Together, these components provide the necessary landmarks for navigating the complex and recurring patterns of time.

221. (A) The specific set of standard drum syllables that define a particular Tala
Every rhythmic cycle in the northern tradition is identified by a unique sequence of drum syllables. This sequence serves as the basic skeletal structure that defines the cycle's character and beat organization. By repeating this pattern, the percussionist provides a steady rhythmic background that guides the other performers and allows the audience to follow the progress of the cycle.

222. (A) It is a dynamic introductory composition played in a Tabla solo.
A solo performance on the tabla typically begins with a vibrant and energetic piece designed to announce the rhythm and showcase the artist's touch. This introductory composition uses specific syllables and is played with clarity to establish the fundamental character of the drum performance. It serves as a formal opening, preparing the way for the more systematic development of themes.

223. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Certain high-speed drum compositions are characterized by rapid and dense rhythmic syllables that flow continuously. This technique creates a sound often compared to rushing water or a moving train. To execute this successfully, a player must possess great dexterity and stamina, as the strokes must be clear and consistent even at an extremely fast tempo during the percussion solo.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

224. (A) It is an unmetered vocal improvisation.
In the context of light classical music, percussionists often perform a sequence of rhythmic variations that are linked together in a continuous chain. These patterns move at a fast tempo and create a lively, flowing texture. This technique is a structured rhythmic form used for accompaniment and is not a type of free-flowing, unmetered vocal improvisation.

225. (A) Avartana - One full cycle of a Tala
Rhythmic organization is based on several essential units. A single complete rotation from the beginning of a beat pattern back to its starting point is identified by a specific term. This cyclical unit provides the recurring framework for the entire performance. Other terms refer to individual beats, internal measures, or phrases repeated three times to conclude a musical section.

226. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Rhythmic resolution can occur at different points relative to the start of the cycle. Many phrases conclude exactly on the first beat. Others are designed to land slightly before or after that point, creating different types of rhythmic tension. Some landings are irregular or syncopated. Understanding these various resolution points is essential for both performers and listeners to appreciate rhythmic complexity.

227. (D) Katapayadi - 5 types
Traditional musicology classifies melodic ornaments into several structured groups. One system identifies ten varieties, while another identifies fifteen. These ornaments, which include oscillations and shakes, are essential for adding expressive detail to raga rendering. Other concepts involve numerical decoding systems for parent scales and are not part of the classification of melodic ornaments or grace notes.

228. (A) Jod
The measurement of time in the southern tradition is analyzed through six specific limbs of different durations. These include units consisting of a single clap, a clap with a finger count, or other longer measures. Melodic sections with a rhythmic pulse but no fixed cycle are distinct improvisational forms and do not belong to this system of rhythmic structural units.

NODIA

229. (A) I, II, III, IV only
Spontaneous improvisation is a vital part of the southern tradition and takes several distinct forms. These include free-flowing melodic exploration, rhythmic unmetered improvisation using specific syllables, and variations on a specific lyrical line or note pattern. These techniques allow the artist to showcase their creativity and raga knowledge. Voice modulation for emotion is an expressive skill rather than a form.

230. (A) Pre-composed melodic variations of a specific line in a Kriti
In the southern tradition, certain compositions include a series of melodic variations for a single line of lyrics. These variations are pre-composed by the author and are intended to be sung in a specific sequence. They gradually increase in complexity, revealing different facets of the raga and enhancing the aesthetic beauty of the song without altering its original text.

231. (A) Kaku
A vocalist can significantly enhance the emotional impact of their performance by subtly altering the quality and tone of their voice. This expressive technique is used to convey specific feelings like sorrow, joy, or devotion beyond the melody and lyrics. It is recognized as a vital skill for classical singers, adding deep psychological and aesthetic layers to the musical rendering.

232. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
A specialized system for writing down music uses alphabetical characters and various signs to represent notes and rhythms. This notation method was developed to make musical compositions more accessible and easy to read. While it is widely used in the eastern region, it was not formulated by the famous musicologist who established the ten-scale system for northern music.

233. (C) Six
The seventy-two parent scales of the southern tradition are systematically organized into twelve groups to help musicians understand their structural relationships. Each of these groups contains exactly six scales that share the same first four notes. This logical arrangement provides

a comprehensive framework for classifying and identifying heptatonic scales, allowing for an organized study of diverse melodic frameworks within the tradition.

234. (B) Deriving the Melakarta number from the first two syllables of the Raga's name
An ancient numerical substitution system is used in musicology to organize parent scales. By converting the first two syllables of a raga's name into digits using a specific formula and then reversing them, musicians can find the raga's position in a comprehensive classification scheme. This mathematical tool provides a systematic and logical way to categorize the extensive collection of melodies.

235. (B) 12 semi-tonal pitch positions recognized within an octave
The musical octave is divided into twelve distinct pitch positions that provide the foundational map for all melodic scales. These positions represent the possible frequencies that notes can occupy within a single register. Understanding these twelve locations is essential for accurate pitch placement and for distinguishing between the various natural and altered notes used in the classical traditions of music.

236. (B) Shruti
The musical octave is composed of twenty-two microtonal intervals that serve as the fundamental units of pitch. These microtones are the source from which the primary and secondary notes of a scale are derived. Understanding these subtle divisions of sound is crucial for capturing the precise nuances and characteristic flavor of the various raga structures found in Indian classical music.

237. (A) They usually have an interval of 8 to 12 Shrutis between them.
In raga theory, the most important note and its primary supporter are related by specific intervals that create tonal consonance. These notes are typically separated by a distance of nine or thirteen microtones, which correspond to a musical fourth or fifth. This harmonious relationship provides melodic stability and serves as the primary focal point for the development of the raga.

238. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
In instrumental music, the primary structured piece is a pre-composed melody that is always set to a specific rhythmic cycle. This composition provides the essential framework for both the artist's improvisations and the rhythmic interplay with the percussion accompaniment. It serves as the core of the performance, around which the various melodic and rhythmic elements are systematically developed and.

239. (B) They originated strictly from the Sama Veda.
Regional rhythmic cycles evolved over time to suit the diverse cultural tastes and folk traditions of different areas. These cycles were much more numerous and flexible than the ancient sacred rhythms described in early treatises. They were designed primarily for secular entertainment and are not considered to have originated strictly from the ancient sacred chants that formed the basis of sacred.

240. (B) Madhya - Medium
The speed at which musical beats are performed is classified into several levels. These include a slow and dignified tempo, a fast and energetic pace, and a speed that falls between these two extremes. Identifying these different tempo levels is essential for performers to maintain the appropriate character and mood of the music as it progresses through various sections of performance.

241. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
A tabla solo follows a progressive structure consisting of several distinct forms. It begins with a slow introductory piece, followed by the systematic development of a theme through variations. The performance then moves into a section of extremely fast and dense strokes. Finally, it concludes with a characteristic phrase played three times to land precisely on the first beat of cycle.

242. (D) Vivadi Swara - Always the Vadi
Notes are classified based on their functional roles and pitch stability. Some notes remain fixed in their positions, while others can be altered by being flattened or sharpened. Natural notes are those in their standard locations. However, a note that creates dissonance or tension is never the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

most prominent focal note, as their roles in the melodic structure are exactly opposite.

243. (A) Khatka
Instrumentalists use various techniques to create melodic continuity, including smooth glides between notes and sliding along the strings or frets. These techniques involve continuous sound without repetitive plucking. However, certain technical ornaments involve a quick and forceful cluster of notes that often returns to the original pitch. This decorative flourish is not a sliding or pulling technique but a sharp melodic decoration.

244. (A) I, II, III only
A structured musical composition is characterized by being pre-composed and set to a specific rhythmic cycle. It can consist of melodic phrases for instruments or include poetic text for vocalists. This fixed framework provides the basis for subsequent improvisations during the performance. It is distinct from the unmetered and extempore melodic exploration that typically precedes these structured sections in classical recitals.

245. (A) A rhythmic, unmetered melodic improvisation using syllables
In the southern tradition, a specific phase of melodic exploration features a distinct rhythmic pulse but is not bound by a fixed cycle of beats. The artist uses specific syllables to maintain this pulse while weaving complex melodic patterns. This section serves as a bridge, building energy and momentum after the slow opening and before the structured compositions begin in performance.

246. (A) Nom-Tom Alap / Tanam
A musician often elaborates a raga using specific syllables to maintain a steady rhythmic pulse without the accompaniment of a fixed drum cycle. This technique allows for melodic exploration with a rhythmic feel, building excitement and energy. It is an essential component of both northern and southern traditions, acting as a transition between free-form improvisation and structured compositions set to rhythm.

247. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
The systematic classification of rhythmic cycles in the southern tradition is based on seven primary types. By varying the internal count of one specific component through five different ratios, musicians arrive at a comprehensive set of thirty-five distinct cycles. This logical framework provides the foundation for the complex and sophisticated rhythmic system used throughout the southern classical music tradition in India.

248. (A) The original placement of the lyrics within the Tala framework
A sophisticated form of spontaneous improvisation in the southern tradition involves taking a single line of poetry and exploring it through various melodic variations. The key to this technique is that the original words and their exact position within the rhythmic cycle must remain unchanged. This allows the artist to demonstrate creativity while maintaining the integrity of the composer's original work.

NODIA

249. (A) Yati
The flow and arrangement of rhythmic patterns within a cycle are described by various terms that identify different shapes of tempo progression. These can include patterns that start slow and become fast, or vice versa, resembling the shape of a river or a cow's tail. These concepts govern the internal logic and shape of the rhythm throughout a musical composition or.

250. (A) The signature of the composer woven into the final lines of the text
Composers in the classical tradition often include a specific word or phrase as a personal signature in the final lines of their work. This identifying mark can be the composer's name or a special pseudonym. It serves as a mark of authenticity and ensures the work is correctly attributed. This signature is typically embedded within the lyrics of the musical composition.

251. (B) By distinguishing between unstruck metaphysical sound and struck audible sound.
Sound theory in Indian classical music divides the fundamental concept of acoustic vibrations into two specific categories based on their physical manifestation.
One category represents metaphysical, unstruck sounds that are often explored within spiritual contexts. The other category consists of audible sounds produced by physical contact or

striking, forming the practical basis of musical performance.

252. (A) They serve as the fundamental building blocks of melodies.
In the practical execution of music, microtonal intervals are identified within the spectrum of audible sound.
These subtle tonal divisions act as the essential structural units for creating melodic sequences. By functioning as the primary building blocks, they provide the necessary acoustic framework that allows practitioners to develop and organize complex melodies during a performance.

253. (C) To categorize their emotional and tonal properties through nomenclature.
Historical musicologists organized microtonal intervals into five specific qualitative groupings to better understand their characteristics.
This categorization serves as a formal system of nomenclature used to identify and label the distinct emotional qualities and tonal attributes of various sounds. Such a structured approach helps performers apply the appropriate aesthetic weight to specific intervals during a musical rendition.

254. (D) The underlying grid of Shrutis.
Maintaining structural integrity during a performance depends on the precise intonation of microtones throughout the melody.
When moving between different notes, a foundational system of tonal intervals provides a consistent grid. This underlying framework ensures that every transition remains true to the intended melodic expression, preserving the authenticity and correctness of the traditional acoustic organization in musical compositions.

255. (C) The struck, audible sound of practical musical performance.
Theoretical classifications of sound distinguish between manifested and unmanifested forms of acoustic energy.
The specific term used for sounds produced through physical striking or contact represents the audible portion of the musical spectrum. This form of sound constitutes the practical material used by artists during performances, serving as the basis for melody, microtones, and the overall structured performance.

256. (B) The difference between early Vedic chants and the formal frameworks of Gandharva.
Ancient musicology recognizes two primary stages in the historical development of melodic notes.
Initial applications were tied to sacred oral traditions where seven notes dictated the structure of religious chants. Later, these same seven notes were adapted into a different formal system that laid the groundwork for complex melodic frameworks used in sophisticated musical performances and artistic compositions.

257. (D) The natural and altered manifestations of musical notes.
Modern melodic frameworks are constructed by utilizing different variations of musical notes to create diverse scales.
These variations include the standard, natural state of a note as well as its altered forms. By combining these natural and modified manifestations of sound, composers and performers can build complex and varied tonal structures that form the basis of individual musical identities.

258. (A) Vadi
In the hierarchical organization of a musical scale, certain notes are assigned specific functional roles.
The most significant of these is the sonant note, which acts as the primary tonal focus of the entire melodic architecture. Its prominence is essential because it directly establishes and dictates the central character and mood of the composition throughout a musical performance.

259. (C) It provides crucial support and maintains structural symmetry.
Within the tonal hierarchy of a melody, the consonant note serves as a vital secondary focal point.
Its role is to provide essential melodic support to the primary sonant note. By creating a balanced relationship between different pitches, it ensures that the structural symmetry of the composition is maintained, contributing to the overall stability and aesthetic coherence of the performance.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

260. (A) It might destroy the composition's melodic purity.
Specific notes are intentionally excluded or handled with extreme care because they are considered dissonant within a particular melodic framework.
If a performer or composer places too much emphasis on these dissonant elements, it can disrupt the aesthetic balance of the piece. Such a disruption risk losing the clarity and purity of the melody, potentially undermining the intended musical blueprint.

261. (D) A complete register or octave.
Musical compositions are organized within specific structural boundaries that define the range of notes available to the performer.
This concept represents an entire register or a full octave of sound. It serves as the broad framework within which the melody moves, allowing for the division into tetrachords and the classification of scales based on the number of notes utilized.

262. (B) Aroha and Avaroha
The movement of notes within a given register follows a specific trajectory that determines the melodic flow.
Sequences where the pitch moves upward through the scale are identified by one specific term, while sequences where the pitch moves downward are identified by another. These two directional movements are fundamental to charting the path of any melody within a musical performance.

263. (C) Purvanga
A systematic analysis of a musical register involves dividing the complete set of notes into two distinct operational segments.
The first half, consisting of the lower group of notes, functions as a specific tetrachord. Emphasizing this lower section can significantly influence the aesthetic projection of a piece, helping to define the structural identity and emotional character of the melodic framework.

264. (D) Shadava
The classification of a melodic structure is determined by the total number of notes used in its ascending and descending sequences.
While some frameworks use five or all seven notes, a scale that specifically incorporates exactly six notes falls into a unique category. This classification helps musicologists and performers categorize the structural complexity and constraints of various melodic frameworks.

265. (A) To establish the distinct identity of the melodic framework.
Performers utilize a specific, highly recognizable phrase composed of a unique cluster of notes to define a melody.
This signature sequence serves to immediately establish the distinct identity of the framework being presented. By using this defining phrase, the practitioner prevents aesthetic ambiguity, ensuring that the listener can clearly recognize the core structure even during complex variations across the register.

266. (B) The fundamental movement of melodic syllables and notes.
In clinical observations of vocal music, the systematic progression and arrangement of musical sounds are categorized by a specific concept.
This concept dictates the basic movement of both melodic syllables and the underlying notes within a performance. By establishing these fundamental patterns of movement, it provides the structural foundation upon which further aesthetic embellishments and ornaments are subsequently integrated.

267. (B) Alapa
A typical vocal performance begins with a slow, unstructured exploration of the melodic scale.
This opening phase is characterized by unmetered improvisation that focuses on establishing the core tonal atmosphere. By carefully exploring each note without the constraints of a rigid rhythmic cycle, the performer gradually introduces the listener to the unique identity and mood of the composition.

268. (A) Tana
After the initial slow exploration of a melody, performers often transition into more complex sections designed to showcase their skill.
These sections consist of fast and intricate melodic sequences that require high levels of precision and agility. By executing these rapid passages, the artist demonstrates their technical

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

virtuosity and brings a dynamic, high-energy element to the vocal rendition.

269. (C) Oscillations and graces that bridge discrete pitches.
Expressive musical performance is distinguished from mechanical sequences through the application of subtle ornaments.
These ornaments involve controlled oscillations and melodic graces that are applied to individual notes. By seamlessly bridging the gaps between discrete pitches, they add a layer of emotional depth and fluid connectivity, transforming simple note movements into a deeply evocative and professional performance.

270. (D) Frequent application and elongation to establish note dominance.
The dynamic balance within a melodic framework is managed through the strategic use of specific notes.
One principle involves the frequent use and rhythmic elongation of a particular note to make it more prominent. This technique establishes the dominance of that note within the composition, contrasting with other notes that may be used with intentional brevity or minimal frequency.

271. (C) Graha
In the study of traditional melodic architecture, specific points within a composition are assigned unique structural roles.
The note that serves as the official beginning of a melodic sequence is identified by a particular formal term. Establishing this starting point is essential for defining the trajectory of the melody and organizing the subsequent progression of notes within the framework.

272. (B) It governs the central emotion as the vital note.
Within a composition, a single note often functions as the most significant emotional and structural focal point.
This vital note is responsible for governing the central expression of the melodic framework. By serving as the predominant tonal force, it guides the overall mood of the performance and ensures that the intended emotional resonance is effectively communicated to the audience.

273. (D) It offers temporary resting points during the progression.
Melodic phrasing is not continuous but involves structured pauses that allow the music to breathe. Certain notes are used to create these intermediate resting points within the progression. These points provide a temporary sense of stability and relief before the performance resumes its course. Such structural pauses are crucial for organizing long melodic sequences into coherent and digestible musical segments.

274. (A) Clear, unambiguous manifestation of the primary melodic identity.
Performances often utilize a specific strategy to reinforce the fundamental identity of a melody.
This involves a clear and unambiguous presentation of the core framework, making it easily recognizable to the listener. By manifesting the primary identity directly, the artist ensures structural clarity. This approach often serves as a point of resolution after periods of deliberate melodic concealment or complexity.

275. (C) To deliberately conceal identity and create intellectual tension.
Sophisticated performative techniques involve the temporary and intentional hiding of a melody's primary identity.
By using complex phrasing or placing emphasis on secondary notes, the artist creates a sense of mystery. This deliberate concealment is designed to generate intellectual tension within the performance, which is only resolved when the artist eventually returns to the clear manifestation of the core framework.

276. (A) The ancient, spiritually mandated path of music.
Historical classification systems differentiate between music meant for public entertainment and music intended for sacred purposes.
One specific tradition represents the ancient and spiritually mandated path of musical expression. This form was governed by strict rules and divine associations, separating it from regional artistic practices that evolved more dynamically to suit secular tastes and the preferences of diverse local audiences.

NODIA

277. (D) Gandharva was rule-bound; Gana allowed more flexibility.
Within broad musical classifications, ancient texts distinguish between two forms based on their level of structural rigidity.
One form is described as a celestial and divine practice that is strictly bound by traditional rules.
In contrast, the other form provides the artist with a greater degree of structural flexibility, allowing for more creative variation while still remaining within a defined framework.

278. (B) Structured composition with lyric and melody.
In formal musicology, a specific term is used to describe a complete musical work.
This term refers to a structured composition that integrates both lyrical poetry and a specific melodic architecture. Such works are the result of deliberate creation by an erudite composer, representing a finalized piece of art that combines linguistic meaning with a defined sequence of musical notes.

279. (C) A Vaggeyakara proficient in poetry and melodic architecture.
The development of a structured musical composition requires a high level of expertise in multiple artistic disciplines.
The individual responsible for creating these works must be proficient in both the technical aspects of melodic design and the literary requirements of lyrical poetry. This dual expertise ensures that the resulting composition is aesthetically balanced and conforms to established musicological principles.

280. (D) Kutapa
Performance practice often involves the organization of musicians into formal groups.
A specific term is used for a traditional ensemble that includes both instrumentalists and vocalists who are seated according to a prescribed and orderly formation. Maintaining this specific arrangement is considered essential for the correct execution of traditional musical frameworks and ensuring harmonious synchronization among all the performers involved.

281. (A) They serve as the parent scales from which specific Ragas are derived.
Melodic classification systems rely on foundational structures to organize different musical scales.
These core frameworks act as parent scales that provide the necessary note combinations for more specific melodies. By using these parent scales as a basis, musicologists can categorize individual musical identities according to their relationship with these broader, more fundamental sets of musical notes.

282. (B) It incorporates foreign notes not found in its parent Thata.
Certain melodic frameworks are characterized by their strict adherence to the notes of a parent scale.
However, other frameworks deliberately introduce notes that are outside of that foundational scale. This inclusion of foreign notes is used to enhance the aesthetic flavor and emotional complexity of the melody, distinguishing it from those that remain strictly within the original parent framework.

283. (B) Meend
Instrumentalists use various techniques to add nuance to their performance.
One specific method involves creating a continuous and seamless connection between two notes that are separated by a distance in pitch. This smooth, unbroken glide allows the artist to transition between notes without any audible gaps, adding a lyrical and fluid quality to the overall melodic progression of the piece.

284. (A) Sudden, forceful pull to articulate nuances.
Performers on plucked string instruments employ specialized movements to articulate subtle nuances.
One such technique involves a sudden and forceful pull of the string. This action is used to create specific acoustic effects that enhance the performance. It represents a specialized instrumental embellishment that requires precise physical control to correctly execute within the structured framework of the melody.

285. (C) Unmetered exploration, Jod, and Jhala.
An instrumental recital follows a methodical progression of distinct sections.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

It starts with an unmetered exploration of the scale. The performance then moves into a rhythmic section that does not yet include percussion. Finally, the recital reaches its conclusion with a section characterized by a very fast and rhythmic style, demonstrating the full dynamic range of the instrumental framework.

286. (D) It dictates the overarching tempo, fluctuating among slow, medium, and fast.
Within the temporal framework of music, different concepts manage the cycle and speed.
One specific element is responsible for determining the overarching speed of the performance. This speed can be varied between slow, medium, and fast paces. By controlling this tempo, the artist can influence the emotional intensity and energy level of the composition throughout the entire duration.

287. (C) Mathematical command over cross-rhythmic variations.
Advanced practitioners engage in specialized rhythmic exercises that involve complex variations against the standard cycle.
This practice demonstrates an artist's sophisticated mathematical understanding and command of the temporal system. By executing these intricate cross-rhythmic designs, the performer shows their ability to manipulate the time cycle while still maintaining the fundamental structural integrity of the musical performance.

288. (B) Taladasa pranas.
The structural foundation of rhythm is explained through a comprehensive set of principles.
These principles identify and describe ten specific elements that are considered essential for any complete rhythmic system. This detailed framework provides a systematic way to understand how time is organized, measured, and manifested within the complex rhythmic cycles used in classical musical performances.

289. (D) Geometric shape of expanding or contracting phrasing.
Rhythmic patterns are often analyzed based on their formal design and internal structure.
A specific concept is used to describe the geometric shape formed by these rhythmic sequences. This involves determining whether the phrasing expands or contracts over time. Understanding these shapes helps performers and theorists organize temporal designs in a logical and aesthetically pleasing manner.

290. (A) By expanding a primary set of seven rhythms through variations in internal units.
The creation of an extensive rhythmic matrix involves a systematic mathematical process.
Starting with a primary set of seven fundamental rhythms, theorists apply variations to the internal units of each rhythm. This process of expansion results in a larger group of thirty-five distinct rhythmic cycles. This matrix provides the essential structure for constructing varied and complex temporal developments.

291. (C) One complete rotation of the rhythmic cycle.
Percussion performance is based on the measurement of recurring time segments.
A specific term is used to represent a single full rotation of the rhythmic cycle. This measurement is vital for ensuring that the performer and accompanist remain synchronized, as it marks the period from the start of the cycle back to its primary focal point after all beats are completed.

292. (A) Grouped into Vibhags and tracked via gestures indicating Tali and Khali.
Rhythmic cycles are organized by dividing beats into larger logical sections.
These sections are identified by a specific structural term. To help track these divisions during a performance, physical gestures are used to indicate whether a section is stressed or unstressed. These gestures, such as claps and waves, provide a visual and physical reference for the cyclical passage of time.

NODIA

293. (D) Tihai is a repeated cadence; Chakradar repeats a whole composition.
Composers of rhythmic patterns use repetition to create a sense of resolution.
One technique involves ending a sequence with a short cadence that is repeated three times. A different, more complex technique involves taking an entire, larger composition and repeating that whole structure three times. Both methods help signal the end of a rhythmic progression or the entire cycle.

294. (B) It occurs before the primary focal beat.
In complex percussion renditions, the point where a new phrase begins relative to the main beat is crucial for creating rhythmic tension.
If the performer starts the new sequence just before the primary focal beat, it is classified by a specific term. This deliberate early entry creates a unique feel, deviating from the standard practice of starting exactly on the main beat.

295. (C) Vishama
While most rhythmic progressions aim to align perfectly with the first beat of a cycle, more advanced performances often use deviations.
The general category for any entry that does not land exactly on the primary beat is known by a specific term. These non-standard entries include starting either before or after the focal beat, generating immense tension within the cycle.

296. (D) Derives the numerical scale position from its nomenclature.
This mathematical algorithm is used in scale formulation to organize parent scales systematically.
It operates by translating the letters of a scale's name into numbers. These numbers then reveal the exact numerical position of that scale within a larger framework of seventy-two parent scales. This method provides a logical and precise way to categorize and map melodic structures.

297. (A) Niraval is spontaneous variation; Sangati is pre-composed sequential embellishment.
Vocal performances utilize different types of melodic variations.
One method involves the spontaneous creation of new melodies during the performance while keeping the lyrics and rhythm constant. The other method consists of variations that have been composed in advance and are introduced one after another to decorate a specific line. This distinction separates improvisational creativity from the execution of pre-planned embellishments.

298. (B) Manipulating tonal color and voice modulation for emotional depth.
Performers use various expressive tools to bring emotional depth to a vocal rendition.
This specific technique involves the deliberate manipulation of the voice's tonal quality and modulation. By adjusting the way a note is voiced or colored, the practitioner can convey complex feelings and moods, ensuring that the melodic performance is not just technically accurate but also profoundly evocative.

299. (B) The structural components of the rhythmic cycle.
Theoretical texts often use specialized terminology to describe the internal anatomy of a rhythmic system.
This specific term refers to the structural parts that make up a complete rhythmic cycle. By understanding these individual components, practitioners can correctly execute the complex mathematical divisions required by the system, ensuring that the temporal integrity of the musical performance is maintained.

300. (A) Symbolic written record that preserves compositional integrity.
Preserving musical knowledge requires a system of documentation that records artistic events.
These notations use symbolic writing to create a permanent record of a musical work. By providing this written evidence, the system ensures that the original integrity of a composition is maintained over time, allowing for future study and accurate performance by scholars and musicians in later generations.

www.nodia.in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

CHAPTER 02
Folk Music

NODIA

1. Which ancient Indian musical concept best describes regional folk music traditions?
(A) Margi
(B) Desi
(C) Gandharva
(D) Prabandha

2. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Folk music is characterized by its strict adherence to written texts and codification.
Statement II: Folk music primarily relies on oral transmission across generations.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

3. Read the following statements about the evolution of Indian folk music:
I. It developed as a communal expression of daily life and labor.
II. It was strictly patronized only by royal courts.
III. It integrates seasonal changes and agricultural cycles.
IV. It enforces rigid classical grammar for performance.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and IV
(C) I and III
(D) III and IV

4. What is the defining characteristic of a "Strophic" form in folk music?
(A) A rhythmic cycle varying on every individual beat
(B) A form that involves the total absence of lyrics
(C) A complex elaboration of classical raga grammar
(D) The use of the same melody for all song verses

5. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Folk music often exhibits regional linguistic variations and dialects.
Reason (R): It is created and sustained by specific local communities reflecting their immediate cultural environment.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

6. Identify the correct pair of folk music and its region of origin.
(A) Bhatiali - Rajasthan
(B) Lavani - Maharashtra
(C) Bihu - Punjab
(D) Garba - West Bengal

7. Read the following statements regarding the characteristics of folk instruments:
I. They are typically made from locally available materials.
II. They require highly industrialized manufacturing processes.
III. They are structurally simpler than classical instruments.
IV. They often serve both rhythmic and melodic functions.
V. They are never played as solo instruments.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) II, IV, and V
(B) I, II, and III
(C) III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, and IV

8. Match List I (Folk Instrument) with List II (Category) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Instrument)
P. Ektara
Q. Dholak

R. Pungi
S. Khartal
List II: (Category)
1. Avanaddha (Percussion)
2. Ghana (Idiophone)
3. Tata (String)
4. Sushira (Wind)
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2

9. Which of the following is NOT a typical characteristic of Indian folk music?
(A) Community participation
(B) Simple rhythmic patterns
(C) Use of complex Alap and Taan
(D) Spontaneous lyrical improvisation

10. Read the following folk music traditions and arrange them in a sequence from North to South geographically:
I. Villu Pattu
II. Bhangra
III. Lavani
IV. Pandavani
Which of the following represents the correct sequence?
(A) II, IV, III, I
(B) II, III, IV, I
(C) IV, II, III, I
(D) I, III, IV, II

11. Which of the following statements about the "Baul" tradition is incorrect?
(A) It incorporates elements of Sufism and Vaishnavism.
(B) It is prominently practiced in Bengal.
(C) Themes often revolve around seeking the divine within.
(D) Performers exclusively use the Sitar for accompaniment.

12. A sudden migration of a community to an urban center often results in which effect on their traditional folk music?
(A) Instantaneous conversion into the classical genre
(B) Mixing of modern instruments and new themes
(C) Preservation of every element without any changes
(D) Total eradication of the native community tongue

13. A musicologist notices a folk song that employs only four notes and repeats continuously with different lyrics. What is the most appropriate academic term for this melodic structure?
(A) Sampurna raga
(B) Hexatonic progression
(C) Tetratonic scale
(D) Vadi-Samvadi nyasa

14. Which region is famous for the 'Bhatiali' folk song tradition?
(A) Rajasthan
(B) Assam
(C) Gujarat
(D) West Bengal

15. The 'Kamaicha' is a bowed string instrument traditionally played by which community?
(A) Manganiyars of Rajasthan
(B) Bauls of Bengal
(C) Sidis of Gujarat
(D) Warkaris of Maharashtra

16. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Kaharwa tala is extensively used in Indian folk music.
Statement II: Kaharwa is a complex tala consisting of 14 beats.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

17. Read the following list of instruments used in Indian folk music:
I. Morchang
II. Algoza
III. Ravanhatta
IV. Surbahar
Which of the above are predominantly folk instruments of Rajasthan?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

18. Work songs in folk music are defined primarily by their function to:
(A) Synchronize physical labor
(B) Entertain the royal courts
(C) Accompany classical dance
(D) Perform complex mathematical rhythms

19. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Tala in folk music is often played with a distinctive swing or "lilt".
Reason (R): Folk rhythms prioritize a groove that encourages dance and communal movement over strict mathematical division.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

20. Identify the correct pair of folk performer and their associated art form.
(A) Purna Das - Lavani
(B) Malini Awasthi - Bihu
(C) Allah Jilai Bai - Baul
(D) Teejan Bai - Pandavani

21. Read the following statements regarding the features of Indian folk fairs and festivals:
I. They act as prime venues for transmitting folk music.
II. They are exclusively religious, with no secular elements.
III. They often feature competitive singing formats.
IV. They incorporate local trade and agricultural celebrations.
V. They strictly prohibit the use of modern loudspeakers.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) II, IV, and V
(B) I, II, and V
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) III, IV, and V

22. Match List I (Folk Festival) with List II (State) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Festival)
P. Hornbill Festival
Q. Pushkar Fair
R. Rann Utsav
S. Baisakhi
List II: (State)
1. Punjab
2. Nagaland
3. Rajasthan
4. Gujarat
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1

23. Which of the following elements is NOT an exception to the flexible nature of folk music?
(A) Spontaneous lyric changes
(B) Variation in rhythmic tempo
(C) Use of localized dialects
(D) Strict adherence to Shruti texts

24. Read the following lifecycle folk songs and arrange them in the chronological order of human life events they accompany:
I. Sohar (Birth)
II. Nirgun (Death)
III. Banna-Banni (Marriage)
IV. Mundan (Tonsure)
Which of the following represents the correct sequence?
(A) I, IV, III, II
(B) I, III, IV, II
(C) IV, I, III, II
(D) I, II, III, IV

25. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the Raga Maand.
(A) It originated from the folk music of Rajasthan.
(B) It is extensively used in singing traditional Rajput ballads.
(C) It is strictly an evening Raga in the Carnatic system.
(D) The famous song 'Kesariya Balam' is composed in it.

26. The widespread adoption of harmonium in rural India caused which of the following effects on traditional folk music?
(A) Standardization of the regional microtonal pitch
(B) Complete eradication of any rhythmic pulse

NODIA

pulse
(C) Sudden loss of all lyrical and poetic depth depth
(D) Conversion of local lyrics into English text text

27. An archivist recording a village harvest song notes that the singers use a call-and-response format. What term best describes this practice?
(A) Monophonic drone
(B) Polyphonic fugue
(C) Homophonic harmony
(D) Antiphonal singing

28. Which of the following best defines the term 'Giddha'?
(A) A classical string instrument
(B) A popular folk dance of women in Punjab
(C) A traditional pastoral song of Gujarat
(D) A specific rhythmic cycle of 12 beats

29. Which rhythmic cycle (Tala) is most commonly associated with Garba music?
(A) Teental
(B) Jhaptaal
(C) Keherwa
(D) Roopak

30. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The 'Villu Pattu' is a traditional storytelling form using a bow instrument.
Statement II: Villu Pattu is predominantly practiced in the state of Maharashtra.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

31. Read the following statements regarding the 'Kajari' folk tradition:
I. It is sung primarily during the monsoon season.
II. It originated in the Awadh and Bhojpuri regions.
III. It exclusively deals with the theme of warfare.
IV. It often describes the longing of a maiden for her lover.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

32. What is the fundamental characteristic of 'Bhawaiya' folk songs?
(A) Martial melodies used by Maratha soldiers soldiers
(B) Songs of coachmen from North Bengal and Assam Assam
(C) Instrumental pieces with no vocal components components
(D) Harvest melodies found in rural Kerala Kerala

33. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Folk music melodies often resemble Light Classical Ragas like Pahadi and Pilu.
Reason (R): Light Classical Ragas evolved directly from regional folk tunes and retained their simple, emotive structures.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

34. Identify the correct pair of Raga and its inherent folk flavor.
(A) Raga Pahadi - Himalayan folk
(B) Raga Darbari - Baul folk
(C) Raga Malkauns - Desert folk
(D) Raga Todi - Coastal folk

NODIA

35. Read the following list of states and their associated folk dances:
I. Assam - Bihu
II. Odisha - Chhau
III. Gujarat - Bhavai
IV. Karnataka - Yakshagana
V. Kerala - Bhangra
Which combination represents correctly matched pairs?
(A) I, III, IV, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, IV, and V

36. Match List I (Folk Music Style) with List II (Theme) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Music Style)
P. Powada
Q. Bidesiya
R. Sohar
S. Bhatiali
List II: (Theme)
1. River/Boating
2. Birth of a child
3. Martial heroism
4. Migration/Separation
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(C) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1
(D) P-1, Q-4, R-2, S-3

37. Which of the following is an exception to the typical themes of agricultural folk songs?
(A) The performance of prayers for seasonal rainfall rainfall
(B) The celebration of successful harvest festivals festivals
(C) The elaboration of abstract philosophical texts texts
(D) The easing of the burden of physical daily work work

38. Read the following list of recording technologies and arrange them in chronological order of their role in preserving Indian folk music:
I. Cassette tapes
II. Wax cylinders
III. Digital streaming
IV. Vinyl LP records
Which of the following represents the correct sequence?
(A) II, IV, I, III
(B) IV, II, I, III
(C) II, I, IV, III
(D) I, II, IV, III

39. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the 'Ektara'.
(A) It has only one string.
(B) It provides a rhythmic drone.
(C) It is heavily used in the Baul tradition.
(D) It is a complex wind instrument.

40. The performance of 'Pandavani' relies heavily on the use of which prop by the lead singer?
(A) A tambura representing Bhima's mace (Gada)
(B) A feather sourced from local peacock breeds breeds
(C) A decorative sword and ritualistic shield shield
(D) A standard set of Indian classical tablas tablas

41. When a traditional folk song is adapted into a Bollywood film, which aspect is most commonly altered for mass appeal?
(A) The fundamental linguistic root family origin origin
(B) The core emotive sentiment of the original piece piece
(C) The transition to electronic orchestrations orchestrations
(D) The historical name of the specific folk genre genre

42. Which folk form is best defined as a traditional ballad singing style of Andhra Pradesh and Telangana using a brass drum?
(A) Oggu Katha
(B) Burra Katha
(C) Yakshagana
(D) Villu Pattu

43. Which musical instrument is primarily used as an accompaniment in the 'Burra Katha' tradition?
(A) Tambura
(B) Shehnai
(C) Sarangi
(D) Dakki or Tambura (Burra)

44. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The 'Langa' community of Rajasthan predominantly sings for patrons called 'Yajmans'.
Statement II: The 'Sindhi Sarangi' is a key instrument used by the Langa community.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

45. Read the following statements regarding the characteristics of folk music:

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

I. It is passed down verbally.
II. Its creators are usually anonymous.
III. It strictly avoids any repetition of notes.
IV. It serves a functional role in community life.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

46. What does the term 'Anibaddha' refer to in the context of Indian music?
(A) A composition strictly bound by a rhythmic cycle cycle
(B) A specific variety of double-headed folk drum drum
(C) A tribal festival celebrated in North East India India
(D) Free-flowing music without a rigid rhythmic structure

47. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Many folk songs are inherently tied to seasonal changes.
Reason (R): Agrarian societies depend heavily on natural cycles, which is reflected in their cultural expressions.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

48. Identify the correct pair of folk instrument and its classification.
(A) Dotara - Sushira Vadya
(B) Morchang - Ghana Vadya
(C) Dhol - Tata Vadya
(D) Bansuri - Avanaddha Vadya

49. Read the following list of elements found in the 'Chhath Puja' festival songs:
I. Devotion to the Sun God (Surya)
II. Use of Bhojpuri and Maithili languages
III. Themes of purity and fasting
IV. Extensive use of the Sitar and Tabla
V. Predominantly sung by women
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) I, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, III, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

50. Match List I (Regional Song) with List II (Region) and select the correct option:
List I: (Regional Song)
P. Heer Ranjha
Q. Ovi
R. Borgeet
S. Mando
List II: (Region)
1. Assam
2. Goa
3. Maharashtra
4. Punjab
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3

51. Which of the following is NOT typically a subject of traditional Indian folk songs?
(A) Sowing and harvesting
(B) Epic mythology
(C) Quantum mechanics principles
(D) Marriage rituals

52. Read the following list of events in a traditional multi-day folk wedding festival and arrange them in chronological order:
I. Bidai (Farewell)
II. Haldi/Ubtan (Preparation)
III. Phere (Main Ritual)
IV. Tilak/Sagai (Engagement)
Which of the following represents the correct sequence?
(A) IV, II, III, I
(B) II, IV, III, I
(C) IV, III, II, I
(D) I, II, III, IV

53. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the 'Ravanhatta'.
(A) It is believed to be one of the oldest bowed string instruments.
(B) It consists of a bamboo body and a coconut shell resonator.
(C) It is a primary instrument used in classical Dhrupad recitals.

NODIA

(D) It is extensively played by the Bhopa community.

54. A performer altering the lyrics of an old folk song to include references to modern mobile phones is demonstrating which characteristic of folk music?
(A) Classical rigidity
(B) Dynamic adaptability
(C) Melodic deterioration
(D) Historical erasure

55. If a student of ethnomusicology wants to study the rhythmic patterns of the 'Dollu Kunitha', which state should they visit?
(A) Tamil Nadu
(B) Odisha
(C) West Bengal
(D) Karnataka

56. Which term is used for the devotional folk songs composed by Srimanta Sankardev in Assam?
(A) Borgeet
(B) Baul
(C) Abhang
(D) Kirtan

57. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: 'Dadra' is a rhythmic cycle of 6 beats frequently used in light classical and folk music.
Statement II: The division of Dadra tala is 3 + 3.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

58. Read the following statements about 'Chhau' music:
I. It is primarily used to accompany a martial dance form.
II. It heavily features the Dhol, Dhumsa, and Mohuri.
III. It is widely practiced in Gujarat and Rajasthan.
IV. It draws themes from the Ramayana and Mahabharata.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

59. The 'Sopanam' music style is traditional to the temples of which state?
(A) Tamil Nadu
(B) Karnataka
(C) Andhra Pradesh
(D) Kerala

60. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Instruments like the harmonium have heavily influenced modern folk music performances.
Reason (R): The harmonium is an ancient indigenous instrument invented in rural India.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

61. Identify the correct pair of folk festival and its major attraction.
(A) Hornbill Festival - Traditional boat racing and Kathakali Kathakali
(B) Rann Utsav - High altitude snowfall and Pahari song song
(C) Pushkar Fair - Camel trading and Rajasthani folk music
(D) Baisakhi - Grand Durga immersion and mystical Baul song song

62. Read the following statements concerning 'Lavani':
I. It is a traditional art form of Maharashtra.
II. It is always performed without any instruments.
III. It often deals with themes of romance and socio-political satire.
IV. The Dholki is a primary accompaniment.
V. It is performed predominantly by women in nine-yard sarees.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, IV, and V
(C) I, II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, IV, and V

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

63. Match List I (Raga used in Folk) with List II (Emotional flavor / Time) and select the correct option:
List I: (Raga used in Folk)
P. Bhairavi
Q. Pilu
R. Desh
S. Pahadi
List II: (Emotional flavor / Time)
1. Evening/Monsoon feel
2. Sadness/Morning closing
3. Playful/Light classical romance
4. Mountain folk/Evening
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

64. Which of the following is NOT an instrument typically used in Punjabi folk music?
(A) Tumbi
(B) Ravanhatta
(C) Algoza
(D) Dhad

65. Read the following list of evolutionary stages of the Bhangra form and arrange them in chronological order:
I. Global electronic dance music integration
II. Traditional agricultural harvest dance
III. Post-independence integration into Indian pop
IV. UK diaspora mixing with reggae/hip-hop
Which of the following represents the correct sequence?
(A) II, III, IV, I
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) III, II, I, IV
(D) I, II, III, IV

66. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the 'Gondhal' tradition.
(A) It is a prominent folk art of West Bengal.
(B) It is performed by the Gondhali community.
(C) It is a dramatic narrative addressing deities.
(D) It utilizes instruments like the Sambal and Tuntune.

67. The introduction of standardized tuning in folk instruments primarily affects which indigenous musical concept?
(A) The regional linguistic rhyming scheme of the lyrics lyrics
(B) The total timeframe of the traditional performance performance
(C) The microtonal nuances unique to the local region
(D) The physical dimensions of the instrumental body body

68. To understand the vocal techniques of 'Kamrupi Lokgeet', a researcher should focus on the folk traditions of which region?
(A) Western Rajasthan
(B) Coastal Karnataka
(C) Tribal Jharkhand
(D) Lower Assam

69. Which of the following best describes the 'Jugni' in Punjabi folk music?
(A) A variety of large skin-headed percussion drum drum
(B) A specific melodic raga found in Hindustani classical classical
(C) A female narrative device used for social commentary
(D) A seasonal festival celebrated during harvest cycles cycles

NODIA

70. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The 'Pakhawaj' is exclusively a classical instrument and is never used in any folk tradition.
Statement II: Regional variations of the Pakhawaj, such as the Mridang, are used in various folk and devotional music across India.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

71. Read the following statements regarding the characteristics of 'Bihu' music:
I. It is associated with the changing seasons in Assam.
II. The Pepa (horn) is a crucial instrument.
III. It features complex Hindustani classical bandishes.
IV. The Dhol dictates the energetic rhythm.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, and IV

(B) I, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and III
(D) I, II, and IV

72. Which term refers to the poetic metric format often used in Haryanvi folk music, particularly in musical dramas?
(A) Ragini
(B) Chaiti
(C) Bidesiya
(D) Mando

73. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Folk music relies less on complex Alap (melodic improvisation) compared to classical music.
Reason (R): The primary focus of folk music is the lyrical message and rhythmic engagement of the community.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

74. Identify the correct pair of folk instrument and its primary material.
(A) Pepa - Buffalo Horn
(B) Ektara - Solid Brass
(C) Tumbi - Glass
(D) Dholak - Bamboo exclusively

75. Read the following statements about the 'Manganiyar' community:
I. They are hereditary musicians from Rajasthan.
II. They predominantly play the Kamaicha.
III. They only perform for Hindu patrons.
IV. Their repertoire includes songs of Alexander the Great.
V. They sing the classical-inspired Raga Maand.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) II, IV, and V
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) I, II, III, and V
(D) I, II, and V

76. Match List I (Folk Form) with List II (Associated State) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Form)
P. Pandavani
Q. Baul
R. Kummi
S. Bhavageete
List II: (Associated State)
1. West Bengal
2. Karnataka
3. Tamil Nadu
4. Chhattisgarh
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-4, R-2, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

77. Which of the following is NOT an essential feature of a traditional Indian village fair (Mela)?
(A) Trade of agricultural goods
(B) Folk music and dance competitions
(C) Symphony orchestra performances
(D) Religious or seasonal rituals

78. Read the following folk dance-music forms and arrange them based on their geographical origin from West to East:
I. Garba
II. Pandavani
III. Chhau
IV. Bihu
Which of the following represents the correct sequence?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) IV, III, II, I

79. Identify the incorrect statement about the 'Dotara'.
(A) It is a variety of plucked string instrument instrument
(B) It is a percussion instrument made of clay
(C) It is widely practiced in Bengal and Assam Assam
(D) It is favored by local Baul and Fakir singers singers

80. A folk singer incorporates a locally relevant political event into a traditional melody during a live performance. This demonstrates the folk music characteristic of:

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) Stagnation of melodic progression progression
(B) Improvisation of textual song content
(C) Adherence to strict Shruti notation notation
(D) Purity of the classical Raga scale scale

81. Which folk music form from Goa exhibits a strong Portuguese influence in its melody and harmony?
(A) Lavani
(B) Mando
(C) Fado
(D) Dalkhai

82. Which renowned artist is celebrated globally for popularizing the Baul tradition?
(A) Purna Das Baul
(B) Teejan Bai
(C) Bhimsen Joshi
(D) Ravi Shankar

83. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The 'Alha' is a traditional ballad singing style of the Bundelkhand region.
Statement II: 'Alha' songs exclusively narrate quiet, romantic tales of separation.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

84. Read the following statements regarding the features of 'Khemta' tala:
I. It has 6 or sometimes interpreted as 3 beats.
II. It is heavily used in Bengali light classical and folk music.
III. It has a distinctive syncopated gait.
IV. It is a 16-beat cycle identical to Teental.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, III, and IV
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

85. What does 'Bhavageete' literally translate to in the context of Karnataka's music?
(A) Dance of the Gods
(B) Song of the harvest
(C) Music of emotion/poetry
(D) Rhythm of the drum

86. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Folk music instruments are highly standardized across all regions of India.
Reason (R): Local geography and available materials heavily dictate the construction of folk instruments.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

87. Identify the correct pair of folk term and its meaning.
(A) Powada - Lullaby of Kerala
(B) Bihu - Martial art of Punjab
(C) Khartal - Wind instrument of Gujarat
(D) Vachana - Devotional poetry of Karnataka

NODIA

88. Read the following statements about the 'Pulluvan Pattu' of Kerala:
I. It is performed by the Pulluvar community.
II. It is associated with serpent worship.
III. The Pulluvan Veena and Pulluvan Kudam are key instruments.
IV. It is a harvest song sung during Onam.
V. It aims to appease the Naga deities.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

89. Match List I (Folk Instrument) with List II (Mode of Playing) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Instrument)
P. Morchang
Q. Dhol
R. Kamaicha
S. Algoza
List II: (Mode of Playing)
1. Blown with breath
2. Plucked/Twanged (Jaw Harp)
3. Beaten with hands/sticks
4. Bowed
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

(D) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2

90. Which of the following instruments is an exception to the category of "Sushira" (wind) Vadya?
(A) Tuntune
(B) Pungi
(C) Algoza
(D) Pepa

91. Read the following rhythmic cycles (Talas) commonly found in folk music and arrange them in increasing order of their number of beats:
I. Dadra
II. Keherwa
III. Deepchandi
Which of the following represents the correct sequence?
(A) I, II, III
(B) II, I, III
(C) III, II, I
(D) I, III, II

92. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the 'Chaiti' folk song.
(A) It is sung during the holy month of Chaitra Chaitra
(B) It is an instrumental tradition with no vocalization
(C) It is a popular tradition in Uttar Pradesh and Bihar Bihar
(D) It frequently invokes the name of Lord Rama Rama

93. If a folk community uses a song primarily to keep awake during night-time guarding of crops, this song is best classified as:
(A) A lullaby
(B) A strict classical Kriti
(C) A functional work song
(D) A bridal farewell song

94. The folk festival 'Lohri' is prominently associated with the celebration of which crop harvest?
(A) Summer (Kharif) crops
(B) Monsoon crops
(C) Spring flowers
(D) Winter (Rabi) crops

95. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The 'Rasiya' folk songs are centered around the love of Radha and Krishna.
Statement II: 'Rasiya' is predominantly sung in the Braj region of Uttar Pradesh.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

96. Read the following statements regarding the folk instrument 'Nagada':
I. It is a type of kettle drum.
II. It is strictly a stringed instrument.
III. It is played with sticks.
IV. It is often used in temple rituals and folk dances.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

97. Which of the following best defines the term 'Nirgun' in the context of folk music?
(A) Songs without a specific or rigid rhythmic cycle cycle
(B) Songs dedicated to a formless, attribute-less divine
(C) Songs performed entirely off-key in communal settings settings
(D) Songs performed without any musical instrument accompaniment accompaniment

98. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): The Baul tradition is classified under syncretic folk music.
Reason (R): Baul music blends elements of Tantric Buddhism, Vaishnavism, and Sufi Islam.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

99. Identify the correct pair of performer and region.
(A) Malini Awasthi - Modern Punjabi Bhangra

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

pop dance dance
(B) Gurmeet Bawa - Traditional Goan Mando musical style style
(C) Ila Arun - Rajasthani inspired folk
(D) Bhikhudan Gadhvi - Ancient Bengali Baul mystical tradition tradition

100. Read the following characteristics of 'Bidesiya' folk theatre/music:
I. It was created by Bhikhari Thakur.
II. It reflects the pain of migration.
III. It is prominent in the Bhojpuri speaking belt.
IV. It exclusively uses classical Sanskrit.
V. It addresses social issues like poverty and caste.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) I, III, IV, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, II, IV, and V
(D) I, II, III, and V

101. Match List I (Raga) with List II (Folk Origin/ Influence) and select the correct option:
List I: (Raga)
P. Kafi
Q. Maand
R. Pahadi
S. Shivaranjani
List II: (Folk Origin/Influence)
1. Desert melodies of Rajasthan
2. Folk tunes of the Himalayas
3. Pentatonic folk melodies
4. Holi / Spring folk songs
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1

102. Which of the following is NOT a traditional drum used in Indian folk music?
(A) Madal
(B) Sitar
(C) Dhol
(D) Dhumsa

103. Read the following parts of a traditional Indian fair (Mela) musical performance and arrange them in logical order:
I. Climax/Fast Tempo (Drut)
II. Invocation (Vandana)
III. Main Narrative/Song Body
IV. Introduction of Theme
Which of the following represents the correct sequence?
(A) II, IV, III, I
(B) IV, II, III, I
(C) II, III, IV, I
(D) I, II, III, IV

104. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the 'Rai' dance/music.
(A) It is traditionally performed strictly in silence without music.
(B) It is the traditional folk dance of the Bediya community in Madhya Pradesh.
(C) It involves fast-paced drumming and singing.
(D) The Dholak is the main accompanying instrument.

105. A community replaces their traditional wooden drum with a plastic bucket during an impromptu performance. This best highlights which core trait of folk music?
(A) A total rejection of any musical rhythm rhythm
(B) The need for formal classical music certification certification
(C) Resourcefulness and utility over acoustic norms
(D) Standardization of pitch across all instruments instruments

106. Which folk instrument is characterized by two distinct flutes played simultaneously by a single performer?
(A) Algoza
(B) Pungi
(C) Bansuri
(D) Shehnai

107. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Hornbill Festival showcases the rich folk music and dance of the Naga tribes.
Statement II: The Hornbill Festival is held annually in the state of Mizoram.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

108. Read the following statements regarding the folk music of Odisha:
I. Dalkhai is a prominent folk dance-music form.
II. Sambalpuri folk music often employs the Dhol and Nishan.
III. It shares zero characteristics with its neighboring tribal belts.
IV. Rasarkeli and Maelajada are popular folk song types.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

109. The term 'Sangat' in traditional Indian folk performance refers to:
(A) The solo vocal improvisation
(B) The textual translation of the lyrics
(C) The musical accompaniment
(D) The specific type of stage lighting

110. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Folk musicians historically lacked formal patronage compared to classical musicians.
Reason (R): Folk music was sustained by the community through agricultural cycles, festivals, and lifecycle events rather than royal courts.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

111. Identify the correct pair of festival and its associated state.
(A) Navratri - Gujarat
(B) Durga Puja - Punjab
(C) Pongal - Rajasthan
(D) Bihu - Kerala

112. Read the following characteristics of 'Yakshagana':
I. It is a traditional theatre form of Karnataka.
II. It combines dance, music, and dialogue.
III. The Chande drum provides a unique aggressive rhythm.
IV. It completely omits the use of any vocal singing.
V. Its themes are drawn from Hindu epics.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) I, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, III, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

NODIA

113. Match List I (Folk Singer) with List II (Tradition/Region) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Singer)
P. Teejan Bai
Q. Bhikhudan Gadhvi
R. Allah Jilai Bai
S. Gurmeet Bawa
List II: (Tradition/Region)
1. Maand (Rajasthan)
2. Jugni/Heer (Punjab)
3. Pandavani (Chhattisgarh)
4. Dayro (Gujarat)
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4

114. Which of the following is NOT an element typically found in the structure of an Indian folk song?
(A) Complex polyrhythmic musical cadences
(B) A traditional song refrain
(C) A standard verse section
(D) A repetitive chorus part

115. Read the following folk instruments and arrange them logically based on the method of sound production (Air, String, Skin, Solid):
I. Dholak
II. Khartal
III. Bansuri
IV. Ektara
Which of the following represents the correct sequence?
(A) III, IV, I, II
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) IV, III, II, I
(D) III, I, IV, II

116. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the 'Khartal'.
(A) It consists of local wooden blocks with jingles jingles
(B) It is played by tapping the two blocks together together
(C) It is used by the Manganiyars of Rajasthan Rajasthan
(D) It is a complex reed instrument for blowing

117. When a modern music producer layers heavy electronic bass over a traditional 'Bhangra' dhol rhythm, this is an example of:
(A) Strict traditional preservation
(B) Notation transcription
(C) Musical fusion/hybridization
(D) Microtonal adjustment

118. Which folk tradition primarily involves singing the epic tale of the Mahabharata?
(A) Bhatiali
(B) Pandavani
(C) Kajari
(D) Bihu

119. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: 'Sohars' are folk songs sung to celebrate the birth of a child.
Statement II: 'Sohars' are mostly popular in the western state of Goa.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

120. Read the following statements regarding the folk instrument 'Tumbi':
I. It is a single-stringed plucking instrument.
II. It is heavily associated with the folk music of Punjab.
III. It was popularized by artists like Yamla Jatt.
IV. It produces a deep bass sound comparable to a Pakhawaj.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

121. The term 'Deshi' in the historical text Brihaddeshi by Matanga refers to:
(A) Music derived from the ancient Vedic texts texts
(B) Music played exclusively in the heavenly realms realms
(C) Music that pleases regional common audiences
(D) Music codified without any local variation whatsoever whatsoever

122. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Folk melodies are frequently adopted and refined into classical Ragas.
Reason (R): Classical music evolved entirely independent of any regional folk influences.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

123. Identify the correct pair of lifecycle event and its associated folk song type in North India.
(A) Birth - Nirgun
(B) Death - Sohar
(C) Harvest - Kajari
(D) Marriage - Banna-Banni

124. Read the following statements regarding the 'Bhopa' community:
I. They are priest-singers of local deities in Rajasthan.
II. They perform in front of a painted scroll called a 'Phad'.
III. They traditionally play the Ravanhatta.
IV. They strictly perform Western classical symphonies.
V. They narrate the epics of Pabuji and Devnarayan.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, III, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

125. Match List I (Concept) with List II (Definition) and select the correct option:

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

List I: (Concept)
P. Oral Tradition
Q. Dialect
R. Stanza
S. Drone
List II: (Definition)
1. Continuous background note
2. Transmission without writing
3. Regional linguistic variation
4. A grouped set of lines in a song
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2

126. Which of the following is NOT an exception to the communal nature of folk music?
(A) Group singing during harvest
(B) Call and response in work songs
(C) Community dancing at festivals
(D) A highly structured Solo Alap performance

127. Read the following states and arrange them in a geographical sequence from East to West, based on their traditional folk forms (Bihu, Baul, Pandavani, Garba):
I. Assam
II. West Bengal
III. Chhattisgarh
IV. Gujarat
Which of the following represents the correct sequence?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) IV, III, II, I

128. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the 'Pungi'.
(A) It is also known as the Been instrument instrument
(B) It is played strictly as a percussion instrument
(C) It is played by local village snake charmers charmers
(D) It uses a gourd as a reservoir for air air

129. The use of a simple, repetitive bass line and strong rhythm in modern adaptations of folk music primarily serves to:
(A) Transform it into a strict classical raga form form
(B) Increase its danceability for urban audiences
(C) Eliminate any trace of the regional language dialect dialect
(D) Reduce the tempo to a very slow melodic pace pace

130. The 'Hemis' festival, which features unique traditional music, masked dances, and cymbals, is celebrated in which region?
(A) Ladakh
(B) Kerala
(C) Gujarat
(D) Meghalaya

131. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Raga Pilu is often considered a "Kshudra" (light) raga extensively used in thumri and folk music.
Statement II: Raga Pilu follows strict rules of ascent and descent with no allowance for mixed notes (vivadi swaras).
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

132. Read the following list of instruments:
I. Dhol
II. Pepa
III. Gogona
IV. Taal
Which of the above are extensively used in Bihu music?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, III, and IV

133. What is the fundamental essence of a 'Nirgun' bhajan in folk tradition?
(A) It worships a specific physical idol deity deity
(B) Celebrating the joy of romantic human love love
(C) It describes a formless and attribute-less divine
(D) It dictates local village agricultural practices practices

NODIA

134. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): The Baul singers are identifiable by their distinct attire and instruments like the Ektara and Duggi.
Reason (R): Baul is purely an instrumental music tradition with no vocal element.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

135. Identify the correct pair of festival and its core musical theme.
(A) Pushkar - Ocean worship in Kerala
(B) Hornbill - Desert camel trade
(C) Rann Utsav - Monsoon arrival in Assam
(D) Baisakhi - Harvest and New Year in Punjab

136. Read the following statements regarding the folk music of Maharashtra:
I. Powada is a ballad praising martial valor.
II. Gondhal is a ritualistic folk art.
III. Lavani is a popular song-dance form.
IV. Bihu is the primary harvest song.
V. The Sambal is a common percussion instrument.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

137. Match List I (Rhythmic Cycle/Tala) with List II (Number of Beats) and select the correct option:
List I: (Rhythmic Cycle/Tala)
P. Dadra
Q. Keherwa
R. Deepchandi
S. Roopak
List II: (Number of Beats)
1. 8 beats
2. 6 beats
3. 7 beats
4. 14 beats
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

138. Which of the following is NOT a feature of the 'Kummi' folk form?
(A) It heavily relies on complex bowing instruments.
(B) It is performed mostly by women.
(C) It originated in Tamil Nadu.
(D) Rhythmic clapping by participants provides the beat.

139. A music researcher is analyzing a folk track where the melody heavily uses the flat (komal) Ga and Ni, resembling the Kafi scale. What does this suggest about the melody?
(A) It is inherently a formal classical Dhrupad piece piece
(B) It belongs strictly to the southern Carnatic tradition tradition
(C) It is an entirely modern melodic synthesized invention invention
(D) It shares the scale of common seasonal folk songs

140. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the 'Santoor'.
(A) It is a variety of hammered dulcimer dulcimer
(B) It is played by blowing into a reed
(C) It has its roots in Kashmiri folk folk
(D) It was used historically in Sufiana Kalam Kalam

141. The assimilation of local folk tunes into Indian classical music is famously exemplified by which Raga?
(A) Raga Darbari
(B) Raga Mian ki Malhar
(C) Raga Pahadi
(D) Raga Shree

142. Which folk music style is predominantly performed by the 'Sidi' community of Gujarat?
(A) Garba
(B) Bhavai
(C) Dandiya Raas
(D) Dhamal

143. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Folk music is typically

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

characterized by 'Swara' improvisation and strict 'Laya' adherence as found in Khayal.
Statement II: Folk music prioritizes 'Bhaav' (emotion) and lyrics over strict grammatical musical rules.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

144. Which instrument is famously associated with the 'Villu Pattu' tradition?
(A) A transverse flute
(B) A large wooden bow
(C) A pair of small cymbals
(D) A keyboard

145. What is a defining feature of the 'Gogona', a folk instrument from Assam?
(A) It is a large kettle drum.
(B) It is a type of jaw harp made of bamboo.
(C) It is a multi-stringed bowed instrument.
(D) It is a wind instrument made of brass.

146. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): The 'Bhavai' is a popular folk theatre form of Gujarat.
Reason (R): Bhavai incorporates music, dance, and social commentary, often using the Bhungal (a wind instrument).
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

147. Identify the correct pair of folk dance-music and its primary prop.
(A) Kummi - Swords
(B) Bhangra - Bow and Arrow
(C) Dandiya Raas - Sticks
(D) Garba - Masks

148. Read the following list of musical styles:
I. Tokari Geet
II. Kamrupi Lokgeet
III. Goalpariya Lokgeet
IV. Borgeet
All of these represent the rich folk music landscape of which state?
(A) West Bengal
(B) Odisha
(C) Bihar
(D) Assam

149. Match List I (Folk Element) with List II (Description) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Element)
P. Dholak
Q. Dialect
R. Chhath Puja
S. Langa
List II: (Description)
1. A hereditary musician community
2. A prominent double-headed hand drum
3. A regional language variant used in songs
4. A festival celebrated with songs to the Sun
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2

150. Which of the following is NOT typically a characteristic of the 'Dholak'?
(A) It is a barrel-shaped wooden drum.
(B) It requires circular breathing to play.
(C) It has distinct treble and bass heads.
(D) It is played with hands rather than sticks.

151. A modern adaptation of a folk song replaces the traditional acoustic Dhol with a synthesized drum machine. This reflects a shift towards:
(A) Greater classical purity
(B) Restoration of the original dialect
(C) Elimination of the rhythm entirely
(D) Commercialization and electronic fusion

152. Which folk form involves a lead singer recounting a narrative while striking a small drum, typically found in Maharashtra?
(A) Powada
(B) Baul
(C) Bihu
(D) Kajari

153. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Regional fairs (Melas) act as significant hubs for cultural exchange and folk music performance.

NODIA

Statement II: Modern digital media has completely eradicated the occurrence of traditional Melas in India.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

154. Read the following statements about the 'Giddha' dance-music form:
I. It is performed predominantly by women in Punjab.
II. It is accompanied by rhythmic clapping and singing (Bolis).
III. It features the aggressive use of the large Dhol.
IV. It often playfully critiques social situations and family dynamics.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

155. What is the primary characteristic of the 'Bhatiali' song?
(A) Songs for royal coronations coronations
(B) Sowing wheat in desert regions regions
(C) Martial victories in local battles battles
(D) River life and reflections of boatmen

156. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Many Indian folk songs employ a pentatonic (five-note) scale.
Reason (R): Pentatonic scales are mathematically impossible to sing without formal classical training.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

157. Identify the correct pair of folk instrument and its distinguishing feature.
(A) Bansuri - Made of brass
(B) Dholak - Played with a bow
(C) Ektara - Single string
(D) Morchang - Large kettle drum

158. Read the following statements regarding the folk music of Tamil Nadu:
I. Nadaswaram and Thavil are often played in temple processions.
II. Kummi is a prominent folk dance with singing.
III. Villu Pattu is an ancient form of musical storytelling.
IV. Bhangra is heavily integrated into local Tamil festivals.
V. Karagattam incorporates balancing a pot while dancing to folk tunes.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, III, and V

159. Match List I (Folk Performer) with List II (Primary Instrument) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Performer)
P. Purna Das Baul
Q. Sakar Khan
R. Yamla Jatt
S. Bhopa singer
List II: (Primary Instrument)
1. Kamaicha
2. Tumbi
3. Ektara / Dotara
4. Ravanhatta
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

160. Which of the following elements is NOT an part of the 'Pandavani' performance?
(A) Kapalik or Vedamati styles
(B) Elaborate Kathakali makeup
(C) Narration of the Mahabharata
(D) Use of a Tambura as a prop

161. A researcher observing a folk performance notes the absence of harmony and the presence of a strong melodic line supported by a rhythmic beat. This texture is best described as:
(A) Polyphonic vocal music music
(B) Monophonic/Homorhythmic
(C) Atonal synthesized music music

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) Formal serialism pieces pieces

162. The 'Bhavageete' form of light music is most closely associated with which state's literature?
(A) Karnataka
(B) Punjab
(C) Assam
(D) Gujarat

163. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Pushkar Fair in Rajasthan is a major site for performances by the Manganiyar and Langa communities.
Statement II: The Pushkar Fair strictly prohibits the use of any musical instruments.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

164. Read the following statements about the 'Dollu Kunitha':
I. It is a traditional drum dance of Karnataka.
II. It is characterized by vigorous drumming and acrobatic movements.
III. It is performed predominantly by men of the Kuruba community.
IV. It utilizes delicate string instruments exclusively.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

165. The emotional quality of 'Vairagya' (detachment) is most strongly expressed in which folk tradition?
(A) Banna-Banni
(B) Giddha
(C) Nirgun Bhajans
(D) Garba

166. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): The dialect used in a folk song provides crucial geographic and cultural context.
Reason (R): Folk music relies on the everyday vernacular of the local community to convey meaning.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

167. Identify the correct pair of festival and its typical season.
(A) Baisakhi - Monsoon
(B) Chhath Puja - Summer
(C) Navratri - Spring exclusively
(D) Lohri - Winter

168. Read the following statements regarding the folk music of Punjab:
I. Jugni is a narrative device.
II. Tumbi is a common instrument.
III. Boliyan (couplets) are sung during Giddha.
IV. Baul is the primary philosophical sect.
V. Dhol dictates the Bhangra rhythm.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

169. Match List I (Song Type) with List II (Theme/Occasion) and select the correct option:
List I: (Song Type)
P. Kajari
Q. Sohar
R. Bidesiya
S. Nirgun
List II: (Theme/Occasion)
1. Longing/Migration
2. Devotion to the formless
3. Birth of a child
4. Monsoon/Romance
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

170. Which of the following is NOT considered a folk instrument of Rajasthan?
(A) Pakhawaj
(B) Kamaicha
(C) Ravanhatta
(D) Morchang

NODIA

171. If a singer performs a traditional Awadhi folk song in a fast tempo with intense rhythmic accompaniment for a modern film, the primary structural change is in its:
(A) Primary geographic origin point point
(B) Root linguistic language family family
(C) Original village songwriter authorship authorship
(D) Laya and Orchestration

172. The 'Sidi Dhamal' dance, characterized by energetic rhythms and small drums, is performed by a community in Gujarat whose ancestors migrated from:
(A) Central Asia
(B) East Africa
(C) Southeast Asia
(D) Europe

173. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The 'Kamaicha' features a spherical resonator covered with goat skin.
Statement II: The 'Kamaicha' is exclusively played by plucking, never with a bow.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

174. Read the following statements about 'Chhath Puja' songs:
I. They are central to the festival celebrated in Bihar and UP.
II. They invoke Surya (the Sun God) and Chhathi Maiya.
III. They are characterized by a deep sense of purity and devotion.
IV. They are generally performed by classical Dhrupad artists.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

175. What characterizes the 'Desh' raga as heavily folk-inspired?
(A) Simple phrasing similar to seasonal monsoon melodies
(B) Complex use of twenty-two srutis sung sequentially sequentially
(C) Strict prohibition in any modern light classical form form
(D) Origin in the ancient chants of the Vedas Vedas

176. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): The oral transmission of folk music inevitably leads to variations in the same song across different villages.
Reason (R): Without written scores, memory, personal interpretation, and local context shape the performance.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

NODIA

177. Identify the correct pair of regional song and its state.
(A) Powada - Gujarat
(B) Borgeet - Assam
(C) Bhatiali - Rajasthan
(D) Mando - Punjab

178. Read the following list of instruments:
I. Dotara
II. Dholak
III. Tabla
IV. Ektara
V. Duggi
Which combination of the above instruments is most typically associated with a traditional Baul performance?
(A) I, IV, and V
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and III
(D) III, IV, and V

179. Match List I (Folk Element) with List II (Definition) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Element)
P. Bol
Q. Theka
R. Antara
S. Laya
List II: (Definition)
1. Tempo or speed

2. Syllable or word
3. Basic rhythmic pattern on a drum
4. Second stanza of a song

(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2

180. Which of the following is an exception to the rule that folk music is predominantly secular or community-based?
(A) Sowing songs
(B) Harvesting songs
(C) Grinding (millstone) songs
(D) Kirtan / Bhajan traditions

181. A student notices that a traditional folk song has a range of only three or four notes. What is the most plausible academic explanation?
(A) The village singers lack vocal cords cords
(B) Available instruments cannot produce more than three notes notes
(C) The song is designed for simple communal participation
(D) The song is a heavily codified classical raga piece piece

182. The 'Sohar' folk song is most explicitly tied to which lifecycle event?
(A) The engagement ceremony
(B) The birth of a child
(C) The harvest of wheat
(D) The changing of the season

183. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Folk music relies heavily on rigid adherence to text-based grammar.
Statement II: The charm of folk music lies in its flexibility and spontaneous emotive expression.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
(D) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.

184. Read the following statements regarding the folk music of Gujarat:
I. Garba is accompanied by rhythmic clapping.
II. Dandiya Raas uses sticks to keep the rhythm.
III. Dayro is a conversational, musical storytelling format.
IV. Bhavai is a folk theatre form.
V. The Ravanhatta is the primary drum used.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

185. The term 'Baul' is derived from a word meaning:
(A) Strict village disciplinarian disciplinarian
(B) Formal royal court musician musician
(C) A person who is divinely mad
(D) Silent village observer observer

186. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): The commercialization of folk music has both preserved and distorted traditional forms.
Reason (R): While commercial recording provides a broader platform and income, it often alters authentic instrumentation and duration for mass appeal.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

187. Identify the correct pair of folk instrument classification.
(A) Ektara - Sushira Vadya
(B) Bansuri - Ghana Vadya
(C) Khartal - Tata Vadya
(D) Dhol - Avanaddha Vadya

188. Read the following statements about 'Mando' music:
I. It evolved in Goa.
II. It reflects a blend of Indian and Western musical traditions.
III. It is typically sung in the Konkani language.
IV. It strictly utilizes the Tabla and Sitar.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

189. Match List I (Raga) with List II (Folk Form it Influenced or Derived From) and select the correct option:
List I: (Raga)
P. Maand
Q. Pahadi
R. Kafi
S. Bhairavi
List II: (Folk Form it Influenced or Derived From)
1. Rajasthani Folk
2. Himalayan Folk
3. Hori/Chaiti (Holi songs)
4. Sad/Devotional concluding pieces
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

190. Which of the following is NOT typically found in an authentic, uncommercialized Indian folk song?
(A) Unison singing
(B) Call and response patterns
(C) Repetitive strophic structures
(D) Complex polyphonic choral harmony

191. How does the concept of 'Authorship' in traditional folk music differ from classical music?
(A) Folk music is collectively owned and anonymously authored
(B) Folk music credits a single composer with strict copyright copyright
(C) Folk music has no authors being spontaneous communal noise noise
(D) Folk music is always authored by the village headman headman

192. The 'Sambalpuri' folk dance and music tradition is native to which state?
(A) Karnataka
(B) Odisha
(C) Bihar
(D) Rajasthan

193. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: 'Talas' in folk music are often simpler and more groove-oriented than classical 'Talas'.
Statement II: 'Keherwa' is the most widely used 'Tala' in Indian folk music.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

194. Read the following statements regarding the folk instrument 'Dhumsa':
I. It is a large kettle drum.
II. It is heavily used in the Chhau dance of Eastern India.
III. It is played with heavy wooden sticks.
IV. It produces a soft, melodious humming sound.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

195. What does the term 'Boli' refer to in Punjabi folk music?
(A) A large variety of woodwind instrument instrument
(B) The specific stage where performance occurs occurs
(C) A short rhythmic couplet used in folk dance
(D) The Hindustani classical raga foundation base base

196. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): The structure of folk instruments reflects the natural flora and fauna of their region of origin.
Reason (R): Early musicians utilized readily available local materials such as bamboo, gourds, animal skins, and horns to craft their instruments.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

197. Identify the correct pair of performer and traditional art form.
(A) Purna Das - Kathakali
(B) Allah Jilai Bai - Bihu

NODIA

(C) Teejan Bai - Pandavani
(D) Malini Awasthi - Carnatic Kriti

198. Read the following statements about the 'Langa' and 'Manganiyar' communities:
I. Both are hereditary musician communities of Rajasthan.
II. Both sing the praises of their local patrons.
III. Manganiyars prominently use the Kamaicha.
IV. Langas prominently use the Sindhi Sarangi.
V. Both strictly perform without any rhythmic accompaniment.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

199. Match List I (Folk Dance-Music) with List II (Key Feature) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Dance-Music)
P. Chhau
Q. Garba
R. Bhangra
S. Lavani
List II: (Key Feature)
1. Martial movements, Dhumsa drum
2. Circular formation, clapping
3. Energetic harvest dance, Dhol
4. Sensual performance, Dholki
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

200. Which of the following is NOT a traditional folk fair/festival in India?
(A) Sunburn Festival
(B) Pushkar Mela
(C) Sonepur Mela
(D) Tarnetar Fair

201. A singer altering a regional melody to strictly follow the ascending and descending rules of a classical text is doing what to the folk song?
(A) Degenerating it
(B) Translating its language
(C) Classicalizing / Standardizing it
(D) Removing its rhythm

202. The 'Tarnetar Fair' in Gujarat is famous for its folk music, dances, and a unique prop used by men. What is the prop?
(A) Embroidered umbrellas
(B) Long swords
(C) Large bamboo poles
(D) Brass shields

203. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Work songs were historically vital for synchronizing collective physical labor.
Statement II: The rhythm of a work song typically matches the physical rhythm of the task being performed.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

204. Read the following statements regarding the folk music of Uttar Pradesh:
I. Kajari is sung during the monsoon.
II. Chaiti is sung during the month of Chaitra.
III. Rasiya celebrates Radha and Krishna.
IV. Alha is a martial ballad.
V. Baul is the primary philosophical song.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

205. What is the primary characteristic of the 'Dadra' rhythmic cycle used in light folk?
(A) It has a total of 16 beats beats
(B) It has no defined rhythmic beats beats
(C) It consists of 6 beats divided as 3+3
(D) It requires exactly 14 rhythmic beats beats

206. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): The boundary between folk music and light classical music (like Thumri and Dadra) is often blurred.
Reason (R): Light classical forms frequently borrow melodic contours, themes, and dialects from regional folk music.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

207. Identify the correct pair of classical Raga and its regional folk equivalent/source.
(A) Raga Maand - Rajasthan
(B) Raga Darbari - Kerala
(C) Raga Hamsadhwani - Punjab
(D) Raga Bhimpalasi - Goa

208. Read the following statements about the 'Algoza':
I. It is a pair of woodwind instruments.
II. It requires the technique of circular breathing.
III. It is heavily used in Punjabi, Rajasthani, and Sindhi folk music.
IV. It is a stringed instrument plucked with a plectrum.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

209. Match List I (Folk Element) with List II (Definition) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Element)
P. Syncopation
Q. Strophic Form
R. Drone
S. Vernacular
List II: (Definition)
1. A continuous, unchanging background pitch
2. The native language or dialect
3. Repeating melody for successive stanzas
4. Shifting the rhythmic emphasis to off-beats
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

210. Which of the following is an exception to the acoustic nature of traditional folk music?
(A) Using pitch-correction software
(B) Using animal skin drums
(C) Singing unamplified in a village square
(D) Using locally crafted wooden flutes

211. If a modern folk fusion band removes the microtonal nuances of a traditional song to fit it onto a standard Western keyboard, they are compromising the song's:
(A) Grammatical lyric lyric structure
(B) Rhythmic danceability danceability
(C) Authentic microtonal pitch identity
(D) Primary visual aesthetic aesthetic

212. The folk songs known as 'Ovi' are traditionally sung in Maharashtra during which activity?
(A) Fighting a battle
(B) Sailing a boat
(C) Taming a wild bull
(D) Grinding grain on a stone mill

213. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Traditional Indian folk music strongly relies on the concept of 'Gharanas' for its lineage.
Statement II: The 'Gharana' system is a hallmark of Indian Classical Music, not folk music.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
(D) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.

NODIA

214. Read the following statements regarding the folk music of Bengal:
I. Baul songs are syncretic and philosophical.
II. Bhatiali relates to river life and boatmen.
III. Bhawaiya is popular in North Bengal.
IV. Giddha is a major traditional dance form here.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

215. What instrument provides the characteristic deep rhythmic drone in a Baul performance?
(A) Sitar
(B) Santoor
(C) Shehnai
(D) Duggi / Bamak

216. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.

Assertion (A): 'Chhau' music has a distinct, powerful, and martial acoustic profile.
Reason (R): It relies heavily on large drums like the Dhumsa and Dhol, accompanied by the piercing sound of the Mohuri (oboe).
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

217. Identify the correct pair of folk instrument and its primary region.
(A) Kamaicha - Assam
(B) Pepa - Rajasthan
(C) Ektara - Bengal
(D) Ravanhatta - Punjab

218. Read the following statements about the 'Pepa':
I. It is an instrument native to Assam.
II. It is traditionally made from a buffalo horn.
III. It is a vital part of Bihu music.
IV. It is a massive percussion instrument.
V. It produces a sharp, penetrating sound.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

219. Match List I (Raga) with List II (Emotional Content / Vibe in Folk) and select the correct option:
List I: (Raga)
P. Bhairavi
Q. Pilu
R. Kafi
S. Maand
List II: (Emotional Content / Vibe in Folk)
1. Desert romance and valor
2. Sadness, separation, and devotion
3. Playful, light-hearted romance
4. Festive, colorful (Holi) energy
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

220. Which of the following is NOT typically considered a classical or light-classical adaptation of folk music?
(A) Thumri
(B) Dhrupad
(C) Chaiti
(D) Hori

221. A community sings to honor the local deity ensuring a good harvest. This directly links folk music to:
(A) Royal court entertainment
(B) Abstract mathematical exploration
(C) Ritualistic function and agrarian life
(D) Global political movements

222. The term 'Lok Sangeet' translates literally to:
(A) Classical Music
(B) People's Music
(C) Royal Music
(D) Written Music

223. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Modern Indian pop music heavily samples traditional Punjabi folk rhythms.
Statement II: The 'Dhol' and 'Tumbi' are frequently featured in Bollywood and global fusion tracks.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

224. Read the following statements regarding the folk music of Haryana:
I. Ragini is a prominent style of folk singing.
II. Saang is a popular folk theatre combining music and dance.
III. The Bhor and Been are common instruments.
IV. Mando is the most popular song of this region.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

225. What is the defining acoustic feature of the 'Morchang'?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) A system of one hundred strings strings
(B) Use of the oral cavity for resonance
(C) Striking the instrument with heavy mallets mallets
(D) Production of sound via electronic oscillators oscillators

226. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Many folk songs lack strict adherence to the 22 Srutis prescribed in classical texts.
Reason (R): Folk melodies evolve naturally based on ease of singing and local dialect, not written theoretical treatises.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

227. Identify the correct pair of festival and a key activity.
(A) Pushkar Fair - Celebration of naval fleets
(B) Lohri - Worship of the ocean
(C) Hornbill Festival - Celebration of Naga heritage and music
(D) Rann Utsav - Mountain climbing

228. Read the following statements about 'Bhawaiya':
I. It is popular in Cooch Behar (Bengal) and parts of Assam.
II. It expresses the pangs of love and separation.
III. It is traditionally sung by elephant mahouts or cart drivers.
IV. The Dotara is frequently used as an accompaniment.
V. It is a purely instrumental classical piece.
Which combination of the above statements is correct?
(A) II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) I, II, IV, and V
(D) I, II, III, and IV

229. Match List I (Folk Element) with List II (Definition) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Element)
P. Melisma
Q. Antiphony
R. Monophony
S. Rhythm
List II: (Definition)
1. Call and response singing
2. A single melodic line without harmony
3. Singing multiple notes on a single syllable
4. The pattern of beats in music
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

230. Which of the following is an exception to the typical format of traditional Indian folk instruments?
(A) They use locally available village materials materials
(B) They use complex electronic amplification components components
(C) They are designed for high portability portability
(D) They often lack standardized mass-produced tuning systems systems

231. A researcher finds that a specific harvest song is sung only by women while men play the instruments. This highlights folk music's role in delineating:
(A) Rigorous formal classical codification codification
(B) The movements of global politics politics
(C) The laws of acoustic musical physics physics
(D) Gender roles and community structure

232. The traditional 'Oggu Katha' of Telangana heavily relies on the narration of stories regarding which deity?
(A) Lord Shiva (Mallanna)
(B) Lord Indra
(C) Lord Varuna
(D) Lord Brahma

233. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The 'Pulluvan' community of Kerala is famous for serpent-worship rituals.
Statement II: The 'Pulluvan Pattu' strictly avoids the use of any stringed instruments.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.

NODIA

(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

234. Read the following statements regarding the folk music of Goa:
I. Mando is a prominent musical form.
II. It blends Indian and Western melodies.
III. The Ghumat is a traditional earthen drum used.
IV. It was heavily influenced by Portuguese culture.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

235. What is the primary characteristic of the 'Powada'?
(A) A quiet lullaby lullaby
(B) A river song song
(C) A classical piece piece
(D) A historical ballad for local heroes

236. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): The survival of many folk forms is currently threatened.
Reason (R): Urbanization, the decline of the traditional patronage system, and the dominance of mainstream film music have marginalized traditional performers.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

237. Identify the correct pair of folk characteristic and its meaning.
(A) A cappella - Orchestrated with heavy digital synthesizer sounds sounds
(B) Drone - An extremely fast rhythmic melodic solo solo section section
(C) Strophic - Repeating the same melody for different lyrics
(D) Polyphonic - A single melodic line without any harmonization harmonization

238. Match List I (Lifecycle Event) with List II (Folk Song Type) and select the correct option:
List I: (Lifecycle Event)
P. Birth
Q. Marriage
R. Death
S. Agricultural Labor
List II: (Folk Song Type)
1. Nirgun
2. Banna-Banni
3. Sohar
4. Work Song / Sowing Song
(A) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

239. Which of the following is NOT an element of the 'Rasiya' tradition?
(A) A purely martial ballad storytelling tradition tradition
(B) It centers on the divine Radha-Krishna
(C) It is prominently performed during Holi Holi
(D) It is sung in the local Braj region region

240. Arranging a traditional folk performance for a modern stage often involves adding elaborate lighting and sound systems. This process is generally termed as:
(A) Eradication
(B) Theatricalization / Staging
(C) Notation
(D) Classicalization

241. If a music producer wants to capture the authentic, raw, and vibrant energy of an Indian harvest festival, which rhythmic cycle is most naturally suited?
(A) Dhamar (14 beats)
(B) Keherwa (8 beats)
(C) Brahma (28 beats)
(D) Shikhar (17 beats)

242. The 'Bidesiya' folk play often explores the emotional toll of:
(A) Migration of husbands for work work
(B) Kings fighting wars abroad abroad
(C) Gods returning to heaven heaven
(D) Children going to school school

243. Read the following statements and select the correct option.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Statement I: The 'Kamaicha' is a sophisticated bowed instrument unique to the Manganiyars.
Statement II: The 'Kamaicha' uses strings made entirely of modern nylon.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

244. Read the following statements about the 'Khartal':
I. It is an idiophone.
II. It consists of wooden clappers.
III. It requires immense dexterity to play complex rhythms.
IV. It produces melody via a blown reed.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

245. What characterizes the 'Thumri' genre's relationship with folk music?
(A) It rejects all regional folk influence roots roots roots roots
(B) It relies exclusively on Sanskrit based ritualistic texts texts texts
(C) It borrows rustic themes and regional dialects
(D) It is performed only with Western classical instruments instruments instruments

246. Read the given assertion and reason and select the correct option.
Assertion (A): Folk music festivals play a crucial role in the tourism industry of various states.
Reason (R): Festivals like the Rann Utsav and Hornbill package authentic folk culture into accessible experiences for global tourists.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

247. Identify the correct pair of State and its primary harvest festival involving folk music.
(A) Punjab - Durga Puja
(B) Kerala - Lohri
(C) Tamil Nadu - Navratri
(D) Assam - Bihu

248. Match List I (Folk Style) with List II (Central Theme) and select the correct option:
List I: (Folk Style)
P. Baul
Q. Bhatiali
R. Powada
S. Alha
List II: (Central Theme)
1. Martial heroics of Bundelkhand
2. Martial heroics of Maharashtra
3. River and life's journey
4. Mystical search for the divine
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

249. Which of the following statements is an exception to the defining traits of Indian folk music?
(A) Accompaniment of daily task rituals rituals rituals rituals rituals
(B) Use of local regional language dialect dialect dialect dialect dialect
(C) The requirement of formal academic music degrees
(D) Use of regionally crafted instruments instruments instruments instruments instruments

250. How does the concept of "Laya" (tempo) in traditional, functional work songs differ from classical performance?
(A) Dictation of speed by physical labor labor labor labor labor labor labor
(B) Work songs have absolutely no concept of speed speed speed speed speed
(C) Classical speed is always faster than work songs songs songs songs songs
(D) Work songs change speed randomly every three seconds seconds seconds seconds seconds

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.
A university department initiated a comprehensive case study to document the origin

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

and evolution of Indian folk song and music. The primary objective of the research team was to trace how these musical traditions emerged organically from the early social and cultural life of rural communities. By focusing strictly on the origin, the researchers aimed to understand the fundamental impulses that led to the creation of Indian folk song. Subsequently, the study mapped the evolution of these musical forms over generations, noting how oral transmission shaped their structural development. The research highlighted that tracing the evolution of Indian folk music requires a dedicated analysis of its historical continuity, separate from classical traditions. This case study revealed that the origin is deeply intertwined with daily human activities, whereas the evolution reflects gradual communal adaptations. The scholars concluded that documenting the origin and evolution of Indian folk song and music provides a crucial academic foundation for ethnomusicology. By analyzing the trajectory from its early origin to its complex evolution, the research demonstrated how Indian folk music remains dynamic, continually adapting while preserving the core essence of its foundational roots in rural society.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. What was the primary objective of the research team investigating the origin of Indian folk song?
(A) To document specific classical music frameworks
(B) To trace their emergence from rural life
(C) To classify various rhythmic folk structures
(D) To evaluate contemporary modern instruments

252. According to the passage, what shaped the structural development of folk music during its evolution?
(A) Oral transmission over generations
(B) Precise mathematical song subdivisions
(C) Formalized academic music curriculum
(D) Rigidly defined theoretical principles

253. The study indicates that analyzing the evolution of folk music requires a focus on:
(A) Its ongoing reliance on modern technologies
(B) Its integration into various urban economies
(C) Its separation from classical traditions
(D) Its rejection of all daily human activities

254. Based on the passage, the origin of folk music is deeply intertwined with:
(A) Gradual communal adaptations
(B) Complex theoretical rules
(C) Written academic literature
(D) Daily human activities

255. What does the research demonstrate about the current state of Indian folk music?
(A) It has abandoned its foundational roots entirely
(B) It has merged completely with classical music
(C) It remains dynamic and continually adapts
(D) It actively avoids any communal adaptation

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Following the initial historical documentation, an academic committee proposed a new methodological framework for the classification of Indian folk song and music. In this case study, researchers were tasked with developing criteria to systematically categorize the vast repertoire of Indian folk music. The classification of Indian folk song was primarily based on functional, structural, and regional parameters. The committee observed that an accurate classification system is vital for comparative musicology, allowing scholars to distinguish between various types of Indian folk music accurately. During the project, analysts debated whether the classification should prioritize the thematic content of the songs or the specific musical structures employed. Ultimately, the classification of Indian folk song and music was structured to reflect the diverse ecological and social environments from which the music originated. This systemic approach to classification ensured that the immense diversity of Indian folk music could be academically organized without losing its intrinsic cultural significance. The researchers finalized a comprehensive manual detailing this classification, which now serves as a primary reference for subsequent detailed studies of Indian folk song and music across academic institutions nationwide.

Based on the above source, attempt the following

NODIA

five questions.

256. What was the primary purpose of the new methodological framework proposed by the committee?
(A) The eradication of various regional dialects in music
(B) The classification of Indian folk song and music
(C) The synthesis of classical and folk instruments
(D) The commercialization of all traditional performers

257. Which parameters were primarily used to base the classification of Indian folk song?
(A) Financial, political, and historical parameters
(B) Classical, modern, and theoretical parameters
(C) Mythological, vocal, and rhythmic parameters
(D) Functional, structural, and regional parameters

258. Why is an accurate classification system deemed vital in the passage?
(A) To help distinguish between various music types
(B) It restricts the ongoing natural evolution of music
(C) It eliminates the practical need for field researchers
(D) It prioritizes structural over thematic song content

259. What debate occurred among the analysts during the classification project?
(A) Choosing between the study of folk fairs or folk festivals
(B) Deciding whether to use acoustic or electronic instruments
(C) Prioritizing thematic content or musical structures
(D) Selecting whether to adopt urban or rural ecological models

260. What is the current function of the comprehensive manual finalized by the researchers?
(A) A primary reference for subsequent detailed studies
(B) It dictates the performance style of classical musicians
(C) It provides a strict set of rules for communal dances
(D) It replaces the oral traditions of regional folk performers

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A specialized academic seminar was organized to conduct a detailed analysis of the characteristics of folk music. In this scenario, ethnomusicologists presented field reports emphasizing the definitive traits that distinguish folk traditions from other musical genres. The primary characteristics of folk music identified in the case study included its spontaneous creation, oral tradition, and collective ownership by the community. The researchers argued that understanding the characteristics of folk music is essential for recognizing its role in social cohesion. A significant part of the seminar was dedicated to exploring how these characteristics remain consistent despite geographical variations. The scholars noted that the defining characteristics of folk music are directly tied to its functionality in everyday rural life, such as work, rituals, and celebrations. Furthermore, the analysis of the characteristics of folk music revealed a distinct lack of rigid theoretical rules, contrasting sharply with classical systems. By isolating these specific characteristics, the seminar successfully created a definitive conceptual framework. This framework enables students of ethnomusicology to critically evaluate the characteristics of folk music and apply these insights to broader academic investigations of cultural expression.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. What was the primary focus of the specialized academic seminar?
(A) The classification of Indian instruments
(B) The detailed analysis of classical origins
(C) The geographic distribution of festivals
(D) The characteristics of folk music

262. Which of the following is identified as a primary characteristic of folk music in the passage?
(A) Rigid theoretical rules
(B) Collective ownership

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) Written documentation
(D) Individual copyright

263. According to the researchers, why is understanding the characteristics of folk music essential?
(A) It guarantees the future commercial success of the music
(B) It enforces strict melodic rules on all rural singers
(C) It helps in recognizing its role in social cohesion
(D) It transitions the music into specific classical paradigms

264. How does the passage contrast the characteristics of folk music with classical systems?
(A) Folk music relies heavily on rigid and unyielding theoretical rules
(B) Folk music focuses entirely on various forms of individual ownership
(C) Folk music depends strictly on written manuscripts and formal texts
(D) It reveals a distinct lack of rigid theoretical rules

265. What outcome did the seminar successfully achieve by isolating these specific characteristics?
(A) A definitive conceptual framework
(B) A comprehensive audio-visual archive
(C) A structural classification manual
(D) A precise list of classical ragas

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

To understand the immense geographical diversity of cultural expressions, an institutional research grant was awarded for a detailed study of folk music of various regions in India. This case study required field researchers to travel extensively, recording and analyzing the localized musical traditions. The detailed study of folk music necessitated a comparative approach, contrasting the regional variations found across the country. Scholars noted that the music of various regions in India possesses distinct tonal qualities and thematic structures, deeply influenced by the local environment. The core of this detailed study of folk music was to document how geographical isolation and regional dialects shape the auditory landscape of each area. By conducting this detailed study of folk music of various regions in India, the academic team constructed a comprehensive audio-visual archive. The researchers discovered that while the foundational characteristics of folk music remain universally applicable, the regional expressions are profoundly unique. This detailed study of folk music highlighted the necessity of regional specialization in ethnomusicological research, providing a meticulous academic record of the localized musical heritage of various regions in India.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. Why was the institutional research grant awarded to the academic team?
(A) For investigating the financial impact of folk fairs
(B) For a detailed study of folk music of various regions
(C) For categorizing the rigid rules of classical music
(D) For observing the origin of modern acoustic tools

267. The detailed study of folk music required field researchers to utilize which specific approach?
(A) A theoretical approach specifically avoiding field visits
(B) A comparative approach contrasting regional variations
(C) A purely historical approach based on ancient song texts
(D) A standardized approach aimed at eliminating local dialects

NODIA

268. According to the passage, what deeply influences the distinct tonal qualities and thematic structures of regional music?
(A) The local environment of the specific regions
(B) The strict guidelines of ancient treatises
(C) The urban commercialization of traditions
(D) The standardization of modern musical education

269. What did the researchers discover regarding the foundational characteristics of folk music?
(A) They are entirely different in every single geographic location
(B) They are slowly disappearing due to regional

specialization
(C) They are universal while regional expressions are unique
(D) They are solely dictated by geographical isolation and dialects

270. What did the academic team construct by conducting this detailed study?
(A) A strict and comprehensive theoretical textbook
(B) A list of newly invented modern musical instruments
(C) A directory of various professional classical musicians
(D) A comprehensive audio-visual archive

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In conjunction with vocal traditions, a dedicated research group embarked on a detailed study of folk instruments of various regions in India. This case scenario focused exclusively on the physical construction, acoustic properties, and functional roles of indigenous musical tools. The detailed study of folk instruments revealed that these tools are typically crafted from locally available natural materials, reflecting the ecological specificities of their respective environments. Researchers categorized the folk instruments of various regions in India into distinct morphological groups to facilitate comparative analysis. The detailed study of folk instruments demonstrated how regional craftsmanship dictates the unique timbre and resonance of the music produced. Through this investigation, scholars emphasized that the study of folk instruments is indispensable for a holistic understanding of regional musical practices. The project documented the construction techniques of the folk instruments of various regions in India, preserving critical organological data. Ultimately, this detailed study of folk instruments underscored the profound symbiotic relationship between regional ecology, local artisanship, and acoustic expression, significantly contributing to the academic preservation of the material culture associated with Indian folk traditions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What was the exclusive focus of the research group studying folk instruments of various regions?
(A) The thematic content of various folk vocal traditions
(B) The financial compensation of all local folk artisans
(C) Physical construction, acoustics, and functional roles
(D) The historical evolution of classical string instruments

272. How do the materials used for folk instruments relate to their respective environments?
(A) They are synthesized in urban laboratories to match nature
(B) They reflect ecology through use of local materials
(C) They are imported from geographically isolated regions
(D) They are standardized regardless of the regional ecology

273. How did the researchers categorize the folk instruments to facilitate comparative analysis?
(A) Into distinct chronological periods
(B) Into distinct alphabetical indexes
(C) Into distinct financial brackets
(D) Into distinct morphological groups

274. According to the passage, what dictates the unique timbre and resonance of the music produced?
(A) The specific regional craftsmanship
(B) The strict mathematical rules of classical music
(C) The oral transmission of vocal repertoires
(D) The modern acoustic enhancements

275. The detailed study of folk instruments underscores the profound symbiotic relationship between which elements?
(A) Classical theory, strict rules, and vocal performance
(B) Urban economies, mass production, and popular music
(C) Regional ecology, local artisanship, and acoustic expression
(D) Historical isolation, modern technology, and global trade

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An ethnographic research initiative was specifically designed to conduct a detailed study of performers of various regions in India within the folk music tradition. This case study focused on the socio-cultural status, training methodologies, and hereditary lineages of the individuals who sustain these musical practices. The detailed study of performers highlighted that in many regions, folk music is preserved by specialized communities or familial lineages that transmit their repertoire orally across generations. Researchers documented the lives of the performers of various regions in India, noting the challenges they face in maintaining traditional practices amidst modern social transformations. The detailed study of performers also analyzed the dynamic interaction between the artist and the audience during community gatherings, which is crucial for the survival of the art form. By focusing on the performers of various regions in India, the academic initiative shifted the analytical lens from the music itself to the human agents who embody it. This detailed study of performers provided vital sociological insights, emphasizing that understanding the human element is absolutely essential for the comprehensive documentation of regional folk traditions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What did the ethnographic research initiative focus on regarding the performers of various regions?
(A) Socio-cultural status, training, and lineage
(B) The technological advancements in modern recording equipment
(C) The acoustic properties of the various instruments used
(D) The mathematical subdivisions of the regional rhythms

277. How is folk music preserved in many regions, according to the detailed study of performers?
(A) Through strictly written and archived academic manuscripts
(B) Through comprehensive government-funded training camps
(C) Through standardized professional classical music academies
(D) Through specialized communities or familial lineages

278. What crucial interaction did the detailed study of performers analyze for the survival of the art form?
(A) The interaction between different classical scholars
(B) The interaction between the artist and the audience
(C) The interaction between regional and international musicians
(D) The interaction between vocalists and recording engineers

279. By focusing on performers, the academic initiative shifted the analytical lens from the music itself to:
(A) The overall commercial market value of the performances
(B) The rigid theoretical rules of the various repertoires
(C) The human agents who embody the musical practices
(D) The specific ecological materials used for instruments

280. The passage asserts that understanding the human element is absolutely essential for what purpose?
(A) The commercial exploitation of diverse hereditary lineages
(B) The complete elimination of modern social transformations
(C) The transition of folk musicians into classical performers
(D) Comprehensive documentation of regional folk traditions

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A specialized musicological symposium was convened to investigate the complex application and structure of Ragas used in folk music. In this academic case study, theorists aimed to identify how classical melodic frameworks manifest within regional, uncodified traditions. The research focused on documenting the specific Ragas used in folk music, observing that these melodic structures often appear in simplified, spontaneous forms

compared to their classical counterparts. Scholars analyzed various field recordings to isolate the scale patterns, concluding that the Ragas used in folk music are fundamentally shaped by regional aesthetics rather than strict grammatical rules. The study of Ragas used in folk music revealed a fluid approach to melodic progression, prioritizing emotional expression over technical rigidity. Participants in the symposium debated the historical direction of influence, questioning whether the Ragas used in folk music influenced the classical treatises or vice versa. By mapping the Ragas used in folk music, the researchers established a critical bridge between rigid classical theory and organic folk practice, demonstrating the shared melodic heritage that underpins the diverse musical landscapes of the subcontinent.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. What was the primary aim of theorists investigating Ragas used in folk music?
(A) Identifying classical frameworks in regional traditions
(B) To strictly codify the regional traditions into classical music
(C) To eliminate the simplified forms of all local folk melodies
(D) To standardize the emotional expression of local folk singers

282. How do the Ragas used in folk music generally compare to their classical counterparts?
(A) They are much more mathematically and structurally complex
(B) They appear in simplified, spontaneous forms
(C) They adhere to much stricter grammatical melodic rules
(D) They utilize exclusively written theoretical frameworks

283. The study concluded that Ragas used in folk music are fundamentally shaped by:
(A) Strict grammatical rules rather than regional aesthetics
(B) Regional aesthetics rather than strict grammatical rules
(C) Urban commercial demands rather than spontaneous creation
(D) Ancient texts rather than fluid melodic progression

284. What does the fluid approach to melodic progression in folk Ragas prioritize?
(A) Emotional expression over technical rigidity
(B) Technical rigidity over emotional expression
(C) Strict adherence to classical scale patterns
(D) Mathematical subdivisions of rhythmic cycles

285. What debate occurred among the participants of the symposium regarding historical influence?
(A) Whether folk instruments influenced classical vocalists
(B) Whether regional aesthetics should replace classical rules entirely
(C) If folk Ragas influenced classical treatises or vice versa
(D) Whether modern technology is destroying the spontaneous forms

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Following the melodic analysis, a secondary research module was initiated to examine the rhythmic dimensions, specifically focusing on the Talas used in folk music. This case study required ethnomusicologists to transcribe and analyze the complex rhythmic cycles accompanying regional songs. The investigation of the Talas used in folk music demonstrated that folk rhythms are often characterized by their lively tempos, syncopation, and deep connection to physical movements such as agricultural labor and communal dance. Researchers found that the Talas used in folk music do not always conform to the strict mathematical subdivisions found in classical treatises. Instead, the Talas used in folk music are highly functional and adaptable to the immediate needs of the performance context. The academic team meticulously documented the specific beat cycles, noting how the Talas used in folk music provide the vital energetic foundation for community participation. This systematic analysis of the Talas used in folk music significantly enriched the academic understanding of regional rhythmic structures, illustrating how uncodified temporal patterns effectively drive the communal and performative aspects of indigenous musical expressions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

five questions.

286. The secondary research module initiated by the ethnomusicologists specifically examined:
(A) The physical and structural properties of folk instruments
(B) The complex melodic frameworks of various classical ragas
(C) The hereditary lineages of diverse regional folk performers
(D) Rhythmic dimensions and Talas used in folk music

287. According to the passage, folk rhythms are deeply connected to which of the following?
(A) Strict mathematical theories found within ancient treatises
(B) The acoustic properties of various regional string instruments
(C) Physical movements like labor and communal dance
(D) The written documentation stored within classical academies

288. How do the Talas used in folk music differ from those in classical treatises?
(A) They are entirely devoid of any recognizable repetitive patterns
(B) They lack strict mathematical subdivisions
(C) They are exclusively determined by the melodic progression
(D) They rely heavily on extremely rigid grammatical rules

289. The researchers observed that the Talas used in folk music are highly:
(A) Rigid, uncompromising, and universally standardized
(B) Theoretical and disconnected from communal dance
(C) Highly complex and always mathematically absolute
(D) Functional and adaptable to the performance context

290. What do the uncodified temporal patterns effectively drive, according to the systematic analysis?
(A) Communal and performative aspects of expressions
(B) The theoretical separation of the artist and the audience
(C) Strict categorization of morphological instrument groups
(D) The commercial evaluation of various regional folk fairs

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A cultural anthropology department launched a comprehensive field project to document the significance of folk fairs in India as primary venues for musical performance. This case study hypothesized that these large-scale communal gatherings act as critical hubs for cultural exchange and the sustenance of folk traditions. The researchers mapped various folk fairs in India, observing how these events temporarily transform local economies and social hierarchies while prioritizing musical expression. The analysis indicated that folk fairs in India provide essential patronage and vast audiences for traditional performers, ensuring the continued viability of the art forms. During the project, scholars systematically recorded the variety of musical genres presented at folk fairs in India, noting that these spaces encourage the spontaneous cross-pollination of regional styles. The study highlighted that folk fairs in India are not merely economic or religious congregations, but are fundamental acoustic environments where folk music thrives dynamically. Ultimately, documenting the phenomenon of folk fairs in India allowed the researchers to understand the contextual environment of the music, proving that these gatherings are indispensable to the survival of regional performance arts.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. What hypothesis drove the field project concerning folk fairs in India?
(A) That they are strictly religious gatherings devoid of musical performance
(B) That they exist primarily to enforce strict theoretical musical rules
(C) Critical hubs for cultural exchange and sustenance
(D) That they eliminate the need for regional musical styles

NODIA

292. According to the passage, how do folk fairs impact local environments temporarily?
(A) They transform local economies and hierarchies
(B) They permanently erase all local cultural practices
(C) They isolate communities from acoustic environments
(D) They rigidly enforce traditional economic divides

293. What essential support do folk fairs provide for traditional performers?
(A) Strict academic manuals and theoretical texts
(B) Modern acoustic technology and electronic instruments
(C) Standardized classical repertoires and rigid rules
(D) Essential patronage and vast audiences

294. What spontaneous occurrence did scholars systematically record at the folk fairs?
(A) The strictly regulated isolation of regional performers
(B) The cross-pollination of regional musical styles
(C) The complete abandonment of oral traditions
(D) The mathematical formulation of classical ragas

295. The study highlights that folk fairs in India are fundamentally what type of environment?
(A) Purely theoretical, silent, and non-performative environments
(B) Strict acoustic laboratories designed for classical music
(C) Acoustic environments where folk music thrives
(D) Exclusive platforms for hereditary classical music lineages

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The culminating phase of the academic curriculum involved an immersive ethnographic study of folk festivals in India. This case scenario aimed to analyze the deep integration of music within the structural fabric of regional celebrations. Researchers embedded themselves within various communities to observe how folk festivals in India dictate specific musical repertoires strictly tied to the seasonal or ritualistic calendar. The study emphasized that folk festivals in India serve as the primary catalyst for communal music-making, where the boundary between performer and spectator often dissolves. Scholars documented that the music performed during folk festivals in India is intrinsically linked to the thematic essence of the occasion, whether celebrating the harvest, marking lunar cycles, or honoring local deities. The analysis of folk festivals in India demonstrated the cyclical and enduring nature of these traditions, which are continuously revitalized through annual celebrations. By investigating folk festivals in India, the academic team concluded that these events are vital cultural repositories, ensuring that the characteristics, instruments, and performers of folk music remain an active, living heritage within the rapidly modernizing societal landscape.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What was the primary aim of the ethnographic study regarding folk festivals in India?
(A) To categorize all morphological features of folk instruments
(B) To measure the economic impact of local agricultural labor
(C) To establish a rigid framework for various classical melodies
(D) Music integration within regional celebrations

297. According to the researchers, what dictates the specific musical repertoires during these festivals?
(A) The seasonal or ritualistic calendar
(B) The commercial demands of the urban audience
(C) The strict rules of classical music treatises
(D) The individual preferences of recording engineers

298. What boundary often dissolves during the communal music-making at folk festivals?
(A) The boundary between ancient and modern instruments
(B) The boundary between performer and spectator

NODIA

(C) The boundary between melody and rhythm
(D) The boundary between classical and folk theories

299. The music performed during folk festivals is intrinsically linked to:
(A) The mathematical subdivision of the rhythm
(B) The thematic essence of the occasion
(C) The rigid classification of morphological groups
(D) The strictly written academic literature

300. The academic team concluded that folk festivals in India serve as vital cultural repositories that:
(A) Keeping folk music an active, living heritage
(B) Erasing the legacy of historical regional musical forms
(C) Standardizing regional aesthetics into a single classical form
(D) Preventing spontaneous creation of new musical expressions

www.nodia.in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

ANSWERS

1. (B) Desi
The concept of Desi refers to music that is created and performed by people in various regions according to their local customs and tastes. Unlike the codified and rigid Margi system, Desi music focuses on pleasing common audiences and reflects regional diversity. It serves as the historical foundation for understanding folk music across the diverse cultural landscape of India today.

2. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
Folk music traditions are predominantly defined by their reliance on oral transmission from one generation to the next rather than written notation. Unlike classical music, which follows strict codification and grammatical rules, folk music remains flexible and evolves naturally within communities. Consequently, written texts are not a primary characteristic, making the first claim incorrect while the second remains valid.

3. (C) I and III
Indian folk music historically developed as a collective expression of communal life, labor, and cultural identity. It is intrinsically linked to nature, integrating seasonal shifts and agricultural milestones into its melodic and lyrical structures. Unlike classical traditions patronized by royal courts or bound by rigid grammar, folk music thrives through social functions and reflections of the natural cycles of rural life.

4. (D) The use of the same melody for all song verses
The strophic form is a prevalent structural feature in many folk traditions where the same melodic line is repeated for every verse of the song. This repetition facilitates communal participation and makes the music easier to memorize and transmit orally. While the lyrics change to progress the narrative, the underlying musical framework remains constant throughout the entire performance session.

5. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Folk music is deeply rooted in the cultural and geographical environment of specific local communities. Because these groups use their native dialects and unique linguistic nuances in daily life, their songs naturally reflect these regional variations. This organic connection ensures that the music remains an authentic representation of the community's heritage while sustaining local languages through continuous oral performance.

6. (B) Lavani - Maharashtra
Lavani is a traditional folk art form of Maharashtra that combines song and dance, often performed to the rhythmic beats of the Dholki. While Bhatiali belongs to Bengal, Bihu originates in Assam, and Garba is native to Gujarat, Lavani is the defining musical expression of Marathi culture. It traditionally addresses themes of romance, social issues, and local political satire.

7. (D) I, III, and IV
Folk instruments are typically crafted from locally available materials like bamboo, wood, and clay, reflecting the geographical environment. They are generally simpler in construction compared to the complex designs of classical instruments. Many of these instruments are versatile, serving both rhythmic and melodic purposes, and are frequently used for solo performances as well as communal accompaniment in village settings.

8. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
Indian musical instruments are categorized based on their sound production methods. The Ektara is a stringed instrument, while the Dholak is a percussion instrument with a stretched membrane. The Pungi uses air to produce sound, making it a wind instrument, and the Khartal is a solid idiophone. These classifications help in understanding the structural diversity of folk orchestration across India.

NODIA

9. (C) Use of complex Alap and Taan
Indian folk music is characterized by community participation, simple rhythmic patterns, and spontaneous lyrical improvisation. It focuses on emotional expression and communal bonding rather than technical virtuosity. The use of complex Alap and Taan, which involve intricate melodic elaborations and fast sequences of notes, is a defining feature of classical music and is not found in folk traditions.

10. (A) II, IV, III, I
Geographically, Bhangra originates in Punjab in the North, while Pandavani is native to Chhattisgarh in Central India. Lavani is a traditional form from Maharashtra, located further South and West. Finally, Villu Pattu is practiced in the southernmost states of Tamil Nadu and Kerala. This sequence correctly traces the movement from the northern plains down to the southern tip of India.

11. (D) Performers exclusively use the Sitar for accompaniment.
The Baul tradition is a unique mystical and musical path from Bengal that synthesizes Sufism, Vaishnavism, and Tantric elements. Performers typically use simple instruments like the Ektara, Dotara, and Duggi to accompany their philosophical songs. The Sitar is a sophisticated classical instrument and is not part of the traditional toolkit used by wandering Baul singers in their rural spiritual performances.

12. (B) Mixing of modern instruments and new themes
When communities migrate to urban centers, their folk music often undergoes a process of adaptation. This transition typically involves the introduction of modern electronic instruments and the incorporation of contemporary urban themes into their lyrics. While the core cultural identity is often preserved, the musical form evolves into a hybrid style that reflects the community's new environment and lifestyle.

13. (C) Tetratonic scale
A tetratonic scale refers to a musical structure that utilizes only four distinct notes. This type of restricted melodic range is common in various folk traditions where the focus is on rhythmic repetition and lyrical delivery rather than complex melodic expansion. Unlike classical ragas that usually employ five to seven notes, these simpler structures facilitate easy communal singing and memorization.

14. (D) West Bengal
Bhatiali is a traditional folk song form originating from West Bengal and Bangladesh. It is primarily associated with the boatmen who sing these melodies while navigating the vast river systems of the region. The songs often reflect themes of nature, the flow of the river, and the philosophical aspects of life, characterized by long, echoing notes that carry over water.

15. (A) Manganiyars of Rajasthan
The Kamaicha is an ancient bowed string instrument featuring a large circular resonator covered with skin. It is the signature instrument of the Manganiyar community, a group of hereditary professional musicians living in the Thar Desert of Rajasthan. Their mastery of the Kamaicha allows them to produce rich, complex melodies that accompany their traditional songs of valor, romance, and devotion.

16. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Keherwa tala is one of the most popular rhythmic cycles used in Indian folk and light music due to its simple and infectious eight-beat structure. While it is extensively used across various regions for its danceable groove, it does not consist of fourteen beats. Fourteen-beat cycles like Deepchandi or Dhamar are more complex and are used in different musical contexts.

17. (B) I, II, and III
Rajasthan possesses a rich array of folk instruments, including the Morchang, a type of jaw harp, and the Algoza, a pair of woodwind flutes. The Ravanhatta is an ancient bowed string instrument used by local priest-singers. While the Surbahar is a significant string instrument in the Indian musical tradition, it belongs to the classical sphere and is not a folk instrument.

18. (A) Synchronize physical labor
Work songs are a functional category of folk music designed to accompany repetitive tasks such as sowing, harvesting, or rowing. Their primary purpose is to synchronize the movements of multiple workers, thereby increasing efficiency

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

and reducing the perceived burden of physical labor. The rhythm of the music is usually timed to match the specific physical actions required by the job.

19. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Folk music rhythms often prioritize a distinctive swing or lilt that encourages communal movement and dance. This "groove" is more important than strict mathematical precision, as the primary goal is to foster social interaction and emotional engagement. The rhythmic patterns are designed to feel natural and fluid, allowing participants to easily join in during festivals and other community celebrations.

20. (D) Teejan Bai - Pandavani
Teejan Bai is a world-renowned exponent of Pandavani, a traditional performing art from Chhattisgarh that involves narrating stories from the Mahabharata. While Purna Das is associated with the Baul tradition of Bengal and Malini Awasthi is known for the folk music of Uttar Pradesh, Teejan Bai has achieved international acclaim specifically for her powerful and unique portrayal of Pandavani narratives.

21. (C) I, III, and IV
Regional fairs and festivals are essential venues for the performance and transmission of folk music. These events are not purely religious but often include secular elements like local trade, agricultural celebrations, and competitive singing formats. While modern technology like loudspeakers may be present, the festivals remain grounded in community life, facilitating the exchange of cultural traditions and artistic practices.

22. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Major folk festivals are deeply rooted in the cultural identity of specific Indian states. The Hornbill Festival is a celebration of Naga tribes in Nagaland, while the Pushkar Fair is a world-famous event in Rajasthan. Rann Utsav highlights the heritage of Gujarat, and Baisakhi is a significant harvest festival in Punjab. These events showcase the unique music and dance of each region.

23. (D) Strict adherence to Shruti texts
Folk music is characterized by its flexibility, allowing for spontaneous changes in lyrics, variations in rhythmic tempo, and the use of local dialects. These features make the music adaptable to different contexts and audiences. In contrast, strict adherence to ancient Shruti texts and rigid theoretical frameworks is a hallmark of classical music, which maintains a more standardized and codified structure.

NODIA

24. (A) I, IV, III, II
Lifecycle folk songs follow the progression of human life from birth to death. Sohar is sung to celebrate a new birth, followed by songs for rituals like the Mundan ceremony. Banna-Banni songs are performed during wedding festivities as individuals enter adulthood. Finally, Nirgun songs often deal with philosophical themes of mortality and detachment, typically associated with the end of life's journey.

25. (C) It is strictly an evening Raga in the Carnatic system.
Raga Maand originated from the folk melodies of Rajasthan and is widely recognized for its association with traditional Rajput ballads. It has a distinctive celebratory yet soulful character, famously heard in the song Kesariya Balam. While it has been adapted into classical frameworks, it is not categorized as a strict evening raga within the Carnatic system, which remains its distinguishing feature.

26. (A) Standardization of the regional microtonal pitch
The widespread adoption of the harmonium in rural India led to the standardization of musical scales based on its tempered tuning. Traditional folk music often relied on unique regional microtonal nuances that were difficult to reproduce on a fixed-pitch keyboard. As the harmonium became a primary accompaniment, many of these subtle pitch variations were lost in favor of the instrument's standardized notes.

27. (D) Antiphonal singing
Antiphonal singing is a musical practice where two groups or a soloist and a group alternate in a call-and-response format. This technique is very common in folk music, especially in harvest or work songs, as it encourages community

participation and helps maintain a steady rhythm. It creates a dynamic interaction among performers, making the musical experience more engaging and socially inclusive.

28. (B) A popular folk dance of women in Punjab
Giddha is a vibrant and energetic folk dance performed by women in the Punjab region. It is characterized by rhythmic clapping, traditional singing known as Bolis, and graceful movements that depict everyday village life. Usually performed during festive occasions and harvests, Giddha provides a platform for women to express their joy and playfully critique social and family dynamics through music.

29. (C) Keherwa
Garba is a traditional dance-music form from Gujarat that is characterized by its infectious and rhythmic pulse. The Keherwa tala, with its simple eight-beat cycle, provides the perfect foundation for the circular movements and synchronized clapping of the dancers. Its versatility and energetic "groove" make it the most commonly used rhythmic structure for Garba performances during the Navratri festival celebrations.

30. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Villu Pattu is a traditional form of musical storytelling where a large bow serves as the primary musical instrument. The lead singer strikes the string of the bow to produce rhythmic beats while narrating heroic or religious tales. Although it is a vibrant folk tradition, it is native to the southern states of Tamil Nadu and Kerala, rather than the state of Maharashtra.

31. (A) I, II, and IV
Kajari is a popular folk song tradition from the Awadh and Bhojpuri regions of Uttar Pradesh and Bihar. It is primarily sung during the monsoon season and often expresses the emotions of longing and romance as a maiden waits for her lover. Unlike martial ballads, Kajari focuses on the beauty of nature during the rains and the sensitive themes of human relationships.

32. (B) Songs of coachmen from North Bengal and Assam
Bhawaiya is a soulful folk song tradition prevalent in North Bengal and parts of Assam. Historically, these songs were sung by coachmen, elephant mahouts, and cart drivers as they traveled through the rural landscape. The lyrics often deal with themes of love, separation, and the hardships of daily life, delivered with a distinctive melodic inflection that reflects the region's cultural identity.

33. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Light classical ragas like Pahadi and Pilu have their roots in regional folk music traditions. Musicians over centuries refined these rustic melodies into structured ragas while retaining their simple, emotive qualities. This evolutionary link explains why many folk songs sound similar to these ragas; the classical forms were literally built upon the melodic foundations provided by the common people.

34. (A) Raga Pahadi - Himalayan folk
Raga Pahadi is directly derived from the folk melodies of the Himalayan mountain regions. Its name literally means "of the mountains," and its melodic structure captures the breezy, serene, and scenic atmosphere of the hills. Unlike more complex classical ragas, Pahadi maintains a simple and light character that reflects its humble origins in the traditional songs of the mountain people.

35. (C) I, II, III, and IV
India has a diverse range of folk dance and theatre forms associated with specific states. Bihu is the signature dance of Assam, while Chhau is a martial dance form from Odisha and neighboring regions. Bhavai is a traditional folk theatre of Gujarat, and Yakshagana is a vibrant musical drama from Karnataka. Bhangra, however, belongs to Punjab and not the state of Kerala.

36. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
Different folk music styles are characterized by their specific thematic focuses. Powada is a Maharashtrian ballad that praises martial heroism, while Bidesiya addresses the pain of migration and separation in the Bhojpuri region. Sohar is sung to celebrate the birth of a child, and Bhatiali reflects the life of boatmen navigating the rivers of Bengal. Each form serves a unique social function.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

37. (C) The elaboration of abstract philosophical texts
Agricultural folk songs are functional and communal, designed to ease the burden of physical labor, celebrate successful harvests, or pray for seasonal rainfall. These songs are grounded in the practical realities of agrarian life and the natural environment. The elaboration of abstract philosophical texts is a characteristic of mystical or classical traditions rather than the pragmatic and earth-bound songs of farming communities.

38. (A) II, IV, I, III
The preservation of Indian folk music has been aided by various recording technologies over the decades. Wax cylinders were among the earliest tools for field recordings, followed by vinyl LP records. The introduction of cassette tapes made recording and distribution much more accessible in rural areas. Today, digital streaming serves as the primary medium for both preserving and sharing these traditional musical forms.

39. (D) It is a complex wind instrument.
The Ektara is a simple, single-stringed instrument that provides a rhythmic drone and melodic support in various Indian folk traditions. It is especially prominent in the Baul music of Bengal, where it helps the singer maintain pitch and tempo. Contrary to being a wind instrument, it belongs to the string category and is known for its minimalist and functional construction.

40. (A) A tambura representing Bhima's mace (Gada)
In a Pandavani performance, the lead singer uses a tambura as more than just a musical instrument. It serves as a versatile prop that can represent various objects from the Mahabharata, most notably Bhima's mace, known as a Gada. This theatrical use of the instrument helps the performer bring the epic narrative to life, adding a visual dimension to the musical storytelling.

41. (C) The transition to electronic orchestrations
When traditional folk songs are adapted for Bollywood films, the most significant change usually occurs in the musical arrangement. While the original melody and lyrics might be retained, the acoustic folk instruments are often replaced or layered with heavy electronic orchestrations and modern beats. This adaptation aims to make the music more appealing to a broader, urban audience while maintaining its regional flavor.

42. (A) Oggu Katha
Oggu Katha is a traditional ballad singing and storytelling form from Andhra Pradesh and Telangana, primarily practiced by the Kuruma and Golla communities. It involves narrating tales of local deities, particularly Mallanna, accompanied by the rhythmic beats of a brass drum and other traditional instruments. This vibrant art form combines music, dance, and drama to preserve regional folklore and religious traditions.

43. (D) Dakki or Tambura (Burra)
Burra Katha is a highly popular musical storytelling tradition in the Telugu-speaking regions. The lead performer, known as the Kathakudu, plays a stringed instrument called the Tambura or Burra, which provides a melodic drone. Additionally, the rhythmic accompaniment is provided by a small drum known as the Dakki. Together, these instruments create a compelling acoustic backdrop for the narrative being performed.

44. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
The Langa community consists of hereditary professional musicians from western Rajasthan who traditionally perform for their patrons, known as Yajmans. Their musical repertoire is rich with complex melodies and sophisticated vocal techniques. The Sindhi Sarangi is a vital bowed string instrument used by this community, allowing them to provide intricate accompaniment that mirrors the nuances of their traditional folk songs.

45. (C) I, II, and IV
Folk music is fundamentally characterized by its oral transmission and the anonymity of its original creators. It serves a practical and functional role in the daily lives of the community, accompanying various rituals, labor, and celebrations. Unlike classical music, folk music often relies on the repetition of simple melodic phrases and rhythmic patterns to facilitate communal participation and memorization across generations.

NODIA

46. (D) Free-flowing music without a rigid rhythmic structure
The term Anibaddha refers to musical compositions or performances that are not bound by a specific rhythmic cycle or tala. This free-flowing structure allows the performer greater freedom for melodic exploration and emotional expression. In both classical and folk contexts, Anibaddha sections often serve as introductory or meditative passages that set the mood before a more structured, rhythmic piece begins.

47. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Agrarian societies are deeply dependent on the natural cycles of weather and seasons for their survival. Consequently, their cultural expressions, including folk music, are intrinsically tied to these events. Seasonal songs celebrate the arrival of rain, the ripening of crops, and the changing landscape. This connection ensures that the music remains a relevant and vital reflection of the community's immediate environment.

48. (B) Morchang - Ghana Vadya
Musical instruments are classified based on how they produce sound. The Morchang is an idiophone, or Ghana Vadya, as the sound is produced by the vibration of the instrument's body when twanged against the mouth. The Dotara is a string instrument, the Dhol is a percussion instrument with a membrane, and the Bansuri is a wind instrument. These categories define their acoustic properties.

49. (B) I, II, III, and V
Chhath Puja songs are a vital part of the traditional sun-worship festival celebrated in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh. These songs, predominantly sung by women in Bhojpuri and Maithili dialects, emphasize themes of purity, fasting, and deep devotion to the Sun God. Unlike classical performances, they do not typically feature instruments like the Sitar or Tabla, relying instead on simpler, communal musical expressions.

50. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
Different regions of India have unique traditional song forms that reflect their local culture. Heer Ranjha is a famous romantic ballad from Punjab, while Ovi is a song sung by women during daily chores in Maharashtra. Borgeet refers to devotional songs from Assam, and Mando is a traditional musical form from Goa. Each of these styles uses regional languages and distinct melodic structures.

51. (C) Quantum mechanics principles
Traditional Indian folk songs are deeply rooted in the everyday experiences and cultural heritage of rural communities. Their subjects typically include agricultural activities like sowing and harvesting, epic mythology, and various lifecycle rituals such as marriage. Complex scientific theories like quantum mechanics principles are not part of this traditional repertoire, as folk music focuses on practical life, spiritual beliefs, and community bonding.

52. (A) IV, II, III, I
A traditional Indian wedding follows a specific chronological order of events, each accompanied by its own set of folk songs. The process begins with the engagement or Tilak ceremony, followed by the ritualistic application of Haldi. The main wedding ceremony with the Phere comes next, and the festivities conclude with the Bidai, marking the bride's emotional farewell as she leaves for her new home.

53. (C) It is a primary instrument used in classical Dhrupad recitals.
The Ravanhatta is an ancient bowed string instrument featuring a bamboo body and a coconut shell resonator. It is believed to be one of the oldest ancestors of the modern violin and is extensively played by the Bhopa community in Rajasthan to narrate heroic legends. However, it is not used in classical Dhrupad recitals, which typically employ instruments like the Veena or Pakhawaj.

54. (B) Dynamic adaptability
A defining characteristic of folk music is its ability to adapt and incorporate modern elements while maintaining its traditional foundation. By updating lyrics to include contemporary references like mobile phones, performers keep the music relevant for current audiences. This dynamic adaptability ensures that folk traditions remain a living, breathing part of community culture rather than becoming stagnant relics of the distant past.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

55. (D) Karnataka
Dollu Kunitha is a spectacular and energetic traditional drum dance native to the state of Karnataka. Performed primarily by the Kuruba community, it involves vigorous drumming on large drums called Dollu, accompanied by synchronized movements and songs. A researcher interested in studying these rhythmic patterns and their associated cultural rituals would find the most authentic and rich traditions within the rural areas of Karnataka.

56. (A) Borgeet
Borgeets are a collection of devotional songs composed by the 15th-16th century saint-reformer Srimanta Sankardev and his disciple Madhavdev in Assam. These songs are a vital part of the Sattriya tradition and are set to specific ragas and talas. Written in the Brajavali language, Borgeets explore themes of devotion to Krishna and the philosophical search for spiritual truth through refined melodic expression.

57. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
Dadra is a popular rhythmic cycle of six beats that is widely used in both light classical and folk music across India. It is characterized by a simple and catchy three-plus-three division, which gives it a distinctive and lively feel. This tala is particularly effective for accompanying romantic or semi-classical songs, making it a staple in the repertoire of many traditional performers.

58. (A) I, II, and IV
Chhau is a martial dance-music tradition prevalent in the eastern states of Odisha, West Bengal, and Jharkhand. It features powerful drumming on the Dhol and Dhumsa, accompanied by the wind instrument Mohuri. The performances often depict epic stories from the Ramayana and Mahabharata. However, it is not a traditional art form of Gujarat or Rajasthan, which have their own distinct folk cultures.

59. (D) Kerala
Sopanam is a traditional musical style unique to the temples of Kerala. It is characterized by its slow tempo and emotive delivery, often performed by the side of the temple steps, which are called Sopanam. The music is traditionally used to accompany rituals and is closely linked to the rhythmic patterns and melodic structures of the region's ancient ritualistic performances and classical dance-drama.

60. (C) A is true but R is false.
The harmonium has become a ubiquitous accompaniment in modern Indian folk music, significantly influencing the way traditional melodies are performed and tuned. However, it is not an ancient indigenous instrument of India; it was actually introduced by Europeans in the 19th century. Despite its foreign origins, the instrument was rapidly adapted and became a central part of both folk and classical musical traditions.

61. (C) Pushkar Fair - Camel trading and Rajasthani folk music
The Pushkar Fair in Rajasthan is a globally renowned event that combines a massive camel trade with a vibrant display of local culture. It serves as a major gathering point for traditional musicians from the Manganiyar and Langa communities, who showcase the rich heritage of Rajasthani folk music. The fair provides a unique opportunity to experience the authentic acoustic traditions of the desert region.

62. (D) I, III, IV, and V
Lavani is a prominent folk art of Maharashtra that features women in traditional nine-yard sarees performing to the energetic beats of the Dholki. It combines music and dance to address various themes, including romance and social satire. Unlike forms that are performed without accompaniment, the Dholki is essential to Lavani's rhythm. It remains a vital expression of Marathi cultural identity and entertainment.

63. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
Different ragas used in folk music are associated with specific emotional flavors and times of day. Raga Bhairavi often conveys a sense of morning closing or sadness, while Pilu is known for its playful and light-classical romantic feel. Raga Desh is frequently linked to the monsoon season, and Pahadi captures the serene and breezy essence of evening melodies in the mountain regions.

64. (B) Ravanhatta
Punjabi folk music is characterized by its energetic and rhythmic instruments like the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Tumbi, a single-stringed plucker, and the Algoza, a double flute. The Dhad is a small hourglass-shaped drum often used by traditional singers. The Ravanhatta, however, is an ancient bowed instrument primarily used by the Bhopa community in Rajasthan and is not a part of the traditional instrumental lineup in Punjab.

65. (A) II, III, IV, I
Bhangra has evolved from a traditional agricultural harvest dance in rural Punjab into a global musical phenomenon. After India's independence, it was integrated into mainstream pop music. Later, the UK diaspora blended its energetic dhol rhythms with reggae and hip-hop, creating a new urban sound. Today, Bhangra is a staple of global electronic dance music, showcasing the remarkable journey of this folk tradition.

66. (A) It is a prominent folk art of West Bengal.
Gondhal is a ritualistic folk art tradition native to Maharashtra, not West Bengal. It is performed by the Gondhali community during auspicious occasions like weddings. The performance involves dramatic narratives addressing various deities, accompanied by traditional instruments like the Sambal and Tuntune. This tradition serves as a vibrant way for families to seek divine blessings through a combination of music, dance, and storytelling.

67. (C) The microtonal nuances unique to the local region
Traditional folk instruments often utilize unique regional tuning systems that allow for subtle microtonal nuances. These variations are essential to the distinctive sound of local music. When standardized tuning is introduced, usually through instruments like the harmonium, these indigenous pitch variations are often lost. This standardization simplifies the music to fit into a more global or classical framework, sacrificing the specific regional identity.

68. (D) Lower Assam
Kamrupi Lokgeet is a traditional folk song form native to the Kamrup region of Lower Assam. These songs are characterized by their unique vocal techniques and melodic structures that reflect the local culture and language. A researcher interested in these vocal styles would find the most authentic and rich traditions within the communities of Lower Assam, where these songs have been preserved for generations.

69. (C) A female narrative device used for social commentary
In Punjabi folk music, Jugni is a popular narrative device where a fictional female character, also named Jugni, travels and comments on the world around her. The lyrics often use her perspective to provide social and political commentary, blending humor with serious reflections on life. This form has become a staple of Punjabi musical storytelling, evolving from its traditional roots into modern pop.

70. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
The Pakhawaj is a barrel-shaped percussion instrument primarily used in the classical Dhrupad tradition of North India. However, regional variations like the Mridang are integral to many folk and devotional music styles across various states. While the classical Pakhawaj follows rigid rhythmic structures, its counterparts in rural areas are adapted to accompany communal singing and local ritualistic performances.

71. (D) I, II, and IV
Bihu music is intrinsically linked to the agricultural cycles and seasonal changes of Assam. The energetic rhythm is dictated by the Dhol, which is accompanied by the sharp sound of the Pepa, a horn made from buffalo. Unlike classical traditions, Bihu focuses on communal celebration and simple melodic structures. It remains the most vibrant and recognizable expression of Assamese folk culture and identity.

NODIA

72. (A) Ragini
Ragini is a highly popular and traditional poetic metric format used in Haryanvi folk music and musical dramas known as Saang. It involves singing verses that address various themes, ranging from mythology and folklore to social issues and romance. Ragini performances are characterized by their unique vocal style and are a central part of the cultural life and entertainment in the rural areas of Haryana.

73. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Folk music differs from classical music by prioritizing the lyrical message and rhythmic engagement of the community over complex melodic improvisations like Alap. While classical music focuses on the intricate exploration of ragas, folk music aims to foster social bonding and convey shared cultural experiences. This emphasis on accessibility and communal participation makes folk music a vital part of everyday life in rural India.

74. (A) Pepa - Buffalo Horn
The Pepa is a traditional wind instrument from Assam that is uniquely crafted from the horn of a buffalo. It is a crucial part of the music used during Bihu festivals, known for its sharp and penetrating sound. Unlike industrialized instruments, folk instruments like the Pepa rely on locally sourced natural materials, which give them their distinctive acoustic properties and deep cultural significance.

75. (D) I, II, and V
The Manganiyars are a community of hereditary musicians from Rajasthan known for their exceptional mastery of the Kamaicha, a bowed string instrument. Their extensive repertoire includes traditional songs like the classical-inspired Raga Maand. While they serve various patrons, their performances are not restricted to any single religious group. Their music reflects a sophisticated blend of folk and refined melodic structures, preserving centuries-old traditions.

76. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
Different regions of India have developed distinct folk music forms that are central to their cultural identity. Pandavani is a narrative art form from Chhattisgarh, while Baul is a mystical tradition from West Bengal. Kummi is a rhythmic dance and song form from Tamil Nadu, and Bhavageete is a popular style of emotive light music in Karnataka. These forms showcase the diversity of Indian folk expression.

77. (C) Symphony orchestra performances
Traditional Indian village fairs are hubs of communal activity that integrate trade, religion, and regional culture. These events feature rituals, agricultural trade, and various folk music and dance performances that reflect the local heritage. Symphony orchestra performances, which belong to the Western classical tradition, are not a part of these rural gatherings, which focus on indigenous and community-oriented artistic expressions.

78. (A) I, II, III, IV
Geographically, Garba is a traditional dance from Gujarat in the West, while Pandavani originates in Chhattisgarh in Central India. Moving further East, Chhau is a prominent martial dance-music form from West Bengal, Odisha, and Jharkhand. Finally, Bihu is the signature folk tradition of Assam in the Northeast. This sequence correctly traces the diversity of Indian folk forms from the western coast to the eastern frontier.

79. (B) It is a percussion instrument made of clay
The Dotara is a traditional plucked string instrument widely used in the folk music of Bengal and Assam, especially by Baul and Fakir singers. It typically has four or more strings and provides a melodic and rhythmic foundation for their philosophical songs. Contrary to being a clay percussion instrument, the Dotara is made of wood and is essential to the region's acoustic folk heritage.

80. (B) Improvisation of textual song content
A key characteristic of folk music is its ability to remain relevant by incorporating contemporary events into traditional structures. When a singer adds references to modern political situations into an old melody, it demonstrates the tradition's flexibility and reliance on spontaneous textual improvisation. This practice ensures that folk music continues to serve as a vital tool for community communication and social reflection across different eras.

81. (B) Mando
Mando is a traditional musical form from Goa that uniquely blends Indian and Western melodic and harmonic elements. Developed among the Konkani-speaking Catholic community, it reflects the region's historical Portuguese influence through its structure and instrumentation. Usually sung in groups during festive occasions, Mando often explores themes of love, longing, and social history, representing a sophisticated hybrid of two distinct cultural traditions.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

82. (A) Purna Das Baul
Purna Das Baul is an iconic figure who has achieved global recognition for popularizing the Baul tradition of Bengal. Through his numerous international performances and collaborations, he brought this mystical and philosophical folk form to a worldwide audience. His work has been instrumental in preserving the authentic sounds of the Ektara and Dotara while showcasing the deep spiritual essence of the Baul community.

83. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Alha is a traditional ballad singing style from the Bundelkhand region that recounts the heroic exploits of the warriors Alha and Udal. These performances are characterized by high energy and a martial spirit, aimed at inspiring valor and pride. Contrary to being quiet romantic tales, Alha songs are robust and dramatic narratives of battle and bravery that continue to resonate in rural areas.

84. (D) I, II, and III
Khemta is a popular rhythmic cycle used in the folk and light classical music of Bengal. It is characterized by its distinctive syncopated gait and is usually interpreted as having six or sometimes three beats. This tala provides a lively and graceful foundation for many traditional songs. However, it is not a sixteen-beat cycle, which is a much longer and more complex rhythmic structure.

85. (C) Music of emotion/poetry
Bhavageete literally translates to "emotion song" or "poetry song" in the context of Karnataka's musical tradition. It is a genre of light music that focuses on the emotional delivery of meaningful lyrics, often based on the works of renowned Kannada poets. The music serves as a medium to bring literature to the masses, prioritizing the sentiment and poetic depth over complex rhythmic or melodic structures.

86. (D) A is false but R is true.
Folk music instruments are not standardized across India; instead, they show immense regional diversity in their construction and design. This variety is a direct result of local geography, as early musicians used whatever materials were readily available in their environment, such as specific types of wood, bamboo, or animal skins. This local adaptation ensures that each region's instruments possess a unique acoustic and visual character.

87. (D) Vachana - Devotional poetry of Karnataka
Vachanas are a form of rhythmic devotional poetry in the Kannada language, primarily associated with the 12th-century Lingayat movement in Karnataka. These verses were used to spread spiritual and social messages in a simple, accessible way. While Powada is a martial ballad from Maharashtra and Bihu is a festival from Assam, Vachana remains a significant literary and musical expression of devotion in southern India.

88. (A) I, II, III, and V
Pulluvan Pattu is a ritualistic folk tradition of Kerala performed by the Pulluvar community to appease Naga deities. The music is an essential part of serpent worship and is played using unique instruments like the Pulluvan Veena and Pulluvan Kudam. These performances are believed to bring prosperity and protection to the community. It is a specialized ritual rather than a general harvest song sung during Onam.

89. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Folk instruments are categorized by their method of sound production and play style. The Morchang is a jaw harp that is twanged against the mouth, while the Dhol is a large drum beaten with hands or sticks. The Kamaicha is a bowed string instrument, and the Algoza is a double flute that is blown with the breath. These diverse playing techniques contribute to the rich acoustic texture of Indian music.

90. (A) Tuntune
In Indian musical classification, Sushira Vadya refers to wind instruments where sound is produced by air. This category includes the Pungi, Algoza, and Pepa. The Tuntune, however, is a simple single-stringed instrument used in Maharashtrian folk music, belonging to the Tata Vadya or string category. It provides a rhythmic drone to accompany traditional singers and is fundamentally different from wind-based instruments in its operation.

NODIA

91. (A) I, II, III
Folk music rhythmic cycles, or talas, vary in the number of beats they contain. Dadra is a simple cycle of six beats, widely used for its catchy rhythm. Keherwa is an eight-beat cycle that provides a common foundation for many dance and light songs. Deepchandi is more complex, consisting of fourteen beats. Arranging them in this order correctly shows the progression from simpler to more elaborate rhythmic structures.

92. (B) It is an instrumental tradition with no vocalization
Chaiti is a popular seasonal folk song tradition practiced in Uttar Pradesh and Bihar during the month of Chaitra. These songs are primarily vocal and often incorporate the name of Lord Rama in their lyrics, reflecting a blend of seasonal and religious themes. Contrary to being a purely instrumental tradition, the vocal delivery and emotional expression of the lyrics are the core components of a Chaiti performance.

93. (C) A functional work song
Work songs in folk traditions are not limited to labor like sowing or harvesting; they also include songs used for specific community duties. A song sung by a community to keep awake during night-time guarding of crops is a prime example of a functional work song. The rhythm and lyrics are designed to serve a practical purpose, helping individuals stay alert and maintain focus during their responsibilities.

94. (D) Winter (Rabi) crops
Lohri is a major folk festival celebrated in Northern India, particularly in Punjab, to mark the end of the winter season and the peak of the Rabi crop harvest. The celebrations involve lighting bonfires, singing traditional songs, and dancing, all centered around the joy of a successful harvest of crops like sugarcane and mustard. It remains a vital expression of the region's agricultural heritage and communal identity.

95. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
Rasiya is a vibrant folk song tradition centered in the Braj region of Uttar Pradesh, particularly associated with the areas of Mathura and Vrindavan. The lyrics are dedicated to the divine love stories of Radha and Krishna, reflecting the region's deep spiritual and cultural roots. Performed with great energy, especially during the Holi festival, Rasiya remains a central part of the local musical landscape and religious devotion.

96. (B) I, III, and IV
The Nagada is a traditional kettle drum used in various Indian folk dances and temple rituals. It consists of a large, bowl-shaped body covered with skin and is typically played in pairs using heavy wooden sticks. Known for its powerful and loud sound, the Nagada provides a strong rhythmic foundation for communal celebrations. It is a percussion instrument and has no relationship to stringed instruments in construction or sound.

97. (B) Songs dedicated to a formless, attribute-less divine
In the context of Indian devotional and folk music, Nirgun refers to songs that celebrate a formless and attribute-less concept of the divine. This philosophical tradition emphasizes the presence of God within oneself rather than in external idols or rituals. These songs often use simple, relatable metaphors from daily life to convey deep spiritual truths, making the philosophy accessible to a wide audience through communal singing.

98. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The Baul tradition of Bengal is a classic example of syncretic folk music, as it seamlessly blends various spiritual paths. Its songs and philosophy incorporate elements from Tantric Buddhism, Vaishnavism, and Sufi Islam, creating a unique mystical tradition. This synthesis is reflected in both their lyrics and their way of life, which prioritizes the search for the divine within the human body over institutional religious boundaries.

99. (C) Ila Arun - Rajasthani inspired folk
Ila Arun is a well-known Indian artist who has successfully integrated Rajasthani folk elements into her music and performances. Her work often features the vibrant rhythms, dialects, and melodic styles of rural Rajasthan, bringing these traditions to a wider mainstream audience. While other artists like Malini Awasthi focus on UP folk, Ila Arun has become particularly synonymous

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

with the popularization of Rajasthani-inspired folk music in India.

100. (D) I, II, III, and V
Bidesiya is a traditional folk theatre and musical style created by the legendary Bhikhari Thakur. It is deeply rooted in the Bhojpuri-speaking belt and powerfully reflects the emotional and social impact of migration on rural families. The form addresses critical issues like poverty and social inequality using the local vernacular. Unlike classical arts, Bidesiya does not use Sanskrit, focusing instead on the language of the common people.

101. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
Many classical ragas have evolved from or been heavily influenced by regional folk melodies. Raga Kafi is often associated with the energetic songs of the Holi festival, while Maand is derived from the desert melodies of Rajasthan. Raga Pahadi captures the essence of Himalayan folk tunes, and Shivaranjani is built on a pentatonic scale similar to many simple traditional melodies. These connections showcase the shared heritage of Indian music.

102. (B) Sitar
Indian folk music utilizes a wide variety of traditional drums to provide rhythm for songs and dances. The Madal, Dhol, and Dhumsa are all percussion instruments with skin-covered heads used in different regional contexts. The Sitar, however, is a sophisticated plucked string instrument belonging to the Hindustani classical tradition. While essential to Indian music, it is not a drum and does not belong to the percussion category.

103. (A) II, IV, III, I
A traditional musical performance at an Indian fair typically follows a logical progression to engage the audience. It begins with an invocation or Vandana to seek divine blessings, followed by the introduction of the performance's theme. The main body of the song or narrative is then presented, building in intensity until it reaches a climax with a fast tempo, known as Drut, which concludes the session with high energy.

104. (A) It is traditionally performed strictly in silence without music.
Rai is a traditional folk dance and music form of the Bediya community in Madhya Pradesh, known for its high energy and vibrant performance. Far from being silent, it involves fast-paced drumming on the Dholak and enthusiastic singing. The music is essential to the dance, providing the rhythmic foundation and emotional energy that define this regional tradition. Rai is a celebration of local heritage through loud and lively artistic expression.

105. (C) Resourcefulness and utility over acoustic norms
A core trait of folk music is its incredible resourcefulness and adaptability to the immediate environment. When a community replaces a traditional instrument with a common household object like a plastic bucket, it demonstrates that the function and communal participation are more important than rigid acoustic standards. This flexibility allows folk traditions to survive and thrive even in situations where professional-grade musical equipment is unavailable or impractical.

106. (A) Algoza
The Algoza is a unique folk instrument consisting of two flutes played simultaneously by a single performer. One flute typically provides a constant drone while the other plays the melody, requiring the artist to use the technique of circular breathing. This instrument is a prominent feature in the folk music of Punjab and Rajasthan, known for its bright, penetrating sound and the high level of skill required for its performance.

107. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Hornbill Festival is a major annual event that showcases the rich cultural heritage, including the diverse folk music and dances, of the various Naga tribes. It serves as a vital platform for preserving and celebrating the unique traditions of the region. However, this festival is held in the state of Nagaland, not Mizoram, making it a signature event for the Naga people specifically.

108. (B) I, II, and IV
The folk music of Odisha is exceptionally rich, featuring various forms like Dalkhai,

Rasarkeli, and Maelajada. These styles often utilize traditional percussion instruments such as the Dhol and Nishan to provide a powerful rhythmic foundation. Contrary to having no link to its neighbors, Odisha's folk music shares many characteristics with the tribal belts of Jharkhand and West Bengal, reflecting a broader regional cultural interconnectedness in Eastern India.

109. (C) The musical accompaniment
In the context of traditional Indian music, the term Sangat refers to the musical accompaniment that supports the main performer. This can include rhythmic support from a drum or melodic support from instruments like the harmonium or sarangi. The role of the Sangat is to enhance the performance by providing a steady foundation and mirroring the nuances of the lead vocalist or instrumentalist, creating a cohesive musical experience.

110. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Unlike classical music, which historically relied on the patronage of royal courts and nobility, folk music was sustained by the community itself. Its existence was intrinsically linked to agricultural cycles, religious festivals, and lifecycle events. This grassroots support system meant that folk music remained a reflection of everyday life and communal values, ensuring its survival even without formal institutional or royal financial backing.

111. (A) Navratri - Gujarat
Navratri is a major festival celebrated with immense fervor in Gujarat, where it is synonymous with the traditional folk dances of Garba and Dandiya Raas. While other states also celebrate these festivals, the specific musical and dance traditions associated with Navratri are a defining feature of Gujarati cultural identity. Festivals like Bihu and Pongal belong to other regions like Assam and Tamil Nadu, each with their own unique folk expressions.

112. (B) I, II, III, and V
Yakshagana is a vibrant traditional theatre form from Karnataka that integrates music, dance, and stylized dialogue. The performances draw themes from Hindu epics and feature a unique, aggressive rhythmic foundation provided by the Chande drum. Vocal singing is an essential component, as the Bhagavata or lead singer narrates the story and guides the action. It remains one of the most distinctive and powerful artistic traditions of Southern India.

113. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
India's folk landscape features legendary performers who have mastered specific regional traditions. Teejan Bai is synonymous with Pandavani from Chhattisgarh, and Bhikhudan Gadhvi is a celebrated artist of the Dayro tradition in Gujarat. Allah Jilai Bai is world-renowned for singing the Maand of Rajasthan, while Gurmeet Bawa was a legendary voice of Punjabi folk. These artists have played a vital role in preserving and popularizing their respective heritages.

114. (A) Complex polyrhythmic musical cadences
The structure of a traditional Indian folk song typically includes a verse, a chorus, and a refrain, all designed to facilitate communal participation and memorization. These elements help the community join in and reinforce the song's message. Complex polyrhythmic cadences, which involve multiple conflicting rhythms occurring simultaneously, are characteristic of sophisticated classical or avant-garde music rather than the accessible and communal nature of folk traditions.

115. (A) III, IV, I, II
Musical instruments are logically categorized by their method of sound production. The Bansuri is a wind instrument using air, while the Ektara is a string instrument. The Dholak is a percussion instrument with a stretched skin membrane, and the Khartal is a solid idiophone. This sequence correctly follows the progression from air-based to string-based, then to membrane-based, and finally to solid-body sound production in traditional folk music.

116. (D) It is a complex reed instrument for blowing
The Khartal is a traditional idiophone made of local wooden blocks, often with small metal jingles attached. It is played by tapping the two blocks together with great dexterity to produce sharp, rhythmic beats. This instrument is a hallmark of the Manganiyar community's music in Rajasthan. It is not a wind instrument and

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

does not involve blowing through a reed, relying entirely on physical impact for sound.

117. (C) Musical fusion/hybridization
When modern musical elements like electronic bass are combined with traditional rhythms like the Bhangra dhol, the result is a musical fusion or hybridization. This process blends the old with the new, creating a sound that appeals to contemporary global audiences while maintaining its cultural roots. Such experiments have become increasingly common in the modern era, leading to new genres that bridge the gap between tradition and technology.

118. (B) Pandavani
Pandavani is a traditional performing art form from Chhattisgarh that focuses on narrating stories from the Mahabharata, particularly the adventures of the Pandava brothers. The lead singer, accompanied by a small group of musicians, uses a tambura as a prop while delivering a powerful vocal performance. This tradition serves as a vibrant way to keep the ancient epic alive and relevant within the local community through music and storytelling.

119. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Sohars are traditional folk songs sung to celebrate the joyful occasion of the birth of a child. They are especially popular and widely performed in the North Indian states of Uttar Pradesh and Bihar, where they are a central part of family lifecycle rituals. While the first statement correctly identifies their purpose, the second statement is incorrect as Goa has its own distinct traditions like Mando, rather than Sohar.

120. (A) I, II, and III
The Tumbi is a iconic single-stringed plucked instrument deeply associated with the folk music of Punjab. It was popularized by legendary artists like Yamla Jatt and is known for its high-pitched, sharp sound that provides a melodic and rhythmic backbone for Punjabi songs. Contrary to being a deep bass instrument, the Tumbi is valued for its bright tonal quality, which cuts through other instrumental sounds in an ensemble.

121. (C) Music that pleases regional common audiences
In the historical text Brihaddeshi, Matanga defines the term Deshi as music that is performed by people in various regions and is designed to please the common audience. This concept stands in contrast to Margi music, which was considered sacred and highly codified. Deshi music is the ancestor of what we now call folk music, reflecting the natural evolution of art through regional tastes and cultural diversity.

122. (C) A is true but R is false.
Throughout history, many folk melodies have been incorporated and refined into the structured framework of Indian classical ragas. This cross-pollination shows that classical music did not evolve in isolation but was significantly influenced by the vibrant regional traditions of the common people. While the first statement correctly describes this evolutionary process, the second statement is false because it ignores the deep and ongoing relationship between these two musical spheres.

123. (D) Marriage - Banna-Banni
In the cultural traditions of North India, specific types of folk songs are dedicated to different lifecycle events. Banna-Banni songs are a staple of wedding celebrations, with lyrics that playfully address the bride and groom. While Sohar is sung for births and Nirgun for death-related philosophical reflections, the Banna-Banni genre is explicitly tied to the various rituals and festive moods of a traditional Indian marriage ceremony.

124. (B) I, II, III, and V
The Bhopa community of Rajasthan consists of traditional priest-singers who perform heroic epics of local deities like Pabuji and Devnarayan. They sing in front of a Phad, which is a long painted scroll depicting the deity's life, and use the Ravanhatta for accompaniment. This ritualistic performance combines music, art, and religion, and has nothing to do with Western classical symphonies, as it is a deeply indigenous folk tradition.

125. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Folk music is built on several key concepts that define its structure and transmission. Oral tradition refers to the passing of music without

NODIA

written notation, while dialects are the regional linguistic variations used in songs. A stanza is a grouped set of lines that forms a section of the lyrics, and a drone is a continuous background note that provides a melodic anchor for the performance across generations.

126. (D) A highly structured Solo Alap performance
Folk music is fundamentally communal, characterized by group singing during harvest, call-and-response patterns in work songs, and community dancing at various festivals. These activities foster a sense of belonging and shared identity. A highly structured solo Alap, which involves an individual exploring a raga's melodic nuances without rhythmic accompaniment, is a core feature of classical music and is an exception to the communal nature of folk traditions.

127. (A) I, II, III, IV
Geographically, Bihu is the signature folk tradition of Assam in the Northeast. Moving West, Baul is a prominent mystical form from West Bengal. Pandavani originates in the central state of Chhattisgarh, and Garba is the traditional dance-music form of Gujarat on the western coast. This sequence correctly traces the diversity of Indian folk expressions from the eastern frontier across the central plains to the western seaboard.

128. (B) It is played strictly as a percussion instrument
The Pungi, also known as the Been, is a traditional wind instrument primarily played by village snake charmers across various parts of India. It uses a dried gourd as a reservoir for air, which is then blown through two pipes to produce a continuous sound. Contrary to being a percussion instrument, the Pungi is a reed-based woodwind that is essential to the auditory identity of certain nomadic communities.

129. (B) Increase its danceability for urban audiences
Modern adaptations of folk music often introduce a simplified, repetitive bass line and a strong rhythmic beat to make the tracks more appealing to urban audiences. This shift enhances the "danceability" of the music, allowing it to be played in contemporary social settings like clubs or parties. While this process may sacrifice some traditional nuances, it helps the core folk elements survive in a modern, commercialized musical landscape.

130. (A) Ladakh
The Hemis Festival is a unique cultural event celebrated in the Ladakh region, primarily at the Hemis Monastery. It features traditional music played on instruments like cymbals and long horns, accompanied by masked dances known as Cham. These performances are deeply rooted in Tibetan Buddhist traditions and serve to celebrate the birth of Guru Padmasambhava. The music and dance are essential to the spiritual and social identity of the local community.

131. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Raga Pilu is a popular "light" raga that is extensively used in thumri, dadra, and various folk music traditions due to its emotive and flexible nature. While it provides a structured framework, it is known for allowing the use of mixed notes or vivadi swaras to enhance its emotional appeal. Therefore, the second statement is incorrect as Pilu is celebrated for its graceful departure from rigid classical rules.

132. (D) I, II, III, and IV
Bihu music in Assam utilizes a specific set of traditional instruments that define its energetic and celebratory sound. The Dhol provides the primary rhythm, while the Pepa, made of buffalo horn, adds a sharp melodic line. The Gogona, a bamboo jaw harp, and the Taal, or cymbals, further enhance the rhythmic texture. Together, these instruments create the vibrant acoustic backdrop essential for the traditional Bihu dance and songs.

133. (C) It describes a formless and attribute-less divine
A Nirgun bhajan in the folk tradition focuses on worshipping a divine presence that is formless and lacks physical attributes. This philosophical approach, popularized by saints like Kabir, emphasizes the search for spiritual truth within the human soul rather than in external rituals or physical idols. These songs use simple metaphors from everyday life to make profound mystical concepts accessible and relatable to the common people in rural communities.

NODIA

134. (C) A is true but R is false.
Baul singers are easily recognized by their distinct attire and the simple instruments they carry, such as the Ektara and the Duggi. These tools are used to provide a rhythmic and melodic foundation for their performances. However, the second statement is false because Baul is fundamentally a vocal music tradition; the instruments only serve as an accompaniment to the deeply philosophical and emotional songs that are central to their spiritual path.

135. (D) Baisakhi - Harvest and New Year in Punjab
Baisakhi is a significant folk festival that marks the beginning of the solar new year and the celebration of the rabi crop harvest in Punjab. It is an occasion of great joy and communal bonding, characterized by vibrant music, energetic Bhangra and Giddha dances, and shared feasts. The festival highlights the deep connection between the region's agricultural success and its rich cultural expressions, serving as a vital annual milestone.

136. (A) I, II, III, and V
Maharashtra has a diverse folk music landscape featuring forms like the Powada, a martial ballad, and the Gondhal, a ritualistic art. Lavani is a highly popular song-dance form, often accompanied by the Sambal percussion instrument. While these are all central to Marathi culture, Bihu is the primary harvest song of Assam and is not a part of the traditional folk traditions of Maharashtra, which has its own unique celebrations.

137. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Traditional Indian rhythmic cycles, or talas, are defined by their specific number of beats. Dadra is a simple six-beat cycle, while Keherwa consists of eight beats. Deepchandi is a more complex fourteen-beat cycle often used in semi-classical music, and Roopak is a seven-beat cycle. Each of these talas provides a different rhythmic foundation that influences the mood and movement of the folk songs they accompany during various communal events.

138. (A) It heavily relies on complex bowing instruments.
Kummi is a traditional folk dance and song form native to Tamil Nadu, primarily performed by women in a circular formation. It is uniquely characterized by the use of rhythmic clapping by the participants to provide the beat, rather than relying on complex musical instruments. This simple yet energetic format emphasizes communal harmony and participation, making it an accessible and popular expression of local cultural heritage during festivals and celebrations.

139. (D) It shares the scale of common seasonal folk songs
A folk melody that heavily utilizes the flat Ga and Ni notes resembles the scale of Raga Kafi, which is the melodic foundation for many seasonal songs in North India, especially those sung during Holi. This suggests that the song is rooted in a widespread traditional musical framework used for festive and light-hearted communal expressions. Such scales are common in folk music because they are emotive and easy to sing.

140. (B) It is played by blowing into a reed
The Santoor is a traditional stringed instrument originating from the Kashmiri folk music tradition, where it was historically used in Sufiana Kalam. It is a variety of hammered dulcimer, played by striking the numerous strings with delicate wooden mallets. Contrary to being a wind instrument, the Santoor relies entirely on the vibration of strings for its sound and is known for its ethereal and resonant acoustic quality in both folk and classical music.

141. (C) Raga Pahadi
Raga Pahadi is a classic example of how regional folk tunes have been assimilated into the Indian classical music system. Its melodic structure is directly derived from the traditional songs of the Himalayan mountain regions, capturing their breezy and serene atmosphere. While it is now a recognized raga, it has retained its simple and emotive folk character, making it a favorite for semi-classical and light-hearted musical compositions across the country.

142. (D) Dhamal
Dhamal is a unique and energetic folk dance-music tradition performed by the Sidi community of Gujarat. The Sidis are descendants of migrants from East Africa, and their music reflects this heritage through its powerful, polyrhythmic drumming and exuberant vocal styles. Performed primarily during the Urs or

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

other religious celebrations, Dhamal is a vibrant testament to the community's cultural synthesis and its significant contribution to the diverse folk landscape of India.

143. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
Folk music is fundamentally different from classical forms like Khayal, as it does not rely on complex swara improvisation or rigid adherence to musical grammar. Instead, the primary focus of folk music is on Bhaav, or emotion, and the delivery of the lyrical message. This flexibility allows the music to be accessible to the entire community, prioritizing shared feelings and cultural narratives over technical virtuosity or theoretical perfection.

144. (B) A large wooden bow
In the Villu Pattu tradition of Tamil Nadu and Kerala, a large wooden bow serves as the central musical instrument. The lead singer strikes the string of the bow with two sticks to create rhythmic beats that accompany the narration of heroic or religious stories. This unique instrument gives the tradition its name, as "Villu" means bow in the local languages, and it provides a distinctive acoustic backbone to the storytelling.

145. (B) It is a type of jaw harp made of bamboo.
The Gogona is a traditional folk instrument from Assam, uniquely crafted from a single piece of bamboo. It is a type of jaw harp that is played by vibrating the bamboo tongue against the performer's mouth, which acts as a resonator. The Gogona is an essential part of the Bihu music ensemble, contributing a distinctive rhythmic and twanging sound that adds to the festive and energetic atmosphere of the celebrations.

146. (B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
Bhavai is a highly popular traditional folk theatre form of Gujarat that combines music, dance, and stylized dialogue to address social issues and entertain the public. A key instrument used is the Bhungal, a long wind instrument that signals the start of the performance. While both statements are true, the reason provided simply adds descriptive details about the form rather than explaining why it is considered a popular folk theatre specifically.

147. (C) Dandiya Raas - Sticks
Different folk dance-music forms utilize specific props that are central to their performance and identity. Dandiya Raas, a traditional dance from Gujarat, is characterized by the use of polished wooden sticks, also called Dandiyas, which the dancers strike against each other to keep the rhythm. This practice creates a dynamic and percussive sound that is synchronized with the upbeat music, making it a visually and auditorily engaging experience during festival celebrations.

148. (D) Assam
The state of Assam boasts a remarkably diverse folk music landscape, featuring unique styles like Tokari Geet, Kamrupi Lokgeet, and Goalpariya Lokgeet. These forms utilize different dialects and reflect the specific cultural influences of various regions within the state. Additionally, the refined devotional songs known as Borgeet add a spiritual dimension to this rich heritage. Together, these traditions showcase the deep-rooted and multifaceted musical identity of the people of Assam.

149. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Folk music involves a combination of specific instruments, linguistic variants, festivals, and communities. The Dholak is a prominent double-headed drum, while dialects provide the regional linguistic flavor to the lyrics. Chhath Puja is a major festival celebrated with traditional songs dedicated to the Sun God, and the Langa is a community of hereditary professional musicians from Rajasthan. Each of these elements contributes to the unique identity of Indian folk traditions.

150. (B) It requires circular breathing to play.
The Dholak is a barrel-shaped wooden drum with two distinct heads for bass and treble tones, played primarily with the hands. It is a cornerstone of Indian folk and light music ensembles. Circular breathing is a technique used exclusively for wind instruments like the shehnai or algoza to maintain a continuous sound. Therefore, it is entirely unrelated to the performance of the Dholak, which relies on physical impact on its membranes.

NODIA

151. (D) Commercialization and electronic fusion
When a traditional acoustic instrument like the Dhol is replaced with a synthesized drum machine, it reflects a significant shift toward commercialization and electronic fusion. This adaptation is often done to make traditional folk music sound more modern and "global," fitting into contemporary pop or dance genres. While this helps the music reach a wider audience, it fundamentally changes the acoustic character and raw energy of the original folk performance.

152. (A) Powada
Powada is a traditional ballad singing form from Maharashtra where a lead singer, known as a Shahir, recounts historical narratives and heroic deeds. The performance is typically accompanied by the rhythmic striking of a small drum known as the Daf or Dholki, which helps build tension and energy. Powadas are designed to inspire pride and martial valor, serving as a powerful medium for preserving the history and legends of the Maratha warriors.

153. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Regional fairs or Melas remain vital cultural institutions in India, serving as significant hubs where folk music and dance are performed and shared among different communities. These events provide a platform for traditional artists to reach a wider audience and keep their heritage alive. While modern digital media has changed how people consume entertainment, it has not eradicated these traditional gatherings, which continue to thrive in both rural and urban contexts.

154. (A) I, II, and IV
Giddha is a vibrant folk dance and music form performed primarily by women in Punjab during festive occasions. It is characterized by rhythmic clapping, the singing of traditional Bolis, and lyrics that often playfully critique social and family dynamics. Unlike the aggressive and loud drumming associated with the large Dhol in Bhangra, Giddha focuses more on the vocal delivery and synchronized movements of the participants in a communal setting.

155. (D) River life and reflections of boatmen
Bhatiali is a traditional folk song form originating from the riverine regions of Bengal. The name itself is derived from "Bhata," meaning the ebb tide of the river. These songs are primarily sung by boatmen as they navigate the vast waterways, with lyrics that reflect on nature, the flow of the water, and the deeper philosophical journey of human life. The melodies are characterized by long, echoing notes that carry across the water.

156. (C) A is true but R is false.
Many Indian folk songs are built on pentatonic scales, which consist of five distinct notes. These scales are common because they are natural to the human voice and easy for communal singing. However, the second statement is false; pentatonic scales are among the most intuitive musical structures and can be easily sung by anyone without formal training. In fact, many cultures worldwide use these scales as the foundation of their traditional music.

157. (C) Ektara - Single string
Folk instruments are often identified by their most prominent structural feature. The Ektara is a simple yet powerful instrument known for having only a single string, which is plucked to provide both a melodic and rhythmic drone. This minimalist design is typical of many traditional instruments, reflecting a focus on functionality and ease of construction using local materials. Other instruments like the Bansuri or Dholak have entirely different methods of sound production.

158. (D) I, II, III, and V
Tamil Nadu possesses a rich variety of folk music and dance traditions. The Nadaswaram and Thavil are essential for temple rituals, while Kummi is a popular dance with rhythmic clapping. Villu Pattu is a unique storytelling form using a bow, and Karagattam involve balancing a decorated pot. These are all deeply indigenous to the state. Bhangra, however, is a Punjabi tradition and is not a part of the traditional Tamil folk landscape.

159. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Famous folk performers are often closely associated with a specific primary instrument that defines their sound. Purna Das Baul is a master of the Ektara and Dotara, while Sakar Khan was a legendary player of the Kamaicha. Yamla Jatt was renowned for his use of the Tumbi, and Bhopa singers typically use the Ravanhatta

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

to narrate heroic epics. These instruments are essential tools for conveying the unique melodic and rhythmic textures of each region.

160. (B) Elaborate Kathakali makeup
Pandavani is a traditional narrative art form from Chhattisgarh that focuses on stories from the Mahabharata. It features two distinct styles, Kapalik and Vedamati, and often involves the lead singer using a tambura as a prop to depict various objects or characters. While it is a theatrical performance, it does not use the elaborate and stylized makeup associated with Kathakali, which is a classical dance-drama tradition from the state of Kerala.

161. (B) Monophonic/Homorhythmic
A musical texture where there is a single melodic line supported by a rhythmic beat, without the presence of complex harmony or multiple independent melodies, is described as monophonic or homorhythmic. This is the standard texture for most traditional Indian folk music, as it emphasizes the vocal clarity of the lyrics and the communal energy of the rhythm. This simplicity makes the music more accessible for shared participation and easy oral transmission across generations.

162. (A) Karnataka
Bhavageete is a popular genre of light music that is most closely associated with the literature and cultural identity of Karnataka. It focuses on the emotive singing of lyrics based on modern and traditional Kannada poetry, making the work of renowned poets accessible to the general public. The music prioritizes the sentiment and the depth of the words over technical virtuosity, serving as a vital medium for poetic expression and regional pride.

163. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Pushkar Fair in Rajasthan is a world-famous event that serves as a major site for performances by traditional musician communities like the Manganiyars and Langas. These artists showcase the rich heritage of desert folk music to a global audience. Contrary to prohibiting instruments, the fair is a vibrant celebration where the sounds of the Kamaicha, Khartal, and Dhol are essential to the atmosphere and cultural experience of the gathering.

164. (D) I, II, and III
Dollu Kunitha is a spectacular and energetic traditional drum dance from Karnataka, performed primarily by the Kuruba community. It is characterized by vigorous drumming on large drums called Dollu and synchronized acrobatic movements. The performance is highly athletic and powerful, involving both music and dance. Contrary to using delicate string instruments, it relies entirely on the loud and resonant sound of the drums to provide its rhythmic and emotional energy.

165. (C) Nirgun Bhajans
The emotional quality of Vairagya, which means detachment or a lack of worldly desires, is a central theme in Nirgun Bhajans. These folk songs are dedicated to a formless and attribute-less divine, emphasizing the transient nature of material life and the search for spiritual truth within. Unlike festive songs for weddings or harvests, Nirgun music is contemplative and philosophical, reflecting on mortality and the deeper spiritual connection that transcends physical existence.

NODIA

166. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Folk music is fundamentally a creation of local communities, and as such, it naturally utilizes the everyday vernacular and regional dialects of those people. These linguistic choices provide essential geographic and cultural context, helping to convey the song's meaning in a way that resonates with the local audience. This direct link between language and music ensures that folk traditions remain authentic and deeply rooted in their specific community's heritage and daily life.

167. (D) Lohri - Winter
Folk festivals in India are often tied to specific seasons that mark important agricultural or celestial events. Lohri is a major festival celebrated in Northern India, particularly Punjab, to mark the peak of the winter season and the celebration of the rabi crop harvest. Other festivals like Baisakhi take place in the spring, while Chhath Puja is held after the monsoon. Lohri remains a signature winter celebration involving bonfires, traditional songs, and communal feasts.

168. (A) I, II, III, and V
The folk music of Punjab is defined by several key elements, including the use of Jugni as a narrative device and instruments like the Tumbi and Dhol. Traditional Boliyan are short couplets sung during energetic Giddha performances, which are a staple of festive gatherings. While these forms are central to Punjabi identity, the Baul tradition is a mystical philosophical sect from Bengal and has no historical presence within the traditional folk music landscape of Punjab.

169. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
Different types of folk songs in India are associated with specific themes or occasions that reflect various aspects of life. Kajari is often linked to the monsoon and romance, while Sohar celebrates the birth of a child. Bidesiya addresses the emotional toll of migration and separation, and Nirgun is dedicated to the philosophical search for a formless divine. Each genre serves a unique emotional and social function within its respective regional community.

170. (A) Pakhawaj
Rajasthan possesses a rich array of traditional folk instruments, including the Kamaicha, Ravanhatta, and Morchang, each used by specific communities for different types of performances. These instruments are crafted from local materials and are essential to the desert's musical identity. The Pakhawaj, however, is a sophisticated barrel-shaped drum used in the Hindustani classical Dhrupad tradition and is not a part of the traditional folk instrumental repertoire found in rural Rajasthan.

171. (D) Laya and Orchestration
When a traditional folk song is adapted for a modern film, the most fundamental changes usually occur in its Laya, or tempo, and its orchestration. A slow village melody might be speeded up to create high energy, and traditional acoustic instruments are often replaced or layered with complex modern arrangements. These changes aim to make the song more commercially viable and appealing to a mainstream audience while still retaining the core melodic and linguistic identity.

172. (B) East Africa
The Sidi Dhamal is a traditional folk dance and music form practiced by the Sidi community in Gujarat. The Sidis are descendants of individuals who migrated from East Africa to India centuries ago as sailors, traders, and soldiers. Their music reflects this historical connection through its powerful, polyrhythmic drumming on small drums and its exuberant vocal style. This tradition remains a unique and vibrant example of the cultural synthesis that has shaped Indian folk heritage.

173. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Kamaicha is a sophisticated folk instrument from Rajasthan that features a large circular resonator typically covered with goat skin, which helps produce its deep and resonant sound. While it is a stringed instrument, it is traditionally played using a bow rather than by plucking alone. The use of a bow allows the performer to create complex and sustained melodic lines that mirror the intricate vocal techniques used in local folk songs.

174. (D) I, II, and III
Chhath Puja songs are central to the ancient sun-worship festival celebrated primarily in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh. These songs, which invoke Surya and Chhathi Maiya, are characterized by a profound sense of purity and devotional fervor. They are traditionally performed by the common people in local dialects as part of their ritualistic practices. These songs are community-based folk expressions and are not typically performed by classical Dhrupad artists in their traditional recitals.

175. (A) Simple phrasing similar to seasonal monsoon melodies
Raga Desh is considered heavily folk-inspired because its melodic structure utilizes simple phrasing that closely resembles traditional seasonal melodies, especially those sung during the monsoon in North India. This accessibility and its ability to evoke the mood of the rainy season have made it a favorite for both classical and light-classical compositions. Unlike more abstract ragas, Desh maintains a direct emotional link to the rustic and seasonal songs of the common people.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

176. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The reliance on oral transmission in folk music means that songs are preserved in the collective memory of the community rather than through written notation. Because there are no fixed scores, each performer brings their own interpretation and local context to the music. Over time, this natural process leads to variations in the same song as it travels across different villages, ensuring that folk music remains a living and evolving art form.

177. (B) Borgeet - Assam
Borgeets are a traditional form of devotional songs native to Assam, composed by the saint-reformer Sankardev and his disciple Madhavdev. These songs are a vital part of the state's cultural and spiritual heritage. While forms like Powada and Bhatiali belong to Maharashtra and Bengal, and Mando originates in Goa, Borgeet is the signature expression of refined Assamese folk devotion. Each of these styles uses regional languages and reflects local cultural values.

178. (A) I, IV, and V
A traditional Baul performance in Bengal typically features a specific set of simple yet effective instruments. The Ektara provides a rhythmic and melodic drone, while the Dotara is used for playing melodic lines. The Duggi, or Bamak, is a small drum that adds a deep rhythmic foundation. Together, these instruments provide the perfect acoustic accompaniment for the philosophical and emotional songs that are the heart of the mystical Baul tradition.

179. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Indian music is built on several fundamental structural concepts. Bol refers to the syllables or words used in lyrics or drum patterns, while Theka is the basic rhythmic pattern played on a drum to define a tala. The Antara is the second stanza of a song, providing melodic variation, and Laya refers to the overall tempo or speed of the performance. Understanding these terms is essential for appreciating the organization of both folk and classical music.

180. (D) Kirtan / Bhajan traditions
Most Indian folk music is secular or functional, accompanying daily tasks like sowing, harvesting, or grinding grain. These songs are rooted in the practical realities of community life. However, Kirtan and Bhajan traditions are a significant exception, as they are primarily religious and devotional. These forms are focused on worshipping deities and expressing spiritual love, setting them apart from the more pragmatic and earth-bound songs of agrarian or domestic labor.

181. (C) The song is designed for simple communal participation
Many traditional folk songs utilize a restricted melodic range of only a few notes to ensure that they are easy for everyone in the community to sing. This simplicity facilitates communal participation and makes the music more effective for collective activities like festivals or work. Unlike complex classical ragas that require extensive training to master, these simple structures focus on shared emotional expression and the rhythmic energy that brings the community together.

182. (B) The birth of a child
The Sohar is a traditional folk song explicitly tied to the celebration of the birth of a child, which is a major lifecycle event in North Indian communities. These songs are sung primarily by women during the festivities following a birth, with lyrics that express joy, offer blessings, and celebrate the new arrival. Sohars are a vital part of the local cultural heritage, reinforcing family bonds and communal happiness through musical tradition.

183. (C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
Folk music is not characterized by rigid adherence to codified texts or grammatical rules; instead, its charm lies in its immense flexibility and spontaneous emotional expression. While classical music follows a more structured and formal system, folk music evolves naturally through oral transmission and communal practice. This allows performers to adapt songs to different contexts, making the music a living and deeply personal reflection of the community's immediate feelings and experiences.

184. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Gujarat has a vibrant folk music and dance landscape, featuring Garba with rhythmic

NODIA

clapping and Dandiya Raas with sticks. Dayro is a unique musical storytelling format, while Bhavai is a highly popular folk theatre form. These traditions are central to the state's cultural identity. However, the Ravanhatta is an ancient bowed instrument primarily used in Rajasthan and is not the primary drum used in the traditional folk music of Gujarat.

185. (C) A person who is divinely mad
The term Baul is derived from the Sanskrit word Vatula, meaning "divinely mad" or "afflicted by the wind." This reflects the spiritual philosophy of the Baul community, who are seen as wandering mystics who have abandoned worldly norms in their search for the divine within. Their music and way of life emphasize a deep, personal connection with the spiritual realm that often appears unconventional or "mad" to those following institutionalized religious paths.

186. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The commercialization of folk music has had a complex impact on traditional forms. While commercial recording provides a broader platform for these artists and helps them reach new audiences, it often leads to distortions of the original art. Performances are frequently shortened, and authentic acoustic instruments may be replaced with modern electronic sounds to enhance mass appeal. This process both preserves the music for the future and alters its original, raw character.

187. (D) Dhol - Avanaddha Vadya
In Indian musical instrument classification, Avanaddha Vadya refers to percussion instruments with a stretched membrane, such as the Dhol. Other categories include Tata Vadya for string instruments like the Ektara, Sushira Vadya for wind instruments like the Bansuri, and Ghana Vadya for solid idiophones like the Khartal. Correctly identifying these categories is essential for understanding the acoustic properties and sound production methods of various traditional and classical instruments across India.

188. (B) I, II, and III
Mando is a traditional musical form from Goa that uniquely blends Indian and Western melodic elements, typically sung in the Konkani language. It reflects the region's historical Portuguese influence and often explores themes of love and social history. While it features a hybrid structure, it does not strictly utilize classical instruments like the Tabla or Sitar, relying instead on a combination of local and Western-influenced musical tools that define its unique acoustic profile.

189. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Many classical ragas have strong ties to specific regional folk forms or emotional contexts. Raga Maand is rooted in Rajasthani folk, while Pahadi is derived from Himalayan melodies. Raga Kafi is often used for festive Holi songs like Hori and Chaiti. Raga Bhairavi is frequently chosen for sad or devotional concluding pieces due to its emotive power. These connections highlight the shared melodic heritage between the classical and folk musical traditions in India.

190. (D) Complex polyphonic choral harmony
Traditional Indian folk music is characterized by its melodic and rhythmic simplicity, often featuring unison singing, call-and-response patterns, and repetitive strophic structures. These elements facilitate communal participation and oral transmission. Complex polyphonic choral harmony, where multiple independent melodies are sung simultaneously, is a characteristic of Western classical music and is not typically found in the authentic, uncommercialized folk traditions of rural India, which prioritize melodic clarity and rhythmic unity.

191. (A) Folk music is collectively owned and anonymously authored
In traditional folk music, the concept of authorship is fundamentally different from classical or modern pop music. Most folk songs are considered the collective property of the community and their original creators are usually anonymous. The music evolves over generations as it is passed down orally, with different individuals adding or altering elements along the way. This communal ownership ensures that the music remains a shared reflection of the entire group's heritage and identity.

192. (B) Odisha
Sambalpuri folk music and dance is a vibrant and highly popular tradition native to the

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

western region of Odisha. It is characterized by its energetic rhythms and the use of traditional instruments like the Dhol, Nishan, and Tasa. Performed primarily during festivals and social gatherings, Sambalpuri music has its own unique dialect and melodic style that has gained widespread recognition and influenced modern pop culture while remaining deeply rooted in its regional heritage.

193. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
Talas in folk music are generally simpler and more focused on providing a steady, danceable groove than the complex rhythmic cycles found in classical music. This accessibility allows the entire community to participate in the music and dance. Keherwa, an eight-beat cycle, is indeed the most widely used tala across many Indian folk traditions due to its infectious and easy-to-follow pulse, making it a staple for festive and communal performances.

194. (A) I, II, and III
The Dhumsa is a large, powerful kettle drum used extensively in the Chhau dance and other folk traditions of Eastern India. It is played with heavy wooden sticks and produces a deep, booming sound that can be heard from a great distance. This resonant acoustic profile is essential for providing the strong rhythmic foundation needed for martial movements. Contrary to being a soft instrument, the Dhumsa is valued for its loud and energetic presence in communal celebrations.

195. (C) A short rhythmic couplet used in folk dance
In the context of Punjabi folk music, a Boli is a short rhythmic couplet that is sung during traditional dances like Giddha and Bhangra. These couplets are often improvised and address various themes, including social commentary, romance, and daily life. Boliyan are essential for building energy and interaction between the performers and the audience, making them a central part of the lively and communal atmosphere that defines Punjabi musical celebrations and cultural gatherings.

196. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The design and construction of traditional folk instruments are a direct reflection of the natural environment in which they originated. Early musicians utilized readily available local materials such as specific types of wood, bamboo, dried gourds, and animal skins to craft their tools. This local adaptation ensures that each region's instruments have a unique acoustic and visual character, deeply tying the music to the geography and biological diversity of the community's homeland.

197. (C) Teejan Bai - Pandavani
Teejan Bai is a globally recognized artist who has dedicated her life to the traditional performing art of Pandavani in Chhattisgarh. Through her powerful storytelling and vocal delivery, she narrates the epic tales of the Mahabharata. While other artists like Malini Awasthi focus on UP folk, Teejan Bai has become an iconic figure specifically for her mastery of Pandavani, bringing this unique Central Indian tradition to international stages and preserving it for future generations.

198. (B) I, II, III, and IV
The Langa and Manganiyar communities are both hereditary groups of professional musicians from Rajasthan who serve local patrons through their art. While they share many similarities, they are distinguished by their primary instruments; Manganiyars prominently use the Kamaicha, while Langas are known for the Sindhi Sarangi. Both communities have a rich repertoire of songs that include rhythmic accompaniment. They play a vital role in preserving the sophisticated musical heritage of the desert region.

199. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
India's diverse folk dance-music forms are each characterized by unique features and instruments. Chhau is known for its martial movements and the use of the powerful Dhumsa drum, while Garba involves circular formations and synchronized clapping. Bhangra is an energetic harvest dance centered around the Dhol, and Lavani is a sensual performance from Maharashtra featuring the Dholki. These characteristics define the acoustic and visual identity of each regional tradition during festive celebrations.

200. (A) Sunburn Festival
Traditional Indian folk fairs and festivals like the Pushkar Mela, Sonepur Mela, and Tarnetar Fair

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

are ancient community gatherings that integrate trade, religion, and regional cultural expressions. These events are vital for preserving indigenous music and dance. In contrast, the Sunburn Festival is a modern, commercial electronic dance music event that does not belong to the category of traditional folk festivals. It is a contemporary global phenomenon rather than a deep-rooted expression of regional heritage.

201. (C) Classicalizing / Standardizing it
When a singer alters a regional folk melody to strictly follow the formal rules of a classical raga, they are undergoing a process of classicalization or standardization. This often involves removing microtonal nuances or idiosyncratic local melodic turns to fit the music into a more codified and internationally recognized musical framework. While this may give the song a more "refined" character, it can also lead to the loss of the specific regional flavor and flexibility that define original folk traditions.

202. (A) Embroidered umbrellas
The Tarnetar Fair in Gujarat is famous for its vibrant folk music and dances, but it is uniquely distinguished by the presence of men carrying beautifully embroidered umbrellas. These umbrellas are intricate works of local handicraft and serve as a key prop during the fair, symbolizing the cultural pride and artistic heritage of the community. The fair provides a significant platform for local performers and artisans to showcase their traditional skills to a large and diverse audience.

203. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
Work songs have historically played a vital role in synchronizing collective physical labor in various cultures across India. The rhythm of these songs is typically timed to match the physical movements required for the task, such as sowing, harvesting, or rowing. This synchronization helps multiple individuals work in harmony, increasing efficiency and providing a steady pulse that can help alleviate the perceived burden and fatigue associated with repetitive and strenuous manual labor during daily life.

204. (B) I, II, III, and IV
Uttar Pradesh has a rich and diverse folk music landscape featuring forms like Kajari for the monsoon, Chaiti for the spring, and Rasiya for the celebrations of Radha and Krishna. Additionally, Alha is a popular martial ballad that recounts heroic deeds. While these are all central to the state's culture, the Baul tradition is a mystical philosophical form native to Bengal and is not a part of the traditional folk music repertoire of Uttar Pradesh.

205. (C) It consists of 6 beats divided as 3+3
Dadra is a popular and energetic rhythmic cycle used in light folk and semi-classical music. It is characterized by its simple structure of six beats, which are divided into two equal parts of three beats each. This three-plus-three division gives the tala a distinctive and catchy feel, making it highly effective for accompanying romantic or light-hearted songs. Its simplicity and infectious rhythm have made it a staple in the repertoire of many traditional performers.

206. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The boundary between regional folk music and light classical forms like Thumri and Dadra is often blurred because these classical genres frequently borrow from folk traditions. They incorporate rustic themes, regional dialects, and melodic contours from the songs of the common people. This organic link ensures that light classical music remains emotive and accessible, while the folk forms provide a continuous source of inspiration and melodic material for more refined musical development and artistic exploration.

207. (A) Raga Maand - Rajasthan
Raga Maand is a classic example of a classical raga that has its direct origins in regional folk music. It was derived from the traditional desert melodies of Rajasthan and is widely associated with the region's cultural identity and heroic ballads. While other ragas have different histories, Maand has maintained its distinctive folk character even within the classical framework, showcasing the important role that regional traditions play in the evolution of India's sophisticated and diverse musical heritage.

208. (B) I, II, and III
The Algoza is a traditional woodwind instrument consisting of a pair of flutes played simultaneously

NODIA

by a single performer. It requires the high-level skill of circular breathing to maintain a continuous and powerful sound. Used extensively in the folk music of Punjab, Rajasthan, and Sindh, the Algoza provides a bright and penetrating melodic and rhythmic foundation. Contrary to being a stringed instrument, it relies entirely on the vibration of air through the flutes to produce its distinctive sound.

209. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
Folk music utilizes several key concepts to define its structure and performance. Syncopation involves shifting rhythmic emphasis to off-beats, creating a dynamic feel. Strophic form refers to repeating the same melody for different stanzas of lyrics. A drone is a continuous background note that provides a melodic anchor, while vernacular refers to the native language or dialect used in the songs. These elements are essential for understanding the unique organization and transmission of traditional Indian folk music.

210. (A) Using pitch-correction software
Traditional folk music is inherently acoustic, relying on instruments made of natural materials and unamplified vocal performances. Using pitch-correction software is a major exception to this rule, as it introduces modern digital technology to manipulate the sound. This process can remove the natural variations and microtonal nuances that are essential to the authentic character of folk music. While it may satisfy modern production standards, it fundamentally alters the raw and organic nature of the original traditional performance.

211. (C) Authentic microtonal pitch identity
When folk music is adapted to fit the standard tuning of Western instruments like keyboards, it often loses its original microtonal nuances. These subtle pitch variations are essential to the authentic identity of regional music and give it a unique character. By removing them, modern producers compromise the song's traditional tonal landscape. While the music may become more "accessible" in a global context, it sacrifices the specific regional identity that is central to the heritage of the folk community.

212. (D) Grinding grain on a stone mill
Ovi is a traditional folk song form from Maharashtra that is characteristically sung by women while performing daily household chores, most notably grinding grain on a stone mill. The rhythm of the singing is synchronized with the physical movement of the grinding, helping to ease the burden of the labor and foster a sense of communal bonding among the women. These songs are a vital part of the region's domestic cultural heritage, preserving local stories and sentiments.

213. (C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
The Gharana system is a hallmark of Indian Classical Music, representing a specific lineage of performers who share a particular style and training. In contrast, traditional Indian folk music does not rely on such a rigid and formal system for its transmission. Instead, folk music is passed down orally within families and communities in a more flexible and communal way. This makes folk music a collective heritage of the people rather than the exclusive domain of specific musical lineages.

214. (B) I, II, and III
Bengal has an exceptionally rich folk music tradition, featuring syncretic Baul songs, river-themed Bhatiali, and the Bhawaiya tradition of North Bengal. These forms are central to the region's cultural identity. While Giddha is a major traditional dance-music form, it belongs to the state of Punjab rather than Bengal. Each of these styles reflects the unique geography and cultural influences of their respective regions, showcasing the diversity of Indian folk expression and communal artistic life.

215. (D) Duggi / Bamak
In a traditional Baul performance, the Duggi or Bamak is the instrument that provides the characteristic deep rhythmic drone. It is a small drum tied to the waist and played with the left hand, creating a steady and resonant pulse that supports the melodic lines of the Ektara or Dotara. This rhythmic foundation is essential for the meditative and energetic flow of the Baul's philosophical songs, helping to create the unique acoustic atmosphere that defines this mystical tradition.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

216. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Chhau music is distinguished by its powerful and martial acoustic profile, which is essential for accompanying the energetic and athletic movements of the dance. This sound is produced primarily through the use of large, booming drums like the Dhumsa and Dhol, which provide a strong rhythmic foundation. The piercing melodies of the Mohuri, a traditional oboe, further enhance this robust sound, creating a dynamic and intense musical experience that reflects the martial origins of the Chhau tradition.

217. (C) Ektara - Bengal
Different folk instruments are synonymous with specific regions of India. The Ektara is a iconic single-stringed instrument that is a cornerstone of the Baul tradition in Bengal. While other instruments like the Kamaicha and Pepa belong to Rajasthan and Assam, and the Ravanhatta is also a Rajasthani instrument, the Ektara's simple yet resonant sound is deeply tied to the mystical and philosophical folk songs of the Bengali people, showcasing the regional diversity of Indian musical tools.

218. (A) I, II, III, and V
The Pepa is a traditional wind instrument native to Assam, uniquely crafted from the horn of a buffalo. It is a vital part of Bihu music, known for its sharp and penetrating sound that signals the start of festive celebrations. While it is a powerful melodic tool, it is not a percussion instrument. Its distinctive acoustic properties and use in communal rituals make it an essential symbol of Assamese cultural identity and the joy associated with the harvest season.

219. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Classical ragas used in folk music are chosen for their specific emotional content and the mood they evoke. Raga Bhairavi is often used to convey sadness and devotion, while Pilu is known for its playful and light-classical romantic feel. Raga Kafi is a staple for festive Holi songs, and Maand captures the essence of desert romance and valor in Rajasthan. These connections highlight the shared melodic language that allows music to communicate deep feelings across different traditions.

220. (B) Dhrupad
Thumri, Chaiti, and Hori are all light-classical or folk-influenced genres that have successfully integrated regional dialects and rustic themes into a more refined musical framework. These forms are celebrated for their emotive and accessible nature. Dhrupad, however, is the oldest and most rigid form of Hindustani classical music, characterized by its strict adherence to ancient grammatical rules and formal structure. It remains a purely classical genre that has undergone less direct adaptation from regional folk traditions.

221. (C) Ritualistic function and agrarian life
Folk music is often deeply intertwined with the daily lives and spiritual beliefs of rural communities. When a community sings to honor a local deity for a good harvest, the music serves a direct ritualistic function within their agrarian society. This practice highlights how folk traditions are not just for entertainment but are a vital tool for community survival, spiritual communication, and the celebration of the natural cycles that govern the lives of farming and pastoral groups.

NODIA

222. (B) People's Music
The term Lok Sangeet literally translates to "people's music" in various Indian languages. This name perfectly encapsulates the essence of folk music as a form of artistic expression created, preserved, and performed by the common people themselves. Unlike classical or royal music, which historically relied on institutional patronage, Lok Sangeet is rooted in the daily experiences, communal identity, and shared cultural heritage of the masses, reflecting the authentic and diverse voices of society's grassroots.

223. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
Modern Indian pop music and Bollywood soundtracks frequently sample traditional Punjabi folk rhythms to create high-energy and catchy tracks. The Dhol and Tumbi, which are iconic instruments of Punjab, have become global symbols of Indian music, appearing in various fusion and electronic dance music contexts. This ongoing integration shows the enduring appeal and vibrant energy of folk traditions, which continue to influence and shape the sound of

contemporary popular music both in India and abroad.

224. (B) I, II, and III
Haryana has a unique folk music landscape featuring forms like Ragini, a traditional poetic metric style, and Saang, a popular folk theatre combining music and dance. Common instruments used include the Bhor and the Been, which provide a distinctive regional sound. While these are all central to Haryanvi culture, Mando is a traditional musical form from Goa and is not a part of the traditional folk repertoire of Haryana, which focuses on its own local dialects and narratives.

225. (B) Use of the oral cavity for resonance
The Morchang is a unique folk instrument, a type of jaw harp, that relies on the performer's oral cavity to act as a resonator. By twanging the metal tongue of the instrument against the mouth and changing the shape of the oral cavity and breath, the player can produce a variety of rhythmic and melodic overtones. This technique gives the Morchang its distinctive "boing" sound and requires great dexterity, making it a hallmark of certain regional folk traditions.

226. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Many traditional folk songs do not strictly follow the twenty-two srutis, or microtones, prescribed in classical musical treatises. This is because folk melodies evolve naturally based on ease of singing, local dialect, and communal practice rather than written theoretical frameworks. This flexibility allows folk music to remain accessible and emotive, prioritizing shared cultural expression over rigid adherence to standardized musical grammar. This organic development ensures that folk traditions continue to reflect the authentic and diverse voices of regional communities.

227. (C) Hornbill Festival - Celebration of Naga heritage and music
The Hornbill Festival is a major annual event that serves as a vibrant platform for celebrating the rich cultural heritage, including the diverse folk music and dances, of the various Naga tribes. While other festivals have different focuses, the Hornbill Festival is specifically dedicated to preserving and showcasing the unique traditions of Nagaland. It brings together people from across the region and beyond to experience the authentic acoustic and visual heritage of the Naga people in a communal setting.

228. (D) I, II, III, and IV
Bhawaiya is a soulful folk song tradition prevalent in North Bengal and parts of Assam, traditionally sung by elephant mahouts or cart drivers. The lyrics often express the deep emotions of love and separation, accompanied by the Dotara. These songs are a vital part of the region's cultural identity, reflecting the hardships and sentiments of rural life. Contrary to being a purely instrumental classical piece, the vocal delivery and poetic content are the most essential elements of a Bhawaiya performance.

229. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Folk music utilize several key concepts to define its structure and performance. Melisma involves singing multiple notes on a single syllable, while antiphony refers to call-and-response singing between different groups or a soloist and a group. Monophony is a single melodic line without harmony, and rhythm is the pattern of beats that provides the foundation for the music. Understanding these terms is essential for appreciating the organization and expressive power of both traditional and classical musical forms.

230. (B) Use of complex electronic amplification components
Traditional Indian folk instruments are uniquely characterized by their use of locally available natural materials, high portability, and lack of standardized mass-produced tuning systems. These features reflect their origins in rural communal life. The use of complex electronic amplification components is a major exception to this traditional format, as it introduces modern industrialized technology. While amplification may be used in contemporary settings, it was not a part of the original design or function of these indigenous musical tools.

231. (D) Gender roles and community structure
In many traditional rural settings, folk music plays a significant role in defining and reinforcing social structures. The division of labor during

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

communal activities often results in specific gender roles, such as women singing while men provide instrumental accompaniment. This practice highlights how musical traditions are deeply intertwined with the community's organizational framework and its cultural expectations of different members. Such traditions serve as a vital medium for social communication and the preservation of long-standing community values and norms.

232. (A) Lord Shiva (Mallanna)
Oggu Katha is a traditional musical storytelling form from Telangana that focuses on the narration of heroic and divine legends. A central theme of this tradition is the worship and stories of the deity Mallanna, who is a regional form of Lord Shiva. The performance involves energetic singing and drumming, serving as a vital medium for religious devotion and the preservation of local mythology. It remains a signature cultural expression for certain pastoral and agricultural communities in the region.

233. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Pulluvan community of Kerala is renowned for their ritualistic folk tradition of Pulluvan Pattu, which is essentially linked to serpent worship and the appeasement of Naga deities. Contrary to avoiding stringed instruments, the tradition features the unique Pulluvan Veena, a single-stringed bowed instrument that is central to the ritual's musical texture. These performances combine music and religious practice to seek divine protection and prosperity for the community, showcasing the deep-rooted cultural heritage of the region.

234. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Goa has a uniquely diverse folk music landscape that reflects its history as a meeting point of Indian and Portuguese cultures. Traditional forms like Mando blend Eastern and Western melodic elements, often accompanied by the Ghumat, a unique earthen drum. These traditions are central to the state's cultural identity and represent a sophisticated synthesis of two distinct musical heritages. Each element, from the instruments to the linguistic mix, contributes to the vibrant and eclectic sound of Goan folk music.

235. (D) A historical ballad for local heroes
Powada is a traditional folk art form from Maharashtra that serves as a historical ballad for recounting the heroic deeds and martial valor of local heroes, particularly the Maratha warriors. Performed by traditional singers known as Shahirs, Powadas are designed to inspire pride and courage in the audience through their high energy and dramatic delivery. They remain a powerful medium for preserving the history and legends of the region, emphasizing the martial and noble aspects of Maharashtrian cultural heritage.

236. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Many traditional Indian folk forms are currently facing a threat to their survival due to rapid urbanization and the decline of traditional patronage systems. Additionally, the dominance of mainstream film music has marginalized many local performers, who find it difficult to compete for audiences. While some efforts are made to preserve these arts, the changing social and economic landscape makes it increasingly challenging for these deep-rooted traditions to maintain their authentic place in modern community and national life.

237. (C) Strophic - Repeating the same melody for different lyrics
In the context of music, strophic form refers to a structure where the same melody is repeated for different stanzas of lyrics. This is a very common characteristic in traditional folk songs, as it makes the music easier to memorize and facilitates communal participation. Other terms like drone and polyphonic have different meanings related to background notes and harmonic complexity. Correctly identifying these musical features is essential for understanding the structural and functional design of traditional songs across different cultures.

238. (A) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
Lifecycle folk songs follow the progression of human life and communal activity. Sohar is sung to celebrate birth, while Banna-Banni songs are performed during the festivities and rituals of a traditional marriage. Nirgun songs often deal with philosophical themes of mortality and detachment, typically associated

NODIA

with death or spiritual transition. Finally, work songs are designed to accompany agricultural labor, helping individuals work in harmony and maintain energy during repetitive and physically demanding tasks.

239. (A) A purely martial ballad storytelling tradition
Rasiya is a vibrant folk song tradition centered in the Braj region of Uttar Pradesh, particularly associated with the areas of Mathura and Vrindavan. The lyrics are dedicated to the divine love stories of Radha and Krishna and are a central part of the local Holi celebrations. Contrary to being a martial ballad, Rasiya is festive and emotive, celebrating the spiritual and romantic themes of the region's deep cultural and religious roots through energetic communal performance.

240. (B) Theatricalization / Staging
Arranging a traditional folk performance for a modern stage involves a process of theatricalization or staging. This typically includes adding elaborate lighting, professional sound systems, and sometimes altering the duration or sequence of the performance to make it more appealing to a formal audience. While this process helps bring folk arts to a broader public, it can also lead to the loss of the original, raw communal context and the spontaneous interaction that define these traditions in their rural settings.

241. (B) Keherwa (8 beats)
Keherwa is a simple and infectious eight-beat rhythmic cycle that provides a common foundation for many traditional dance and light-hearted folk songs across India. Its steady and energetic "groove" is perfectly suited for capturing the raw and vibrant energy of a communal harvest festival. Unlike more complex talas with a higher number of beats, Keherwa's accessibility allows the entire community to easily participate in the music and synchronized movements during festive gatherings and celebrations.

242. (A) Migration of husbands for work
Bidesiya is a traditional folk theatre and musical style from the Bhojpuri-speaking belt that powerfully explores the emotional and social toll of migration. Specifically, it focuses on the struggles and loneliness of wives left behind as their husbands migrate to urban centers for work. These narratives address the deep human cost of economic displacement, making the tradition a vital medium for social reflection and the expression of shared communal feelings in rural areas across Northern India.

243. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Kamaicha is a sophisticated bowed string instrument featuring a large circular resonator covered with skin, and it is unique to the Manganiyar community of Rajasthan. While it is an ancient and complex instrument, traditional Kamaichas do not use modern nylon strings. Instead, the strings are made of animal gut or horsehair, which contribute to the instrument's distinctive, deep, and resonant acoustic quality, allowing it to produce intricate melodic lines that support local folk songs.

244. (D) I, II, and III
The Khartal is a traditional idiophone made of local wooden blocks, often with small metal jingles attached. It is played by tapping the two blocks together with great dexterity to produce sharp, rhythmic beats. This instrument is a hallmark of certain regional folk traditions in Rajasthan. It is not a wind instrument and does not involve blowing through a reed, relying entirely on physical impact for sound production and requiring immense skill for complex rhythms.

245. (C) It borrows rustic themes and regional dialects
Thumri is a prominent light-classical genre of Hindustani music that is celebrated for its emotive and flexible nature. It is heavily influenced by folk traditions, from which it borrows rustic themes of romance and nature, as well as the use of regional dialects like Braj Bhasha or Bhojpuri. This organic link allows Thumri to maintain a direct emotional appeal, bridging the gap between sophisticated classical frameworks and the authentic, relatable expressions of traditional folk music.

246. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Folk music festivals have become a crucial part of the tourism industry in various Indian states. Major events like the Rann Utsav and the Hornbill Festival successfully package authentic local

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

culture into accessible and engaging experiences for global tourists. These festivals provide a vital platform for traditional artists to reach a wider audience and gain economic support, while also helping to preserve and promote the unique cultural heritage of each region to the wider world.

247. (D) Assam - Bihu
Bihu is the signature harvest festival of Assam, marking the different stages of the agricultural cycle with vibrant music and dance. The festivities involve energetic communal performances where the Dhol and Pepa provide the rhythmic and melodic foundation. This festival is deeply rooted in the state's cultural identity and serves as a celebration of the community's connection to the land. Other festivals like Lohri and Navratri belong to different regions, each with their own unique folk expressions.

248. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
Different folk music styles in India are associated with specific central themes that reflect various cultural and social values. Baul focuses on the mystical search for the divine within, while Bhatiali reflects on the journey of life through the metaphor of a river. Powada and Alha are both martial ballads that praise heroism, but they belong to the distinct regions of Maharashtra and Bundelkhand, respectively. Each of these forms serves to preserve and celebrate specific regional histories and philosophies.

249. (C) The requirement of formal academic music degrees
Indian folk music is fundamentally characterized by its accessibility and community-based nature. It accompanies daily rituals, uses regional dialects, and utilizes locally crafted instruments, allowing anyone in the community to participate. The requirement of formal academic music degrees is a major exception to this rule, as folk traditions are passed down orally and through communal practice rather than institutionalized education. This openness ensures that folk music remains a vital and living part of the cultural fabric for everyone in the community.

250. (A) Dictation of speed by physical labor
In functional folk work songs, the tempo or rhythm is directly influenced by the repetitive physical motions required for the task being performed. Unlike classical music, where the speed is determined by artistic choice or mathematical frameworks, the pace of these songs synchronizes with manual labor like sowing, grinding, or rowing. This synchronization helps multiple individuals work in harmony, increasing efficiency and reducing the perceived burden and fatigue associated with repetitive and strenuous physical tasks in daily life.

251. (B) To trace their emergence from rural life
The university department established a research project to explore the origins of Indian folk music by examining rural society. The primary goal was to understand how these musical traditions grew organically from the early social and cultural life of rural communities. This focus allows scholars to identify the fundamental impulses that initially drove the creation of folk songs.

252. (A) Oral transmission over generations
The structural development of Indian folk music is primarily determined by its evolution through verbal exchange within communities. Unlike classical music, which often relies on written manuscripts, folk music evolves through oral transmission across multiple generations. This method of delivery ensures that the music remains a living tradition, naturally adapting its core structure while being passed down to successors.

NODIA

253. (C) Its separation from classical traditions
Analyzing the evolution of Indian folk music requires a dedicated focus on its historical continuity as a distinct entity. Researchers emphasize that this analysis must remain separate from classical musical systems to accurately capture its unique developmental path. This approach ensures that the specific structural changes and communal adaptations inherent to folk music are not overshadowed by different frameworks.

254. (D) Daily human activities
The origin of Indian folk music is fundamentally linked to the routine experiences of rural populations. These musical traditions did not emerge in isolation but were deeply intertwined with common human practices and social interactions. Such a connection highlights how

the earliest forms of folk expression served as an organic extension of the life and work of rural dwellers.

255. (C) It remains dynamic and continually adapts
Research on Indian folk music demonstrates its resilient and evolving nature within contemporary society. Despite external pressures and social transformations, these traditions remain dynamic by continually adapting to new contexts. This adaptability allows the music to preserve its foundational roots while evolving into more complex forms, ensuring its survival as a vibrant and relevant cultural expression for future generations.

256. (B) The classification of Indian folk song and music
The academic committee proposed a new methodological framework specifically to organize the vast repertoire of regional music into a structured system. This initiative aimed to create a standardized classification for Indian folk songs, which is essential for systematic study. By categorizing these forms, scholars can better understand the diversity and cultural significance of musical traditions across the Indian subcontinent.

257. (D) Functional, structural, and regional parameters
To categorize the diverse array of Indian folk music, researchers utilized specific criteria based on functional, structural, and regional aspects. These parameters allow for a comprehensive analysis of how the music serves its community, its musical makeup, and its geographic origin. Using such diverse criteria ensures that the classification system accurately reflects the ecological and social environments of the music.

258. (A) To help distinguish between various music types
An accurate classification system serves as a vital tool in comparative musicology by allowing researchers to differentiate between various musical forms. By providing a clear organizational structure, the system helps scholars identify the unique features of different folk traditions. This clarity is essential for academic study, ensuring that the immense diversity of regional music can be documented and understood effectively.

259. (C) Prioritizing thematic content or musical structures
During the development of the classification framework, analysts engaged in a debate regarding the most important factors for categorizing folk songs. They weighed the importance of the songs' thematic subject matter against their specific musical arrangements. Ultimately, the decision-making process sought a balance that would reflect both the social context and the technical characteristics of the diverse musical traditions.

260. (A) A primary reference for subsequent detailed studies
The researchers finalized a comprehensive manual that details the new classification system for Indian folk music. This document currently serves as a fundamental academic resource for scholars conducting further research in institutions across the country. By providing a standardized guide, the manual ensures that future studies of regional music are grounded in a consistent and academically rigorous categorization framework.

261. (D) The characteristics of folk music
A specialized musicological seminar was organized to investigate the defining traits that distinguish folk traditions from other genres. The primary objective was to conduct a detailed analysis of the characteristics of folk music through various field reports. By identifying these specific attributes, researchers aimed to create a conceptual foundation for understanding how folk traditions function within their original social contexts.

262. (B) Collective ownership
Folk music is distinguished by several primary traits, including its spontaneous creation and reliance on oral traditions. A key characteristic identified by researchers is collective ownership, where the music belongs to the entire community rather than an individual creator. This shared heritage fosters social cohesion and ensures that the music remains a communal expression tied to daily life and rituals.

263. (C) It helps in recognizing its role in social cohesion
Understanding the specific characteristics of folk music is essential because these traits

NODIA

reveal how the music binds a community together. Researchers argue that recognizing its role in social cohesion is crucial for a complete ethnomusicological analysis. Since folk music is deeply tied to everyday activities and rituals, it functions as a primary mechanism for maintaining shared identity and communal unity.

264. (D) It reveals a distinct lack of rigid theoretical rules
A major distinction between folk music and classical systems lies in the presence or absence of formal structures. While classical traditions are governed by strict grammatical frameworks, folk music shows a distinct lack of rigid theoretical rules. This absence of formal constraints allows folk traditions to remain spontaneous and highly adaptable, focusing more on functional use and emotional communal expression.

265. (A) A definitive conceptual framework
By isolating and analyzing the unique characteristics of folk music, the seminar achieved the goal of establishing a definitive conceptual framework. This framework provides students and scholars with the tools necessary to critically evaluate regional traditions. It serves as an academic guide for applying insights about folk characteristics to broader investigations of cultural expression and ethnomusicology in various social contexts.

266. (B) For a detailed study of folk music of various regions
An institutional research grant was provided to support a comprehensive examination of the diverse musical expressions found across India. The project required field researchers to investigate the localized traditions of various regions to document their unique characteristics. This detailed study was necessary to create a comprehensive academic record of the country's varied cultural heritage and its different regional styles.

267. (B) A comparative approach contrasting regional variations
The detailed study of regional folk music utilized a comparative approach to analyze the differences between traditions across India. Field researchers traveled to various locations to record and contrast localized musical styles. This methodology allowed scholars to understand how different environments and dialects influence the music, providing a clearer picture of the country's immense and varied musical landscape through comparison.

268. (A) The local environment of the specific regions
Regional music in India is characterized by distinct tonal qualities and thematic structures that are unique to their geographic areas. The study highlights that these differences are deeply influenced by the local environment of each specific region. Factors such as geography and isolation shape the auditory landscape, ensuring that the music remains a direct reflection of its immediate surroundings and culture.

269. (C) They are universal while regional expressions are unique
Researchers found that foundational characteristics of folk music apply across regions, while actual expressions remain unique to each area. This discovery illustrates the balance between universal musical principles and specific influences of local dialects. Understanding this relationship is key to recognizing how folk music functions as both a universal phenomenon and a localized heritage across the entire country.

270. (D) A comprehensive audio-visual archive
The academic team conducted extensive field research to document regional music, resulting in the creation of a comprehensive audio-visual archive. This repository serves as a permanent record of the localized musical traditions and their unique performances. By preserving these recordings and images, the project provides a meticulous academic resource that contributes significantly to the preservation of India's diverse regional folk heritage.

271. (C) Physical construction, acoustics, and functional roles
A specialized research group focused exclusively on examining the folk instruments found in various regions of India. Their study prioritized the analysis of the physical construction, acoustic properties, and functional roles of these indigenous musical tools. This specific focus allowed the researchers to understand the material culture and technical aspects that define

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

the sound and utility of traditional regional musical instruments.

272. (B) They reflect ecology through use of local materials
The study of regional folk instruments revealed a strong link between the tools and their natural surroundings. These instruments are typically crafted from materials available in the local environment, reflecting the ecological specificities of each region. This reliance on nature ensures that construction techniques and resulting sounds are uniquely representative of the specific geography where the instruments are crafted.

273. (D) Into distinct morphological groups
To facilitate a systematic and comparative analysis, researchers categorized the diverse folk instruments of various regions into distinct morphological groups. This classification was based on the physical forms and structural features of the instruments. Organizing the tools in this manner helped scholars identify patterns in construction and craftsmanship across different geographic areas, contributing to a better understanding of Indian organological data.

274. (A) The specific regional craftsmanship
According to the research, the unique timbre and resonance of regional folk music are largely determined by the local artisanship used to create the instruments. The specific techniques and skills of regional craftsmen dictate the quality of sound produced. This underscores the importance of craftsmanship in defining the auditory characteristics of folk music, showing how human skill influences traditional musical expression.

275. (C) Regional ecology, local artisanship, and acoustic expression
The study of folk instruments highlights a profound symbiotic relationship between the environment, the maker, and the sound. This connection involves regional ecology, local artisanship, and acoustic expression working together to shape traditional music. By understanding these linked elements, researchers can better preserve the material culture of Indian folk traditions and recognize how geography and skill combine to create music.

276. (A) Socio-cultural status, training, and lineage
An ethnographic research initiative investigated the individuals who sustain folk music practices across various Indian regions. The study specifically focused on their socio-cultural status, training methodologies, and hereditary lineages. By examining these human aspects, the researchers aimed to understand the social structures and family traditions that allow folk music to be passed down and maintained within localized regional communities.

277. (D) Through specialized communities or familial lineages
The detailed study of folk performers revealed that the preservation of musical traditions often relies on specialized groups. In many regions, folk music is maintained by communities or familial lineages that transmit their repertoire orally across generations. This hereditary system ensures the continuity of the art form, as children learn the songs and performance styles directly from their elders within the family.

278. (B) The interaction between the artist and the audience
Researchers analyzed the social dynamics of folk music, identifying the interaction between the artist and the audience as a vital factor for its survival. This dynamic relationship occurs during community gatherings, where the feedback and participation of the listeners support the performer. Such engagement is crucial for the vitality of regional traditions, as it ensures that the music remains relevant.

279. (C) The human agents who embody the musical practices
By shifting the research focus to the performers, the academic initiative moved beyond simply analyzing the music itself. Instead, it concentrated on the human agents who embody the musical practices and traditions. This approach emphasizes that folk music is not an abstract concept but a living art form sustained by the lives, skills, and social contexts of the performers themselves.

NODIA

280. (D) Comprehensive documentation of regional folk traditions
The study concludes that understanding the human element is absolutely essential for the thorough documentation of regional folk traditions. Since the music is carried by people and communities, sociological insights into their lives are required for an accurate record. By documenting the performers, researchers can better capture the nuances of how these traditions survive and adapt within their original social environments.

281. (A) Identifying classical frameworks in regional traditions
A musicological symposium investigated how Ragas are used within the uncodified traditions of regional folk music. Theorists aimed to identify how classical melodic frameworks manifest in these simplified forms. By documenting these connections, researchers could see how traditional folk melodies utilize scale patterns similar to classical music, establishing a link between formal treatises and organic regional musical practices across India.

282. (B) They appear in simplified, spontaneous forms
The study of melodic structures revealed that Ragas used in folk music differ significantly from their classical counterparts. While classical Ragas are complex and strictly codified, those in folk music appear in simplified, spontaneous forms. This difference reflects the oral and functional nature of folk traditions, where the focus is on immediate emotional expression rather than adhering to rigid grammatical rules.

283. (B) Regional aesthetics rather than strict grammatical rules
Researchers analyzing field recordings concluded that the melodic patterns in folk music are fundamentally shaped by regional aesthetics. Unlike classical systems that follow strict grammatical rules, folk Ragas are guided by local tastes and traditions. This findings highlight that the development of folk music is an organic process driven by the cultural preferences and environmental influences of specific geographic regions.

284. (A) Emotional expression over technical rigidity
In folk music, the approach to melodic progression is fluid and prioritizes emotional expression over technical rigidity. This means that the singer focuses on conveying the mood and feelings of the song rather than following strict rules of scale or structure. This priority allows for a more spontaneous and heartfelt performance, which is central to the role of music in rural life.

285. (C) If folk Ragas influenced classical treatises or vice versa
A significant part of the symposium involved a debate over the historical direction of influence between folk and classical traditions. Scholars questioned whether the Ragas used in folk music originally influenced the formal classical treatises or if the influence flowed in the opposite direction. This investigation helps establish the shared melodic heritage that underpins the diverse musical landscape of the entire subcontinent.

286. (D) Rhythmic dimensions and Talas used in folk music
After the melodic analysis, a second research module was initiated to explore the rhythmic aspects of regional songs. Ethnomusicologists focused on transcribing and analyzing the complex Talas used in folk music. This study aimed to understand the unique beat cycles and rhythmic patterns that provide the foundation for folk performances, contrasting these uncodified structures with the formal systems of classical music.

287. (C) Physical movements like labor and communal dance
The investigation into folk rhythms revealed that they are deeply connected to everyday physical activities. These Talas are often shaped by the requirements of agricultural labor or the steps of communal dance. Such a connection demonstrates that folk music is not just for listening but is an integral part of the physical work and social celebrations of rural communities.

288. (B) They lack strict mathematical subdivisions
Folk Talas differ from the rhythmic structures described in classical treatises because they lack strict mathematical subdivisions. While classical

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

rhythms are highly formalized and precise, folk rhythms are more flexible and adaptable. This lack of rigidity allows the rhythm to change according to the needs of the performance, providing a lively and energetic foundation for communal participation and spontaneous musical expression.

289. (D) Functional and adaptable to the performance context
Researchers observed that the rhythmic cycles used in folk music are highly functional and adaptable. Unlike rigid classical structures, these Talas can be adjusted to suit the immediate needs of a specific performance or community gathering. This adaptability ensures that the rhythm effectively supports the social or ritualistic purpose of the music, making it a versatile tool for various rural occasions.

290. (A) Communal and performative aspects of expressions
The systematic analysis of regional rhythmic structures shows that uncodified temporal patterns drive the communal and performative aspects of folk music. These rhythms provide the vital energy needed for community members to participate in dances and celebrations. By facilitating these shared experiences, the Talas ensure that folk music remains an active and engaging form of cultural expression within rural societies.

291. (C) Critical hubs for cultural exchange and sustenance
A field project was launched based on the hypothesis that folk fairs in India are critical hubs for cultural exchange and the sustenance of traditions. These large-scale gatherings allow different communities to interact and share their musical heritages. By providing a central location for performance, the fairs play an essential role in keeping regional folk traditions alive and ensuring their continued vitality.

292. (A) They transform local economies and hierarchies
The study of folk fairs in India observed that these events significantly transform local economies and social hierarchies. This temporary transformation creates a unique environment where musical expression becomes a priority, allowing performers to reach large audiences and receive the patronage necessary for survival. Such support is vital for maintaining the viability of regional traditional art forms.

293. (D) Essential patronage and vast audiences
Folk fairs provide traditional performers with essential support in the form of patronage and access to vast audiences. These gatherings serve as primary venues where performers can showcase their skills and receive financial or social rewards. This support is crucial for the continued viability of regional music, ensuring that artists have the means and motivation to maintain their specialized performance traditions.

NODIA

294. (B) The cross-pollination of regional musical styles
During their research at folk fairs, scholars recorded the spontaneous cross-pollination of different regional musical styles. These events provide a space where performers from various backgrounds can encounter one another, leading to an exchange of ideas and techniques. This interaction encourages the dynamic evolution of folk music, as artists incorporate elements from other traditions into their own localized musical repertoires.

295. (C) Acoustic environments where folk music thrives
The study highlights that folk fairs in India are fundamental acoustic environments where folk music thrives dynamically. Rather than being just economic or religious events, these fairs provide a vibrant context for musical expression. Documentation of these gatherings proves that they are indispensable to the survival of regional performance arts, offering a space where traditional music can be celebrated and sustained.

296. (D) Music integration within regional celebrations
An ethnographic study aimed to analyze how music is deeply integrated within the structural fabric of regional celebrations in India. Researchers embedded themselves in communities to observe folk festivals and understand the role of music in these events. The goal was to document how musical repertoires are used to support and define the thematic essence of various seasonal and ritualistic occasions.

(B) Bhavas can only be experienced by the performers.
(C) Internal mental states that lead to Rasa.
(D) Bhavas are independent of human psychology.

52. Consider the following statements:
I. Sthayi Bhava is dormant until awakened by Vibhava.
II. Vyabhichari Bhavas are like waves rising and falling in the ocean of Sthayi Bhava.
III. Sattvika Bhavas are involuntary physical reactions.
IV. Rasa is the root cause of Bhava.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

53. Which of the following statements is incorrect about Bhava?
(A) Bhava literally means 'that which becomes' or 'state of being'.
(B) Bharata Muni enumerates 49 Bhavas in total.
(C) Anubhava is the cause of Bhava.
(D) Sattvika Bhavas manifest automatically.

54. Arrange the sequential process of Rasa realization according to basic Indian aesthetics:
I. Sthayi Bhava is awakened.
II. Encounter with Vibhava.
III. Manifestation of Anubhava and Vyabhichari.
IV. Attainment of Rasanubhava.
(A) II, I, III, IV
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, III, I, IV
(D) III, II, I, IV

55. Identify the incorrect pair of Vyabhichari Bhava and its meaning.
(A) Harsha - Joy
(B) Smriti - Memory
(C) Chinta - Anxiety
(D) Nidra - Anger

56. Which of the following is an exception to the categories of Bhava?
(A) Raga
(B) Sthayi
(C) Vyabhichari
(D) Sattvika

57. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Sattvika Bhavas cannot be successfully faked without deep internal immersion.
Reason (R): They are involuntary physical manifestations arising from genuine emotional states.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

58. Which represents the best understanding of the term 'Sahridayaya'?
(A) A receptive and empathetic spectator
(B) A critic who finds faults in technicalities
(C) The financial sponsor of the musical event
(D) The original composer of the poetic lyrics

59. Distinguishing between an underlying permanent emotion and temporary accompanying emotions involves differentiating between:
(A) Swara and Laya
(B) Shruti and Grama
(C) Murchhana and Jati
(D) Sthayi Bhava and Vyabhichari Bhava

60. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: Bharata stated "Na hi rasadrite kashchidarthah pravartate" (No meaning proceeds without Rasa).
Statement II: This implies that Rasa is peripheral and unnecessary for dramatic meaning.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

CHAPTER 03
Rasa and Aesthetics

NODIA

1. Who is the author of the ancient text Natya Shastra?
(A) Sharangadeva
(B) Bharata Muni
(C) Matanga
(D) Abhinavagupta

2. How is 'Rasa' fundamentally defined in Indian aesthetics?
(A) The aesthetic flavor of a performance
(B) The physical movement and gesture of a dancer
(C) The rhythmic cycle of a musical composition
(D) The literal meaning of the poetic lyric

3. Identify the correct statement regarding Vibhava.
(A) It is the resultant emotion felt by the audience.
(B) It is synonymous with the musical scale.
(C) It acts as the determinant or cause of an emotion.
(D) It refers to the physical gestures of the hands.

4. Consider the following statements about Bharata's Rasa Sutra:
I. It states that Rasa arises from the combination of Vibhava, Anubhava, and Vyabhichari Bhava.
II. It explicitly includes Sthayi Bhava in the formula.
III. It is the foundational text for Indian aesthetic theory.
IV. It was later commented upon by Abhinavagupta.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, III, and IV

5. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Sthayi Bhavas.
(A) They are permanent emotions.
(B) Each Sthayi Bhava corresponds to a specific Rasa.
(C) They are easily destroyed by transient emotions.
(D) They form the basis for Rasa realization.

6. Arrange the following commentators on the Rasa Sutra in the correct chronological order:
I. Bhattanayaka
II. Bhatta Lollata
III. Abhinavagupta
IV. Sri Shankuka
(A) II, IV, I, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) IV, II, I, III
(D) II, I, IV, III

7. Identify the incorrect pair of Rasa and its corresponding Sthayi Bhava.
(A) Shringara - Rati
(B) Hasya - Hasa
(C) Adbhuta - Vismaya
(D) Karuna - Krodha

8. Which of the following is an exception to the original eight Rasas listed by Bharata Muni?
(A) Shanta
(B) Shringara
(C) Raudra
(D) Bhayanaka

9. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Bharata Muni originally listed only eight Rasas in the Natya Shastra.
Reason (R): Shanta Rasa was added later by scholars like Udbhata and Abhinavagupta.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.

297. (A) The seasonal or ritualistic calendar
In the context of folk festivals, the specific musical repertoires performed are strictly dictated by the seasonal or ritualistic calendar. Each festival requires certain songs and melodies that correspond to the occasion, such as the harvest or local lunar cycles. This connection ensures that the music remains a relevant and cyclical part of the community's traditional life, linked to natural events.

298. (B) The boundary between performer and spectator
Folk festivals serve as a primary catalyst for communal music-making, where the typical boundary between the performer and the spectator often dissolves. In these settings, everyone in the community may participate in the singing and dancing, making the music a truly collective experience. This lack of separation fosters social cohesion and ensures that the musical traditions are shared and celebrated by everyone.

299. (B) The thematic essence of the occasion
The music performed during folk festivals in India is intrinsically linked to the thematic essence of the specific occasion. Whether the event celebrates a harvest, marks a lunar cycle, or honors a deity, the songs reflect these themes. This link ensures that the musical expression remains a meaningful part of the ritual, helping to revitalize the tradition through regular annual celebrations.

300. (A) Keeping folk music an active, living heritage
The academic team concluded that folk festivals in India are vital cultural repositories. By providing a recurring platform for traditional music, these events ensure that the characteristics, instruments, and performers of folk music remain an active and living heritage. This process allows the traditions to survive within a modernizing societal landscape, keeping the regional musical legacy vibrant for future generations to enjoy.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

emotion
(B) The physical gestures following an emotion
(C) The primary object that triggers an emotion
(D) The transient emotions accompanying an emotion

20. Identify the correct statement regarding Bhatta Lollata's theory of Rasa.
(A) It is known as Anumitivada.
(B) It suggests Rasa is an illusion.
(C) It claims Rasa exists only in the audience.
(D) It is known as Utpattivada.

21. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Sri Shankuka's Anumitivada.
(A) It uses the analogy of a painted horse (Chitraturaga Nyaya).
(B) It claims Rasa is inferred by the spectator.
(C) It states that Rasa is physically produced in the actor.
(D) It is a commentary on Bharata's Rasa Sutra.

22. Identify the correct pair of Commentator and Theory.
(A) Bhattanayaka - Utpattivada
(B) Abhinavagupta - Abhivyaktivada
(C) Bhatta Lollata - Bhuktivada
(D) Sri Shankuka - Sadharanikarana

23. Identify the incorrect pair of Rasa and its corresponding Color (Varna).
(A) Shringara - Shyam (Dark blue/Black)
(B) Hasya - Sita (White)
(C) Raudra - Rakta (Red)
(D) Karuna - Pita (Yellow)

24. Which of the following is an exception to the category of Vyabhichari Bhavas?
(A) Sveda
(B) Nirveda
(C) Glani
(D) Shrama

25. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: Bhattanayaka introduced the concept of Bhuktivada.
Statement II: According to Bhuktivada, Rasa is enjoyed through the power of Bhavakatva and Bhojakatva.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

26. In Indian Classical Music, Rasa Nishpatti is primarily achieved through which musical element?
(A) The application of Swara and Shruti
(B) The physical setting of the stage
(C) The tuning of the musical Tanpura
(D) The financial cost of the instruments

27. Identify the correct statement about the relationship between Raga and Rasa.
(A) A Raga can only ever evoke a single Rasa.
(B) The time of day a Raga is sung has no bearing on its Rasa.
(C) Rasa in music relies entirely on the lyrics, not the notes.
(D) Swara combinations can evoke various Rasas.

28. Consider the following statements about Rasa in Classical Music:
I. Komal swaras often evoke Karuna Rasa.
II. Tivra Madhyam is completely incapable of evoking any Rasa.
III. Vilambit laya is suited for Shanta and Karuna.
IV. Drut laya often stimulates Vira or Adbhuta Rasa.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

29. Which of the following statements is incorrect regarding the application of Rasa in instrumental music?
(A) Instrumental music relies on Swara and Laya to evoke Rasa.
(B) Meend and Gamak enhance the emotional expression.
(C) Instrumental music cannot evoke any Rasa.
(D) Jhala often evokes excitement or Vira Rasa.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) A is false but R is true.

10. Which is the most appropriate description of Anubhava?
(A) The resulting physical expression of emotion
(B) The fundamental cause of an aesthetic emotion
(C) The fleeting, transient state of an emotion
(D) The permanent emotional state of a character

11. If a performer uses trembling and tears to depict sorrow, which element of the Rasa framework is being applied?
(A) Vibhava
(B) Sthayi Bhava
(C) Vyabhichari Bhava
(D) Sattvika Bhava

12. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: Vyabhichari Bhavas are transient emotions that support the Sthayi Bhava.
Statement II: There are exactly 33 Vyabhichari Bhavas listed in the Natya Shastra.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

13. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Rasa)
P. Shringara
Q. Raudra
R. Bibhatsa
S. Bhayanaka
List II: (Presiding Deity)
1. Rudra
2. Vishnu
3. Yama
4. Mahakala
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

14. In a musical performance depicting a thunderstorm and a separated lover, the thunderstorm acts as which specific component?
(A) Alambana Vibhava
(B) Sattvika Bhava
(C) Anubhava
(D) Uddipana Vibhava

15. The concept of 'Sadharanikarana' primarily applies to which aesthetic process?
(A) Universalization of the aesthetic experience
(B) Technical tuning of the musical instruments
(C) Mnemonic memorization of the poetic lyrics
(D) Structural classification of the Indian Ragas

16. What is the effect of a strong Uddipana Vibhava in a performance?
(A) It suppresses the Sthayi Bhava.
(B) It stimulates and enhances the Sthayi Bhava.
(C) It creates an entirely new Rasa independently.
(D) It detaches the audience from the performance.

17. How many Sattvika Bhavas are enumerated in the Natya Shastra?
(A) 33
(B) 8
(C) 9
(D) 49

18. Consider the following statements about Abhinavagupta's Abhivyaktivada:
I. It asserts that Rasa is manifested, not produced.
II. It relies heavily on the philosophy of Kashmir Shaivism.
III. It rejects the concept of Sadharanikarana.
IV. It equates aesthetic experience (Rasanubhava) to Brahmananda Sahodara.
V. It was proposed as a commentary on Bharata's Rasa Sutra.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, IV, and V
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, III, and IV

19. How is Alambana Vibhava defined?
(A) The environmental factors that excite the

NODIA

40. What is the primary effect of using Ati-drut (very fast) laya in a performance?
(A) It causes an effect of musical urgency.
(B) It deepens Shanta Rasa effectively.
(C) It enhances the sorrow of Karuna Rasa.
(D) It makes the lyrics easier to understand.

41. Which ancient text details the relationship between specific Swaras and Rasas?
(A) Rigveda
(B) Upanishads
(C) Natya Shastra
(D) Manusmriti

42. Consider the following statements regarding the swara-rasa theory:
I. Sa and Pa are associated with Vira, Raudra, and Adbhuta.
II. Re and Dha are associated with Bibhatsa and Bhayanaka.
III. Ga and Ni are associated with Karuna.
IV. Ma and Pa are associated with Hasya and Shringara.
V. Shruti microtones have no impact on Rasa.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, II, III, and IV
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

43. Define 'Kaku' in the context of Indian musical aesthetics.
(A) The physical structure of a stringed instrument
(B) A specific rhythmic cycle in Carnatic music
(C) The concluding movement of a Raga
(D) Vocal tone modulation to express emotion

44. Identify the correct statement about Thumri.
(A) It predominantly focuses on Vira Rasa.
(B) It focuses on Shringara Rasa and Bol-banav.
(C) It strictly avoids any emotional expression.
(D) It is an instrumental-only form.

45. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the application of Rasa.
(A) Dhrupad is generally associated with Shanta, Vira, and Bhakti.
(B) Khayal provides a wider canvas for various Rasas compared to Tarana.
(C) Tarana is primarily used to evoke deep Karuna Rasa.
(D) Tappa is characterized by fast, unpredictable vocalizations.

46. Identify the correct pair of Musical Form and dominant Rasa.
(A) Chaiti - Vira
(B) Tarana - Karuna
(C) Dhrupad - Hasya
(D) Hori - Shringara

47. Identify the incorrect pair of Raga and typical performance time.
(A) Bhairav - Morning
(B) Yaman - Evening
(C) Malkauns - Late Night
(D) Todi - Midnight

48. Which Rasa is generally considered an exception in classical music recitals as it is rarely the primary focus of a full performance?
(A) Shringara
(B) Bibhatsa
(C) Karuna
(D) Shanta

49. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: The aesthetic appeal of a Raga is dependent on the listener's receptivity (Sahridayata).
Statement II: A listener without any musical sensitivity will experience the exact same Rasa as an expert.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

50. How does 'Bhava' differ from 'Rasa' in Indian aesthetics?
(A) Bhava is individual; Rasa is universalized.
(B) Bhava is the objective art; Rasa is the artist.
(C) Bhava is a note; Rasa is a rhythmic beat.
(D) There is no difference; they are synonyms.

51. Identify the correct statement regarding Bhava.
(A) Bhavas are strictly physical objects on stage.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

72. Which of the following is an exception to the structural elements of a Tala?
(A) Rasa
(B) Vibhag
(C) Matra
(D) Khali

73. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: The tempo (Laya) directly influences the psychological impact of a performance.
Statement II: A slow tempo generally induces restlessness and agitation.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

74. How does Laya contribute to Rasa in classical music?
(A) Establishing pacing for emotional delivery
(B) It dictates the specific lyrics of the song.
(C) It only matters for the percussionist player.
(D) It determines the raga's ascending musical scale.

75. Identify the correct statement about Chhanda (Meter) in lyrics.
(A) Chhanda has no effect on the musicality of a song.
(B) Chhanda refers exclusively to the tuning of the Tabla.
(C) Classical music completely ignores poetic meters.
(D) Governing rhythmic flow and poetic mood.

76. Consider the following statements:
I. Lyrics (Sahitya) convey explicit meaning, establishing the Vibhava.
II. Meaningless syllables like in Tarana cannot evoke any Rasa.
III. The synergy of Swara and Sahitya creates a heightened emotional impact.
IV. A mismatch between lyric meaning and Raga mood creates Rasa-bhasa.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, III, and IV

77. Which statement is incorrect regarding the role of lyrics (Sahitya) in Khayal?
(A) The lyrics provide a thematic base for elaboration.
(B) Bandish lyrics often deal with themes of love, devotion, or changing seasons.
(C) Lyrics are more important than melody.
(D) The words are used as a vehicle to carry the Swaras.

78. Identify the correct pair of Laya and typical associated Rasa.
(A) Vilambit Laya - Vira Rasa
(B) Drut Laya - Shanta Rasa
(C) Vilambit Laya - Hasya Rasa
(D) Madhya Laya - Shringara Rasa

79. Identify the incorrect pair related to Tala components.
(A) Khali - The loudest playing technique
(B) Tali - Clapped beat
(C) Sam - First beat of the cycle
(D) Matra - Single beat unit

80. Which component is an exception when considering the purely melodic tools for Rasa expression?
(A) Gamak
(B) Theka
(C) Shruti
(D) Meend

81. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): A composition in Raga Miyan Malhar is best suited for themes of rain, longing, and majesty.
Reason (R): The lyrical theme must align with the intrinsic mood and traditional association of the Raga.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

NODIA

61. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Sattvika Bhava)
P. Sveda
Q. Romancha
R. Ashru
S. Pralaya
List II: (Meaning)
1. Tears
2. Fainting/Swoon
3. Sweating
4. Horripilation (Goosebumps)
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4

62. In a performance, a dancer portrays a mother looking at her child. The child is the:
(A) Uddipana Vibhava
(B) Vyabhichari Bhava
(C) Sthayi Bhava
(D) Alambana Vibhava

63. How does the concept of Bhava translate into instrumental music where there are no actors or lyrics?
(A) Conveyed through emotional quality of notes
(B) It is impossible to convey any Bhava at all.
(C) The performer must sing during the recital.
(D) It is conveyed solely by the tabla's rhythm.

64. What is the effect of blending conflicting Rasas (like Hasya and Karuna) simultaneously in a performance without a dominant Sthayi Bhava?
(A) It produces the highest aesthetic bliss.
(B) It results in Rasa-bhasa (aesthetic impropriety or clash).
(C) It creates Shanta Rasa.
(D) It enhances the classical purity.

65. What is the literal meaning of 'Vyabhichari'?
(A) Standing still forever
(B) Moving towards or moving alongside
(C) Destroying completely
(D) Creating from nothing

66. Consider the following statements regarding Bhava and Rasa:
I. Bhava is subjective.
II. Rasa is objective and universal.
III. Bhava belongs to the character/actor.
IV. Rasa is relished by the Sahridayaya.
V. Rasa and Bhava have no interconnected relationship.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

67. Define 'Sadharanikarana' as explained by Bhattanayaka.
(A) The process of tuning multiple instruments.
(B) The strict memorization of Ragas.
(C) Universalization of the portrayed emotion.
(D) The physical training of a dancer.

68. Identify the correct statement about the number of Sthayi Bhavas in the Natya Shastra context.
(A) There are 33 Sthayi Bhavas.
(B) There are infinite Sthayi Bhavas.
(C) There are 49 Sthayi Bhavas.
(D) There are 8 Sthayi Bhavas corresponding to 8 Rasas.

69. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the relationship between Swara and Rasa.
(A) Specific microtones (shrutis) can alter the emotional shade of a swara.
(B) The application of Meend connects swaras emotionally.
(C) Shadja and Panchama are considered immovable (Achal) and thus emotionless.
(D) Nyasa (resting note) plays a crucial role in establishing the Raga's Rasa.

70. Identify the correct pair of Musical Element and its definition.
(A) Laya - Melodic scale
(B) Tala - Rhythmic cycle
(C) Chhanda - Pitch of the note
(D) Swara - Meter of poetry

71. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Laya.
(A) Vilambit - Slow tempo
(B) Madhya - Medium tempo
(C) Drut - Fast tempo
(D) Ati-Drut - Extremely slow tempo

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

30. Identify the correct pair of Swara attribute and its associated Rasa.
(A) Komal Re, Dha - Vira Rasa
(B) Shuddha Re, Dha, Ni - Karuna Rasa
(C) Tivra Ma - Hasya Rasa
(D) Komal Ga, Ni - Shringara and Karuna Rasa

31. Identify the incorrect pair of Raga and its predominant Rasa.
(A) Malkauns - Vira / Raudra
(B) Darbari Kanada - Karuna / Gambhir
(C) Bhairavi - Bhakti / Karuna
(D) Khamaj - Shringara

32. Which of the following is an exception to the traditional methods of evoking Rasa in vocal music?
(A) Use of Alankar
(B) The physical appearance of the vocalist
(C) Modulation of voice (Kaku)
(D) The selection of meaningful Sahitya

33. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): The use of Kaku (voice modulation) is essential for Rasa realization in vocal music.
Reason (R): Kaku alters the tonal quality and emotional impact of the swaras being rendered.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

34. What is the best description of 'Rasa Nishpatti' in the context of a musical recital?
(A) Evocation and transfer of aesthetic emotion
(B) The technical perfection of singing fast taans
(C) The theoretical memorization of the Raga rules
(D) The completion of a standard rhythmic cycle

35. When a vocalist uses heavy, oscillating Gamaks in the lower octave, they are demonstrating competency in evoking which type of emotional state?
(A) Light, frivolous joy
(B) Comedic surprise
(C) Deep and solemn musical gravity
(D) Romantic playfulness

36. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: According to Matanga, Swaras themselves inherently possess Rasas.
Statement II: Matanga's Brihaddeshi ignores the concept of Rasa entirely.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

37. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Musical Element)
P. Vilambit Laya
Q. Drut Laya
R. Meend
S. Khatka
List II: (Emotional Effect)
1. Excitement / Restlessness
2. Continuity / Grace
3. Calmness / Pathos
4. Suddenness / Playfulness
(A) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4

38. A sitar player slowly bends the string to produce a continuous glide from Ga to Sa in Raga Darbari. This predominantly establishes:
(A) Hasya Rasa
(B) Karuna Rasa
(C) Bibhatsa Rasa
(D) Bhayanaka Rasa

39. The concept of Jati Gayan in Natya Shastra implies that:
(A) Music was primarily for rhythmic counting.
(B) Music had no relation to drama.
(C) Only percussion instruments were used for Rasa.
(D) Specific Jatis applied to specific sentiments.

NODIA

82. Which answer best describes the function of 'Chhanda' in musical aesthetics?
(A) Organizing syllables into a rhythmic framework
(B) It dictates the specific notes used in an alarp.
(C) It is a type of ancient Indian string instrument.
(D) It relates to the costume of the stage performer.

83. A vocalist alters the stress on specific words of a Bandish to change the emotional nuance. This demonstrates competency in:
(A) Bol-baant
(B) Tuning the Tanpura
(C) Kaku-bheda and Bol-banav
(D) Playing the Tabla

84. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: The rhythmic cycle (Tala) provides a temporal canvas for the manifestation of Rasa.
Statement II: Tala operates entirely independent of Laya.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

85. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Term)
P. Swara
Q. Laya
R. Sahitya
S. Tala
List II: (Focus)
1. Speed/Tempo
2. Meaning/Poetry
3. Pitch/Melody
4. Rhythmic Cycle Structure
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

86. A performance relies heavily on fast, syncopated rhythmic interplay between the vocalist and tabla player. The primary aesthetic effect produced is:
(A) Deep sorrow and contemplation
(B) Chamatkara (aesthetic astonishment/ wonder)
(C) Spiritual renunciation
(D) Sleepiness

87. How does a change from Vilambit to Drut laya within a single Raga rendition affect the Rasa?
(A) It destroys the Raga completely.
(B) Shifting the mood to dynamic enthusiasm.
(C) It changes the Raga into a different scale.
(D) It has absolutely no psychological effect.

88. What is the cause of 'Rasa-bhasa' in relation to lyrics and swara?
(A) Mismatching sad lyrics with playful swaras
(B) Using a technical microphone during the show
(C) Singing perfectly in tune with the drone
(D) Using a slow tempo for a serious theme

89. Which is the fundamental root of all aesthetic experience according to Indian philosophy?
(A) Financial gain
(B) Social status
(C) Chamatkara / Ananda (Bliss)
(D) Academic knowledge

90. Consider the following statements regarding Indian aesthetics:
I. Art aims at spiritual elevation.
II. Beauty is viewed as subjective only.
III. 'Satyam Shivam Sundaram' is a core principle.
IV. The ultimate aesthetic experience is akin to Brahmananda.
V. Material realism is the highest goal of art.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, III, and IV
(B) I, II, III, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, IV, and V

91. According to Indian philosophers, the experience of Rasa is described as:
(A) Laukika (Mundane/ordinary)
(B) Bhautika (Physical/material)
(C) Tamsika (Dark/ignorant)
(D) Alaukika (Extraordinary/transcendental)

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

92. Identify the correct statement about Western Aesthetics.
(A) It never discusses the concept of Beauty.
(B) Focusing on objective symmetry and harmony.
(C) It is identical in every way to Bharata's Rasa theory.
(D) It rejects the involvement of human emotion.

93. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the philosopher Kant's aesthetic theory.
(A) He spoke of "disinterested pleasure".
(B) He authored the "Critique of Judgment".
(C) He equated aesthetic judgment to mathematical proofs.
(D) He distinguished between the beautiful and the sublime.

94. Identify the correct pair of Philosopher and Concept.
(A) Plato - Sadharanikarana
(B) Abhinavagupta - Mimesis
(C) Kant - Anumitivada
(D) Aristotle - Catharsis

95. Identify the incorrect pair of Western philosopher and their core idea.
(A) Hegel - Art is purely accidental and meaningless
(B) Aristotle - Art has a purifying effect (Catharsis)
(C) Tolstoy - Art is the transmission of emotion
(D) Plato - Art is imitation (Mimesis)

96. Which is an exception to the traditional Indian philosophical views on Art?
(A) Art is a path to Moksha.
(B) Art is merely a commercial commodity devoid of spirit.
(C) Art requires deep concentration (Dhyana).
(D) Art is a manifestation of divine beauty.

97. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Aristotle's concept of Catharsis shares functional similarities with the Indian concept of Rasa.
Reason (R): Both deal with the emotional transformation and uplifting of the spectator through art.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

98. What best describes 'Mimesis' in Greek aesthetics?
(A) The imitation of nature and human action
(B) Creating something completely abstract in form
(C) The process of technical tuning of a lyre
(D) The financial valuation of a classical painting

99. A comparison between Abhinavagupta's "Brahmananda Sahodara" and Schopenhauer's idea that music is the direct copy of the "Will" is a study in:
(A) Acoustics
(B) Ethnomusicology
(C) Comparative Aesthetics
(D) Organology

100. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: According to Plato, art is an illusion and twice removed from reality.
Statement II: Aristotle agreed completely with Plato and also condemned art as harmful.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

101. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Aesthetic Concept)
P. Disinterested Pleasure
Q. Rasa
R. Catharsis
S. Transmission of Emotion
List II: (Tradition/Philosopher)
1. Aristotle
2. Tolstoy
3. Kant

NODIA

4. Bharata
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

102. In a discussion on aesthetics, understanding how a tragic play brings joy to the audience involves exploring:
(A) The tuning of instruments
(B) The paradox of tragedy
(C) The acoustics of the hall
(D) The historical biography of the author

103. What is a primary difference between Indian Rasa theory and Western concepts of Mimesis?
(A) Mimesis is about music, Rasa is about painting.
(B) Rasa is a Western concept, Mimesis is Indian.
(C) There is no difference.
(D) Rasa is internal; Mimesis is external.

104. What causes the feeling of 'Sublime' according to Western aesthetics?
(A) Encountering overwhelming vastness and power
(B) Viewing something small and perfectly symmetrical
(C) Listening to a simple and pleasant lullaby
(D) Reading a logical and mathematical proof

105. Who famously stated "Art is the expression of impression"?
(A) Aristotle
(B) Bharata
(C) Croce
(D) Bhattanayaka

106. Consider the following statements on Aesthetics:
I. Baumgarten is often credited with coining the term 'Aesthetics'.
II. Aesthetics deals with the philosophy of art and beauty.
III. Indian aesthetics relies heavily on the Natya Shastra.
IV. Western aesthetics completely ignores the role of the audience.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, III, and IV

107. Define 'Aesthetics'.
(A) The scientific study of sound waves
(B) The historical classification of instruments
(C) The study of ancient languages
(D) Philosophical study of beauty and art

108. Identify the correct statement about Ananda Coomaraswamy.
(A) He rejected Indian art entirely.
(B) Explaining Indian aesthetics to the West.
(C) He was primarily a Western classical composer.
(D) He invented the Sitar.

NODIA

109. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Hegel's view on art.
(A) He viewed art as a manifestation of the Absolute Spirit.
(B) He ranked poetry and music above architecture in their ability to express the spirit.
(C) He believed art was merely for physical amusement.
(D) He considered art as a stepping stone to religion and philosophy.

110. Identify the correct pair of Indian philosophical concept and its meaning.
(A) Shivam - Ugliness
(B) Sundaram - Destruction
(C) Rasa - Logic
(D) Satyam - Truth

111. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Western aesthetic periods.
(A) Classical - Focus on proportion and harmony
(B) Romantic - Focus on emotion and individualism
(C) Modern - Rejection of traditional forms
(D) Renaissance - Complete abandonment of realistic representation

112. Which is an exception to the main theories of art in Western philosophy?
(A) Representationalism
(B) Utpattivada
(C) Expressionism
(D) Formalism

(C) Depicted as a child stealing butter.
(D) Depicted as Lord Shiva with ash and serpents.

133. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Ragamala art.
(A) It provides a visual dimension to auditory art.
(B) It incorporates seasonal and temporal associations of the Ragas.
(C) It was completely abandoned before the 15th century.
(D) It reflects the interrelation of fine arts in Indian culture.

134. Identify the correct pair of Raga and its typical visual depiction.
(A) Raga Megh - A desert with no water
(B) Raga Dipak - Fire, lamps, or a blazing setting
(C) Raga Hindol - A warrior in battle
(D) Raga Malkosh - A woman feeding a deer

135. Identify the incorrect pair of Raga/Ragini and common visual motif.
(A) Todi Ragini - Woman holding a Veena, surrounded by deer
(B) Asavari Ragini - Woman handling snakes/ serpents
(C) Vasanta Ragini - Depicting Holi, spring, and blossoming trees
(D) Raga Sri - A snowy mountain peak with penguins

136. Which of the following is an exception to the typical elements found in a Ragamala painting?
(A) Western staff notation
(B) Poetic inscription (Dhyana shloka)
(C) Architectural and landscape details
(D) A central figure portraying the mood of the Raga

137. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Ragamala paintings perfectly illustrate the interrelation of fine arts in India.
Reason (R): They combine the auditory concept of Raga, the literary art of poetry, and the visual art of painting.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

138. What is the best description of the relationship between a Raga and its Ragini in the Ragamala system?
(A) Ragas are masculine and Raginis are feminine.
(B) They are identical in musical scale.
(C) A Ragini is an instrument used to play the Raga.
(D) Raginis are played in the morning, Ragas at night.

139. If an artist uses cool colors, depicts rain clouds, lightning, and dancing peacocks, they are most competently conveying the Dhyana of:
(A) Raga Dipak
(B) Raga Bhairav
(C) Raga Sri
(D) Raga Megh Malhar

140. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: Mesakarna's text (1509 CE) provided influential descriptive verses for Ragamala painters.
Statement II: Ragamala paintings were primarily created in the southern states of India like Kerala and Tamil Nadu.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

141. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Ragamala School)
P. Kangra
Q. Mewar
R. Deccan
S. Mughal
List II: (Region)
1. Rajasthan
2. Pahari (Hills)
3. Central/North Islamic Courts

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) Tapsvi

123. The study of the intersection of classical music, flower arrangement, and poetry in ancient India involves which of the following concepts?
(A) The physics of sound
(B) Western Harmony
(C) Carnatic Talas
(D) The 64 Kalas

124. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: The 64 Kalas suggest a compartmentalized view of arts where music is isolated from visual arts.
Statement II: The Kalas were often practiced synergistically in social gatherings and royal courts.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

125. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Kala)
P. Pushpastarana
Q. Dashanavasanaraga
R. Karnapatrabhanga
S. Indrajala
List II: (Description)
1. Coloring of teeth and garments
2. Magic / Illusion
3. Making of ear ornaments
4. Making beds of flowers
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

126. A historical text describes a prince who is adept at singing, playing the vina, painting, and composing poetry. This reflects which of the following ideals?
(A) A specialist in a single discipline
(B) Ascetic renunciation
(C) Modern industrialization
(D) The holistic mastery of Kalas

127. What is the fundamental concept behind 'Raga-Ragini' paintings?
(A) Visual personification of musical Ragas
(B) Painting portraits of famous musicians
(C) Decorating instruments with patterns
(D) Abstract splashes of color in art

128. What led to the development of Raga-Ragini paintings?
(A) The invention of the printing press
(B) The concept of Raga Dhyana (contemplative verses for Ragas)
(C) The decline of classical music
(D) Western influence during the colonial era

129. Who composed contemplative Sanskrit verses (Dhyanas) that later inspired many Raga-Ragini paintings?
(A) Vatsyayana
(B) Narada (in Shiksha) and later authors like Sarangadeva and Mesakarna
(C) Plato
(D) Kant

NODIA

130. Consider the following statements regarding Ragamala paintings:
I. They synthesize music, poetry, and painting.
II. A typical set consists of a central Raga and its associated Raginis (wives).
III. They flourished in Rajput and Pahari courts.
IV. The paintings strictly serve as musical notation sheets to read notes.
V. They often depict romantic or devotional themes corresponding to the Raga's mood.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, II, III, and IV
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

131. Define 'Raga Dhyana'.
(A) Meditating silently without any sound
(B) The fast rhythmic section of a recital
(C) Poetic description personifying a Raga
(D) A type of ancient string instrument

132. Identify the correct statement about Raga Bhairav in Ragamala paintings.
(A) Usually depicted as a beautiful woman playing a Veena in a forest.
(B) Always depicted as a warrior riding a horse.

aesthetic bliss (Brahmananda Sahodara).
Reason (R): Different arts simply use different mediums (sound, color, stone, body) to evoke Rasa.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

153. What is the most appropriate philosophical basis for the interrelation of arts in India?
(A) The pursuit of maximum financial profit
(B) Western colonial influence
(C) The underlying unity of consciousness and the evocation of Rasa
(D) Random historical accident

154. A sculpture of a dancer frozen in a specific rhythmic pose demonstrates competency in merging:
(A) Sculpture, Dance, and Rhythm
(B) Music and Painting
(C) Poetry and Architecture
(D) Literature and Perfumery

155. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: The Vishnudharmottara Purana contains the Khanda 'Chitrasutra', which states that a painter must know the rules of dance (Nritya) to paint well.
Statement II: It further states that dance cannot be understood without the knowledge of instrumental music (Atodya).
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

156. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Art)
P. Music
Q. Painting
R. Poetry
S. Architecture
List II: (Key Element)
1. Words/Meter
2. Sound/Time
3. Space/Mass
4. Color/Line
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

157. A director combines classical music, set design, dance, and poetic dialogue in a theatrical performance. This holistic art form is best represented historically by:
(A) Vastu
(B) Alekhya
(C) Natya
(D) Shilpa

158. How does 'Varna' (Color) relate to 'Varna' in music?
(A) They have absolutely no conceptual overlap.
(B) Musicians must wear specific colors.
(C) Painters must sing while painting.
(D) Hue in painting and melodic movement in music.

159. What causes the perception of 'Harmony' across different fine arts?
(A) A balanced and unified arrangement of elements.
(B) The use of identical physical materials.
(C) Playing music at high volumes.
(D) Painting strictly in black and white.

160. Consider the following statements on Art Theory:
I. Rasa is the soul of all Indian fine arts.
II. Western arts prioritize structural formalism over emotional evocation at times.
III. Dance serves as a bridge between music and visual arts.
IV. Literature provides the narrative (Sahitya) for musical expansion.
V. Architecture is considered an auditory art.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

4. Southern/Central Plateau
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

142. A painting of a swing adorned with flowers, with a couple enjoying the breeze, directly relates to the visualization of which Raga?
(A) Raga Darbari
(B) Raga Malkauns
(C) Raga Bhairavi
(D) Raga Hindol

143. How does the visualization of Ragas (Raga Dhyana) aid a performing musician?
(A) Internalizing the emotional core of the Raga.
(B) It dictates the exact finger placement on the instrument.
(C) It replaces the need for a traditional Guru.
(D) It helps in tuning the percussion instruments.

144. What is the aesthetic effect of "Symmetry" in architecture compared to music?
(A) There is no relation.
(B) It causes confusion in music.
(C) Visual balance in architecture and resolution in music.
(D) It makes music sound out of tune.

145. Consider the following statements regarding the Interrelation of Fine Arts:
I. Architecture is termed "frozen music" due to rhythm and proportion.
II. Dance is the physical manifestation of musical rhythm and melody.
III. Poetry and music merge in vocal compositions (Sahitya and Swara).
IV. The fine arts are entirely disjointed and share no common aesthetic principles.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, III, and IV

146. Define 'Fine Arts' (Lalit Kala) in the context of Indian aesthetics.
(A) Arts created for aesthetic expression and beauty.
(B) Arts primarily created for utilitarian and practical survival purposes.
(C) Arts that involve only martial warfare.
(D) Arts that can only be created by machines.

147. Identify the correct statement regarding Rhythm (Laya/Tala).
(A) It exists only in music and dance.
(B) It is entirely absent in poetry.
(C) A unifying principle in all fine arts.
(D) Visual arts have no concept of rhythm.

148. Identify the incorrect statement about the relationship between Music and Architecture.
(A) Both rely on mathematical proportions and symmetry.
(B) Both utilize the concept of structure and form.
(C) Phrases like "architectonics of music" highlight their structural similarities.
(D) Architecture provides the temporal experience, while music provides a spatial experience.

149. Identify the correct pair of Art Form and its primary sensory medium.
(A) Music - Visual
(B) Painting - Auditory
(C) Dance - Audio-Visual / Kinesthetic
(D) Architecture - Gustatory (Taste)

NODIA

150. Identify the incorrect pair of Shared Aesthetic Principle.
(A) Proportion - Architecture and Music
(B) Static Mass - Music and Perfumery
(C) Rhythm - Dance and Poetry
(D) Color/Tone - Painting and Music

151. Which is an exception to the generally accepted five major fine arts (Lalit Kala)?
(A) Architecture
(B) Sculpture
(C) Music
(D) Culinary Arts (Cooking)

152. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Indian aesthetics views all arts as interconnected pathways to the same ultimate

113. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: Susanne Langer viewed music as a "consummate symbol" of human feeling.
Statement II: She argued that music has a direct, discursive dictionary meaning just like written text.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

114. Vatsyayana enumerates how many Kalas (Arts) in his Kamasutra?
(A) 16
(B) 32
(C) 64
(D) 108

115. Identify the correct statement regarding the 64 Kalas.
(A) They only include fine arts like painting and music.
(B) They are exclusively meant for ascetic monks.
(C) Encompassing skills like culinary arts and magic.
(D) They explicitly forbid the practice of music.

116. Consider the following statements about the 64 Kalas:
I. Gita (Singing) is included.
II. Vadya (Playing instruments) is included.
III. Nritya (Dancing) is included.
IV. Alekhya (Painting) is included.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

117. Which is an incorrect statement regarding the purpose of the 64 Kalas?
(A) They were intended to cultivate a refined and cultured individual (Nagaraka).
(B) They were considered essential for a holistic and joyful life.
(C) They were meant only for achieving military conquest.
(D) They include skills for personal adornment and household management.

118. Arrange the following ancient texts in the correct chronological order:
I. Vedas
II. Natya Shastra
III. Kamasutra (Vatsyayana)
IV. Sangita Ratnakara
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, II, I, IV

119. Identify the incorrect pair of a Kala (Art) and its general meaning.
(A) Gita - Vocal Music
(B) Vadya - Instrumental Music
(C) Vastu-vidya - Architecture/Engineering
(D) Alekhya - Cooking

120. Which of the following is an exception to the fine arts generally prioritized in modern aesthetics, but included in the 64 Kalas?
(A) Perfume making (Gandhayukti)
(B) Music
(C) Painting
(D) Poetry

121. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): The 64 Kalas demonstrate that ancient Indians viewed life itself as an art form requiring diverse skills.
Reason (R): The list includes not just fine arts, but practical, social, and decorative skills.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

122. Which term best describes a person who has mastered many of the 64 Kalas according to ancient Indian literature?
(A) Nagaraka (Urbane/Refined citizen)
(B) Sanyasi
(C) Yogi

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

161. What does the term 'Chitrasutra' refer to?
(A) A treatise on cooking
(B) A treatise on painting and related arts.
(C) A book of musical notations
(D) A manual on sword fighting

162. Identify the correct statement regarding the integration of arts.
(A) Interdisciplinary study enhances aesthetic understanding.
(B) Arts are best studied in complete isolation.
(C) Only music possesses the element of 'texture'.
(D) Sculpture is a two-dimensional art.

163. Identify the incorrect statement about Dance (Nritya) and Music.
(A) Dance visualizes the rhythmic and melodic patterns of music.
(B) Abhinaya (expression) in dance corresponds to Bhava in music.
(C) Dance can be performed without any concept of Laya.
(D) Nritta (pure dance) relies heavily on Tala.

164. Identify the correct pair of related concepts across arts.
(A) Swara (Music) - Line/Color (Painting)
(B) Tala (Music) - Static Mass (Architecture)
(C) Raga (Music) - Grammar (Literature)
(D) Shadja (Music) - Line/Color (Painting)

165. Identify the incorrect pair regarding spatial and temporal arts.
(A) Music - Temporal Art (Time-based)
(B) Architecture - Spatial Art (Space-based)
(C) Poetry - Spatial Art
(D) Dance - Spatio-Temporal Art (Space and Time)

166. Which art form is generally an exception to being classified strictly as a 'Fine Art' in standard Western academic classifications, but was historically integrated in Indian Aesthetics?
(A) Painting
(B) Theatre/Natya
(C) Sculpture
(D) Architecture

NODIA

167. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): A successful classical music performance resembles a well-constructed architectural monument.
Reason (R): Both require a strong foundation, structural progression, balanced proportions, and a culminating peak or climax.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

168. What is the best analogy for a Raga's Alap in relation to visual arts?
(A) Sketching the broad outlines of a painting.
(B) Framing the finished painting.
(C) Selling the painting.
(D) Destroying the canvas.

169. The application of the concept of 'Gati' (gait/movement) to both a dancer's steps and the flow of musical notes is an example of:
(A) Sound Engineering
(B) Chemical Analysis
(C) Aesthetic Synthesis
(D) Historical Dating

170. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: The Natya Shastra focuses exclusively on vocal music.
Statement II: The Natya Shastra is a comprehensive treatise that integrates drama, dance, music, prosody, and stagecraft.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

171. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Text)
P. Natya Shastra
Q. Chitrasutra

R. Brihaddeshi
S. Kamasutra
List II: (Primary Subject)
1. 64 Kalas
2. Dramaturgy and integrated arts
3. Painting and visual arts
4. Raga and Swara theory
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1

172. A sculptor uses the Dhyana Shloka of a deity to carve a statue, while a musician uses the same Shloka to sing a devotional composition. This situation highlights:
(A) The separation of arts
(B) The shared iconic and thematic basis of Indian arts
(C) The superiority of sculpture over music
(D) The lack of creativity in artists

173. What is the aesthetic effect of the Raga's form and mood?
(A) It distracts the audience.
(B) Establishing the Raga's form and mood.
(C) It changes the time of day.
(D) It makes the performance mathematically precise.

174. Consider the following statements on Aesthetics:
I. Kant emphasized 'purposiveness without purpose'.
II. Schopenhauer believed music was the highest art form.
III. Bharata's theory is entirely materialistic.
IV. Abhinavagupta elevated aesthetics to a spiritual level.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and III

175. Define 'Chamatkara' in the context of Rasa theory.
(A) The sudden flash of aesthetic wonder or bliss upon realizing Rasa
(B) A magic trick
(C) The tuning of a sitar
(D) A fault in singing

176. Identify the correct statement about 'Brahmananda Sahodara'.
(A) It means aesthetic experience is inferior to physical pleasure.
(B) Aesthetic joy akin to spiritual bliss.
(C) It is a type of instrument.
(D) It is a rhythmic cycle.

177. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the philosophical views on art.
(A) The Upanishads describe Brahman as "Raso Vai Sah" (He is Rasa).
(B) Indian philosophy strictly forbids the enjoyment of art.
(C) Indian art in India was historically seen as a means to Purusharthas.
(D) Art is a means of transcending the individual ego.

178. Identify the correct pair of philosopher and their fundamental approach.
(A) Abhinavagupta - Phenomenological/ Spiritual Aesthetics
(B) Aristotle - Complete rejection of art
(C) Plato - Champion of pure abstract art
(D) Bharata Muni - Western Formalism

179. Identify the incorrect pair of aesthetic terms.
(A) Sahridayaya - Receptive audience
(B) Sadharanikarana - Universalization
(C) Vighna - Facilitators of aesthetic experience
(D) Rasanubhava - Aesthetic experience

180. Which is an exception to Abhinavagupta's seven 'Vighnas' (obstacles) to Rasa realization?
(A) Inability to perceive meaning
(B) Lack of clear manifestation of words/ actions
(C) Interference of personal ego/emotions
(D) Total immersion in the performance

181. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Without Sadharanikarana, a viewer watching a tragic play would run away in personal fear or sorrow.
Reason (R): Sadharanikarana detaches the emotion from personal reality, allowing it to be enjoyed aesthetically.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

182. What best describes 'Katharsis' (Catharsis) in Aristotelian terms?
(A) The accumulation of toxic emotions
(B) The purgation or purification of emotions like pity and fear through art
(C) The memorization of a script
(D) The physical exhaustion of a dancer

183. The understanding that Raga rendering is not merely playing notes, but painting an emotional landscape in time, relates to which of the following?
(A) Financial accounting
(B) Stage lighting
(C) Costume design
(D) Rasa Nishpatti

184. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: The concept of Beauty in Indian aesthetics is solely dependent on external physical symmetry.
Statement II: In Indian philosophy, ultimate Beauty is an internal experience of spiritual ananda.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

185. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Concept)
P. Alaukika
Q. Laukika
R. Sthayi
S. Vyabhichari
List II: (Meaning)
1. Permanent
2. Ordinary / Mundane
3. Transient / Moving
4. Extraordinary / Transcendent
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

186. In a Sitar recital where the artist slowly reveals the Raga note by note, creating a feeling of profound peace, which philosophical state is being approached?
(A) Shanta Rasa and Brahmananda
(B) Vira Rasa and excitement
(C) Raudra Rasa and anger
(D) Bibhatsa Rasa and disgust

187. What causes the achieving of 'Tadatmya' (identification) with the performance?
(A) The audience being distracted by phones
(B) The fast speed of the music
(C) The volume of the speakers
(D) Alignment of audience receptivity and artist expression

188. Consider the following statements on Rasa and Music:
I. Music uses Nada (sound) as its medium.
II. Ahata Nada is struck/physical sound.
III. Anahata Nada is unstruck/mystical sound.
IV. Classical music aims only at physical Ahata Nada, ignoring Anahata.
V. The ultimate aim of Nada Upasana is liberation (Moksha).
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, II, III, and IV
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

189. Define 'Nada Brahma'.
(A) The god of painting
(B) A specific rhythmic cycle of 14 beats
(C) Sound as the ultimate cosmic reality.
(D) The wood used to make a Veena

190. Identify the correct statement regarding Nada Yoga.
(A) It is the pursuit of physical fitness through music.
(B) It is exclusively a Western concept.
(C) It requires no musical understanding.
(D) Spiritual path using focused listening for union.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Anubhava
(D) Vyabhichari Bhava

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In a recent academic symposium on Indian aesthetics, scholars critically examined a theoretical framework focusing on the principles of Rasa according to Bharata and others. The core of the discussion centered on how Bharata formulated the foundational principles of Rasa, presenting it as an experiential phenomenon triggered by specific structural elements. While Bharata's foundational texts provided the primary structural framework for understanding these aesthetic experiences, the symposium also highlighted the critical contributions of other subsequent scholars who expanded upon these principles. The scholars analyzed a specific case study involving a historical text that detailed how Bharata's initial conceptualization served as the fundamental blueprint for later aesthetic theories. These subsequent interpretations by others did not discard Bharata's principles but rather sought to contextualize them within broader philosophical frameworks. The researchers noted that understanding the principles of Rasa requires a dual focus: first, on the fundamental tenets as exclusively laid out by Bharata, and second, on the evolutionary perspectives provided by others. This academic scenario highlighted the necessity of analyzing both the original principles and their scholarly extensions to fully comprehend the theoretical spectrum of Rasa in classical aesthetics.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. What was the primary focus of the academic symposium described in the passage?
(A) The absolute rejection of Bharata's aesthetic frameworks
(B) The principles of Rasa according to Bharata and others
(C) The purely structural elements of modern performance
(D) The historical debate on the origins of specific scriptures

252. According to the symposium, how did subsequent scholars interact with Bharata's initial principles?
(A) They expanded upon and contextualized the original principles
(B) They discarded the principles in favor of new concepts
(C) They presented the principles as strictly non-experiential
(D) They proved that the original principles were structurally flawed

253. What does the passage suggest is required to fully comprehend the theoretical spectrum of Rasa?
(A) Focusing exclusively on subsequent evolutionary perspectives
(B) Memorizing the structural blueprints of classical historical texts
(C) Analyzing both Bharata's original tenets and their extensions
(D) Ignoring the philosophical frameworks of ancient aesthetics

254. How did Bharata initially present the concept of Rasa according to the source?
(A) As an independent philosophy completely devoid of structure
(B) As a subsequent interpretation of earlier evolutionary theories
(C) As a strictly textual concept lacking any experiential triggers
(D) As an experiential phenomenon triggered by structural elements

255. In the context of the case study, what role did Bharata's initial conceptualization play?
(A) It acted as an opposing force to later aesthetic theories
(B) It functioned to separate philosophy from classical aesthetics
(C) It served as the fundamental blueprint for later theories
(D) It actively restricted the evolutionary perspectives of others

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

During a musicology workshop, researchers investigated a practical case study concerning Rasa nishpatti and its application to Indian

NODIA

200. In a case where a singer perfectly executes high-speed complex Taans but fails to evoke any emotion, the performance lacks:
(A) Rasa / Bhava
(B) Taiyari (Preparation/Speed)
(C) Tala
(D) Sahitya

201. What is the effect of using a 'Tirobhava' (concealment) phase in a Raga performance?
(A) It permanently destroys the Raga.
(B) It puts the audience to sleep.
(C) Creating aesthetic tension before resolution.
(D) It stops the rhythmic cycle.

202. Consider the following statements regarding the 64 Kalas:
I. They emphasize a balance between fine arts and practical crafts.
II. They include dyuta (gambling) as a social skill.
III. They highlight the ancient Indian view of a holistic lifestyle.
IV. They strictly separated men's arts from women's arts.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, III, and IV

203. Define the role of a 'Sutradhara' in relation to the Natya Shastra.
(A) The lead dancer
(B) The architect of the stage
(C) The person who tunes the instruments
(D) The narrator or stage manager who holds the thread of the performance

204. Identify the correct statement regarding Vatsyayana.
(A) He authored the Natya Shastra.
(B) He compiled the Kamasutra, which details the 64 Kalas.
(C) He was a famous Mughal miniature painter.
(D) He invented the Tabla.

205. Identify the incorrect statement about the interrelation of arts.
(A) Many musical instruments are visually decorated, blending craft and music.
(B) Temples in India often feature 'musical pillars' that produce specific notes.
(C) The visual geometry of a Mandala has no correlation with rhythmic cycles.
(D) Dance uses the physical space in a way akin to moving architecture.

206. Arrange the following aesthetic concepts in the logical order of experiencing art:
I. Vighna-Nivarana (Removal of obstacles)
II. Indriya Sannikarsha (Sensory contact)
III. Rasanubhava (Aesthetic Bliss)
IV. Sadharanikarana (Universalization)
(A) II, IV, I, III
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) I, II, III, IV
(D) IV, II, I, III

207. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Raga Dhyana elements.
(A) Financial cost - Aesthetic aspect
(B) Deity association - Theological aspect
(C) Color/complexion - Visual aspect
(D) Season/Time - Temporal aspect

208. Which is an exception to the elements that unify Indian fine arts?
(A) The goal of Rasa
(B) The complete rejection of nature
(C) The reliance on mathematical proportion
(D) The spiritual/philosophical foundation

209. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Ragamala paintings are not realistic portraits but conceptual visualizations.
Reason (R): They aim to visually represent the abstract emotional mood and poetic attributes of a Raga.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

210. What best describes the term 'Ranjakata' in music?
(A) The power to please, color, and move the mind of the listener

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

191. Identify the incorrect statement about the relationship of lyrics and rhythm.
(A) The syllables of the lyric must generally align with the meter of the Tala.
(B) Stress in words often falls on the Sam or Tali.
(C) Lyrics can be stretched and compressed to fit rhythmic variations (Layakari).
(D) Lyrics must completely ignore the rhythmic cycle to be aesthetic.

192. Identify the correct pair of musical term and aesthetic function.
(A) Khatka - Deepens slow sorrow
(B) Gamak - Provides emotional weight and oscillation
(C) Meend - Creates disjointed, abrupt surprise
(D) Kan (Grace note) - Creates a loud rhythmic shock

193. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the application of Rasa.
(A) Thumri - Shringara
(B) Tarana - Karuna
(C) Bhajan - Bhakti
(D) Tappa - Chamatkara / Wonder

194. Which musical embellishment is an exception, usually avoided in serious Dhrupad renditions to maintain its majestic and solemn aesthetic?
(A) Murki
(B) Meend
(C) Gamak
(D) Alap

195. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): The use of light, quick Murkis is prevalent in Thumri but avoided in Dhrupad.
Reason (R): Murkis convey delicacy, playfulness, and romantic nuance, which conflicts with the solemn gravity of Dhrupad.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

196. What is the best description of a 'Bandish' in terms of aesthetics?
(A) A random collection of notes
(B) The tuning pegs of an instrument
(C) The stage curtain
(D) A structure of Swara and Sahitya encapsulating Rasa.

197. When a vocalist focuses on heavy, slow Gamaks using Komal Ga, Dha, and Ni to effectively render Raga Malkauns, they are demonstrating:
(A) Visual arts
(B) Literary grammar
(C) Swarocchar (proper intonation) for Rasa Nishpatti
(D) Theatrical makeup

198. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: The aesthetic of a Raga changes drastically based on the performer's 'Gharana' style.
Statement II: Gharanas have distinct stylistic approaches to voice production, Layakari, and ornamentation.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

199. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Gharana feature)
P. Agra
Q. Kirana
R. Jaipur-Atrauli
S. Patiala
List II: (Aesthetic emphasis)
1. Complex Layakari and Vakra Taans
2. Sustained, emotive Swara (Midi/Alap)
3. Rhythmic force and Bol-baant
4. Virtuosic Sargam and Taans
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4

NODIA

(D) Dhamar is strictly used for sad, mournful elegies.

220. Identify the correct pair of philosopher and aesthetic approach.
(A) Plato - Art for Art's sake
(B) Tolstoy - Moralistic and Communicative approach to art
(C) Aristotle - Art is an illusion
(D) Schopenhauer - Art is purely logical

221. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the 64 Kalas.
(A) Takshana - Carpentry
(B) Vina-damaruka-vadya - Playing Vina and drum
(C) Suvarna-pariksha - Cooking sweets
(D) Kavya-samasya-purana - Solving poetic puzzles

222. Which of the following is an exception to the elements that produce a successful 'Bol-banav' in Thumri?
(A) Emotional rendering of lyrics
(B) Application of Khatka, Murki, and Meend
(C) Pukar (emotional call/exclamation)
(D) Playing fast Jhala on the Sitar

223. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): The aesthetic of Carnatic music heavily emphasizes 'Bhakti' (devotion).
Reason (R): The primary compositions of the Trinity are steeped in devotional literature and spiritual surrender.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

224. What best describes the ultimate state of 'Ananda' in Indian aesthetics?
(A) A temporary excitement
(B) Supreme bliss free from worldly afflictions.
(C) A physical pleasure
(D) A logical realization

225. A listener feels tears flowing involuntarily while listening to a profoundly sung Raga Darbari. This is a demonstration of:
(A) Poor acoustics
(B) Sattvika Bhava triggered by Rasa Nishpatti.
(C) Allergy to the incense
(D) Boredom

226. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: The Natya Shastra states that there is no separate aesthetic emotion without the combination of Vibhava, Anubhava, and Vyabhichari.
Statement II: This combination is famously known as the Rasa Sutra.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

227. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Term)
P. Sthayi Bhava
Q. Vibhava
R. Anubhava
S. Vyabhichari Bhava
List II: (Definition)
1. Consequent expression
2. Permanent emotion
3. Determinant/Cause
4. Transient emotion
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

228. In a Kathak performance, the dancer translates the "Dha Din Din Dha" of the tabla into complex footwork. This directly links:
(A) Architecture and Painting
(B) Poetry and Sculpture
(C) Culinary arts and Music
(D) Laya, Tala, and Nritta (Pure Dance)

229. What is the fundamental cause of aesthetic 'disinterestedness' as described by Kant?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) The viewer does not care about the art.
(B) The viewer is forced to watch.
(C) Appreciating beauty without practical desire.
(D) The art is extremely boring.

230. Consider the following statements on Fine Arts:
I. All fine arts require a medium.
II. The medium dictates the formal limits of the art.
III. Music's medium is sound (Nada) and time (Kala).
IV. Sculpture's medium is solid material and space.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II, III, and IV only
(C) I, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

231. Define 'Sahitya' in the context of musical aesthetics.
(A) The wooden bridge of a stringed instrument
(B) The metallic strings
(C) The leather skin of a drum
(D) The literary or poetic text of a musical composition

232. Identify the correct statement regarding Indian and Western aesthetics.
(A) Indian Rasa versus Western formal beauty.
(B) Both traditions completely ignore the concept of form.
(C) They are identical in every concept.
(D) Western aesthetics is purely spiritual, Indian is purely mathematical.

233. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the application of Chhanda (Meter).
(A) It dictates the syllabic length and rhythm of poetry.
(B) It helps in seamlessly fitting the lyrics into the musical Tala.
(C) It causes the instrument to go out of tune.
(D) Ancient Prabandhas had strict rules regarding Chhanda.

234. Identify the correct pair of text and author.
(A) Kamasutra - Vatsyayana
(B) Natya Shastra - Sharangadeva
(C) Sangita Ratnakara - Bharata
(D) Brihaddeshi - Abhinavagupta

235. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Ragas and seasons (Ritu).
(A) Raga Vasanta - Spring
(B) Raga Malhar - Monsoon
(C) Raga Megh - Monsoon
(D) Raga Bhairav - Autumn

236. Which is an exception to the forms of 'Kaku' mentioned in musical texts?
(A) Swara Kaku
(B) Vastra Kaku (Costume modulation)
(C) Raga Kaku
(D) Desh Kaku

237. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): The interrelation of fine arts is evident in the concept of 'Dhyana Shlokas'.
Reason (R): These Shlokas use poetic literature to describe visual imagery, which in turn helps musicians evoke the appropriate auditory Rasa.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

238. What best describes the ultimate outcome of a perfect artistic performance according to traditional Indian views?
(A) Monetary wealth
(B) Political power
(C) Social rebellion
(D) Pleasing the people and the spirit.

239. When a composer sets a tragic lyric to Raga Pilu using the knowledge of 'Vibhava', it is an example of aligning:
(A) Sahitya (Meaning) and Swara (Melody) to produce Karuna Rasa
(B) Tala and Laya
(C) Dance and Architecture
(D) Painting and Sculpture

240. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: The 64 Kalas listed by Vatsyayana include practical life skills alongside fine arts.

NODIA

Statement II: This shows that ancient Indian society did not strictly compartmentalize 'art' from 'life'.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

241. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Western Philosopher)
P. Aristotle
Q. Kant
R. Tolstoy
S. Baumgarten
List II: (Key Work)
1. Critique of Judgment
2. Poetics
3. Aesthetica
4. What is Art?
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

242. In a performance, a sudden shift from a slow, melodic Alap to a thunderous, fast-paced Jhala primarily triggers which aesthetic shift?
(A) From Shanta to Vira/Adbhuta
(B) From Raudra to Karuna
(C) From Hasya to Bhayanaka
(D) From Bibhatsa to Shringara

243. What causes the 'Rasa' to remain universal rather than individual?
(A) The ego of the performer
(B) The price of the ticket
(C) The process of Sadharanikarana, stripping away personal specificities
(D) The duration of the concert

244. Consider the following statements on Raga Dhyana:
I. It personifies the Raga.
II. It helps standardise the emotional intent.
III. It inspired Ragamala paintings.
IV. It uses poetry as the medium.
V. It completely defines the exact mathematical frequencies of the notes.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, III, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

245. Define 'Lalit Kala'.
(A) Martial Arts
(B) Industrial Arts
(C) Fine Arts (pursued for aesthetic beauty)
(D) Agricultural sciences

246. Identify the correct statement regarding Bharata's Rasa Sutra.
(A) It applies exclusively to instrumental music.
(B) It was originally formulated for Natya (Drama), which included music and dance.
(C) It lists 100 different Rasas.
(D) It was written in the 19th century.

247. Identify the incorrect statement about the relationship between Laya and Rasa.
(A) Different layas naturally stimulate different psychological states.
(B) Drut laya creates a sense of dynamism.
(C) The transition of laya builds the aesthetic climax.
(D) Ati-Vilambit is suitable for extreme excitement.

248. Identify the correct pair of Rasa and an appropriate application in classical music.
(A) Shringara - Thumri
(B) Vira - Slow Vilambit Khayal
(C) Karuna - Fast Tarana
(D) Hasya - Serious Dhrupad

249. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the constituents of a performance.
(A) Nartaka - Dancer
(B) Gayaka - Singer
(C) Sahridayaya - Instrument maker
(D) Vadaka - Instrumentalist

250. Which is an exception to the core components required for 'Rasa Nishpatti' according to classical theory?
(A) Financial compensation
(B) Vibhava

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) The scientific frequency of a note
(C) The speed of the rhythm
(D) The length of the concert

211. The recognition of the integration of music, devotion, and visual art in a Pahari miniature painting depicting Krishna and Radha is an example of:
(A) Chemical restoration
(B) Western classical theory
(C) Aesthetic Intertextuality
(D) Acoustic design

212. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: The concept of Raga is unique to Indian classical music.
Statement II: "Ranjayati iti Ragah" translates to "That which colors the mind is a Raga."
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

213. Match List I with List II and select the correct option:
List I: (Rasa Element)
P. Alambana Vibhava
Q. Uddipana Vibhava
R. Anubhava
S. Vyabhichari Bhava
List II: (Musical Equivalent)
1. The lyrics / specific Swara combination
2. The environmental setting / Tanpura drone
3. The transient melodic embellishments (Murkis)
4. The physical manifestation of emotion by performer
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4

214. A poet writes a verse intended specifically to be sung in Raga Yaman and danced in Kathak style. This exemplifies:
(A) The isolation of disciplines
(B) The synthetic tradition of Indian performing arts
(C) The decline of classical literature
(D) The influence of cinema

215. What causes a 'Kaku' to be effective?
(A) Simply singing loudly
(B) Using an electronic synthesizer
(C) Reading from a book
(D) Internal feeling manifesting as vocal modulation.

216. Consider the following statements on Aesthetics and Philosophers:
I. Kant discussed 'Aesthetic Judgment'.
II. Croce equated intuition with expression.
III. Bharata focused on theatrical aesthetics.
IV. Hegel believed art evolves historically.
V. Indian philosophy considers art inferior to logic.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, III, and V

217. Define 'Pramana' in the context of visual arts and aesthetics.
(A) The price of the artwork
(B) The color of the paint
(C) Correct proportion and structural balance.
(D) The signature of the artist

218. Identify the correct statement about 'Bhakti' in relation to Rasa.
(A) Rupa Goswami and others elevated Bhakti to the status of a supreme Rasa.
(B) Bharata included Bhakti as one of the original 8 Rasas.
(C) Bhakti Rasa is entirely absent in classical music.
(D) Bhakti and Shanta Rasa are exactly the same concept.

219. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the application of Tala and Rasa.
(A) Chautal is often used for serious, majestic compositions in Dhrupad.
(B) Dadra and Keherwa are often used for light, playful, or romantic compositions.
(C) Roopak tala has a unique aesthetic due to its first beat (Sam) being marked as Khali.

NODIA

Classical Music. The workshop focused on the precise mechanics of how aesthetic relish is brought to culmination, known as Rasa nishpatti. The case involved analyzing a traditional vocal performance to determine how the culmination of Rasa is practically applied within the strict confines of Indian Classical Music. The practitioners demonstrated that Rasa nishpatti is not merely a theoretical construct but a dynamic process requiring active application during a musical performance. By observing the performer's technique, the researchers documented the distinct phases of application that lead to the final aesthetic realization. The findings indicated that the application of Rasa nishpatti to Indian Classical Music involves a systematic unfolding of musical elements designed to generate a targeted aesthetic response. The workshop concluded that mastering Indian Classical Music necessitates a deep, practical understanding of this culmination process. The successful application of Rasa nishpatti transforms a rigid technical performance into an immersive aesthetic experience, proving its vital role as a functional tool in classical musical renditions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. What specific concept did the musicology workshop investigate in relation to Indian Classical Music?
(A) The theoretical rejection of traditional classical musical forms
(B) Rasa nishpatti and its musical application
(C) The historical origins of rigid, technical musical methodologies
(D) The physical acoustics of modern contemporary vocal techniques

257. How did the practitioners in the case study define Rasa nishpatti during a performance?
(A) As a purely theoretical and static historical construct
(B) As an external commentary independent of musical elements
(C) As a random occurrence unaffected by technical proficiency
(D) As a dynamic process requiring active practical application

258. According to the researchers' findings, what does the application of Rasa nishpatti involve?
(A) Systematic unfolding of musical elements for response
(B) The complete abandonment of traditional vocal performance mechanics
(C) The random assembly of various independent aesthetic music theories
(D) A strict adherence to rigid performances without any musical relish

259. What is required for mastering Indian Classical Music, according to the workshop's conclusion?
(A) A theoretical-only approach to complex performance mechanics
(B) An exclusively modern approach to targeted musical acoustics
(C) Deep, practical understanding of the culmination
(D) A complete disregard for the final aesthetic realization process

260. What is the ultimate effect of successfully applying Rasa nishpatti in a performance?
(A) It creates an immersive aesthetic experience
(B) It converts an immersive aesthetic experience into a technical display
(C) It isolates musical elements from the performer's dynamic technique
(D) It prevents the systematic unfolding of targeted aesthetic responses

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A recent thesis defense explored a complex psychological scenario evaluating the intricate relationship between Bhava and Rasa. The doctoral candidate presented a detailed case study demonstrating how inherent emotional states, or Bhava, serve as the foundational bedrock for the ultimate aesthetic experience, defined as Rasa. The research specifically scrutinized the transitional phase where raw, unrefined Bhava undergoes a structural transformation to emerge as the universally experienced Rasa. According to the presented case, Bhava operates as the causal factor, while Rasa is the resultant experiential phenomenon. The academic panel debated the precise conditions required for this transformation, emphasizing that without the initial catalyst of Bhava, the manifestation of Rasa is impossible.

The study provided empirical observations of artistic performances where the deliberate projection of Bhava successfully culminated in a shared state of Rasa among the audience. This scenario underscored the interdependent nature of the two concepts, asserting that Bhava and Rasa are inextricably linked in aesthetic theory. The defense concluded by reaffirming that the progression from individual emotion (Bhava) to universal aesthetic relish (Rasa) is a fundamental mechanism of traditional artistic expression.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. What relationship was primarily explored during the recent thesis defense?
(A) The relationship between structural design and audience seating
(B) The disconnection between causal factors and aesthetic phenomena
(C) The historical timeline of modern psychological scenarios
(D) The intricate relationship between Bhava and Rasa

262. According to the case study, how does Bhava function in relation to Rasa?
(A) Bhava operates as the resultant phenomenon emerging from Rasa
(B) Bhava serves as the foundational bedrock and causal factor for Rasa
(C) Bhava acts as an independent factor unrelated to aesthetic experience
(D) Bhava replaces Rasa as the universally experienced phenomenon

263. What happens to Bhava during the transitional phase described in the research?
(A) It reverts to an initial catalyst lacking any projection
(B) It rejects structural transformation to remain individualized
(C) It undergoes a structural transformation to emerge as Rasa
(D) It detaches completely from the aesthetic theory mechanism

264. What did the empirical observations of artistic performances successfully demonstrate?
(A) The impossibility of audience members sharing common emotional states
(B) The irrelevance of inherent emotional states in artistic projection
(C) The academic panel's inability to observe emotional transitions
(D) Culmination of Bhava into shared Rasa

265. How did the thesis defense conclude regarding the progression of Bhava to Rasa?
(A) It is a fundamental mechanism of traditional artistic expression
(B) It is an obsolete mechanism replaced by modern psychological theory
(C) It is a theoretical impossibility within traditional artistic expression
(D) It is a progression from universal relish to individual isolated emotion

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An analytical acoustic study was recently conducted to evaluate a unique auditory case: the manifestation of Rasa in relation to swara. The research team meticulously recorded a series of isolated swaras to measure their independent capacity to evoke specific aesthetic responses. The primary objective was to document how the precise intonation and frequency of a swara directly correlate with the arousal of a particular Rasa. In this experimental scenario, the practitioners isolated individual musical notes, stripping away external accompaniments, to study the intrinsic relationship between the pure swara and its resultant Rasa. The researchers observed that microtonal variations within a single swara significantly altered the manifested Rasa, indicating a highly sensitive and direct linkage. This case study proved that swara is not a neutral structural unit but a heavily loaded aesthetic vehicle capable of independently generating Rasa. The acoustic analysis concluded that a musician's exactness in deploying a swara determines the clarity and intensity of the Rasa produced. Consequently, exploring Rasa in relation to swara requires an acute understanding of absolute tonal purity and its corresponding aesthetic weight in a performance.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. What was the central focus of the analytical acoustic study described in the passage?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) The irrelevance of swara in evoking aesthetic responses
(B) The manifestation of Rasa in relation to swara
(C) The dependence of Rasa exclusively on external accompaniments
(D) The structural neutrality of musical notes in performances

267. How did the research team isolate the relationship between swara and Rasa?
(A) By adding complex external musical accompaniments to notes
(B) By stripping away external accompaniments
(C) By ignoring intonation and frequency during recordings
(D) By combining multiple ragas into a single auditory case

268. What effect did microtonal variations within a single swara have on the aesthetic response?
(A) They significantly altered the manifested Rasa
(B) They completely neutralized the aesthetic weight of the swara
(C) They had no discernible impact on the evoked aesthetic response
(D) They proved that swara acts as a neutral structural unit

269. According to the acoustic analysis, what does a musician's exactness in deploying a swara determine?
(A) The irrelevance of microtonal variations in a performance
(B) The need for external accompaniments to generate a response
(C) The clarity and intensity of the Rasa produced
(D) The theoretical rejection of tonal purity in musicology

270. How does the passage characterize a swara based on the findings of the case study?
(A) As a highly sensitive but ultimately neutral structural unit
(B) As an external accompaniment lacking intrinsic aesthetic weight
(C) As a frequency unable to correlate with particular emotions
(D) As an independent, heavily loaded aesthetic vehicle

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A comprehensive case study at a rhythmic arts conservatory investigated the multidimensional generation of Rasa in relation to laya, tala, chhanda, and lyrics. The conservatory analyzed a complex classical composition to understand how these four distinct elements synchronize to produce a unified aesthetic experience. The researchers observed that laya provided the overarching temporal pacing, directly influencing the intensity of the Rasa. Simultaneously, the cyclical rhythmic framework of tala established a structural tension and release mechanism essential for sustaining the Rasa. Furthermore, the structural poetic meter, or chhanda, acted as a dynamic bridge between the rhythmic cycle and the lyrical content. The lyrical component provided the explicit semantic meaning, guiding the specific emotional trajectory of the Rasa. The scenario demonstrated that the ultimate aesthetic impact was heavily dependent on the harmonious integration of laya, tala, chhanda, and lyrics. The researchers concluded that isolating any single element diminished the overall aesthetic realization. Thus, analyzing Rasa in relation to laya, tala, chhanda, and lyrics reveals that classical compositions rely on an interdependent network of rhythm, meter, and text to achieve profound aesthetic depth.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What did laya provide to the composition in the context of generating Rasa?
(A) The explicit semantic meaning guiding emotional trajectories
(B) The structural tension and release mechanism for the lyrics
(C) Overarching temporal pacing for Rasa intensity
(D) The dynamic bridge connecting the rhythmic cycle to the text

272. In the analyzed classical composition, what role did tala play?
(A) It provided the overarching temporal pacing for specific lyrics
(B) Established structural tension to sustain

NODIA

Rasa
(C) It acted as the explicit semantic meaning of emotional trajectories
(D) It functioned as the structural poetic meter of the performance

273. According to the case study, how did chhanda function within the generation of Rasa?
(A) As an isolated element that diminished the overarching temporal pacing
(B) As a static barrier between the cyclical rhythm and the musical text
(C) As the sole provider of the semantic meaning and the emotional depth
(D) Dynamic bridge for rhythm and lyrics

274. What provided the explicit semantic meaning guiding the emotional trajectory of the Rasa?
(A) Lyrics
(B) Laya
(C) Tala
(D) Chhanda

275. What was the researchers' conclusion regarding the isolation of any single element (laya, tala, chhanda, or lyrics)?
(A) It enhanced the structural tension of the complex composition
(B) It proved that aesthetic depth relies solely on explicit lyrics
(C) Diminished the overall aesthetic realization
(D) It highlighted the independence of rhythm from poetic meter

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A scholarly colloquium recently focused on a comparative case study concerning aesthetics according to Indian philosophers. The session aimed to map the foundational parameters that define the Indian philosophical approach to art and beauty. Participants reviewed historical manuscripts to analyze how Indian philosophers systematically categorized aesthetic experiences. The case under review highlighted that aesthetics according to Indian philosophers is deeply intertwined with concepts of spiritual realization and transcendental experience. The scholars debated the criteria used by these philosophers to evaluate aesthetic merit, noting that mere structural perfection was considered secondary to the capacity for evoking deep internal resonance. The colloquium specifically examined scenarios where multiple Indian philosophers reached consensus on the metaphysical nature of beauty, despite differing on minor analytical frameworks. The academic discourse underscored that the primary objective of aesthetics according to Indian philosophers is to elevate the observer beyond ordinary perception. The final report of the colloquium concluded that understanding this philosophical tradition requires recognizing its intrinsic link between artistic creation and spiritual elevation, distinguishing the Indian aesthetic framework from purely formalistic or materialistic interpretations of art.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What was the primary focus of the scholarly colloquium described in the text?
(A) Aesthetics according to Indian philosophers
(B) Aesthetics according to Western materialistic philosophers
(C) The modern structural perfection of contemporary art
(D) The analytical frameworks of purely formalistic traditions

277. According to Indian philosophers in the case study, what is considered secondary when evaluating aesthetic merit?
(A) Deep internal resonance
(B) Spiritual realization
(C) Transcendental experience
(D) Mere structural perfection

278. What concepts are deeply intertwined with aesthetics according to Indian philosophers?
(A) Empirical observation and minor analytical frameworks
(B) Spiritual realization and transcendental experience
(C) Formalistic traditions and materialistic interpretations
(D) Ordinary perception and physical beauty

279. Despite differing on minor analytical frameworks, on what did multiple Indian philosophers reach a consensus?
(A) The rejection of deep internal resonance
(B) The supremacy of purely formalistic

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

interpretations
(C) The metaphysical nature of beauty
(D) The irrelevance of spiritual elevation in art

280. What did the final report conclude is required to understand the Indian aesthetic framework?
(A) Recognizing its focus on purely formalistic and modern art theories
(B) Disconnecting artistic creation from specific transcendental experiences
(C) Elevating the observer through strictly materialistic interpretations
(D) Linking artistic creation to spiritual elevation

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In a university seminar dedicated to global art theories, students engaged in a critical analysis of a case study focusing on aesthetics according to Western philosophers. The seminar aimed to dissect the core principles that govern the Western evaluation of beauty and artistic form. The academic scenario involved examining philosophical texts that prioritize structural symmetry, objective realism, and rational proportion as the cornerstones of aesthetic value. The students noted that aesthetics according to Western philosophers frequently attempts to establish universal, objective criteria for beauty, separating the artwork from the immediate emotional state of the observer. The debate centered on how Western philosophers historically approached aesthetics as an autonomous discipline, distinct from theology or subjective mysticism. By analyzing various historical critiques, the seminar highlighted a persistent philosophical effort to quantify and rationalize the aesthetic experience. The final synthesis of the session determined that studying aesthetics according to Western philosophers involves navigating a tradition that places immense value on empirical observation, critical judgment, and formal properties. This case analysis clarified the structured and often objective frameworks characteristic of Western aesthetic philosophy.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. What did the university seminar's case study specifically focus on?
(A) Aesthetics according to Western philosophers
(B) Aesthetics according to Indian philosophers
(C) The immediate emotional state of global observers
(D) The theological foundations of subjective mysticism

282. Which of the following principles were identified as cornerstones of aesthetic value in the examined texts?
(A) Subjective mysticism and independent transcendental experience
(B) Symmetry, objective realism, and proportion
(C) Emotional resonance and independent spiritual realization
(D) Unstructured forms and spontaneous aesthetic evolution

283. How does aesthetics according to Western philosophers typically treat the relationship between the artwork and the observer's emotional state?
(A) It completely merges the artwork with the observer's immediate emotional state
(B) It separates the artwork from the immediate emotional state of the observer
(C) It argues that structural symmetry is dependent on the observer's mysticism
(D) It uses theology to bridge the gap between realism and emotion

284. Historically, how did Western philosophers approach aesthetics according to the seminar's debate?
(A) As an autonomous and distinct discipline
(B) As a discipline entirely dependent on subjective mysticism
(C) As an inseparable branch of global transcendental theology
(D) As a rejection of all universal or objective criteria for beauty

285. According to the final synthesis of the session, what does the tradition of Western aesthetic philosophy place immense value on?
(A) Unquantifiable aesthetic experiences and arbitrary judgments
(B) Theological evaluations and subjective proportions
(C) Empirical observation and formal properties

NODIA

9. (B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
Bharata Muni initially codified eight Rasas in the Natya Shastra, focusing on dramatic performance. While it is true that Shanta Rasa was formally added to the aesthetic canon by later scholars such as Udbhata and Abhinavagupta, this historical addition does not explain why the original list was limited to eight. Both facts are historically accurate but functionally independent events.

10. (A) The resulting physical expression of emotion
Anubhava refers to the visible physical manifestations and gestures that follow the awakening of an emotion in a character. These include facial expressions, body movements, and changes in voice that communicate the internal state to the audience. In the process of Rasa realization, these consequents serve as the evidence of the emotion, allowing the spectator to perceive and share it.

11. (D) Sattvika Bhava
Sattvika Bhavas are a specific category of involuntary physical reactions that arise from deep internal emotional states. Unlike deliberate gestures, these manifestations, such as trembling, tears, or a change in color, cannot be easily faked and require the performer's total immersion. They serve as powerful indicators of the authenticity of the emotion, significantly enhancing the overall aesthetic experience for the audience.

12. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Vyabhichari Bhavas, also known as Sanchari Bhavas, are the thirty-three transient emotional states identified in the Natya Shastra. These fleeting feelings, such as anxiety, joy, or fatigue, act as supporting waves that strengthen and illuminate the central permanent emotion. Their presence provides psychological depth and variety to the performance, ensuring a rich and nuanced manifestation of the intended aesthetic sentiment.

13. (C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Each of the primary Rasas in the Natya Shastra is associated with a specific presiding deity to emphasize its divine and symbolic nature. Shringara is linked to Vishnu, representing love and beauty, while Raudra is associated with Rudra, signifying anger. Bibhatsa corresponds to Mahakala, reflecting disgust, and Bhayanaka is linked to Yama, the god of death, representing the emotion of fear.

14. (D) Uddipana Vibhava
In the context of Indian aesthetics, Vibhava is divided into two categories. Alambana refers to the primary person or object of the emotion, while Uddipana refers to the environmental factors that stimulate and enhance the feeling. A thunderstorm in a scene depicting a separated lover serves as an Uddipana Vibhava, as it intensifies the existing sorrow and romantic longing.

15. (A) Universalization of the aesthetic experience
Sadharanikarana is a sophisticated concept in Indian aesthetics that refers to the process of universalization. It allows the spectator to experience the emotions depicted on stage as general human experiences rather than personal or specific events. By transcending the limitations of time, place, and individual identity, this process enables the audience to achieve a state of shared aesthetic bliss and transcendental joy.

16. (B) It stimulates and enhances the Sthayi Bhava.
An Uddipana Vibhava comprises the environmental and situational elements that surround the primary object of an emotion. These factors, such as moonlight, a cool breeze, or a dramatic landscape, serve to intensify the latent permanent emotion within the character. By stimulating the Sthayi Bhava, the Uddipana Vibhava plays a crucial role in bringing the aesthetic sentiment to its peak.

17. (B) 8
The Natya Shastra enumerates exactly eight Sattvika Bhavas, which are involuntary physical expressions arising from deep emotional immersion. These include manifestations like perspiration, horripilation, tears, and fainting. Unlike the transient Vyabhichari Bhavas or the permanent Sthayi Bhavas, these eight physical states represent the purest connection between the performer's internal psyche and their external physiological reactions during an artistic performance.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

observing how specific poetic meditations and contemplative verses were translated into vibrant visual motifs. The curated scenario demonstrated that Raga Dhayana provided the foundational descriptive verses which artists subsequently visualized to create the Raga-Ragini paintings. The scholarly commentary accompanying the artifacts explained that these paintings serve as a crucial historical record of how melodies were assigned specific genders, seasons, and emotional states. The museum exhibition successfully illustrated that studying the general history of Raga-Ragini paintings and Raga Dhayana offers profound insights into the historical synthesis of visual art, poetry, and classical music, emphasizing a multimedial approach to aesthetic expression in historical traditions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. What was the central theme of the museum exhibition described in the passage?
(A) The general history of modern abstract expressionism
(B) The scientific inquiries of ancient classical musicians
(C) The general history of Raga-Ragini paintings and Raga Dhayana
(D) The isolated development of visual motifs without poetic influence

292. How does the passage define the foundational root of Raga-Ragini paintings?
(A) Capturing aural essence via visual iconography
(B) An attempt to eliminate distinct visual iconography in art
(C) An endeavor to prioritize pure music over visual personification
(D) A deliberate rejection of seasonal and emotional states in art

293. What role did Raga Dhayana play in the creation of Raga-Ragini paintings?
(A) It provided the physical pigments used in vibrant visual motifs
(B) It eliminated the need for contemplative verses in expression
(C) It acted as an opposing force to the multimedial approach
(D) Supplied descriptive verses for visualization

294. According to the scholarly commentary, what crucial historical record do these paintings provide?
(A) How melodies were separated from poetry and visual art
(B) Assigning gender, season, and emotion to melody
(C) How ancient societies rejected the categorization of seasonal art
(D) How chronological galleries were structured in classical eras

NODIA

295. What profound insights does the study of Raga-Ragini paintings and Raga Dhayana offer?
(A) Insights into the strict separation of visual arts from classical music
(B) Insights into the exclusively auditory nature of historical traditions
(C) Synthesis of art, poetry, and classical music
(D) Insights into the practical crafts and social etiquette of society

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A contemporary academic consortium initiated a multimedia research project to investigate a practical case concerning the interrelation of Fine Arts. The project was structured around a collaborative performance scenario that actively combined music, dance, visual arts, and poetry into a single, cohesive presentation. The scholars meticulously documented how these distinct artistic disciplines interacted, relying on shared aesthetic principles to enhance the overall impact. The case study provided tangible evidence that the interrelation of Fine Arts is not merely a theoretical concept but a functional reality where different mediums mutually reinforce one another. For instance, the researchers observed how the rhythmic structures in music directly dictated the spatial geometry of the dance, while the accompanying visual arts reflected the thematic essence of the poetry. This synergistic scenario proved that a deep interrelation of Fine Arts creates a composite aesthetic experience that transcends the capabilities of any single isolated medium. The consortium concluded that recognizing and applying the interrelation of Fine Arts is crucial for holistic artistic creation, as it reveals the fundamental unity underlying diverse forms of aesthetic expression.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What did the multimedia research project initiated by the academic consortium investigate?
(A) The strict separation of distinct artistic disciplines
(B) The theoretical rejection of cohesive presentations
(C) The independent nature of uncoordinated rhythmic structures
(D) Interrelation of Fine Arts in practice

297. How did the collaborative performance scenario structure its presentation?
(A) Combining multiple disciplines into one performance
(B) By isolating music, dance, visual arts, and poetry into separate galleries
(C) By replacing visual arts and poetry entirely with theoretical documentation
(D) By proving that shared aesthetic principles diminish overall impact

298. In the documented case study, how did music and dance interact?
(A) The spatial geometry of the dance contradicted rhythmic structures
(B) Music's rhythm dictated the dance's geometry
(C) The dance operated independently of accompanying musical rhythms
(D) Music and dance were observed to weaken one another functionally

299. What was the effect of the deep interrelation of Fine Arts in the synergistic scenario?
(A) It limited the performance to the capabilities of a single isolated medium
(B) It created a composite aesthetic experience transcending any single medium
(C) It demonstrated that different mediums cannot mutually reinforce each other
(D) It highlighted the lack of fundamental unity underlying diverse artistic forms

300. What did the consortium conclude regarding holistic artistic creation?
(A) Applying the interrelation of Fine Arts is crucial
(B) It requires the strict isolation of various functional realities
(C) It relies solely on theoretical documentation of spatial geometry
(D) Shared aesthetic principles are detrimental to a cohesive presentation

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

ANSWERS

1. (B) Bharata Muni
The Natya Shastra is the earliest and most comprehensive treatise on the performing arts in ancient India, attributed to the sage Bharata Muni. It covers diverse aspects such as drama, dance, music, and aesthetics, providing a foundational framework for Indian classical traditions. The text is renowned for introducing the Rasa theory, which remains central to Indian artistic expression.

2. (A) The aesthetic flavor of a performance
In the context of Indian aesthetics, Rasa represents the essence or flavor derived from a work of art. It is the emotional state experienced by a sensitive spectator during a performance. Unlike raw psychological emotions, Rasa is a refined aesthetic experience triggered by the combination of various emotional elements on stage, leading to a state of transcendental joy and satisfaction.

3. (C) It acts as the determinant or cause of an emotion.
Within the framework of the Rasa Sutra, Vibhava refers to the external causes or determinants that trigger a specific emotional state. These are divided into Alambana, the primary object or character, and Uddipana, the environmental factors. By establishing the necessary context and stimulus, Vibhava serves as the essential starting point for the manifestation and eventual realization of an aesthetic emotion.

4. (B) I, III, and IV
The Rasa Sutra, a pivotal element of Indian aesthetic theory, explains how the aesthetic experience is manifested through the combination of determinants, consequents, and transitory mental states. While it is the cornerstone of the Natya Shastra, the formula itself does not explicitly name the permanent emotions. Abhinavagupta's later commentary provided the most influential interpretation of this foundational aesthetic doctrine.

5. (C) They are easily destroyed by transient emotions.
Sthayi Bhavas are the primary, permanent emotions that reside within the human psyche as latent impressions. They form the core foundation of the aesthetic experience, remaining dominant throughout a performance. Unlike fleeting emotions that arise and disappear quickly, these permanent states are robust and are actually supported, rather than destroyed, by the presence of various transient emotions during the artistic process.

6. (A) II, IV, I, III
The interpretation of the Rasa Sutra evolved through a series of significant philosophical commentaries. Bhatta Lollata proposed the earliest theory of production, followed by Sri Shankuka's theory of inference. Bhattanayaka later introduced the concept of universalization and enjoyment. Finally, Abhinavagupta formulated the definitive theory of manifestation, integrating these ideas into a comprehensive framework that remains the standard in Indian aesthetic philosophy.

7. (D) Karuna - Krodha
In the traditional classification of Indian aesthetics, every Rasa is paired with a specific permanent emotion or Sthayi Bhava. Shringara corresponds to love, Hasya to laughter, and Adbhuta to wonder. Karuna Rasa, which represents pathos or compassion, is correctly associated with the emotion of sorrow, or Shoka. Anger, known as Krodha, is the Sthayi Bhava for Raudra Rasa.

8. (A) Shanta
The original text of the Natya Shastra by Bharata Muni explicitly defines eight primary Rasas, including romance, heroism, and terror. Shanta Rasa, which represents tranquility or peace, was not included in the initial list. This ninth sentiment was recognized later by prominent scholars like Udbhata and Abhinavagupta, who argued that spiritual peace is a valid and vital aesthetic experience.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) The explicit rejection of structured and objective frameworks

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An archival research project recently undertook the preservation and study of a classical manuscript to extract general knowledge of the 64 kalas according to Vatsyayan. The research scenario involved a team of historians cataloging the vast array of arts and skills enumerated in Vatsyayan's historical treatises. The scholars analyzed how the text categorizes these 64 kalas, organizing them into a comprehensive curriculum designed for refined social living and intellectual cultivation. The project revealed that general knowledge of the 64 kalas according to Vatsyayan encompasses far more than standard fine arts, extending into practical crafts, scientific inquiries, and social etiquette. By reviewing this specific case, researchers noted that Vatsyayan's framework intended to create a well-rounded, aesthetically aware individual capable of navigating diverse societal roles. The historical analysis demonstrated that mastering or at least possessing general knowledge of these 64 kalas was considered essential for achieving a culturally enriched existence. The project concluded that Vatsyayan's systematic classification of the 64 kalas serves as a definitive historical blueprint for understanding the expansive scope of classical education and cultural sophistication in ancient society.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. What was the primary objective of the archival research project described in the passage?
(A) To reject the historical validity of ancient classical manuscripts
(B) To redefine the modern understanding of standard fine arts alone
(C) To critique the lack of social etiquette in ancient society
(D) General knowledge of Vatsyayan's 64 kalas

287. How does the passage describe the categorization of the 64 kalas in Vatsyayan's text?
(A) As a narrow list limited exclusively to standard fine arts
(B) As a chaotic collection of disjointed scientific inquiries
(C) Curriculum for refined living and intellect
(D) As a theoretical framework intended solely for aesthetic philosophers

288. According to the research project, what does the general knowledge of the 64 kalas encompass besides standard fine arts?
(A) Spiritual realization and transcendental experience only
(B) Practical crafts, science, and etiquette
(C) Modern empirical observation and subjective mysticism
(D) Exclusively religious rites and theological arguments

289. What was the intended outcome of Vatsyayan's framework of the 64 kalas for an individual?
(A) To produce a specialist focused solely on a single practical craft
(B) To isolate the individual from societal roles and cultural sophistication
(C) To prioritize scientific inquiries over any form of social living
(D) Aesthetically aware, well-rounded individual

290. How did the historical analysis view the mastery or general knowledge of the 64 kalas?
(A) As essential for achieving a culturally enriched existence
(B) As an unnecessary burden for ancient cultural cultivation
(C) As a definitive historical blueprint for modern formal properties
(D) As a strict requirement exclusively for classical musicians

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A major museum recently curated an exhibition designed to trace the general history of Raga-Ragini paintings and Raga Dhayana. The curators presented a unique case study involving a chronologically arranged gallery that showcased the visual personification of musical melodies. The exhibition highlighted how the general history of Raga-Ragini paintings is deeply rooted in the attempt to capture the aural essence of music through distinct visual iconography. Visitors analyzed the evolution of Raga Dhayana,

18. (A) I, II, IV, and V
Abhinavagupta's Abhivyaktivada is a sophisticated theory which posits that Rasa is an inherent potentiality within the spectator that is manifested through art. Deeply rooted in Kashmir Shaivism, it considers the resulting aesthetic bliss to be comparable to spiritual enlightenment. This interpretation, presented in the Abhinavabharati, accepts the necessity of universalization while explaining how the spectator achieves a transcendental emotional state.

19. (C) The primary object that triggers an emotion
Alambana Vibhava is defined as the fundamental support or primary object that triggers an emotional state in a character. It usually refers to the main protagonist or the object of their affection or anger. Without this primary stimulus, the permanent emotion would remain dormant, as the Alambana provides the necessary focus and reason for the emotion to arise and develop.

20. (D) It is known as Utpattivada.
Bhatta Lollata's theory, known as Utpattivada, was the earliest commentary on the Rasa Sutra. He argued that Rasa is physically produced in the actor through the intensity of the performance. According to this view, the aesthetic experience is a result of the accumulation of emotional elements, where the audience witnesses the actual generation of sentiment within the dramatic characters.

21. (C) It states that Rasa is physically produced in the actor.
Sri Shankuka's Anumitivada theory proposed that Rasa is not physically produced, but rather inferred by the spectator. Using the Chitraturaga Nyaya, or the analogy of a painted horse, he argued that the audience perceives the actor's portrayal as real through a process of logical inference. This perspective shifted the focus from the physical production of emotion to the cognitive perception.

22. (B) Abhinavagupta - Abhivyaktivada
In the history of Indian aesthetic commentary, Abhinavagupta is renowned for his theory of Abhivyaktivada, which asserts that Rasa is manifested or revealed within the spectator. This contrasts with Bhatta Lollata's Utpattivada, which focuses on production, and Sri Shankuka's Anumitivada, which focuses on inference. Bhattanayaka is associated with Bhuktivada, emphasizing the enjoyment of Rasa through the power of universalization.

23. (D) Karuna - Pita (Yellow)
The Natya Shastra assigns specific colors to each Rasa to visually represent their symbolic nature. Shringara is associated with dark blue or black, Hasya with white, and Raudra with red. Karuna Rasa, representing sorrow and compassion, is traditionally associated with a dove-like grey color, known as Kapota. Yellow, or Pita, is the color assigned specifically to the Adbhuta Rasa.

24. (A) Sveda
Sveda, or sweating, is classified as a Sattvika Bhava because it is an involuntary physical reaction arising from deep internal emotion. In contrast, Nirveda, Glani, and Shrama are among the thirty-three Vyabhichari Bhavas, which are transient mental and emotional states. While transient emotions can be consciously depicted, Sattvika Bhavas like Sveda are physiological manifestations that signify genuine emotional immersion.

25. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Bhattanayaka introduced the theory of Bhuktivada, which describes the aesthetic experience as a process of enjoyment. He proposed two unique powers of poetic language: Bhavakatva, which universalizes the emotions, and Bhojakatva, which allows the spectator to relish the resulting bliss. According to this view, the audience experiences a transcendental state of joy that is free from personal or worldly attachments.

26. (A) The application of Swara and Shruti
In Indian classical music, the realization of aesthetic sentiment is primarily achieved through the precise application of notes and microtones. Each Raga uses specific Swara and Shruti combinations to create a distinct emotional atmosphere. By manipulating these melodic elements, the performer awakens the latent emotions in the listener, leading to the successful evocation and experience of the intended Rasa.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

27. (D) Swara combinations can evoke various Rasas.
The relationship between Ragas and Rasas is dynamic, as specific combinations and movements of notes can evoke a wide range of emotional states. While many Ragas have a predominant sentiment, the performer's emphasis on certain Swaras can shift the aesthetic shade. This flexibility allows Indian classical music to express complex and varied emotions through the careful manipulation of melodic structures.

28. (B) I, III, and IV
The aesthetic impact of music is determined by the combination of swara types and tempo. Flat notes often evoke sorrow or pathos, while sharp notes can create tension or brightness. Slow tempos are traditionally suited for peace and compassion, whereas fast tempos stimulate excitement, heroism, or wonder. This system ensures that the technical elements of music are aligned with emotional expression.

29. (C) Instrumental music cannot evoke any Rasa.
Instrumental music is highly capable of evoking Rasa through the manipulation of sound, rhythm, and ornamentation. Without the use of lyrics, instruments rely on melodic movements like Meend and Gamak to convey emotional nuances. Techniques such as Jhala create excitement or heroism, proving that pure sound, when structured within a Raga framework, successfully communicates profound aesthetic sentiments to the listener.

30. (D) Komal Ga, Ni - Shringara and Karuna Rasa
Traditional musical theory associates specific notes with particular emotional sentiments. Flat versions of Gandhara and Nishada are renowned for their ability to evoke feelings of romance or deep pathos, making them central to Ragas expressing Shringara and Karuna. This intrinsic emotional quality of the notes guides composers and performers in selecting the appropriate melodic framework to achieve a desired aesthetic effect.

31. (A) Malkauns - Vira / Raudra
While Malkauns is a majestic and serious Raga, it is traditionally associated with a meditative and tranquil mood rather than aggressive heroism or anger. In contrast, Darbari Kanada is famous for its gravity and pathos, Bhairavi for its devotional and compassionate quality, and Khamaj for its romantic appeal. The predominant sentiment of a Raga is established through its note structure and traditional usage.

NODIA

32. (B) The physical appearance of the vocalist
The evocation of Rasa in vocal music depends on musical and literary tools rather than the performer's physical appearance. Elements such as melodic ornaments, vocal modulation, and meaningful lyrics are essential for communicating emotion. While a performer's stage presence is important, the aesthetic essence is derived from the quality of the sound, the precision of the notes, and the emotional delivery.

33. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Kaku, or vocal modulation, is a vital technique for realizing Rasa in vocal music. It involves altering the tonal quality, pitch, and intensity of the voice to express various emotional shades. By changing how a note is rendered, the vocalist can transform a simple melody into a powerful emotional statement, ensuring that the intended sentiment is effectively communicated to the audience.

34. (A) Evocation and transfer of aesthetic emotion
In a musical recital, Rasa Nishpatti refers to the successful evocation of an aesthetic sentiment in the performer and its subsequent transfer to the listener. It is the culmination of technical precision, emotional immersion, and expressive delivery. When the artist and the audience share this transcendental experience, the performance is considered successful, transcending mere technical mastery to achieve true artistic purpose.

35. (C) Deep and solemn musical gravity
The use of heavy, slow oscillations known as Gamaks in the lower registers of a Raga creates an atmosphere of profound seriousness and majesty. This technique is characteristic of Ragas that aim to evoke deep contemplation or solemnity. By emphasizing the lower frequencies with controlled power, the performer establishes a grave and dignified aesthetic state, moving away from light or playful sentiments.

36. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
In the Brihaddeshi, Matanga emphasizes that musical notes inherently possess the power to evoke specific aesthetic sentiments. Far from ignoring the concept, his work is foundational in explaining how Ragas and their constituent Swaras function as emotional vehicles. He argues that the arrangement of sound is naturally designed to color the human mind, thereby establishing a firm link between melody and Rasa.

37. (C) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Different musical elements contribute uniquely to the emotional impact of a performance. Slow tempos naturally induce a sense of calmness or pathos, while fast tempos create excitement and restlessness. Melodic glides like Meend provide a sense of continuity and grace, whereas sudden ornaments like Khatka introduce playfulness and surprise. Together, these elements allow the musician to sculpt a complex emotional landscape.

38. (B) Karuna Rasa
The execution of slow, continuous glides from higher to lower notes in Raga Darbari is a hallmark of the Karuna Rasa. This technique, known as Meend, creates a feeling of deep longing and sorrow. The specific combination of gravity, slow tempo, and oscillating flat notes in the mandra saptak effectively establishes a profound sense of pathos and contemplative compassion.

39. (D) Specific Jatis applied to specific sentiments.
Jati Gayan, as described in the Natya Shastra, was the precursor to the modern Raga system. It involved a structured approach to melody where specific melodic types, or Jatis, were designated to evoke particular emotional sentiments in a dramatic context. This system proves that the relationship between musical structure and aesthetic experience has been a core principle of Indian music since ancient times.

40. (A) It causes an effect of musical urgency.
Utilizing an extremely fast tempo, or Ati-drut laya, creates a sense of dynamism, excitement, and urgency in a performance. It is often employed in the concluding sections of a recital to build a climax. This high speed stimulates the audience's senses, evoking wonder or heroism, and contrasts sharply with the slow, meditative sections that typically begin a classical music rendition.

41. (C) Natya Shastra
The Natya Shastra is the primary ancient text that details the intricate relationship between specific musical notes and aesthetic sentiments. Bharata Muni codified how different Swaras should be used to support the various Rasas within a dramatic performance. This documentation provided the theoretical basis for subsequent developments in Indian music, ensuring that emotional expression remained a central goal of melodic composition.

42. (B) I, II, III, and IV
The ancient theory of music establishes a direct correspondence between specific musical notes and aesthetic sentiments. For instance, Sa and Pa are traditionally linked to heroism and wonder, while Ga and Ni are associated with pathos. Re and Dha evoke disgust or fear, whereas Ma and Pa are used for humor and romance. This structural relationship guides the emotional impact of Ragas.

43. (D) Vocal tone modulation to express emotion
Kaku is a vital aesthetic concept in Indian music and drama, referring to the intentional modulation of the voice to convey various emotional states. It involves subtle changes in pitch, intensity, and timbre that indicate feelings like sorrow, joy, or irony. By mastering Kaku, a performer can breathe life into words and notes, ensuring a deeper emotional connection with the audience.

44. (B) It focuses on Shringara Rasa and Bol-banav.
Thumri is a semi-classical genre that predominantly focuses on romantic and devotional themes, emphasizing the Shringara Rasa. It is characterized by Bol-banav, where the performer elaborates on the emotional nuances of the lyrics through melodic variation. Unlike stricter forms, Thumri allows for greater expressive freedom, using delicate ornaments to explore various shades of love, longing, and romantic playfulness.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

45. (C) Tarana is primarily used to evoke deep Karuna Rasa.
Tarana is a musical form characterized by the use of meaningless rhythmic syllables and a fast tempo. Its primary goal is to showcase rhythmic agility, melody, and the joy of sound, often evoking wonder or excitement. In contrast, Dhrupad and Khayal are better suited for deep emotional exploration, with Tarana generally avoiding the profound sorrow or pathos associated with Karuna Rasa.

46. (D) Hori - Shringara
Hori is a traditional musical form associated with the festival of Holi, predominantly depicting themes of romance, playfulness, and divine love between Radha and Krishna. Therefore, it is deeply rooted in the Shringara Rasa. Other forms like Chaiti also focus on romance, while Dhrupad often emphasizes heroism or peace. Tarana, meanwhile, is usually geared toward rhythmic brilliance rather than deep pathos.

47. (D) Todi - Midnight
In the Indian musical tradition, Ragas are associated with specific times of the day to enhance their aesthetic impact. Raga Todi is a prominent morning Raga, known for its compassionate and meditative quality. Associating it with midnight is incorrect, as midnight Ragas like Malkauns or Darbari Kanada have different structural and emotional characteristics suited for the stillness and depth of the night.

48. (B) Bibhatsa
While the Natya Shastra lists eight or nine Rasas, their application in classical music performances is selective. Bibhatsa, which represents disgust or loathing, is rarely chosen as the primary theme for a full-length musical recital. Most classical compositions focus on sentiments like love, devotion, peace, or heroism, as these are considered more conducive to the melodic and rhythmic nature of the art.

49. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The aesthetic experience of a Raga is deeply dependent on the listener's receptivity, a concept known as Sahridayata. A listener who lacks musical sensitivity or emotional openness will not experience the same depth of Rasa as a trained or empathetic listener. The interaction between the artist's expression and the audience's capacity to perceive it is essential for the realization of Rasa.

50. (A) Bhava is individual; Rasa is universalized.
In Indian aesthetics, Bhava refers to the individual emotional state of a character or performer, which remains localized and personal. Rasa, however, is the universalized aesthetic experience that emerges when these emotions are refined and shared with the audience. This transformation from the personal to the universal is what allows the spectator to experience aesthetic bliss without the burden of personal involvement.

51. (C) Internal mental states that lead to Rasa.
Bhavas are the internal mental states and psychological conditions that form the basis of human emotion. In an artistic context, they are the raw materials that, when combined with determinants and consequents, lead to the manifestation of Rasa. They represent the internal world of the character and are essential for the audience to understand and eventually experience the intended aesthetic sentiment.

52. (A) I, II, and III
The realization of aesthetic sentiment involves a structured interplay of various emotional components. Sthayi Bhavas are permanent emotions that await activation, while Vyabhichari Bhavas are transient feelings that emerge and dissolve like waves, supporting the main sentiment. Sattvika Bhavas are the involuntary physical reactions to deep emotion. Together, these elements facilitate the spectator's journey toward the final experience of Rasa.

53. (C) Anubhava is the cause of Bhava.
In the traditional aesthetic framework, Bhava is the internal emotional state that gives rise to Anubhava, which is the external physical expression. Therefore, Anubhava is the result or consequent of Bhava, not its cause. Bharata Muni identified forty-nine Bhavas in total, including permanent, transient, and involuntary states, all of which contribute to the eventual manifestation of the universalized aesthetic Rasa.

54. (A) II, I, III, IV
The process of Rasa realization begins with the audience's encounter with the Vibhava, or the

NODIA

causes of emotion. This encounter awakens the latent Sthayi Bhava within the spectator. As the performance develops, the manifestation of Anubhava and Vyabhichari Bhavas further intensifies this state. Finally, the process culminates in the attainment of Rasanubhava, where the emotion is transformed into a universalized aesthetic experience.

55. (D) Nidra - Anger
In the list of thirty-three Vyabhichari Bhavas, each term represents a specific transient emotional or physical state. Harsha signifies joy, Smriti refers to memory, and Chinta represents anxiety. Nidra, however, translates to sleep or drowsiness, not anger. Anger is a permanent emotion known as Krodha, which serves as the Sthayi Bhava for the Raudra Rasa in the traditional aesthetic system.

56. (A) Raga
Sthayi, Vyabhichari, and Sattvika are the three primary categories of Bhavas, or emotional states, described in Indian aesthetics. Raga, on the other hand, is a musical concept referring to a specific melodic framework or scale. While a Raga is used as a vehicle to express various Bhavas and ultimately evoke Rasa, it is not itself a category of internal emotional state.

57. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Sattvika Bhavas are unique because they are involuntary physiological responses, such as tears, trembling, or change in skin color, that arise from genuine emotional depth. Because they are controlled by the autonomic nervous system, they cannot be effectively faked through mere technical skill. A performer must achieve a state of total internal immersion for these manifestations to appear authentically on stage.

58. (A) A receptive and empathetic spectator
A Sahridayaya is an ideal audience member who possesses the sensitivity, knowledge, and emotional openness required to experience Rasa. The term literally means "one of the same heart," implying that the spectator's heart resonates with the emotions portrayed by the artist. This receptivity is essential for the process of universalization, as the aesthetic experience requires an active and empathetic participant.

59. (D) Sthayi Bhava and Vyabhichari Bhava
Distinguishing between permanent and temporary emotions is central to the Indian theory of sentiment. Sthayi Bhavas are the underlying, enduring emotional states that form the core of a character's personality or a scene's mood. Vyabhichari Bhavas are the fleeting, transient emotions that arise and vanish during the performance, serving to support and highlight the main Sthayi Bhava without replacing it.

60. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Bharata Muni's famous declaration emphasizes that Rasa is the essential soul of dramatic and artistic expression. He argued that no meaningful artistic communication can occur without the presence of aesthetic sentiment. Far from being peripheral, Rasa is the primary goal and the governing principle that gives purpose to the technical and literary elements of a performance, ensuring its impact on the audience.

61. (C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
The Sattvika Bhavas represent involuntary physical manifestations of deep internal emotions. Sveda refers to sweating, while Romancha signifies horripilation or goosebumps. Ashru is the manifestation of tears, and Pralaya represents a state of fainting or total loss of consciousness. Each of these reactions serves as an authentic indicator of the character's emotional state, enhancing the audience's perception of the performance's reality.

62. (D) Alambana Vibhava
In the depiction of a mother's love for her child, the child serves as the Alambana Vibhava, the primary object or support upon which the emotion of parental love is based. Without the presence of the child, the mother's emotion would have no focus or cause to manifest. This fundamental relationship is the starting point for the development of the aesthetic sentiment in the scene.

63. (A) Conveyed through emotional quality of notes
In instrumental music, the absence of lyrics and physical acting means that emotional states must be conveyed through pure sound. The performer uses the inherent emotional quality of the notes, combined with melodic ornaments like

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

critical of this imitation as an illusion, Aristotle saw it as a natural human instinct that provides both pleasure and knowledge.

99. (C) Comparative Aesthetics
Studying the similarities between Abhinavagupta's concept of aesthetic bliss and Schopenhauer's view of music as a direct expression of the "Will" is an exercise in comparative aesthetics. This field involves analyzing and comparing the aesthetic theories and philosophies of different cultures and traditions. Such comparisons highlight universal human experiences and the diverse ways in which different civilizations have interpreted the nature and purpose of art.

100. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Plato famously criticized art as an imitation of an imitation, making it twice removed from the true reality of the Ideas. However, his student Aristotle disagreed, arguing that art and mimesis are natural and beneficial. Aristotle believed that drama and music have a positive educational and purifying effect on the soul, providing a more favorable view of the arts than his predecessor.

101. (C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Aesthetic concepts are central to different philosophical traditions. Immanuel Kant introduced the idea of disinterested pleasure, while Bharata codified the Rasa theory. Aristotle explained the concept of Catharsis in tragedy, and Leo Tolstoy viewed art as the transmission of emotion between the artist and the audience. These diverse ideas illustrate the various ways in which philosophers have understood the function and experience of art.

102. (B) The paradox of tragedy
The paradox of tragedy refers to the aesthetic phenomenon where an audience derives a sense of pleasure or satisfaction from watching a play that depicts sorrow and suffering. This concept is central to both Indian Rasa theory and Western aesthetics, exploring how art transforms painful emotions into a refined experience. Understanding this paradox involves analyzing how the artistic medium and aesthetic distance enable this transformation.

NODIA

103. (D) Rasa is internal; Mimesis is external.
A primary distinction between Indian Rasa theory and Western Mimesis lies in their focus. Mimesis centers on the external imitation of nature and human actions, emphasizing the representation of the world. In contrast, Rasa theory focuses on the internal emotional experience and the transformation of the spectator's consciousness. While Mimesis looks outward at the object, Rasa looks inward at the resulting aesthetic state.

104. (A) Encountering overwhelming vastness and power
In Western aesthetics, the 'Sublime' refers to a feeling of awe and greatness that transcends beauty. It is often triggered by the encounter with something overwhelmingly vast, powerful, or mysterious, such as a stormy ocean or high mountains. Unlike the pleasure derived from beauty's harmony, the sublime involves a sense of insignificance and astonishment in the face of nature's immense and untamable power.

105. (C) Croce
Benedetto Croce, an influential Italian philosopher, famously defined art as the expression of an impression. He argued that art is a form of intuitive knowledge where the artist's internal vision is perfectly expressed through their work. For Croce, the aesthetic experience is primarily an internal mental act, and the physical artwork is merely a means to communicate that intuition to others.

106. (A) I, II, and III
Aesthetics is a field of philosophy that explores art, beauty, and taste. The term itself was coined by Alexander Baumgarten in the eighteenth century. While Western aesthetics has a long history of formal and objective analysis, Indian aesthetics is deeply rooted in the ancient Natya Shastra. Both traditions recognize the audience's role, though they may emphasize different aspects of the relationship between artist and spectator.

107. (D) Philosophical study of beauty and art
Aesthetics is a branch of philosophy dedicated to the systematic study of beauty, art, and taste. It examines the nature of artistic creation, the criteria for aesthetic judgment, and the sensory and emotional engagement of the audience.

72. (A) Rasa
Tala is defined by its structural components such as Matra, which is the beat unit, and Vibhag, which represents the divisions within the cycle. Khali refers to the unstressed or empty beat. While Rasa is the ultimate emotional goal of the performance, it is an aesthetic quality rather than a technical structural element of the rhythmic cycle itself.

73. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The tempo of a performance, or Laya, has a significant influence on the listener's psychological state. Different speeds are traditionally associated with different emotional effects. While a slow tempo generally induces a sense of calmness, meditation, or pathos, it does not typically cause restlessness. Instead, it is the extremely fast or erratic tempos that are more likely to create agitation or excitement.

74. (A) Establishing pacing for emotional delivery
Laya plays a crucial role in the realization of Rasa by establishing the appropriate pacing for emotional expression. The speed of the music dictates how the melodic and rhythmic elements are perceived, influencing the overall mood. For example, a slow tempo allows for deep contemplation and pathos, while a fast tempo builds energy and excitement, ensuring the performance's temporal flow aligns with its sentiment.

75. (D) Governing rhythmic flow and poetic mood.
Chhanda, or poetic meter, is an essential element in vocal music as it governs the rhythmic flow and structure of the lyrics. By organizing syllables into specific patterns, Chhanda helps align the poetic text with the musical Tala. This rhythmic organization not only ensures a smooth integration of words and melody but also contributes to the establishment of the intended poetic mood.

76. (B) I, III, and IV
The relationship between lyrics, melody, and rhythm is essential for achieving a heightened emotional impact. Meaningful Sahitya provides the explicit context for the emotion, while the synergy with Swara enhances its depth. A mismatch between the Raga's mood and the lyric's meaning can lead to aesthetic impropriety. Even meaningless syllables in a Tarana can evoke sentiment through pure sound and rhythm.

77. (C) Lyrics are more important than melody.
In the Khayal genre, melody and rhythm are generally prioritized over the literal meaning of the lyrics. While the Bandish provides a thematic base and carries the notes, the focus is on melodic elaboration and technical virtuosity. The words serve as a vehicle for the Swaras, allowing the musician to explore the Raga's emotional landscape through abstract sound rather than poetic narrative.

78. (D) Madhya Laya - Shringara Rasa
Different speeds are traditionally associated with specific aesthetic sentiments. A medium tempo, or Madhya Laya, is often considered ideal for the Shringara Rasa, as it allows for a graceful and balanced expression of romantic emotions. In contrast, slow tempos are suited for peace or pathos, while fast tempos evoke heroism or wonder. This alignment ensures that the performance's pace supports its emotional intent.

79. (A) Khali - The loudest playing technique
In the structure of a Tala, Khali refers to the unstressed or empty beat, which is typically indicated by a wave of the hand rather than a clap. It serves as a rhythmic marker that provides contrast and helps the performer keep track of the cycle. Describing it as the loudest technique is incorrect, as the Sam is usually the most emphasized beat.

80. (B) Theka
Melodic tools for Rasa expression include elements like Gamak, Meend, and Shruti, which manipulate pitch and tone to convey emotional nuances. Theka, on the other hand, refers to the standardized rhythmic pattern played on a percussion instrument like the Tabla to represent a specific Tala. While essential for rhythm, it is a percussive element rather than a purely melodic tool for emotional expression.

81. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Raga Miyan Malhar is traditionally associated with the monsoon season, evoking moods of majesty, longing, and the beauty of rain. To achieve

NODIA

Singing, playing instruments, dancing, and painting are all prominent components of this list. Their inclusion emphasizes the importance of both performing and visual arts in the development of a refined personality and the pursuit of a sophisticated and harmonious lifestyle.

117. (C) They were meant only for achieving military conquest.
The primary purpose of the sixty-four Kalas was to cultivate a refined and versatile individual, known as the Nagaraka. These arts were intended to enhance personal joy, social interaction, and household management, rather than serving a purely military or aggressive goal. By mastering these diverse skills, a person could lead a balanced and culturally rich life, contributing to the harmony of society.

118. (A) I, II, III, IV
The development of Indian art and aesthetics is documented through a chronological progression of influential texts. The Vedas provide the earliest philosophical and musical foundations. The Natya Shastra later codified the principles of drama and Rasa. Vatsyayana's Kamasutra subsequently detailed the sixty-four Kalas. Finally, the Sangita Ratnakara by Sharangadeva emerged in the medieval period as a comprehensive treatise on music and dance theory.

119. (D) Alekhya - Cooking
Each of the sixty-four Kalas corresponds to a specific skill or discipline. Gita refers to vocal music, while Vadya signifies the playing of musical instruments. Vastu-vidya encompasses the principles of architecture and engineering. Alekhya, however, refers specifically to the art of painting or drawing. Cooking is covered by other Kalas that deal with the culinary arts and the preparation of food and beverages.

120. (A) Perfume making (Gandhayukti)
While modern aesthetics often prioritizes fine arts like music, painting, and poetry, the ancient list of sixty-four Kalas included many skills that are now considered crafts or technical arts. Perfume making, known as Gandhayukti, is a prime example. Its inclusion shows that ancient Indians valued sensory experiences and personal refinement across all mediums, treating the creation of scents as an artistic endeavor.

121. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The traditional list of sixty-four Kalas reflects a holistic view of human development in ancient India. By including fine arts like music and painting alongside practical skills like cooking and magic, the system suggests that life itself should be lived as an art. This diverse classification aimed to cultivate refined individuals who could engage with all aspects of existence with skill and aesthetic sensitivity.

122. (A) Nagaraka (Urbane/Refined citizen)
In ancient Indian literature, particularly in the Kamasutra, the ideal cultured citizen is referred to as the Nagaraka. This refined individual was expected to be adept in the sixty-four Kalas, possessing a wide range of artistic, social, and practical skills. Mastery of these arts was seen as essential for participating in sophisticated society and achieving a balanced, aesthetic, and fulfilling lifestyle.

123. (D) The 64 Kalas
The intersection of music, floral decoration, and literature in ancient Indian society is perfectly encapsulated by the concept of the sixty-four Kalas. This system integrated diverse aesthetic and practical disciplines into a single framework for personal development. By studying this list, one can understand how ancient Indians viewed the interrelation of different arts and the importance of a multi-disciplinary approach to culture.

124. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
Far from being isolated, the sixty-four Kalas were viewed as interconnected skills that were often practiced together in social and royal contexts. For instance, a sophisticated gathering might involve poetry, music, and the display of decorative arts simultaneously. This synergistic approach to the arts shows that ancient Indians valued the integration of different aesthetic experiences to create a rich and multifaceted cultural life.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

90. (A) I, III, and IV
Indian aesthetics is deeply rooted in spiritual principles, viewing art as a path to higher consciousness. The core philosophy of 'Satyam Shivam Sundaram' emphasizes the unity of truth, goodness, and beauty. Furthermore, the ultimate aesthetic experience is considered comparable to Brahmananda, or divine bliss. These principles suggest that the purpose of art is to elevate the spirit beyond material realism and subjective preferences.

91. (D) Alaukika (Extraordinary/transcendental)
Philosophers of Indian aesthetics describe the experience of Rasa as Alaukika, meaning extraordinary or transcendental. Unlike ordinary worldly emotions which are often accompanied by personal pain or pleasure, the aesthetic experience is refined and detached from individual ego. This quality allows the spectator to relish even tragic or frightening sentiments with a sense of disinterested joy, leading to a unique state of mental elevation.

92. (B) Focusing on objective symmetry and harmony.
Western aesthetics has historically emphasized the importance of objective qualities such as symmetry, proportion, and harmony in art. This tradition, dating back to ancient Greece, seeks to define beauty through formal structures and mathematical balance. While it also considers emotional impact, much of its focus has been on the structural properties of the artwork itself and how they contribute to a sense of order.

93. (C) He equated aesthetic judgment to mathematical proofs.
Immanuel Kant, in his pivotal work "Critique of Judgment," distinguished aesthetic judgments from logical or mathematical ones. He argued that beauty is a matter of "disinterested pleasure" and "purposiveness without purpose," where the experience is subjective yet feels universal. Unlike mathematical proofs, which rely on objective concepts and rules, aesthetic judgment is based on the free play of imagination and the feeling of pleasure.

94. (D) Aristotle - Catharsis
In the history of aesthetics, Aristotle is famously associated with the concept of Catharsis, which describes the purifying effect of tragedy on the audience. This contrasts with other pairings, such as Plato's focus on mimesis or Abhinavagupta's focus on the manifestation of Rasa. Each philosopher provided a unique framework for understanding the purpose of art, whether it be imitation, emotional release, or spiritual manifestation.

95. (A) Hegel - Art is purely accidental and meaningless
Hegel's aesthetic theory viewed art as a vital manifestation of the Absolute Spirit, far from being accidental or meaningless. He believed art evolves through history to express the highest truths of humanity. This contrasts with Aristotle's focus on catharsis, Tolstoy's emphasis on the transmission of emotion, and Plato's critical view of art as a mere imitation of nature.

96. (B) Art is merely a commercial commodity devoid of spirit.
Traditional Indian philosophy views art as a sacred activity and a path toward spiritual liberation or Moksha. It emphasizes that the creation and experience of art require deep concentration and are a manifestation of divine beauty. The idea that art is a purely commercial commodity devoid of spiritual value contradicts these ancient principles, which prioritize aesthetic bliss and spiritual elevation over material gain.

NODIA

97. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Aristotle's concept of Catharsis involves the emotional purgation and purification experienced by an audience during a tragedy. This idea aligns functionally with the Indian theory of Rasa, as both concepts explore how art transforms raw emotions into a refined, uplifting experience. By engaging with these emotional states within a controlled artistic context, the spectator achieves a sense of psychological release and enlightenment.

98. (A) The imitation of nature and human action
Mimesis is a fundamental concept in Greek aesthetics, particularly associated with Plato and Aristotle, referring to the idea that art is an imitation of nature and human life. It suggests that artists represent the world around them through various mediums. While Plato was

a successful aesthetic experience, it is essential that the lyrical themes of the composition align with these intrinsic associations. This synergy between the Raga's melodic character and the Sahitya's meaning ensures a unified and powerful emotional impact on the listener.

82. (A) Organizing syllables into a rhythmic framework
Chhanda serves a vital function in musical aesthetics by organizing poetic syllables into a structured rhythmic framework. This meter provides a predictable flow that helps the vocalist integrate the lyrics with the Tala. By ensuring that the poetic rhythm and the musical rhythm are in harmony, Chhanda enhances the listener's ability to perceive the composition's structure and its underlying emotional mood.

83. (C) Kaku-bheda and Bol-banav
When a vocalist alters the stress and modulation of specific words to change their emotional meaning, they are utilizing Kaku-bheda and Bol-banav. Kaku refers to vocal tone variation, while Bol-banav involves interpreting the lyrics through melodic nuances. These techniques allow the artist to explore various shades of a sentiment, bringing psychological depth and expressive richness to the performance of a classical Bandish.

84. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The rhythmic cycle, or Tala, provides an essential temporal canvas for the manifestation of Rasa in Indian music. It gives the performance a structured flow and a sense of progression. However, Tala and Laya are deeply interconnected rather than independent; Laya refers to the speed at which the Tala is executed. Together, they create the rhythmic foundation necessary for emotional and melodic elaboration.

85. (C) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
The aesthetic experience of Indian music is built upon four fundamental elements. Swara relates to the pitch and melody, providing the tonal colors. Laya refers to the speed or tempo, influencing the energy of the performance. Sahitya encompasses the poetic meaning and lyrics, while Tala represents the structured rhythmic cycle. The harmonious integration of these components is what allows the musician to evoke Rasa.

86. (B) Chamatkara (aesthetic astonishment/ wonder)
A performance that emphasizes high-speed, complex, and syncopated rhythmic interplay often produces an effect of Chamatkara, or aesthetic wonder. The technical virtuosity and the surprising shifts in the rhythmic dialogue between the singer and the drummer captivate the audience's attention. This state of astonishment transcends ordinary emotion, leading to a profound sense of admiration for the skill and creativity displayed by the artists.

87. (B) Shifting the mood to dynamic enthusiasm.
Changing the tempo from Vilambit to Drut within a single Raga rendition significantly alters the aesthetic experience. While the slow section focuses on deep contemplation, gravity, or pathos, the transition to a fast tempo introduces dynamism and excitement. This shift allows the performer to explore different facets of the Raga's personality, moving from a meditative state to one of enthusiastic energy and rhythmic brilliance.

88. (A) Mismatching sad lyrics with playful swaras
Rasa-bhasa, or aesthetic impropriety, occurs when there is a fundamental contradiction between the various elements of a performance. For example, if a musician sets deeply sorrowful lyrics to a Raga and tempo that are inherently cheerful or playful, the resulting emotional clash confuses the audience. This lack of alignment prevents the successful evocation of a unified Rasa, as the auditory and literary signals are in conflict.

89. (C) Chamatkara / Ananda (Bliss)
According to Indian philosophy, the ultimate goal and root of all aesthetic experience is the attainment of Ananda, or transcendental bliss. This state is often accompanied by Chamatkara, a sudden flash of aesthetic wonder. Unlike ordinary pleasures, this bliss is disinterested and universal, providing a sense of spiritual satisfaction that transcends the individual ego and connects the spectator with a higher reality.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Both Western and Indian traditions explore these themes, seeking to understand how art evokes deep emotional responses and provides insights into the human condition.

108. (B) Explaining Indian aesthetics to the West.
Ananda Coomaraswamy was a pioneering scholar who played a vital role in interpreting Indian art and aesthetics for a global audience. He emphasized the spiritual and symbolic nature of Indian traditions, contrasting them with Western materialistic views. His work helped establish a deeper appreciation for the philosophical foundations of Indian art, demonstrating its sophistication and its role as a pathway to higher consciousness.

109. (C) He believed art was merely for physical amusement.
Hegel's aesthetic philosophy was far from viewing art as mere amusement. He considered art to be a fundamental way in which the Absolute Spirit manifests itself in the material world. By ranking poetry and music as the highest arts for their ability to express the internal spirit, he viewed art as a crucial stage in the development of human consciousness, alongside religion and philosophy.

110. (D) Satyam - Truth
The triad of Satyam, Shivam, and Sundaram represents the core principles of Indian philosophy and aesthetics. Satyam refers to the ultimate truth, Shivam to the auspicious or the good, and Sundaram to the beautiful. These concepts are viewed as inextricably linked, suggesting that true beauty is always grounded in truth and moral goodness, leading to a holistic and spiritually elevating experience of art.

111. (D) Renaissance - Complete abandonment of realistic representation
The Renaissance was a period characterized by a renewed interest in the classical ideals of beauty and a significant advancement in realistic representation. Artists utilized techniques like perspective and anatomy to create more lifelike and accurate portrayals of the human form and the natural world. Therefore, describing it as an abandonment of realism is incorrect, as it was actually the pinnacle of realistic art.

112. (B) Utpattivada
Western art philosophy includes major theories such as Representationalism, which focuses on imitation, Expressionism, which emphasizes the artist's emotions, and Formalism, which prioritizes the artwork's structure. Utpattivada, however, is a specific concept from the Indian tradition, proposed by Bhatta Lollata to explain the production of Rasa. It is not part of the standard framework of Western aesthetic theories.

113. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Susanne Langer, a prominent American philosopher, argued that music is a symbolic representation of human feeling. However, she emphasized that music is a non-discursive symbol, meaning it does not have the literal, dictionary-like definitions found in spoken or written language. Instead, music mirrors the logical form of emotional life, conveying complex feelings through its dynamic and structural properties rather than through explicit words.

114. (C) 64
In the Kamasutra, Vatsyayana enumerates sixty-four Kalas, or arts, that a refined and cultured individual should master. These encompass a wide range of skills, from fine arts like music and painting to practical crafts and social skills. This extensive list demonstrates the ancient Indian belief in a holistic education, where artistic, intellectual, and practical abilities are all considered essential for a joyful life.

115. (C) Encompassing skills like culinary arts and magic.
The sixty-four Kalas described in ancient texts represent a broad spectrum of human skills and accomplishments. Far from being limited to fine arts or ascetic practices, the list includes practical abilities such as culinary arts, magic, perfume-making, and even social games. This variety highlights the ancient Indian view that a well-rounded life requires mastery over both the aesthetic and the practical aspects of existence.

116. (D) I, II, III, and IV
The traditional list of sixty-four Kalas includes a wide array of artistic disciplines that were considered essential for a cultured person.

NODIA

Meend and Gamak, to suggest various Bhavas. By carefully manipulating the tonal color and phrasing, the instrumentalist creates an abstract emotional landscape that the listener can perceive.

64. (B) It results in Rasa-bhasa (aesthetic impropriety or clash).
Rasa-bhasa occurs when there is an aesthetic impropriety or a clash between conflicting emotions that prevents the realization of a pure Rasa. If multiple opposing sentiments are presented without a clear, dominant permanent emotion, the audience experiences confusion rather than bliss. This conceptual failure disrupts the harmony of the performance, resulting in a distorted or incomplete aesthetic experience for the sensitive spectator.

65. (B) Moving towards or moving alongside
The term Vyabhichari etymologically refers to that which moves toward or alongside the permanent emotion. These transient states, also known as Sanchari Bhavas, are compared to waves that rise and fall within the ocean of the Sthayi Bhava. Their role is to reinforce and illuminate the main sentiment, ensuring that the aesthetic experience is dynamic and has sufficient psychological variety.

66. (A) I, II, III, and IV
The relationship between Bhava and Rasa is central to Indian aesthetics. While Bhava represents the subjective and localized emotional state of the character or performer, Rasa is the objective and universal experience relished by the audience. This interconnectedness ensures that the individual emotions portrayed on stage are transformed into a shared aesthetic bliss, allowing the spectator to achieve a state of transcendental joy.

67. (C) Universalization of the portrayed emotion.
Sadharanikarana, as explained by Bhattanayaka, is the process through which personal and specific emotions are transformed into universal aesthetic experiences. This process detaches the emotion from its individual context, allowing any receptive audience member to experience it as their own. It is this universalization that enables art to transcend personal reality and provide a sense of shared, transcendental pleasure to the spectator.

68. (D) There are 8 Sthayi Bhavas corresponding to 8 Rasas.
Within the foundational framework of the Natya Shastra, Bharata Muni identified eight primary permanent emotions, or Sthayi Bhavas, each corresponding to one of the eight Rasas. For example, Rati corresponds to Shringara and Krodha to Raudra. This one-to-one relationship ensures that the structural foundation of each aesthetic sentiment is clearly defined, allowing for a systematic approach to emotional expression in art.

69. (C) Shadja and Panchama are considered immovable (Achal) and thus emotionless.
While Shadja and Panchama are fixed notes in the musical scale, they are far from being emotionless. These notes serve as the essential pillars of the Raga, providing a stable foundation and a sense of resolution. Their placement and use as resting notes, or Nyasa, are crucial for establishing the overall mood and aesthetic sentiment, proving that every note contributes to Rasa.

70. (B) Tala - Rhythmic cycle
In Indian classical music, Tala refers to the structured rhythmic cycle that governs the temporal aspect of a performance. It is a fundamental element that provides a framework for both melody and rhythm. Unlike Laya, which refers to the tempo or speed, Tala involves a specific number of beats and a distinct pattern of divisions, ensuring structural coherence and rhythmic balance.

71. (D) Ati-Drut - Extremely slow tempo
Laya refers to the tempo or speed of a musical performance. The three standard speeds are Vilambit for slow, Madhya for medium, and Drut for fast. Therefore, Ati-Drut correctly refers to an extremely fast tempo, typically used to build excitement or a climax. Describing Ati-Drut as extremely slow is incorrect, as that would be categorized as Ati-Vilambit in the musical terminology.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

125. (C) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
The sixty-four Kalas include various decorative and performative skills. Pushpastarana refers to the art of making flower beds, while Dashanavasanaraga involve the coloring of teeth and clothes. Karnapatrabhanga refers to the crafting of ear ornaments, and Indrajala signifies the art of magic or illusion. Each of these disciplines reflects the high level of specialization and aesthetic attention given to personal and social activities.

126. (D) The holistic mastery of Kalas
A prince who excels in singing, painting, playing instruments, and composing poetry embodies the ancient Indian ideal of the holistic mastery of the Kalas. This versatility was highly valued in royal and noble circles, as it signified a well-rounded and refined character. Such a person could engage with the world in multiple artistic ways, reflecting the belief that all arts are interconnected.

127. (A) Visual personification of musical Ragas
Raga-Ragini paintings are a unique artistic genre that visually personifies the abstract concepts of musical Ragas. By associating each melody with specific characters, emotions, and settings, these paintings give a concrete form to the auditory experience. This tradition illustrates the profound integration of music and visual art in Indian culture, where a Raga is seen as a living entity with distinct characteristics.

128. (B) The concept of Raga Dhyana (contemplative verses for Ragas)
The development of Raga-Ragini paintings was deeply inspired by the practice of Raga Dhyana, which involved composing Sanskrit verses that personified each Raga. These verses described the appearance, mood, and associated deities of the melodies. Artists used these poetic descriptions as a blueprint for their paintings, creating a visual representation that matched the emotional and symbolic essence captured in the poetry.

129. (B) Narada (in Shiksha) and later authors like Sarangadeva and Mesakarna
The practice of Raga Dhyana, or personifying musical melodies through contemplative verses, is rooted in ancient texts like Narada's Shiksha. This tradition was further developed by medieval authors such as Sarangadeva in the Sangita Ratnakara and Mesakarna. These descriptions provided the conceptual and visual details that later inspired painters to create the iconic Ragamala series, bridging the gap between sound and image.

130. (A) I, II, III, and V
Ragamala paintings are a sophisticated synthesis of music, poetry, and visual art that flourished in the Rajput and Pahari courts. They depict a central Raga and its associated Raginis, often exploring romantic or devotional themes that match the mood of the music. While they represent the essence of the Raga, they are not intended as technical notation sheets but as aesthetic visualizations.

131. (C) Poetic description personifying a Raga
Raga Dhyana refers to the contemplative poetic verses that describe a Raga as a human or divine figure. These descriptions capture the melody's emotional core, traditional associations, and symbolic imagery. By visualizing the Raga through these verses, musicians and artists can better understand and communicate its specific mood, ensuring that the performance or artwork remains true to the Raga's traditional essence.

132. (D) Depicted as Lord Shiva with ash and serpents.
In the Ragamala tradition, Raga Bhairav is typically personified as Lord Shiva, reflecting its solemn and spiritual nature. The visual depiction often includes Shiva covered in ash, adorned with serpents, and seated in a meditative or majestic posture. This iconography aligns with the Raga's association with the early morning and its deep, meditative mood, which is central to Indian classical music.

133. (C) It was completely abandoned before the 15th century.
Ragamala art represents a unique synthesis of music, poetry, and painting that flourished significantly between the fifteenth and nineteenth centuries. These paintings provide a visual dimension to auditory experiences by personifying Ragas and incorporating temporal and seasonal associations. Far from being abandoned, this tradition thrived in various Rajput, Deccani, and Mughal courts, reflecting

NODIA

the deep interrelation of fine arts in Indian culture.

134. (B) Raga Dipak - Fire, lamps, or a blazing setting
The visual iconography of Ragas in the Ragamala tradition is closely tied to their emotional and symbolic meanings. Raga Dipak, which is associated with heat and light, is consistently depicted with motifs of fire, lamps, or a blazing environment. This imagery reinforces the Raga's traditional reputation for being so powerful that it could ignite flames, illustrating the profound connection between music and nature.

135. (D) Raga Sri - A snowy mountain peak with penguins
Traditional Ragamala paintings use culturally appropriate symbols and motifs to represent each Raga. Todi Ragini is linked with a woman and deer, Asavari with snakes, and Vasanta with the festival of Holi. Raga Sri is traditionally depicted as a majestic figure, often associated with royalty and wealth, rather than anachronistic or geographically incorrect motifs like snowy peaks and penguins.

136. (A) Western staff notation
A typical Ragamala painting is composed of several traditional elements: a central figure personifying the Raga, architectural or landscape details reflecting the setting, and a poetic Dhyana shloka. It is an artistic representation of an emotional mood and does not include technical elements like Western staff notation, which was not part of the Indian classical musical or artistic tradition during that period.

137. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Ragamala paintings are a perfect example of the interrelation of fine arts in India, as they unify music, literature, and visual expression. Each painting is a visual translation of a melodic concept, guided by the poetic imagery found in the Dhyana verses. This synthesis allows the observer to experience the aesthetic sentiment of the Raga through multiple sensory and intellectual channels simultaneously.

138. (A) Ragas are masculine and Raginis are feminine.
In the traditional Ragamala system, Ragas were conceptualized through a gendered framework where the primary melodies were seen as masculine and their variations, or Raginis, were viewed as feminine. This personification extended to the visual depictions, where the Raga was often the central male hero and the Raginis were portrayed as his wives or companions, each with distinct emotional shades.

139. (D) Raga Megh Malhar
Visual motifs such as dark rain clouds, lightning, and peacocks are the classic indicators of Raga Megh Malhar in the Ragamala tradition. These elements capture the essence of the monsoon season and the Raga's refreshing, powerful mood. By using these specific symbols, the artist successfully communicates the auditory character and the traditional seasonal associations of the melody through a visual medium.

140. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Mesakarna's sixteenth-century text provided highly influential descriptive verses that served as a primary source for Ragamala artists. However, the Ragamala painting tradition was most prominent in the North and Central regions of India, particularly in the Rajput, Pahari, and Mughal courts. While South India has a rich artistic heritage, the specific Ragamala genre is primarily associated with Northern and Deccani schools.

141. (C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Ragamala paintings developed distinct styles across different regions of India. The Kangra school belongs to the Pahari or hill region, while Mewar is a prominent school in Rajasthan. The Deccan school refers to the arts of the southern-central plateau, and the Mughal school flourished in the imperial courts of the north. Each school brought its unique cultural and aesthetic sensibilities to the tradition.

142. (D) Raga Hindol
In the Ragamala tradition, Raga Hindol is consistently depicted with the motif of a swing, often featuring a couple in a romantic setting. The term 'Hindol' itself means a swing, and the visual

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

representation captures the Raga's association with the spring festival and its joyful, romantic mood. This clear link between the name, the music, and the visual imagery exemplifies the personification of Ragas.

143. (A) Internalizing the emotional core of the Raga.
For a performing musician, the practice of Raga Dhyana provides a vivid mental image that helps in internalizing the Raga's emotional core. By visualizing the Raga as a specific figure in a particular setting, the artist can better connect with its traditional sentiment and mood. This mental visualization guides the melodic elaboration, ensuring that the performance remains expressive and true to the Raga's character.

144. (C) Visual balance in architecture and resolution in music.
Symmetry serves as a fundamental aesthetic principle across various art forms, though its manifestation differs by medium. In architecture, it creates visual balance and structural harmony through the arrangement of physical mass. In music, this principle is reflected in the balanced phrasing, rhythmic cycles, and the resolution of melodic tension, providing a sense of order and completeness to the auditory experience.

145. (A) I, II, and III
The fine arts are deeply interconnected through shared principles of rhythm, proportion, and expression. Architecture's structure is often compared to the organization of music, while dance serves as a physical translation of melodic and rhythmic patterns. Poetry and music also merge in vocal compositions. Recognizing these links is essential for a holistic understanding of aesthetics, as all arts aim toward the same emotional goal.

146. (A) Arts created for aesthetic expression and beauty.
Lalit Kala, or the fine arts, refers to those disciplines that are pursued primarily for their aesthetic value and the expression of beauty. This category includes music, painting, dance, architecture, and sculpture. Unlike utilitarian crafts meant for practical survival, fine arts aim to evoke deep emotional responses and provide a transcendental experience of bliss, representing the highest achievements of human creativity and spirit.

147. (C) A unifying principle in all fine arts.
Rhythm is a universal principle that unifies all fine arts, though it is expressed differently in each. In music and dance, it is the temporal organization of sound and movement. In poetry, it is the meter of the words. Even in visual arts like painting and architecture, rhythm exists as the patterned repetition of lines, colors, and forms, creating a sense of dynamic flow.

148. (D) Architecture provides the temporal experience, while music provides a spatial experience.
While music and architecture share principles of proportion and structure, they differ in their primary dimensions. Music is essentially a temporal art, experienced over a period of time, whereas architecture is a spatial art, existing as a physical mass in space. Phrases like "frozen music" emphasize their shared structural beauty, but their fundamental modes of existence—one in time and one in space—remain distinct.

149. (C) Dance - Audio-Visual / Kinesthetic
Each art form utilizes a primary sensory medium to communicate its aesthetic message. Music is essentially auditory, while painting is purely visual. Architecture also relies on visual and spatial perception. Dance is unique because it is both audio-visual and kinesthetic, combining the hearing of music, the seeing of movement, and the internal sense of physical motion to create a multifaceted and powerful aesthetic experience.

150. (B) Static Mass - Music and Perfumery
Shared aesthetic principles like proportion, rhythm, and color allow for meaningful comparisons across different arts. Proportion is essential to both architecture and music, while rhythm connects dance and poetry. The concept of tone or color is used in both painting and music. However, static mass is a property of physical arts like architecture or sculpture and has no conceptual or functional equivalent in music or perfumery.

151. (D) Culinary Arts (Cooking)
The five major fine arts traditionally recognized in both Indian and Western systems are music,

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

technically impressive but fails to reach the heart of the listener.

201. (C) Creating aesthetic tension before resolution.
The technique of Tirobhava involves the temporary concealment of the Raga's primary form by emphasizing secondary or related melodic patterns. This creates a state of aesthetic tension and curiosity in the listener. The subsequent return to the Raga's main identity, known as Avirbhava, provides a powerful sense of resolution and satisfaction. This interplay of concealment and revelation adds psychological depth and dynamism to the performance.

202. (A) I, II, and III
The traditional sixty-four Kalas represent a balanced and holistic approach to life in ancient India. By including both fine arts and practical skills like social games, the system emphasized the development of a well-rounded and refined character. These arts were generally accessible to both men and women of the cultured classes, reflecting a society where artistic and practical excellence were seen as essential components of a joyful existence.

203. (D) The narrator or stage manager who holds the thread of the performance
In the context of the Natya Shastra, the Sutradhara is a vital figure who serves as the narrator and stage manager. The term literally means "one who holds the thread," signifying their role in maintaining the continuity and coherence of the performance. They introduce the play, manage the transitions, and ensure that the artistic vision is successfully communicated, acting as the bridge between the actors and the audience.

204. (B) He compiled the Kamasutra, which details the 64 Kalas.
Vatsyayana is the celebrated author of the Kamasutra, a pivotal text that details the sixty-four Kalas essential for a refined individual. His work provides a fascinating insight into the social and cultural life of ancient India, where the mastery of diverse arts was seen as a key to a successful and aesthetic lifestyle. This documentation has remained a primary source for understanding the integrated nature of ancient Indian culture.

NODIA

205. (C) The visual geometry of a Mandala has no correlation with rhythmic cycles.
The arts in India are profoundly interconnected through shared structural and symbolic principles. Musical instruments are often objects of visual craft, and architectural features like musical pillars bridge the gap between sound and space. Even the visual geometry of a Mandala reflects the same principles of order and repetition found in rhythmic cycles, illustrating a unified aesthetic vision that transcends the boundaries of individual artistic mediums.

206. (B) II, I, IV, III
The experience of art follows a logical sequence. It begins with sensory contact, as the audience sees and hears the performance. To achieve a deeper experience, various obstacles to concentration must be removed. This is followed by the process of universalization, or Sadharanikarana, which detaches the emotion from personal context. Finally, this sequence culminates in Rasanubhava, the attainment of the extraordinary and universalized aesthetic bliss of the Rasa.

207. (A) Financial cost - Aesthetic aspect
Raga Dhyana verses capture various essential aspects of a melody's identity, including its associated deities, colors, and temporal settings. These symbolic and descriptive elements help standardise the emotional intent and provide a visual basis for the Raga's character. Financial costs and other administrative details are external to the artistic and aesthetic process and do not play a role in the personification or the emotional definition of the Raga.

208. (B) The complete rejection of nature
Indian fine arts are characterized by their common spiritual foundation, the pursuit of Rasa, and a reliance on mathematical proportion and rhythm. Far from rejecting nature, these arts often seek to represent its underlying essence and symbolic meanings. Whether through the seasonal associations of Ragas or the natural motifs in sculpture and painting, the relationship between art and nature is one of deep harmony and inspiration rather than rejection.

the work contribute to a coherent and satisfying whole.

160. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Indian aesthetics centers on the concept of Rasa as the soul of all fine arts, providing a unified emotional goal. Dance serves as a bridge, translating musical patterns into visual motion, while literature provides the narrative content for musical elaboration. While some Western theories emphasize formal structure, the interrelation of arts remains a global theme. However, architecture is primarily a spatial art, not an auditory one.

161. (B) A treatise on painting and related arts.
The Chitrasutra is a significant section of the Vishnudharmottara Purana, serving as a comprehensive treatise on the art of painting. It details the techniques, proportions, and aesthetic principles required for visual representation. Crucially, it also emphasizes the relationship between painting and other arts like dance and music, highlighting the integrated nature of Indian artistic theory where visual and performing arts share a common foundation.

162. (A) Interdisciplinary study enhances aesthetic understanding.
Studying the fine arts from an interdisciplinary perspective provides a deeper and more holistic understanding of aesthetics. By recognizing the shared principles of rhythm, proportion, and expression across different mediums, one can appreciate the underlying unity of artistic creation. This approach reveals how music, dance, and visual arts often work together to achieve the same emotional and spiritual goals, enriching the overall experience for the student and spectator.

163. (C) Dance can be performed without any concept of Laya.
Dance is inherently tied to the concept of Laya, or tempo, as it is the physical manifestation of rhythm. Whether through pure dance movements or expressive storytelling, the dancer must maintain a precise relationship with the musical time. Performing without Laya would result in a lack of structure and coordination, as the synchronization of movement and sound is essential for the aesthetic impact and structural integrity of the dance.

164. (D) Shadja (Music) - Line/Color (Painting)
There are profound conceptual parallels across different artistic mediums. For example, a single note like Shadja in music can be compared to a basic line or color in painting, as both serve as the fundamental building blocks of their respective arts. Just as an artist combines lines and colors to create a picture, a musician uses Swaras to construct a melody, demonstrating a shared structural logic in art.

165. (C) Poetry - Spatial Art
Arts are often categorized by their relationship to space and time. Music is a temporal art, and architecture is a spatial art. Dance uniquely occupies both dimensions as a spatio-temporal art. Poetry, however, is essentially a temporal art, as it is experienced sequentially through the flow of words and rhythm over time. Describing poetry as a spatial art is incorrect, as it lacks a physical, three-dimensional mass in space.

166. (B) Theatre/Natya
While theatre is a major performance tradition, it is often seen as a composite art form rather than a singular 'Fine Art' in some Western academic classifications. However, in the Indian tradition, Natya is given supreme importance as the Fifth Veda, integrating all other arts. This historical integration shows that the Indian perspective views theatre as the ultimate aesthetic medium where music, dance, and literature achieve their most powerful combined effect.

167. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
A successful musical performance and a well-constructed building share remarkable structural similarities. Both require a solid foundation, which in music is the drone and the basic Raga structure. They also follow a logical progression, maintain balanced proportions, and build toward a climactic resolution. This analogy highlights the importance of form and architecture in the creation of a coherent and aesthetically satisfying auditory experience.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

168. (A) Sketching the broad outlines of a painting.
The Alap in a Raga performance can be compared to the initial sketching of a painting. During the Alap, the musician slowly reveals the Raga's structure, note by note, establishing its boundaries and emotional mood without rhythmic accompaniment. This process provides the essential framework upon which more complex melodic and rhythmic patterns will be built, much like an artist outlines a composition before adding colors and details.

169. (C) Aesthetic Synthesis
The application of the term 'Gati' to both a dancer's gait and the movement of musical notes is an excellent example of aesthetic synthesis. It shows how a single concept of movement and flow can transcend a specific medium. This linguistic and conceptual bridge allows artists and critics to analyze the grace and rhythm of both auditory and visual performances using a shared vocabulary, emphasizing the deep unity of the arts.

170. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
While the Natya Shastra contains detailed sections on music, it is far from being a text exclusively about vocalists. It is a comprehensive encyclopedic treatise that integrates drama, dance, music, stagecraft, and costume design into a unified theory of performance. This breadth of coverage reflects the ancient Indian view that all aspects of a theatrical production are essential for the successful realization of aesthetic sentiment and the audience's enjoyment.

171. (D) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Ancient Indian texts focused on different primary subjects within the broader artistic landscape. The Natya Shastra is the foundational work on drama and integrated arts. The Chitrasutra specializes in the principles of painting. Matanga's Brihaddeshi is a key text for Raga and Swara theory, while Vatsyayana's Kamasutra is famous for detailing the sixty-four Kalas. Together, these works provide a rich theoretical basis for the Indian artistic tradition.

172. (B) The shared iconic and thematic basis of Indian arts
When different arts like sculpture and music use the same Dhyana Shloka, they demonstrate the shared iconic and thematic foundation of Indian culture. Both artists use a single poetic and spiritual concept as their source of inspiration, translating it into their respective mediums. This common heritage ensures that the aesthetic and symbolic messages across various art forms are consistent and mutually reinforcing, reflecting a unified cultural vision.

173. (B) Establishing the Raga's form and mood.
The primary aesthetic effect of a Raga's specific structure is to establish a unique form and emotional mood. By using a particular set of notes and melodic movements, the Raga creates a distinct psychological environment for the listener. This consistent emotional identity is what allows the Raga to color the mind and evoke a specific sentiment, fulfilling its role as a vehicle for the manifestation of Rasa.

174. (A) I, II, and IV
Significant aesthetic theories have shaped our understanding of art across cultures. Immanuel Kant explored the nature of aesthetic judgment and the idea of disinterested pleasure. Arthur Schopenhauer viewed music as the highest art form, capable of directly expressing the Will. In India, Abhinavagupta elevated aesthetics to a spiritual level, while Bharata provided the theatrical foundation. These diverse perspectives highlight the philosophical richness of the study of beauty.

175. (A) The sudden flash of aesthetic wonder or bliss upon realizing Rasa
Chamatkara refers to the sudden and profound sense of aesthetic wonder or astonishment that occurs at the moment of Rasa realization. It is an internal flash of brilliance that marks the transition from ordinary perception to a state of transcendental bliss. This experience is considered the hallmark of a successful artistic encounter, providing the spectator with a sense of joy that transcends everyday logic and physical pleasure.

NODIA

176. (B) Aesthetic joy akin to spiritual bliss.
Brahmananda Sahodara is a term used by Indian aesthetic philosophers to describe the nature of the aesthetic experience. It suggests that the bliss derived from art is a sibling to the supreme spiritual joy of realizing the divine. While not identical, the two experiences share qualities of disinterestedness, universality, and transcendence, indicating that art serves as a significant means of experiencing higher states of consciousness and mental peace.

177. (B) Indian philosophy strictly forbids the enjoyment of art.
Far from forbidding the enjoyment of art, Indian philosophy recognizes it as a legitimate and essential pursuit, categorized as one of the Purusharthas. Art is seen as a means to achieve both worldly pleasure and spiritual elevation. Texts like the Upanishads even equate the divine with the essence of aesthetic flavor, suggesting that the refined enjoyment of art is a pathway toward understanding the nature of the self and reality.

178. (A) Abhinavagupta - Phenomenological/Spiritual Aesthetics
Abhinavagupta is renowned for his spiritual and phenomenological approach to aesthetics, where the experience of art is seen as a manifestation of the self's inherent bliss. This contrasts with Western thinkers like Aristotle, who valued art for its purifying effects, or Plato, who was critical of its mimetic nature. Each philosopher's approach reflects their broader world view, whether focused on spiritual manifestation, moral education, or logical structure.

179. (C) Vighna - Facilitators of aesthetic experience
In the theory of Rasa, the term 'Vighna' refers to the obstacles or impediments that prevent a person from experiencing aesthetic bliss. These can include a lack of concentration, inability to perceive meaning, or the interference of personal ego. Therefore, they are the opposite of facilitators. A successful performance and a receptive audience, or Sahridayaya, must work together to overcome these obstacles to achieve the final state of Rasanubhava.

180. (D) Total immersion in the performance
Abhinavagupta identified seven obstacles, or Vighnas, that prevent the spectator from achieving Rasa realization. These include factors like being too focused on personal matters, a lack of clarity in the performance, or the inability to perceive the intended meaning. Total immersion, however, is the goal of the aesthetic experience, not an obstacle. When a spectator is fully immersed, the obstacles have been successfully removed, allowing for the manifestation of bliss.

181. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Sadharanikarana is the vital process of universalization that allows a spectator to watch a tragedy without feeling personal pain or fear. By detaching the depicted emotions from a specific, real-world context, the process transforms them into general aesthetic experiences. This aesthetic distance enables the audience to experience the 'essence' of the emotion, resulting in a refined pleasure rather than the distressing reaction they would have in a real-life situation.

182. (B) The purgation or purification of emotions like pity and fear through art
Aristotle's concept of Catharsis describes the emotional purification experienced by the audience of a tragedy. By witnessing the suffering and downfall of a dramatic hero, the spectators engage with intense feelings of pity and fear in a controlled environment. This process allows these emotions to be safely purged or balanced, leading to a sense of psychological relief and a more harmonious emotional state after the performance.

183. (D) Rasa Nishpatti
The understanding that a Raga performance is not just a sequence of notes, but the creation of an emotional landscape, is central to the concept of Rasa Nishpatti. This refers to the successful evocation and realization of aesthetic sentiment. When the musician's technical mastery and emotional intent effectively communicate with the listener's receptivity, the abstract sound is transformed into a profound emotional experience, fulfilling the ultimate purpose of the art.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

painting, sculpture, architecture, and poetry or dance. These are distinguished by their primary focus on aesthetic expression and beauty. While culinary arts involve significant skill and can be aesthetically pleasing, they are generally classified as practical or decorative arts because of their primary utilitarian function in providing nourishment.

152. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Indian aesthetics maintains that all arts are different pathways leading to the same ultimate experience of bliss, known as Brahmananda Sahodara. Whether through the medium of sound, color, stone, or body movement, the fundamental goal remains the evocation of Rasa. This underlying unity allows for a deep integration of various artistic disciplines, as they all share a common philosophical and emotional purpose.

153. (C) The underlying unity of consciousness and the evocation of Rasa
The interrelation of the arts in India is rooted in the philosophical belief in the underlying unity of consciousness. All artistic endeavors are seen as various ways to awaken this consciousness and achieve aesthetic bliss. This shared goal of evoking Rasa provides a common language across different mediums, ensuring that music, dance, painting, and sculpture are all understood as interconnected expressions of the same divine beauty.

154. (A) Sculpture, Dance, and Rhythm
A sculpture that depicts a dancer in a rhythmic pose perfectly illustrates the synthesis of sculpture, dance, and rhythm. The artist captures the dynamic energy of the movement and the structure of the rhythmic cycle within a static physical form. This merging of arts demonstrates how the principles of one discipline can be effectively translated and immortalized in the medium of another, creating a multifaceted aesthetic object.

155. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
The Vishnudharmottara Purana emphasizes the profound interconnectedness of various art forms. According to the Chitrasutra, a deep understanding of painting requires knowledge of dance, as both arts deal with the representation of rhythm and gesture. Similarly, dance is considered inseparable from instrumental music, which provides the necessary rhythmic and melodic foundation, illustrating the holistic nature of the traditional Indian aesthetic experience.

156. (B) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Every art form focuses on a specific key element to create its aesthetic impact. Music relies on sound and time, while painting is built upon color and line. Poetry is centered on the arrangement of words and meters, and architecture uses mass and physical space. Understanding these core elements is essential for analyzing how different arts utilize their respective mediums to convey meaning and evoke emotion.

157. (C) Natya
Natya, or theatre, is traditionally considered the most comprehensive art form in India because it integrates drama, music, dance, poetry, and visual design into a single performance. As codified in the Natya Shastra, it is a holistic medium where all fine arts work in synergy to evoke Rasa. This integration makes Natya a powerful vehicle for cultural expression, capable of engaging the audience through multiple sensory and intellectual channels.

NODIA

158. (D) Hue in painting and melodic movement in music.
The term 'Varna' is used in both visual and musical arts, representing a significant conceptual overlap. In painting, it refers to the color or hue used to create visual variety and mood. In music, it refers to the four types of melodic movement: ascending, descending, steady, and mixed. Both usages involve creating patterns and shades within their respective mediums to enhance the aesthetic and expressive quality of the work.

159. (A) A balanced and unified arrangement of elements.
Harmony is a universal aesthetic goal achieved through the balanced and unified arrangement of various elements within an artwork. In music, it is the pleasing combination of notes; in painting, it is the effective use of color and composition; and in architecture, it is the structural balance of forms. This sense of unity ensures that all parts of

involve heavy, controlled oscillations that provide emotional weight and gravity to the notes. In contrast, Meend provides smooth glides between pitches, and Khatka or Murki add lightness and playfulness. By choosing the appropriate ornament, the musician can enhance the desired emotional shade of the Raga and the overall sentiment of the performance.

193. (B) Tarana - Karuna
Tarana is a musical form characterized by fast tempos and rhythmic syllables, designed to evoke wonder, energy, or pure joy. It is not traditionally used to express the deep sorrow or pathos associated with the Karuna Rasa. Other forms are better suited to specific sentiments: Thumri for romance, Bhajan for devotion, and Tappa for its unique, startling vocalizations that create a sense of aesthetic wonder.

194. (A) Murki
Dhrupad is the oldest surviving genre of Indian classical music, known for its majestic, solemn, and meditative aesthetic. To maintain this gravity, performers use ornaments like Meend and slow Gamaks, while strictly avoiding light and quick embellishments like Murki. Such delicate and fast ornaments are considered more suitable for lighter genres like Thumri and would conflict with the dignified and spiritual character that defines a successful Dhrupad rendition.

195. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The choice of musical ornaments is dictated by the aesthetic character of the genre being performed. Thumri, which focuses on romantic and playful sentiments, utilizes delicate ornaments like Murki to express these nuances. In contrast, Dhrupad aims for a majestic and solemn mood, where such quick, light movements would be inappropriate. This alignment between technique and sentiment is essential for maintaining the artistic integrity of each form.

196. (D) A structure of Swara and Sahitya encapsulating Rasa.
A Bandish is much more than a simple melody; it is a sophisticated artistic structure that integrates musical notes and poetic text to encapsulate a specific Rasa. It serves as the foundation for melodic elaboration in a performance. By providing a thematic and rhythmic framework, the Bandish ensures that the musician has a clear emotional and structural base from which to explore the Raga's aesthetic potential.

197. (C) Swarocchar (proper intonation) for Rasa Nishpatti
The ability of a vocalist to effectively evoke a Raga's mood, such as the meditative quality of Malkauns, depends on precise intonation and the correct rendering of ornaments. This skill, known as Swarocchar, involves not just hitting the right pitch but also giving each note its proper emotional weight and color. Mastery of intonation is the fundamental requirement for the successful realization of aesthetic sentiment in classical music.

198. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Gharanas in Indian classical music are stylistic schools that have developed distinct approaches to performance. Each Gharana emphasizes different elements, such as voice production, rhythmic complexity, or melodic continuity. These unique stylistic preferences significantly influence how a Raga's aesthetic is manifested, as the same melody can sound meditative in one style and rhythmically dynamic in another, reflecting the rich diversity of the tradition.

199. (D) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
The various Gharanas of Hindustani music are distinguished by their specific aesthetic emphases. The Agra school is known for its rhythmic force, while Kirana focuses on sustained, emotive notes. Jaipur-Atrauli is famous for its complex melodic movements, and Patiala emphasizes virtuosic and brilliant vocalizations. These diverse styles provide different ways for musicians to explore the emotional and technical possibilities of the classical Raga system.

200. (A) Rasa / Bhava
Technical virtuosity, such as the execution of high-speed Taans, demonstrates a musician's mechanical skill and preparation. However, in Indian classical music, technical brilliance alone is insufficient for a complete performance. The ultimate goal is the evocation of aesthetic emotion, or Rasa. Without this emotional depth and the expression of Bhava, a recital remains

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

184. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
In Indian aesthetics, beauty is not merely a matter of external physical symmetry or superficial appearance. While formal elements are important, ultimate beauty is considered an internal experience of spiritual bliss and harmony. This perspective suggests that a truly beautiful work of art is one that successfully evokes the soul's inherent joy, leading to a transcendental experience that goes beyond the sensory perception of the physical object.

185. (C) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
Aesthetic experience involves distinguishing between the extraordinary and the ordinary. Alaukika refers to the transcendental nature of art, while Laukika represents the mundane, worldly reality. Within the emotional framework, Sthayi Bhavas are the permanent emotions that form the core of the experience, and Vyabhichari Bhavas are the transient, moving sentiments that support them. Together, these concepts provide a structured understanding of how art transcends everyday life to produce bliss.

186. (A) Shanta Rasa and Brahmananda
A musical performance that slowly reveals a Raga to create a sense of profound peace is aiming for the Shanta Rasa. This sentiment of tranquility and spiritual calm is considered by many as the highest aesthetic goal, leading the listener toward a state of Brahmananda, or supreme bliss. By using slow, meditative melodic movements, the musician helps the audience transcend restless emotions and achieve a state of inner serenity.

187. (D) Alignment of audience receptivity and artist expression
Tadatmya, or identification, occurs when the spectator's consciousness becomes fully aligned with the artistic expression. This state is achieved through the synergy between a skilled, expressive performer and a sensitive, receptive audience member. When this alignment happens, the boundaries between the self and the art dissolve, allowing the spectator to experience the portrayed emotions as their own, which is essential for the full realization of aesthetic Rasa.

188. (A) I, II, III, and V
The concept of Nada, or sound, is central to the spiritual and aesthetic dimensions of Indian music. While Ahata Nada is the physical, struck sound we hear, Anahata Nada is the unmanifest, mystical sound used for meditation. Classical music serves as a form of Nada Upasana, or worship of sound, with the ultimate aim of achieving liberation. Both manifest and unmanifest sound are integral to this holistic spiritual journey.

NODIA

189. (C) Sound as the ultimate cosmic reality.
Nada Brahma is a profound concept in Indian philosophy that views sound as the primordial, creative energy of the universe. It suggests that the entire cosmos is a manifestation of sacred vibrations, and music is a means to connect with this divine reality. By practicing music with devotion, a performer seeks to transcend the material world and achieve spiritual union with the absolute.

190. (D) Spiritual path using focused listening for union.
Nada Yoga is a spiritual path within the Indian tradition that uses the focused practice and listening of sound to achieve a state of inner union and peace. It involves concentrating on both internal and external sounds to quiet the mind and elevate consciousness. This approach treats music and sound as powerful tools for spiritual development, leading the practitioner toward a deeper understanding of themselves and the universe.

191. (D) Lyrics must completely ignore the rhythmic cycle to be aesthetic.
In vocal music, the alignment of lyrics and rhythm is essential for aesthetic success. The syllables of the text must be organized into a meter that fits the musical Tala, ensuring a smooth and coherent flow. Techniques like Layakari allow for the stretching and compressing of words without breaking this fundamental relationship. Ignoring the rhythmic cycle would lead to a lack of structure and a chaotic, unpleasing performance.

192. (B) Gamak - Provides emotional weight and oscillation
Each musical ornament in Indian classical music serves a specific aesthetic function. Gamak

209. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Ragamala paintings are not intended to be realistic portraits but are conceptual visualizations of abstract musical ideas. They aim to capture the poetic attributes and the specific emotional mood, or Rasa, of a Raga through visual symbols and narratives. By personifying the melodies, these paintings provide a concrete form to the auditory experience, allowing the observer to connect with the music's essence through a different sensory medium.

210. (A) The power to please, color, and move the mind of the listener
Ranjakata is a core aesthetic attribute of Indian classical music, referring to the inherent ability of a melody to captivate and color the mind. The term is etymologically related to the word Raga, which implies that a musical scale must be pleasing to be considered valid. This quality ensures that the performance transcends technicality and successfully evokes a deep emotional response in the listener.

211. (C) Aesthetic Intertextuality
A Pahari miniature painting that combines music, devotion, and visual art is a perfect example of aesthetic intertextuality. It shows how different artistic mediums can reference and reinforce each other within a single cultural framework. By depicting a musical scene with devotional themes and poetic resonance, the artwork creates a rich, multifaceted experience where the boundaries between painting, music, and literature are meaningfully blurred to achieve a unified goal.

212. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
The concept of Raga is a unique and defining feature of Indian classical music. The term is derived from a root meaning to color or to please, reflecting the Raga's primary function of coloring the mind with a specific emotional sentiment. This aesthetic purpose distinguishes a Raga from a mere scale, as it requires a specific arrangement of notes and movements designed to evoke a consistent and profound emotional response.

213. (C) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
In the context of music, the various elements of the Rasa theory have direct equivalents. The lyrics or specific note combinations act as the primary cause, or Alambana. The environmental setting and drone provide the stimulating Uddipana. The performer's physical expressions serve as the Anubhava, while the transient melodic ornaments act as the Vyabhichari Bhavas. Together, these elements facilitate the realization of the intended aesthetic sentiment.

NODIA

214. (B) The synthetic tradition of Indian performing arts
When a verse is composed specifically to be performed through both music and dance, it exemplifies the deep synthetic tradition of the Indian performing arts. This approach, as codified in the Natya Shastra, views poetry, music, and dance as inseparable components of a unified artistic experience. By working together, these different mediums enhance each other's expressive power, leading to a more complete and impactful realization of Rasa.

215. (D) Internal feeling manifesting as vocal modulation.
An effective Kaku, or vocal modulation, is not just a technical change in volume or pitch; it must arise from the performer's genuine internal feeling. This emotional authenticity allows the musician to alter their tonal quality in a way that resonates with the audience. Without this internal immersion, vocal modulation remains a superficial trick rather than a powerful tool for communicating the true essence of the aesthetic sentiment.

216. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Aesthetics is a multifaceted field with diverse global perspectives. Western thinkers like Kant and Croce explored the nature of judgment and intuition, while Hegel analyzed the historical evolution of art. In India, Bharata established the theatrical foundations of Rasa theory. Far from considering art inferior to logic, the Indian tradition views aesthetic experience as a significant pathway to both worldly happiness and profound spiritual satisfaction.

217. (C) Correct proportion and structural balance.
In the context of visual arts and aesthetics, Pramana refers to the principle of correct proportion and structural balance. It is one of the essential requirements for creating a harmonious and aesthetically pleasing work. By following

these rules of measurement and relationship between parts, the artist ensures that the artwork possesses an inherent order and beauty that reflects the structural principles found in both nature and geometry.

218. (A) Rupa Goswami and others elevated Bhakti to the status of a supreme Rasa.
While the original Natya Shastra identified eight or nine Rasas, later medieval scholars like Rupa Goswami argued that Bhakti, or devotion, is a supreme and independent aesthetic sentiment. They developed a sophisticated theory where the relationship between the devotee and the divine is analyzed through the lens of Rasa theory. This addition significantly influenced Indian art and music, particularly in the development of devotional genres and classical compositions.

219. (D) Dhamar is strictly used for sad, mournful elegies.
Dhamar is a traditional rhythmic cycle of fourteen beats, primarily associated with the Hori compositions performed during the spring festival. Far from being restricted to mournful themes, it is frequently used to depict playful, romantic, and spirited interactions between Radha and Krishna. Its irregular and syncopated structure provides a unique aesthetic that is well-suited for these dynamic and celebratory themes in the classical and semi-classical traditions.

220. (B) Tolstoy - Moralistic and Communicative approach to art
Leo Tolstoy is known for his moralistic and communicative theory of aesthetics, as presented in his work "What is Art?". He argued that art's true value lies in its ability to transmit the artist's sincere emotions to the audience, fostering a sense of human unity and moral growth. This perspective prioritizes the emotional and social impact of art over purely formal beauty or the imitation of nature favored by other philosophers.

221. (C) Suvarna-pariksha - Cooking sweets
Each of the sixty-four Kalas represents a specific area of knowledge or skill. Takshana refers to carpentry, and Vina-damaruka-vadya involve playing musical instruments. Kavya-samasya-purana relates to poetic problem-solving. Suvarna-pariksha, however, refers to the examination and testing of gold and precious metals, rather than a culinary skill. This wide range illustrates the ancient Indian emphasis on mastering both practical and aesthetic disciplines for a complete education.

222. (D) Playing fast Jhala on the Sitar
Bol-banav is a key expressive technique in Thumri, focusing on the emotional interpretation of the lyrics through melodic variation, vocal modulation, and delicate ornaments. It relies on the singer's ability to explore the nuances of romantic or devotional poetry. Fast instrumental techniques like Jhala on the Sitar belong to a different musical context and do not contribute to the specific lyrical and emotional elaboration that defines Bol-banav in vocal music.

223. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The aesthetic character of Carnatic music is profoundly rooted in Bhakti, or devotion. The major composers, particularly the Trinity, created a vast body of work that is deeply spiritual and intended as a form of worship. This devotional focus means that the realization of Rasa in this tradition is often inseparable from a sense of spiritual surrender, with the music serving as a powerful medium for divine connection and inner peace.

224. (B) Supreme bliss free from worldly afflictions.
In Indian aesthetics, the ultimate state of Ananda is described as a supreme, transcendental bliss that is free from the limitations and pains of ordinary worldly life. It is a state of disinterested joy where the spectator's mind is completely satisfied and elevated. Unlike temporary sensory pleasures, this aesthetic bliss provides a sense of mental expansion and spiritual connection, marking the highest possible achievement of the artistic experience.

225. (B) Sattvika Bhava triggered by Rasa Nishpatti.
When a listener experiences involuntary physical reactions like tears while listening to a profound musical performance, it is a clear demonstration of Sattvika Bhavas being triggered. These physiological manifestations occur because the music has successfully evoked a deep emotional state, leading to the realization of Rasa. This authentic response proves that the aesthetic experience has transcended mere technical

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

listening and has reached the level of genuine emotional and spiritual immersion.

226. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Bharata Muni's Natya Shastra presents the foundational principle that the aesthetic experience arises only through the specific combination of three elements. These are the determinants of emotion, its physical expressions, and the transient mental states that accompany it. This central formula, famously known as the Rasa Sutra, remains the cornerstone of Indian aesthetic theory, providing a systematic explanation of how individual emotions are transformed into a universalized experience.

227. (C) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
The realization of aesthetic sentiment involves four key components. Sthayi Bhava is the underlying permanent emotion. Vibhava refers to the external determinants or causes that awaken it. Anubhava encompasses the physical expressions or consequences that follow the emotion. Finally, Vyabhichari Bhava represents the transient, supporting emotional states. Understanding the roles of these different elements is essential for analyzing the structured process through which art evokes and communicates specific sentiments.

228. (D) Laya, Tala, and Nritta (Pure Dance)
In a Kathak performance, the translation of the drummer's rhythmic patterns into complex footwork directly illustrates the synthesis of Laya, Tala, and Nritta. Nritta refers to the pure dance aspect where the focus is on technical movement and rhythm rather than storytelling. By maintaining a perfect relationship with the temporal speed and the structured rhythmic cycle, the dancer creates a visually stunning and rhythmically precise manifestation of the music.

229. (C) Appreciating beauty without practical desire.
Immanuel Kant's concept of "disinterestedness" is central to his aesthetic theory. It means that the pleasure derived from beauty is independent of any practical use, personal desire, or moral concern for the object. When we appreciate something aesthetically, we value it for its own sake rather than for what it can do for us. This detached and pure contemplation is what distinguishes aesthetic experience from ordinary pleasures or logical judgments.

230. (D) I, II, III, and IV
All fine arts utilize a specific medium that dictates their formal possibilities and limits. Music uses sound and time, while sculpture utilizes solid material and space. Architecture also occupies space and physical mass. Recognizing the unique properties of these mediums is essential for understanding how artists create meaning and evoke emotion. Each art form must work within the constraints and advantages of its chosen medium to achieve its aesthetic goals.

231. (D) The literary or poetic text of a musical composition
In the context of Indian classical music, Sahitya refers to the literary or poetic component of a composition. While melody and rhythm are crucial, the lyrics provide the thematic framework and explicit meaning that help establish the emotional context of a Raga. The synergy between the musical notes and the poetic text enhances the overall aesthetic impact and facilitates the realization of Rasa for the listener and the performer.

232. (A) Indian Rasa versus Western formal beauty.
While both traditions explore beauty and art, they often emphasize different aspects of the aesthetic experience. Indian aesthetics is famously centered on the theory of Rasa, focusing on the internal emotional transformation of the spectator. Western aesthetics has historically given more attention to the formal properties of the artwork, such as symmetry, proportion, and objective beauty. Understanding these distinct priorities provides a more comprehensive view of how different cultures interpret art.

233. (C) It causes the instrument to go out of tune.
Chhanda, or poetic meter, is a vital tool for ensuring the rhythmic and melodic coherence of a vocal composition. It dictates the syllabic length and the flow of the lyrics, allowing them to fit seamlessly into the structure of the musical Tala. Far from being a negative influence, Chhanda helps maintain the composition's balance and aesthetic integrity, ensuring that the poetic rhythm and the musical rhythm are perfectly synchronized.

NODIA

288. (B) Practical crafts, science, and etiquette
General knowledge of the 64 kalas encompasses a broad range of subjects beyond standard fine arts. It includes practical crafts, scientific inquiries, and social etiquette. Vatsyayan's framework demonstrates that a well-rounded education in ancient society involved mastering diverse skills that contributed to both personal intellectual growth and successful participation in community life.

289. (D) Aesthetically aware, well-rounded individual
Vatsyayan's framework for the 64 kalas was intended to create an aesthetically aware and well-rounded individual. By mastering or gaining knowledge in these diverse areas, a person would be capable of navigating various societal roles. This holistic approach to education emphasized the importance of cultural sophistication in achieving a meaningful and enriched existence.

290. (A) As essential for achieving a culturally enriched existence
Historical analysis indicates that possessing general knowledge of the 64 kalas was considered essential for achieving a culturally enriched existence. Mastery of these skills served as a definitive blueprint for classical education. It ensured that individuals were not only technically skilled but also sophisticated in their social interactions and appreciation of various artistic forms.

291. (C) The general history of Raga-Ragini paintings and Raga Dhayana
The central theme of the museum exhibition was the general history of Raga-Ragini paintings and Raga Dhayana. Curators used a chronological gallery to showcase how musical melodies were visually personified. The exhibition explored the synthesis of visual art, poetry, and classical music, highlighting how these different mediums worked together in historical traditions.

292. (A) Capturing aural essence via visual iconography
The foundational root of Raga-Ragini paintings lies in the attempt to capture the aural essence of music. This was achieved through the use of distinct visual iconography. Artists translated the abstract qualities of melodies into tangible visual forms, allowing the observer to experience the music through a multimedial approach that combined sound and sight.

293. (D) Supplied descriptive verses for visualization
Raga Dhayana played a crucial role in the creation of Raga-Ragini paintings by providing the foundational descriptive verses. Artists used these poetic meditations as a basis for their vibrant visual motifs. This translation of contemplative verses into imagery demonstrates the deep connection between poetry and visual art in the representation of classical musical melodies.

294. (B) Assigning gender, season, and emotion to melody
Scholarly commentary explains that Raga-Ragini paintings provide a historical record of how melodies were assigned specific characteristics. These include gender, seasons, and emotional states. This categorization reflects a sophisticated aesthetic system where musical tones were not just auditory experiences but were linked to specific environmental and human qualities, captured through visual personification.

295. (C) Synthesis of art, poetry, and classical music
Studying Raga-Ragini paintings and Raga Dhayana offers profound insights into the historical synthesis of visual art, poetry, and classical music. This multimedial approach to aesthetic expression shows how different disciplines were integrated to create a more comprehensive experience. It reveals the fundamental unity between diverse forms of artistic creation in classical traditions.

296. (D) Interrelation of Fine Arts in practice
An academic consortium investigated the interrelation of Fine Arts through a practical case study. The project focused on how different artistic disciplines, such as music, dance, and poetry, interact in a collaborative performance. Scholars documented this functional reality to demonstrate that these mediums mutually reinforce one another, relying on shared aesthetic principles.

297. (A) Combining multiple disciplines into one performance
The collaborative performance scenario was structured by combining music, dance, visual

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

242. (A) From Shanta to Vira/Adbhuta
A sudden transition in a performance from a slow, meditative Alap to a thunderous and fast-paced Jhala creates a dramatic aesthetic shift. The sense of profound peace and tranquility associated with Shanta Rasa is replaced by the dynamic energy and excitement of Vira or Adbhuta Rasa. This shift in tempo and intensity demonstrates the musician's ability to manipulate the temporal flow to evoke different facets of human emotion and keep the audience engaged.

243. (C) The process of Sadharanikarana, stripping away personal specificities
Rasa remains universal and objective because of the process of Sadharanikarana, which strips away the individual and personal context of an emotion. By transforming personal feelings into general human experiences, art allows every spectator to share in the same aesthetic sentiment. This universalization is what enables a diverse audience to achieve a collective state of bliss, transcending the barriers of personal ego and specific life circumstances to experience the essence of the emotion.

244. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Raga Dhyana verses provide a rich poetic and visual framework that personifies musical melodies, helping to standardize their emotional intent across generations. These descriptions served as the primary inspiration for the Ragamala painting tradition, bridging the auditory and visual arts. While they capture the symbolic and emotional essence of the notes, they are artistic and poetic rather than mathematical, focusing on the qualitative experience of the music rather than its technical frequencies.

245. (C) Fine Arts (pursued for aesthetic beauty)
Lalit Kala is the term used to describe the fine arts, which are characterized by their primary focus on aesthetic expression and the pursuit of beauty. This category traditionally includes disciplines like music, painting, dance, architecture, and sculpture. These arts are distinguished from utilitarian or industrial crafts because their main goal is to evoke deep emotional and spiritual responses, providing a sense of bliss and mental elevation that transcends practical needs.

246. (B) It was originally formulated for Natya (Drama), which included music and dance.
Bharata Muni's Rasa Sutra was originally formulated within the context of Natya, or drama, as described in the Natya Shastra. In ancient Indian theory, Natya was a holistic art form that naturally integrated acting, dance, and music to achieve its aesthetic goals. The formula was designed to explain how these various elements work together to manifest aesthetic sentiment, providing a unified theoretical framework that has since been applied to all performing arts.

247. (D) Ati-Vilambit is suitable for extreme excitement.
The relationship between Laya and Rasa is based on the psychological impact of different tempos. While slow tempos like Vilambit are ideal for deep contemplation or pathos, fast tempos like Drut are necessary for building energy and excitement. Describing an extremely slow tempo as suitable for extreme excitement is incorrect, as the two states are emotionally contradictory. The musician must select the appropriate speed to ensure it supports and enhances the intended emotional shade.

248. (A) Shringara - Thumri
Each genre of Indian classical and semi-classical music is particularly suited to certain aesthetic sentiments. Thumri, with its focus on romantic poetry and delicate melodic variations, is the primary vehicle for expressing the various shades of Shringara Rasa. In contrast, serious and majestic forms like Dhrupad are often associated with heroism or peace, while faster rhythmic forms like Tarana are geared toward creating wonder and energy rather than deep pathos or humor.

249. (C) Sahridayaya - Instrument maker
In the context of a performance, the term Sahridayaya refers to the sensitive and receptive audience member who is capable of experiencing Rasa. They are a crucial participant in the aesthetic process. Other terms correctly refer to the performers: the Nartaka is the dancer, the Gayaka is the singer, and the Vadaka is the instrumentalist. An instrument maker, while essential to the craft, is an external participant whose role is prior to the actual performance.

NODIA

250. (A) Financial compensation
The realization of Rasa, or Rasa Nishpatti, depends on the interplay of internal emotional elements and the external stimuli provided by the performance. The formula involves the combination of determinants, physical expressions, and transient mental states to awaken a permanent emotion. While professional logistics are necessary for a performance, financial compensation is an external administrative factor that does not contribute to the aesthetic process of evoking emotion in the audience.

251. (B) The principles of Rasa according to Bharata and others
Scholars at the academic symposium critically examined the theoretical framework of Rasa. The core of the discussion centered on the foundational principles formulated by Bharata and the subsequent contributions of other scholars. The focus remained on understanding both original conceptualizations and scholarly extensions to provide a complete view of classical aesthetics.

252. (A) They expanded upon and contextualized the original principles
Subsequent scholars in the academic scenario did not reject the foundational principles established by Bharata. Instead, they sought to contextualize these concepts within broader philosophical frameworks. This approach allowed for the expansion and extension of original theories, ensuring that the evolutionary perspectives complemented the fundamental tenets rather than replacing them.

253. (C) Analyzing both Bharata's original tenets and their extensions
To achieve a full comprehension of the theoretical spectrum of Rasa, researchers emphasize a dual focus. This involves studying the fundamental tenets exclusively laid out by Bharata alongside the scholarly extensions provided by later thinkers. Such a comprehensive analysis ensures that the original principles and their historical evolution are both understood.

254. (D) As an experiential phenomenon triggered by structural elements
Bharata formulated the concept of Rasa as a foundational experiential phenomenon. Within his primary texts, he presented it as a response triggered by specific structural elements. This formulation provided a framework for understanding how aesthetic experiences are generated through carefully organized artistic structures, serving as a fundamental blueprint for later aesthetic theories.

255. (C) It served as the fundamental blueprint for later theories
In the historical case study, the initial conceptualization of Rasa provided the essential groundwork for all subsequent interpretations. Bharata's framework acted as a fundamental blueprint that scholars used to develop broader philosophical contexts. These later theories built upon the original structural framework without discarding the core principles established in the foundational texts.

256. (B) Rasa nishpatti and its musical application
A musicology workshop investigated the precise mechanics behind aesthetic relish in Indian Classical Music. The research focused specifically on Rasa nishpatti, which represents the culmination of this aesthetic experience. Scholars analyzed traditional vocal performances to document how this theoretical construct is practically applied within the strict confines of classical musical traditions.

257. (D) As a dynamic process requiring active practical application
Practitioners during the workshop defined Rasa nishpatti as a dynamic process rather than a static historical construct. Its realization depends on active practical application during a performance. By observing vocalists, researchers noted that this culmination requires the performer to use specific techniques to transform technical proficiency into a lived aesthetic experience.

258. (A) Systematic unfolding of musical elements for response
The research findings suggest that applying Rasa nishpatti involves a systematic unfolding of various musical elements. This process is intentionally designed to generate a targeted aesthetic response from the audience. By carefully managing these elements, a performer can guide the listener through distinct phases of application that lead to a final realization.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

259. (C) Deep, practical understanding of the culmination
To master Indian Classical Music, the workshop concludes that a performer must possess a deep, practical understanding of the culmination process. This mastery goes beyond mere technical skill, requiring the ability to apply Rasa nishpatti effectively. Such understanding is essential for creating an immersive experience that fulfills the ultimate aesthetic goals.

260. (A) It creates an immersive aesthetic experience
The successful application of Rasa nishpatti serves as a functional tool that transforms a technically rigid rendition into an immersive aesthetic experience. This transformation is the ultimate effect of the culmination process. It ensures that the musical performance reaches its full potential by engaging the listener in a deep and meaningful way.

261. (D) The intricate relationship between Bhava and Rasa
A recent thesis defense explored the complex psychological connection between inherent emotional states and the ultimate aesthetic experience. The research focused on the relationship between Bhava and Rasa, demonstrating how they are inextricably linked. This study highlighted the mechanism through which individual emotions serve as the foundation for shared states of relish.

262. (B) Bhava serves as the foundational bedrock and causal factor for Rasa
According to the case study, Bhava functions as the causal factor in the aesthetic process. It provides the foundational bedrock upon which the resulting experience is built. Without the initial catalyst of these emotional states, the manifestation of the universal aesthetic relish is considered impossible, establishing a clear cause-and-effect relationship.

263. (C) It undergoes a structural transformation to emerge as Rasa
During the transitional phase, raw and unrefined emotional states undergo a significant structural transformation. This process allows individual Bhava to evolve and emerge as the universally experienced phenomenon known as Rasa. This transformation is a fundamental mechanism in traditional artistic expression, enabling the shift from personal emotion to shared aesthetic relish.

264. (D) Culmination of Bhava into shared Rasa
Empirical observations of artistic performances showed that the deliberate projection of inherent emotional states leads to a shared state of aesthetic experience among the audience. This demonstrates the successful culmination of Bhava into Rasa. The study confirmed that the performer's intent and technique are vital in facilitating this collective emotional response.

265. (A) It is a fundamental mechanism of traditional artistic expression
The thesis defense concluded that the progression from individual emotion to universal aesthetic relish is a fundamental mechanism of traditional artistic expression. This reaffirmation highlights that Bhava and Rasa are not independent entities but are linked through a structured process. This mechanism ensures that art functions as a vehicle for profound emotional communication.

266. (B) The manifestation of Rasa in relation to swara
An analytical acoustic study focused on how individual musical notes correlate with specific aesthetic responses. The research team examined the manifestation of Rasa in relation to swara by measuring the impact of intonation and frequency. This investigation aimed to document the direct link between pure musical tones and the emotional experiences they generate.

267. (B) By stripping away external accompaniments
To isolate the intrinsic relationship between musical notes and aesthetic response, researchers recorded isolated swaras. They achieved this by stripping away all external accompaniments that might influence the results. This experimental scenario allowed for the study of pure swara, ensuring that the observed Rasa was a direct result of the individual note itself.

NODIA

268. (A) They significantly altered the manifested Rasa
The study found that even microtonal variations within a single swara have a profound effect on the aesthetic response. These subtle changes significantly altered the manifested Rasa, proving a highly sensitive linkage. This indicates that swaras are not neutral units but possess specific

aesthetic weight that changes with even the slightest frequency adjustments.

269. (C) The clarity and intensity of the Rasa produced
Based on acoustic analysis, the exactness with which a musician deploys a swara is critical. This precision directly determines the clarity and intensity of the Rasa produced during a performance. Therefore, a musician must possess an acute understanding of tonal purity to ensure that the intended aesthetic response is effectively and clearly communicated.

270. (D) As an independent, heavily loaded aesthetic vehicle
The case study characterizes swara as an independent, heavily loaded aesthetic vehicle. It is not a neutral structural unit but is capable of generating Rasa on its own. This finding emphasizes that individual notes carry significant aesthetic weight, making them fundamental tools for musicians to evoke specific emotional responses through precise intonation.

271. (C) Overarching temporal pacing for Rasa intensity
In the context of generating Rasa within a classical composition, laya provides the overarching temporal pacing. This rhythmic element directly influences the intensity of the aesthetic experience. By establishing the speed and flow of the piece, laya ensures that the emotional impact is delivered with the appropriate momentum and structural consistency throughout.

272. (B) Established structural tension to sustain Rasa
Within the analyzed composition, tala functions as a cyclical rhythmic framework. Its role is to establish a mechanism of structural tension and release, which is essential for sustaining the Rasa. This rhythmic cycle provides a predictable yet dynamic foundation that supports the other musical and lyrical elements in achieving a unified aesthetic goal.

273. (D) Dynamic bridge for rhythm and lyrics
The case study identifies chhanda, or the structural poetic meter, as a dynamic bridge. It connects the cyclical rhythm of the tala with the semantic content of the lyrics. This integration is vital for the multidimensional generation of Rasa, as it ensures that the rhythmic and textual components work together harmoniously within the composition.

274. (A) Lyrics
Lyrics provide the explicit semantic meaning in a classical composition. They guide the specific emotional trajectory of the Rasa by offering textual context. While rhythm and meter provide the structure and pacing, the lyrical component ensures that the audience understands the intended emotional theme, facilitating a deeper and more precise aesthetic realization.

275. (C) Diminished the overall aesthetic realization
Researchers concluded that the generation of Rasa depends on the harmonious integration of multiple elements. Isolating laya, tala, chhanda, or lyrics diminished the overall aesthetic realization. The study emphasized that these components form an interdependent network, and their collective interaction is necessary to achieve the profound aesthetic depth characteristic of classical music.

276. (A) Aesthetics according to Indian philosophers
The scholarly colloquium focused on mapping foundational parameters defining the Indian philosophical approach to art. Participants analyzed historical manuscripts to understand how Indian philosophers categorize aesthetic experiences. The session highlighted the unique characteristics of this tradition, specifically its focus on spiritual and transcendental aspects rather than purely formalistic or materialistic interpretations of beauty.

277. (D) Mere structural perfection
In the evaluation of aesthetic merit, Indian philosophers consider mere structural perfection to be a secondary concern. Instead, they prioritize the capacity of a work to evoke deep internal resonance. While formal properties are acknowledged, the primary value lies in the work's ability to connect the observer with a deeper, more profound internal experience.

278. (B) Spiritual realization and transcendental experience
Aesthetics in the Indian philosophical tradition is deeply intertwined with concepts of spiritual realization and transcendental experience. The framework suggests that beauty is not just

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

a physical property but a means to achieve a higher state of consciousness. This perspective distinguishes it from traditions that focus solely on the objective and formal qualities.

279. (C) The metaphysical nature of beauty
Despite differences in minor analytical frameworks, multiple Indian philosophers reached a consensus on the metaphysical nature of beauty. They agreed that the essence of aesthetic experience goes beyond physical observation. This shared understanding reinforces the idea that art serves as a bridge to a transcendental reality, elevating the observer beyond the ordinary perception.

280. (D) Linking artistic creation to spiritual elevation
The final report of the colloquium concluded that understanding the Indian aesthetic framework requires recognizing the intrinsic link between artistic creation and spiritual elevation. This connection is fundamental to the tradition. By focusing on this relationship, one can distinguish Indian aesthetics from purely materialistic or formalistic approaches, emphasizing the transformative power of art.

281. (A) Aesthetics according to Western philosophers
A university seminar focused on a case study of aesthetics according to Western philosophers. The session aimed to dissect the core principles governing the Western evaluation of beauty and form. Students examined historical texts to understand how this tradition prioritizes structural symmetry, objective realism, and rational proportion as the essential cornerstones of value.

282. (B) Symmetry, objective realism, and proportion
The examined philosophical texts identified structural symmetry, objective realism, and rational proportion as the cornerstones of aesthetic value. These principles form the basis for Western evaluations of beauty. By focusing on these objective criteria, the tradition seeks to quantify and rationalize the aesthetic experience, creating a structured framework for critical judgment and analysis.

283. (B) It separates the artwork from the immediate emotional state of the observer
Western aesthetic philosophy frequently attempts to establish universal, objective criteria for beauty. A key aspect of this approach is separating the artwork from the immediate emotional state of the observer. This distinction allows for a more rational and critical evaluation of formal properties, treating aesthetics as a disciplined study independent of subjective mysticism.

284. (A) As an autonomous and distinct discipline
Historically, Western philosophers approached aesthetics as an autonomous discipline. It was viewed as distinct from theology or subjective mysticism. The seminar's debate highlighted a persistent effort within this tradition to quantify the aesthetic experience. This focus on autonomy led to the development of structured frameworks based on empirical observation and critical judgment.

285. (C) Empirical observation and formal properties
The final synthesis of the seminar determined that the Western aesthetic tradition places immense value on empirical observation and formal properties. Critical judgment is applied to these structured frameworks to evaluate beauty. Navigating this tradition involves understanding its emphasis on objective realism and rational proportion, distinguishing it from more subjective or transcendental approaches.

286. (D) General knowledge of Vatsyayan's 64 kalas
An archival research project was undertaken to extract general knowledge of the 64 kalas according to Vatsyayan. Historians cataloged various arts and skills enumerated in historical treatises to understand this ancient curriculum. The study aimed to reveal the comprehensive scope of these skills, which were designed for refined social living and intellectual cultivation.

287. (C) Curriculum for refined living and intellect
The 64 kalas in Vatsyayan's text are categorized as a comprehensive curriculum. This system was designed specifically for refined social living and intellectual cultivation. It provides a structured approach to education, ensuring that individuals develop a wide range of skills necessary to navigate their societal roles with cultural sophistication and aesthetic awareness.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

234. (A) Kamasutra - Vatsyayana
Ancient Indian literature is rich with specialized treatises on various arts and sciences. Vatsyayana is the author of the Kamasutra, which includes the important list of sixty-four Kalas. Other major works include Bharata Muni's Natya Shastra on drama, Sharangadeva's Sangita Ratnakara on medieval music theory, and Matanga's Brihaddeshi, which is pivotal for the study of Ragas. Each text provides a different but essential perspective on the development of Indian artistic traditions.

235. (D) Raga Bhairav - Autumn
Many Ragas in Indian classical music are traditionally associated with specific seasons to enhance their emotional resonance. Raga Vasanta is linked to spring, while Malhar and Megh are inseparable from the monsoon. Raga Bhairav, however, is a foundational morning Raga and is not specifically tied to the autumn season in the traditional system. These seasonal associations help musicians and listeners connect the abstract music with the cycles and moods of nature.

236. (B) Vastra Kaku (Costume modulation)
The concept of Kaku refers to various types of vocal and dramatic modulation used to express emotion and meaning. These include Swara Kaku for melodic changes, Raga Kaku for shifting the flavor of the melody, and Desh Kaku for incorporating regional styles. While costume is a part of dramatic presentation, the term Kaku is specifically reserved for tonal and vocal variations, which are essential for the auditory and expressive depth of a performance.

237. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Dhyana Shlokas perfectly illustrate the interrelation of Indian fine arts by using literature to create vivid visual imagery that corresponds to musical concepts. These poetic descriptions personify Ragas, helping musicians internalize and then communicate the appropriate emotional sentiment. By bridging the gap between word, image, and sound, these verses ensure that all artistic mediums are working toward a unified goal, enriching the overall aesthetic experience for everyone involved.

238. (D) Pleasing the people and the spirit.
In the traditional Indian view, the ultimate goal of a perfect artistic performance is twofold: to provide immediate pleasure to the audience and to offer a sense of spiritual satisfaction. Art is seen as a means to achieve both worldly enjoyment and internal peace. By successfully evoking Rasa and achieving aesthetic bliss, the performance fulfills its purpose of elevating the human spirit and contributing to the holistic well-being of the community.

239. (A) Sahitya (Meaning) and Swara (Melody) to produce Karuna Rasa
When a composer aligns a tragic poetic text with the inherent emotional quality of a Raga like Pilu, they are practicing a sophisticated form of aesthetic synthesis. By ensuring that the literary meaning and the melodic movements are in harmony, the artist creates a more powerful and convincing evocation of the intended Karuna Rasa. This synergy between Sahitya and Swara is essential for achieving a deep and unified emotional impact on the listener.

240. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
The list of sixty-four Kalas in the Kamasutra demonstrates that ancient Indian society held a holistic view of human accomplishments. By including practical life skills alongside the fine arts, the system shows that the boundaries between 'art' and 'everyday life' were fluid. This perspective encourages individuals to bring aesthetic sensitivity and skill to all their activities, suggesting that every aspect of existence can be refined and elevated to an artistic level.

241. (B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Major Western philosophers have contributed seminal works to the field of aesthetics. Aristotle's "Poetics" analyzed the nature of drama and tragedy. Immanuel Kant's "Critique of Judgment" explored the philosophy of taste and beauty. Leo Tolstoy's "What is Art?" presented a moralistic view of artistic communication, and Alexander Baumgarten's "Aesthetica" coined the term and defined the branch of philosophy. Together, these works have defined the framework of Western aesthetic thought.

NODIA

arts, and poetry into a single presentation. This approach allowed researchers to observe the active interaction between distinct disciplines. By integrating these elements, the performance created a cohesive aesthetic experience that showcased the practical application of the interrelation of various fine arts.

298. (B) Music's rhythm dictated the dance's geometry
In the documented case study, researchers observed a direct interaction between music and dance. Specifically, the rhythmic structures in the music dictated the spatial geometry of the dance. This synergy highlights how musical elements provide a framework for physical movement, demonstrating a functional link between the two disciplines within a unified performance.

299. (B) It created a composite aesthetic experience transcending any single medium
The deep interrelation of Fine Arts resulted in a composite aesthetic experience. This synergy transcended the capabilities of any single isolated medium by allowing different arts to mutually reinforce each other. The thematic essence of poetry was reflected in visual arts, while rhythmic structures guided dance, creating a unified impact greater than the sum of its parts.

300. (A) Applying the interrelation of Fine Arts is crucial
The consortium concluded that recognizing and applying the interrelation of Fine Arts is crucial for holistic artistic creation. This approach reveals the fundamental unity underlying diverse aesthetic forms. By integrating different mediums, artists can create a more profound and cohesive presentation that reflects the interconnected nature of human creativity across various artistic disciplines.

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

75. The primary purpose of an Abstract in a research project report is to:
(A) List all books read by the researcher
(B) Thank help provided during research
(C) Detail the entire historical evolution
(D) Summarize the problem and findings

76. A researcher must use a standard citation style, such as APA, MLA, or Chicago, to ensure:
(A) The thesis looks colorful
(B) Consistency, clarity, and ease of locating cited sources
(C) The document is safe from digital viruses
(D) The music composed is copyright protected

77. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A researcher is investigating why certain ragas were traditionally assigned to specific times of the day by examining ancient astronomical and philosophical texts. This study intersects music with:
(A) Economics and Technology
(B) Medicine and Surgery
(C) Philosophy and Cultural Studies
(D) Modern Computer Science

78. Consider the following statements about writing a research project report:
I. It must follow a logical and coherent structure.
II. Objective, academic language should be used.
III. It usually contains an Introduction, Main Body, and Conclusion.
IV. Subjective bias and personal unsubstantiated opinions are encouraged.
V. It must include proper citations.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, II, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

79. Referencing an online journal article accessed via an academic database in a thesis bibliography applies the concept of:
(A) Modern Technology in Research
(B) Oral tradition
(C) Music Therapy
(D) Historical Archival Digging

80. The invention of the electronic Tanpura caused:
(A) Extinction of classical singers
(B) Portable and convenient drone accompaniment
(C) Decrease in Raga grammar understanding
(D) Termination of all tabla accompaniment

81. The term "Ethnomusicology" heavily intersects music with which social science?
(A) Economics
(B) Anthropology/Sociology
(C) Political Science
(D) Geography

82. "Hypothesis" in musicological research is defined as:
(A) A tentative proposition for testing
(B) A proven and established historical fact
(C) The concluding chapter of a thesis
(D) A type of ancient musical instrument

NODIA

83. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Post-Independence Trend)
P. Fusion Music
Q. Institutional Education
R. Spic Macay
S. Mass Media Broadcasting
List II: (Description)
1. All India Radio / Doordarshan
2. Promoting Indian classical music among youth in schools
3. Blending Indian classical with Western genres
4. Universities offering BA/MA in Music
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(C) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1
(D) P-1, Q-4, R-2, S-3

84. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: Interdisciplinary research involves combining concepts and methodologies from two or more academic disciplines.
Statement II: Music cannot be studied in conjunction with mathematics.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is

is a crucial step before commencing full-scale research.
Reason (R): A synopsis provides a structured blueprint and methodology for the proposed research.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

9. All of the following are considered primary sources for music research EXCEPT:
(A) A musician's personal diary
(B) An original audio recording of a concert
(C) An encyclopedia entry about classical ragas
(D) Unpublished letters between two composers

10. Consider the following steps of music research:
1. Writing the project report
2. Data collection
3. Formulation of research problem
4. Analysis of data
5. Preparing synopsis
Which of the following represents the correct chronological order of these steps?
(A) 3, 5, 2, 4, 1
(B) 3, 2, 5, 4, 1
(C) 5, 3, 2, 4, 1
(D) 3, 5, 4, 2, 1

11. Which method is most appropriate for a researcher attempting to understand the emotional impact of music on patients?
(A) Archival and historical investigation
(B) Textual and critical literary review
(C) Purely abstract mathematical modeling
(D) Experimental and psychological approach

12. A researcher is studying the acoustic properties of the sitar using digital frequency analyzers. This scenario represents an intersection of music with which discipline?
(A) Economics
(B) Physics
(C) Philosophy
(D) Literature

13. Consider the following statements regarding the Methodology of music research:
I. It determines how data is collected and analyzed.
II. It is strictly limited to qualitative methods.
III. It provides a systematic approach to solving the research problem.
IV. It eliminates the need for a literature review.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) I and III
(C) II and IV
(D) III and IV

14. If a musicologist studies the cost-effectiveness of organizing classical music festivals, they are primarily engaging with the interdisciplinary aspect of:
(A) Music and Psychology
(B) Music and Religion
(C) Music and Mathematics
(D) Music and Economics

15. What is the primary effect of poor data analysis in a music research project?
(A) Unreliable and invalid conclusions
(B) Improved project report formatting
(C) Faster publication in academic journals
(D) Enhanced indexing of the project report

16. The term "Review of Literature" primarily refers to:
(A) Writing a creative novel about music
(B) Surveying relevant scholarly literature
(C) Composing lyrics for a new song
(D) Proofreading the final project report

17. Which of the following defines the "Methodology" of research?
(A) Final bibliography of the report
(B) Systematic analysis of applied methods
(C) List of relevant keywords at the end
(D) Financial budget for research activities

18. Consider the following statements about preparing a research synopsis:
I. It includes the proposed title of the research.
II. It outlines the objectives of the study.
III. It contains the final analyzed data of the completed study.
IV. It proposes the methodology to be used.
V. It usually requires approval from an academic committee.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, II, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

19. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: Data collection in music research can involve both audio recordings and textual analysis.
Statement II: Quantitative data analysis is entirely irrelevant to music research.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

20. Identify the correct statement regarding "Indexing" in a research project.
(A) Process of generating new hypotheses
(B) Technique used to record sound files
(C) Terminology for the literature review
(D) Alphabetical list of subjects and pages

21. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about Bibliography?
(A) It acknowledges the sources used in the research.
(B) It helps future researchers find relevant materials.
(C) It is typically placed at the very beginning of the synopsis.
(D) It includes books, journal articles, and websites.

22. Identify the correct pair regarding interdisciplinary research in music.
(A) Music and Mathematics - Studying the societal impact of music
(B) Music and Literature - Analyzing the poetry and lyrical content of Thumri
(C) Music and Philosophy - Measuring the decibel levels of instruments
(D) Music and Economics - Studying the physiological healing of vocal cords

23. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Interdisciplinary Area)
P. Music Therapy
Q. Music and Physics
R. Music and Sociology
S. Music and Religion
List II: (Example of Study)
1. The role of Bhajans in temple rituals
2. The impact of musical training on community bonding
3. Using specific Ragas to lower blood pressure
4. Analyzing the frequency and resonance of a Tanpura
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

24. A researcher wants to study the psychological effects of Raga Yaman on teenagers. They must exhibit competency in both music theory and:
(A) Behavioral Science
(B) Quantum Physics
(C) Microeconomics
(D) Structural Engineering

25. All of the following are essential components of a music research project report EXCEPT:
(A) Introduction
(B) Conclusion
(C) Fictional character development
(D) Methodology

26. Which of the following best describes the "Analysis of data collection" phase?
(A) Finding patterns in gathered information
(B) Gathering original manuscripts from libraries
(C) Printing the final thesis document
(D) Defending the thesis before a panel

NODIA

27. Read the following description and identify the intersection of disciplines:
A scholar is analyzing the mathematical proportions of Shruti placements in ancient Indian texts and maps these to modern frequencies measured in hertz. This predominantly represents an intersection of Music with:
(A) Economics and Religion
(B) Literature and Social Sciences
(C) Philosophy and Psychology

(D) Mathematics and Physics

28. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): The advent of the internet has significantly revolutionized data collection in music research.
Reason (R): The internet provides access to global digital archives, rare recordings, and e-journals instantly.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

29. Using specialized software like Praat to analyze the vibrato of a classical vocalist is an application of:
(A) Music Therapy
(B) Music and Religion
(C) Modern Technology in Music Research
(D) Qualitative Historical Review

30. What is a direct cause of a poorly defined research problem?
(A) Acceptance into prestigious journals
(B) Validation of the initial hypothesis
(C) Increase in primary historical sources
(D) Unfocused and ambiguous findings

31. Who among the following is widely associated with the interdisciplinary study of Music and Mathematics regarding the division of the octave?
(A) Pythagoras
(B) Karl Marx
(C) Sigmund Freud
(D) Adam Smith

32. Plagiarism in music research is best defined as:
(A) Collaborating with other musicians
(B) Using work without acknowledgment
(C) Translating an ancient musical text
(D) Analyzing secondary data

33. Consider the following trends in Indian music in the post-independence era:
I. Integration of Western electronic instruments into classical ensembles.
II. Strict ban on all forms of fusion music.
III. Establishment of institutionalized music education in universities and colleges.
IV. Widespread use of digital recording and broadcasting.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

34. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: References provide the exact details of sources cited within the text of the research report.
Statement II: A bibliography only includes sources that are not mentioned in the text.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

35. Identify the correct statement regarding "Music Therapy".
(A) Financial compensation of musicians
(B) Historical evolution of instruments
(C) Clinical music goal interventions
(D) Electronic equipment manufacturing

36. Identify the incorrect statement concerning modern technology in Indian Music.
(A) Computers assist in notation and composition.
(B) The internet allows for virtual concerts and remote learning.
(C) Digital synthesizers can mimic the sounds of traditional instruments.
(D) Electronic Tanpuras have completely replaced manual Tanpuras in all traditional settings.

37. Which of the following is a correct pair?
(A) Epistemology - Study of sound waves
(B) Acoustics - Study of ancient scripts
(C) Hypothesis - Tentative assumption to be

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

57. Which is the most appropriate definition of "Applied Research" in music?
(A) Research focusing on abstract sound origins
(B) Summarizing a standard historical textbook
(C) Research solving specific practical problems
(D) Creating a new musical scale for personal use

58. Consider the following elements regarding technology in music:
I. Internet streaming platforms
II. Notation software (e.g., Sibelius)
III. Digital audio recorders
IV. Online academic journals
V. Gramophone cylinders
Which of the above represent modern technological tools currently used in research and practice?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

59. To conduct a survey on the listening habits of modern Indian youth, a researcher needs to design a:
(A) Musical instrument
(B) Symphony
(C) Concert hall
(D) Questionnaire

60. Consider the following technological advancements in Indian music:
1. Introduction of digital recording and DAWs
2. Invention of the acoustic gramophone
3. Rise of internet streaming (Spotify/ YouTube)
4. Introduction of cassette tapes
Which of the following represents the correct chronological order of these advancements?
(A) 2, 4, 1, 3
(B) 4, 2, 1, 3
(C) 2, 1, 4, 3
(D) 1, 2, 4, 3

61. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A scholar visits a remote village to record folk songs that are fading from use. The scholar stays with the villagers and notes the cultural context of the music. This method is best termed:
(A) Pure quantitative research
(B) Clinical laboratory research
(C) Ethnographic field research
(D) Textual historical research

62. The use of statistical tools to find the average tempo preferred by classical listeners relates to which of the following?
(A) Qualitative analysis
(B) Literary analysis
(C) Philosophical analysis
(D) Quantitative analysis

63. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Research Terms)
P. Primary Data
Q. Secondary Data
R. Methodology
S. Literature Review
List II: (Definition)
1. Data collected firsthand by the researcher
2. Data collected from previously published works
3. Survey of existing scholarship
4. The system of methods followed in a study
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2

64. What was a significant effect of the establishment of institutions like Bhatkhande Music Institute post-independence?
(A) The complete eradication of the Guru-Shishya Parampara
(B) Standardization of music syllabus and notation systems
(C) A total decline in classical music performances
(D) The banning of electronic instruments

65. The interdisciplinary study that focuses on how sound is produced, transmitted, and received is known as:
(A) Epigraphy
(B) Acoustics
(C) Numismatics
(D) Philology

66. A "Research Problem" is best defined as:
(A) Specific gap or contradiction in knowledge

NODIA

48. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): Post-independence, Indian classical music witnessed a shift from royal court patronage to public and corporate patronage.
Reason (R): The abolition of princely states and democratic structuring required musicians to seek new platforms for survival and growth.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

49. The term "Discography" in music research refers to:
(A) A visual graph of sound frequencies
(B) A chronological catalog of musical recordings
(C) A biography of a famous dancer
(D) The physical study of vinyl records' chemical composition

50. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: Fieldwork is an essential data collection method for ethnomusicological research.
Statement II: Fieldwork involves solely reading texts in a library.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

51. Identify the correct statement regarding a "Research Synopsis".
(A) Prepared after final thesis publication
(B) Exactly one hundred pages in length
(C) Concise proposal of intended research
(D) Contains no mention of methodology

52. Identify the incorrect statement about post-independence trends in Indian music.
(A) There was an increase in mass media broadcasting like All India Radio.
(B) The cassette culture democratized access to music.
(C) Women from non-traditional families began performing publicly in large numbers.
(D) The traditional Gharana system remained completely unaffected and rigid.

NODIA

53. Consider the following sources for data collection:
I. Autobiographies of musicians
II. Sound recordings from archives
III. Interviews with contemporary artists
IV. Speculative fictional novels about music
Which of the above represent valid sources for factual musicological research?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

54. Which of the following is a correct pair in research methodology?
(A) Qualitative Data - Numerical measurements of frequencies
(B) Archival Research - Studying historical documents and records
(C) Quantitative Data - In-depth interviews about emotional responses
(D) Hypothesis - A verified universal law

55. Which of the following is an incorrect pair regarding the interdisciplinary aspects of music?
(A) Music & Literature - Study of Prabandhas and poetic meters
(B) Music & Psychology - Study of cognitive responses to rhythm
(C) Music & Religion - Study of Sufi Qawwali practices
(D) Music & Physics - Study of economic conditions of musicians

56. A researcher studying Music Therapy might analyze all the following EXCEPT:
(A) The chemical composition of the instrument's wood
(B) Patient heart rates during music listening
(C) Changes in anxiety levels
(D) Cognitive improvements in dementia patients

CHAPTER 04

Research Methodology and Pedagogy, Avenues, Interdisciplinary Aspects and Modern Technology

1. Which of the following best defines the term "Research Pedagogy" in the context of academic music studies?
(A) Practical performance of musical works
(B) Teaching and research methodology
(C) Departmental financial administration
(D) Archival preservation of instruments

2. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: A review of literature helps a researcher identify gaps in existing knowledge.
Statement II: A review of literature is only necessary for scientific subjects, not for music research.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

3. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Research Stages)
P. Selection of topic
Q. Review of literature
R. Data collection
S. Data analysis
List II: (Description)
1. Gathering raw information
2. Interpreting collected information
3. Evaluating previous studies
4. Identifying the research problem
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4

4. An investigator is studying the impact of Raga Darbari on stress levels. Which approach is being applied here?
(A) Historical analysis
(B) Theoretical research
(C) Archival preservation
(D) Interdisciplinary application

5. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the selection of a suitable research problem in music.
(A) Direct relevance to the academic field
(B) Reliable access to all necessary data
(C) Independence from all prior literature
(D) Feasibility within the established timeframe

6. Which of the following pairs correctly matches the research term with its focus?
(A) Synopsis - Comprehensive project conclusion
(B) Bibliography - List of referenced works
(C) Hypothesis - Confirmed empirical fact
(D) Indexing - Designing the front cover

7. Which of the following is an incorrect pair in the context of data sources?
(A) Primary Source - Original manuscripts
(B) Primary Source - Live interview with a musician
(C) Secondary Source - A published textbook on music history
(D) Secondary Source - A newly discovered ancient instrument

8. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): Preparing a research synopsis

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) Financial difficulties of the researcher
(C) Malfunction of research recording equipment
(D) Inability to find a suitable publisher

67. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: Incorporating references in a research report gives credit to original authors and avoids plagiarism.
Statement II: References are optional and only needed if the research is published as a book.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

68. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): Music and Psychology is a rapidly growing interdisciplinary research avenue.
Reason (R): Researchers are increasingly interested in studying cognitive processes, emotional responses, and memory related to musical experiences.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

69. Identify the correct statement regarding "Data Analysis" in music research.
(A) Sole process of writing a bibliography
(B) Must only be done using a computer
(C) Systematic description and evaluation of data
(D) Binding of the final research thesis

70. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the "Synopsis" of a research project.
(A) It helps the supervisor understand the direction of the research.
(B) It presents the final, absolute findings of the research.
(C) It includes a tentative chapterization scheme.
(D) It outlines the significance of the proposed study.

71. Which of the following matches a post-independence trend in Indian music with its correct description?
(A) Fusion Music - Strict adherence to ancient Dhrupad rules exclusively
(B) Digitalization - Preserving music on wax cylinders
(C) Patronage shift - Moving from public concerts back to royal courts
(D) Institutionalization - Teaching music in a classroom setting with a set syllabus

72. Which of the following is matched incorrectly?
(A) Appendix - Main concluding argument of the thesis
(B) Endnote - Citation at the end of the document/chapter
(C) Footnote - Citation at the bottom of the page
(D) Plagiarism - Academic theft

73. Consider the following parameters for selecting a research topic:
I. Originality of the idea
II. Feasibility and availability of data
III. Personal popularity of the researcher
IV. Contribution to the existing body of knowledge
Which of the above are essential for academic research?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

74. The interdisciplinary relationship between Music and Literature can be observed in all the following EXCEPT:
(A) Examining the economic inflation rates of music concert tickets
(B) Analyzing the lyrical poetry of Thumri
(C) Studying the meter (Chhanda) in ancient musical texts
(D) Exploring the narrative structure of classical operas or Natya

NODIA

tested
(D) Discography - List of books referenced

38. Consider the following components of a Research Project Report:
I. Title Page
II. Table of Contents
III. Main Body (Chapters)
IV. References/Bibliography
V. Abstract/Summary
Which of the following represents the standard sequence of these components in academic reporting?
(A) I, II, V, III, IV
(B) I, V, II, III, IV
(C) V, I, II, III, IV
(D) I, II, III, V, IV

39. Which of the following is an incorrect pair in the context of research tools?
(A) Questionnaire - Data collection tool
(B) Interview - Primary data source
(C) Library catalog - Literature search tool
(D) SPSS software - Musical instrument tuning

40. All of the following are examples of electronic equipment used in modern music research and practice EXCEPT:
(A) Gramophone acoustic horns
(B) MIDI keyboards
(C) Digital Audio Workstations (DAWs)
(D) Electronic Tablas

41. Which of the following is the most appropriate primary step when selecting a suitable research topic?
(A) Writing the final conclusion
(B) Formatting the bibliography
(C) Assessing interest and resources
(D) Purchasing analysis software

42. A researcher is coding qualitative interview data about the cultural significance of folk music. This analytical skill falls under which of the following?
(A) Qualitative Methodology
(B) Quantitative Methodology
(C) Experimental Physics
(D) Financial Accounting

43. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Modern Technology)
P. MIDI
Q. Metronome App
R. Electronic Tanpura
S. Digital Audio Workstation (DAW)
List II: (Function)
1. Provides a continuous drone pitch
2. Records, edits, and produces audio files
3. Protocol that allows electronic instruments to communicate
4. Maintains a steady tempo/beat
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

44. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
You are researching the impact of institutionalization, such as university systems, on the Guru-Shishya Parampara in post-independence India. This study primarily intersects music with:
(A) Physics and Acoustics
(B) Social Sciences (Sociology of Education)
(C) Medical Science and Therapy
(D) Pure Mathematics

45. The use of an Electronic Shruti Box by a vocalist during daily practice is an application of:
(A) Pre-independence traditional pedagogy
(B) Archival data collection
(C) Post-independence modern technological trends
(D) Literature review

46. What is a major effect of adopting interdisciplinary approaches in music research?
(A) Restricting studies to history
(B) Eliminating primary data needs
(C) Reducing academic credibility
(D) Broadening research frameworks

47. The concept of "Rasa" in Indian music is most deeply connected to which interdisciplinary field?
(A) Philosophy and Psychology
(B) Mathematics
(C) Economics
(D) Modern Technology

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

85. Identify the correct statement regarding "Data Sources".
(A) Primary sources are analyses written years after the event.
(B) Secondary sources provide first-hand testimonial evidence.
(C) Autobiographies and original manuscripts are primary sources.
(D) Textbooks are considered academic primary sources.

86. Identify the incorrect statement about "Indexing".
(A) It helps readers locate specific concepts quickly within the report.
(B) It is usually placed at the very beginning of the thesis.
(C) It lists terms alphabetically.
(D) It includes corresponding page numbers.

87. Identify the correct pair from the following research types:
(A) Quantitative Research - Focuses on textual interpretation
(B) Qualitative Research - Focuses on statistical data and numbers
(C) Fundamental Research - Aimed at solving an immediate practical problem
(D) Empirical Research - Based on observed and measured phenomena

88. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): Review of Literature is an ongoing process throughout the research.
Reason (R): New studies and articles may be published during the research period which could be relevant to the ongoing study.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

89. Which of the following is an incorrect pair?
(A) Interview - Tool for Primary Data Collection
(B) Literature Review - Summarizing previous scholarly works
(C) Bibliography - Exclusively listing future unwritten books
(D) Research Problem - The central question of the study

90. All of the following are traditional areas of musicology EXCEPT:
(A) Nanotechnology
(B) Organology (Study of instruments)
(C) Historical musicology
(D) Ethnomusicology

NODIA

91. The most critical factor in selecting a research topic is:
(A) Finding a topic that requires no reading
(B) Ensuring the topic is famous
(C) Selecting a topic that can be finished in one week
(D) The researcher's genuine interest and the topic's academic viability

92. Evaluating the authenticity of an old manuscript before using it as a primary source is known as:
(A) Plagiarism
(B) Internal and External Criticism
(C) Indexing
(D) Formatting

93. Consider the following elements of the research process:
I. Identification of problem
II. Formulation of hypothesis
III. Collection of data
IV. Conclusion and reporting
Which of the following represents the standard logical order of these steps?
(A) I, III, II, IV
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, I, III, IV
(D) III, II, I, IV

94. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A scholar is analyzing the economic impact of music streaming platforms on Indian classical artists' revenue. This is a study of:
(A) Music and Philosophy
(B) Music and Religion

(D) I, III, and IV

114. The introduction of the harmonium in India led to:
(A) Shift in vocal accompaniment style
(B) Immediate Sarangi extinction
(C) Banning of all stringed instruments
(D) Decline in Western music popularity

115. The concept of calculating interval ratios using mathematical string lengths is historically associated with which of the following?
(A) Vishnu Narayan Bhatkhande
(B) Amir Khusrau
(C) Ahobala
(D) Tyagaraja

116. "Synopsis" is best defined as:
(A) Detailed five-hundred-page account
(B) Categorized list of musical scales
(C) Writing music software application
(D) Outline of a proposed research project

117. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: A researcher can collect data through observations, questionnaires, and interviews.
Statement II: Observations are only valid in the physical sciences, not in musicology.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

118. Consider the following statements regarding "Bibliography" and "References":
I. References list only the sources explicitly cited in the text.
II. Bibliography may include sources consulted but not directly cited.
III. Both are usually placed at the very end of the report.
IV. Citations within the text are unnecessary if a bibliography is provided.
V. Standardized formats guide their structuring.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, II, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

119. Identify the correct statement regarding "Modern Technology" in Music.
(A) Restricts creative musical freedom
(B) Reduced global reach of Indian music
(C) Incapable of producing continuous drone sounds
(D) DAWs used for composition and production

120. Which of the following is a false statement regarding "Music and Literature"?
(A) No overlapping theoretical concepts
(B) Influential structural meter and rhythm
(C) Required historical form understanding
(D) Literary and musical tradition synthesis

121. Identify the correctly matched pair from the following:
(A) Dependent Variable - The variable that is manipulated by the researcher
(B) Independent Variable - The variable that is observed or measured for changes
(C) Sample - A subset of the population chosen for the study
(D) Hypothesis - The final proven conclusion

122. Which of the following is matched incorrectly?
(A) Archival Research - Conducting laboratory experiments
(B) Quantitative Research - Surveys and statistical analysis
(C) Ethnography - Study of cultures through participant observation
(D) Case Study - In-depth analysis of a single subject or event

123. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Section of Report)
P. Introduction
Q. Methodology
R. Results/Findings
S. Conclusion
List II: (Purpose)
1. Presents the data gathered
2. Summarizes the study and suggests future research

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) Preface - An introduction to a book or report, usually written by the author
(B) Appendix - The title page of the report
(C) Glossary - The financial budget
(D) Abstract - An index of keywords

105. Which of the following pairs is matched incorrectly?
(A) Subjective data - Personal opinions and interpretations
(B) Objective data - Factual, measurable information
(C) MLA Style - Musical Literature Association citation format
(D) APA Style - American Psychological Association citation format

106. All of the following are components of the research methodology section EXCEPT:
(A) Final conclusive results
(B) Research Design
(C) Sampling Technique
(D) Data collection instruments

107. The primary reason for conducting a Review of Literature is to:
(A) Increase thesis page counts
(B) Demonstrate reading speed
(C) Find poetic report quotes
(D) Contextualize current studies

108. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): In music research, interviews with senior artists are highly valuable sources of data.
Reason (R): Senior artists possess vast oral knowledge of traditions that is often undocumented in written texts.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

109. When a researcher analyzes the frequency spectra of instruments to standardize pitch, they must utilize knowledge of:
(A) Organic Chemistry
(B) Literature and Poetry
(C) Acoustics and Sound Engineering
(D) Political Science

110. Consider the typical components of a research report:
1. Methodology
2. Introduction
3. Literature Review
4. Conclusion
5. Data Analysis

Which of the following represents the standard chronological order of these components?
(A) 2, 3, 1, 5, 4
(B) 2, 1, 3, 5, 4
(C) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
(D) 3, 2, 1, 5, 4

111. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A researcher attempts to trace the evolutionary history of the Veena by analyzing sculptures in ancient temples. This aligns with which interdisciplinary field?
(A) Music and Archaeology/Iconography
(B) Music and Economics
(C) Music and Physics
(D) Music and Psychology

NODIA

112. Integrating music-based healing interventions into a modern hospital setting is a direct application of:
(A) Music and Mathematics
(B) Music Therapy
(C) Historical Musicology
(D) Institutional Pedagogy

113. Consider the following regarding the interdisciplinary aspects of Music and Religion:
I. Chanting of Vedic texts is a foundational religious-musical practice.
II. Sufi traditions integrate mysticism with music.
III. Music is universally banned in all religious practices in India.
IV. Devotional songs form a major part of the Bhakti movement.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV

II. It details the data collection tools.
III. It provides the final answers to the research problem.
IV. It discusses how data will be analyzed.
Which of the above combinations correctly reflects the contents of a methodology chapter?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

154. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Plagiarism Checkers - Software used to detect unoriginal content
(B) Objective Research - Based on researcher's personal feelings
(C) SPSS - Software used for writing musical notation
(D) Metronome - Device to measure sound frequency in Hertz

155. Which of the following is matched incorrectly?
(A) Ethnomusicology - Study of music in its cultural context
(B) Organology - Study of the history and construction of musical instruments
(C) Pedagogy - The art and science of teaching
(D) Epigraphy - Study of electronic music synthesizers

156. New trends in Indian music in the post-independence era include all the following EXCEPT:
(A) The growth of fusion music
(B) The complete abolishment of the Raga system
(C) The emergence of playback singing as a major industry
(D) The use of modern amplification in classical concerts

157. The primary function of an "Appendix" in a research report is to:
(A) Replace the bibliography
(B) Main thesis introduction
(C) Supplementary material provision
(D) List the index words

158. Consider the following statements regarding the interdisciplinary nature of Music:
I. Philosophy helps in understanding aesthetic theories.
II. Physics provides the basis for musical acoustics.
III. Psychology aids in understanding music cognition and memory.
IV. Economics is completely unrelated to the music industry.
V. Sociology helps understand audience demographics.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, II, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

159. A researcher is trying to evaluate the financial struggles of marginalized folk artists. They must apply methodologies from:
(A) Economics and Sociology
(B) Acoustics and Physics
(C) Religious Studies
(D) Pure Mathematics

160. Consider the following steps of data analysis in qualitative research:
1. Drawing conclusions
2. Transcribing interviews
3. Coding the data
4. Familiarization with the raw data
Which of the following represents the logical order of these steps?
(A) 2, 4, 3, 1
(B) 4, 2, 3, 1
(C) 2, 3, 4, 1
(D) 4, 3, 2, 1

161. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A musicologist uses historical economic records to determine how much court musicians were paid during the Mughal era compared to modern institutional salaries. This intersects:
(A) Music and Physics
(B) Music and Economics/History
(C) Music and Medicine
(D) Music and Mathematics

162. Studying the physical vibrations of an instrument's string at different tension levels applies the concept of:
(A) Acoustics/Physics

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

3. Establishes the context and states the problem
4. Explains how the research was conducted

(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

124. A researcher preparing a synopsis must include all the following EXCEPT:
(A) Proposed Title
(B) Complete and finalized data analysis
(C) Objectives of the study
(D) Brief review of literature

125. The primary advantage of using a "Questionnaire" for data collection is:
(A) Guaranteed historical accuracy
(B) Replaces literature review needs
(C) Efficient large-scale data collection
(D) Forces respondent agreement

126. To accurately document intricate microtonal variations used by a specific tradition, the researcher should use:
(A) Written questionnaire sets
(B) Historical photographic evidence
(C) Basic accounting software tools
(D) High-fidelity analysis equipment

127. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
You are writing a paper on the mathematical symmetrical structures within rhythm systems. Which interdisciplinary framework are you utilizing?
(A) Music and Mathematics
(B) Music and Sociology
(C) Music and Medicine
(D) Music and Linguistics

128. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): Indexing is an important part of a large research report or book.
Reason (R): It helps readers quickly locate specific topics, terms, or names mentioned in the text.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

129. The study of how political partitions influenced the migration of classical musicians relies heavily on:
(A) Pure Physics
(B) History and Social Sciences
(C) Music Therapy
(D) Mathematics

130. The shift toward institutionalized music education in universities post-independence resulted in:
(A) Structured syllabi and examinations
(B) Total loss of practical performance
(C) Banning of traditional compositions
(D) Strict reliance on oral traditions

131. The term "Gharana" in Indian classical music represents:
(A) Electronic instrument brand
(B) Ancient manuscript category
(C) Stylistic lineage or school
(D) Mathematical rhythm cycle

132. "Data Analysis" is best defined as:
(A) Library book collection process
(B) Physical binding of a report
(C) Public musical performance
(D) Systematic data evaluation techniques

133. Consider the following regarding the selection of a "Research Problem":
I. It should address a gap in existing knowledge.
II. It must be practically feasible.
III. It should be ambiguous and poorly defined to allow flexibility.
IV. It should interest the researcher.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

134. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: Modern computers have rendered

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Music and Physics
(D) Music and Economics

95. Examining how certain scales (Ragas) evoke distinct emotional states (Rasas) is a prime example of applying concepts from:
(A) Music and Psychology
(B) Music and Economics
(C) Music and Law
(D) Music and Geology

96. Increased globalization in the post-independence era caused:
(A) Total isolation of classical music
(B) Cross-cultural fusion collaborations
(C) Banning of Western string instruments
(D) Return to exclusively Vedic chanting

97. Which ancient text is often researched to understand the interdisciplinary connection between music, dance, and dramaturgy?
(A) Arthashastra
(B) Natyashastra
(C) Surya Siddhanta
(D) Sushruta Samhita

98. Consider the following statements about technology in music pedagogy:
I. It allows for distance education via platforms like Zoom.
II. It provides access to digital libraries of sheet music and manuscripts.
III. It has completely eliminated the need for a human teacher.
IV. It facilitates precise pitch analysis using software.
V. It helps in archiving rare recordings digitally.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, IV, and V
(B) I, II, III, and IV
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

99. "Research" in the academic context is best defined as:
(A) Random searching on the internet
(B) Re-writing text in other languages
(C) Systematic study to establish facts
(D) Daily practice of musical works

100. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: A good research problem should be clear, concise, and manageable.
Statement II: A research problem should ideally be too broad to ensure a large thesis.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

101. Identify the correct statement regarding qualitative research in music.
(A) Heavy reliance on statistical formulas
(B) Requires no formal methodology
(C) Exploring nuanced cultural meanings
(D) Only applied within the field of physics

102. Which of the following is an incorrect statement regarding the internet as a research tool?
(A) It provides rapid access to global databases.
(B) Every source found on the internet is academically credible and peer-reviewed.
(C) It facilitates collaboration between international researchers.
(D) It hosts digital archives of historical recordings.

103. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Data Source Type)
P. Primary textual source
Q. Primary audio source
R. Secondary source
S. Technological tool
List II: (Example)
1. A published biography of Tansen
2. Original handwritten diary of a musicologist
3. A live recorded interview with a sitar maestro
4. Statistical analysis software
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

104. Which of the following pairs is correct regarding report formatting?

NODIA

(A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4

144. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A student designs a study where one group of participants listens to music while studying, and another group studies in silence. Test scores are then compared. This aligns with:
(A) Music and Philosophy
(B) Music and Psychology (Cognitive Science)
(C) Music and Religion
(D) Historical Archival Research

145. Referencing mathematical symmetrical structures like the Fibonacci sequence in the analysis of a musical composition is an application of:
(A) Music and Sociology
(B) Music and Mathematics
(C) Music and Law
(D) Therapy

146. The rise of mass media, such as radio and television, post-independence caused:
(A) Regional music national exposure
(B) Narrowing of classical audiences
(C) Immediate film music decline
(D) Banning of classical broadcasts

147. Which renowned institution was founded by Pt. V.N. Bhatkhande to formalize music education?
(A) Sangeet Natak Akademi
(B) Gandharva Mahavidyalaya
(C) Marris College of Music (now Bhatkhande Music Institute)
(D) ITC Sangeet Research Academy

148. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): The methodology section of a research project must be detailed and transparent.
Reason (R): Transparency allows other researchers to replicate the study to verify its validity and reliability.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

149. "Purposive Sampling" in qualitative music research means:
(A) Random selection from a group
(B) Surveying entire populations
(C) Selecting relevant specific subjects
(D) Using no human participants

150. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: The conclusion of a research report introduces completely new hypotheses not discussed earlier.
Statement II: The conclusion should summarize the findings and state how they address the research problem.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

151. Identify the correct statement regarding "Music and Social Sciences".
(A) Abstract sound wave studies
(B) Chemical cord compositions
(C) Sanskrit grammar restrictions
(D) Societal and class reflections

152. Which of the following is false about "Research Variables"?
(A) Rigid variable identification is mandatory for qualitative history.
(B) An independent variable is manipulated or categorized.
(C) A dependent variable is the outcome being measured.
(D) Extraneous variables should ideally be controlled.

153. Consider the following regarding "Research Methodology":
I. It includes the rationale for the methods chosen.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) Index - Alphabetical list of topics with page numbers
(B) Abstract - The longest chapter in the thesis
(C) Table of Contents - List of chapters and sections at the beginning
(D) Glossary - List of specialized terms and their definitions

173. Consider the following steps in preparing a synopsis:
I. Formulating the title
II. Stating the research problem
III. Formulating objectives
IV. Selecting the methodology
Which of the above are required in a standard synopsis?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I, II, and III only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

174. Interdisciplinary research involving Music and Psychology might study all of the following EXCEPT:
(A) How music affects mood
(B) Music and memory retention
(C) Cognitive development through musical training
(D) The tensile strength of a Veena string

175. The primary purpose of citing references in the text of a research report is to:
(A) Acknowledge intellectual property
(B) Show off extensive reading
(C) Increase required word counts
(D) Obscure the readability of text

176. A researcher is analyzing the change in concert ticket prices over the last 50 years and its effect on audience demographics. This requires competency in:
(A) Acoustics
(B) Economics and Sociology
(C) Literature
(D) Religion

177. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A scholar is documenting the rituals and musical chants of a specific tribal community. This aligns with the methodology of:
(A) Quantitative Physics
(B) Ethnomusicology and Cultural Anthropology
(C) Business Management
(D) Clinical Psychology

178. Consider the following modern technological tools:
I. Pitch analysis software
II. Digital audio recorders
III. Online academic journals
IV. Metronomes
V. Electronic Tanpuras
Which of these are used in modern music pedagogy and research?
(A) I, II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, IV, and V only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

179. Applying aesthetic theories to analyze the emotional impact of a musical composition relates to:
(A) Physics
(B) Economics
(C) Aesthetics and Psychology
(D) Botany

NODIA

180. The shift from the traditional Guru-Shishya parampara to institutional education caused:
(A) Total Indian classical music loss
(B) Public performance legislation ban
(C) Exclusive Western instrument use
(D) Standardized curricula results

181. The Sangeet Natak Akademi is headquartered in:
(A) Mumbai
(B) Kolkata
(C) New Delhi
(D) Chennai

182. "Qualitative Research" is best defined as:
(A) Strictly numerical data collection
(B) In-depth non-numerical study
(C) Research requiring no initial data
(D) Basic study of sound waves

183. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Discipline)
P. Literature

(B) Economics
(C) Philosophy
(D) Sociology

163. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Research Method)
P. Historical Method
Q. Experimental Method
R. Survey Method
S. Case Study Method
List II: (Description)
1. Testing hypotheses by manipulating variables in a controlled setting
2. Examining past events and documents to understand evolution
3. Deep dive into a single phenomenon, person, or group
4. Gathering wide data from a population using questionnaires
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

164. The reliance on modern notation software has led to:
(A) Immediate death of oral tradition
(B) Vocal tone quality decrease
(C) Banning of handwritten notes
(D) Easier archiving and sharing

165. Who is associated with the founding of the Gandharva Mahavidyalaya?
(A) Pt. V.N. Bhatkhande
(B) Rabindranath Tagore
(C) Pt. V.D. Paluskar
(D) Swami Haridas

166. "Literature Review" is best defined as:
(A) Original fictional research novel
(B) Critical evaluation of relevant works
(C) Final bibliography listing sources
(D) Reading fictional music stories

167. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: Action research is focused on solving immediate, specific problems in a practical setting.
Statement II: Action research is purely theoretical and has no practical application.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

168. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): The advent of cassette technology in the 1970s and 80s democratized Indian music.
Reason (R): Cassettes were inexpensive, portable, and allowed various genres to reach the masses without needing expensive gramophones.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

169. Identify the correct statement regarding "Hypothesis".
(A) Mandatory for every historical type
(B) Can never be proven false
(C) Tentative testing proposition
(D) Written after the final conclusion

170. Which of the following is false regarding "Report Writing"?
(A) Colloquial language and slang should be used extensively.
(B) The language must be formal and academic.
(C) Chapters should flow logically from one to the next.
(D) All diagrams and tables should be properly labeled.

171. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Independent Variable - The final result
(B) Sample - The entire population of the world
(C) Secondary Source - An eyewitness account
(D) Primary Source - Original historical manuscript

172. Which of the following is matched incorrectly?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

the study of acoustic traditional instruments completely obsolete.

Statement II: Computers assist researchers in archiving, notating, and analyzing music efficiently.

(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

135. Identify the correct statement regarding "Music Therapy".
(A) Requires patient musical training
(B) Only treats physical injuries
(C) Irrelevant ancient medical practice
(D) Clinical use of music interventions

136. Which of the following is an incorrect statement regarding post-independence music trends?
(A) Classical music lost all its audience due to the rise of film music.
(B) There has been an increased democratization of music education.
(C) State patronage systems were established.
(D) The cassette and CD industries played a role in disseminating music.

137. Identify the correct pairing:
(A) Variable - A constant that never changes
(B) Plagiarism - Giving full credit to the original author
(C) Participant Observation - Researcher actively engages in the activities of the group being studied
(D) Abstract - The entire detailed text of the thesis

138. Consider the following statements about using the internet for research:
I. It provides access to online academic databases.
II. It allows for the distribution of online surveys.
III. It guarantees that all found information is factually correct.
IV. It facilitates access to digital archives of rare manuscripts.
V. It provides platforms for remote collaborative research.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, IV, and V
(B) I, II, III, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

139. Which of the following is an incorrect pair?
(A) Interdisciplinary - Involving two or more academic disciplines
(B) Pedagogy - The method and practice of teaching
(C) Synopsis - An outline of the research
(D) Acoustics - The psychological study of behavior

140. A good research report should possess all the following qualities EXCEPT:
(A) Clarity of language
(B) Subjective emotional rants
(C) Logical organization
(D) Proper citations

141. The primary difference between a primary source and a secondary source in historical music research is:
(A) Age of the specific materials
(B) Material format classification
(C) Direct evidence versus analysis
(D) Interchangeable academic terminology

NODIA

142. To study the changing economic models of music concert organizations in the 21st century, a researcher needs skills in:
(A) Anatomy
(B) Quantum Mechanics
(C) Sanskrit Linguistics
(D) Economics and Market Analysis

143. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Citation Element)
P. Author's Name
Q. Title of the Book
R. Year of Publication
S. Publisher
List II: (Description)
1. The company that printed the book
2. When the book was released
3. The name of the work
4. The person who wrote the work

Q. Physics
R. Economics
S. Psychology

List II: (Musical Study Application)

1. Analyzing the lyrical meaning of a composition
2. Studying the impact of music on memory
3. Analyzing the frequency of musical notes
4. Studying the financial viability of a music festival

(A) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(C) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4

184. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: Plagiarism is considered academic misconduct and can invalidate a research project.
Statement II: Proper citation and referencing are the primary ways to avoid plagiarism.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

185. Identify the correct statement regarding "Research Areas" in music.
(A) Limited to ancient text studies
(B) No scope for sociological research
(C) Range from history to technology
(D) Applied research strictly prohibited

186. Which of the following is false about data collection?
(A) Primary data is always more easily available than secondary data.
(B) Questionnaires are a tool for data collection.
(C) Interviews can yield valuable qualitative data.
(D) Archival recordings are a valid source of data.

187. Identify the correct pair from the following:
(A) Empirical Research - Based solely on theoretical reasoning without observation
(B) Primary Source - A modern textbook summarizing history
(C) Secondary Source - The original manuscript of a composition
(D) Independent Variable - Age of the listener

188. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): Modern technology has made literature review significantly faster and more comprehensive.
Reason (R): Digital libraries, online databases, and search engines allow researchers to access global scholarship instantly.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

189. Which of the following is an incorrect pair?
(A) Applied Research - Solving practical problems
(B) Fundamental Research - Expanding the boundaries of knowledge
(C) Action Research - Investigating ancient historical artifacts
(D) Quantitative Research - Using statistical analysis

190. All of the following are traditional interdisciplinary fields involving music EXCEPT:
(A) Music Therapy
(B) Music and Religion
(C) Music and Sociology
(D) Music and Astrobiology

191. The most important ethical consideration in human-subject research is:
(A) Informed consent and confidentiality
(B) Paying large sums of money
(C) Forcing subject hypothesis agreement
(D) Unpermitted name publication

192. Interpreting old notation systems found in 18th-century manuscripts requires competency in:
(A) Modern DAW software
(B) Historical Musicology and Paleography

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

research topics and problems
(B) By ensuring the duplication of previously conducted academic studies
(C) By replacing the need for an intricate methodological approach
(D) By immediately providing the final conclusions for the research

253. What does the methodology of music research necessitate to ensure a topic is viable and academically significant?
(A) The immediate formulation of conclusions without prior reading
(B) The exclusion of historical manuscripts from the research process
(C) A structured progression beginning with a literature review
(D) An avoidance of complex pedagogical frameworks entirely

254. In the context of music research pedagogy, what dictates the trajectory of the entire academic project?
(A) The mere selection of broad and undefined research areas
(B) The duplication of methodologies from unrelated disciplines
(C) The rejection of contemporary critiques and modern analyses
(D) The careful articulation of specific research problems

255. Why is reviewing prior studies considered an indispensable action for a researcher?
(A) It eliminates the need for any primary data collection later in the timeline
(B) It ensures the research is completely disconnected from pedagogical frameworks
(C) It avoids duplication and establishes a firm foundation
(D) It provides a shortcut to writing the final project report for submission

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Within the methodology of music research, the phases of data collection and its sources, followed by the analysis of data collection, constitute the empirical core of any academic investigation. A researcher investigating regional folk music, for instance, must systematically gather both primary and secondary data. The sources for such data collection may range from archival audio recordings to field interviews and historical texts. Once the data collection is complete, the rigorous analysis of data collection becomes paramount. This analytical phase requires the researcher to interpret musical structures, lyrical themes, and contextual nuances identified during the gathering process. Proper methodology dictates that the analysis must objectively correlate with the initial research problems defined in the study. Organizing the collected material ensures that patterns and anomalies within the musical tradition are accurately identified. By synthesizing findings from diverse sources, the researcher constructs a verifiable narrative. The integrity of music research heavily relies on the authenticity of the data sources and the logical coherence applied during the analysis of data collection, transforming raw musical information into structured academic knowledge that advances the pedagogy of the discipline.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. What constitutes the empirical core of an academic investigation in music research?
(A) The preliminary selection of a broad research area for investigation
(B) Data collection, its sources, and data analysis
(C) The exclusive study of secondary historical texts and documents
(D) The avoidance of primary field interviews entirely in the process

257. According to the passage, which of the following is considered a source for data collection?
(A) The final project report
(B) The formulation of the problem
(C) The review of literature
(D) Archival audio recordings

258. What is the primary requirement of the analytical phase in music research methodology?
(A) To interpret musical structures and contextual nuances
(B) To gather more primary data from unverified sources
(C) To ignore anomalies found within the musical tradition

NODIA

203. Identify the correctly matched pair:
(A) Reliability - The research is completely unique
(B) Sample - The theoretical framework
(C) Hypothesis - The raw data
(D) Validity - The research measures what it intends to measure

204. Which of the following is matched incorrectly?
(A) Cross-sectional study - Data collected at one specific point in time
(B) Random sampling - Selecting subjects based on researcher's specific preference
(C) Longitudinal study - Data collected over an extended period
(D) Questionnaire - A set of written questions for data collection

205. A comprehensive Bibliography includes all the following details about a book EXCEPT:
(A) Author's name
(B) Year of publication
(C) The color of the book cover
(D) Publisher's name

206. The most effective method to ensure that a chosen research topic is not already over-researched is:
(A) Informal peer consultation
(B) Intuitive guessing process
(C) Post-report verification check
(D) Thorough Literature Review

207. A researcher writing a computer program to analyze microtonal variations in a musical performance requires interdisciplinary competency in:
(A) Music and Computer Science
(B) Music and Literature
(C) Music and Religion
(D) Music and Sociology

208. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): The post-independence era saw a decline in the rigid secrecy of musical lineages.
Reason (R): Institutional education, recording technology, and mass media made musical knowledge more accessible to the public.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

209. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
You are analyzing how specific scales played on a synthesizer are utilized in modern wellness centers for stress relief. This bridges which of the following?
(A) Pure Mathematics and Astrophysics
(B) Modern Technology, Music Therapy, and Ancient Pedagogy
(C) Historical Archival and Literature
(D) Economics and Political Science

210. Consider the following components of a research synopsis:
1. Proposed Methodology
2. Title of the Topic
3. Objectives of the Study
4. Review of Literature
5. Introduction

Which of the following represents the standard logical order of these components?
(A) 2, 5, 4, 3, 1
(B) 2, 4, 5, 3, 1
(C) 5, 2, 3, 4, 1
(D) 2, 5, 3, 4, 1

211. Using an algorithm to generate a melodic sequence based on hundreds of past recordings is an application of:
(A) Archival Physics
(B) Sociological Surveying
(C) Artificial Intelligence and Music Technology
(D) Pure Philosophy

NODIA

212. The commercialization of music through modern internet streaming platforms has caused:
(A) Absolute artist disappearance
(B) Strict fusion music ban
(C) Court patronage restoration
(D) Shift in revenue streams

213. The SPIC MACAY movement was primarily aimed at:
(A) Creating electronic instruments

indexing, and bibliography
(B) Data collection, primary sources, and raw analysis
(C) Literature review, field interviews, and historical treatises
(D) Problem formulation, personal interpretation, and objective correlation

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The exploration of research avenues in music increasingly emphasizes interdisciplinary aspects, particularly the intersections of music and literature, as well as philosophy. In academic studies, analyzing music and literature together reveals how lyrical compositions and poetic meters mutually influence each other. A researcher investigating ancient vocal forms must often decode literary texts to understand the structural evolution of the accompanying musical framework. Similarly, the interdisciplinary avenue of philosophy provides profound insights into the aesthetic and ontological dimensions of sound. Philosophical inquiries in music research address questions regarding the emotional resonance of melodies and the fundamental purpose of musical expression within human existence. By integrating philosophy, researchers can elevate the analysis of musical traditions beyond mere technical execution, exploring the deeper conceptual meanings embedded within performances. This case-oriented approach demonstrates that music does not exist in isolation but is deeply intertwined with linguistic expression and philosophical thought. Consequently, broadening research avenues to include music and literature, alongside philosophy, enriches the methodology, allowing scholars to construct a more holistic understanding of how musical art forms reflect and shape human intellect.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. What does analyzing the intersection of music and literature reveal to a researcher?
(A) The exact mathematical frequencies of sound waves within a given performance
(B) How lyrical compositions and poetic meters interact
(C) The economic value of ancient vocal forms within modern commercial markets
(D) The psychological conditions treated by specific musical interventions and tools

267. Why might a researcher investigating ancient vocal forms need to decode literary texts?
(A) To measure the objective pitch and timbre of the voice
(B) To understand the structural evolution of the musical framework
(C) To determine the financial sustainability of ancient musicians
(D) To formulate a purely scientific hypothesis regarding sound

268. In music research, what dimensions of sound are explored through the interdisciplinary avenue of philosophy?
(A) Aesthetic and ontological dimensions
(B) Acoustical and mathematical dimensions
(C) Commercial and sociological dimensions
(D) Medical and therapeutic dimensions

269. According to the passage, integrating philosophy into music research elevates analysis beyond what?
(A) Mere linguistic expression
(B) Fundamental human existence
(C) Mere technical execution
(D) Conceptual meanings

270. What is the overarching benefit of broadening research avenues to include literature and philosophy?
(A) It restricts research to purely structural components of musical sound
(B) It allows for the commercialization of traditional arts in global markets
(C) It standardizes the physical measurement of sound across various mediums
(D) It constructs a more holistic understanding

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Modern academic inquiries have significantly expanded research avenues into interdisciplinary aspects, with a prominent focus on music therapy and psychology. The integration of psychology in music research allows scholars to investigate the cognitive and emotional responses elicited by specific musical stimuli. In a clinical or case-based setting, a researcher might analyze how specific

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

224. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A study measures the heart rates and cortisol levels of patients before and after listening to specific music. This is an example of:
(A) Music and Economics
(B) Music Therapy and Medical Science
(C) Music and Sociology
(D) Music and Physics

225. Utilizing an online survey platform to collect data from a large number of students applies the concept of:
(A) Historical Archival Research
(B) Modern Technology in Data Collection
(C) Music Therapy
(D) Pure Qualitative Ethnography

226. The proliferation of affordable recording software has caused:
(A) Democratized music production
(B) Production quantity decrease
(C) Traditional instrument ban
(D) End of live concert venues

227. The concept of "Nada Brahma" fundamentally links music with which interdisciplinary field?
(A) Economics and Business
(B) Mathematics
(C) Philosophy and Religion
(D) Modern Physics

228. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): The post-independence era witnessed a significant rise in female musicians performing on public stages.
Reason (R): Societal reforms, democratization of education, and institutional training dismantled traditional taboos.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

229. "Research Objectives" are best defined as:
(A) Required financial grant levels
(B) Comprehensive bibliographical lists
(C) Specific aims of the researcher
(D) Physical location of research

230. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: The primary function of an Index in a project report is to provide a comprehensive list of all referenced books.
Statement II: An Index provides an alphabetical list of important topics and names with their corresponding page numbers.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

NODIA

231. Identify the correct statement regarding "Secondary Sources".
(A) Original artifact interviews
(B) Inaccurate academic records
(C) Prohibited musicology tools
(D) Primary source interpretations

232. Which of the following is false about "Plagiarism".
(A) It is considered acceptable if the source is from the internet.
(B) It includes copying text without quotation marks.
(C) It includes paraphrasing someone's idea without citation.
(D) It is a serious academic offense.

233. Identify the correct pair from the following:
(A) Appendix - The abstract of the thesis
(B) Synopsis - The final bound thesis
(C) Bibliography - List of sources consulted
(D) Data Analysis - Formulating the initial hypothesis

234. Which of the following is matched incorrectly?
(A) Fieldwork - Reading books in an archive
(B) Empirical Study - Based on observation and measurement
(C) Theoretical Study - Based on existing literature and conceptual models
(D) Participant Observation - Researcher

(C) Quantum Physics
(D) Economics

193. Consider the following regarding the interdisciplinary aspects of Music and Physics:
I. Study of sound waves and frequencies.
II. Study of resonance in instruments.
III. Study of the economic cost of instruments.
IV. Study of concert hall acoustics.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

194. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A researcher is studying the effects of specific music on the growth rate of certain plants. This intersects music with:
(A) Botany/Biology
(B) Economics
(C) Political Science
(D) Literature

195. The use of a metronome application to improve rhythmic stability is an example of:
(A) Music and Religion
(B) Pure Historical Archival
(C) Modern Technology in Pedagogy
(D) Literature and Poetry

196. The globalization of Indian music post-independence caused:
(A) Total traditional Raga loss
(B) Foreign instrument legislation ban
(C) Classical student number decline
(D) International fusion collaborations

197. The establishment of the All India Radio (AIR) national program of music was a major milestone in which era?
(A) Pre-Mughal era
(B) Mughal era
(C) Post-independence era
(D) Pre-independence British era

198. Consider the following statements about writing a research project report:
I. It is the final stage of the research process.
II. It communicates the findings to the academic community.
III. It must have a structured format.
IV. It does not require any proofreading or formatting.
V. It should maintain an objective tone.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, II, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

199. "Research Design" is best defined as:
(A) Graphic thesis cover design
(B) Research musical composition
(C) Electronic instrument design
(D) Logical strategy for integration

200. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: The internet is completely unreliable and should never be used for academic music research.
Statement II: The internet is a valuable tool, but sources must be critically evaluated for academic credibility.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

201. Identify the correct statement regarding "Research Methodology".
(A) Refers only to bibliography
(B) Entirely optional for Ph.D.
(C) Systematic solution to problems
(D) Same as the final conclusion

202. Which of the following is false regarding "Music and Literature"?
(A) Poetic content is irrelevant to its performance.
(B) They share structural similarities like meter and rhythm.
(C) Certain vocal forms rely heavily on literary emotion.
(D) Many historical works are prime examples of a literary-musical masterpiece.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) It requires a logical sequencing of chapters.
(B) Citations are only necessary if the researcher feels like including them.
(C) It demands objective and precise language.
(D) It typically includes a title page, abstract, main body, and references.

247. Identify the correct pair from the following:
(A) Qualitative Data - Measured strictly in numbers and charts
(B) Null Hypothesis - Proves the researcher's theory is 100% correct
(C) Appendices - Placed at the very beginning of the report
(D) Stratified Sampling - Dividing the population into subgroups before sampling

248. Read the following assertion (A) and reason (R) and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Assertion (A): The internet has both positive and negative impacts on music research.
Reason (R): While it provides vast access to information, it also requires researchers to rigorously verify the authenticity of unvetted online sources.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

249. Which of the following is an incorrect pair?
(A) Historical Research - Focuses on the past
(B) Experimental Research - Focuses on manipulating variables
(C) Descriptive Research - Focuses on predicting the distant future through astrology
(D) Interdisciplinary Research - Integrates methods from multiple fields

250. The interdisciplinary aspect of "Music and Mathematics" is involved in all the following EXCEPT:
(A) Studying the emotional psychological trauma of a composer
(B) Calculating string lengths for specific pitches
(C) Analyzing the symmetrical structures of complex rhythm cycles
(D) Determining frequency ratios of intervals

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In the academic pursuit of music research, pedagogy demands a systematic approach beginning with the exploration of broad research areas. A researcher must initially engage in a comprehensive review of literature to understand existing scholarly dialogues. This critical step enables the identification of research gaps, which sequentially aids in the selection of suitable research topics and the formulation of specific research problems. For instance, an academic inquiry into classical vocal traditions requires the investigator to evaluate historical manuscripts and contemporary critiques before finalizing a precise research problem. The methodology of music research necessitates this structured progression to ensure that the chosen topic is both viable and academically significant. By meticulously reviewing prior studies, the researcher avoids duplication and establishes a firm foundation for the proposed study. Furthermore, the selection of suitable research topics is intricately linked to the researcher's ability to navigate complex pedagogical frameworks within musicology. Ultimately, the careful articulation of research problems dictates the trajectory of the entire project, proving that the initial stages of research pedagogy—specifically literature review and topic selection—are indispensable for a rigorous methodological approach in music studies.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. According to the passage, what is the primary purpose of conducting a comprehensive review of literature in music research?
(A) To bypass the formulation of specific research problems during the process
(B) To understand scholarly dialogues and identify gaps
(C) To collect primary data directly from various field performances available
(D) To finalize the project report before selecting a research topic area

252. How does the review of literature directly aid the researcher in the early stages of a study?
(A) By aiding in the selection of suitable

immerses themselves in the group being studied

235. A researcher formulating a research problem should ensure it is all of the following EXCEPT:
(A) Clear and unambiguous
(B) Researchable and feasible
(C) Relevant to the field of study
(D) Entirely based on personal subjective bias

236. What is the main advantage of interdisciplinary research in music?
(A) Faster research process time
(B) Holistic integrated understanding
(C) Primary data requirement removal
(D) Bypassing literature review needs

237. To accurately assess the impact of global economic inflation on the livelihoods of musicians, a researcher must understand:
(A) The physics of sound
(B) Historical classical texts
(C) Macroeconomics and sociological surveys
(D) Medical terminology

238. Consider the following components of data collection:
I. Designing the research instrument.
II. Identifying the sample population.
III. Administering the tool to gather data.
IV. Publishing the final report.
Which of the above combinations are strictly part of the data collection phase?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

239. Read the following case and answer the question that follows:
A researcher notes that specific musical tempos consistently increase listeners' heart rates. This finding contributes to the field of:
(A) Music and Physiology/Psychology
(B) Music and Economics
(C) Music and Literature
(D) Pure Historical Musicology

240. The use of digital synthesizers to emulate traditional acoustic instruments applies the concept of:
(A) Historical Pedagogy
(B) Modern Technology in Music Production
(C) Ethnomusicological Archiving
(D) Pure Philosophical Aesthetics

241. The establishment of commissions to fund and formalize doctoral research post-independence led to:
(A) Abolition of classical music
(B) Formalization of music Ph.D.s
(C) Interdisciplinary research ban
(D) Musical archive destruction

242. The term "Acoustics" is derived from a Greek word meaning:
(A) To hear
(B) To sing
(C) To write
(D) To see

243. A "Case Study" in music research refers to:
(A) Broad multi-thousand survey
(B) Study of ancient instrument cases
(C) Intensive in-depth specific study
(D) Theoretical mathematical model

244. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: The review of literature is only done at the very end of the research project.
Statement II: The review of literature helps define the research problem and is an ongoing process.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

245. Identify the correct statement regarding research avenues.
(A) Therapy restricted to adults
(B) Literature has no Bhakti relation
(C) Interdisciplinary expands scope
(D) Technology hindered collection

246. Which of the following is false regarding "Writing a Project Report"?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) To rewrite the initial research problems completely

259. To maintain proper methodology, what must the analysis of data objectively correlate with?
(A) The researcher's personal musical preferences
(B) The financial limitations of the academic institution
(C) The initial research problems defined in the study
(D) The data collected by researchers in unrelated fields

260. Upon what does the integrity of music research heavily rely?
(A) The authenticity of sources and logical coherence in analysis
(B) The sheer volume of secondary data collected
(C) The omission of primary field interviews
(D) The ability to alter raw data to fit a predetermined narrative

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The final stages of music research pedagogy involve synthesizing findings into a formal academic structure, starting with preparing a synopsis and culminating in writing the project report. A synopsis acts as a vital blueprint, outlining the intended methodology, objectives, and scope before the comprehensive writing process begins. When writing the project report, the researcher must systematically present the analyzed data, ensuring logical flow and academic rigor. An essential component of this formal presentation is research project indexing, which allows readers to navigate complex musical terminology and concepts efficiently. Furthermore, academic integrity in music research is maintained through the meticulous compilation of references and bibliography. The references section documents every source directly cited in the text, while the bibliography provides a comprehensive list of all materials consulted, including treatises, recordings, and scholarly articles. In a study examining rhythmic structures, for example, precise referencing ensures that prior theoretical contributions are accurately acknowledged. Together, the preparation of a structured synopsis, the meticulous writing of the project report, proper indexing, and exhaustive references and bibliography define the professional standards required in modern music research pedagogy.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. What is the function of preparing a synopsis in the final stages of music research?
(A) It serves as a comprehensive list of all musical materials consulted
(B) It replaces the need for a professional index in the final document
(C) It functions as the exclusive source of primary data for researchers
(D) It acts as a blueprint for the study

262. According to the passage, what is the purpose of research project indexing?
(A) To document every single source that is directly cited within the text
(B) To help readers navigate musical terminology
(C) To outline the intended methodology and specific objectives of the project
(D) To present the analyzed data in a strictly chronological and ordered way

263. How does the references section differ from the bibliography in a music research project?
(A) References outline the study methodology, while the bibliography acts as a formal index
(B) References are prepared before the synopsis, while the bibliography is prepared much after
(C) References cite text sources; bibliography lists all material
(D) References contain raw primary data, while the bibliography contains all analyzed data

NODIA

264. What ensures that prior theoretical contributions are accurately acknowledged in a study?
(A) The creation of a broad synopsis
(B) The navigation of musical terminology
(C) The omission of consulted scholarly articles
(D) Precise referencing within the project

265. Which elements collectively define the professional standards in modern music research pedagogy?
(A) Structured synopsis, writing the report,

(B) Archiving film music
(C) Promoting Indian classical music and culture among youth in educational institutions
(D) Banning Western music

214. "Primary Data" is defined as:
(A) Aged third-party information
(B) Firsthand researcher collection
(C) Summarized historical texts
(D) Fictional hypothetical support

215. Read the following statements and select the correct option from the choices given below:
Statement I: Data analysis is the final step in a research project before submitting the synopsis.
Statement II: Data analysis occurs after data collection and before the writing of final conclusions.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

216. Identify the correct statement regarding research formats.
(A) APA style is an accepted academic format for referencing.
(B) The font size of a thesis must be 24pt.
(C) A thesis must not contain any chapters.
(D) Citations are only required for internet sources, not books.

217. Which of the following is false about "Music and Culture"?
(A) Music often reflects the cultural values of a society.
(B) Folk music is heavily tied to regional cultural practices and festivals.
(C) Music is completely independent of the cultural context in which it is produced.
(D) Cross-cultural music studies explore how different societies use sound.

218. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Control Group - The group that does not receive the experimental treatment
(B) Independent Variable - The phenomenon being predicted
(C) Hypothesis - Final proven law
(D) Primary Source - A review article

219. Which of the following is matched incorrectly?
(A) Qualitative Method - In-depth Interviews
(B) Quantitative Method - Likert Scale Surveys
(C) Case Study - Detailed examination of a single entity
(D) Ethnography - Laboratory sound-wave analysis

220. A researcher studying the acoustics of a concert hall will measure all the following EXCEPT:
(A) Reverberation time
(B) Sound absorption coefficients of materials
(C) The emotional state of the composer's childhood
(D) Frequency response

221. What is the best way to organize a Literature Review in a thesis?
(A) Alphabetically by author's first name
(B) By the price of the books
(C) Thematically or chronologically, showing the progression of ideas
(D) Randomly to avoid bias

222. A researcher wishing to understand the deep spiritual connections between certain chanting traditions and meditation requires competency in:
(A) Modern Electronics and Engineering
(B) Pure Mathematics
(C) Economics and Accounting
(D) Music, Religion, and Philosophy

223. Consider the following regarding the use of computers in music research:
I. Assisting in complex statistical data analysis.
II. Formatting and word processing the thesis.
III. Analyzing audio files for pitch accuracy.
IV. Completely replacing human creativity in research.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

scales or rhythmic patterns affect a listener's mental state. This psychological understanding forms the foundational basis for music therapy, an applied interdisciplinary field where music is utilized as an intervention to improve cognitive, emotional, and motor functioning. Research in music therapy demands a rigorous methodology that measures therapeutic outcomes through structured psychological assessments. By examining the psychological mechanisms that make music an effective therapeutic tool, researchers can design evidence-based interventions for various psychological conditions. The synergy between music, psychology, and music therapy highlights a shift from purely aesthetic appreciation to practical, health-oriented applications. This interdisciplinary avenue not only broadens the scope of traditional musicology but also establishes empirical frameworks where artistic expression systematically addresses psychological well-being, proving the dynamic utility of music research in modern therapeutic practices.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What does the integration of psychology in music research primarily allow scholars to investigate?
(A) The historical evolution of ancient poetic meters in classical literature
(B) The commercial viability of specific rhythmic patterns in modern industries
(C) The cognitive and emotional responses to stimuli
(D) The mathematical ratios of interval tuning systems used in vocal forms

272. In the context of the passage, what forms the foundational basis for music therapy?
(A) The philosophical inquiry into the complex ontology of musical sound
(B) Psychological understanding of effects on mental states
(C) The aesthetic appreciation of classical vocal traditions and patterns
(D) The synthesis of electronic equipment and modern computer technology

273. What is required by the rigorous methodology of research in music therapy?
(A) Decoding literary texts to understand lyrical structures of vocal music
(B) Avoiding evidence-based interventions in clinical and medical settings
(C) Focusing solely on the aesthetic execution of various performances
(D) Measuring outcomes through psychological assessments

274. How does the passage describe the shift in focus brought about by the synergy of music and psychology?
(A) A shift to practical, health-oriented applications
(B) A shift from objective measurement to subjective lyricism in compositions
(C) A shift from field interviews to exclusive archival research methodologies
(D) A shift from health-oriented interventions to abstract philosophy study

275. What is the ultimate outcome of establishing empirical frameworks in this interdisciplinary avenue?
(A) It proves that music has no systematic effect on well-being for any patient
(B) It restricts the scope of traditional musicology to history and archives
(C) It addresses psychological well-being via art
(D) It replaces therapeutic practices with purely theoretical debates and talk

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The structural and acoustical foundations of music provide rich research avenues through their interdisciplinary aspects involving physics and mathematics. A researcher analyzing the tonal quality of traditional instruments must apply principles of physics to understand sound wave propagation, resonance, and harmonic frequencies. Physics enables the objective measurement of pitch and timbre, transforming subjective auditory experiences into quantifiable data. Concurrently, the application of mathematics is essential for analyzing rhythmic cycles, tuning systems, and interval ratios. Mathematical frameworks allow researchers to map out the precise subdivisions of beats and the calculated intervals that define specific musical scales. For instance, an academic study on microtones relies heavily on mathematical

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

synthesizers, it is incorrect to state that electronic Tanpuras have completely replaced manual ones. Many performers still prefer the natural resonance of manual instruments for their authentic sound. Technology provides alternative tools for convenience, but traditional practices often coexist with modern advancements in professional performance and recording.

37. (C) Hypothesis - Tentative assumption to be tested
A hypothesis is a tentative assumption or proposition formulated to be tested through research. It serves as a starting point for investigation, guiding the data collection and analysis process. In contrast, acoustics is the study of sound waves, and a discography is a list of recordings. Correctly defining these terms is essential for establishing a sound research methodology.

38. (B) I, V, II, III, IV
The standard sequence for an academic report begins with the title page, followed by the abstract or summary to provide an overview. Next, the table of contents guides the reader through the document. The main body contains the detailed chapters of the study, and the references or bibliography are placed at the end to acknowledge all sources consulted.

39. (D) SPSS software - Musical instrument tuning
SPSS is a specialized software package used for statistical data analysis in social sciences and research, not for tuning musical instruments. While questionnaires and interviews are valid tools for data collection, and library catalogs are used for literature searches, the application of statistical software is strictly analytical. Correctly identifying research tools ensures the methodological integrity of any study.

40. (A) Gramophone acoustic horns
Modern music research and practice utilize electronic equipment such as MIDI keyboards, digital audio workstations, and electronic tablas for production and analysis. Gramophone acoustic horns, however, belong to the early era of mechanical recording technology and are now considered historical artifacts. While important for archival studies, they are not part of the current electronic toolkit used in contemporary research.

41. (C) Assessing interest and resources
The most appropriate primary step in selecting a research topic is assessing the researcher's interest and the availability of resources. A successful project requires a topic that is personally engaging and practically feasible to investigate. This initial assessment ensures that the researcher has access to the necessary data, literature, and time required to complete the academic study effectively.

42. (A) Qualitative Methodology
Coding qualitative interview data involves identifying themes and patterns within non-numerical information, such as personal narratives or cultural descriptions. This skill is a core component of qualitative methodology. It allows researchers to systematically analyze complex human experiences and cultural phenomena, making it essential for ethnomusicological studies and research into the social significance of music within various communities.

43. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Modern technological tools serve various functions in music: MIDI allows electronic instruments to communicate, while a metronome app maintains a steady tempo. An electronic Tanpura provides a continuous drone pitch for practice and performance. Digital Audio Workstations are used to record, edit, and produce audio files. Understanding these functions is vital for integrating technology into contemporary musical research.

44. (B) Social Sciences (Sociology of Education)
Researching the impact of institutionalization on the Guru-Shishya Parampara involves the sociology of education. This study examines how social structures, like university systems, change traditional methods of knowledge transmission. It intersects music with social sciences, focusing on the evolution of cultural roles, educational policies, and the shifting dynamics between teachers and students in a modern, organized academic environment.

NODIA

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

identity
(B) Their function in sound wave propagation and resonance across spaces
(C) Their effect on precise interval ratios and tuning systems in scales
(D) Their ability to formulate broad research gaps in existing literature

282. A case study examining social cohesion among marginalized groups through a folk music genre belongs to which interdisciplinary aspect?
(A) Principles of Physics
(B) Social Sciences
(C) Modern Psychology
(D) Applied Mathematics

283. What does the intersection of music and economics open vital research avenues regarding?
(A) The emotional resonance of ancient literary compositions and lyrical texts
(B) Sustainability of professions and financial structures
(C) The exact frequencies and variations of microtones found in vocal music
(D) The therapeutic outcomes of clinical interventions and medical treatments

284. What might an economic analysis within music research specifically assess?
(A) Impact of patronage versus market-driven models
(B) The differences between various philosophical ontologies and meanings
(C) The cognitive functioning of listeners during various live performances
(D) The poetic structures found in traditional treatises and ancient texts

285. Integrating economics and social sciences ensures that music is studied as what?
(A) An isolated aesthetic phenomenon in the arts
(B) A purely therapeutic clinical tool for patients
(C) A product of economic and social structures
(D) An exclusively mathematical calculation of rhythm

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The profound connection between musical practices and human belief systems highlights critical research avenues focusing on religion and culture. In many academic investigations, the interdisciplinary aspects of religion and culture are central to understanding the origins and evolution of specific musical forms. A researcher analyzing devotional music must examine the theological texts and ritualistic practices that dictate the performance's structure and intent. Religion provides the contextual framework that gives sacred music its functional and spiritual significance. Simultaneously, studying the broader aspect of culture allows researchers to trace how secular and sacred musical traditions are transmitted, adapted, and preserved across generations. Cultural analysis in music research reveals how migration, regional dialects, and historical events shape distinct musical identities. The methodology required for these interdisciplinary avenues involves ethnographic fieldwork and the critical analysis of cultural artifacts. By framing music within the contexts of religion and culture, scholars can decode the symbolic meanings embedded in performances. This approach confirms that music serves as a profound cultural repository and a primary medium for expressing complex religious ideologies and communal values.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. What must a researcher examining devotional music analyze to understand the performance's structure and intent?
(A) Mathematical frameworks and interval tuning
(B) Demographic data and financial trends
(C) The psychological outcomes of music therapy
(D) Theological texts and ritualistic practices

287. In the context of sacred music, what does religion primarily provide?
(A) The quantitative data necessary for pitch measurement in a laboratory setting
(B) The blueprint for modern market-driven economic models in the music industry
(C) Frameworks for functional and spiritual significance
(D) The technological advancements for high-fidelity recording of sacred sounds

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

calculations to pinpoint exact frequencies and their variations. This interdisciplinary approach mandates a strict methodology where artistic phenomena are subjected to scientific and mathematical scrutiny. By integrating physics and mathematics, music research achieves a high degree of empirical precision, bridging the gap between artistic creation and scientific inquiry. These research avenues validate the premise that musical structures are deeply rooted in quantifiable natural laws, enriching the analytical depth of contemporary musicology.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. When analyzing the tonal quality of instruments, why must a researcher apply principles of physics?
(A) To understand wave propagation and resonance
(B) To map out the poetic meters of the accompanying lyrics for study
(C) To measure the psychological outcomes of music therapy in clinics
(D) To interpret the historical patronage of traditional instruments used

277. According to the passage, what does physics enable in the context of music research?
(A) The subjective appreciation of auditory experiences
(B) The translation of literary texts into musical structures
(C) The analysis of community building and social hierarchies
(D) The objective measurement of pitch and timbre

278. In music research, mathematics is deemed essential for analyzing which of the following?
(A) Cognitive responses and emotional well-being of local listeners
(B) Rhythmic cycles, tuning, and interval ratios
(C) Ethnographic fieldwork and cultural artifacts from ancient times
(D) Archival audio recordings and secondary texts found in libraries

279. What is heavily relied upon in an academic study focusing on microtones?
(A) Philosophical ontology of the human soul
(B) Literary decoding of ancient text sources
(C) Mathematical calculations
(D) Sociological behaviors of musicians

280. What does the integration of physics and mathematics achieve in music research?
(A) A purely qualitative narrative
(B) The separation of natural laws from musicology
(C) The elimination of strict methodological scrutiny
(D) A high degree of empirical precision

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Expanding the scope of music research involves exploring crucial interdisciplinary aspects such as economics and social sciences. When researchers investigate music through the lens of social sciences, they analyze the role of musical traditions in community building, social hierarchies, and cultural identity. A case study in this domain might examine how a specific folk music genre functions as a mechanism for social cohesion among marginalized groups. Furthermore, the intersection of music and economics opens vital research avenues regarding the sustainability of musical professions, the commercialization of traditional arts, and the financial structures supporting performances. An economic analysis within music research might assess the impact of patronage systems versus modern market-driven models on the livelihood of artists. Integrating economics and social sciences requires a robust methodology capable of interpreting demographic data, financial trends, and sociological behaviors. This interdisciplinary approach ensures that music is studied not merely as an isolated aesthetic phenomenon, but as a dynamic cultural product heavily influenced by economic realities and social structures. Consequently, researchers can provide comprehensive insights into the societal impact and financial viability of musical traditions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. Through the lens of social sciences, what role of musical traditions do researchers primarily analyze?
(A) Their impact on community, hierarchy, and

(C) By replacing the psychological assessments used in clinical music therapy
(D) By physically preserving traditional instruments from natural decay and aging

295. What has the adoption of modern technology established within musicology?
(A) A purely theoretical discipline devoid of empirical data and physical evidence
(B) A decline in the analytical capabilities of researchers in the modern world
(C) A technologically driven research paradigm
(D) A return to exclusive reliance on historical patronage systems and courts

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Academic investigations into the historical progression of musical forms frequently focus on the new trends in Indian music in the post-independence era. Following independence, the socio-political landscape of India underwent significant changes that directly influenced musical pedagogy, performance, and consumption. A prominent research avenue in this context is the shift from royal patronage to institutional and state-sponsored support, which democratized access to music education. Researchers analyzing new trends in Indian music in the post-independence era observe the emergence of university-level music departments and public broadcasting systems as primary preservers of classical traditions. Additionally, this era witnessed the blending of regional folk elements with classical frameworks, reflecting a newly unified national identity. The advent of modern recording technologies during this period also revolutionized how music was disseminated and consumed by the masses, leading to the rapid popularization of film music. Studying these developments requires a methodology that correlates historical data with cultural shifts. By examining these post-independence trends, music researchers gain critical insights into how traditional art forms adapt to modern democratic societies and evolving technological landscapes.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What major shift in support for music occurred in the post-independence era?
(A) A shift from institutional support to exclusive royal patronage in the courts
(B) A shift from state-sponsored support to foreign patronage from other nations
(C) A shift away from public broadcasting towards exclusive private musical concerts
(D) A shift to institutional and state support

297. What emerged as the primary preservers of classical traditions following independence?
(A) University departments and broadcasting
(B) Religious temples and historical archives located in rural areas of the country
(C) Marginalized groups and folk ensembles performing in communal celebrations
(D) Clinical psychologists and music therapists working in modern hospital settings

298. What did the blending of regional folk elements with classical frameworks in this era reflect?
(A) The rejection of democratic societies
(B) A newly unified national identity
(C) A strict adherence to purely ancient vocal forms
(D) The failure of modern recording technologies

299. What directly led to the rapid popularization of film music in the post-independence era?
(A) The discontinuation of university-level music education across various states
(B) The use of modern recording technologies
(C) The exclusive use of historical treatises for composition in musical studios
(D) The return to courtly patronage systems by the ruling elite of the nation

300. What methodology is required to properly study these post-independence developments?
(A) A methodology that correlates historical data with cultural shifts
(B) A methodology that relies solely on mathematical frequency analysis
(C) A methodology that ignores socio-political landscapes entirely
(D) A methodology based exclusively on evaluating acoustical resonance

www.nodia.in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

18. (B) I, II, IV, and V
A research synopsis is a formal proposal that includes the proposed title, objectives, and intended methodology of a study. It serves as a preliminary outline to seek approval from academic committees before the research is fully executed. Unlike the final report, it does not contain analyzed data or final results, as it is prepared at the beginning stages.

19. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Data collection in music research is diverse, often incorporating both audio recordings of performances and textual analysis of historical documents. While qualitative methods are common for exploring cultural meanings, quantitative data analysis is also highly relevant for studying acoustic properties or listener demographics. Both approaches provide valuable insights, and their relevance depends on specific research project objectives.

20. (D) Alphabetical list of subjects and pages
Indexing in a research project refers to the creation of an alphabetical list of subjects, names, and terms mentioned in the text, along with their corresponding page numbers. This component is typically located at the end of the document. Its primary purpose is to facilitate navigation, allowing readers to quickly locate specific information within a large body of work.

21. (C) It is typically placed at the very beginning of the synopsis.
A bibliography is a comprehensive list of books, journal articles, and websites consulted during the research process. It acknowledges the sources used and assists future researchers in identifying relevant literature. While essential for academic reports, it is typically placed at the end of the document, rather than at the very beginning of a synopsis or a project.

22. (B) Analyzing the poetry and lyrical content of Thumri
Analyzing the poetry and lyrical content of Thumri represents an intersection of music and literature. This study focuses on how poetic structures, metaphors, and language influence musical expression and emotional delivery. By examining the synthesis of literary and musical traditions, researchers can gain a deeper understanding of the aesthetic and cultural significance of vocal forms in classical music.

23. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
Interdisciplinary studies in music cover various practical applications, such as using Ragas in music therapy to lower blood pressure. Physics is applied to analyze instrument resonance and frequency, while sociology explores how musical training impacts community bonding. Additionally, the study of music and religion examines the role of devotional songs in rituals, illustrating the diverse connections across fields.

24. (A) Behavioral Science
Studying the psychological effects of a specific raga on a target group like teenagers requires knowledge of both music theory and behavioral science. This interdisciplinary approach allows the researcher to understand how musical elements influence human behavior, emotions, and cognitive processes. Combining these fields is necessary to accurately measure and interpret the psychological responses elicited by musical stimuli.

25. (C) Fictional character development
A music research project report is an academic document that must include an introduction, methodology, and conclusion. These components ensure the study is systematic and verifiable. Fictional character development is not a part of academic reporting, as research must remain factual and objective, focusing on empirical evidence and scholarly analysis rather than imaginative or creative storytelling.

26. (A) Finding patterns in gathered information
The analysis of data collection is the phase where a researcher identifies patterns, themes, or relationships within the gathered information. This process transforms raw data into meaningful insights that address the research problem. It involves critical evaluation and systematic interpretation, ensuring that the final conclusions are grounded in the evidence collected during the earlier stages of the project.

27. (D) Mathematics and Physics
Mapping the mathematical proportions of Shruti placements from ancient texts to modern

NODIA

9. (C) An encyclopedia entry about classical ragas
Primary sources are original documents or artifacts created during the time under study, such as diaries, letters, and original recordings. They offer direct evidence without external interpretation. An encyclopedia entry is a secondary source because it compiles, summarizes, and synthesizes information from various primary materials. It provides an overview rather than raw, first-hand data for musicological research.

10. (A) 3, 5, 2, 4, 1
The research process begins with the formulation of a research problem, followed by preparing a synopsis to outline the study. Once the plan is approved, the researcher proceeds to data collection and subsequent data analysis to interpret the findings. Finally, the project report is written to document the entire process, results, and conclusions in a systematic academic format.

11. (D) Experimental and psychological approach
Understanding the emotional impact of music on patients necessitates an experimental and psychological approach. This methodology allows researchers to observe and measure psychological and physiological changes in response to musical stimuli. Unlike purely historical or textual reviews, this approach uses controlled settings and empirical data to draw conclusions about the complex relationship between musical experience and human emotional health.

12. (B) Physics
Analyzing the acoustic properties of instruments like the sitar using digital frequency analyzers represents an intersection of music and physics. This study focuses on the physical production of sound, including wave patterns, resonance, and harmonic structures. By applying scientific principles and technology, researchers can objectively measure and understand the mathematical and physical basis of musical sound.

13. (B) I and III
Research methodology is a systematic approach to solving research problems by determining how data is collected and analyzed. It is not limited to qualitative methods but often includes quantitative approaches as well. A robust methodology provides a clear framework for the investigation, ensuring that the process is logical, repeatable, and capable of addressing the specific research objectives defined.

14. (D) Music and Economics
Studying the cost-effectiveness of musical events involves an interdisciplinary connection between music and economics. This research examines financial management, resource allocation, and the economic impact of the music industry. By applying economic theories to musical contexts, scholars can evaluate the viability of festivals, patronage systems, and the financial sustainability of classical music traditions in a modern market.

15. (A) Unreliable and invalid conclusions
Data analysis is the process of interpreting gathered information to answer research questions. If this phase is conducted poorly or inaccurately, it leads to unreliable and invalid conclusions. Such errors undermine the credibility of the entire research project, as the findings will not accurately reflect the data, resulting in flawed contributions to the field of musicology.

16. (B) Surveying relevant scholarly literature
A review of literature refers to the systematic surveying and evaluation of existing scholarly publications relevant to a research topic. This process helps the researcher understand current trends, identifying what has already been studied and what areas remain unexplored. It is essential for establishing a theoretical foundation and ensuring the proposed research adds new value to the academic field.

17. (B) Systematic analysis of applied methods
Research methodology is defined as the systematic analysis of the methods applied to a specific study. It describes the overall strategy and rationale for choosing particular techniques to collect and interpret data. This section explains how the research objectives will be met, ensuring that the investigation is conducted with academic rigor and follows established scientific or humanistic principles.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

ANSWERS

1. (B) Teaching and research methodology
Research pedagogy focuses on the systematic integration of teaching strategies with research methodologies within academic music studies. It examines how educational theories and investigative techniques improve the transmission of musical knowledge. This field ensures that pedagogical practices are evidence-based and conducive to scholarly inquiry, bridging the gap between practical instruction and theoretical academic exploration.

2. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
A literature review serves as a foundational component in any academic study, including music research, by providing a comprehensive overview of existing scholarship. This process allows researchers to identify knowledge gaps and position their work within the broader academic discourse. It is essential across all subjects to establish the theoretical framework and avoid redundant investigations.

3. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
The research process follows a logical progression of stages to ensure academic rigor. Identifying the research problem is the initial selection of a topic, followed by evaluating previous studies through a literature review. Data collection involves gathering raw information from various sources, while data analysis focuses on interpreting that information to draw meaningful, evidence-based conclusions.

4. (D) Interdisciplinary application
Investigating the impact of specific musical structures on physiological or psychological states, such as stress levels, requires an interdisciplinary approach. This study integrates music theory with behavioral science or medicine to explore therapeutic effects. Such research broadens the understanding of music's functional roles beyond performance, utilizing methodologies from multiple academic fields to measure and analyze human responses.

5. (C) Independence from all prior literature
Selecting a suitable research problem requires alignment with existing scholarship rather than independence from it. Academic research must be grounded in prior literature to establish context and justify the investigation of specific gaps. Other essential criteria include the feasibility of the study within a given timeframe, direct relevance to the field, and ensuring reliable access to necessary data.

6. (B) Bibliography - List of referenced works
A bibliography is a systematic list of all scholarly sources, such as books, journals, and manuscripts, consulted or cited during the research process. It serves to acknowledge the work of other authors and provides a roadmap for future researchers to verify information. This component is vital for maintaining academic integrity and situating the study within existing scholarship.

7. (D) Secondary Source - A newly discovered ancient instrument
In historical and musicological research, a newly discovered ancient instrument is considered a primary source because it provides direct, first-hand evidence from a specific time period. Secondary sources involve the interpretation, analysis, or summary of primary evidence by other authors. Therefore, classifying a physical artifact as a secondary source is inaccurate, as it represents original, raw data.

8. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
A research synopsis acts as a formal proposal that outlines the planned investigation before full-scale work begins. It provides a structured blueprint, detailing the objectives, methodology, and scope of the study. This document is crucial because it ensures the researcher has a clear path forward and allows academic committees to evaluate the feasibility and significance of the research.

NODIA

frequencies measured in hertz involves both mathematics and physics. This study uses mathematical ratios to describe musical intervals and physical measurements to analyze sound waves. It demonstrates how scientific principles can be used to validate and understand traditional musical concepts through precise numerical and physical analysis.

28. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The internet has revolutionized data collection by providing instant access to global digital archives, rare recordings, and electronic journals. This technological advancement allows researchers to gather a vast amount of information from diverse sources without geographic limitations. Consequently, the research process has become more efficient and comprehensive, enabling scholars to incorporate international perspectives and recently digitized materials.

29. (C) Modern Technology in Music Research
Using specialized software like Praat to analyze the vibrato of a classical vocalist is a clear application of modern technology in music research. This approach allows for the precise, objective measurement of pitch, timing, and frequency variations that are difficult to capture through human hearing alone. Such tools enhance the accuracy of musicological studies by providing empirical, visual data.

30. (D) Unfocused and ambiguous findings
A poorly defined research problem directly causes unfocused and ambiguous findings. Without a clear and specific central question, the researcher lacks a precise direction for data collection and analysis. This often leads to a project that covers too much ground superficially or fails to provide meaningful answers, ultimately weakening the academic value and impact of the research work.

31. (A) Pythagoras
Pythagoras is the historical figure most widely associated with the interdisciplinary study of music and mathematics. He is credited with discovering the mathematical ratios that define musical intervals and the division of the octave. His work laid the foundation for understanding the physical and mathematical basis of harmony, influencing both Western and Eastern musical theories for centuries.

32. (B) Using work without acknowledgment
Plagiarism in music research is the act of using another person's work, ideas, or compositions without proper acknowledgment or citation. It is a serious breach of academic ethics that undermines intellectual honesty. To avoid plagiarism, researchers must credit all sources of information, whether they are analyzing historical texts, quoting other scholars, or referencing musical scores and recordings.

NODIA

33. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Modern technological tools serve various functions in music: MIDI allows electronic instruments to communicate, while a metronome app maintains a steady tempo. An electronic Tanpura provides a continuous drone pitch for practice and performance. Digital Audio Workstations are used to record, edit, and produce audio files. Understanding these functions is vital for integrating technology into contemporary musical research.

34. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
References provide the exact details of sources cited directly within the text of a research report. In contrast, a bibliography is a broader list that includes all materials consulted, even those not explicitly mentioned in the text. Both are essential for academic accountability, but they serve slightly different purposes in documenting the researcher's journey and crediting authors.

35. (C) Clinical music goal interventions
Music therapy is defined as the clinical and evidence-based use of music interventions to accomplish individualized goals within a therapeutic relationship. It is an interdisciplinary field that combines music with healthcare and psychology. The focus is on using musical experiences to improve the physical, emotional, cognitive, and social well-being of patients in various professional clinical settings.

36. (D) Electronic Tanpuras have completely replaced manual Tanpuras in all traditional settings.
While technology has significantly influenced Indian music through computers and digital

288. According to the passage, what does cultural analysis in music research reveal?
(A) How specific scales affect motor functioning in human subjects
(B) How migration, dialects, and history shape identity
(C) How sound waves propagate through different physical mediums and environments
(D) How researchers organize complex bibliographies and research project indexes

289. What methodology is explicitly required for researching the interdisciplinary avenues of religion and culture?
(A) Objective measurement of timbre using advanced principles of physics
(B) Structured psychological assessments in controlled clinical settings
(C) Preparation of synopses without referencing any external literary texts
(D) Ethnographic fieldwork and artifact analysis

290. By framing music within religion and culture, what are scholars able to decode?
(A) The symbolic meanings embedded in performances
(B) The exact rhythmic cycles of ancient texts
(C) The financial viability of traditional arts
(D) The subjective nature of modern recording equipment

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The integration of modern technology has fundamentally transformed the methodology and pedagogy of music research. In contemporary academic settings, researchers rely heavily on electronic equipments to capture, analyze, and synthesize sound with unprecedented precision. The use of advanced electronic equipments allows for the high-fidelity recording of field performances, preserving intricate tonal nuances that might otherwise be lost. Furthermore, the computer has become an indispensable tool in music research, facilitating complex data analysis, acoustic mapping, and the digital archiving of vast musical repertoires. The capacity of a computer to process specialized analytical software enables researchers to visually map pitch fluctuations and rhythmic patterns. Additionally, the internet serves as a revolutionary medium for accessing global databases, digital libraries, and collaborative platforms. Through the internet, researchers can conduct comprehensive literature reviews remotely and access rare archival materials from international institutions. The adoption of modern technology—encompassing electronic equipments, the computer, and the internet—has not only streamlined data collection and its sources but has also exponentially expanded the analytical capabilities within musicology, thereby establishing a new, technologically driven paradigm in music research methodology.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. How has modern technology transformed music research methodology?
(A) By replacing all primary field interviews with fictional narratives for scholars
(B) By removing the need for formal academic synopses and detailed project reports
(C) By transforming sound capture and analysis
(D) By limiting researchers to only studying contemporary music in urban settings

292. What is the primary benefit of using advanced electronic equipments in field performances?
(A) High-fidelity recording of tonal nuances
(B) It eliminates the need for any subsequent data analysis by the lead researcher
(C) It prevents the need to study historical treatises found in local archives
(D) It automatically generates references and bibliographies for the final report

293. According to the passage, what role does the computer play in modern music research?
(A) It dictates the philosophical ontology of a musical performance in a setting
(B) It restricts access to rare archival materials located in global libraries
(C) It functions solely to verify the economic sustainability of modern artists
(D) It aids data analysis and digital archiving

294. How does the internet assist a modern music researcher?
(A) By generating automatic physical artifacts for ethnographic studies in the field
(B) By providing access to global databases

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

45. (C) Post-independence modern technological trends
The use of an electronic Shruti box by a vocalist for daily practice reflects post-independence modern technological trends. These devices offer a portable and reliable drone, replacing or supplementing traditional instruments. This shift demonstrates how technology has been integrated into the daily pedagogy and performance of Indian classical music, providing convenient solutions for maintaining pitch and consistent practice environments.

46. (D) Broadening research frameworks
Adopting interdisciplinary approaches in music research broadens the research framework by integrating theories and methods from multiple fields. This allows for a more comprehensive and holistic understanding of complex musical phenomena. Instead of restricting studies to a single perspective, interdisciplinary research encourages the exploration of the psychological, social, physical, and economic dimensions of music, enhancing academic depth.

47. (A) Philosophy and Psychology
The concept of Rasa in Indian music refers to the emotional essence or aesthetic flavor evoked in the listener. It is deeply connected to philosophy and psychology, as it explores the relationship between artistic expression and human emotions. Research in this area examines how specific musical elements trigger cognitive and emotional responses, reflecting ancient aesthetic theories and modern psychological principles.

48. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Following independence, the abolition of princely states led to a significant shift in patronage for Indian classical music. Musicians moved from royal courts to public platforms and corporate sponsorship for survival. This democratic structuring required new ways of disseminating music, resulting in the growth of public concerts and institutional support, which fundamentally changed the professional landscape for classical performers.

49. (B) A chronological catalog of musical recordings
A discography is a systematic and chronological catalog of musical recordings. In music research, it serves as a vital tool for tracking the performance history of artists, the evolution of specific genres, and the output of record labels. It provides a structured list of recorded works, including details like release dates, helping researchers document the history of sound.

50. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Fieldwork is an essential data collection method for ethnomusicology, as it involves the researcher directly engaging with a community to observe music in its cultural context. It is not limited to reading texts in a library but requires active participation and recording in the field. This method provides first-hand, primary data that is crucial for understanding living traditions.

NODIA

51. (C) Concise proposal of intended research
A research synopsis is a concise proposal of an intended research project. It is prepared at the beginning of the research process to outline the objectives, problem statement, and proposed methodology. This document acts as a roadmap for the researcher and a formal summary for academic committees to review the feasibility and significance of the proposed investigation.

52. (D) The traditional Gharana system remained completely unaffected and rigid.
Post-independence, the traditional Gharana system underwent significant changes due to modernization and the rise of institutional education. It is incorrect to say it remained completely unaffected. While lineages persist, the rigidity of secrecy decreased, and musicians began to incorporate styles from various schools. The era was marked by the democratization of music and new platforms for learning and performance.

53. (B) I, II, and III
Valid sources for factual musicological research include autobiographies of musicians, sound recordings from archives, and interviews with contemporary artists. These provide primary and secondary evidence necessary for scholarly investigation. Fictional novels, while culturally interesting, are not reliable sources for factual research as they are based on imagination rather than documented history or empirical data collected by researchers.

significant role in democratizing music education and creating formal degree programs in music.

72. (A) Appendix - Main concluding argument of the thesis
An appendix is a section at the end of a research report that contains supplementary material, such as raw data or large charts, rather than the main concluding argument. Correctly identifying report components is vital; footnotes appear at the bottom of the page, and plagiarism refers to academic theft. Distinguishing between these elements ensures that a research project is properly structured.

73. (B) I, II, and IV
Essential parameters for selecting a research topic include the originality of the idea, the feasibility and availability of data, and the potential contribution to existing knowledge. These factors ensure that the research is academically valuable and can be realistically completed. Personal popularity is not a valid academic criterion, as research must be evaluated based on its scholarly merit.

74. (A) Examining the economic inflation rates of music concert tickets
The interdisciplinary connection between music and literature focuses on the relationship between poetic texts and musical compositions. This includes analyzing the lyrical content of songs, studying poetic meters in ancient texts, and exploring narrative structures in musical dramas. Examining the economic inflation of ticket prices is a matter of economics and sociology, not the literary aspects of music.

75. (D) Summarize the problem and findings
The primary purpose of an abstract in a research project report is to summarize the entire study, including the research problem, methodology, and key findings. It provides a concise overview that allows readers to quickly understand the core of the research without reading the full document. An effective abstract is essential for indexing and facilitating academic communication and discovery.

76. (B) Consistency, clarity, and ease of locating cited sources
Using standard citation styles like APA, MLA, or Chicago ensures consistency and clarity in academic reporting. These formats provide a systematic way to document sources, making it easy for readers to locate the referenced materials. Adhering to these styles is also crucial for maintaining academic integrity and ensuring that the researcher's work meets the professional standards of the community.

77. (C) Philosophy and Cultural Studies
Investigating the assignment of ragas to specific times of the day by examining ancient texts intersects music with philosophy and cultural studies. This research explores the traditional belief systems, cosmological views, and aesthetic theories that shaped Indian musical practice. It looks at how cultural context and philosophical thought influenced the organization of musical structures and their perceived connection to nature.

78. (A) I, II, III, and V
A research project report must follow a logical structure and use objective, academic language. It typically consists of an introduction, main body, and conclusion, along with proper citations to acknowledge sources. Subjective bias and unsubstantiated personal opinions should be avoided to maintain scholarly rigor. Ensuring clarity and coherence is essential for communicating findings effectively to the academic community and the public.

79. (A) Modern Technology in Research
Referencing an online journal article from an academic database demonstrates the use of modern technology in research. This practice highlights how digital tools have replaced traditional physical searches, allowing researchers to access and cite global scholarship instantly. It is a key aspect of contemporary academic work, reflecting the shift toward digital information management and the integration of internet-based resources.

80. (B) Portable and convenient drone accompaniment
The invention of the electronic Tanpura provided musicians with a portable and convenient

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

complementing qualitative studies that focus on the deeper meanings and descriptions of musical experiences.

63. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
Research terms are defined by their specific roles: primary data is collected firsthand, while secondary data comes from previously published works. Methodology refers to the system of methods followed in a study, and a literature review is the survey of existing scholarship. Correctly applying these definitions is essential for organizing a research project and ensuring the study is academically sound.

64. (B) Standardization of music syllabus and notation systems
The establishment of music institutions post-independence led to the standardization of music syllabi and notation systems. This move aimed to democratize music education and provide a structured academic framework for learning. While it changed the traditional Guru-Shishya dynamic, it did not eradicate it but rather provided a parallel, organized system for teaching classical music in university settings.

65. (B) Acoustics
Acoustics is the interdisciplinary field that focuses on the production, transmission, and reception of sound. It applies principles of physics to understand how musical instruments create vibrations and how sound travels through different environments. Studying acoustics is vital for instrument design, concert hall construction, and the scientific analysis of musical pitch, timbre, and resonance in musicology.

66. (A) Specific gap or contradiction in knowledge
A research problem is defined as a specific gap, contradiction, or unanswered question within the existing body of knowledge. Identifying this problem is the first step in any study, as it provides the focus and rationale for the entire investigation. It is not about personal or financial difficulties but about a scholarly issue that requires systematic investigation and analysis.

67. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Incorporating references in a research report is essential for acknowledging the work of original authors and avoiding plagiarism. References provide the necessary details for readers to locate the sources used in the study. They are a mandatory requirement in all academic writing, whether the research is published as a book, a journal article, or an internal project report.

NODIA

68. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Music and psychology is a growing interdisciplinary field because it investigates how musical experiences influence cognitive processes, emotions, and memory. Researchers use psychological theories to explain why certain music evokes specific feelings or how musical training impacts brain development. This area of study provides deep insights into the human response to sound, combining musical expertise with scientific methodologies.

69. (C) Systematic description and evaluation of data
Data analysis in music research involves the systematic description and evaluation of the information collected during the study. It is the process of organizing, interpreting, and summarizing data to draw valid conclusions. This phase can involve both qualitative and quantitative techniques, depending on the research objectives, and is crucial for transforming raw evidence into meaningful scholarly findings.

70. (B) It presents the final, absolute findings of the research.
A synopsis is a proposal that outlines the intended research, including a tentative chapterization scheme and the significance of the study. It does not present the final, absolute findings because it is prepared before the research is completed. Its primary role is to help supervisors and committees understand the direction and feasibility of the proposed investigation before work begins.

71. (D) Institutionalization - Teaching music in a classroom setting with a set syllabus
Institutionalization in post-independence Indian music refers to the teaching of music within classroom settings using a set syllabus and standardized examinations. This trend represents a shift from the traditional, informal Guru-Shishya system to a more organized and accessible academic structure. It has played a

89. (C) Bibliography - Exclusively listing future unwritten books
A bibliography is a list of sources already consulted or cited in a research project, not a list of future unwritten books. Correctly identifying research components is essential; interviews are tools for primary data collection, and a literature review summarizes existing scholarship. A research problem remains the central question that guides the entire investigation and defines its scope.

90. (A) Nanotechnology
Traditional areas of musicology include organology, historical musicology, and ethnomusicology. These fields focus on the study of instruments, history, and cultural context. Nanotechnology is a branch of science and engineering that deals with extremely small structures and is not a traditional area of music research. Distinguishing between these fields helps clarify the scope of musicological inquiry.

91. (D) The researcher's genuine interest and the topic's academic viability
The most critical factor in selecting a research topic is the researcher's genuine interest and the topic's academic viability. A project requires long-term commitment, which is sustained by a deep interest in the subject. Furthermore, the topic must be researchable, with accessible data and a clear scope, to ensure that it makes a meaningful contribution to scholarship.

92. (B) Internal and External Criticism
Evaluating the authenticity of an old manuscript through internal and external criticism is a vital part of historical research. External criticism focuses on the physical characteristics and origins of the document to ensure it is genuine. Internal criticism examines the content for accuracy and reliability. These processes prevent the use of forged or inaccurate primary sources in scholarly research.

93. (B) I, II, III, IV
The standard logical order of the research process begins with identifying the problem, followed by formulating a hypothesis. Next, the researcher collects data to test the hypothesis and finally reaches a conclusion to report the findings. This systematic sequence ensures that the research is structured, purposeful, and capable of producing reliable and verifiable academic results.

94. (D) Music and Economics
Analyzing the economic impact of streaming platforms on artists' revenue is a study within the intersection of music and economics. This research focuses on financial models, market trends, and how technology changes the commercial landscape for musicians. By applying economic principles, researchers can understand the sustainability of musical careers and the impact of digital distribution on the industry.

95. (A) Music and Psychology
Examining how specific ragas evoke distinct emotional states is a prime example of applying concepts from music and psychology. This interdisciplinary area, often linked to the theory of Rasa, looks at the cognitive and emotional responses to musical stimuli. It investigates how the structural elements of music, such as melody and rhythm, influence the human mind and feelings.

96. (B) Cross-cultural fusion collaborations
Increased globalization post-independence led to cross-cultural fusion collaborations, as Indian musicians began to work with artists from around the world. This trend encouraged the exchange of musical ideas and the integration of diverse genres. While classical traditions remained strong, the global platform allowed for new creative expressions that combined Indian classical elements with Western and other styles.

97. (B) Natyashastra
The Natyashastra is the ancient text most frequently researched to understand the connection between music, dance, and dramaturgy. It provides a comprehensive theoretical framework for the performing arts in India, detailing the principles of Rasa, melody, and rhythm. Scholars study this text to trace the historical roots and aesthetic foundations of Indian classical music and its integration with performance.

98. (A) I, II, IV, and V
Technology in music pedagogy allows for distance education, provides access to digital libraries, and facilitates precise audio analysis. It also

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

drone accompaniment. This technological advancement allows for consistent pitch during practice and performance without the need for a physical manual instrument or an additional person to play it. While it has changed traditional performance dynamics, its primary impact is the practical ease and accessibility of accompaniment.

81. (B) Anthropology/Sociology
Ethnomusicology is the study of music in its cultural context, heavily intersecting music with anthropology and sociology. It examines how music functions within different societies and how it reflects social identities, rituals, and values. By using social science methodologies, ethnomusicologists explore the relationship between sound and human culture, focusing on both traditional and contemporary musical practices.

82. (A) A tentative proposition for testing
A hypothesis in musicological research is a tentative proposition formulated for testing through systematic investigation. It provides a focused direction for the study, allowing the researcher to gather and analyze data to either support or refute the initial assumption. Unlike a proven fact, a hypothesis is a starting point that requires empirical evidence to reach a final conclusion.

83. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
Post-independence trends in Indian music include the rise of fusion music, the growth of institutional education in universities, and the influence of mass media broadcasting. Organizations like SPIC MACAY have also been pivotal in promoting classical culture among youth. These trends illustrate the evolution of music from traditional court settings to broader public platforms and structured academic environments.

84. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Interdisciplinary research involves combining concepts and methodologies from two or more academic disciplines to gain deeper insights. It is incorrect to say that music cannot be studied with mathematics; in fact, the two are closely linked through the study of intervals, rhythms, and acoustics. This synthesis of fields allows for a more holistic understanding of musical phenomena across various contexts.

85. (C) Autobiographies and original manuscripts are primary sources.
Data sources are classified into primary and secondary types. Primary sources provide first-hand testimonial evidence, such as autobiographies, original manuscripts, and field recordings. Secondary sources, such as textbooks and review articles, interpret or summarize these original materials. Recognizing this distinction is crucial for academic research, as primary sources are the foundation of original historical and musicological investigations.

86. (B) It is usually placed at the very beginning of the thesis.
An index is an alphabetical list of important topics, names, and terms with their corresponding page numbers, usually placed at the end of a research report. It is not located at the beginning. Its main function is to help readers quickly navigate the document and find specific information. Accurate indexing is a sign of a well-organized and professional academic work.

87. (D) Empirical Research - Based on observed and measured phenomena
Empirical research is based on observed and measured phenomena and derives knowledge from actual experience rather than theory alone. This type of research involves the collection of data to test hypotheses and draw evidence-based conclusions. In music, this could include measuring listener responses or acoustic frequencies to understand how specific musical elements function in a real-world setting.

88. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The review of literature is an ongoing process throughout the research because new studies may be published at any time. Staying updated with current scholarship ensures that the research remains relevant and incorporates the latest findings. It also helps the researcher refine their arguments and maintain a comprehensive understanding of the topic as the investigation progresses over time.

NODIA

By surveying previous scholarship, the researcher can justify their study and ensure that it provides a new and relevant contribution to the field.

108. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Interviews with senior artists are highly valuable because these individuals possess vast oral knowledge of traditions that may not be documented in written texts. In many musical cultures, especially in India, the oral tradition is the primary way knowledge is passed down. Capturing these first-hand accounts provides researchers with unique, primary data that preserves historical and stylistic nuances.

109. (C) Acoustics and Sound Engineering
Analyzing the frequency spectra of instruments to standardize pitch requires knowledge of acoustics and sound engineering. These fields provide the scientific basis for understanding how sound is produced and measured. By applying these principles, researchers can objectively analyze the physical properties of instruments and ensure accuracy in their measurements of musical pitch and tonal quality.

110. (A) 2, 3, 1, 5, 4
A research report typically follows a standard order: introduction, literature review, methodology, data analysis, and finally, the conclusion. This chronological structure ensures a logical flow from defining the problem to presenting and interpreting the results. Each section builds on the previous one, guiding the reader through the research process and the evidence leading to the final conclusions.

111. (A) Music and Archaeology/Iconography
Tracing the history of an instrument through temple sculptures aligns with the interdisciplinary field of music and archaeology or iconography. This research uses physical artifacts and visual evidence to understand the evolution of musical instruments. By analyzing historical imagery, researchers can date instruments and gain insights into their construction and use in ancient cultural and religious contexts.

112. (B) Music Therapy
Integrating music-based healing into hospitals is a direct application of music therapy. This field uses music to improve health outcomes and provide emotional support to patients. It bridges the gap between music and medical science, offering a non-invasive way to address physical and psychological challenges through structured musical interventions in various clinical and healthcare settings.

113. (B) I, II, and IV
The intersection of music and religion in India is visible through Vedic chanting, Sufi mysticism, and the devotional songs of the Bhakti movement. Music is a central part of many religious rituals and spiritual practices. It is incorrect to say that music is banned in all religious practices, as it serves as a powerful medium for spiritual expression across various traditions.

114. (A) Shift in vocal accompaniment style
The introduction of the harmonium in India led to a shift in vocal accompaniment style, as it provided a fixed-pitch instrument for singers. This change influenced how vocalists interacted with their accompaniment, although it also faced criticism for its lack of microtonal flexibility. Nevertheless, it became a widely used instrument in various genres, from semi-classical to devotional chanting.

115. (C) Ahobala
Ahobala is historically associated with calculating interval ratios using mathematical string lengths in his work, Sangeet Parijat. This contribution was significant in the development of Indian music theory, as it provided a mathematical basis for the placement of notes on the Veena. His work reflects the long-standing connection between musical practice and mathematical principles in the Indian tradition.

116. (D) Outline of a proposed research project
A synopsis is defined as an outline or proposal for a research project. It provides a concise summary of the intended study, including the objectives, problem statement, and methodology. This document is essential for planning the research and obtaining approval from academic institutions. It is not the final thesis but a preliminary roadmap that guides the researcher's work.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

helps in the digital archiving of rare recordings. While it enhances learning, it has not completely eliminated the need for human teachers, as the personal guidance of a mentor remains central to the tradition. These tools modernize and broaden access.

99. (C) Systematic study to establish facts
In an academic context, research is defined as a systematic study conducted to establish facts and reach new conclusions. It involves a structured process of investigation, data collection, and analysis to solve a specific problem or expand knowledge. Unlike random searching or daily practice, scholarly research follows established methodologies to ensure that the findings are valid and reliable.

100. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
A good research problem must be clear, concise, and manageable to ensure a focused and successful study. It is incorrect to say a problem should be too broad; excessive breadth often leads to a lack of depth and unfocused findings. A well-defined scope allows the researcher to investigate the topic thoroughly and produce meaningful, high-quality academic work.

101. (C) Exploring nuanced cultural meanings
Qualitative research in music focuses on exploring nuanced cultural meanings, personal experiences, and social contexts. Unlike quantitative research, which relies on statistical formulas and numerical data, qualitative methods use interviews and observations to gain a deep understanding of musical phenomena. This approach is essential for studying the subjective and interpretative aspects of music and its role in human life.

102. (B) Every source found on the internet is academically credible and peer-reviewed.
While the internet is a valuable research tool for accessing global databases and digital archives, it is incorrect to assume that every source found online is academically credible. Many websites contain unvetted or inaccurate information. Therefore, researchers must critically evaluate online sources for reliability, checking for peer-reviewed status and author expertise before incorporating them into their work.

103. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
Data source types are identified by their nature: a primary textual source is an original diary, and a primary audio source is a live recorded interview. Secondary sources include published biographies that interpret primary data. Technological tools like statistical software are used for analysis. Correctly classifying these elements is vital for selecting the appropriate materials and methods for scholarly research.

104. (A) Preface - An introduction to a book or report, usually written by the author
A preface is an introduction to a book or report, typically written by the author to explain the work's origin and purpose. This is a standard component of report formatting. In contrast, an appendix provides supplementary data, and an abstract summarizes the study. Understanding these terms ensures that the research document is professionally structured according to academic standards.

105. (C) MLA Style - Musical Literature Association citation format
The MLA style stands for the Modern Language Association, not the Musical Literature Association. It is a widely used citation format in the humanities. Similarly, APA stands for the American Psychological Association. Accurate knowledge of these citation styles is essential for researchers to properly document their sources and adhere to the formatting requirements of their specific academic discipline.

106. (A) Final conclusive results
The research methodology section describes how the study was conducted, including the research design, sampling techniques, and data collection instruments. It provides the framework for the investigation. Final conclusive results are not part of the methodology; they are presented in the results and discussion sections after the data has been analyzed according to the described methods.

107. (D) Contextualize current studies
The primary reason for conducting a review of literature is to contextualize the current study within the existing body of knowledge. This process helps the researcher understand what has already been achieved and where the gaps lie.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

tools provide the precision needed to measure subtle pitch changes that human ears or basic equipment might miss. This technical approach is essential for the objective study of performance practices and the preservation of intricate musical nuances within various traditional and contemporary styles.

127. (A) Music and Mathematics
Analyzing mathematical symmetrical structures within rhythm systems utilizes the interdisciplinary framework of music and mathematics. This study explores the numerical and geometric principles that underlie complex musical patterns. By applying mathematical concepts, researchers can gain a deeper understanding of the organization of rhythm and the structural logic that governs various musical traditions and compositions.

128. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Indexing is an essential part of large research reports because it helps readers quickly locate specific topics, terms, or names within the text. It serves as a navigational tool that enhances the usability of the document. By providing an alphabetical list with corresponding page numbers, the index allows for efficient access to the information contained in a comprehensive scholarly work.

129. (B) History and Social Sciences
Studying how political partitions influenced the migration of musicians relies heavily on history and social sciences. This research examines the impact of social and political changes on cultural traditions and professional lives. By using historical records and sociological theories, scholars can trace the movement of artists and the subsequent evolution of musical styles in different geographic regions.

130. (A) Structured syllabi and examinations
The shift to institutionalized music education in universities resulted in the creation of structured syllabi and formal examination systems. This transition aimed to provide a standardized academic framework for music, making it more accessible to a wider audience. While it modified traditional learning styles, it also created new professional pathways and established music as a recognized academic discipline.

NODIA

131. (C) Stylistic lineage or school
The term Gharana in Indian classical music refers to a specific stylistic lineage or school of performance. Each Gharana is characterized by its unique approach to raga development, technique, and repertoire. This system has been the traditional way of preserving and transmitting musical knowledge through generations, playing a crucial role in the diversity and continuity of the classical tradition.

132. (D) Systematic data evaluation techniques
Data analysis is defined as the systematic evaluation of information using various techniques to identify patterns and draw conclusions. It is the process of making sense of the data collected during a study to address the research problem. This phase is critical for ensuring that the final findings of the research project are evidence-based, logical, and academically sound.

133. (B) I, II, and IV
A research problem should address a gap in knowledge, be practically feasible, and interest the researcher. It must be clearly defined rather than ambiguous to ensure a focused study. Selecting a well-structured problem is the foundation of effective research, as it determines the direction of the investigation and the relevance of the final findings.

134. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
While modern computers have not made traditional instruments obsolete, they significantly assist researchers in archiving, notating, and analyzing music. Technology provides tools for preserving rare recordings and conducting detailed structural analysis of compositions. It complements traditional studies by offering efficient ways to manage information and providing new insights through digital processing, enhancing the overall quality of research.

135. (D) Clinical use of music interventions
Music therapy is the clinical use of music interventions to address the physical, emotional,

117. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
A researcher can collect data through various methods, including observations, questionnaires, and interviews. It is incorrect to suggest that observations are only valid in physical sciences; they are also crucial in musicology, especially for studying performance practices and cultural rituals. These methods allow researchers to gather both quantitative and qualitative data to answer their research questions effectively.

118. (A) I, II, III, and V
References list the sources explicitly cited in the text, while a bibliography can include all materials consulted. Both are usually placed at the end of the report and must follow standardized formats. In-text citations are always necessary to link specific ideas to their sources, regardless of whether a full bibliography is provided, ensuring academic honesty and ease of verification.

119. (D) DAWs used for composition and production
Modern technology has significantly impacted music through Digital Audio Workstations, which are used for composition, production, and analysis. These tools allow musicians and researchers to manipulate sound with precision and archive performances digitally. Rather than restricting freedom, technology has expanded the possibilities for creative expression and provided new avenues for the study and dissemination of music.

120. (A) No overlapping theoretical concepts
The statement that there are no overlapping theoretical concepts between music and literature is false. Both fields share fundamental structural elements such as meter, rhythm, and narrative form. Many musical genres, especially vocal forms, are deeply rooted in literary traditions. The synthesis of these two disciplines is essential for a comprehensive understanding of the aesthetic and emotional impact of music.

121. (C) Sample - A subset of the population chosen for the study
A sample is a subset of a population chosen for a study, representing the larger group from which it is drawn. This is a fundamental concept in research methodology. In contrast, the variable manipulated by the researcher is the independent variable, and the one measured for changes is the dependent variable. A hypothesis remains a tentative assumption for testing.

122. (A) Archival Research - Conducting laboratory experiments
Archival research focuses on studying historical documents and records, not conducting laboratory experiments. This methodology is essential for historical musicology. Other research methods include quantitative surveys, ethnography through participant observation, and in-depth case studies. Correctly identifying these methodologies is vital for choosing the right approach to answer a specific research question and ensuring overall academic validity.

123. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
The sections of a research report serve specific purposes: the introduction establishes the context, and the methodology explains the process. The results present the findings, and the conclusion summarizes the study. Each part is necessary for a complete and logical presentation of the research, allowing others to understand the study's purpose, methods, evidence, and final implications.

124. (B) Complete and finalized data analysis
A research synopsis must include the proposed title, objectives, and a brief literature review to outline the study. It does not include the finalized data analysis, as this phase occurs after the research has been conducted. The synopsis is a planning document designed to provide a roadmap and seek initial approval for the project before the full investigation begins.

125. (C) Efficient large-scale data collection
The primary advantage of using a questionnaire for data collection is its efficiency in gathering information from a large number of people. It allows researchers to collect standardized data that can be analyzed quantitatively. While it does not replace the need for a literature review, it is a powerful tool for investigating trends, preferences, and behaviors across a broad population.

126. (D) High-fidelity analysis equipment
To document microtonal variations accurately, a researcher should use high-fidelity analysis equipment and specialized software. These

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

54. (B) Archival Research - Studying historical documents and records
Archival research involves the systematic study of historical documents, manuscripts, and records to understand the past. This is a key methodology in music history. Qualitative data focuses on non-numerical descriptions rather than measurements, and a hypothesis is a tentative assumption to be tested. Understanding these distinctions is fundamental to correctly applying research methodologies in academic music studies.

55. (D) Music & Physics - Study of economic conditions of musicians
The study of the economic conditions of musicians falls under the intersection of music and economics or sociology, not physics. Physics in music is concerned with acoustics and the properties of sound. Correct interdisciplinary pairs include music and literature for poetic analysis, music and psychology for cognitive responses, and music and religion for devotional practices.

56. (A) The chemical composition of the instrument's wood
Research in music therapy focuses on how musical interventions affect human health, such as heart rates, anxiety levels, and cognitive functions. Analyzing the chemical composition of an instrument's wood is related to organology or material science rather than clinical therapy. Therapy research prioritizes patient outcomes and physiological or psychological changes resulting from engagement with music in clinical settings.

57. (C) Research solving specific practical problems
Applied research in music is specifically designed to solve practical problems or address real-world issues. Unlike fundamental research, which seeks to expand knowledge for its own sake, applied research focuses on practical applications such as improving music education methods or developing therapeutic interventions. It provides direct solutions that can be implemented in professional, clinical, or educational musical environments.

58. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Modern technological tools currently used in music research and practice include internet streaming platforms, notation software, digital audio recorders, and online academic journals. These tools facilitate the distribution, creation, and study of music in the digital age. Gramophone cylinders are historical artifacts from an earlier era and are not part of the contemporary toolkit for active research.

59. (D) Questionnaire
To conduct a survey on the listening habits of a specific group, a researcher must design a questionnaire. This tool allows for the systematic collection of data from a large population. By asking structured questions about preferences and behaviors, the researcher can gather quantitative and qualitative information to analyze trends and draw conclusions about modern musical habits.

60. (A) 2, 4, 1, 3
The chronological evolution of music technology began with the invention of the acoustic gramophone, followed by the introduction of cassette tapes. Later, digital recording and digital audio workstations revolutionized production. Finally, the rise of internet streaming platforms like Spotify and YouTube changed how music is consumed. Understanding this timeline is essential for studying the historical development of the music industry.

NODIA

61. (C) Ethnographic field research
Ethnographic field research involves a scholar visiting a community to record and document music within its cultural context. By staying with the people and observing their rituals and traditions, the researcher gains an in-depth understanding of the music's social significance. This qualitative method is foundational to ethnomusicology, providing primary data on fading folk traditions and living cultural practices.

62. (D) Quantitative analysis
Using statistical tools to find averages or trends, such as the preferred tempo of listeners, is a characteristic of quantitative analysis. This approach relies on numerical data and mathematical models to draw conclusions. It provides objective, measurable insights into musical preferences and behaviors,

and cognitive needs of individuals. It does not require patients to have prior musical training and is applied across various age groups and health conditions. This field combines musical expertise with therapeutic goals, offering a holistic approach to healthcare through evidence-based musical experiences.

136. (A) Classical music lost all its audience due to the rise of film music.
It is incorrect to say that classical music lost all its audience due to film music post-independence. While film music became very popular, classical music found new platforms through institutions, mass media, and public concerts. The era saw the democratization of education and the rise of state patronage, which helped maintain and even grow the audience for classical traditions.

137. (C) Participant Observation - Researcher actively engages in the activities of the group being studied
Participant observation is a research method where the researcher actively engages in the activities of the group being studied. This qualitative approach allows for an in-depth understanding of cultural practices and social behaviors from an insider's perspective. It is a key tool in ethnomusicology for documenting living traditions and the social context in which music is created.

138. (A) I, II, IV, and V
The internet provides access to academic databases, digital archives of manuscripts, and platforms for online surveys and collaborative research. These tools enhance the efficiency and scope of contemporary music research. However, it does not guarantee that all information found online is factually correct. Researchers must still critically evaluate their sources to ensure they use reliable and academically credible information.

139. (D) Acoustics - The psychological study of behavior
Acoustics is the branch of physics concerned with the properties of sound, not the psychological study of behavior. Correct definitions of research terms are essential; interdisciplinary research involves multiple fields, pedagogy is the method of teaching, and a synopsis is an outline of a project. Using these terms accurately ensures clarity in academic communication and research methodology.

140. (B) Subjective emotional rants
A good research report should be clear, logically organized, and include proper citations to ensure academic integrity. Subjective emotional rants are not appropriate for academic writing, as the report must maintain an objective and formal tone. By focusing on factual evidence and scholarly analysis, the researcher ensures that the findings are professional and credible within the academic community.

141. (C) Direct evidence versus analysis
The primary difference between a primary and a secondary source is direct evidence versus analysis. Primary sources are original materials from the time of study, such as manuscripts or eye-witness accounts. Secondary sources interpret, analyze, or summarize these primary materials. Recognizing this distinction is vital for historical research, as it determines the reliability and nature of the evidence used.

142. (D) Economics and Market Analysis
Studying the changing economic models of music concerts requires skills in economics and market analysis. This research focuses on financial management, revenue streams, and the impact of economic trends on the music industry. By applying these skills, researchers can understand how organizations adapt to market changes and the factors that influence the financial sustainability of musical performances today.

143. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
A book citation includes several key elements: the author's name, the title of the work, the year of publication, and the publisher. These details allow readers to identify and locate the specific source used in the research. Understanding how to structure these elements correctly is essential for proper referencing and maintaining academic standards in any research project or publication.

144. (B) Music and Psychology (Cognitive Science)
A study comparing test scores of groups studying with and without music aligns with music and psychology, specifically cognitive science. This research investigates how music influences mental processes such as concentration and

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

217. (C) Music is completely independent of the cultural context in which it is produced.
The claim that music is completely independent of its cultural context is false. Music is deeply tied to cultural values, regional practices, and social rituals. Ethnomusicologists explore these connections to understand how different societies use sound and how musical identity is formed. Music reflects and influences the culture in which it is produced, making the study of context essential.

218. (A) Control Group - The group that does not receive the experimental treatment
A control group is the group in an experiment that does not receive the experimental treatment, providing a baseline for comparison. This is a fundamental concept in experimental design. In contrast, an independent variable is the one being manipulated, and a primary source is original evidence. Correctly identifying these elements is vital for conducting a valid and scientific study.

219. (D) Ethnography - Laboratory sound-wave analysis
Ethnography involves the study of cultures through participant observation and fieldwork, not laboratory sound-wave analysis. Correctly matching methodologies is essential for academic research; qualitative methods include interviews, quantitative methods use surveys, and case studies provide in-depth analysis. Choosing the right approach ensures that the researcher can effectively investigate and understand the social and cultural aspects of music.

220. (B) Sound absorption coefficients of materials
Studying the acoustics of a concert hall involves measuring reverberation time, sound absorption, and frequency response. These physical properties determine how sound is perceived in the space. The emotional state of the composer's childhood is a matter of biography or psychology and is not relevant to the physical and mathematical measurements of acoustic environments. This research focuses on the science of sound.

221. (C) Thematically or chronologically, showing the progression of ideas
The best way to organize a literature review is thematically or chronologically, showing the progression of ideas and identifying gaps in current knowledge. This approach provides a structured overview that helps the reader understand the history and context of the research topic. It is a key part of establishing the theoretical foundation for any study and justifying the researcher's investigation.

222. (D) Music, Religion, and Philosophy
Understanding the spiritual connections between chanting and meditation requires competency in music, religion, and philosophy. This interdisciplinary research examines how musical sound is used in spiritual practice and the philosophical beliefs that underlie these traditions. By combining these fields, scholars can gain a deeper insight into the role of sound in human spirituality and the aesthetic theories that guide devotional music.

223. (A) I, II, and III
Computers in music research assist in statistical analysis, word processing, and audio analysis for pitch and structure. While these tools are essential for modern scholars, they do not replace human creativity, which remains the core of original research. Technology enhances the ability to manage and interpret large amounts of data, providing precise measurements and efficient ways to document findings.

224. (B) Music Therapy and Medical Science
Measuring physiological changes like heart rates and cortisol levels before and after music listening is an example of research in music therapy and medical science. This study investigates the tangible health benefits of musical interventions. By using objective medical measurements, researchers can provide scientific evidence for the effectiveness of music in reducing stress and improving patient well-being in healthcare settings.

225. (B) Modern Technology in Data Collection
Using an online survey platform for data collection represents a modern technological approach in research. This method allows for the efficient gathering of information from a large and diverse population. It demonstrates how digital tools have replaced or supplemented traditional data collection techniques, providing researchers with powerful ways to investigate

NODIA

analyzed. It does not provide the final answers to the research problem, which are presented in the results and conclusion sections. This chapter establishes the framework for the study, ensuring that the process is logical and verifiable.

154. (A) Plagiarism Checkers - Software used to detect unoriginal content
Plagiarism checkers are specialized software tools used to detect unoriginal content in a research project. They help ensure academic integrity by identifying text that has been copied without proper citation. Objective research is based on measurable facts, not personal feelings, and SPSS is used for statistical analysis. Correctly identifying these tools is essential for maintaining high academic standards.

155. (D) Epigraphy - Study of electronic music synthesizers
Epigraphy is the study of inscriptions or epigraphs, not electronic music synthesizers. Correct definitions are vital; ethnomusicology is the study of music in culture, organology is the study of instruments, and pedagogy is the method of teaching. Using these terms accurately ensures that the research project is grounded in the correct academic terminology and the appropriate field of study.

156. (B) The complete abolishment of the Raga system
New trends in post-independence Indian music include the growth of fusion, the rise of playback singing, and the use of modern amplification. It is incorrect to say that the Raga system was abolished; instead, it remains the foundation of Indian classical music. These trends reflect the modernization of the industry while maintaining the core principles of traditional musical structures and performance.

157. (C) Supplementary material provision
The primary function of an appendix is to provide supplementary material that supports the main body of the research report. This can include raw data, detailed charts, or interview transcripts that are too large for the main chapters. By including this information in an appendix, the researcher ensures that the report remains focused while still providing all the necessary supporting evidence.

158. (A) I, II, III, and V
Interdisciplinary studies of music involve various fields: philosophy for aesthetics, physics for acoustics, psychology for cognition, and sociology for understanding audience demographics. Economics is also highly relevant to the music industry, contrary to the false claim that it is unrelated. Together, these disciplines provide a comprehensive framework for exploring the many dimensions of music in historical and contemporary contexts.

159. (A) Economics and Sociology
Evaluating the financial struggles of marginalized folk artists requires methodologies from economics and sociology. This research examines income patterns, market access, and the social status of performers. By combining these fields, scholars can understand the complex factors that affect the livelihoods of traditional artists and identify ways to support the sustainability of diverse musical cultures in a modern economic landscape.

160. (A) 2, 4, 3, 1
The logical order of qualitative data analysis begins with transcribing interviews and familiarizing oneself with the raw data. Next, the researcher codes the data to identify key themes and finally draws conclusions based on the findings. This systematic process ensures that the analysis is grounded in the evidence and provides meaningful insights into the cultural and social aspects of music.

161. (B) Music and Economics/History
Comparing the salaries of court musicians to modern institutional pay intersects music with economics and history. This research uses historical records to understand the financial status of artists across different eras. By applying economic analysis to historical data, scholars can trace the evolution of musician patronage and the changing value assigned to musical skill in various social and political systems.

162. (A) Acoustics/Physics
Studying the physical vibrations of an instrument's string applies the concepts of acoustics and physics. This research investigates how tension and material influence sound production and pitch. By using scientific

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

principles, researchers can objectively measure the behavior of sound waves and resonance, providing a physical explanation for the tonal qualities and performance characteristics of various musical instruments.

163. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Different research methods serve specific purposes: the historical method examines past events, the experimental method tests hypotheses in controlled settings, and the survey method gathers data from a population. The case study method provides an in-depth analysis of a single subject. Correctly matching these methods ensures that the researcher chooses the most appropriate approach to answer their specific question.

164. (D) Easier archiving and sharing
The reliance on modern notation software has facilitated the easier archiving and sharing of musical compositions. These tools allow for the precise and professional digital recording of scores, making them accessible to a global audience. While oral tradition remains important, digital notation provides a parallel and efficient way to preserve and disseminate musical knowledge across various genres and geographic boundaries.

165. (C) Pt. V.D. Paluskar
Pt. V.D. Paluskar is the figure associated with the founding of the Gandharva Mahavidyalaya. This institution was established to promote and formalize Indian classical music among the public. His work was instrumental in the democratization of music education, moving it out of the exclusive royal courts and making it accessible to a broader section of society through structured training.

166. (B) Critical evaluation of relevant works
A literature review is the critical evaluation of relevant scholarly works related to a research topic. It helps the researcher understand the current state of knowledge and identify gaps for further study. It is not an original fictional novel but a systematic survey that provides the theoretical foundation and context for the proposed investigation in any academic field.

167. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Action research is a methodology focused on solving immediate, specific problems in a practical setting. Unlike purely theoretical research, it aims to produce tangible improvements and direct solutions that can be implemented by practitioners. In music, this could involve testing and refining new teaching methods or therapeutic interventions to achieve better results in the classroom or clinic.

168. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Cassette technology democratized Indian music by making it inexpensive and portable, allowing various genres to reach the masses. This shift broke the monopoly of expensive gramophones and limited broadcast platforms. The widespread availability of cassettes enabled listeners to access a vast range of music, from classical to folk and film, fundamentally changing the consumption and dissemination of sound.

169. (C) Tentative testing proposition
A hypothesis is a tentative proposition formulated for testing during a research study. It provides a focused starting point and guides the data collection process. It is not mandatory for all historical studies and is certainly not written after the final conclusion. Instead, it is a tool used to explore relationships between variables and reach evidence-based findings.

170. (A) Colloquial language and slang should be used extensively.
When writing a project report, formal and academic language must be used, rather than colloquial slang. The report should follow a logical sequence of chapters and include proper labeling for all diagrams and tables. These standards ensure that the research is professional, objective, and clearly communicates the study's findings and methodology to the scholarly community.

NODIA

171. (D) Original historical manuscript
An original historical manuscript is a primary source because it provides direct evidence from the time period under study. In contrast, a secondary source interprets or summarizes such original materials. Correctly identifying these sources is fundamental for historical research,

as it ensures that the investigation is based on authentic and first-hand evidence rather than second-hand interpretations.

172. (B) Abstract - The longest chapter in the thesis
An abstract is a concise summary of the entire research project, not the longest chapter in the thesis. Its purpose is to provide a brief overview of the research problem, methodology, and findings. Understanding the roles of various report components, such as the index, table of contents, and glossary, is essential for organizing a professional and academically sound document.

173. (D) I, II, III, and IV
A standard research synopsis requires the formulation of a title, a clear statement of the research problem, defined objectives, and the selection of a methodology. These components work together to provide a complete outline of the proposed study. Including all these elements ensures that the research plan is well-thought-out, feasible, and ready for review by academic supervisors or committees.

174. (D) The tensile strength of a Veena string
Interdisciplinary research in music and psychology studies how music affects mood, memory, and cognitive development. It focuses on the human response to sound. Analyzing the tensile strength of a Veena string is a matter of physics and material science, not psychology. Correctly identifying the scope of each field is crucial for designing and conducting meaningful interdisciplinary research in musicology.

175. (A) Acknowledge intellectual property
The primary purpose of citing references in a research report is to acknowledge intellectual property and give credit to original authors. It also allows readers to verify information and locate the sources used. Proper citation is essential for maintaining academic integrity and avoiding plagiarism, ensuring that the researcher's work is professional and respects the contributions of others.

176. (B) Economics and Sociology
Analyzing changes in concert ticket prices and their effect on audience demographics requires competency in economics and sociology. This research examines financial trends and their impact on social participation in musical events. By using economic models and sociological surveys, scholars can understand the factors that influence the accessibility and sustainability of musical performances in contemporary society and market conditions.

177. (B) Ethnomusicology and Cultural Anthropology
Documenting the rituals and chants of a tribal community aligns with the methodology of ethnomusicology and cultural anthropology. This research involves fieldwork to understand music within its specific cultural and social context. By using qualitative methods, the researcher can gain an in-depth perspective on the music's meaning and function, providing valuable primary data on living traditions and diverse cultures.

178. (A) I, II, III, IV, and V
Modern music pedagogy and research utilize a variety of technological tools, including pitch analysis software, digital recorders, online journals, metronomes, and electronic Tanpuras. These tools assist in the study, creation, and teaching of music, offering precision and accessibility. Integrating these technologies into professional practice allows researchers and musicians to work more efficiently and engage with global musical information.

179. (C) Aesthetics and Psychology
Applying aesthetic theories to analyze the emotional impact of music relates to the fields of aesthetics and psychology. This research explores how artistic forms and musical structures influence human feelings and perceptions. By combining these disciplines, scholars can gain a deeper understanding of the beauty and emotional power of music, reflecting both ancient philosophical ideas and modern scientific theories.

180. (D) Standardized curricula results
The shift from the traditional Guru-Shishya parampara to institutional education resulted in standardized curricula and formal academic structures. This transition made music education more accessible and organized within a university setting. While it changed the nature of training, it also created new professional pathways and established music as a recognized academic

NODIA

199. (D) Logical strategy for integration
Research design is the logical strategy used to integrate the different components of a study in a coherent and systematic way. It serves as the master plan for data collection, measurement, and analysis. A well-constructed research design ensures that the study effectively addresses the research problem and provides valid, reliable findings that contribute to the field of musicology.

200. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
The internet is a valuable tool for academic music research, but all sources must be critically evaluated for their credibility. While it provides access to a wealth of information, not all online content is peer-reviewed or factually accurate. Therefore, researchers must use scholarly judgment and verify information through reliable databases and academic institutions to ensure the integrity of their work.

201. (C) Systematic solution to problems
Research methodology is defined as the systematic solution to a research problem. It describes the overall framework and specific techniques used to collect and analyze data. A clear methodology is essential for ensuring that the research is conducted with academic rigor and that the conclusions are based on a logical and transparent process of investigation and scholarly analysis.

202. (A) Poetic content is irrelevant to its performance.
The claim that poetic content is irrelevant to music performance is false, especially in vocal genres where lyrics and emotion are deeply intertwined. Music and literature share structural elements like meter and rhythm, and many compositions rely on literary themes for their aesthetic impact. Understanding the synthesis of these two disciplines is crucial for interpreting and performing various musical traditions.

203. (D) Validity - The research measures what it intends to measure
Validity in research means that the study measures what it intends to measure, ensuring that the results are accurate and relevant to the research problem. This is a key standard for academic rigor. Other concepts include reliability for consistency and sampling for selecting a subset of a population. Correctly applying these principles is essential for producing high-quality research.

204. (B) Random sampling - Selecting subjects based on researcher's specific preference
Random sampling involves selecting subjects so that everyone in the population has an equal chance of being chosen, not based on the researcher's preference. Other research designs include cross-sectional studies for a single point in time, longitudinal studies for extended periods, and questionnaires for data collection. Correctly identifying these methods is vital for designing a sound academic study.

205. (C) The color of the book cover
A comprehensive bibliography includes details such as the author's name, year of publication, and publisher's name. It does not include irrelevant information like the color of the book cover. These elements are essential for identifying the source and allowing others to locate the referenced work, maintaining the standard requirements for professional academic documentation and scholarly accountability.

206. (D) Thorough Literature Review
A thorough literature review is the best way to ensure that a research topic is not already over-researched. This process involves surveying existing scholarship to identify what has already been done and where the gaps remain. By understanding the current state of the field, a researcher can find a unique angle and justify the need for their scholarly investigation.

207. (A) Music and Computer Science
Writing a computer program to analyze microtonal variations requires interdisciplinary competency in music and computer science. This research uses computational algorithms to process musical data with high precision. By combining these fields, scholars can develop new tools for the objective study of performance practices and the analysis of complex musical structures that would be difficult using manual methods.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

190. (D) Music and Astrobiology
Traditional interdisciplinary fields involving music include music therapy, religion, and sociology. These areas explore the functional, spiritual, and social roles of music. Astrobiology is a branch of science that deals with the origin and evolution of life in the universe and is not a traditional area of music research. Distinguishing between these fields helps define the boundaries of musicological inquiry.

191. (A) Informed consent and confidentiality
The most important ethical considerations in research involving human subjects are informed consent and confidentiality. Researchers must ensure that participants understand the nature of the study and agree to participate voluntarily. Furthermore, protecting the privacy and personal information of subjects is a mandatory ethical requirement that ensures the research is conducted with respect and academic integrity.

192. (B) Historical Musicology and Paleography
Interpreting old notation systems from the 18th century requires competency in historical musicology and paleography. This research involves the study of ancient scripts and symbolic representations of sound to understand historical performance practices. By using these specialized skills, scholars can accurately decode and translate traditional notation into modern formats, preserving the musical heritage of earlier generations for contemporary study.

193. (B) I, II, and IV
The interdisciplinary intersection of music and physics includes the study of sound waves, instrument resonance, and concert hall acoustics. These areas apply physical principles to explain how sound is produced, transmitted, and perceived. By using scientific measurements and theories, researchers can gain an objective understanding of the physical properties of music, contributing to improvements in instrument design and performance environment quality.

194. (A) Botany/Biology
Studying the effects of music on the growth rate of plants intersects music with botany and biology. This interdisciplinary research investigates how physical sound vibrations influence biological processes in living organisms. By using experimental methods to measure growth and physiological changes, researchers can explore the impact of musical stimuli beyond human experience, contributing to the field of bio-acoustics.

195. (C) Modern Technology in Pedagogy
Using a metronome application for rhythmic stability is an example of modern technology in music pedagogy. These digital tools provide precise and reliable support for practice, helping students develop a steady sense of time and beat. This demonstrates how technology has modernized traditional learning methods, offering convenient and effective solutions for musicians to improve their technical skills and performance accuracy.

196. (D) International fusion collaborations
Post-independence globalization led to international fusion collaborations, where Indian classical music intersected with diverse global genres. This trend encouraged cross-cultural exchanges and the creation of new musical forms that combined traditional elements with international styles. Rather than causing the loss of ragas, globalization expanded the reach of Indian music, providing new creative platforms and audiences around the world.

197. (C) Post-independence era
The establishment of the All India Radio national program of music was a major milestone in the post-independence era. This initiative provided a platform for classical musicians to reach a national audience and played a crucial role in the promotion and preservation of Indian classical traditions. It represents the significant role of state media in supporting and disseminating culture.

198. (A) I, II, III, and V
Writing a research project report is the final stage of the process, designed to communicate findings through a structured format. It should maintain an objective tone and requires careful proofreading and formatting to meet academic standards. This document is essential for sharing knowledge with the scholarly community and ensuring that the research is properly documented, verifiable, and professionally presented.

NODIA

discipline with set syllabi and examination systems.

181. (C) New Delhi
The Sangeet Natak Akademi, the national academy for music, dance, and drama, is headquartered in New Delhi. It is the primary body responsible for the promotion and preservation of India's diverse performing arts traditions. The academy plays a crucial role in supporting artists through awards, research projects, and various cultural initiatives, helping to maintain the country's rich heritage.

182. (B) In-depth non-numerical study
Qualitative research is an in-depth study that focuses on non-numerical data, such as descriptions, meanings, and experiences. It is used to explore complex phenomena that cannot be easily measured in numbers. In music, this approach is common in ethnomusicology and historical studies, where researchers interpret cultural contexts, social behaviors, and the deeper significance of various musical traditions.

183. (A) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2
Different disciplines offer unique applications in music: literature is used for poetic analysis, psychology for studying memory, physics for frequency analysis, and economics for evaluating financial viability. These interdisciplinary connections highlight the diverse ways in which music can be studied. By applying theories from multiple fields, researchers gain a more holistic and comprehensive understanding of the multifaceted nature of music.

184. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
Plagiarism is a serious form of academic misconduct that can invalidate a research project and damage a researcher's reputation. Proper citation and referencing are the primary ways to avoid this issue by giving credit to original authors. Maintaining academic honesty is essential for the integrity of the research and the overall credibility of the scholarly community.

185. (C) Range from history to technology
Research areas in music range from history to modern technology, reflecting the broad scope of the field. There is significant room for interdisciplinary studies, including sociological, psychological, and therapeutic research. By exploring these diverse avenues, scholars can address a wide variety of questions about the nature, function, and impact of music in different contexts and across time periods.

186. (A) Primary data is always more easily available than secondary data.
The claim that primary data is always more easily available than secondary data is false. In many cases, primary sources such as rare manuscripts or field recordings require significant effort and travel to access. Secondary sources like textbooks and articles are often more readily available in libraries and online, although primary data is essential for original research.

187. (D) Independent Variable - Age of the listener
In a research study, the age of the listener can serve as an independent variable, as it is a characteristic that can be used to categorize or compare different groups. This helps researchers understand how various factors, such as age, influence musical preferences or cognitive responses. Identifying independent variables correctly is a fundamental step in designing a systematic study.

188. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Modern technology has made literature review faster and more comprehensive by providing instant access to global digital libraries and search engines. Researchers can now discover and review scholarship from around the world without geographic limitations. This efficiency allows for a more thorough understanding of existing knowledge, helping to better define research problems and position new studies within the academic field.

189. (C) Action Research - Investigating ancient historical artifacts
Action research is focused on solving immediate practical problems, not on investigating ancient historical artifacts. Historical research is the appropriate methodology for studying the past. Correctly identifying research types, such as applied, fundamental, and quantitative research, is essential for choosing the right approach to address a specific question and ensuring the study's overall methodological consistency and academic success.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

208. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The post-independence era saw a decline in the secrecy of musical lineages because of institutional education, recording technology, and mass media. These factors made musical knowledge more accessible to the public, breaking down traditional barriers. Musicians began to share their skills more widely, leading to the democratization of music and a move toward more open systems of training.

209. (B) Modern Technology, Music Therapy, and Ancient Pedagogy
Analyzing the use of synthesizers in wellness centers for stress relief bridges modern technology, music therapy, and ancient pedagogy. This research examines how modern electronic instruments are applied in clinical settings, often drawing on traditional knowledge of ragas and their emotional effects. It highlights the interdisciplinary nature of contemporary music studies, combining various fields to explore the functional roles of sound.

210. (A) 2, 5, 4, 3, 1
A standard research synopsis follows a logical order: the title of the topic, introduction, review of literature, objectives of the study, and finally, the proposed methodology. This sequence ensures a clear progression from the general context to the specific plan for investigation. By organizing the proposal this way, the researcher provides a coherent and professional roadmap for their project.

211. (C) Artificial Intelligence and Music Technology
Using an algorithm to generate melodic sequences based on past recordings is an application of artificial intelligence and music technology. This research explores how computational models can analyze and recreate musical styles. By applying these modern tools, scholars and creators can investigate the patterns of musical composition and performance, pushing the boundaries of traditional musicology and creative practice.

212. (D) Shift in revenue streams
The commercialization of music through internet streaming platforms has caused a significant shift in revenue streams for artists. This research area focuses on how digital distribution and consumption models impact the financial sustainability of musical careers. By examining these trends, scholars can understand the economic challenges and opportunities for musicians in the contemporary market, reflecting the intersection of music and economics.

213. (C) Promoting Indian classical music and culture among youth in schools and colleges
SPIC MACAY was founded to promote Indian classical music and culture among youth in schools and colleges. This movement aims to create awareness and appreciation for traditional arts by organizing concerts and workshops. It has been a significant force in the cultural education of the younger generation, helping to ensure the continuity and vitality of classical traditions in India.

214. (B) Firsthand researcher collection
Primary data is defined as original information collected firsthand by the researcher for a specific study. This can include interviews, field recordings, and observations. Unlike secondary data, which is based on the analysis of others, primary data provides direct evidence and is the foundation for original scholarly investigation and the discovery of new facts in academic research.

NODIA

215. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
Data analysis occurs after data collection and before the writing of final conclusions in the research process. It is the phase where information is organized and interpreted to address the research problem. It is not the final step before the synopsis, as the synopsis is a preliminary proposal, while analysis is part of the actual execution of the study.

216. (A) APA style is an accepted academic format for referencing.
APA style is a widely accepted academic format for referencing and formatting a research project. Using a standard style ensures that citations are consistent and easy to follow, which is crucial for academic integrity. Correct formatting also includes organizing the report into chapters and providing citations for all types of sources, whether from books or the internet.

memory. By using an experimental design, researchers can measure the impact of musical stimuli on human performance and understand the relationship between sound and cognitive function.

145. (B) Music and Mathematics
Referencing mathematical structures like the Fibonacci sequence in musical analysis is an application of music and mathematics. This approach explores the structural and numerical relationships within a composition. By identifying mathematical patterns, researchers can gain insights into the formal logic and aesthetic symmetry of musical works, highlighting the long-standing connection between the two disciplines in various musical traditions.

146. (A) Regional music national exposure
The rise of mass media post-independence, such as radio and television, provided national exposure for regional music. These platforms allowed diverse musical traditions to reach a wider audience, contributing to the democratization and preservation of various genres. Instead of narrowing the audience, mass media played a crucial role in disseminating Indian classical and folk music across the country.

147. (C) Marris College of Music (now Bhatkhande Music Institute)
Pt. V.N. Bhatkhande founded the Marris College of Music, now known as the Bhatkhande Music Institute, to formalize and modernize music education. This institution was pivotal in creating a structured academic framework for learning classical music, including standardized notation and syllabi. His efforts played a key role in the transition of music from royal patronage to a university system.

148. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The methodology section must be detailed and transparent to allow other researchers to replicate the study. Transparency is essential for verifying the validity and reliability of the findings. By providing a clear account of how the research was conducted, the scholar ensures that their work is open to scrutiny and contributes to the overall integrity of the academic field.

149. (C) Selecting relevant specific subjects
Purposive sampling in qualitative research involves selecting specific subjects who are most relevant to the study's objectives. Instead of random selection, the researcher chooses participants who can provide deep and meaningful insights into the phenomenon under investigation. This method is particularly useful in music research for interviewing experts or studying unique traditions where a specific sample is required.

150. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
The conclusion of a research report should summarize the findings and explain how they address the research problem. It is incorrect to introduce completely new hypotheses in this section, as the conclusion should be based on the data already analyzed. Its role is to provide a final synthesis of the study, highlighting its significance and suggesting directions for future research.

151. (D) Societal and class reflections
Music and social sciences explore how music reflects societal values, social class, and cultural identity. This interdisciplinary area examines the role of music in social movements, rituals, and community life. By applying sociological and anthropological theories, researchers can understand how musical practices are shaped by and influence the social structures and dynamics of the communities in which they are created.

152. (A) Rigid variable identification is mandatory for qualitative history.
The statement that rigid variable identification is mandatory for qualitative history is false. Qualitative research, especially in historical contexts, often deals with complex and fluid themes rather than strictly controlled variables. While independent and dependent variables are key in quantitative studies, qualitative work focuses on in-depth description and interpretation of cultural phenomena, allowing for a more flexible and holistic approach.

153. (B) I, II, and IV
A methodology chapter includes the rationale for the chosen methods, details of data collection tools, and a discussion on how the data will be

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

trends and behaviors in the contemporary musical landscape.

226. (A) Democratized music production
The proliferation of affordable recording software has democratized music production, allowing a wider range of people to create and share their work. This technological shift has reduced the barriers to entry for musicians and researchers alike. It has transformed the industry by making high-quality production tools accessible beyond professional studios, leading to a significant increase in musical diversity.

227. (C) Philosophy and Religion
The concept of Nada Brahma, or sound as the divine, fundamentally links music with philosophy and religion. It reflects a spiritual and metaphysical view of sound that is central to Indian musical thought. Researching this concept involves exploring the aesthetic and spiritual theories that define the relationship between music, the individual, and the divine, providing a deep philosophical perspective.

228. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The post-independence rise in female musicians performing publicly was caused by societal reforms and the democratization of education. These changes helped dismantle traditional taboos that had previously restricted women's participation in professional music. Institutional training provided women with new opportunities to learn and perform, leading to a more inclusive and diverse landscape for Indian classical music.

229. (C) Specific aims of the researcher
Research objectives are the specific aims that a researcher intends to achieve through their study. They provide the focus and direction for the investigation, ensuring that the work is purposeful and addresses the research problem. Clear objectives are essential for designing the methodology and evaluating the final findings, as they define what the researcher hopes to discover.

230. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
The primary function of an index in a project report is to provide an alphabetical list of important topics and names with their corresponding page numbers. It is not a list of referenced books, which is the role of the bibliography. An accurate index helps readers navigate the document efficiently and locate specific information, reflecting the professional organization of the report.

NODIA

231. (D) Primary source interpretations
Secondary sources are defined as interpretations, summaries, or analyses of primary source materials. They include works like textbooks, review articles, and biographies written by someone who did not witness the event first-hand. In academic research, secondary sources provide context and perspective, but they are different from primary sources, which provide the original raw data and direct evidence.

232. (A) It is considered acceptable if the source is from the internet.
The claim that plagiarism is acceptable if the source is from the internet is false. Plagiarism is a serious academic offense regardless of the source. It includes copying text or paraphrasing ideas without proper citation. All information used in a research project must be correctly attributed to the original author to maintain honesty and ensure overall academic integrity.

233. (C) Bibliography - List of sources consulted
A bibliography is a list of all the sources consulted during a research project, typically placed at the end of the report. It is different from a synopsis, which is a proposal, or data analysis, which is the interpretation of results. Correctly identifying these components ensures that the research document is properly structured and provides all the necessary academic documentation.

234. (A) Fieldwork - Reading books in an archive
Fieldwork involves direct observation and data collection within a specific community or environment, not just reading books in an archive. It is a key part of empirical and ethnographic research. Other methodologies include theoretical studies based on literature and participant observation. Distinguishing between these methods is essential for choosing the right approach to study the social and cultural aspects of music.

conversations. Consequently, this understanding facilitates the informed selection of relevant research topics and the precise formulation of specific problems required for the study.

253. (C) A structured progression beginning with a literature review
The formal methodology of music research emphasizes a logical and structured approach to academic inquiry. To ensure that a chosen topic remains academically significant and viable, investigators must follow a specific sequence. This progression starts with a comprehensive literature review, which allows for the identification of research gaps before finalizing the research problem or methodology.

254. (D) The careful articulation of specific research problems
In the pedagogical framework of music studies, the initial stages are critical for defining the scope of the investigation. The careful and precise articulation of research problems acts as a guiding force for the entire project. This specific definition determines the methodological choices, data collection strategies, and the final analytical trajectory required for a successful study.

255. (C) It avoids duplication and establishes a firm foundation
Conducting a thorough evaluation of existing research is considered an indispensable practice for any serious scholar. This meticulous process ensures that the proposed study does not merely duplicate previous efforts. Instead, it allows the researcher to build upon established knowledge, creating a firm academic foundation that justifies the significance and necessity of the new investigation.

256. (B) Data collection, its sources, and data analysis
The empirical core of music research consists of the systematic gathering and evaluation of information. This process involves identifying diverse data sources, such as archival recordings or field interviews, to collect primary and secondary data. Following this, the rigorous analysis of the gathered material transforms raw musical information into structured knowledge, forming the study's practical foundation.

257. (D) Archival audio recordings
Researchers in musicology utilize various materials to gather evidence for their studies. These sources include primary data obtained through direct interaction and secondary data found in existing repositories. Archival audio recordings serve as essential sources for data collection, particularly when investigating specific traditions, as they provide authentic historical sound material for subsequent detailed academic analysis.

258. (A) To interpret musical structures and contextual nuances
The analytical phase is a paramount component of music research methodology that follows data gathering. During this stage, researchers must look beyond the surface of the collected material. The primary requirement is to interpret complex musical structures, thematic elements, and contextual nuances. This detailed examination allows for a deeper understanding of the traditions being investigated.

259. (C) The initial research problems defined in the study
Proper methodology in academic research requires that the analytical phase remains focused and relevant. To achieve this, the analysis of collected data must objectively correlate with the initial research problems defined at the start of the study. This alignment ensures that the findings directly address the core questions, maintaining logical coherence throughout the entire investigation.

260. (A) The authenticity of sources and logical coherence in analysis
The academic integrity and reliability of music research are deeply rooted in two fundamental aspects. First, the researcher must ensure the authenticity of the data sources utilized during the gathering process. Second, they must apply logical coherence during the analysis of that data. These elements together ensure that the resulting academic knowledge is verifiable and rigorous.

261. (D) It acts as a blueprint for the study
In the final stages of music research, preparing a synopsis is a critical task that precedes the full project report. This document functions as

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

244. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
The review of literature is an ongoing process that helps define the research problem and is not just done at the end of the project. It provides the context and justification for the study, ensuring that the researcher is aware of existing scholarship. This continuous survey is essential for refining the research and positioning the findings within the broader academic field.

245. (C) Interdisciplinary expands scope
Interdisciplinary research significantly expands the scope of musical study by integrating concepts from multiple academic fields. This approach allows researchers to explore the diverse connections between music and areas such as psychology, social sciences, and technology. By broadening the research framework, scholars can address more complex questions and gain a more comprehensive understanding of music's many roles and impacts.

246. (B) Citations are only necessary if the researcher feels like including them.
When writing a project report, citations are mandatory for all sources used to avoid plagiarism and ensure academic integrity. The report must follow a logical structure and use precise, objective language to communicate findings effectively. Each chapter should build on the previous one, and the entire document must be properly formatted and proofread to meet professional scholarly standards.

247. (D) Stratified Sampling - Dividing the population into subgroups before sampling
Stratified sampling is a technique where the population is divided into subgroups before a sample is chosen from each group. This ensures that the sample is representative of the different segments of the population. It is a fundamental method in quantitative research for gathering accurate data and making generalizations about larger groups, contributing to the overall validity and reliability of the study.

248. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The internet has both positive and negative impacts on music research because it provides vast access to information while also requiring rigorous verification. Not all online sources are peer-reviewed or accurate. Researchers must critically evaluate the authenticity of unvetted information to maintain the integrity of their work, ensuring that they use only credible and academically sound evidence.

249. (C) Descriptive Research - Focuses on predicting the distant future through astrology
Descriptive research is focused on describing the characteristics of a population or phenomenon, not on predicting the future through astrology. Correctly matching research types is essential for academic rigor. Historical research focuses on the past, experimental research manipulates variables, and interdisciplinary research integrates different fields. Using the correct methodologies ensures that the research addresses its objectives in a systematic way.

250. (A) Studying the emotional psychological trauma of a composer
The intersection of music and mathematics involves calculating string lengths, analyzing rhythm cycles, and determining frequency ratios. It does not focus on studying the emotional psychological trauma of a composer, which is a matter for psychology or biography. Understanding these distinctions is crucial for applying mathematical principles to the structural and physical aspects of musical sound and composition.

251. (B) To understand scholarly dialogues and identify gaps
Reviewing literature is a fundamental stage in music research pedagogy that involves exploring broad research areas. This process enables scholars to engage with existing academic dialogues and critically evaluate previous studies. By doing so, researchers can effectively pinpoint specific gaps in current knowledge, which is essential for developing viable and original research questions.

252. (A) By aiding in the selection of suitable research topics and problems
Engaging in a systematic review of prior academic work provides the necessary foundation for identifying unexplored areas within musicology. This step is crucial because it informs the researcher about significant scholarly

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

270. (D) It constructs a more holistic understanding
Broadening music research to include literature and philosophy enriches the academic methodology significantly. This interdisciplinary integration allows scholars to move past isolated technical studies to construct a more holistic understanding of musical traditions. By connecting sound with linguistic expression and philosophical thought, researchers can better demonstrate how musical arts reflect and shape complex human intellect and culture.

271. (C) The cognitive and emotional responses to stimuli
The inclusion of psychology as an interdisciplinary aspect of music research is essential for understanding the human experience of sound. This approach primarily allows scholars to investigate the cognitive and emotional responses elicited by specific musical stimuli. By analyzing these reactions, researchers can identify how different musical elements impact the human mind, providing a scientific basis for further exploration.

272. (B) Psychological understanding of effects on mental states
Music therapy is an applied field that relies on empirical research to function effectively. The foundational basis for this discipline is a psychological understanding of how music affects mental states. By studying the cognitive and emotional reactions to specific scales or rhythms, researchers can establish the necessary groundwork for using music as a systematic intervention to improve patient well-being.

273. (D) Measuring outcomes through psychological assessments
Research within the field of music therapy necessitates a rigorous and structured methodology. To determine the effectiveness of music as a therapeutic tool, investigators must focus on measuring outcomes through objective psychological assessments. This approach ensures that interventions are evidence-based, allowing for the systematic evaluation of improvements in emotional, cognitive, and motor functioning within clinical or case-based settings.

274. (A) A shift to practical, health-oriented applications
The synergy between music and psychology represents a significant evolution in traditional musicology. This interdisciplinary connection highlights a shift from focusing exclusively on aesthetic appreciation to exploring practical, health-oriented applications. By examining the psychological mechanisms behind musical influence, research moves toward addressing well-being, thereby transforming artistic expression into a dynamic tool for modern therapeutic and clinical practices.

275. (C) It addresses psychological well-being via art
Establishing empirical frameworks within the interdisciplinary avenue of music and psychology has significant practical implications. This systematic approach allows music research to transcend purely theoretical boundaries. Ultimately, it proves that artistic expression can be used to address psychological well-being. By providing evidence-based results, these frameworks confirm the utility of music as a structured tool for improving mental health outcomes.

276. (A) To understand wave propagation and resonance
Analyzing the tonal quality of traditional musical instruments requires an understanding of their physical properties. Researchers apply principles of physics to examine sound wave propagation, resonance, and harmonic frequencies. This scientific approach allows for an objective analysis of how sound is produced and transmitted, providing a clear understanding of the mechanical and acoustical factors that define instrument quality.

277. (D) The objective measurement of pitch and timbre
Within the context of music research, physics plays a crucial role in transforming subjective experiences into scientific data. This discipline enables the objective measurement of fundamental sound characteristics such as pitch and timbre. By using physical principles, researchers can quantify auditory phenomena, ensuring that their analysis of tonal quality and instrument performance is based on empirical evidence and measurable data.

NODIA

a vital blueprint for the entire study. It outlines the intended methodology, primary objectives, and the scope of work, providing a structured framework that guides the researcher through the comprehensive writing process.

262. (B) To help readers navigate musical terminology
Research project indexing is a professional standard designed to enhance the accessibility of an academic report. Given that musicology often involves complex concepts and specialized terms, an index serves as a navigational tool. It allows readers to locate specific musical terminology and key ideas efficiently, ensuring that the detailed information within the report is easily retrievable.

263. (C) References cite text sources; bibliography lists all material
Maintaining academic integrity requires a clear distinction between the sources used in a research project. The references section is dedicated to documenting every source that is directly cited within the text. In contrast, the bibliography provides a more comprehensive list of all materials consulted throughout the study, including those that informed the researcher's general understanding and approach.

264. (D) Precise referencing within the project
Accurate acknowledgment of prior theoretical contributions is essential for maintaining professional standards in music research. This is achieved through precise referencing within the project report. By documenting the work of other scholars and historical treatises, the researcher ensures that all intellectual influences are credited, thereby establishing a transparent and ethical foundation for their own academic conclusions.

265. (A) Structured synopsis, writing the report, indexing, and bibliography
Modern music research pedagogy is defined by a set of formal procedures that ensure academic rigor. These standards include the preparation of a structured synopsis, the systematic writing of the project report, and the inclusion of navigational tools like indexing. Furthermore, exhaustive documentation through references and a bibliography is required to complete a professional and academically sound investigation.

266. (B) How lyrical compositions and poetic meters interact
Interdisciplinary research focusing on music and literature examines the profound connection between sound and text. Analyzing this intersection reveals how lyrical compositions and poetic meters mutually influence each other. This exploration allows researchers to understand how linguistic structures shape musical frameworks, providing deeper insights into the structural evolution and aesthetic intent of various vocal and traditional forms.

267. (B) To understand the structural evolution of the musical framework
Investigating ancient vocal forms often requires a researcher to look beyond the musical notes themselves. By decoding associated literary texts, scholars can gain a better understanding of the structural evolution of the musical framework. This approach is necessary because traditional vocal structures are often intrinsically linked to the linguistic and poetic patterns found in historical manuscripts and texts.

268. (A) Aesthetic and ontological dimensions
The interdisciplinary avenue of philosophy provides researchers with the conceptual tools to explore the deeper aspects of music. Philosophical inquiries focus on the aesthetic and ontological dimensions of sound, moving beyond technical analysis. This allows scholars to address fundamental questions regarding the nature of musical expression, its emotional impact, and its significance within the broader context of human existence.

269. (C) Mere technical execution
Integrating philosophical thought into musicology allows for a more profound level of investigation. This interdisciplinary approach elevates the analysis of musical traditions beyond mere technical execution or structural components. By exploring the conceptual meanings and emotional resonance embedded within performances, researchers can develop a more comprehensive understanding of the purpose and impact of musical art forms on human life.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

understanding the religious context, scholars can accurately interpret why certain musical forms are used in sacred settings.

287. (C) Frameworks for functional and spiritual significance
In the study of sacred music, the interdisciplinary aspect of religion is central to understanding the music's purpose. Religion primarily provides the contextual frameworks that give sacred music its functional and spiritual significance. This context explains the role of music within rituals and its deeper meaning for practitioners, moving the research beyond a purely technical description of the sound.

288. (B) How migration, dialects, and history shape identity
Cultural analysis is a vital part of music research that helps trace the evolution of traditions. According to the pedagogy of the field, this type of analysis reveals how factors such as migration, regional dialects, and historical events shape distinct musical identities. By examining these elements, researchers can understand how both secular and sacred traditions are adapted and preserved over time.

289. (D) Ethnographic fieldwork and artifact analysis
Researching the interdisciplinary avenues of religion and culture requires a specific methodological approach to capture complex communal values. This methodology explicitly involves conducting ethnographic fieldwork and performing a critical analysis of cultural artifacts. These techniques allow researchers to engage directly with the traditions and their physical remains, providing the evidence needed to decode symbolic meanings embedded in performances.

290. (A) The symbolic meanings embedded in performances
By framing music within the contexts of religion and culture, scholars can move beyond surface-level observations. This interdisciplinary approach allows researchers to decode the symbolic meanings embedded in performances. Recognizing music as a cultural repository helps scholars understand how it serves as a primary medium for expressing complex religious ideologies and communal values, enriching the overall understanding of the tradition.

291. (C) By transforming sound capture and analysis
The integration of modern technology has fundamentally altered the methodology and pedagogy of music research. In contemporary settings, researchers utilize advanced electronic equipment to transform sound capture and analysis. This shift allows for unprecedented precision in studying auditory material, streamlining the research process and expanding the possibilities for detailed investigation within the field of musicology today.

292. (A) High-fidelity recording of tonal nuances
Using advanced electronic equipment in field performances provides significant advantages for researchers. The primary benefit is the ability to create high-fidelity recordings of performances. This technology ensures that intricate tonal nuances, which might be lost in lower-quality recordings, are preserved for future study. Such precision is essential for an accurate and detailed analysis of traditional musical forms.

NODIA

293. (D) It aids data analysis and digital archiving
The computer has become an indispensable tool in modern music research pedagogy. It plays a dual role by aiding in complex data analysis and facilitating the digital archiving of vast musical repertoires. Using specialized software, researchers can visually map pitch fluctuations and rhythmic patterns, while digital archives ensure that rare materials are organized and accessible for ongoing scholarly investigation.

294. (B) By providing access to global databases
The internet serves as a revolutionary medium that has greatly expanded the scope of music research. It assists modern researchers by providing remote access to global databases, digital libraries, and collaborative platforms. This connectivity allows scholars to conduct comprehensive literature reviews and access rare archival materials from international institutions without the need for physical travel, significantly streamlining the research process.

295. (C) A technologically driven research paradigm
The adoption of modern technology, including computers, the internet, and advanced electronic equipment, has established a new framework within musicology. This technologically driven research paradigm has not only streamlined

278. (B) Rhythmic cycles, tuning, and interval ratios
Mathematics provides the essential frameworks required for the structural analysis of music. In academic research, mathematical calculations are necessary for examining complex rhythmic cycles, tuning systems, and interval ratios. These precise tools allow researchers to map out the exact subdivisions of beats and the specific calculations that define the scales and structures used in various musical traditions.

279. (C) Mathematical calculations
Academic studies focusing on microtones require a high level of precision to identify subtle variations in sound. Researchers rely heavily on mathematical calculations to pinpoint exact frequencies and their specific variations. This mathematical scrutiny is essential for understanding the intricate intervals that exist between standard notes, ensuring that the study of microtonal systems is both accurate and scientifically sound.

280. (D) A high degree of empirical precision
The integration of physics and mathematics into music research bridges the gap between artistic creation and scientific inquiry. By subjecting musical phenomena to scientific scrutiny, the methodology achieves a high degree of empirical precision. This interdisciplinary approach validates the idea that musical structures are rooted in quantifiable natural laws, significantly enhancing the analytical depth and reliability of contemporary musicological studies.

281. (A) Their impact on community, hierarchy, and identity
Investigating music through the lens of social sciences allows researchers to explore the societal role of musical traditions. This interdisciplinary approach focuses on how music contributes to community building, the maintenance of social hierarchies, and the formation of cultural identity. By analyzing these factors, scholars can understand music as a dynamic cultural product that reflects and shapes human social structures.

282. (B) Social Sciences
A case study that examines how a specific folk music genre functions as a mechanism for social cohesion among marginalized groups falls under the domain of social sciences. This interdisciplinary aspect focuses on the interaction between musical practices and social behaviors. Such research helps scholars understand how traditions are utilized to strengthen group bonds and navigate complex societal challenges within different cultures.

283. (B) Sustainability of professions and financial structures
The intersection of music and economics provides vital research avenues concerning the practicalities of the musical world. This interdisciplinary focus allows researchers to explore the sustainability of musical professions and the financial structures that support live performances. Additionally, it examines the commercialization of traditional arts, providing insights into how economic realities influence the preservation and practice of music.

284. (A) Impact of patronage versus market-driven models
Economic analysis within music research specifically assesses the financial environments that impact artists. A key area of study is the impact of patronage systems compared to modern market-driven models on the livelihood of musicians. This investigation requires the interpretation of financial trends and demographic data to understand how different support structures affect the continuity and viability of various musical traditions.

285. (C) A product of economic and social structures
Integrating economics and social sciences into musicology ensures that music is not studied in isolation as a purely aesthetic phenomenon. Instead, this robust methodology allows scholars to view music as a dynamic cultural product. It highlights how musical traditions are heavily influenced by prevailing economic realities and social structures, providing a comprehensive understanding of their societal impact and ongoing financial viability.

286. (D) Theological texts and ritualistic practices
When a researcher examines devotional music, they must investigate the underlying belief systems that shape the performance. This requires an analysis of theological texts and ritualistic practices, as these elements dictate both the structure and the intent of the music. By

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

CHAPTER 05
Applied Theory

1. What is the specific matra count of the tala Jhampak created by Tagore?
(A) 5 matra
(B) 6 matra
(C) 8 matra
(D) 9 matra

2. Consider the following statements regarding the talas created by Rabindranath Tagore:
I. Sasthi has 6 matras.
II. Rupakra has 8 matras.
III. Nabatal has 11 matras.
IV. Ekadasi has 9 matras.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) III and IV only
(D) I and IV only

3. Which of the following statements correctly identifies the folk music styles that influenced Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) Lavani and Garba are folk songs of Bengal.
(B) Bhangra and Giddha are folk songs of Bengal.
(C) Kirtana and Baul are folk songs of Bengal.
(D) Dandiya and Bihu are folk songs of Bengal.

4. Match the following talas created by Tagore in List I with their respective matras in List II:
List I: (Tala)
P. Jhampak
Q. Sasthi
R. Rupakra
S. Nabatal
List II: (Matra)
1. 8 matra
2. 5 matra
3. 9 matra
4. 6 matra
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

5. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore had knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis.
Statement II: Tagore tuned Vedic hymns.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

6. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Rabindranath Tagore specially created several new talas.
Reason (R): Ekadasi is one such tala comprising 11 matras.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

7. Identify the correct pair of tala and its matra count.
(A) Sasthi - 8 matra
(B) Jhampak - 6 matra
(C) Rupakra - 9 matra
(D) Nabapanchatal - 18 matra

8. Arrange the following talas in ascending order based on their matra count:
I. Rupakra
II. Jhampak

NODIA

data collection but also exponentially expanded analytical capabilities. By integrating these tools, researchers can achieve higher levels of precision, fundamentally changing how musical traditions are studied and preserved in the digital age.

296. (D) A shift to institutional and state support
In the post-independence era, the socio-political landscape of India significantly influenced the support systems for music. A major shift occurred as traditional royal patronage was replaced by institutional and state-sponsored support. This change democratized access to music education and created new frameworks for performance and preservation, reflecting the needs of a modern and evolving democratic society.

297. (A) University departments and broadcasting
Following independence, new entities emerged as the primary preservers of classical musical traditions in India. University-level music departments and public broadcasting systems took on the role previously held by royal courts. These institutions became central to musical pedagogy and dissemination, ensuring that classical traditions remained vibrant and accessible to a wider audience through formal education and mass media.

298. (B) A newly unified national identity
The post-independence era was characterized by the blending of regional folk elements with classical frameworks. In academic research, this trend is seen as a reflection of a newly unified national identity. By combining diverse regional traditions with established classical forms, the music of this period mirrored the socio-political efforts to build a cohesive nation following the end of colonial rule.

299. (B) The use of modern recording technologies
The rapid popularization of film music in the post-independence era was largely driven by technological advancements. The advent and use of modern recording technologies revolutionized how music was disseminated and consumed by the masses. These tools allowed film music to reach a vast audience quickly, establishing it as a dominant form of musical expression in India's changing cultural landscape.

300. (A) A methodology that correlates historical data with cultural shifts
Properly studying the new trends in Indian music during the post-independence era requires a specific methodological approach. Researchers must use a methodology that correlates historical data with cultural shifts. This enables scholars to understand how musical pedagogy and performance adapted to the democratized access to education and the evolving technological and socio-political environment of the new nation.

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

235. (D) Entirely based on personal subjective bias
A research problem should be clear, feasible, and relevant to the field of study. It should not be based on personal subjective bias, as academic research must remain objective and focused on empirical evidence. By choosing a well-defined and researchable problem, the scholar ensures that their study is systematic and capable of producing meaningful and credible findings for others.

236. (B) Holistic integrated understanding
The main advantage of interdisciplinary research in music is that it provides a holistic and integrated understanding of complex phenomena. By combining methods from different fields, researchers can explore the many dimensions of music, such as its social, physical, and psychological aspects. This broad perspective leads to more comprehensive insights and a deeper appreciation of music's multifaceted role in life.

237. (C) Macroeconomics and sociological surveys
Assessing the impact of global economic inflation on musicians' livelihoods requires knowledge of macroeconomics and sociological surveys. This research examines financial trends and their impact on social participation and professional survival. By using these methodologies, scholars can understand the economic pressures on artists and the factors that influence the financial health and accessibility of musical cultures in a changing economy.

238. (A) I, II, and III
The data collection phase involves designing the research instrument, identifying the sample population, and gathering the information. It is a critical part of the research process that provides the raw material for analysis. Publishing the final report is the last stage of the project and is not part of the initial data collection. Identifying these steps correctly ensures systematic research.

239. (A) Music and Physiology/Psychology
Noting that specific musical tempos increase heart rates contributes to the field of music and physiology or psychology. This interdisciplinary research investigates how physical sound influences biological and mental processes. By using objective measurements of human response, researchers can provide evidence for the impact of musical structures on physical health and emotional states, bridging the gap between music and science.

240. (B) Modern Technology in Music Production
Using digital synthesizers to emulate traditional instruments is an application of modern technology in music production. These tools allow for the creation and manipulation of sound using electronic means. This demonstrates how technology provides new ways to produce and explore traditional musical sounds, highlighting the integration of digital tools in contemporary musical performance, creation, and musicological research.

241. (B) Formalization of music Ph.D.s
The establishment of commissions to fund doctoral research led to the formalization of music Ph.D. programs in the post-independence era. This development provided a structured path for academic study and recognized music as a legitimate field of higher research. It has played a key role in the growth of musicology, encouraging scholars to conduct systematic and in-depth investigations into musical traditions.

242. (A) To hear
The term acoustics is derived from the Greek word meaning to hear. It is the branch of physics that deals with the study of sound, including its production, transmission, and perception. Understanding the origins of this term reflects the foundational role of sound in musicology and the scientific principles that govern how we experience and analyze musical and environmental sounds.

243. (C) Intensive in-depth specific study
A case study in music research is an intensive, in-depth study of a single phenomenon, person, or group. This qualitative method provides a detailed understanding of a specific subject within its real-life context. It is used to explore complex issues and unique traditions that cannot be fully captured through broad surveys, offering deep insights into the nuances of musical practice.

NODIA

III. Nabapanchatal
IV. Nabatal
(A) II, I, IV, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) IV, III, II, I
(D) II, IV, I, III

9. Which of the following is NOT a category of Tagore's songs?
(A) Brahma sangeet
(B) Kabyageeti
(C) Thumri
(D) Patriotic songs

10. If a musician wants to document Tagore's poetic songs using his specific methodology, which notation system must be applied?
(A) Akarmatrik Notation system
(B) Bhatkhande Notation system
(C) Paluskar Notation system
(D) Carnatic Notation system

11. What is the matra count of the tala Sasthi?
(A) 5 matra
(B) 6 matra
(C) 8 matra
(D) 9 matra

12. Consider the following statements about Tagore's musical knowledge:
I. He possessed knowledge of monsoon ragas.
II. He possessed knowledge of vernal ragas.
III. He frequently chanted verses from the Puranas.
IV. He composed original songs known as Mulgan.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV only
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

13. Which statement accurately describes "Bhanga Gan"?
(A) Tagore's entirely original musical compositions and lyrics.
(B) Purely instrumental musical pieces composed without vocals.
(C) Tagore's adapted or "broken" songs from existing melodies.
(D) Songs exclusively composed using the 18-matra cycle only.

14. Match the following elements in List I with their descriptions in List II:
List I: (Element)
P. Mulgan
Q. Bhanga Gan
R. Kabyageeti
S. Brahma sangeet
List II: (Description)
1. Devotional songs of Tagore
2. Original songs
3. Adapted/broken songs
4. Poetic songs
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

NODIA

15. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore had knowledge of Kirtana.
Statement II: Tagore completely ignored Baul folk songs.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

16. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore incorporated seasonal themes into his music.
Reason (R): He had vast knowledge of monsoon and vernal ragas and raginis.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

17. Identify the correct pair of musical term and its association with Tagore.
(A) Mulgan - Broken songs
(B) Kabyageeti - Poetic songs
(C) Bhanga Gan - Original songs
(D) Akarmatrik - Raga classification

18. Arrange the following talas in descending order based on their matra count:
I. Ekadasi
II. Nabapanchatal
III. Sasthi
IV. Rupakra
(A) II, I, IV, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) III, IV, I, II
(D) II, IV, I, III

19. Which of the following ancient texts were NOT explicitly recorded as being frequently chanted by Tagore?
(A) Vedas
(B) Upanisads
(C) Ramayana
(D) Both Vedas and Upanisads are mentioned

20. When classifying a song composed by Tagore that draws directly from his poetic repertoire, which category applies best?
(A) Khyal
(B) Dhrupad
(C) Tarana
(D) Kabyageeti

21. What is the matra count of the tala Rupakra?
(A) 5 matra
(B) 6 matra
(C) 8 matra
(D) 9 matra

22. Consider the following statements regarding the Akarmatrik system:
I. It is a notation system.
II. It was utilized for Tagore's songs.
III. It is a system of playing the sitar.
IV. It denotes a type of vernal raga.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) III and IV only
(D) I and IV only

23. Which statement correctly identifies a feature of Tagore's musical repertoire?
(A) He utilized Nabapanchatal for all compositions.
(B) He strictly avoided writing patriotic songs.
(C) He only incorporated specific morning ragas.
(D) He possessed knowledge of provincial songs.

24. Match the following ancient text or concept in List I with its action or description by Tagore in List II:
List I: (Text/Concept)
P. Vedas
Q. Upanisads
R. Vernal ragas
S. Patriotic songs
List II: (Action/Description)
1. Frequently chanted verses
2. Tuned as hymns
3. Knowledge possessed for seasonal music
4. Specially composed for the nation
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

25. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Ekadasi is a specially created tala by Tagore with 11 matras.
Statement II: Nabatal is a specially created tala by Tagore with 18 matras.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

26. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore's music reflects a deep spiritual and philosophical foundation.
Reason (R): He frequently chanted verses from the Vedas and Upanisads and composed

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Brahma sangeet.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

27. Identify the correct pair related to Tagore's talas.
(A) Sasthi - 5 matra
(B) Jhampak - 8 matra
(C) Ekadasi - 18 matra
(D) Nabatal - 9 matra

28. Arrange the following talas in ascending order of their matras:
I. Ekadasi
II. Nabatal
III. Sasthi
IV. Nabapanchatal
(A) III, II, I, IV
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) IV, III, II, I
(D) II, I, IV, III

29. Which of the following is NOT a tala specially created by Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) Jhampak
(B) Nabatal
(C) Teental
(D) Rupakra

30. A musician is analyzing a song by Tagore intended to evoke the feeling of spring. Which knowledge base of Tagore does this rely on?
(A) Monsoon ragas and raginis
(B) Akarmatrik Notation
(C) Jhampak tala
(D) Vernal ragas and raginis

31. What is the matra count of the tala Nabatal?
(A) 9 matra
(B) 6 matra
(C) 8 matra
(D) 11 matra

32. Consider the following statements about Tagore's creations:
I. He composed Brahma sangeet.
II. He composed Patriotic songs.
III. He composed Kabyageeti.
IV. He composed Ghazals.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, and IV only

33. Which statement correctly identifies a type of music Tagore had knowledge of?
(A) He had knowledge of Western Opera exclusively.
(B) He had knowledge of Baul folk songs.
(C) He had knowledge of purely electronic music.
(D) He had knowledge of modern pop songs.

34. Match the matra counts in List I with the corresponding talas in List II:
List I: (Matra)
P. 18 matra
Q. 11 matra
R. 9 matra
S. 6 matra
List II: (Tala)
1. Nabapanchatal
2. Ekadasi
3. Nabatal
4. Sasthi
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

35. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Mulgan refers to Tagore's adapted songs.
Statement II: Bhanga Gan refers to Tagore's original songs.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

NODIA

36. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore is known to have tuned Vedic hymns.
Reason (R): He created the Akarmatrik Notation system to document folk songs only.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

37. Identify the correct pair of musical knowledge attributed to Tagore.
(A) Kirtana - Classical dance
(B) Vernal - Talas
(C) Monsoon - Notation system
(D) Round the clock - Ragas and raginis

38. Arrange the following talas in descending order based on their matras:
I. Jhampak
II. Sasthi
III. Rupakra
IV. Nabatal
(A) IV, III, II, I
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) III, IV, I, II
(D) II, III, IV, I

39. Which of the following is considered an exception to the traditional Bengali folk influences seen in Tagore's music?
(A) Kirtana
(B) Baul
(C) Other folk songs of Bengal
(D) Qawwali

40. When adapting an existing provincial song into a new Bengali composition, which category of Tagore's music is applied?
(A) Bhanga Gan
(B) Mulgan
(C) Kabyageeti
(D) Vedic hymns

41. What is the matra count of the tala Ekadasi?
(A) 8 matra
(B) 9 matra
(C) 11 matra
(D) 18 matra

42. Consider the following statements regarding the texts and hymns used by Tagore:
I. He selected verses from the Vedas.
II. He chanted verses from the Upanisads.
III. He tuned Vedic hymns.
IV. He strictly avoided provincial songs.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) II, III, and IV only
(C) I, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, and IV only

43. Which statement about the Akarmatrik system is correct?
(A) It is a seasonal raga.
(B) It is a specially created tala of 10 matras.
(C) It is a type of folk song from Bengal.
(D) It is a notation system associated with Tagore.

44. Match the type of song in List I with its contextual meaning in List II:
List I: (Song Type)
P. Patriotic songs
Q. Brahma sangeet
R. Kabyageeti
S. Vernal raginis
List II: (Meaning)
1. Songs for the nation
2. Devotional Brahmo songs
3. Poetic songs
4. Spring melodies
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

45. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore had knowledge of monsoon ragas and raginis.
Statement II: Tagore created a tala named Jhampak with 6 matras.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

46. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore's musical repertoire is highly diverse.
Reason (R): It includes Kirtana, Baul, Brahma sangeet, and Patriotic songs.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

47. Identify the correct pair of Tagore's song category.
(A) Mulgan - Original song
(B) Bhanga Gan - Vedic hymn
(C) Kabyageeti - Tala
(D) Brahma sangeet - Notation

48. Arrange the following musical concepts as they progress from rhythmic cycles to notation:
I. Akarmatrik system
II. Nabapanchatal
III. Jhampak
IV. Sasthi
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) III, IV, II, I
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) IV, III, I, II
(D) II, I, IV, III

49. Which of the following is a negative statement regarding Tagore's knowledge of ragas?
(A) He did not utilize the Akarmatrik notation system.
(B) He did not have knowledge of Western classical symphonies.
(C) He did not possess knowledge of round the clock ragas.
(D) He did not tune or compose any ancient Vedic hymns.

50. To sing a composition dedicated to the nation using an 11-matra rhythm, which combination applies?
(A) Patriotic song in Ekadasi
(B) Kabyageeti in Jhampak
(C) Brahma sangeet in Sasthi
(D) Mulgan in Rupakra

51. What is the matra count of Nabapanchatal?
(A) 9 matra
(B) 11 matra
(C) 18 matra
(D) 5 matra

52. Consider the following statements regarding the influences on Tagore:
I. Knowledge of round the clock ragas.
II. Knowledge of talas.
III. Knowledge of Baul songs.
IV. Knowledge of Kirtana.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

53. Which statement correctly defines Tagore's Kabyageeti?
(A) It refers to his adapted folk songs.
(B) It refers to a rhythm of 8 matras.
(C) It refers to his original poetic songs.
(D) It refers to a specific monsoon raga.

54. Match the tala in List I with its corresponding matra in List II:
List I: (Tala)
P. Ekadasi
Q. Rupakra
R. Sasthi
S. Jhampak
List II: (Matra)
1. 11 matra
2. 8 matra
3. 6 matra
4. 5 matra
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

NODIA

List II: (Tala)
1. Jhampak
2. Sasthi
3. Rupakra
4. Nabatal

(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

75. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Vernal ragas are associated with the spring season.
Statement II: Monsoon ragas are associated with the rainy season.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

76. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore's Kabyageeti emphasizes lyrical poetry.
Reason (R): Kabyageeti translates directly to 'poetic songs', highlighting the importance of text in his music.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

77. Identify the correct pair among the following:
(A) Bhanga Gan - 18 matra tala
(B) Kirtana - Vedic text
(C) Mulgan - Original compositions
(D) Akarmatrik - Raga

78. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's music:
(A) Upanisads - Frequently chanted
(B) Brahma sangeet - Devotional songs
(C) Vernal - Ragas and raginis
(D) Sasthi - 5 matra

79. Which of the following musical styles is an exception to the traditional folk songs used by Tagore?
(A) Khayal
(B) Baul
(C) Kirtana
(D) Provincial folk

80. A researcher studying Tagore's original melodies untouched by provincial tunes should focus on:
(A) Bhanga Gan
(B) Mulgan
(C) Kirtana
(D) Baul

81. What is the defining characteristic of "Round the clock ragas and raginis"?
(A) They are melodic structures sung only in the monsoon.
(B) They are set to specific times of day and night.
(C) They represent complex rhythmic patterns and cycles.
(D) They consist of melodic scales having 18 matras exactly.

82. Consider the following statements regarding the talas:
I. Jhampak has 5 matras.
II. Sasthi has 6 matras.
III. Rupakra has 8 matras.
IV. Nabatal has 9 matras.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

83. Which statement accurately describes "Brahma sangeet" by Tagore?
(A) It refers to songs with 11 matras only.
(B) It refers to adapted folk songs from other provinces.
(C) It refers to songs composed for the Brahmo Samaj.
(D) It refers to purely rhythmic instrumental

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

2. Folk Song
3. Notation
4. Poetic Song

(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

65. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Rupakra is a tala with 6 matras.
Statement II: Sasthi is a tala with 8 matras.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

66. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore created the tala Nabapanchatal.
Reason (R): It was designed to accommodate songs requiring an 18-matra rhythmic cycle.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

67. Identify the correct pair related to folk songs of Bengal.
(A) Kirtana - Classical instrumental
(B) Akarmatrik - Provincial song
(C) Baul - Mystic folk song
(D) Vernal - Folk dance

68. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's specially created talas:
(A) Nabatal - 9 matra
(B) Nabapanchatal - 18 matra
(C) Ekadasi - 11 matra
(D) Jhampak - 8 matra

69. Which among the following is NOT an element of Tagore's musical knowledge?
(A) Selected provincial songs
(B) Vernal raginis
(C) Western polyphony
(D) Round the clock ragas

70. If a song is adapted from a provincial tune and set to Bengali lyrics by Tagore, it exemplifies the concept of:
(A) Mulgan
(B) Bhanga Gan
(C) Vedic hymn
(D) Akarmatrik

71. The term "Varsha" in the context of Tagore's musical knowledge refers to which type of ragas?
(A) Vernal
(B) Autumn
(C) Winter
(D) Monsoon

72. Consider the following statements about Tagore's creations:
I. He tuned Vedic hymns.
II. He composed patriotic songs.
III. He composed Brahma sangeet.
IV. He created the tala Dadra.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

73. Which statement correctly links Tagore to the Upanisads?
(A) He wrote commentaries on them in Akarmatrik notation.
(B) He used them exclusively for Mulgan.
(C) He frequently chanted selected verses from them.
(D) He proved they were originally Baul songs.

74. Match the matras in List I with the correct tala in List II:
List I: (Matra)
P. 5
Q. 6
R. 8
S. 9

55. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore created Nabatal with 9 matras.
Statement II: Tagore created Rupakra with 8 matras.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

56. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore was heavily influenced by the folk traditions of Bengal.
Reason (R): His knowledge included Kirtana, Baul, and other provincial songs.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

57. Identify the correct pair representing Tagore's work.
(A) Bhanga Gan - Broken melodies
(B) Mulgan - Adapted song
(C) Brahma sangeet - Religious/Devotional songs
(D) Akarmatrik - Folk dance

58. Identify the incorrect pair from the following talas and matras:
(A) Rupakra - 9 matra
(B) Jhampak - 5 matra
(C) Sasthi - 6 matra
(D) Ekadasi - 11 matra

59. Which of the following does NOT represent a type of song or hymn tuned or written by Tagore?
(A) Vedic hymns
(B) Patriotic songs
(C) Kabyageeti
(D) Gregorian chants

60. When performing a devotional song of the Brahmo Samaj composed by Tagore, which category is being performed?
(A) Baul
(B) Brahma sangeet
(C) Bhanga Gan
(D) Kirtana

61. Which notation system is specifically related to the documentation of Rabindranath Tagore's music?
(A) Dandamatrik
(B) Swaralipi
(C) Akarmatrik
(D) Bhatkhande

62. Consider the following statements regarding the ragas known by Tagore:
I. He knew round the clock ragas.
II. He knew monsoon ragas.
III. He knew vernal ragas.
IV. He knew only night-time ragas.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I and IV only

63. Which statement accurately identifies Tagore's involvement with ancient scriptures?
(A) He frequently chanted verses from the Vedas and Upanisads.
(B) He translated the complete Mahabharata into musical songs.
(C) He composed original Upanisads as new philosophical texts.
(D) He entirely rejected the inclusion of Vedic hymns in music.

64. Match the term in List I with its classification in List II:
List I: (Term)
P. Jhampak
Q. Baul
R. Akarmatrik
S. Kabyageeti
List II: (Classification)
1. Tala

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

pieces.

84. Match the Tala in List I with its corresponding Matra in List II:
List I: (Tala)
P. Nabatal
Q. Ekadasi
R. Nabapanchatal
S. Jhampak
List II: (Matra)
1. 9
2. 11
3. 18
4. 5
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

85. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore created the Akarmatrik Notation system.
Statement II: Tagore created the Bhatkhande Notation system.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

86. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore possessed knowledge of Kirtana and Baul.
Reason (R): These are prominent folk song traditions of Bengal that heavily influenced his compositions.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

87. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Monsoon - Winter
(B) Mulgan - Adapted song
(C) Jhampak - 8 matra
(D) Vernal - Spring

88. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's songs:
(A) Bhanga Gan - Original unbroken melodies
(B) Patriotic songs - Devotion to nation
(C) Kabyageeti - Poetic songs
(D) Brahma sangeet - Brahmo devotional songs

89. Which of the following talas is NOT a creation of Tagore?
(A) Jhampak
(B) Nabatal
(C) Jhaptaal
(D) Ekadasi

90. When Tagore takes a selected provincial song and sets it to a new Bengali lyric, the resulting creation is best termed as:
(A) Bhanga Gan
(B) Mulgan
(C) Kabyageeti
(D) Brahma sangeet

91. What is meant by "Vernal ragas and raginis"?
(A) Ragas associated with the rainy season.
(B) Ragas sung only at midnight.
(C) Ragas that use 18 matras.
(D) Ragas associated with the spring season.

92. Consider the following statements:
I. Tagore tuned Vedic hymns.
II. Tagore chanted verses from the Upanisads.
III. Tagore created Nabapanchatal.
IV. Tagore created Sasthi.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

93. Which statement accurately reflects Tagore's knowledge of talas?
(A) He utilized only standardized Western rhythmic patterns.
(B) He strictly avoided incorporating any talas in his songs.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) He knew traditional talas and created unique ones.
(D) He used talas consisting of even numbers of matras only.

94. Match the song category in List I with its definition in List II:
List I: (Category)
P. Kabyageeti
Q. Mulgan
R. Bhanga Gan
S. Brahma sangeet
List II: (Definition)
1. Poetic songs
2. Original melodies
3. Adapted/inspired melodies
4. Devotional Brahmo songs
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

95. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore composed patriotic songs.
Statement II: Tagore never tuned any ancient hymns.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

96. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): The Akarmatrik notation system is essential for Rabindra Sangeet.
Reason (R): It was adopted to accurately preserve the distinct style, lyrics, and nuances of Tagore's musical creations.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

97. Identify the correct pair from the following list:
(A) Rupakra - 11 matra
(B) Nabatal - 9 matra
(C) Jhampak - 6 matra
(D) Sasthi - 5 matra

98. Identify the incorrect pair related to Tagore's talas:
(A) Sasthi - 9 matra
(B) Nabapanchatal - 18 matra
(C) Rupakra - 8 matra
(D) Ekadasi - 11 matra

99. Which of the following texts is NOT explicitly recorded as being frequently chanted by Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) Vedas
(B) Upanisads
(C) Bhagavad Gita
(D) Selected verses from Vedas

100. If a song requires a rhythm of exactly 5 beats, which tala created by Tagore would be most appropriate?
(A) Sasthi
(B) Rupakra
(C) Nabatal
(D) Jhampak

NODIA

101. Which folk tradition of Bengal is known for its mystic minstrelsy and influenced Tagore?
(A) Lavani
(B) Baul
(C) Bhangra
(D) Dandiya

102. Consider the following statements regarding the elements of Tagore's music:
I. Knowledge of Kirtana.
II. Knowledge of Baul.
III. Knowledge of provincial songs.
IV. Chanting of Upanisads.
V. Tuning of Vedic hymns.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, IV, and V only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

103. Which of the following correctly identifies a characteristic of Tagore's patriotic songs?
(A) They show his love and dedication to the nation.
(B) They are strictly written in 18-matra cycles.
(C) They utilize only specific monsoon season ragas.
(D) They were never recorded in Akarmatrik notation.

104. Identify the INCORRECT statement regarding Tagore's musical knowledge.
(A) He possessed knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis.
(B) He composed songs known as Mulgan and Bhanga Gan.
(C) He entirely avoided tuning Vedic hymns.
(D) He created the tala Ekadasi.

105. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Mulgan are original songs composed entirely by Tagore.
Statement II: Bhanga Gan are songs where Tagore broke the traditional 18-matra cycle into smaller parts.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

106. A researcher is cataloging the notations of Tagore's earliest poetic songs (Kabyageeti). The manuscripts predominantly feature a unique Bengali notation system developed specifically for this genre. Which notation system is the researcher analyzing?
(A) Akarmatrik Notation system
(B) Bhatkhande System
(C) Paluskar System
(D) Staff Notation

107. Identify the correct pair among the following:
(A) Rupakra - 6 matra
(B) Nabatal - 5 matra
(C) Sasthi - 8 matra
(D) Ekadasi - 11 matra

108. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's talas:
(A) Jhampak - 5 matra
(B) Sasthi - 6 matra
(C) Nabatal - 9 matra
(D) Nabapanchatal - 11 matra

109. Which of the following is an exception to the talas created by Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) Jhampak
(B) Sasthi
(C) Chautal
(D) Rupakra

110. A composer wants to arrange a song evoking the rainy season using Tagore's principles. Which knowledge base is most essential?
(A) Vernal ragas and raginis
(B) Akarmatrik notation
(C) Kabyageeti lyrics
(D) Monsoon ragas and raginis

111. What does the term "Kirtana" refer to in the context of Bengal's music known to Tagore?
(A) A type of tala
(B) A seasonal raga
(C) A notation system
(D) Devotional folk song

112. Consider the following statements about Tagore's talas:
I. Jhampak has 5 matras.
II. Sasthi has 6 matras.
III. Rupakra has 8 matras.
IV. Nabatal has 9 matras.
V. Ekadasi has 11 matras.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, IV, and V only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

113. Which statement accurately describes the use of ancient scriptures by Tagore?
(A) He frequently chanted selected verses from the Vedas and Upanisads.
(B) He translated the Upanisads into English folk songs.
(C) He avoided using Vedic verses in his music.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) I, II, and III
(C) III, IV, and V
(D) II, IV, and V

183. Which statement defines "Brahma sangeet" correctly?
(A) It represents devotional compositions for the Brahmo Samaj.
(B) It represents his notation system.
(C) It represents a tala of 18 matras.
(D) It represents broken melodies from the West.

184. Identify the INCORRECT statement regarding Tagore's talas:
(A) Jhampak has 5 matras.
(B) Sasthi has 6 matras.
(C) Rupakra has 8 matras.
(D) Nabatal has 18 matras.

185. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore frequently chanted verses from the Upanisads.
Statement II: Tagore strictly avoided chanting any verses from the Vedas.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

186. A collection of Tagore's manuscripts shows songs written with distinct symbols to indicate musical notes, pitch, and duration, tailored for Bengali pronunciation. This exhibit showcases the:
(A) Akarmatrik Notation system
(B) Paluskar System
(C) Western Staff Notation
(D) Carnatic Melakarta System

187. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Kabyageeti - Poetic songs
(B) Mulgan - Patriotic songs
(C) Bhanga Gan - Vedic chants
(D) Brahma sangeet - Adapted folk songs

188. Identify the incorrect pair regarding talas and matras:
(A) Nabapanchatal - 18 matra
(B) Ekadasi - 11 matra
(C) Nabatal - 9 matra
(D) Sasthi - 8 matra

189. Which of the following is NOT a recognized category of Tagore's songs?
(A) Patriotic songs
(B) Brahma sangeet
(C) Qawwali
(D) Kabyageeti

190. The rhythmic requirements of Tagore's complex poetic meters (Kabyageeti) resulted in:
(A) Creation of new talas like Nabatal and Ekadasi.
(B) Exclusive utilization of 16-matra Teental rhythms.
(C) Complete abandonment of rhythmic structures and cycles.
(D) Utilization of only standardized Western time signatures.

191. What is the matra count of Nabapanchatal?
(A) 9 matra
(B) 11 matra
(C) 18 matra
(D) 5 matra

NODIA

192. Consider the following musical categories:
I. Mulgan
II. Bhanga Gan
III. Brahma sangeet
IV. Kabyageeti
V. Patriotic songs
Which of these represent Tagore's original unbroken compositions?
(A) I, III, IV, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and V

193. Which statement correctly identifies the talas created by Tagore?
(A) Jhampak, Sasthi, Rupakra, Nabatal, and Ekadasi.
(B) Teental, Ektal, Chautal, Dhamar, Dadra, and Keherwa.
(C) Rupak, Jhaptaal, Tilwada, Jhumra, and

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

provincial songs.
Statement II: Tagore used this knowledge to create original songs called Bhanga Gan.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

126. A singer is performing a piece composed by Tagore that features a cyclic rhythm of exactly 8 beats. The rhythmic structure is entirely of Tagore's own invention. Which tala is the singer performing?
(A) Keherwa
(B) Rupakra
(C) Sasthi
(D) Jhampak

127. Identify the correct pair representing Tagore's work:
(A) Mulgan - Provincial adaptation
(B) Bhanga Gan - Original creation
(C) Kirtana - Modern jazz
(D) Vedic hymns - Tuned by Tagore

128. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's musical elements:
(A) Nabapanchatal - 18 matra
(B) Akarmatrik - Notation system
(C) Baul - Bengal folk song
(D) Vernal - Monsoon season

129. Which of the following elements does NOT belong to the specific list of Tagore's creations?
(A) Jhampak
(B) Nabatal
(C) Khayal numaar
(D) Kabyageeti

130. If a scholar is tracing the evolution of a Tagore song from an earlier traditional melody of another state, they are studying:
(A) Mulgan
(B) Brahma sangeet
(C) Vedic hymns
(D) Bhanga Gan

131. Which seasonal ragas are explicitly recorded as being part of Tagore's knowledge?
(A) Monsoon and vernal
(B) Summer and winter
(C) Autumn and pre-winter
(D) Hemanta and Shishir

132. Consider the following statements regarding texts and songs:
I. Vedas are frequently chanted.
II. Upanisads are frequently chanted.
III. Vedic hymns are tuned by Tagore.
IV. Patriotic songs are composed by Tagore.
V. Kabyageeti refers to his poetic songs.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) III, IV, and V only
(D) I, IV, and V only

133. Which statement correctly links the matra count to the tala Nabapanchatal?
(A) It consists of 18 matras.
(B) It consists of 11 matras.
(C) It consists of 9 matras.
(D) It consists of 5 matras.

134. Identify the INCORRECT statement:
(A) Tagore had knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis.
(B) Tagore's Akarmatrik system is a highly developed notation method.
(C) Tagore solely relied on 16-matra classical talas and never created his own.
(D) Tagore possessed knowledge of Bengal folk songs.

135. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Baul and Kirtana are classified as folk songs of Bengal.
Statement II: Tagore utilized his knowledge of these folk songs in his music.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

136. An archive contains recordings of Tagore chanting verses from ancient Indian philosophical texts. These chants heavily influenced his spiritual compositions. Which texts are these most likely to be?
(A) Ramayana and Mahabharata
(B) Puranas and Smritis
(C) Tripitaka and Agamas
(D) Vedas and Upanisads

137. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Bhanga Gan - Vedic chanting
(B) Akarmatrik - Tala of 5 matras
(C) Jhampak - Notation system
(D) Mulgan - Purely original Tagore song

138. Identify the incorrect pair of tala and matras:
(A) Ekadasi - 11 matra
(B) Nabatal - 9 matra
(C) Rupakra - 8 matra
(D) Sasthi - 18 matra

139. Which among the following is a negative statement about Tagore's talas?
(A) He did not create Ekadasi.
(B) He did not create Nabapanchatal.
(C) He did not create Sasthi.
(D) He did not create Teental.

140. A composition dedicated to India's independence struggle is found in Tagore's repertoire. This is categorized as:
(A) Patriotic song
(B) Vernal raga
(C) Mulgan
(D) Bhanga Gan

141. What is the matra count of the tala Ekadasi?
(A) 5 matra
(B) 9 matra
(C) 11 matra
(D) 18 matra

142. Consider the following elements of Tagore's musical knowledge:
I. Baul
II. Kirtana
III. Selected provincial songs
IV. Monsoon ragas
V. Vernal ragas
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) III, IV, and V only
(D) I, IV, and V only

143. Which statement correctly identifies the purpose of the Akarmatrik system?
(A) It is a system for musical notation.
(B) It is a system for tuning instruments.
(C) It is a system for measuring poetic meter.
(D) It is a system for cataloging ragas.

144. Identify the INCORRECT statement:
(A) Tagore created a tala with 6 matras called Sasthi.
(B) Tagore created a tala with 8 matras called Rupakra.
(C) Tagore created a tala with 9 matras called Jhampak.
(D) Tagore created a tala with 18 matras called Nabapanchatal.

145. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore had knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis.
Statement II: This knowledge implies an understanding of the time-theory of ragas.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

146. A choir is practicing a set of hymns set to tune by Tagore. The lyrics are derived from ancient scriptural texts. Which of the following best describes this performance?
(A) Baul folk songs
(B) Provincial songs of Bengal
(C) Kabyageeti
(D) Vedic hymns tuned by Tagore

NODIA

147. Identify the correct pair from the following:
(A) Patriotic songs - Nationalistic themes
(B) Brahma sangeet - Romantic poetry
(C) Kabyageeti - Rhythmic notation
(D) Akarmatrik - Folk song

148. Identify the incorrect pair:
(A) Jhampak - 5 matra
(B) Sasthi - 6 matra
(C) Ekadasi - 18 matra
(D) Nabatal - 9 matra

149. Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of Tagore's Bhanga Gan?
(A) They are melodies adapted from existing tunes.
(B) They are often inspired by provincial folk songs.
(C) They are purely original with no outside influence.
(D) They involve setting new words to old melodies.

150. Because Tagore wanted to document his poetic songs with their intricate vocal nuances, he adopted which specific system?
(A) Akarmatrik Notation system
(B) Western Staff Notation
(C) Bhatkhande Notation
(D) Paluskar Notation

151. What does "Mulgan" represent in Tagore's repertoire?
(A) Original songs
(B) Broken songs
(C) Vedic chants
(D) Dance dramas

152. Consider the following statements about Tagore's creations:
I. He composed Mulgan.
II. He composed Bhanga Gan.
III. He composed Brahma sangeet.
IV. He composed Patriotic songs.
V. He composed Kabyageeti.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) III, IV, and V only
(D) I, IV, and V only

153. Which statement correctly links a tala to its matras?
(A) Jhampak has 5 matras.
(B) Jhampak has 6 matras.
(C) Jhampak has 8 matras.
(D) Jhampak has 9 matras.

154. Identify the INCORRECT statement:
(A) Tagore had knowledge of Kirtana.
(B) Tagore had knowledge of Baul.
(C) Tagore had no knowledge of other folk songs of Bengal.
(D) Tagore tuned Vedic hymns.

155. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Vernal ragas are sung during the monsoon season.
Statement II: Monsoon ragas are sung during the spring season.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

156. While researching Tagore's devotional music, a researcher finds a collection of songs specifically written for Brahmo Samaj prayers. These songs are collectively known as:
(A) Brahma sangeet
(B) Kabyageeti
(C) Baul
(D) Kirtana

157. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Sasthi - 5 matra
(B) Jhampak - 8 matra
(C) Ekadasi - 18 matra
(D) Nabatal - 9 matra

158. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's knowledge:
(A) Kirtana - Folk song
(B) Baul - Folk song
(C) Akarmatrik - Folk song
(D) Upanisads - Chanted verses

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

159. Which of the following does NOT describe a type of music known to Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) Round the clock ragas
(B) Selected provincial songs
(C) Carnatic Pallavis
(D) Monsoon ragas

160. Because Tagore found traditional talas insufficient for some of his unique poetic meters, he took which of the following actions?
(A) Created new talas like Jhampak and Sasthi.
(B) Ceased using rhythmic talas in his compositions.
(C) Switched to using only Western rhythmic systems.
(D) Utilized only traditional 16-matra classical talas.

161. What is the matra count of the tala Rupakra?
(A) 6
(B) 8
(C) 9
(D) 11

162. Consider the following talas created by Tagore:
I. Jhampak
II. Sasthi
III. Rupakra
IV. Nabatal
V. Ekadasi
Which of the above have an odd number of matras?
(A) I, IV, and V
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

163. Which statement correctly identifies Tagore's connection to Bengal folk music?
(A) He was deeply influenced by Kirtana and Baul.
(B) He actively discouraged the use of folk music.
(C) He only used classical Dhrupad in his songs.
(D) He believed folk music could not be notated.

164. Identify the INCORRECT statement regarding Tagore's songs:
(A) Kabyageeti refers to his poetic songs.
(B) Mulgan refers to original songs.
(C) Bhanga Gan refers to adapted songs.
(D) Brahma sangeet refers to patriotic songs.

165. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore had knowledge of monsoon raginis.
Statement II: Tagore had knowledge of vernal raginis.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

166. A musical compilation is titled "Spring Melodies". This compilation primarily relies on Tagore's profound understanding of which musical concept?
(A) Vernal ragas and raginis
(B) Monsoon ragas and raginis
(C) Nabapanchatal
(D) Kirtana

NODIA

167. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Vedas - Frequently chanted verses
(B) Akarmatrik - Tala
(C) Rupakra - 9 matra
(D) Jhampak - Notation

168. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's talas:
(A) Ekadasi - 11 matra
(B) Nabatal - 9 matra
(C) Sasthi - 6 matra
(D) Rupakra - 5 matra

169. Which of the following texts is considered an exception and was NOT recorded as being chanted by Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) Upanisads
(B) Natya Shastra
(C) Selected verses from Upanisads
(D) Vedas

170. Because Tagore frequently chanted verses from the Vedas, it resulted in him doing which of the following musically?

(A) Tuning Vedic hymns.
(B) Rejecting all provincial songs.
(C) Creating the Akarmatrik system.
(D) Creating the Baul tradition.

171. What is the matra count of the tala Sasthi?
(A) 5 matra
(B) 6 matra
(C) 8 matra
(D) 9 matra

172. Consider the following categories of Tagore's songs:
I. Mulgan
II. Bhanga Gan
III. Brahma sangeet
IV. Kabyageeti
V. Patriotic songs
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) III, IV, and V only
(D) I, IV, and V only

173. Which statement correctly matches the tala to its matras?
(A) Ekadasi has 11 matras.
(B) Ekadasi has 9 matras.
(C) Ekadasi has 18 matras.
(D) Ekadasi has 5 matras.

174. Identify the INCORRECT statement:
(A) Tagore created a tala named Jhampak.
(B) Tagore created a tala named Rupakra.
(C) Tagore created a tala named Chautal.
(D) Tagore created a tala named Nabatal.

175. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Akarmatrik is a notation system.
Statement II: Tagore used it to preserve his musical compositions.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

176. If a researcher wants to learn how Tagore set ancient scriptural texts to melody, which specific category of his works should they study?
(A) Vedic hymns tuned by Tagore
(B) Patriotic songs
(C) Baul folk songs
(D) Vernal ragas

177. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Nabapanchatal - 18 matra
(B) Sasthi - 8 matra
(C) Jhampak - 9 matra
(D) Rupakra - 11 matra

178. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Bengal's folk songs known to Tagore:
(A) Baul - Mystic folk
(B) Kirtana - Devotional folk
(C) Akarmatrik - Folk dance
(D) Other folk songs - Provincial influences

NODIA

179. Which of the following is an exception to Tagore's original creations?
(A) Mulgan
(B) Bhanga Gan
(C) Jhampak tala
(D) Nabatal

180. Tagore's response to the sociopolitical climate of his time and deep love for his country led him to compose which category of songs?
(A) Brahma sangeet
(B) Patriotic songs
(C) Vernal ragas
(D) Vedic hymns

181. What is the matra count of the tala Nabatal?
(A) 6 matra
(B) 8 matra
(C) 9 matra
(D) 11 matra

182. Consider the following talas:
I. Jhampak
II. Sasthi
III. Rupakra
IV. Nabatal
V. Nabapanchatal
Which of the above have an even number of matras?
(A) II, III, and V

Statement I: Mulgan refers to adapted songs.
Statement II: Kabyageeti refers to original poetic songs.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

206. During an academic seminar, a scholar demonstrates how Tagore merged poetry with a self-invented 11-beat rhythmic cycle. The scholar is demonstrating the use of:
(A) Ekadasi
(B) Nabatal
(C) Jhampak
(D) Sasthi

207. Identify the correct pair of musical term and definition:
(A) Brahma sangeet - Devotional songs of Tagore
(B) Akarmatrik - Folk song of Bengal
(C) Baul - Notation system
(D) Kirtana - 18 matra tala

208. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's musical creations:
(A) Nabapanchatal - 18 matra
(B) Ekadasi - 11 matra
(C) Nabatal - 9 matra
(D) Sasthi - 5 matra

209. Which of the following folk traditions is an exception to those recorded as influencing Tagore's music?
(A) Kirtana
(B) Baul
(C) Bihu
(D) Other folk songs of Bengal

210. Tagore's exposure to and appreciation of Baul and Kirtana traditions resulted in:
(A) The infusion of Bengal's folk elements into his own compositions.
(B) His rejection of classical ragas.
(C) The creation of the 18-matra Nabapanchatal.
(D) The chanting of the Vedas.

211. What is the matra count of the tala Sasthi?
(A) 5 matra
(B) 6 matra
(C) 8 matra
(D) 9 matra

212. To accurately perform a Tagore song composed in Nabapanchatal, a musician must maintain a rhythmic cycle of:
(A) 18 matras
(B) 11 matras
(C) 9 matras
(D) 6 matras

213. Which statement correctly identifies Tagore's use of seasonal ragas?
(A) He had specific knowledge of monsoon and vernal ragas.
(B) He only composed in winter ragas.
(C) He strictly avoided seasonal themes in Kabyageeti.
(D) He believed ragas should not be tied to seasons.

214. Identify the INCORRECT statement regarding texts chanted by Tagore:
(A) He frequently chanted selected verses from the Vedas.
(B) He frequently chanted selected verses from the Upanisads.
(C) He frequently chanted selected verses from the Quran.
(D) He tuned Vedic hymns.

215. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore had knowledge of selected provincial songs.
Statement II: Tagore composed patriotic songs.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Deepchandi.
(D) Adi, Rupaka, Misra Chapu, and Khanda Chapu rhythms.

194. Identify the INCORRECT statement:
(A) Tagore had knowledge of vernal ragas.
(B) Tagore tuned Vedic hymns.
(C) Tagore composed patriotic songs.
(D) Tagore created the tala Teental.

195. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore had knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis.
Statement II: Tagore possessed knowledge of selected provincial songs.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

196. A singer is invited to perform Tagore's songs that were inspired by melodies he heard during his travels across different states. Which category of songs is the singer performing?
(A) Bhanga Gan based on selected provincial songs
(B) Brahma sangeet based on Upanisads
(C) Kabyageeti based on round the clock ragas
(D) Vedic hymns

197. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Mulgan - Original song
(B) Kirtana - Modern dance
(C) Baul - Classical instrumental
(D) Akarmatrik - Tala

198. Identify the incorrect pair of tala and its matra count:
(A) Jhampak - 5 matra
(B) Rupakra - 8 matra
(C) Ekadasi - 11 matra
(D) Nabatal - 18 matra

199. Which of the following seasonal categories of ragas is NOT recorded as part of Tagore's knowledge?
(A) Monsoon
(B) Vernal
(C) Autumn
(D) Both Monsoon and Vernal are mentioned

200. Because Tagore had profound knowledge of "round the clock ragas", he was able to:
(A) Compose songs for specific times of day and night.
(B) Create the modernized Akarmatrik notation system.
(C) Chant specific selected verses from the Upanisads.
(D) Tune ancient Vedic hymns into musical compositions.

201. What is the matra count of the tala Jhampak?
(A) 5
(B) 6
(C) 8
(D) 9

202. A researcher analyzing Tagore's Bhanga Gan must primarily investigate:
(A) The original provincial or traditional tunes that were adapted.
(B) The 18 matras of Nabapanchatal.
(C) The Upanisadic chants.
(D) The Akarmatrik notation strictly for instrumental pieces.

NODIA

203. Which statement correctly links the term "Kabyageeti" to its meaning?
(A) It refers to poetic songs emphasizing lyricism.
(B) It refers to broken songs adapted from the West.
(C) It refers to the notation system used for Baul songs.
(D) It refers to a rhythm of 6 matras.

204. Identify the INCORRECT statement:
(A) Tagore created Ekadasi with 11 matras.
(B) Tagore created Nabatal with 9 matras.
(C) Tagore created Sasthi with 6 matras.
(D) Tagore created Rupakra with 5 matras.

205. Given below are two statements:

(D) He claimed the Vedas were written in Akarmatrik notation.

114. Identify the INCORRECT statement:
(A) Tagore created a tala named Nabapanchatal.
(B) Nabapanchatal consists of 18 matras.
(C) Tagore composed Brahma sangeet.
(D) Mulgan refers to Tagore's adapted or broken songs.

115. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Patriotic songs were a significant part of Tagore's musical creations.
Statement II: Tagore tuned Vedic hymns to be sung as part of his musical repertoire.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

116. During a spring festival, a choir sings a composition by Tagore that celebrates the blossoming of flowers. The music strictly follows a traditional seasonal melodic framework. The choir is utilizing Tagore's knowledge of:
(A) Vernal ragas and raginis
(B) Monsoon ragas and raginis
(C) Brahma sangeet
(D) Nabapanchatal

117. Identify the correct pair of folk tradition and region:
(A) Kirtana - Punjab
(B) Provincial - Western Europe
(C) Kabyageeti - Maharashtra
(D) Baul - Bengal

118. Identify the incorrect pair:
(A) Jhampak - 5 matra
(B) Rupakra - 8 matra
(C) Nabatal - 9 matra
(D) Sasthi - 11 matra

119. Which of the following is NOT an influence on Tagore's music?
(A) Baul
(B) Kirtana
(C) Carnatic Varnams
(D) Provincial songs

120. To notate a Tagore song containing 18 matras in a traditional Bengali manuscript, a musician would use:
(A) Nabapanchatal and Akarmatrik system
(B) Ekadasi and Bhatkhande system
(C) Jhampak and Staff notation
(D) Sasthi and Paluskar system

121. What is the meaning of "Kabyageeti"?
(A) Folk dance
(B) Devotional chant
(C) Morning raga
(D) Poetic songs

122. Consider the following statements regarding Tagore's musical breadth:
I. He created Nabatal (9 matras).
II. He created Ekadasi (11 matras).
III. He created Nabapanchatal (18 matras).
IV. He had knowledge of round the clock ragas.
V. He composed Brahma sangeet.
Which of the statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) III, IV, and V only
(D) I, IV, and V only

123. Which statement correctly identifies the nature of Tagore's "Brahma sangeet"?
(A) They are devotional songs for the Brahmo Samaj.
(B) They are solely based on the monsoon season.
(C) They are purely rhythmic exercises.
(D) They are broken songs adapted from Western pop.

124. Identify the INCORRECT statement regarding the talas created by Tagore:
(A) Sasthi has 6 matras.
(B) Rupakra has 8 matras.
(C) Jhampak has 9 matras.
(D) Ekadasi has 11 matras.

125. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore had knowledge of selected

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

216. A researcher discovers several compositions by Tagore that were intended to galvanize the masses during a period of nationalistic struggle. These fall under the category of:
(A) Patriotic songs
(B) Vernal ragas
(C) Akarmatrik system
(D) Vedic hymns

217. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Vernal - Ragas and raginis
(B) Nabatal - 11 matra
(C) Rupakra - 9 matra
(D) Jhampak - Notation system

218. Identify the incorrect pair of tala and matras:
(A) Jhampak - 5 matra
(B) Sasthi - 6 matra
(C) Rupakra - 8 matra
(D) Nabatal - 11 matra

219. Which of the following elements does NOT represent a type of song in Tagore's repertoire?
(A) Mulgan
(B) Bhanga Gan
(C) Brahma sangeet
(D) Akarmatrik

220. Tagore's desire to standardize the preservation of his unique musical phrasing led to:
(A) Use of the Akarmatrik Notation system.
(B) Frequent chanting of the Upanisad verses.
(C) Creation of the Brahma sangeet repertoire.
(D) Adoption of purely classical Dhrupad styles.

221. What is the matra count of the tala Rupakra?
(A) 6 matra
(B) 8 matra
(C) 9 matra
(D) 11 matra

222. A student demonstrating competency in Tagore's adapted music (Bhanga Gan) must be able to:
(A) Identify the original provincial or traditional tune that inspired the song.
(B) Notate the song exclusively in Western Staff Notation.
(C) Sing the song only in Nabapanchatal.
(D) Prove that the song has no folk influence.

223. Which statement describes "Mulgan" accurately?
(A) Original songs composed by Rabindranath Tagore.
(B) Songs strictly adapted from Scottish folk tunes.
(C) Rhythmic cycles of 18 matras.
(D) Notation symbols for rest beats.

224. Identify the INCORRECT statement:
(A) Tagore had knowledge of Baul folk songs.
(B) Tagore had knowledge of Kirtana folk songs.
(C) Tagore composed Brahma sangeet.
(D) Tagore's Kabyageeti refers to his instrumental orchestral pieces.

225. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Tagore created Jhampak with 5 matras.
Statement II: Tagore created Ekadasi with 9 matras.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

NODIA

226. A choir director is arranging a Tagore composition that requires a cyclic rhythm of 9 beats. To remain authentic to Tagore's creations, the director should utilize:
(A) Nabatal
(B) Rupakra
(C) Sasthi
(D) Ekadasi

227. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Mulgan - Original song
(B) Kirtana - Tala
(C) Akarmatrik - Vedic text
(D) Vernal - Folk dance

228. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's knowledge base:
(A) Monsoon - Ragas and raginis
(B) Round the clock - Ragas and raginis

(C) 11 matra
(D) 22 matra

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Researchers at a regional music archive undertook a comprehensive project to trace the vernacular roots embedded in modern Bengali compositions. Their primary case study focused on the deep integration of rural musical traditions into established repertoires. The archival team determined that a thorough knowledge of kirtana, baul, and other folk songs of Bengal is vital for understanding these foundational influences. In their analysis of Rabindranath Tagore's work, the researchers categorized numerous recordings that demonstrated a direct thematic and melodic lineage from the traditional kirtana style, noting its devotional fervor and distinct rhythmic pacing. Simultaneously, they curated a collection highlighting the philosophical and musical elements borrowed from the baul tradition, emphasizing its rustic simplicity and spiritual depth. The project report concluded that Tagore did not merely imitate these forms but assimilated the knowledge of kirtana, baul, and other folk songs of Bengal to construct a unique musical identity. This case study underscores that an academic appreciation of Tagore's musical synthesis is incomplete without a rigorous examination of how these indigenous Bengali folk traditions were systematically incorporated into his broader musical philosophy and structural design.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. What was the primary focus of the regional music archive's case study?
(A) The invention and categorization of new rhythmic cycles
(B) Integrating rural traditions into established repertoires
(C) The formal translation of ancient scriptural Vedic verses
(D) The systemic implementation of modern notation systems

267. Which musical tradition was noted for its devotional fervor and distinct rhythmic pacing?
(A) Baul
(B) Kirtana
(C) Brahma sangeet
(D) Provincial songs

268. The archival collection highlighted the baul tradition primarily for its:
(A) Rustic simplicity and spiritual depth
(B) Intricate and complex mathematical rhythms
(C) Precise adherence to classical notation
(D) Strategic use in patriotic mobilization

269. The research determined that a thorough knowledge of which forms is vital for understanding foundational rural influences?
(A) Selected verses from the ancient Vedas and upanisads
(B) Round the clock seasonal ragas and classical raginis
(C) Kirtana, baul, and other folk songs of Bengal
(D) Specific monsoon and vernal melodic raga variations

270. According to the project report, how did Tagore interact with these traditional folk forms?
(A) He sought to merely imitate their exact structures
(B) He completely replaced them with newly created talas
(C) He restricted their use to specific instrumental pieces
(D) He assimilated them for a unique musical identity

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In a comparative musicology seminar, students examined the methodological processes through which regional melodies were adapted into formalized compositions. The core of the syllabus revolved around the concepts of Mulgan and Bhanga Gan within Rabindranath Tagore's musical repertoire. The instructor presented a case study comparing an original source melody, referred to as the Mulgan, with its subsequent adaptation, known as the Bhanga Gan. To illustrate this reconstructive process, the seminar incorporated a diverse array of selected provincial songs. The students analyzed how the structural integrity of the Mulgan from various provinces was deconstructed and artistically reimagined

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Nabapanchatal
(D) Baul

241. What is the matra count of the tala Ekadasi?
(A) 5 matra
(B) 9 matra
(C) 11 matra
(D) 18 matra

242. To competently transcribe a manuscript of a Tagore song, a musicologist must be fluent in reading:
(A) Akarmatrik Notation system
(B) Gregorian Chant notation
(C) Bhatkhande Notation
(D) Modern Guitar Tablature

243. Which statement accurately links Tagore to the folk music of Bengal?
(A) He had profound knowledge of Kirtana, Baul, and other folk songs of Bengal.
(B) He strictly avoided the influence of Bengal's folk music.
(C) He only used Baul music to create the tala Jhampak.
(D) He believed Kirtana was a type of notation system.

244. Identify the INCORRECT statement:
(A) Tagore created a tala named Nabapanchatal.
(B) Nabapanchatal consists of 18 matras.
(C) Tagore tuned Vedic hymns.
(D) Tagore had no knowledge of provincial songs.

245. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Kabyageeti highlights the poetic essence of Tagore's songs.
Statement II: Akarmatrik Notation is the system used for writing Rabindra Sangeet.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

246. A festival celebrating Tagore's contribution to nationalistic movements features choral performances. These performances primarily showcase his:
(A) Patriotic songs
(B) Vernal ragas
(C) Baul adaptations
(D) Brahma sangeet

247. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Upanisads - Selected verses frequently chanted by Tagore
(B) Rupakra - 5 matra tala
(C) Jhampak - 9 matra tala
(D) Sasthi - 8 matra tala

248. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's musical classifications:
(A) Mulgan - Original song
(B) Bhanga Gan - Adapted song
(C) Brahma sangeet - Devotional song
(D) Kabyageeti - Tala

249. Which of the following ancient texts was NOT recorded as being frequently chanted by Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) Vedas
(B) Upanisads
(C) Natya Shastra
(D) Both Vedas and Upanisads are explicitly mentioned

NODIA

250. Because Tagore sought to document the exact melodic contours and lyrics of his repertoire, it resulted in the adoption and popularization of:
(A) The Akarmatrik Notation system.
(B) The 18-matra Nabapanchatal cycle.
(C) The chanting of the ancient Vedas.
(D) The traditional Baul vocal tradition.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In the academic curation of a musical festival dedicated to Rabindranath Tagore's compositions, the organizing committee emphasized the strict adherence to the temporal and seasonal framework intrinsic to his musical philosophy. The foundational structure of the event relied heavily on the knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis, ensuring that each performance aligned with its historically and aesthetically

structural progression. The committee observed that analyzing a temporal raga in isolation, without considering the accompanying tala, yields an incomplete understanding of Tagore's compositional intent. The defense concluded that the seamless integration of time-specific melodic scales—governed by the knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis—with the mathematical precision required by the knowledge of talas constitutes the core architectural principle of Tagore's classical adaptations and original musical frameworks.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. The doctoral dissertation investigated the intersection of rhythmic structure and which other element in Tagore's works?
(A) Notation systems
(B) Provincial dialects
(C) Temporal melody
(D) Scriptural translations

292. The candidate's primary argument rested on the combined application of the knowledge of talas and the knowledge of:
(A) Round the clock ragas and raginis
(B) Formal Kabyageeti notation system
(C) Spiritual Baul musical philosophy
(D) National patriotic anthem studies

293. According to the dissertation, what dictates the emotional ambiance of a time-specific piece?
(A) The detailed knowledge of the rhythmic talas
(B) Traditional verses from the Vedas and upanisads
(C) Extensive use of various provincial source melodies
(D) Knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis

294. What role does the foundational knowledge of talas play in these compositions?
(A) It dictates the season of performance
(B) It ensures structural progression
(C) It translates the lyrical meaning
(D) It replaces the need for melody

295. The committee observed that analyzing a temporal raga in isolation without considering the accompanying tala yields:
(A) A perfect and detailed replication of the piece
(B) A deeper academic appreciation of its lyrical value
(C) An incomplete understanding of compositional intent
(D) A total and complete separation from traditional music

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

During a specialized symposium on the evolution of devotional music in Bengal, scholars engaged in a detailed case study exploring the synthesis of distinct musical philosophies. The discourse centered on how Rabindranath Tagore's formalized spiritual repertoire, specifically Brahma sangeet by Tagore, absorbed elements from indigenous devotional traditions. The presenting academic argued that a comprehensive understanding of this synthesis requires an in-depth knowledge of kirtana, baul, and other folk songs of Bengal. The presentation highlighted specific compositions of Brahma sangeet by Tagore that strategically abandoned classical austerity in favor of the rhythmic propulsion found in kirtana. Furthermore, the analysis traced philosophical and melodic motifs within the Brahma sangeet that closely mirrored the rustic, unadorned aesthetic of the baul tradition. The symposium concluded that the architectural complexity of Brahma sangeet by Tagore is largely derived from this deliberate integration. Therefore, scholars must possess a rigorous knowledge of kirtana, baul, and other folk songs of Bengal to fully decode the layers of musical and spiritual meaning embedded within Tagore's formal liturgical compositions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. The symposium explored the synthesis of distinct musical philosophies within which specific repertoire by Tagore?
(A) Patriotic songs
(B) Vernal raginis
(C) Specially created talas
(D) Brahma sangeet

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

257. According to the source, how many matras does the Jhampak tala contain?
(A) 6 matra
(B) 8 matra
(C) 9 matra
(D) 5 matra

258. Which newly created tala spans exactly six beats (6 matra)?
(A) Sasthi
(B) Rupakra
(C) Jhampak
(D) Ekadasi

259. The masterclass explored the rhythmic complexities of Rupakra, which consists of how many beats?
(A) 5 matra
(B) 6 matra
(C) 8 matra
(D) 11 matra

260. Why did Tagore invent talas like Jhampak, Sasthi, and Rupakra according to the case study?
(A) To address limitations in existing rhythmic frameworks
(B) To revive and document ancient Vedic chanting methods
(C) To archive and study diverse folk songs of rural Bengal
(D) To simplify the melodic tuning of Brahma sangeet pieces

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An advanced symposium on ethnomusicology recently featured a research paper examining the longer, asymmetrical rhythmic cycles introduced by Rabindranath Tagore. The researcher presented a structural analysis of Tagore's specially created talas, focusing on those with expanded beat counts. The first subject of the analysis was Nabatal, a rhythmic cycle composed of nine beats (9 matra), which the researcher identified as a crucial innovation for sustaining extended lyrical phrases. The study then transitioned to Ekadasi, a complex eleven-beat (11 matra) tala, detailing how its unique division disrupts conventional rhythmic expectations while maintaining musical cohesion. The highlight of the presentation was an in-depth deconstruction of Nabapanchatal, the longest of the specially created talas discussed, encompassing eighteen beats (18 matra). The scholar argued that the comprehensive knowledge of talas such as Nabatal, Ekadasi, and Nabapanchatal is indispensable for academic researchers analyzing Tagore's later compositions. The symposium concluded that these specific metrical inventions—spanning nine, eleven, and eighteen matras respectively—demonstrate a sophisticated mathematical and aesthetic approach, requiring performers to possess specialized training beyond conventional rhythmic systems to accurately execute Tagore's visionary musical architecture.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. The advanced symposium featured a research paper examining which type of rhythmic cycles introduced by Tagore?
(A) Symmetrical and short percussive cycles
(B) Traditional four-beat village folk cycles
(C) Standardized and formal classical cycles
(D) Longer, asymmetrical rhythmic cycles

262. Which specially created tala is composed of exactly nine beats (9 matra)?
(A) Ekadasi
(B) Nabatal
(C) Nabapanchatal
(D) Rupakra

263. How many matras does the complex Ekadasi tala contain?
(A) 8 matra
(B) 9 matra
(C) 11 matra
(D) 18 matra

264. What was highlighted as the longest of the specially created talas discussed in the presentation?
(A) Nabatal cycle
(B) Jhampak tala
(C) Sasthi cycle
(D) Nabapanchatal

265. The structural analysis noted that Nabapanchatal encompasses how many beats?
(A) 18 matra
(B) 9 matra

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

message
(C) Rejection of all previous historical liturgical forms
(D) Universalist spiritual vision beyond orthodox bounds

278. What specific process did the author detail regarding traditional Sanskrit chants?
(A) How they were translated into diverse provincial languages
(B) How Vedic hymns were tuned with new melodic frameworks
(C) How they were adapted into complex eighteen-beat talas
(D) How they were removed from all modern liturgical music

279. According to the case study, what was created by integrating verses from the Vedas and upanisads with Brahma sangeet?
(A) A regional Bengali folk tradition
(B) A system of temporal melodic ragas
(C) A modern liturgical music form
(D) A collection of poetic Kabyageeti

280. Understanding how Vedic hymns were tuned by Tagore is deemed essential for scholars evaluating:
(A) His political impact on the Indian national movement
(B) Structural rules governing the Akarmatrik system
(C) His creative synthesis of baul and kirtana styles
(D) Spiritual dimensions and scriptural continuity

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A contemporary conservatory of music hosted a specialized workshop aimed at standardizing the pedagogical approach to lyrical compositions. The primary focus of the curriculum was Rabindranath Tagore's poetic songs, widely categorized and studied academically as Kabyageeti. Instructors emphasized that in Kabyageeti, the literary value of the poem holds equal, if not superior, weight to the melodic structure, demanding a highly nuanced vocal delivery. To ensure the precise preservation and transmission of these poetic songs, the workshop mandated rigorous training in the Akarmatrik Notation system. The participants were presented with a case study involving a complex manuscript of Kabyageeti, where the melodic nuances were intricately documented using the Akarmatrik Notation system. The instructors demonstrated that without a profound operational knowledge of this specific notation method, the subtle melodic inflections intended to elevate the poetic verses would be lost in performance. The session concluded that the academic study and accurate rendition of Tagore's poetic songs (Kabyageeti) are fundamentally dependent on the performer's fluency in deciphering and applying the structural rules dictated by the Akarmatrik Notation system.
Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. How are Rabindranath Tagore's poetic songs widely categorized and studied academically?
(A) As Kabyageeti
(B) As Brahma sangeet
(C) As Bhanga Gan
(D) As Mulgan

282. In Kabyageeti, what holds equal or superior weight to the melodic structure?
(A) The instrumental accompaniment
(B) The literary value of the poem
(C) The seasonal raga applied
(D) The speed of the rhythmic cycle

283. To ensure precise preservation and transmission of poetic songs, the workshop mandated training in which system?
(A) The provincial notation system
(B) The Akarmatrik Notation system
(C) The Nabapanchatal counting method
(D) The temporal raga framework

284. According to the instructors, what would be lost in performance without a profound knowledge of the specific notation method?
(A) Melodic inflections intended to elevate verses
(B) Historical and cultural origins of the piece
(C) Intricate mathematical precision of the tala
(D) Specific regional or local dialect of the song

285. The session concluded that the accurate rendition of Kabyageeti is fundamentally

NODIA

to fit the linguistic and emotional contours of Tagore's Bengali lyrics, thereby creating the Bhanga Gan. The academic discourse highlighted that understanding selected provincial songs is critical to tracing the melodic origins of these adaptations. By meticulously comparing the Mulgan with the resulting Bhanga Gan, the seminar demonstrated that Tagore's adaptive technique involved a complex synthesis of cross-regional musical motifs, ultimately proving that his compositional framework relied heavily on the strategic integration and transformation of diverse provincial melodic structures.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. The comparative musicology seminar revolved around which core concepts in Tagore's musical repertoire?
(A) Kirtana and baul
(B) Nabatal and Ekadasi
(C) Mulgan and Bhanga Gan
(D) Monsoon and vernal ragas

272. In the context of the seminar's case study, what does the term "Mulgan" refer to?
(A) The adapted Bengali composition
(B) An original source melody
(C) A newly created tala
(D) A specific notation system

273. The subsequent adaptation of the Mulgan into Tagore's Bengali lyrics is known as:
(A) Kabyageeti
(B) Brahma sangeet
(C) Rupakra
(D) Bhanga Gan

274. To illustrate the reconstructive process of adaptation, the seminar incorporated an array of:
(A) Selected provincial songs
(B) Ancient Sanskrit Vedic hymns
(C) Round the clock melodic ragas
(D) Formal national patriotic anthems

275. The academic discourse concluded that Tagore's adaptive technique involved:
(A) The exact replication of traditional Sanskrit verses
(B) The exclusive use of standardized classical raginis
(C) A synthesis of cross-regional musical motifs
(D) The total rejection of all regional melodic structures

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An academic monograph on the intersection of ancient scriptures and modern Indian music dedicated a significant chapter to Rabindranath Tagore's spiritual compositions. The author conducted a detailed textual and melodic analysis of the selected verses from the Vedas and upanisads frequently chanted by Tagore. The study revealed how these ancient philosophical texts served as the foundational bedrock for his devotional repertoire. The monograph further explored the specific category of Brahma sangeet by Tagore, illustrating how these compositions articulated a universalist spiritual vision distinct from orthodox religious boundaries. A critical component of the research involved examining the Vedic hymns tuned by Tagore, where the author detailed the process by which traditional Sanskrit chants were provided with new melodic frameworks to enhance their contemporary resonance. The case study concluded that the integration of the selected verses from the Vedas and upanisads frequently chanted by Tagore with his meticulously structured Brahma sangeet created a modern liturgical music form. Understanding how these Vedic hymns were tuned by Tagore is essential for scholars evaluating the spiritual dimensions and scriptural continuity present in his musical legacy.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What ancient texts served as the foundational bedrock for Tagore's devotional repertoire according to the monograph?
(A) Verses from the Vedas and upanisads
(B) Diverse sets of selected provincial songs
(C) Traditional kirtana and baul song traditions
(D) Historical and modern patriotic manuscripts

277. The monograph illustrated that Brahma sangeet by Tagore articulated a:
(A) Strict adherence to complex ancient rhythmic cycles
(B) Purely secular and nationalistic political

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

designated time of day. This time-bound melodic progression was further enriched by a dedicated segment focusing on seasonal variations, specifically requiring a profound knowledge of monsoon and vernal ragas and raginis. The curators noted that Tagore's application of these seasonal melodies was not merely decorative but fundamental to the atmospheric rendering of his compositions. By integrating the round the clock ragas and raginis with the specific monsoon and vernal melodic structures, the festival illustrated how Tagore's musical arrangements functioned as a continuous dialogue with time and nature. Scholars attending the event observed that mastering this dual framework—both the daily cycle and the seasonal shifts—is essential for any authentic interpretation of Tagore's repertoire, highlighting the rigorous melodic discipline embedded within his seemingly spontaneous musical expressions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. What specific temporal framework was heavily relied upon during the musical festival?
(A) Complex rhythmic percussion cycles
(B) Round the clock ragas and raginis
(C) Formal Akarmatrik notation principles
(D) Regional provincial song adaptations

252. Which specific seasonal variations were highlighted as fundamental to the atmospheric rendering of Tagore's compositions?
(A) Monsoon and vernal ragas and raginis
(B) Arid summer and late autumn melodies
(C) Frigid winter and early spring scales
(D) Traditional harvest and festival ragas

253. According to the curators, Tagore's application of seasonal melodies was considered to be:
(A) Elements used as merely decorative pieces
(B) Stylistically or historically inaccurate
(C) Fundamental to the atmospheric rendering
(D) Philosophically unrelated to nature

254. What does mastering the dual framework of daily cycles and seasonal shifts ensure for Tagore's repertoire?
(A) A complete departure from tradition
(B) An elimination of melodic discipline
(C) A spontaneous rhythm
(D) An authentic interpretation

255. The festival illustrated that Tagore's musical arrangements functioned as a continuous dialogue with:
(A) Ancient scriptures and texts
(B) Political movements and society
(C) Time and nature
(D) Notation systems and rhythm

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

During a masterclass on rhythm in Bengali music, a senior percussionist presented a detailed case study on Rabindranath Tagore's structural innovations in rhythm, specifically his specially created talas. The session concentrated on how traditional rhythmic cycles were modified or newly formulated to suit the lyrical flow of his compositions. The percussionist demonstrated the application of Jhampak, highlighting its distinct five-beat (5 matra) structure, which offers an asymmetrical yet balanced cadence. Following this, the analysis shifted to Sasthi, a newly created tala spanning six beats (6 matra), illustrating its specific utility in enhancing the meter of Tagore's poetic lines. The masterclass further explored the rhythmic complexities of Rupakra, a tala consisting of eight beats (8 matra). The participants were instructed to observe how the knowledge of talas, especially these specially created ones, is paramount for the accurate accompaniment of Tagore's songs. The case study concluded that the invention of Jhampak, Sasthi, and Rupakra was a direct response to the limitations Tagore perceived in existing rhythmic frameworks, thereby requiring modern accompanists to deeply study these specific matra divisions to preserve the structural integrity of his musical creations.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. What was the central focus of the senior percussionist's case study?
(A) Complex tuning of ancient Vedic hymns
(B) Tagore's specially created talas
(C) Detailed Akarmatrik notation system
(D) Traditional origins of provincial songs

NODIA

dependent on deciphering the structural rules of:
(A) Traditional kirtana styles
(B) Selected provincial songs
(C) Akarmatrik Notation system
(D) Round the clock ragas

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A recent publication in historical musicology offered an extensive analysis of the socio-political utility of music during the Indian national movement. The focal point of the research was a case study on Rabindranath Tagore's patriotic songs. The author investigated how these compositions functioned as instruments for mass mobilization and cultural unification. The study highlighted that the melodic construction of these patriotic songs was frequently inspired by a variety of selected provincial songs, allowing the music to resonate across diverse linguistic and cultural demographics. By analyzing the structural elements of these patriotic songs, the researcher demonstrated how Tagore strategically utilized tunes derived from selected provincial songs to evoke a collective sense of national identity. The paper argued that the enduring legacy of these compositions lies in their dual nature: they serve both as powerful political statements and as repositories of regional melodic traditions. Therefore, an academic understanding of Tagore's patriotic songs requires a comprehensive examination of how the integration of selected provincial songs provided the necessary emotional and cultural foundation for his nationalistic musical framework.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. The historical musicology paper investigated how Tagore's patriotic songs functioned as instruments for:
(A) Extensive liturgical modernization
(B) Preserving ancient Sanskrit chants
(C) Developing new percussion instruments
(D) Mass mobilization and unification

287. The melodic construction of Tagore's patriotic songs was frequently inspired by a variety of:
(A) Vedic hymns
(B) Specially created talas
(C) Selected provincial songs
(D) Brahma sangeet compositions

288. Why did Tagore strategically utilize tunes derived from selected provincial songs in his nationalistic music?
(A) To ensure adherence to the Akarmatrik notation
(B) To evoke a collective sense of national identity
(C) To strictly follow the rules of round the clock ragas
(D) To demonstrate complex, asymmetrical talas

289. The paper argued that the enduring legacy of these compositions lies in their dual nature as:
(A) Formal liturgical prayers and traditional folk dances
(B) Seasonal melodies and mathematical rhythm exercises
(C) Poetic recitations and complex instrumental solos
(D) Political statements and regional melodic traditions

290. An academic understanding of Tagore's patriotic songs requires an examination of the integration of:
(A) Selected provincial songs
(B) Monsoon and vernal ragas
(C) Verses from the upanisads
(D) Jhampak and Sasthi talas

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A university thesis review committee recently evaluated a doctoral dissertation that investigated the intersection of temporal melody and rhythmic structure in the works of Rabindranath Tagore. The candidate's primary argument rested on the necessity of a combined application of the knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis and the deep knowledge of talas. The dissertation presented a rigorous case study of specific compositions that are mandated to be performed at precise times of the day. The candidate illustrated how the knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis dictates the emotional ambiance of the piece, while the foundational knowledge of talas ensures its

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Vernal - Ragas and raginis
(D) Akarmatrik - Ragas and raginis

229. Which of the following is NOT a recognized tala created by Tagore?
(A) Jhampak
(B) Sasthi
(C) Rupakra
(D) Keherwa

230. Because Tagore integrated deeply philosophical and spiritual themes into his songs for the Brahmo Samaj, they are categorized as:
(A) Brahma sangeet
(B) Patriotic songs
(C) Bhanga Gan
(D) Vernal ragas

231. What is the matra count of the tala Nabatal?
(A) 6 matra
(B) 8 matra
(C) 9 matra
(D) 11 matra

232. To show competency in Tagore's seasonal repertoire, a singer must be able to select and perform:
(A) Monsoon and vernal ragas and raginis.
(B) Only winter and autumn ragas.
(C) Western classical symphonies.
(D) Exclusively 18-matra compositions.

233. Which statement best encapsulates Tagore's relationship with ancient scriptures?
(A) He chanted the Vedas and tuned Vedic hymns.
(B) He translated them into the Akarmatrik notation system.
(C) He felt they were unsuitable for modern musical styles.
(D) He used them for creating the 11-matra Ekadasi tala.

234. Identify the INCORRECT statement regarding Tagore's talas:
(A) Tagore created Nabatal with 9 matras.
(B) Tagore created Ekadasi with 11 matras.
(C) Tagore created Nabapanchatal with 18 matras.
(D) Tagore created Rupakra with 6 matras.

235. Given below are two statements:
Statement I: Bhanga Gan translates literally to "broken songs" and refers to adaptations.
Statement II: Mulgan translates to "original songs" entirely conceived by Tagore.
In light of the above statements, choose the most appropriate answer:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct

236. A student is learning a piece that has exactly 6 beats in its rhythm cycle. The teacher explains that this tala was specially created by Tagore. The student is learning:
(A) Sasthi
(B) Jhampak
(C) Rupakra
(D) Nabatal

237. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Kabyageeti - Poetic songs
(B) Brahma sangeet - Adapted folk tunes
(C) Mulgan - Patriotic songs
(D) Bhanga Gan - Original poems

NODIA

238. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's talas:
(A) Ekadasi - 11 matra
(B) Nabapanchatal - 18 matra
(C) Nabatal - 9 matra
(D) Jhampak - 8 matra

239. Which of the following is an exception to the list of Tagore's created talas?
(A) Sasthi
(B) Rupakra
(C) Nabatal
(D) Dadra

240. The profound poetic nature of Tagore's lyrics necessitated songs where poetry dominated the melody. This led to the specific categorization of his work as:
(A) Kabyageeti
(B) Akarmatrik

297. The presenting academic argued that understanding this synthesis requires in-depth knowledge of:
(A) Kirtana, baul, and folk songs of Bengal
(B) Academic Akarmatrik notation formatting
(C) Exact beat division of the Nabapanchatal
(D) Diverse selected provincial songs exclusively

298. Some compositions of Brahma sangeet strategically abandoned classical austerity in favor of the rhythmic propulsion found in:
(A) Upanisad chanting
(B) Kirtana
(C) Jhampak tala
(D) Kabyageeti

299. The analysis traced philosophical and melodic motifs within the Brahma sangeet that closely mirrored the rustic, unadorned aesthetic of:
(A) The Akarmatrik system
(B) The baul tradition
(C) Vedic hymns
(D) Monsoon ragas

300. The architectural complexity of Brahma sangeet is largely derived from deliberate integration with:
(A) Indigenous devotional traditions
(B) Round the clock raginis
(C) Mathematical eighteen-beat cycles
(D) Purely secular regional folk tales

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

36. (C) A is true but R is false.
Rabindranath Tagore was known to have tuned ancient Vedic hymns, integrating them into his musical world. However, the Akarmatrik notation system was not created solely to document folk songs. It was a comprehensive system designed to record the full range of his compositions, including poetic and devotional songs, to ensure their melodic and rhythmic nuances were accurately preserved and practiced.

37. (D) Round the clock - Ragas and raginis
Rabindranath Tagore's musical knowledge was extensive and included an understanding of the traditional time-theory of Indian music. He was familiar with round the clock ragas and raginis, which are assigned to specific periods of the day and night. This technical background allowed him to select appropriate melodic frameworks for his lyrics, ensuring that the mood of the music matched the theme.

38. (A) IV, III, II, I
The rhythmic structures created by Tagore can be ranked according to their cycle lengths. In a descending order, Nabatal is the longest among the listed options with nine matras. Rupakra follows with eight matras, while Sasthi consists of six matras. Jhampak is the shortest, having only five matras. This hierarchy illustrates the diverse rhythmic pallet Tagore used to support his varied poetic meters.

39. (D) Qawwali
Rabindranath Tagore drew heavy inspiration from the traditional folk music of Bengal. Styles such as Kirtana and Baul, along with various other provincial folk songs, are central to the melodic foundation of his work. While he incorporated many diverse influences, Qawwali is not typically cited as one of the primary folk styles that fundamentally shaped his specific approach to Bengali musical composition.

40. (A) Bhanga Gan
When Tagore took a melody from a provincial song or another tradition and adapted it to his own Bengali lyrics, the resulting composition was called Bhanga Gan. This term literally means "broken song," reflecting the adaptation of the original tune. This category highlights Tagore's ability to synthesize diverse musical influences from across the country into his own unique and cohesive artistic vision.

41. (C) 11 matra
Ekadasi is a specialized rhythmic cycle invented by Rabindranath Tagore specifically for his musical works. This tala consists of exactly eleven matras or beats. Tagore introduced such unique rhythmic patterns to provide a suitable accompaniment for poetic meters that did not fit easily into traditional classical cycles. It remains a distinct and essential part of the rhythmic repertoire within Rabindra Sangeet.

42. (A) I, II, and III only
Rabindranath Tagore maintained a deep connection with ancient Indian scriptures throughout his creative life. He frequently chanted verses from the Vedas and Upanisads and successfully tuned Vedic hymns into musical pieces. Far from avoiding provincial songs, he actively engaged with and adapted them. Thus, his repertoire is a blend of scriptural depth and diverse regional musical influences, rather than a rejection of them.

43. (D) It is a notation system associated with Tagore.
The Akarmatrik system serves as a specialized method for musical notation, specifically tailored to document the songs of Rabindranath Tagore. It is not a raga, tala, or a type of folk song. Its purpose is to provide a clear and consistent way to record the intricate melodies and rhythmic patterns of his compositions, ensuring that his artistic legacy is preserved accurately.

NODIA

44. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Tagore categorized his musical works based on their thematic content and purpose. Patriotic songs were written to inspire national pride, while Brahma sangeet served as devotional music for the Brahmo Samaj. Kabyageeti refers to songs that prioritize poetic expression, and vernal raginis are melodies associated with the spring season. These classifications reflect the wide range of subjects that Tagore explored through his music.

45. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Rabindranath Tagore possessed a profound understanding of seasonal music, specifically

9. (C) Thumri
Rabindranath Tagore categorized his vast musical output into several distinct genres based on theme and purpose. These include Brahma sangeet for devotional purposes, Kabyageeti for poetic expressions, and Patriotic songs for nationalistic themes. While he was influenced by classical forms, Thumri is a specific semi-classical genre of Indian music that is not considered a formal category of his songs.

10. (A) Akarmatrik Notation system
To preserve the specific melodic and rhythmic nuances of his compositions, a specialized documentation method was required. The Akarmatrik notation system was developed and applied specifically to Tagore's songs to ensure that future generations could reproduce the intended phrasing accurately. This system differs from other methods like Bhatkhande or Paluskar by prioritizing the unique lyrical requirements of Rabindra Sangeet.

11. (B) 6 matra
The rhythmic framework of Rabindra Sangeet includes several unique talas designed by the composer himself. Sasthi is a prominent example of these creations, featuring a cycle of six matras. This six-beat structure allows for a balanced rhythmic accompaniment that supports the poetic delivery of the lyrics. It is widely used in many of his popular and seasonally themed compositions.

12. (A) I, II, and IV only
The musical expertise of Rabindranath Tagore spanned several domains, including a deep understanding of monsoon and vernal ragas. He also composed original melodies known as Mulgan. While he drew spiritual inspiration from ancient texts like the Upanisads, chanting from the Puranas was not a primary feature of his documented methodology. His focus remained on creating a unique musical synthesis.

13. (C) Tagore's adapted or "broken" songs from existing melodies.
Tagore often drew inspiration from existing musical traditions to create new works. Bhanga Gan refers to songs where he adapted or "broken" melodies from classical or provincial sources to fit new Bengali lyrics. This process allowed him to integrate diverse musical influences while maintaining the poetic integrity of his verses. These adapted songs form a significant portion of his repertoire.

14. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Musical elements in Tagore's work are classified by their origin and theme. Mulgan represents his entirely original songs, while Bhanga Gan denotes adapted or broken melodies. Kabyageeti focuses on poetic songs that emphasize lyrical beauty. Brahma sangeet consists of devotional songs specifically written for the Brahmo Samaj. Identifying these classifications helps in understanding the structural and thematic diversity of his music.

15. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Tagore was deeply influenced by the traditional folk music of Bengal throughout his life. He possessed significant knowledge of Kirtana, which he used to enrich his compositions. Contrary to ignoring Baul folk songs, he embraced them as a vital source of inspiration for his melodies and philosophy. His work reflects a respectful integration of these indigenous Bengali folk musical traditions.

16. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Rabindranath Tagore utilized his profound understanding of seasonal ragas and raginis to weave nature into his music. His compositions frequently celebrate different times of the year, particularly the rainy and spring seasons. This thematic focus was made possible by his technical knowledge of monsoon and vernal melodies, allowing the music to perfectly mirror the emotional and physical aspects of nature.

17. (B) Kabyageeti - Poetic songs
In the context of Rabindra Sangeet, specific terms are used to classify different types of compositions. Kabyageeti is the correct term for poetic songs where the lyrics hold primary importance. In contrast, Mulgan refers to original songs rather than broken ones, and Bhanga Gan refers to adapted melodies. Akarmatrik is the name of the notation system rather than a raga.

NODIA

ANSWERS

1. (A) 5 matra
Rabindranath Tagore introduced unique rhythmic cycles to complement the poetic meter of his compositions. Among these is the five-beat cycle known as Jhampak. This specific tala was designed to accommodate the lyrical flow that traditional classical rhythms could not capture adequately. It remains a distinct feature of the rhythmic structure within the vast repertoire of Rabindra Sangeet performances.

2. (A) I and II only
Rabindranath Tagore innovated several rhythmic cycles tailored for his songs. Sasthi is a six-beat cycle, while Rupakra consists of eight beats. However, Nabatal is composed of nine beats and Ekadasi contains eleven beats. Accurate classification of these rhythmic structures is essential for understanding the unique rhythmic diversity that characterizes the compositions within the tradition of Rabindra Sangeet.

3. (C) Kirtana and Baul are folk songs of Bengal.
The musical evolution of Rabindranath Tagore was significantly shaped by the local traditions of his surroundings. Kirtana and Baul are two prominent folk music styles of Bengal that provided a deep melodic and spiritual foundation for his work. These indigenous forms influenced the phrasing and emotional depth of his compositions, blending traditional folk elements with classical nuances.

4. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Different rhythmic cycles were created by Tagore to serve specific poetic requirements. Jhampak is associated with five beats, while Sasthi follows a six-beat pattern. Furthermore, Rupakra utilizes an eight-beat cycle, and Nabatal is structured around nine beats. Understanding these numerical mappings is vital for performers to maintain the authentic rhythmic integrity intended for these specific categories of musical compositions.

5. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
Rabindranath Tagore possessed a comprehensive understanding of Indian musical traditions, including the time-theory of round the clock ragas and raginis. Additionally, he engaged deeply with ancient spiritual texts, setting selected Vedic hymns to specific melodies. This combination of classical raga knowledge and scriptural tuning highlights the diverse spiritual and technical foundations upon which his musical legacy was built.

6. (B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
Rabindranath Tagore found existing classical talas insufficient for certain poetic meters, leading him to innovate several new rhythmic cycles. Ekadasi, which consists of eleven matras, is one such unique creation. While the existence of Ekadasi confirms his role as a creator of talas, the fundamental reason for these innovations was to preserve the rhythmic fluidity of his poetry.

7. (D) Nabapanchatal - 18 matra
Among the specialized rhythmic structures introduced by Rabindranath Tagore, Nabapanchatal stands out for its length. This tala consists of exactly eighteen beats or matras. Unlike standard cycles like Sasthi or Jhampak, Nabapanchatal provides a broader framework for specific lyrical compositions. Mastery of this eighteen-beat cycle is necessary for musicians documenting or performing this complex part of the repertoire.

8. (A) II, I, IV, III
The rhythmic innovations of Tagore are categorized by their matra counts. When arranged from smallest to largest, Jhampak leads with five beats, followed by Rupakra with eight beats. Nabatal follows with nine beats, and Nabapanchatal concludes the sequence with eighteen beats. Recognizing this ascending progression is crucial for students of music to understand the varying complexity of these rhythmic structures.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

27. (D) Nabatal - 9 matra
Identifying the correct matra count for Tagore's talas is essential for musical accuracy. Nabatal is specifically defined as a nine-beat rhythmic cycle. In contrast, Sasthi has six matras, Jhampak has five, and Ekadasi consists of eleven beats. These specialized talas were created to ensure that the rhythmic accompaniment remained in perfect harmony with the unique poetic meters used in his various song categories.

28. (A) III, II, I, IV
The talas created by Rabindranath Tagore can be organized by their rhythmic length. In an ascending sequence, Sasthi comes first with six matras, followed by Nabatal with nine matras. Ekadasi follows with eleven matras, and Nabapanchatal is the longest with eighteen matras. This progression from shorter to longer cycles reflects the rhythmic variety Tagore introduced to accommodate the diverse lyrical structures of his poetry.

29. (C) Teental
Rabindranath Tagore is credited with inventing several new rhythmic cycles to suit the unique requirements of his songs. These include talas like Jhampak, Nabatal, and Rupakra. However, Teental is a traditional sixteen-beat cycle used extensively in Hindustani classical music and was not a creation of Tagore. His innovations were specifically intended to break away from conventional rhythmic patterns when necessary.

30. (D) Vernal ragas and raginis
To create songs that evoke the essence of the spring season, Rabindranath Tagore relied on his deep understanding of vernal ragas and raginis. These specific melodic structures are traditionally associated with spring and help convey the appropriate mood and atmosphere. This knowledge allowed him to compose music that mirrors the natural world, a recurring theme throughout his extensive and diverse musical repertoire.

31. (A) 9 matra
Nabatal is one of the distinct rhythmic cycles introduced by Rabindranath Tagore to provide accompaniment for his lyrical compositions. This tala is characterized by a cycle of nine matras. By creating this unique rhythm, Tagore ensured that the musical pulse remained subservient to the poetic structure of his verses. It remains a key element for anyone studying the rhythmic intricacies of Rabindra Sangeet.

32. (A) I, II, and III only
The vast musical repertoire of Rabindranath Tagore is organized into several distinct categories. He composed Brahma sangeet for spiritual purposes, Patriotic songs to express love for the nation, and Kabyageeti to emphasize poetic expression. While he was a prolific composer across many genres, Ghazals were not a primary component of his documented musical creations within the Rabindra Sangeet tradition.

33. (B) He had knowledge of Baul folk songs.
Rabindranath Tagore was deeply influenced by the indigenous musical traditions of rural Bengal. He possessed significant knowledge of Baul folk songs, which are characterized by their mystic and spiritual themes. This exposure greatly impacted his own musical style, leading him to incorporate folk melodies and philosophical elements into his compositions. His work remains a bridge between classical and folk traditions.

34. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Matching Tagore's talas with their correct matra counts is fundamental to understanding his rhythmic system. Nabapanchatal consists of eighteen matras, while Ekadasi has eleven. Nabatal is composed of nine matras, and Sasthi features a cycle of six matras. These specialized rhythms were innovated to perfectly accommodate the various meters found in his poetry, ensuring a seamless integration of lyrics and beat.

35. (B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
In the classification of Tagore's songs, specific terms are used to denote the origin of the melody. Mulgan refers to his entirely original musical compositions. Conversely, Bhanga Gan refers to "broken" or adapted songs where Tagore used existing melodies from other traditions as a base. Therefore, the definitions of Mulgan and Bhanga Gan are the exact opposite of what is stated.

NODIA

long before his time. Therefore, while he used it, he did not create it, focusing his innovation on other unique talas.

73. (C) He frequently chanted selected verses from them.
Rabindranath Tagore had a deep and documented relationship with the Upanisads, which influenced his spiritual outlook and artistic work. He frequently chanted selected verses from these ancient texts, and their philosophical essence is often found in his lyrics. This practice was part of his personal and creative routine, demonstrating how ancient scriptural traditions provided a foundation for his modern musical expressions.

74. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Each of the talas innovated by Tagore is defined by a specific number of matras. A five-beat cycle corresponds to Jhampak, while a six-beat cycle corresponds to Sasthi. Similarly, an eight-beat cycle is known as Rupakra, and a nine-beat cycle is called Nabatal. These numerical mappings are essential for the accurate performance of Tagore's songs according to his original rhythmic intentions.

75. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
Rabindranath Tagore utilized seasonal ragas and raginis to mirror the natural world in his music. Vernal ragas are traditional melodies associated with the spring season, used to evoke growth and rejuvenation. Likewise, monsoon ragas are tied to the rainy season, capturing the unique emotional atmosphere of rainfall. Both statements accurately reflect the seasonal associations of these specific melodic structures within his repertoire.

76. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Kabyageeti is a distinct genre within Tagore's music that emphasizes the importance of lyrical poetry. The term itself translates to "poetic songs," highlighting that the melody is designed to serve and enhance the text. This genre reflects Tagore's mastery of both poetry and music, ensuring that the literary quality of the lyrics remains the primary focus for the performer and the listener.

77. (C) Mulgan - Original compositions
In the system of musical categorization used by Tagore, Mulgan correctly refers to his original melodies and compositions. In contrast, Bhanga Gan refers to songs where he adapted existing melodies, rather than being a tala. Kirtana is a folk song style rather than a Vedic text, and Akarmatrik is the name of his notation system rather than a raga.

78. (D) Sasthi - 5 matra
Identifying the correct matra count for Tagore's talas is crucial for musical accuracy. The Upanisads were indeed frequently chanted by him, and Brahma sangeet refers to his devotional compositions. Vernal ragas are correctly associated with the spring season. However, Sasthi is a six-beat cycle, while Jhampak is the specific tala Tagore created that consists of five matras.

79. (A) Khayal
Rabindranath Tagore was heavily influenced by various folk traditions, including Baul, Kirtana, and other provincial folk songs. These styles provided a significant melodic foundation for much of his work. While he had knowledge of classical forms, Khayal is a sophisticated classical vocal genre that, while influential in Indian music generally, is not categorized as a traditional folk song style in this context.

80. (B) Mulgan
For a researcher looking for Tagore's purely original melodies that were not adapted from other sources, the category of Mulgan is the appropriate focus. These songs represent the composer's entirely original musical ideas. This is distinct from Bhanga Gan, which involves adaptation, and folk styles like Kirtana and Baul, which were external influences that Tagore integrated into his broader musical world.

81. (B) They are set to specific times of day and night.
Round the clock ragas and raginis are based on the traditional Indian time-theory of music, where specific melodic structures are assigned to different times of the day or night. Tagore possessed deep knowledge of this system and used it to ensure his compositions reflected the appropriate mood for the time they were meant

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

monsoon ragas and raginis, which he used to celebrate nature. While he did create several unique talas, the tala named Jhampak is actually characterized by a five-beat cycle rather than six. Accurate knowledge of these matra counts is essential for the correct performance and study of Tagore's innovative rhythmic system.

46. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The musical legacy of Rabindranath Tagore is exceptionally diverse, reflecting a wide range of cultural and spiritual influences. This diversity is evident in his inclusion of folk styles like Kirtana and Baul, alongside devotional Brahma sangeet and patriotic compositions. These various genres collectively contribute to the richness of his repertoire, demonstrating his ability to synthesize different traditions into a unique style.

47. (A) Mulgan - Original song
In the system of classification for Tagore's music, specific terms define the nature of the composition's melody. Mulgan is the correct term for an original song where the melody was conceived entirely by Tagore. In contrast, Bhanga Gan refers to adapted melodies, Kabyageeti refers to a genre of poetic songs rather than a tala, and Brahma sangeet is a thematic category.

48. (A) III, IV, II, I
Organizing Tagore's musical concepts involves looking at both rhythmic cycles and documentation methods. Starting with the shortest rhythmic cycle, Jhampak has five matras, followed by Sasthi with six matras. Nabapanchatal represents a much longer cycle with eighteen matras. Finally, the Akarmatrik system is the comprehensive notation method used to record all these varied rhythmic and melodic structures within his vast musical repertoire.

49. (B) He did not have knowledge of Western classical symphonies.
While Rabindranath Tagore was a master of many musical traditions, his recorded knowledge base focuses on Indian classical and folk systems. He possessed deep understanding of round the clock ragas and tuned ancient Vedic hymns. While he was exposed to various influences, the specific technical knowledge of Western classical symphonies is not listed as a foundational component of the musical expertise he utilized.

NODIA

50. (A) Patriotic song in Ekadasi
To perform a composition that is dedicated to the nation while using an eleven-beat rhythmic cycle, one would choose a patriotic song set to the Ekadasi tala. Patriotic songs represent Tagore's nationalistic themes, and Ekadasi is the specific eleven-matra tala he created. This combination demonstrates how Tagore paired important lyrical themes with his own innovative rhythmic structures to create impactful music.

51. (C) 18 matra
Nabapanchatal is a specialized rhythmic cycle created by Rabindranath Tagore to accompany certain complex compositions. This particular tala consists of exactly eighteen matras. Tagore innovated these extended rhythmic patterns to provide a structured yet flexible framework for his lyrics. Understanding the eighteen-beat count of Nabapanchatal is essential for accurately performing and documenting the more intricate rhythmic pieces in the Rabindra Sangeet tradition.

52. (A) I, II, III, and IV
The musical genius of Rabindranath Tagore was built upon a broad foundation of diverse influences. He possessed extensive knowledge of Indian classical ragas across all times of day and specialized in various rhythmic cycles or talas. Furthermore, he was deeply influenced by Bengali folk traditions, including Baul and Kirtana. These varied sources of knowledge allowed him to create a unique musical language.

53. (C) It refers to his original poetic songs.
Kabyageeti is a specific category of songs in Rabindranath Tagore's repertoire that highlights his dual identity as a poet and composer. These are original poetic songs where the lyrics and the melody are designed to emphasize the emotional and artistic essence of the verse. Unlike adapted melodies, Kabyageeti represents the pure synthesis of Tagore's own lyrical and musical creativity.

54. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Understanding the specific matra counts of Tagore's talas is essential for their correct

18. (A) II, I, IV, III
Talas in Tagore's music vary significantly in their matra counts. When ordered from the longest to the shortest cycle, Nabapanchatal leads with eighteen beats. Ekadasi follows with eleven beats, while Rupakra consists of eight beats. Sasthi completes the sequence with six beats. This descending arrangement highlights the broad range of rhythmic complexities Tagore introduced to support his diverse poetic and musical structures.

19. (C) Ramayana
Rabindranath Tagore was deeply rooted in Indian spiritual traditions, which reflected in his musical and personal practices. He frequently chanted verses from the Vedas and the Upanisads, often setting them to music. However, the Ramayana was not explicitly recorded as a text he chanted frequently in the same context as the ancient Vedic and Upanisadic scriptures for his musical compositions.

20. (D) Kabyageeti
When a song is characterized by its close relationship to the composer's poetic works, it is categorized as Kabyageeti. This genre prioritizes the emotional and lyrical content of the poem, with the melody serving to enhance the verse's meaning. Unlike classical forms like Khyal or Dhrupad, Kabyageeti is defined by this poetic focus, making it a unique element of Rabindra Sangeet.

21. (C) 8 matra
Rupakra is one of the specialized rhythmic cycles created by Rabindranath Tagore for his compositions. This tala is defined by a cycle of eight matras. He introduced such unique rhythms to perfectly match the meter of his poetry, which traditional talas sometimes could not accommodate. It remains an essential rhythmic component for students and performers of the Rabindra Sangeet tradition.

22. (A) I and II only
The Akarmatrik system is a specialized notation method used to document and preserve the music of Rabindranath Tagore. It is not a system for playing instruments like the sitar, nor is it a type of raga. Its primary function is to record the precise melodies and rhythms of his songs, ensuring that the lyrical nuances are maintained across different performances.

23. (D) He possessed knowledge of provincial songs.
Rabindranath Tagore's musical expertise was vast and inclusive of various regional influences. He possessed a significant knowledge of provincial songs, which he often adapted into his own compositions. This exposure allowed him to incorporate diverse melodic structures from different parts of the country. His repertoire also includes patriotic songs and seasonal music, reflecting a wide-ranging interest in diverse musical traditions.

24. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
Tagore's engagement with tradition and nation is reflected in his musical actions. He tuned Vedic hymns and frequently chanted verses from the Upanisads. For seasonal music, he utilized his extensive knowledge of vernal ragas. Additionally, he composed patriotic songs to express his dedication to the nation. These actions collectively demonstrate how he synthesized ancient scriptural knowledge with contemporary nationalistic and artistic expressions.

25. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Among the rhythmic innovations of Rabindranath Tagore, Ekadasi is a specifically created tala that consists of eleven matras. While he also created Nabatal, that particular cycle is composed of nine matras rather than eighteen. Understanding the precise matra counts for each of these unique rhythmic structures is fundamental for the correct documentation and performance of the diverse songs found in Rabindra Sangeet.

26. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Tagore's musical output is deeply rooted in his spiritual and philosophical beliefs. This foundation is evidenced by his frequent chanting of verses from the Vedas and Upanisads, which informed his perspective. Furthermore, his compositions of Brahma sangeet were specifically intended for devotional use within the Brahmo Samaj. These practices collectively provided a profound spiritual basis for much of his varied musical work.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

from the Vedas and Upanisads, and this scriptural influence is deeply embedded in his musical and philosophical works. He did not reject these hymns; instead, he successfully set many of them to music, bridging the gap between ancient sacred texts and contemporary musical expression.

64. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Each musical term associated with Tagore belongs to a specific classification. Jhampak is a tala, or rhythmic cycle, while Baul is a type of folk song. Akarmatrik refers to the unique notation system he utilized, and Kabyageeti represents the genre of poetic songs. Understanding these classifications is essential for a comprehensive study of the structural and thematic components that define Rabindra Sangeet.

65. (B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
In the rhythmic system created by Tagore, it is important to correctly associate each tala with its matra count. Rupakra is an eight-beat cycle, and Sasthi is a six-beat cycle. Therefore, stating that Rupakra has six matras and Sasthi has eight is factually incorrect. These innovations were specific to Tagore's musical needs and must be applied accurately to his compositions.

66. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Rabindranath Tagore introduced the tala Nabapanchatal to expand the rhythmic possibilities for his compositions. This particular tala was designed with an eighteen-matra cycle, providing a large framework to accommodate certain songs that required a long and rhythmic flow. By creating Nabapanchatal, Tagore demonstrated his commitment to finding the perfect rhythmic balance for his diverse and often complex lyrical structures.

67. (C) Baul - Mystic folk song
Within the musical landscape of Bengal that influenced Tagore, Baul stands out as a unique mystic folk song tradition. The Bauls are wandering minstrels whose music focuses on spiritual and philosophical themes. Tagore deeply admired and incorporated Baul elements into his own work. Unlike Kirtana, which is also a folk style, or Akarmatrik, which is a notation system, Baul is specifically a folk genre.

68. (D) Jhampak - 8 matra
Rabindranath Tagore's specially created talas have specific matra counts that must be correctly identified. Nabatal consists of nine matras, Nabapanchatal consists of eighteen matras, and Ekadasi consists of eleven matras. However, Jhampak is a five-beat cycle, not an eight-beat one. Rupakra is the specific tala created by Tagore that uses eight matras, distinguishing it from the shorter Jhampak rhythmic cycle.

69. (C) Western polyphony
Tagore's musical knowledge was primarily grounded in Indian classical and folk traditions. He was proficient in round the clock ragas, vernal raginis, and selected provincial songs. While he travelled extensively and was open to many cultures, Western polyphony is not formally listed as a foundational element of the specific musical knowledge and techniques he utilized to construct the traditional repertoire of Rabindra Sangeet.

70. (B) Bhanga Gan
When Tagore adapted a provincial melody and combined it with new Bengali lyrics, the composition was categorized as Bhanga Gan. This term refers to the process of "breaking" or modifying an existing tune to fit a new poetic context. This category demonstrates Tagore's versatility and his ability to draw inspiration from the diverse musical traditions found across different regions of the country.

71. (D) Monsoon
In the context of Tagore's musical expertise, the term "Varsha" relates to ragas associated with the monsoon season. These ragas are used to evoke the feelings and atmospheres of the rainy period. Tagore's deep connection to nature is reflected in his frequent use of these seasonal melodies, which he understood through his knowledge of both classical monsoon ragas and traditional raginis.

72. (A) I, II, and III only
Rabindranath Tagore's musical contributions include the tuning of Vedic hymns, the composition of patriotic songs, and the creation of Brahma sangeet for devotional purposes. While he was a prolific creator of new rhythmic cycles, Dadra is a traditional Hindustani tala that existed

application. Ekadasi is defined by eleven matras, while Rupakra consists of eight matras. Sasthi follows a six-beat cycle, and Jhampak is structured around five matras. These assignments are not arbitrary but were designed by Tagore to provide the most appropriate rhythmic support for the varying meters of his poetry.

55. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
Rabindranath Tagore created several unique rhythmic cycles to ensure his songs were accompanied by beats that matched his poetic meters. Nabatal is a tala he designed with a nine-beat cycle, and Rupakra is another innovation featuring an eight-beat cycle. Both of these talas are distinct from traditional classical rhythms, highlighting Tagore's role as an innovator in the field of Indian music.

56. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Rabindranath Tagore was profoundly influenced by the vibrant folk traditions of Bengal, which served as a major source of inspiration for his music. His deep knowledge of Kirtana, Baul, and various other provincial songs allowed him to infuse his compositions with indigenous melodic and rhythmic elements. This connection to folk culture is a defining characteristic of his unique and accessible musical style.

57. (C) Brahma sangeet - Religious/Devotional songs
Within the repertoire of Rabindranath Tagore, Brahma sangeet represents a significant category of religious and devotional songs. These were specifically composed for use in the services of the Brahmo Samaj. While other terms like Bhanga Gan refer to adapted melodies and Mulgan refers to original ones, Brahma sangeet is defined by its spiritual purpose and its role in the community's devotional life.

58. (A) Rupakra - 9 matra
In the rhythmic system developed by Rabindranath Tagore, each tala has a specific and fixed matra count. Jhampak consists of five matras, Sasthi has six, and Ekadasi has eleven. However, Rupakra is an eight-beat cycle, making the association with nine matras incorrect. Nabatal is the specific tala created by Tagore that uses a nine-beat cycle, distinguishing it clearly from Rupakra.

59. (D) Gregorian chants
Rabindranath Tagore's musical output was influenced by a variety of classical, folk, and scriptural sources. He tuned Vedic hymns, composed patriotic songs, and created original poetic Kabyageeti. While he was aware of global musical traditions, Gregorian chants are not recorded as a type of music that he specifically tuned or integrated into the formal categories of his documented musical compositions and hymns.

60. (B) Brahma sangeet
When performing a devotional song specifically composed for the Brahmo Samaj, the composition falls under the category of Brahma sangeet. These songs were designed by Tagore to facilitate spiritual reflection and communal worship. Unlike folk styles like Baul or Kirtana, Brahma sangeet focuses on the monotheistic and philosophical tenets of the Brahmo faith, representing a distinct spiritual genre within his work.

61. (C) Akarmatrik
The documentation of Rabindra Sangeet requires a specialized system to accurately capture its unique phrasing and lyrical nuances. The Akarmatrik notation system was specifically developed for this purpose. Unlike traditional methods, it focuses on the precise representation of Tagore's melodies, ensuring that the intended emotional and technical aspects of each composition are preserved for future performers and scholars of the tradition.

62. (A) I, II, and III only
Rabindranath Tagore's musical knowledge was broad and encompassing of many different melodic structures. He was familiar with round the clock ragas, as well as seasonal ones like monsoon and vernal ragas. His expertise was not limited to only night-time melodies but covered the full spectrum of the Indian raga system, allowing him to compose music suitable for any time or season.

63. (A) He frequently chanted verses from the Vedas and Upanisads.
Rabindranath Tagore maintained a profound lifelong connection with ancient Indian scriptures. He frequently chanted selected verses

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

to be sung. This adds a temporal dimension to his music.

82. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Each of the rhythmic cycles created by Tagore is defined by its specific number of matras. Jhampak has five, Sasthi has six, Rupakra has eight, and Nabatal has nine. All these statements accurately describe the rhythmic framework Tagore innovated for his songs. Recognizing these counts is essential for any musician who wishes to perform his work with rhythmic authenticity and technical precision.

83. (C) It refers to songs composed for the Brahmo Samaj.
Brahma sangeet is a specific category of songs composed by Rabindranath Tagore for use within the Brahmo Samaj, a monotheistic socio-religious movement. These songs are devotional in nature and are intended for communal prayer and spiritual reflection. They are not merely rhythmic exercises or adapted folk songs but are defined by their deep spiritual purpose and connection to the Brahmo faith.

84. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Accurate mapping of Tagore's talas to their matra counts is fundamental. Nabatal consists of nine matras, Ekadasi consists of eleven, and Nabapanchatal is the longest with eighteen. Jhampak is the shortest among these, featuring a five-beat cycle. These innovations demonstrate Tagore's ability to create a wide variety of rhythmic structures, each suited to the particular poetic needs of his extensive lyrical output.

85. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Rabindranath Tagore utilized a specialized notation system known as Akarmatrik to preserve the unique melodies and rhythms of his compositions. This system was essential for documenting the nuances of Rabindra Sangeet. However, the Bhatkhande notation system was developed by Vishnu Narayan Bhatkhande for Hindustani classical music and is distinct from the system Tagore and his associates used for his songs.

86. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Rabindranath Tagore had significant knowledge of Kirtana and Baul, which are two of the most influential folk music traditions of Bengal. These styles provided him with a wealth of melodic and spiritual inspiration. By integrating these folk elements into his own compositions, he was able to create music that resonated deeply with the culture and emotions of the people of Bengal.

87. (D) Vernal - Spring
In the classification of seasonal music, the term "vernal" refers specifically to the spring season. Tagore used vernal ragas and raginis to compose songs that celebrate the arrival of spring and the beauty of nature during this time. This is a correct and factual pairing within his knowledge base. Other pairings, such as associating Jhampak with eight matras, are rhythmically incorrect.

88. (A) Bhanga Gan - Original unbroken melodies
In the terminology of Tagore's music, it is important to distinguish between original and adapted works. Bhanga Gan refers to songs where Tagore adapted melodies from other sources, making the description as "original unbroken melodies" incorrect. Patriotic songs, Kabyageeti, and Brahma sangeet are correctly described by their nationalistic, poetic, and devotional themes, respectively, reflecting the true nature of these song categories.

89. (C) Jhaptaal
Rabindranath Tagore innovated several new talas, including Jhampak, Nabatal, and Ekadasi, to suit the rhythmic requirements of his poetry. However, Jhaptaal is a traditional ten-beat rhythmic cycle commonly used in Hindustani classical music. While Tagore may have used existing classical talas, Jhaptaal was not one of his original creations, unlike the other specialized rhythms he developed for his unique musical style.

90. (A) Bhanga Gan
When Tagore took a melody from a provincial song and set it to new Bengali lyrics, the resulting creation is classified as Bhanga Gan. This term refers to the "breaking" and reshaping of an existing tune to fit his own poetic vision. This practice allowed him to integrate a wide variety

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

five matras, Sasthi has six matras, and Nabatal has nine matras. However, Nabapanchatal is an eighteen-beat cycle, making the association with eleven matras incorrect. Ekadasi is the specific tala created by Tagore that consists of eleven matras, distinguishing it clearly from the much longer eighteen-beat Nabapanchatal cycle.

109. (C) Chautal
Rabindranath Tagore created several new rhythmic cycles, such as Jhampak, Sasthi, and Rupakra, to suit the unique needs of his poetry. However, Chautal is a traditional twelve-beat rhythmic cycle used in Dhrupad and other classical Indian music forms. While Tagore may have utilized traditional talas in his work, Chautal is not one of the specialized rhythmic cycles that he originally created himself.

110. (D) Monsoon ragas and raginis
To compose or arrange music that accurately evokes the rainy season according to Tagore's principles, knowledge of monsoon ragas and raginis is essential. These melodic structures are traditionally associated with the monsoon and help create the appropriate atmosphere. Tagore used this knowledge to craft songs that mirror the moods and emotions of the season, a key aspect of his nature-focused musical repertoire.

111. (D) Devotional folk song
Kirtana is a significant musical tradition in Bengal that influenced Tagore's compositions. It is a form of devotional folk song that typically focuses on spiritual themes and congregational singing. Tagore drew upon the melodic and emotional characteristics of Kirtana to enrich his own work. It is distinct from his innovated talas or notation systems, representing a traditional folk influence that shaped his artistic style.

112. (A) I, II, III, IV, and V
All of the listed rhythmic cycles were created by Rabindranath Tagore to provide specific accompaniment for his songs. Jhampak consists of five matras, Sasthi has six, Rupakra has eight, Nabatal has nine, and Ekadasi has eleven. Each statement correctly identifies the matra count for these unique talas. This rhythmic variety highlights Tagore's innovation in creating specialized beats that match the intricate meters of his poetry.

113. (A) He frequently chanted selected verses from the Vedas and Upanisads.
Rabindranath Tagore had a deep scriptural foundation, which is reflected in his frequent chanting of selected verses from the Vedas and Upanisads. These ancient texts influenced his spiritual outlook and his musical compositions. He did not avoid these scriptural elements but instead integrated them into his work, even tuning Vedic hymns to music. This practice demonstrates the spiritual depth that underlies much of his creative output.

NODIA

114. (D) Mulgan refers to Tagore's adapted or broken songs.
In the terminology of Tagore's music, it is important to correctly distinguish between original and adapted compositions. Mulgan refers to his entirely original songs, making the description of them as "adapted or broken" incorrect. Tagore did create Nabapanchatal with eighteen matras and composed Brahma sangeet. The term Bhanga Gan is the correct one for his adapted or broken songs, rather than Mulgan.

115. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
Patriotic songs were a major part of Tagore's output, expressing his deep nationalistic feelings. He also had a significant spiritual practice of tuning Vedic hymns to music, integrating ancient scriptural melodies into his repertoire. Both statements are factually correct and highlight the broad range of Tagore's interests, from contemporary national issues to the ancient spiritual foundations of Indian culture and philosophy.

116. (A) Vernal ragas and raginis
A choir performing a Tagore song that celebrates spring is utilizing his deep knowledge of vernal ragas and raginis. These melodic frameworks are specifically associated with the spring season and are used to convey themes of renewal and nature's beauty. By using these traditional seasonal structures, Tagore's spring songs effectively mirror the emotional and aesthetic qualities of the season they are intended to celebrate.

117. (D) Baul - Bengal
Identifying the regional origins of musical traditions is key to understanding Tagore's influences. Baul is a mystic folk song tradition

his creative work. While he was aware of many Indian philosophical texts, the Bhagavad Gita is not explicitly listed in this specific context as a text he frequently chanted and tuned in the same way as the Vedic and Upanisadic verses.

100. (D) Jhampak
For a composition that requires a rhythmic cycle of exactly five beats, the Jhampak tala created by Tagore is the most appropriate choice. This tala was specifically designed to provide a five-matra framework for certain poetic meters. Other talas like Sasthi, Rupakra, and Nabatal have six, eight, and nine matras respectively, making Jhampak the only one that fits a five-beat rhythmic requirement.

101. (B) Baul
Bengal's rich folk heritage played a crucial role in shaping the artistic vision of Rabindranath Tagore. The Baul tradition, known for its mystic minstrelsy and spiritual depth, was a particularly significant influence. By integrating elements of Baul music into his work, Tagore created a unique synthesis that blended profound philosophical themes with the earthy, soulful melodies of Bengal's rural wandering singers.

102. (A) I, II, III, IV, and V
Rabindranath Tagore's musical expertise was exceptionally broad, encompassing both folk and scriptural traditions. He had significant knowledge of Kirtana, Baul, and other provincial songs, which he frequently used as inspiration. Additionally, he engaged deeply with ancient texts, chanting the Upanisads and tuning Vedic hymns. This combination of influences reflects the vast spiritual and cultural knowledge base that informs the diversity of his musical compositions.

103. (A) They show his love and dedication to the nation.
Tagore's patriotic songs are a significant category of his work, reflecting his deep love and commitment to his country. These songs often carry powerful nationalistic themes and were influential during the Indian independence movement. They are defined by their subject matter rather than a specific rhythmic cycle or notation system, representing his artistic response to the political and social climate of his time.

104. (C) He entirely avoided tuning Vedic hymns.
Rabindranath Tagore had a very broad knowledge of music, ranging from classical ragas and raginis to various folk styles. He composed original Mulgan and adapted Bhanga Gan. Contrary to avoiding scriptural music, he frequently tuned Vedic hymns, integrating these ancient sacred sounds into his broader musical world. This demonstrates his ability to synthesize diverse influences, from the spiritual and classical to the popular and folk.

105. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
In Tagore's musical classification, Mulgan refers to his entirely original compositions where both the lyrics and melody were conceived by him. However, Bhanga Gan does not refer to breaking rhythmic cycles but rather to the adaptation of existing melodies from other sources to new Bengali lyrics. Therefore, while the definition for Mulgan is correct, the definition provided for Bhanga Gan is factually inaccurate.

106. (A) Akarmatrik Notation system
A researcher analyzing the notation of Tagore's earliest poetic songs would encounter the Akarmatrik notation system. This unique system was developed specifically to preserve the melodies and rhythmic structures of Tagore's work. Unlike the more general Bhatkhande or Paluskar systems used for classical music, Akarmatrik was designed to capture the specific nuances and lyrical emphasis that are characteristic of the Rabindra Sangeet tradition.

107. (D) Ekadasi - 11 matra
Correctly identifying the matra counts for Tagore's talas is essential for their study and performance. Ekadasi is a tala he created that consists of exactly eleven matras. Other pairings like Rupakra with six matras or Nabatal with five matras are incorrect, as Rupakra has eight and Nabatal has nine. Sasthi is also incorrectly paired with eight, as it is a six-beat rhythmic cycle.

108. (D) Nabapanchatal - 11 matra
In Tagore's rhythmic system, each tala is defined by a specific number of matras. Jhampak has

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

144. (C) Tagore created a tala with 9 matras called Jhampak.
Accurate matra counts for Tagore's talas are essential for rhythmic correctness. Sasthi has six matras, Rupakra has eight, and Nabapanchatal has eighteen. All these are correct. However, Jhampak is a five-beat cycle, not a nine-beat one. It is Nabatal that Tagore created with nine matras. Therefore, stating that Jhampak has nine matras is factually incorrect according to the rhythmic structures established by the composer.

145. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
Rabindranath Tagore possessed significant knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis, which are assigned to specific times of the day or night. This technical background implies a deep understanding of the traditional time-theory of Indian music. Both statements are correct and highlight how Tagore used this classical knowledge to ensure that the mood and timing of his music matched his lyrics.

146. (D) Vedic hymns tuned by Tagore
A performance featuring ancient scriptural lyrics set to melodies by Tagore is a presentation of his tuned Vedic hymns. Tagore took selected verses from these ancient texts and gave them new musical life. This category of his work represents a fusion of ancient sacred traditions with his own unique melodic style, showing his ability to revitalize traditional texts through contemporary musical expression.

147. (A) Patriotic songs - Nationalistic themes
Matching Tagore's song categories with their correct descriptions is key to understanding his work. Patriotic songs are defined by their nationalistic themes and expressions of love for the country. Other pairings are incorrect; Brahma sangeet is devotional rather than purely romantic, Kabyageeti refers to a genre of poetic songs rather than a system of notation, and Akarmatrik is a notation system rather than a folk song.

148. (C) Ekadasi - 18 matra
In Tagore's rhythmic innovations, each tala has a fixed matra count. Jhampak has five, Sasthi has six, and Nabatal has nine. All these are correct pairings. However, Ekadasi consists of eleven matras, not eighteen. Nabapanchatal is the specific tala created by Tagore that uses an eighteen-beat cycle. Therefore, associating Ekadasi with eighteen matras is rhythmically incorrect and misrepresents the structure of that tala.

149. (C) They are purely original with no outside influence.
Bhanga Gan is a category of Tagore's songs that is defined by the adaptation of existing melodies. These songs are often inspired by provincial folk tunes or classical pieces from other regions. Therefore, stating that they are purely original with no outside influence is incorrect. Bhanga Gan explicitly involves setting new Bengali lyrics to pre-existing tunes, reflecting Tagore's synthesis of various musical traditions.

150. (A) Akarmatrik Notation system
Because Rabindranath Tagore wanted to accurately preserve the vocal nuances and intricate phrasing of his poetic songs, he adopted the Akarmatrik notation system. This specialized method was developed specifically for Rabindra Sangeet, providing a way to record the unique melodic and rhythmic details of his work. Unlike other general systems, Akarmatrik ensures that the intended artistic essence of his songs is maintained in performance.

NODIA

151. (A) Original songs
In the terminology used to categorize Tagore's compositions, Mulgan represents his entirely original songs. These are pieces where both the melody and the lyrics were created by the composer himself, without adapting from existing tunes. This distinguishes Mulgan from Bhanga Gan, which involves adaptation. Understanding this term is essential for identifying the works that showcase Tagore's primary and independent musical creativity.

152. (A) I, II, III, IV, and V
The vast musical output of Rabindranath Tagore includes many different genres. He composed original Mulgan and adapted Bhanga Gan. He also wrote devotional Brahma sangeet, nationalistic patriotic songs, and poetic Kabyageeti. All these categories are correctly identified as being part of his extensive body of work. This variety reflects his ability to compose music for many different themes, occasions, and artistic purposes throughout his life.

specifically associated with Bengal. Tagore was deeply moved by this tradition and incorporated its elements into his work. Other options, such as Kirtana being from Punjab, are incorrect, as Kirtana is also a major tradition in Bengal that significantly shaped Tagore's unique melodic and spiritual style.

118. (D) Sasthi - 11 matra
Each of Tagore's innovated talas has a fixed and specific matra count. Jhampak has five matras, Rupakra has eight, and Nabatal has nine. However, Sasthi is a six-beat cycle, not an eleven-beat one. Ekadasi is the specific tala created by Tagore that consists of eleven matras. Therefore, associating Sasthi with eleven matras is rhythmically incorrect and contradicts the established structure of this six-beat cycle.

119. (C) Carnatic Varnams
Rabindranath Tagore's musical style was primarily shaped by North Indian classical ragas and Bengali folk traditions like Baul and Kirtana. He also drew inspiration from various provincial songs across the country. While he was a diverse composer, Carnatic Varnams, which are a specialized form within the South Indian classical tradition, are not listed as a primary influence that defined the core categories of his documented musical expertise.

120. (A) Nabapanchatal and Akarmatrik system
To document a Tagore song containing eighteen matras, a musician would use Nabapanchatal, which is the specific rhythmic cycle he created for that count. Additionally, the Akarmatrik notation system would be used for recording the melody and lyrics. This combination ensures that both the rhythm and the tune are preserved according to the specific methods developed and utilized for the Rabindra Sangeet tradition.

121. (D) Poetic songs
Kabyageeti is a term used to describe songs that are characterized by their strong poetic and lyrical content. In the context of Tagore's music, it refers to songs where the poetry and the melody are intimately connected to convey deep emotional and artistic meaning. This category highlights Tagore's dual mastery of literature and music, where the song serves as a vehicle for the expression of profound poetic ideas.

122. (A) I, II, III, IV, and V
The incredible breadth of Rabindranath Tagore's musical work is shown by his creation of several new talas like Nabatal, Ekadasi, and Nabapanchatal. He also utilized his knowledge of round the clock ragas to set the appropriate mood for his compositions. Furthermore, he composed devotional Brahma sangeet for spiritual purposes. All these points together accurately describe the vast range of technical and thematic elements in his work.

123. (A) They are devotional songs for the Brahmo Samaj.
Brahma sangeet refers to a large category of devotional songs composed by Tagore specifically for the services and prayers of the Brahmo Samaj. These songs are intended to inspire spiritual reflection and express the movement's philosophical and monotheistic beliefs. They are defined by this religious purpose rather than by a specific rhythmic cycle or the use of adapted melodies from other cultures.

124. (C) Jhampak has 9 matras.
Correct knowledge of the matra counts in Tagore's rhythmic system is vital. Sasthi has six matras, Rupakra has eight, and Ekadasi has eleven. However, Jhampak is a five-beat cycle, not a nine-beat one. It is Nabatal that consists of nine matras. Therefore, stating that Jhampak has nine matras is factually incorrect and misrepresents the specific rhythmic structures that Tagore innovated for his lyrical compositions.

125. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Rabindranath Tagore indeed possessed a broad knowledge of selected provincial songs from across the country. He used this knowledge to create compositions by adapting these melodies. However, these adapted or "broken" songs are called Bhanga Gan, not Mulgan. Mulgan refers specifically to his entirely original musical creations. Thus, while the first statement is correct, the second statement incorrectly labels the category of adapted songs.

126. (B) Rupakra
A Tagore composition featuring a self-invented eight-beat rhythmic cycle is set in the Rupakra tala. Tagore created this specific eight-matra

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

cycle to provide an appropriate rhythmic accompaniment for his poetry. While other talas like Sasthi or Jhampak have different counts, Rupakra is the correct eight-beat choice among his innovations. This rhythmic precision ensures that the music remains in perfect synchronization with the intended poetic meter.

127. (D) Vedic hymns - Tuned by Tagore
Rabindranath Tagore's musical contributions include the successful tuning of ancient Vedic hymns, bringing scriptural verses into his melodic world. This is a correct and factual pairing. Other pairings are incorrect; Mulgan refers to original creations rather than adaptations, Bhanga Gan refers to adaptations rather than original songs, and Kirtana is a traditional folk style rather than modern jazz. The tuning of hymns represents his spiritual-musical synthesis.

128. (D) Vernal - Monsoon season
Understanding the specific terms used in Tagore's music is essential. Nabapanchatal is an eighteen-matra cycle, Akarmatrik is a notation system, and Baul is a folk song tradition from Bengal. These are all correct associations. However, the term "vernal" refers to the spring season, not the monsoon season. Melodies associated with the monsoon are called monsoon or Varsha ragas, making the association with spring the correct one for vernal.

129. (C) Khayal numaar
Rabindranath Tagore's specific creations include innovative talas like Jhampak and Nabatal, as well as the poetic song genre known as Kabyageeti. These are all recognized elements of his musical output. However, "Khayal numaar" is not a standard term used to describe a recognized category or creation within the documented repertoire of Rabindra Sangeet, unlike his well-known rhythmic and melodic innovations.

130. (D) Bhanga Gan
When a scholar traces a Tagore song back to a traditional melody from another region or state, they are studying the category of Bhanga Gan. This term refers to songs where Tagore adapted or "broke" existing tunes and set them to new Bengali lyrics. This study highlights Tagore's engagement with the broader musical traditions of India and his skill in re-interpreting these melodies through his own poetic lens.

131. (A) Monsoon and vernal
Rabindranath Tagore possessed profound knowledge of seasonal music, specifically focusing on monsoon and vernal ragas and raginis. He used these melodic structures to create songs that capture the essence of the rainy season and spring, respectively. These two seasons are the ones most explicitly and frequently mentioned as being central to his thematic and technical understanding of seasonal melodic frameworks within his repertoire.

132. (A) I, II, III, IV, and V
Rabindranath Tagore's musical and spiritual life was incredibly rich, involving the frequent chanting of the Vedas and Upanisads and the tuning of Vedic hymns. He also composed many original patriotic songs and created the genre of Kabyageeti for his poetic verses. All of these statements correctly describe the various types of texts and songs that form the comprehensive and diverse body of his musical work.

NODIA

133. (A) It consists of 18 matras.
Nabapanchatal is the longest rhythmic cycle specifically created by Rabindranath Tagore. This tala is defined by a cycle of exactly eighteen matras. Tagore introduced this complex rhythm to provide a suitable accompaniment for longer lyrical phrases that required a broader rhythmic framework. Understanding the eighteen-beat structure of Nabapanchatal is necessary for the correct performance of certain more rhythmically sophisticated compositions in his repertoire.

134. (C) Tagore solely relied on 16-matra classical talas and never created his own.
Rabindranath Tagore's musical expertise included a deep understanding of round the clock ragas and Bengal folk songs. He also developed the Akarmatrik notation system. Far from relying only on traditional rhythms, he was a major innovator who created several of his own unique talas, such as Jhampak and Nabapanchatal, to match his poetic meters. Stating that he never created his own talas is factually incorrect.

135. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
Baul and Kirtana are two of the most significant folk song traditions of Bengal, known for their spiritual and devotional character. Rabindranath Tagore possessed deep knowledge of these styles and integrated their melodic and rhythmic elements into his own work. Both statements correctly identify these as folk traditions and acknowledge Tagore's use of them, which is a defining feature of his unique musical style.

136. (D) Vedas and Upanisads
Recordings of Tagore chanting ancient philosophical texts would likely feature verses from the Vedas and Upanisads. He frequently chanted selected passages from these scriptures, and they provided a deep spiritual foundation for his devotional music. By setting these ancient verses to music, Tagore bridged the gap between traditional Indian scriptural heritage and his own contemporary musical and philosophical expressions.

137. (D) Mulgan - Purely original Tagore song
In the classification of Tagore's music, it is important to match terms with their correct definitions. Mulgan correctly refers to an entirely original song where the melody was composed by Tagore. Other pairings, such as Akarmatrik as a tala or Jhampak as a notation system, are incorrect. Bhanga Gan is associated with adaptation rather than Vedic chanting. Mulgan represents the peak of Tagore's independent musical creativity.

138. (D) Sasthi - 18 matra
Each of Tagore's innovated talas is defined by a specific number of beats. Ekadasi has eleven matras, Nabatal has nine matras, and Rupakra has eight matras. All these are correct. However, Sasthi is a six-beat cycle, not an eighteen-beat one. Nabapanchatal is the specific tala created by Tagore that consists of eighteen matras, making the association of Sasthi with eighteen matras rhythmically incorrect.

139. (D) He did not create Teental.
While Rabindranath Tagore was a prolific creator of new rhythmic cycles, his innovations were specific to certain poetic needs. He created talas like Ekadasi, Nabapanchatal, and Sasthi. However, Teental is a traditional sixteen-beat cycle that is a staple of Hindustani classical music and existed long before Tagore. Therefore, while he used many classical rhythms, Teental was not one of his original innovations.

140. (A) Patriotic song
A Tagore composition dedicated to the nation's struggle for freedom falls into the category of patriotic songs. These works were intended to inspire unity and love for the motherland. This category is defined by its nationalistic themes and social purpose. While such a song might also use a specific tala or raga, its primary classification is based on its role as a message of patriotism and national identity.

141. (C) 11 matra
Ekadasi is a specialized rhythmic cycle that was specifically created by Rabindranath Tagore for his songs. This tala consists of exactly eleven matras or beats. Tagore introduced such unique rhythms to provide the best possible accompaniment for poetic meters that did not fit easily into traditional classical cycles. It is a distinct and essential part of the rhythmic framework within the Rabindra Sangeet tradition.

142. (A) I, II, III, IV, and V
The musical knowledge of Rabindranath Tagore was incredibly diverse and inclusive. He was proficient in folk traditions like Baul and Kirtana, as well as seasonal melodies like monsoon and vernal ragas. He also drew inspiration from selected provincial songs. All of these statements correctly identify the various musical sources that Tagore understood and integrated into his extensive and culturally rich repertoire of compositions.

143. (A) It is a system for musical notation.
The Akarmatrik system was developed and utilized specifically as a method for musical notation for Tagore's songs. Its purpose is to provide a standardized way to document the melodies and rhythmic patterns of his compositions, ensuring that they are preserved accurately for future generations. It is not used for tuning instruments, measuring poetic meter, or cataloging ragas, but specifically for musical transcription.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

of musical styles from across India into the rich and diverse repertoire of Rabindra Sangeet.

91. (D) Ragas associated with the spring season.
Vernal ragas and raginis are melodic structures specifically associated with the spring season. Tagore utilized these traditional musical frameworks to compose songs that evoke the spirit and atmosphere of spring. This knowledge of seasonal music allowed him to create a deep connection between his compositions and the natural cycles of the year, which is a hallmark of his artistic and philosophical approach.

92. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Rabindranath Tagore's creative process involved a wide range of activities, from spiritual chanting to rhythmic innovation. He tuned Vedic hymns and frequently chanted verses from the Upanisads. He also created several unique talas, such as Nabapanchatal, which has eighteen matras, and Sasthi, which has six. All these statements correctly identify the diverse facets of Tagore's musical and spiritual contributions to Indian culture.

93. (C) He knew traditional talas and created unique ones.
Rabindranath Tagore's approach to rhythm was both grounded and innovative. He was familiar with traditional Indian talas but often found them unsuitable for the unique meters of his poetry. As a result, he created several new talas like Jhampak and Nabapanchatal. This allowed him to maintain a rhythmic structure that was perfectly synchronized with his lyrics, creating a distinctive and highly original musical style.

94. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Tagore categorized his songs based on their structural and thematic origins. Kabyageeti refers to songs that emphasize poetic expression, while Mulgan represents his entirely original melodies. Bhanga Gan denotes songs where he adapted existing melodies, and Brahma sangeet refers to devotional songs written for the Brahmo Samaj. Identifying these definitions is crucial for understanding the different genres that coexist within the vast body of his work.

95. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Rabindranath Tagore was a prolific composer of patriotic songs, many of which became significant during India's struggle for independence. Furthermore, it is well-documented that he tuned ancient Vedic hymns, integrating these scriptural elements into his musical repertoire. Therefore, while the first statement about his patriotic songs is correct, the second statement claiming he never tuned ancient hymns is factually inaccurate.

96. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The Akarmatrik notation system is essential for Rabindra Sangeet because it was specifically designed to preserve the distinct melodic and rhythmic nuances of Tagore's work. By using this system, musicians can ensure that the composer's original intentions regarding phrasing and lyrical emphasis are accurately maintained. This preservation is vital for the long-term integrity and authentic performance of the entire Rabindra Sangeet repertoire.

97. (B) Nabatal - 9 matra
Accurate identification of Tagore's talas and their matra counts is necessary for correct performance. Nabatal is specifically defined as a nine-beat rhythmic cycle. Other pairs, such as Rupakra with eleven matras or Jhampak with six matras, are incorrect because Rupakra has eight matras and Jhampak has five. Sasthi is also correctly identified as having six matras, making Nabatal the correct match for nine beats.

98. (A) Sasthi - 9 matra
In Tagore's rhythmic system, each tala is associated with a specific matra count. Nabapanchatal has eighteen matras, Rupakra has eight matras, and Ekadasi has eleven matras. However, Sasthi is a six-beat cycle, not a nine-beat one. It is Nabatal that consists of nine matras. Therefore, associating Sasthi with nine beats is incorrect, as it contradicts the established rhythmic structure of that particular tala.

99. (C) Bhagavad Gita
Rabindranath Tagore's recorded practices include the frequent chanting of selected verses from the Vedas and the Upanisads. These ancient scriptures provided a significant spiritual foundation for

NODIA

153. (A) Jhampak has 5 matras.
Tagore created several unique talas, and it is important to correctly identify their matra counts. Jhampak is defined as a five-beat rhythmic cycle. Stating that it has six, eight, or nine matras is incorrect, as those counts belong to other talas like Sasthi, Rupakra, and Nabatal respectively. Precise knowledge of the five-beat structure of Jhampak is necessary for anyone performing or studying the rhythmic innovations of Tagore.

154. (C) Tagore had no knowledge of other folk songs of Bengal.
Rabindranath Tagore was deeply rooted in the folk culture of his region. He possessed significant knowledge of Kirtana and Baul, and he was also well-versed in various other folk songs of Bengal. He used these influences to enrich his own music. Furthermore, he successfully tuned Vedic hymns. Stating that he had no knowledge of other Bengal folk songs is factually incorrect and ignores a major influence.

155. (B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect
In the context of seasonal music, ragas are traditionally associated with specific times of the year. Vernal ragas are linked to the spring season, not the monsoon. Similarly, monsoon ragas are meant for the rainy season, not spring. Both statements in the question reverse these traditional associations, making them factually incorrect. Tagore used these ragas appropriately to match the seasonal themes of his many nature-themed compositions.

156. (A) Brahma sangeet
Songs specifically composed by Rabindranath Tagore for the devotional services of the Brahmo Samaj are collectively known as Brahma sangeet. These compositions focus on spiritual and philosophical themes and are intended for prayer and meditation. While Tagore also wrote folk-influenced music like Baul or Kirtana, Brahma sangeet represents a distinct devotional genre that is central to the religious and community life of the Brahmo movement.

157. (D) Nabatal - 9 matra
Correct identification of the matra count for each of Tagore's talas is essential. Nabatal is correctly defined as a nine-beat cycle. Other options are incorrect; Sasthi has six matras rather than five, Jhampak has five rather than eight, and Ekadasi has eleven rather than eighteen. These rhythmic innovations were specific to Tagore's poetic requirements, and Nabatal remains the standard nine-beat cycle within the Rabindra Sangeet tradition.

158. (C) Akarmatrik - Folk song
It is important to distinguish between folk traditions and technical systems in Tagore's work. Kirtana and Baul are indeed correctly identified as folk song traditions of Bengal. Chanted verses from the Upanisads were also part of his knowledge. However, Akarmatrik is not a folk song; it is the specialized notation system used to document his music. Therefore, pairing Akarmatrik with "folk song" is a factual error.

159. (C) Carnatic Pallavis
Tagore's musical expertise was primarily centered on North Indian classical and Bengali folk traditions. He was familiar with round the clock ragas, monsoon ragas, and various provincial songs. While he was a diverse artist, Carnatic Pallavis, which are complex rhythmic and melodic pieces from the South Indian classical tradition, are not listed as a specific type of music that he formally integrated into his documented repertoire.

160. (A) Created new talas like Jhampak and Sasthi.
Rabindranath Tagore found that traditional classical talas often did not match the unique meters of his poetry. To solve this, he took the innovative step of creating several new talas, including Jhampak and Sasthi. This allowed him to provide rhythmic accompaniment that was perfectly in sync with the flow of his lyrics. This rhythmic innovation is a key feature that distinguishes Rabindra Sangeet from conventional musical styles.

161. (B) 8
Rupakra is one of the unique rhythmic cycles developed by Rabindranath Tagore for his compositions. This tala is defined by a cycle of exactly eight matras. Tagore introduced these specialized rhythms to provide a suitable beat for his poetry, ensuring that the music enhanced the lyrical meter. Understanding that Rupakra

NODIA

consists of eight matras is fundamental for the correct rhythmic performance of the songs set in this tala.

162. (A) I, IV, and V
In the rhythmic system created by Tagore, some talas have an odd number of matras while others have even. Jhampak consists of five matras, Nabatal has nine, and Ekadasi has eleven. All of these are odd numbers. In contrast, Sasthi has six and Rupakra has eight, which are even. Identifying these odd-beat cycles is helpful for musicians to understand the rhythmic variety and structural uniqueness found in Tagore's various songs.

163. (A) He was deeply influenced by Kirtana and Baul.
Rabindranath Tagore's connection to Bengal folk music was profound and formative. He was deeply influenced by the melodic and philosophical elements of Kirtana and Baul, which he successfully integrated into his own compositions. Far from discouraging folk music, he saw it as a vital part of his cultural heritage. This influence helped him create a style that was both artistically sophisticated and deeply rooted in the local culture.

164. (D) Brahma sangeet refers to patriotic songs.
Tagore's songs are divided into clear categories, and it is important to understand their specific meanings. Kabyageeti refers to poetic songs, Mulgan refers to original ones, and Bhanga Gan refers to adapted ones. These are all correct. However, Brahma sangeet refers specifically to devotional songs for the Brahmo Samaj, not patriotic songs. Patriotic songs are a separate category focused on nationalistic themes and love for the country.

165. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
Rabindranath Tagore possessed a deep and technical knowledge of seasonal melodies, including monsoon and vernal raginis. He used these specialized structures to compose music that perfectly reflected the moods and atmospheres of the rainy and spring seasons. Both statements accurately identify these as part of his musical expertise, highlighting how he used traditional seasonal frameworks to enrich the thematic depth of his vast repertoire.

166. (A) Vernal ragas and raginis
A musical compilation focused on spring would rely heavily on Tagore's profound understanding of vernal ragas and raginis. These melodic frameworks are specifically associated with the spring season and were used by Tagore to celebrate nature and renewal. His knowledge of these specific seasonal structures allowed him to create a cohesive and evocative body of work that is perfectly suited for spring festivals and themes.

167. (A) Vedas - Frequently chanted verses
Rabindranath Tagore maintained a lifelong connection with ancient scriptures, frequently chanting selected verses from the Vedas. This is a correct and factual pairing. Other options are incorrect; Akarmatrik is a notation system rather than a tala, Rupakra is an eight-matra tala rather than nine, and Jhampak is a five-matra tala rather than a notation system. Chanting Vedic verses provided a strong spiritual foundation for Tagore's music and philosophy.

168. (D) Rupakra - 5 matra
It is essential to correctly associate each of Tagore's talas with its matra count. Ekadasi has eleven matras, Nabatal has nine, and Sasthi has six. These are all correct. However, Rupakra is an eight-beat cycle, not a five-beat one. Jhampak is the specific tala created by Tagore that consists of five matras. Therefore, associating Rupakra with five matras is rhythmically incorrect and misidentifies the structure of that tala.

169. (B) Natya Shastra
Rabindranath Tagore frequently chanted selected verses from the Vedas and Upanisads, which were central to his spiritual and creative life. These texts are explicitly recorded as major scriptural influences. While the Natya Shastra is a foundational text of Indian performing arts, it is not recorded in this specific context as a text that Tagore frequently chanted in the same spiritual and routine manner as the Vedic and Upanisadic verses.

170. (A) Tuning Vedic hymns.
Tagore's deep familiarity with ancient scriptures, gained through frequently chanting verses from the Vedas, had a direct musical impact. This practice led him to successfully tune Vedic hymns, integrating these ancient spiritual sounds

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

into his own musical world. This demonstrates how his personal spiritual routines informed his artistic creations, allowing him to create a unique synthesis of ancient sacred texts and contemporary melodic structures.

171. (B) 6 matra
Sasthi is a specialized rhythmic cycle created by Rabindranath Tagore for his musical compositions. This tala is defined by a cycle of exactly six matras. Tagore introduced these innovative talas to ensure that the rhythmic accompaniment remained in perfect harmony with the unique meters of his poetry. Understanding the six-beat structure of Sasthi is necessary for accurately performing and studying many of his seasonally themed and lyrical songs.

172. (A) I, II, III, IV, and V
The diverse musical output of Rabindranath Tagore is categorized into several distinct genres. These include original Mulgan and adapted Bhanga Gan. He also composed devotional Brahma sangeet, poetic Kabyageeti, and nationalistic patriotic songs. All these categories are correctly identified as part of his extensive body of work. This variety reflects Tagore's ability to address a wide range of spiritual, artistic, and social themes through his music.

173. (A) Ekadasi has 11 matras.
Correctly identifying the matra count of each innovated tala is fundamental to the study of Tagore's music. Ekadasi is specifically defined as an eleven-beat rhythmic cycle. Stating that it has nine, eighteen, or five matras is incorrect, as those counts belong to other talas like Nabatal, Nabapanchatal, and Jhampak respectively. Understanding the eleven-beat structure of Ekadasi is essential for any performer working within the Rabindra Sangeet tradition.

174. (C) Tagore created a tala named Chautal.
Rabindranath Tagore innovated several new rhythmic cycles to match his poetry, including Jhampak, Rupakra, and Nabatal. However, Chautal is a traditional twelve-beat tala used in classical Indian music, particularly in Dhrupad. While Tagore used many existing musical forms, Chautal was not one of his original innovations. His contributions in rhythm were focused on creating specialized talas like those mentioned above to suit his unique poetic needs.

175. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
The Akarmatrik system was developed and used by Rabindranath Tagore as a specialized method for musical notation. Both statements are correct, as the system was essential for recording and preserving his melodies and rhythms. By using Akarmatrik notation, Tagore ensured that the intricate phrasing and lyrical nuances of his extensive repertoire were accurately documented, allowing his musical legacy to be faithfully passed down to future generations.

176. (A) Vedic hymns tuned by Tagore
For a researcher interested in how Tagore set ancient scriptural texts to melody, the category of tuned Vedic hymns is the primary focus. Tagore took selected verses from these ancient scriptures and gave them musical form, integrating them into his broader repertoire. This study would reveal his approach to blending sacred literary traditions with his own unique melodic style, highlighting his skill as a composer of spiritual music.

NODIA

177. (A) Nabapanchatal - 18 matra
Identifying the correct matra count for each of Tagore's talas is essential for technical accuracy. Nabapanchatal is correctly identified as an eighteen-beat cycle. Other pairings are incorrect; Sasthi has six matras instead of eight, Jhampak has five instead of nine, and Rupakra has eight instead of eleven. Nabapanchatal remains the longest and most complex rhythmic cycle among the specialized talas that Tagore innovated for his musical works.

178. (C) Akarmatrik - Folk dance
It is important to distinguish between the folk traditions of Bengal and the technical systems used for music. Baul and Kirtana are correctly identified as influential folk song traditions. However, Akarmatrik is a notation system used to record music, not a type of folk dance. Therefore, associating Akarmatrik with folk dance is a factual error. Tagore's knowledge included actual folk songs and provincial influences, rather than the notation system being a dance.

foundations upon which Tagore's extensive and varied musical repertoire was built.

246. (A) Patriotic songs
Choral performances celebrating Tagore's contribution to nationalistic movements primarily showcase his patriotic songs. These works were composed to inspire love for the motherland and to unify the people during the struggle for independence. While Tagore also composed seasonal and devotional music, it was his nationalistic commitment that drove the creation of this specific repertoire, which remains a powerful and enduring expression of his dedication to the nation and its cultural and political freedom.

247. (A) Upanisads - Selected verses frequently chanted by Tagore
Rabindranath Tagore maintained a deep lifelong connection with ancient scriptures, frequently chanting selected verses from the Upanisads. This is a correct and factual pairing. Other options are incorrect; Rupakra is an eight-matra tala rather than five, Jhampak is a five-matra tala rather than nine, and Sasthi is a six-matra tala rather than eight. His engagement with Upanisadic verses provided a profound spiritual and philosophical foundation for much of his varied musical and artistic work.

248. (D) Kabyageeti - Tala
In the system of musical classification used by Tagore, each term has a specific meaning. Mulgan refers to original songs, Bhanga Gan refers to adapted songs, and Brahma sangeet refers to devotional songs. These are all correct. However, Kabyageeti is not a tala, but a genre of poetic songs. Tagore's innovated talas include rhythms like Jhampak and Nabatal. Therefore, pairing Kabyageeti with "tala" is a factual error in the context of his musical system.

249. (C) Natya Shastra
Rabindranath Tagore frequently chanted selected verses from the Vedas and Upanisads, which were central to his spiritual and creative routines. These ancient texts influenced his philosophical outlook and were even tuned into his musical compositions. While the Natya Shastra is a foundational classical text on performing arts, it is not recorded in this specific context as a text that Tagore frequently chanted in the same ritualistic and spiritual manner as the Vedic and Upanisadic verses.

250. (A) The Akarmatrik Notation system.
Tagore's desire to accurately document the melodic contours and lyrics of his extensive repertoire led to the adoption and popularization of the Akarmatrik notation system. This specialized method was developed to ensure that the unique phrasing and nuances of Rabindra Sangeet were preserved exactly as the composer intended. By utilizing this system, Tagore provided a reliable way for future generations to learn and perform his work, maintaining the authentic artistic essence of his musical creations.

251. (B) Round the clock ragas and raginis
The festival relied heavily on a foundational structure that emphasized historically and aesthetically designated performance times. This approach ensured that compositions aligned with a specific rhythmic and melodic cycle throughout the entire day. By focusing on these round the clock patterns, curators maintained a rigorous melodic discipline that reflects the deep temporal philosophy embedded within the musical repertoire.

252. (A) Monsoon and vernal ragas and raginis
The musical event highlighted specific seasonal melodies that were considered fundamental to the atmospheric rendering of various compositions. These segments specifically required a profound understanding of monsoon and vernal melodic structures. Such variations are essential for capturing the emotional essence and natural imagery that the composer intended to convey through his seasonally aligned musical expressions and rhythmic frameworks.

253. (C) Fundamental to the atmospheric rendering
Scholars and curators observed that the application of seasonal melodies was not merely a decorative addition to the performances. Instead, these melodic structures were fundamental to the atmospheric rendering and aesthetic impact of the compositions. This focus illustrates how the musical arrangements maintain a continuous dialogue with nature, ensuring that the emotional environment remains consistent with the thematic content.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

refers to original songs rather than specifically patriotic ones, Bhanga Gan refers to adaptations rather than Vedic chants, and Brahma sangeet refers to devotional songs for the Brahmo Samaj rather than adapted folk tunes.

188. (D) Sasthi - 8 matra
Identifying the correct matra count for Tagore's talas is fundamental for musical accuracy. Nabapanchatal has eighteen matras, Ekadasi has eleven, and Nabatal has nine. These are all correct pairings. However, Sasthi is a six-beat cycle, not an eight-beat one. Rupakra is the specific tala created by Tagore that consists of eight matras. Therefore, associating Sasthi with eight matras is rhythmically incorrect and misrepresents the structure of that tala.

189. (C) Qawwali
Rabindranath Tagore categorized his musical work into several recognized genres, including Patriotic songs, Brahma sangeet, and Kabyageeti. These are all central components of the Rabindra Sangeet repertoire. However, Qawwali is a specific genre of Sufi devotional music that, while influential in the broader landscape of Indian music, is not a recognized category of Tagore's own songs as defined in his formal musical system and documentation.

190. (A) Creation of new talas like Nabatal and Ekadasi.
The complex poetic meters used in Tagore's Kabyageeti often required rhythmic support that traditional talas could not provide. This necessity led Tagore to the innovative creation of new talas, such as Nabatal and Ekadasi. These specialized rhythmic cycles were designed to perfectly complement his unique lyrical flow, ensuring that the rhythm enhanced rather than constrained the poetic essence of his songs, a key feature of his style.

191. (C) 18 matra
Nabapanchatal is one of the specialized rhythmic cycles created by Rabindranath Tagore to provide accompaniment for his compositions. This particular tala consists of exactly eighteen matras. Tagore introduced these extended rhythmic patterns to accommodate certain songs that required a longer and more complex rhythmic flow. Understanding the eighteen-beat structure of Nabapanchatal is essential for accurately performing and documenting the more intricate rhythmic pieces within the Rabindra Sangeet tradition.

192. (A) I, III, IV, and V
Tagore's compositions are classified by whether the melodies are original or adapted. Mulgan, Brahma sangeet, Kabyageeti, and Patriotic songs all represent categories where Tagore created entirely original musical structures. In contrast, Bhanga Gan specifically refers to "broken" or adapted melodies from other sources. Therefore, excluding Bhanga Gan identifies the genres where the musical content is purely original to Tagore, showcasing his independent creativity across diverse themes.

193. (A) Jhampak, Sasthi, Rupakra, Nabatal, and Ekadasi.
Rabindranath Tagore is credited with inventing several unique rhythmic cycles to complement his poetry. These specific talas include Jhampak, Sasthi, Rupakra, Nabatal, and Ekadasi. Each was designed with a specific matra count to match his lyrical meters. Other lists featuring traditional talas like Teental, Dadra, or Carnatic rhythms like Adi, do not represent the original rhythmic innovations that Tagore developed specifically for his own unique musical style.

194. (D) Tagore created the tala Teental.
Rabindranath Tagore's musical expertise included knowledge of vernal ragas, the tuning of Vedic hymns, and the composition of patriotic songs. All of these are correct. However, stating that he created the tala Teental is factually incorrect. Teental is a traditional sixteen-beat cycle used extensively in Hindustani classical music and existed long before Tagore. His rhythmic innovations focused on creating new talas specifically for his poetic meters.

NODIA

195. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
Rabindranath Tagore's musical knowledge was extensive and well-rounded. He possessed a deep understanding of round the clock ragas and raginis, allowing him to match his music to the time of day. He also had a significant knowledge of selected provincial songs from across the country, which he often used as inspiration. Both statements correctly identify these key

sophisticated compositions found within the diverse tradition of Rabindra Sangeet.

213. (A) He had specific knowledge of monsoon and vernal ragas.
Rabindranath Tagore possessed profound and technical knowledge of seasonal music, specifically monsoon and vernal ragas and raginis. He used these melodic structures to compose music that mirrors the natural world, celebrating the rainy season and spring respectively. This thematic use of ragas is a hallmark of his work, allowing the music to capture the emotional essence and aesthetic qualities of the different seasons throughout the year.

214. (C) He frequently chanted selected verses from the Quran.
Rabindranath Tagore's recorded scriptural practices focus on his frequent chanting of selected verses from the Vedas and Upanisads. These ancient texts influenced his spiritual outlook and his musical compositions, including his tuned Vedic hymns. While he was a person of universal spiritual interests, the frequent chanting and musical tuning of verses from the Quran is not recorded in this specific context as part of his routine and foundational musical knowledge.

215. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
Rabindranath Tagore's musical expertise was exceptionally broad and well-rounded. He had a deep knowledge of various provincial songs from different regions, which he often used as inspiration for his adaptations. He also composed a significant body of patriotic songs that reflect his nationalistic commitment and love for his country. Both statements correctly identify these key components of the diverse and culturally rich musical output that defines Tagore's creative legacy.

216. (A) Patriotic songs
Compositions by Tagore that were intended to inspire and mobilize the people during the nationalistic struggle for freedom are categorized as patriotic songs. these works were written to express love for the country and to galvanize the spirit of the nation. While these songs also use specialized rhythms and ragas, their primary classification is based on their powerful nationalistic message and their historical role in India's independence movement.

217. (A) Vernal - Ragas and raginis
In the context of Tagore's musical knowledge, "vernal" is correctly paired with ragas and raginis associated with the spring season. Other options are incorrect; Nabatal is a nine-matra tala rather than eleven, Rupakra is an eight-matra tala rather than nine, and Jhampak is a five-matra tala rather than a notation system. His understanding of vernal melodies allowed him to compose songs that perfectly capture the aesthetic and emotional spirit of spring.

218. (D) Nabatal - 11 matra
Identifying the correct matra count for Tagore's talas is fundamental to rhythmic accuracy. Jhampak has five matras, Sasthi has six, and Rupakra has eight. All these are correct pairings. However, Nabatal consists of nine matras, not eleven. Ekadasi is the specific tala created by Tagore that uses an eleven-beat cycle. Therefore, associating Nabatal with eleven matras is rhythmically incorrect and misidentifies the structure of that nine-beat rhythmic cycle.

219. (D) Akarmatrik
Tagore categorized his musical output into various song genres, including Mulgan for original songs, Bhanga Gan for adapted songs, and Brahma sangeet for devotional songs. These all represent different types of musical compositions. However, Akarmatrik is not a type of song; it is the specialized notation system used to document and preserve his music. Therefore, Akarmatrik does not belong to the list of song categories in his extensive musical repertoire.

220. (A) Use of the Akarmatrik Notation system.
Tagore's desire to standardize and preserve the specific phrasing and nuances of his unique musical style led to the use of the Akarmatrik notation system. This specialized method was developed specifically to accurately document Rabindra Sangeet, ensuring that the composer's original melodic and rhythmic intentions were maintained. By using this system, Tagore provided a reliable way for future generations to learn and perform his work according to his original artistic vision.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

six. All these are correctly identified. However, Rupakra is an eight-beat cycle, not a five-beat one. Jhampak is the specific tala created by Tagore that consists of five matras. Therefore, stating that Rupakra has five matras is factually incorrect and misrepresents the rhythmic structure of that particular tala.

205. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct
In Tagore's musical classification, Mulgan refers to his entirely original songs, making the statement that they are adapted ones incorrect. However, the statement that Kabyageeti refers to original poetic songs is correct. Kabyageeti is a genre that emphasizes the artistic and lyrical quality of the poetry, with the melody designed specifically for the verse. Therefore, while the first statement is factually wrong, the second statement accurately describes the category.

206. (A) Ekadasi
An eleven-beat rhythmic cycle created by Tagore to accompany his poetry is the Ekadasi tala. Tagore introduced this specialized cycle to provide a rhythmic framework for certain meters that did not fit traditional beats. While he also created other talas like Nabatal or Jhampak with different counts, Ekadasi is the correct choice for an eleven-matra rhythm. It remains an essential part of the rhythmic repertoire for performing Rabindra Sangeet.

207. (A) Brahma sangeet - Devotional songs of Tagore
Brahma sangeet refers to a large and significant category of devotional songs composed by Tagore specifically for the services of the Brahmo Samaj. This is a correct and factual pairing. Other options are incorrect; Akarmatrik is a notation system rather than a folk song, Baul is a folk tradition rather than a notation system, and Kirtana is a devotional folk style rather than an eighteen-matra tala. Brahma sangeet represents Tagore's spiritual musical output.

208. (D) Sasthi - 5 matra
Identifying the correct matra count for each of Tagore's talas is fundamental. Nabapanchatal has eighteen matras, Ekadasi has eleven, and Nabatal has nine. All these are correct pairings. However, Sasthi is a six-beat cycle, not a five-beat one. Jhampak is the specific tala created by Tagore that consists of five matras. Therefore, associating Sasthi with five matras is rhythmically incorrect and misidentifies the established structure of that six-beat rhythmic cycle.

NODIA

209. (C) Bihu
Rabindranath Tagore was deeply influenced by several folk traditions of Bengal, most notably Kirtana and Baul, as well as various other regional folk songs. These styles were central to the development of his own melodic style. While Bihu is a prominent and vibrant folk tradition of Assam, it is not explicitly listed as one of the primary folk styles that fundamentally shaped the specific and documented musical influence on Tagore's repertoire.

210. (A) The infusion of Bengal's folk elements into his own compositions.
Tagore's deep exposure to and appreciation of Baul and Kirtana traditions had a direct and significant impact on his music. This exposure led to the successful infusion of Bengal's rich folk elements into his own original compositions. By blending folk melodies and spiritual themes with his own poetic vision, Tagore created a unique and accessible musical style that remains deeply connected to the cultural heart and heritage of Bengal.

211. (B) 6 matra
Sasthi is a specialized rhythmic cycle that was specifically created by Rabindranath Tagore for his songs. This tala consists of exactly six matras or beats. Tagore introduced these innovative talas to ensure that the rhythmic accompaniment remained in perfect harmony with the unique meters of his poetry. Understanding the six-beat structure of Sasthi is necessary for accurately performing and studying many of his seasonally themed and lyrical songs within the repertoire.

212. (A) 18 matras
To correctly perform a Tagore song set in Nabapanchatal, a musician must maintain a rhythmic cycle of exactly eighteen matras. Tagore created this long rhythmic pattern to provide a suitable accompaniment for complex lyrical phrases that required an extended rhythmic framework. Mastery of this eighteen-beat cycle is essential for any performer or scholar who wishes to accurately reproduce the more rhythmically

Jhampak, Sasthi, and Rupakra. These are all recognized rhythmic creations within his repertoire. However, Keherwa is a traditional eight-beat rhythmic cycle that is commonly used in both folk and classical Indian music. While Tagore may have utilized Keherwa in his compositions, it is not one of the specialized rhythmic cycles that he originally created himself.

230. (A) Brahma sangeet
Tagore's songs for the Brahmo Samaj, which integrate deeply spiritual and philosophical themes, are categorized as Brahma sangeet. These songs were composed specifically for devotional services and monotheistic prayer. While he also composed patriotic songs and adapted Bhanga Gan, Brahma sangeet represents a distinct genre focused on religious reflection. This category is defined by its deep spiritual purpose and its role in the liturgical life of the Brahmo community.

231. (C) 9 matra
Nabatal is one of the specialized rhythmic cycles created by Rabindranath Tagore for his songs. This tala is defined by a cycle of exactly nine matras or beats. Tagore introduced these unique rhythms to provide the best possible accompaniment for poetic meters that did not fit traditional cycles. Understanding that Nabatal consists of nine matras is fundamental for the correct rhythmic performance and technical study of the many songs that were set in this tala.

232. (A) Monsoon and vernal ragas and raginis.
To show competency in Tagore's seasonal repertoire, a singer must be able to perform songs based on monsoon and vernal ragas and raginis. These specific melodic structures are central to Tagore's musical celebration of the rainy season and spring. By mastering these seasonal frameworks, the performer demonstrates an understanding of how Tagore used traditional melodic tools to mirror the beauty and emotional changes of the natural world throughout the year.

233. (A) He chanted the Vedas and tuned Vedic hymns.
Rabindranath Tagore's relationship with ancient scriptures was deep and musically productive. He frequently chanted verses from the Vedas and Upanisads, and he successfully tuned many Vedic hymns into melodic compositions. Far from seeing them as unsuitable for modern music, he integrated these sacred scriptural sounds into his broader repertoire. This practice shows how ancient spiritual traditions provided a foundational influence for his own unique melodic and philosophical musical expressions.

234. (D) Tagore created Rupakra with 6 matras.
Accurate matra counts for Tagore's talas are essential for technical correctness. Nabatal has nine matras, Ekadasi has eleven, and Nabapanchatal has eighteen. All these are correctly identified. However, Rupakra is an eight-beat cycle, not a six-beat one. It is Sasthi that Tagore created with six matras. Therefore, stating that Rupakra has six matras is factually incorrect and misrepresents the rhythmic structure of that particular tala as designed by the composer himself.

235. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
Both statements correctly identify the two main categories of Tagore's song melodies. Bhanga Gan translates to "broken songs" and refers to adaptations where Tagore used existing melodies from other sources. Mulgan translates to "original songs" and refers to compositions where both the lyrics and melody were entirely conceived by him. These two terms are fundamental for classifying the origins of the melodies within the vast and diverse repertoire of Rabindra Sangeet.

236. (A) Sasthi
A Tagore composition featuring a six-beat rhythmic cycle is set in the Sasthi tala. Tagore created this specific six-matra cycle to provide an appropriate rhythmic accompaniment for his poetry. While other talas like Jhampak, Rupakra, and Nabatal have five, eight, and nine beats respectively, Sasthi is the correct choice for a six-beat rhythm. This rhythmic precision ensures that the music remains in perfect synchronization with the intended poetic meter and seasonal themes.

237. (A) Kabyageeti - Poetic songs
Kabyageeti is a term used to describe a category of songs by Tagore that highlights his dual identity as a poet and composer. These are poetic songs where the lyrics and melody are designed to emphasize the emotional and artistic essence of the verse. This is a correct and factual pairing.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

221. (B) 8 matra
Rupakra is one of the specialized rhythmic cycles created by Rabindranath Tagore for his compositions. This tala is defined by a cycle of exactly eight matras. Tagore introduced these innovative rhythms to provide a suitable beat for his poetry, ensuring that the music enhanced the lyrical meter. Understanding that Rupakra consists of eight matras is fundamental for the correct rhythmic performance and technical study of the songs set in this eight-beat tala.

222. (A) Identify the original provincial or traditional tune that inspired the song.
To show competency in Tagore's adapted music, known as Bhanga Gan, a musician must be able to identify the original provincial or traditional tune that served as the inspiration. Bhanga Gan involves setting new Bengali lyrics to existing melodies from other traditions. By recognizing the source material, the performer demonstrates an understanding of how Tagore modified and "broke" traditional tunes to fit his own poetic and artistic vision.

223. (A) Original songs composed by Rabindranath Tagore.
Mulgan represents the category of entirely original songs within the vast repertoire of Rabindranath Tagore. These are compositions where both the melody and the lyrics were conceived by the composer himself, without adapting from pre-existing tunes. This distinguishes Mulgan from Bhanga Gan, which involves adaptation. Understanding this term is essential for identifying the specific works that showcase Tagore's independent musical creativity and his primary role as an original composer.

224. (D) Tagore's Kabyageeti refers to his instrumental orchestral pieces.
Tagore's musical expertise included a deep knowledge of folk traditions like Baul and Kirtana, and he also composed devotional Brahma sangeet. These are all correct facts. However, stating that Kabyageeti refers to instrumental orchestral pieces is incorrect. Kabyageeti refers to a genre of poetic songs where the lyrics and melody emphasize artistic expression. It is fundamentally a vocal genre where the music is designed specifically to serve and enhance the poetic text.

225. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Rabindranath Tagore was an innovator who created several unique rhythmic cycles. He designed Jhampak as a five-beat tala, which is correct. However, stating that he created Ekadasi with nine matras is factually incorrect, as Ekadasi is an eleven-beat cycle. It is Nabatal that Tagore created with nine matras. Therefore, while the first statement about Jhampak is correct, the second statement incorrectly identifies the matra count for the Ekadasi tala.

226. (A) Nabatal
A choir director arranging a Tagore composition that requires a nine-beat rhythmic cycle should utilize the Nabatal tala. Tagore created this specific nine-matra cycle to provide an appropriate rhythmic accompaniment for his poetry. While other talas like Rupakra, Sasthi, and Ekadasi have eight, six, and eleven beats respectively, Nabatal is the correct and authentic choice for a nine-beat rhythm within the specialized system of rhythmic cycles developed for Rabindra Sangeet.

227. (A) Mulgan - Original song
Correct identification of musical terms and their definitions is essential for understanding Tagore's work. Mulgan is the correct term for an entirely original song where both the lyrics and the melody were composed by Tagore. Other pairings are incorrect; Kirtana is a folk tradition rather than a tala, Akarmatrik is a notation system rather than a Vedic text, and vernal melodies are associated with spring rather than being a type of folk dance.

228. (D) Akarmatrik - Ragas and raginis
Tagore's musical knowledge included an extensive understanding of various ragas and raginis, such as those associated with the monsoon, different times of day (round the clock), and the spring season (vernal). These are all correct technical associations. However, Akarmatrik is not a raga or ragini; it is the specialized notation system used to record his music. Therefore, pairing Akarmatrik with ragas and raginis is factually incorrect and misrepresents its technical function.

229. (D) Keherwa
Rabindranath Tagore innovated several new talas to suit his unique poetic meters, including

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

components of the diverse musical expertise that informed his vast repertoire.

196. (A) Bhanga Gan based on selected provincial songs
When a singer performs songs by Tagore that were inspired by melodies from other states or regions, they are performing Bhanga Gan. This category specifically refers to songs where Tagore adapted existing melodies to his own Bengali lyrics. This study of adapted tunes demonstrates Tagore's ability to synthesize diverse musical influences from across India, creating a rich and varied musical language that is central to the Rabindra Sangeet tradition.

197. (A) Mulgan - Original song
Correct terminology is essential for identifying different types of Tagore's musical works. Mulgan correctly refers to an entirely original song where both the lyrics and melody were conceived by Tagore. Other pairings are incorrect; Kirtana and Baul are folk song traditions rather than modern dance or classical instrumental music, and Akarmatrik is a specialized notation system rather than a rhythmic tala. Mulgan represents the primary category of Tagore's original compositions.

198. (D) Nabatal - 18 matra
Identifying the correct matra count for each of Tagore's talas is fundamental. Jhampak has five matras, Rupakra has eight, and Ekadasi has eleven. These are all correct pairings. However, Nabatal is a nine-beat cycle, not an eighteen-beat one. Nabapanchatal is the specific tala created by Tagore that consists of eighteen matras. Therefore, associating Nabatal with eighteen matras is rhythmically incorrect and misrepresents the structure of that tala.

199. (C) Autumn
Rabindranath Tagore's recorded musical knowledge explicitly mentions his expertise in monsoon and vernal ragas and raginis. He used these seasonal melodic structures to celebrate the rainy season and spring. While he wrote songs for all seasons, the specific technical knowledge of "autumn ragas" is not highlighted in the same way as monsoon and vernal melodies are in the context of his foundational knowledge of seasonal Indian classical frameworks.

200. (A) Compose songs for specific times of day and night.
Tagore's profound knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis allowed him to compose songs that were perfectly suited for specific times of the day or night. By understanding the traditional time-theory of Indian music, he could match the melodic mood of a song to the temporal context of its performance. This technical expertise ensured that his compositions remained in harmony with the natural cycles of time.

201. (A) 5
Jhampak is one of the unique rhythmic cycles created by Rabindranath Tagore for his musical compositions. This tala is defined by a cycle of exactly five matras. Tagore introduced these specialized rhythms to provide a suitable accompaniment for poetic meters that did not fit traditional cycles. Understanding that Jhampak consists of five matras is fundamental for the correct rhythmic performance of many of his shorter and more lyrical songs.

202. (A) The original provincial or traditional tunes that were adapted.
A researcher analyzing Tagore's Bhanga Gan must focus on the original provincial or traditional tunes that inspired these adaptations. Bhanga Gan refers specifically to songs where Tagore adapted existing melodies and set them to new Bengali lyrics. By investigating the source material, the researcher can understand how Tagore modified and "broke" traditional tunes to fit his own poetic vision, reflecting his engagement with diverse musical cultures.

NODIA

203. (A) It refers to poetic songs emphasizing lyricism.
Kabyageeti is a term used to describe a category of Tagore's songs that highlights his dual identity as a poet and composer. These are poetic songs where the lyrics and melody are designed to emphasize the emotional and artistic essence of the verse. This genre prioritizes lyricism, ensuring that the music serves to enhance the meaning of the poetry. It is a distinct and significant part of the Rabindra Sangeet tradition.

204. (D) Tagore created Rupakra with 5 matras.
Accurate matra counts for Tagore's talas are essential for technical correctness. Ekadasi has eleven matras, Nabatal has nine, and Sasthi has

Other options are incorrect; Brahma sangeet consists of devotional songs, Mulgan refers to original compositions, and Bhanga Gan refers to adapted melodies rather than original poems.

238. (D) Jhampak - 8 matra
Correct knowledge of the matra counts in Tagore's rhythmic system is essential for technical accuracy. Ekadasi has eleven matras, Nabapanchatal has eighteen, and Nabatal has nine. All these are correct pairings. However, Jhampak is a five-beat cycle, not an eight-beat one. Rupakra is the specific tala created by Tagore that consists of eight matras. Therefore, associating Jhampak with eight matras is rhythmically incorrect and misidentifies the structure of that five-beat rhythmic cycle.

239. (D) Dadra
Rabindranath Tagore innovated several unique talas to suit the specific needs of his poetry, such as Sasthi, Rupakra, and Nabatal. These are all recognized rhythmic creations by the composer. However, Dadra is a traditional six-beat rhythmic cycle that is a staple of Hindustani classical and semi-classical music. While Tagore used many existing musical rhythms, Dadra was not one of his original innovations, unlike the specialized rhythmic cycles he developed for himself.

240. (A) Kabyageeti
The profound poetic nature of Tagore's lyrics often led to compositions where the poetry dominated the melody, leading to the classification of such works as Kabyageeti. This genre prioritizes the artistic and emotional essence of the verse, with the music serving to enhance the text. It highlights Tagore's mastery of both literature and music, ensuring that the literary quality of the lyrics remains the primary focus for both the performer and the audience.

241. (C) 11 matra
Ekadasi is a specialized rhythmic cycle that was specifically created by Rabindranath Tagore for his songs. This tala consists of exactly eleven matras or beats. Tagore introduced such unique rhythms to provide a suitable accompaniment for poetic meters that did not fit easily into traditional cycles. It is a distinct and essential part of the rhythmic framework within the Rabindra Sangeet tradition, ensuring that the beat is perfectly synchronized with the composer's lyrical flow.

242. (A) Akarmatrik Notation system
To competently transcribe a manuscript of a Tagore song, a musicologist must be fluent in reading the Akarmatrik notation system. This specialized method was developed specifically to preserve the unique melodic and rhythmic nuances of Rabindra Sangeet. Unlike Western staff notation or other general Indian systems, Akarmatrik was designed to capture the exact lyrical and musical essence intended by Tagore, ensuring that his compositions are accurately documented and preserved for future study.

243. (A) He had profound knowledge of Kirtana, Baul, and other folk songs of Bengal.
Rabindranath Tagore's connection to the folk traditions of Bengal was both deep and extensive. He possessed profound knowledge of Kirtana, Baul, and various other folk songs of the region, and he successfully integrated these influences into his own musical style. Far from avoiding folk music, he embraced it as a vital part of his cultural heritage, allowing him to create compositions that were both artistically sophisticated and deeply rooted in local traditions.

244. (D) Tagore had no knowledge of provincial songs.
Tagore's musical expertise included the creation of new talas like Nabapanchatal with eighteen matras and the tuning of ancient Vedic hymns. All these are correct facts. However, stating that he had no knowledge of provincial songs is factually incorrect. It is well-documented that he possessed extensive knowledge of various provincial songs from different regions, which he frequently used as inspiration for his adaptations, known collectively as the category of Bhanga Gan.

245. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct
Both statements correctly identify key aspects of Tagore's musical system. Kabyageeti is a genre that emphasizes the poetic essence of his songs, where the lyrics and melody are designed to highlight the artistic quality of the verse. Additionally, the Akarmatrik notation system is the specialized method used for writing and documenting Rabindra Sangeet. Together, these elements reflect the unique structural and artistic

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

179. (B) Bhanga Gan
Within the context of Tagore's original creations, Bhanga Gan is an exception because it specifically involves the adaptation of existing melodies from other sources. While talas like Jhampak and Nabatal, and song categories like Mulgan, are original creations by the composer himself, Bhanga Gan represents his ability to re-interpret and "break" existing tunes. This category highlights his engagement with diverse musical traditions rather than pure original composition.

180. (B) Patriotic songs
Tagore's deep love for his country and his response to the social and political climate led him to compose a significant category of patriotic songs. These works were intended to inspire national pride and unity. While he also composed spiritual Brahma sangeet and seasonal ragas, it was his nationalistic commitment that specifically drove the creation of his patriotic repertoire, which played a major role in Indian cultural life.

181. (C) 9 matra
Nabatal is one of the specialized rhythmic cycles innovated by Rabindranath Tagore for his music. This tala is defined by a cycle of exactly nine matras. Tagore introduced such unique rhythms to provide the most suitable accompaniment for poetic meters that did not fit traditional cycles. Understanding that Nabatal consists of nine beats is essential for performers and scholars who wish to accurately reproduce the rhythmic intentions of the composer.

182. (A) II, III, and V
In the rhythmic system created by Tagore, some talas have even matra counts while others are odd. Sasthi consists of six matras, Rupakra has eight, and Nabapanchatal has eighteen. All of these are even numbers. In contrast, Jhampak has five and Nabatal has nine, which are odd. Recognizing these even-beat cycles is helpful for musicians to understand the structural variety and rhythmic balance that Tagore introduced across his extensive musical repertoire.

183. (A) It represents devotional compositions for the Brahmo Samaj.
Brahma sangeet is a dedicated category of songs composed by Rabindranath Tagore specifically for use in the services of the Brahmo Samaj. These songs are devotional and spiritual in nature, reflecting the movement's philosophical and monotheistic beliefs. They are distinct from his notation system or rhythmic innovations, as they are defined by their religious purpose and their central role in the spiritual life of the Brahmo community.

184. (D) Nabatal has 18 matras.
Correct knowledge of the matra counts in Tagore's rhythmic system is essential. Jhampak has five matras, Sasthi has six, and Rupakra has eight. All these are correctly identified. However, Nabatal is a nine-beat cycle, not an eighteen-beat one. Nabapanchatal is the specific tala created by Tagore that consists of eighteen matras. Therefore, stating that Nabatal has eighteen matras is factually incorrect and misrepresents the rhythmic structure of that tala.

NODIA

185. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect
Rabindranath Tagore maintained a deep lifelong connection with ancient scriptures, and it is well-documented that he frequently chanted verses from the Upanisads. However, stating that he strictly avoided chanting verses from the Vedas is incorrect, as he also frequently chanted and even tuned Vedic hymns. His spiritual and musical world was deeply influenced by both of these ancient scriptural traditions, rather than excluding either of them.

186. (A) Akarmatrik Notation system
Tagore's use of distinct symbols to indicate musical notes, pitch, and duration tailored for Bengali pronunciation is a feature of the Akarmatrik notation system. This specialized method was developed specifically to preserve the unique melodic and rhythmic nuances of Rabindra Sangeet. Unlike Western staff notation or other Indian systems, Akarmatrik was designed to capture the exact lyrical and musical essence intended by Tagore for his various song categories.

187. (A) Kabyageeti - Poetic songs
Matching Tagore's song categories with their correct meanings is key to understanding his work. Kabyageeti correctly refers to poetic songs where the lyrics and melody emphasize artistic expression. Other pairings are incorrect; Mulgan

254. (D) An authentic interpretation
Mastering the dual framework of daily cycles and seasonal shifts is considered essential for achieving an authentic interpretation of the composer's vast repertoire. This comprehensive understanding allows scholars and performers to appreciate the rigorous melodic discipline hidden beneath seemingly spontaneous expressions. By integrating these cycles, one can accurately navigate the complex relationship between time, nature, and musical architecture.

255. (C) Time and nature
The festival demonstrated that musical arrangements were designed to function as a continuous dialogue with time and nature. This integration involves matching specific melodic structures with the natural progression of hours and seasons. Such an approach highlights a sophisticated philosophical framework where the music acts as a bridge between human emotion and the rhythmic patterns of the natural world.

256. (B) Tagore's specially created talas
The percussionist's case study focused primarily on the structural innovations and specially created rhythmic cycles formulated to suit the lyrical flow of the compositions. These innovations were necessary because existing frameworks were perceived as having certain limitations. By developing unique rhythmic structures, the composer ensured that the musical accompaniment would perfectly complement the specific meters of his poetic lines.

257. (D) 5 matra
The masterclass demonstrated that the Jhampak rhythmic cycle is characterized by a distinct five-beat structure. This specific matra count provides an asymmetrical yet balanced cadence that is vital for the accurate accompaniment of lyrical phrases. Understanding this five-beat division is essential for modern performers who wish to maintain the structural integrity and rhythmic precision of these unique compositions.

258. (A) Sasthi
The rhythmic analysis identified Sasthi as a newly formulated cycle specifically designed to span exactly six beats. This six-matra structure was created to enhance the poetic meter of the lines and ensure a seamless flow between the lyrics and the percussion. Studying these specific divisions allows accompanists to preserve the architectural intent behind the development of these specialized rhythmic frameworks.

259. (C) 8 matra
Rupakra is presented as a tala consisting of an eight-beat structure, highlighting the rhythmic complexities found within this specific repertoire. The masterclass instructed participants to observe how this eight-matra division functions to provide precise accompaniment. Mastery of these beat counts is paramount for ensuring that the structural integrity of the music is preserved during performance and academic study.

260. (A) To address limitations in existing rhythmic frameworks
The creation of unique rhythmic cycles like Jhampak, Sasthi, and Rupakra was a direct response to the limitations observed in traditional rhythmic systems. These new formulations were necessary to accommodate the specific lyrical and metrical requirements of the compositions. Modern accompanists must study these matra divisions to ensure that the rhythmic accompaniment remains faithful to the composer's original vision.

261. (D) Longer, asymmetrical rhythmic cycles
The research paper focused on the introduction of longer, asymmetrical rhythmic cycles that deviated from conventional expectations. These expanded structures were designed to sustain extended lyrical phrases and create a more sophisticated musical architecture. Understanding these complex cycles is essential for academic researchers who analyze the evolution of rhythm and its relationship with the poetic text in later works.

262. (B) Nabatal
Nabatal was identified as a crucial innovation consisting of a nine-beat cycle, which is essential for supporting longer melodic and lyrical phrases. This nine-matra structure demonstrates a sophisticated mathematical approach to rhythm, moving beyond standardized classical frameworks. Performers must have specialized training in these specific counts to accurately execute the visionary designs of the composer's later musical works.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

8. Match List I with List II regarding the interactions of various personalities with Tagore:
List I: (Personality)
P. Albert Einstein
Q. Romain Rolland
R. H.G. Wells
S. Arnold Bake
List II: (Context of Interaction with Tagore)
1. Dutch scholar who recorded Tagore's songs
2. Discussions on Truth and Reality
3. Conversations on Eastern and Western Music
4. Discussions on modern civilization and history
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

9. Which of the following eminent personalities did NOT engage in a documented public philosophical dialogue with Tagore on art or science?
(A) Albert Einstein
(B) Romain Rolland
(C) Karl Marx
(D) H.G. Wells

10. Applying Tagore's philosophical viewpoint from his foreign dialogues, how would he view a purely synthetic, computer-generated musical scale lacking human emotion?
(A) As devoid of the essential "human truth"
(B) As the pinnacle of musical evolution
(C) As an objective truth superior to art
(D) As a perfect example of divine harmony

11. Consider the following statements about Tagore's views on global music integration:
I. He sought to replace Indian ragas with Western scales.
II. He appreciated the structural grandeur of Western harmony.
III. He felt Western music lacked rhythmic vitality completely.
IV. He believed music should transcend narrow national boundaries.
V. He maintained that Indian melody has its own independent completeness.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) III, IV, and V
(C) I, IV, and V
(D) II, IV, and V

12. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Tagore's musical conversations.
(A) Tagore poetically compared Indian music to a solitary voice in the night.
(B) Einstein agreed with Tagore that science and music are entirely unrelated.
(C) Tagore famously compared Western music to the bustling activity of daytime.
(D) Rolland fully recognized the spiritual depth of Tagore's musical philosophy.

13. In which year did the famous dialogue between Rabindranath Tagore and Albert Einstein take place in Caputh, Germany?
(A) 1913
(B) 1920
(C) 1930
(D) 1941

14. Arrange the following events in chronological order:
I. Tagore's conversation with Einstein
II. Tagore winning the Nobel Prize in Literature
III. Publication of the first edition of Gitabitan
IV. Establishment of Visva-Bharati University
Select the correct sequence:
(A) II, IV, I, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, I, IV, III
(D) IV, II, III, I

15. What was the most appropriate overarching theme of Tagore's cultural dialogues with Western intellectuals?
(A) The synthesis of scientific objectivity and humanistic spirituality
(B) The total economic and political superiority of the Eastern nations
(C) The promotion of indigenous Bengali literature over European languages
(D) The complete rejection of all modern scientific advancements

16. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: Tagore often described Western music as a complex architectural structure.

NODIA

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

reimagined to fit the emotional and linguistic contours of Bengali lyrics.

272. (B) An original source melody
In the context of this academic study, the term Mulgan refers to an original source melody that serves as the foundation for a new composition. This source is often drawn from diverse regional traditions and provides the initial melodic structure. Understanding the Mulgan is critical for tracing the origins of an adaptation and analyzing how its motifs were strategically integrated and transformed.

273. (D) Bhanga Gan
The term Bhanga Gan refers to the subsequent adaptation of a source melody into a new composition with Bengali lyrics. This process involves deconstructing the original tune and artistically reimagining it to align with the emotional requirements of the text. Analyzing these adaptations allows scholars to see how cross-regional motifs were synthesized into a unique and cohesive musical framework within the repertoire.

274. (A) Selected provincial songs
The seminar utilized a diverse array of selected provincial songs to illustrate the reconstructive process of melodic adaptation. These regional tunes served as the primary source material for creating new compositions through the transformation of their structural elements. By examining these diverse sources, students can trace the melodic origins and observe the complex synthesis of motifs that define the adaptive technique.

275. (C) A synthesis of cross-regional musical motifs
The academic discourse concluded that the adaptive technique employed a complex synthesis of cross-regional musical motifs. This involved transforming the structural elements of source melodies to fit the linguistic and emotional requirements of new compositions. Such a strategy demonstrates a compositional framework that relies heavily on the integration and artistic reimagining of diverse provincial and regional melodic structures.

276. (A) Verses from the Vedas and upanisads
The monograph identified selected verses from the Vedas and upanisads as the foundational bedrock for the devotional repertoire. These ancient philosophical texts provided the scriptural continuity and spiritual depth required for the compositions. Understanding how these specific verses were utilized is essential for scholars who wish to evaluate the intersection of ancient sacred literature and modern Indian musical traditions.

277. (D) Universalist spiritual vision beyond orthodox bounds
Brahma sangeet is described as articulating a universalist spiritual vision that transcends orthodox religious boundaries. These compositions were designed to provide a modern liturgical form that emphasizes broad philosophical themes. This universalist approach is distinct from traditional religious constraints, reflecting a unique synthesis of ancient scriptural foundations with a contemporary, inclusive spiritual perspective that resonates with a wider audience.

278. (B) How Vedic hymns were tuned with new melodic frameworks
The research detailed a specific process where traditional Sanskrit chants and Vedic hymns were tuned with new melodic frameworks. This was done to enhance their contemporary resonance and ensure they functioned effectively within a modern liturgical context. By providing these ancient verses with new tunes, the composer created a bridge between historical scriptural traditions and the aesthetic requirements of modern spiritual music.

279. (C) A modern liturgical music form
The integration of verses from the Vedas and upanisads with specifically structured devotional songs resulted in the creation of a modern liturgical music form. This new form allowed for the expression of a universalist spiritual vision while maintaining deep scriptural continuity. Understanding this development is vital for evaluating how ancient philosophical texts were adapted into a functional and modern musical repertoire.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

263. (C) 11 matra
The complex rhythmic cycle known as Ekadasi contains exactly eleven beats, which serves to disrupt traditional rhythmic expectations while maintaining overall cohesion. This eleven-matra structure represents a significant shift toward asymmetrical patterns in modern composition. Researchers must analyze these specific beat counts to understand how the mathematical design of the music supports its aesthetic goals and lyrical phrasing.

264. (D) Nabapanchatal
Among the various specially created rhythmic cycles discussed, Nabapanchatal was highlighted as the longest and most structurally complex. This extensive cycle is essential for analyzing the sophisticated architectural principles applied in the later periods of composition. Specialized knowledge of this particular cycle is indispensable for academic study, as it represents a peak in the development of expanded metrical systems.

265. (A) 18 matra
The structural deconstruction of Nabapanchatal revealed that it encompasses exactly eighteen beats. This eighteen-matra division represents the largest rhythmic cycle within the discussed framework, requiring advanced training for accurate execution. By utilizing such a long and asymmetrical pattern, the composer achieved a unique aesthetic that challenges conventional percussive systems while providing a deep, complex foundation for the music.

266. (B) Integrating rural traditions into established repertoires
The archival project centered on the deep integration of rural traditions into established musical repertoires to trace the vernacular roots of modern Bengali compositions. This study emphasized that understanding foundational influences requires a thorough examination of indigenous folk forms. By analyzing these roots, researchers can better appreciate how traditional elements were systematically incorporated to construct a unique and modern musical identity.

267. (B) Kirtana
Kirtana was specifically noted by researchers for its devotional fervor and distinct rhythmic pacing, forming a direct lineage within the broader repertoire. This traditional form provided a thematic and melodic foundation that was assimilated into modern compositions. A rigorous examination of this style is vital for scholars who wish to understand the emotional and structural depth of the synthesis achieved.

268. (A) Rustic simplicity and spiritual depth
The archival collection emphasized that the baul tradition is primarily characterized by its rustic simplicity and profound spiritual depth. These philosophical and musical elements were borrowed to enrich the broader repertoire and create a unique identity. Academic appreciation of this synthesis is considered incomplete without recognizing how these specific folk characteristics were systematically integrated into the overall musical and philosophical design.

269. (C) Kirtana, baul, and other folk songs of Bengal
The research determined that a thorough knowledge of kirtana, baul, and other folk songs of Bengal is vital for understanding foundational rural influences. These indigenous traditions were not merely imitated but were assimilated into a unique musical identity. Scholars must examine these forms to accurately evaluate how rural melodic and philosophical elements were woven into the larger structural framework of compositions.

270. (D) He assimilated them for a unique musical identity
The project report concluded that the composer interacted with traditional folk forms by assimilating them into a unique musical identity rather than merely imitating them. This process involved taking the knowledge of indigenous traditions and using it to construct a new synthesis. Such systematic incorporation demonstrates a deep understanding of the emotional and structural possibilities offered by various local and rural styles.

271. (C) Mulgan and Bhanga Gan
The seminar's syllabus was built around the core concepts of Mulgan and Bhanga Gan to explain the process of musical adaptation. These terms define the relationship between source melodies and their subsequent artistic transformations. By studying these concepts, students can understand how the structural integrity of original tunes was

NODIA

289. (D) Political statements and regional melodic traditions
The paper argued that these compositions possess a dual nature, functioning both as powerful political statements and as repositories of regional melodic traditions. This combination ensured their enduring legacy within the national movement and beyond. Their historical significance lies in how they balanced urgent socio-political messages with the preservation of diverse musical motifs, making them both relevant and culturally rich.

290. (A) Selected provincial songs
Academic understanding of these patriotic songs requires a comprehensive examination of how selected provincial songs were integrated into the nationalistic musical framework. These regional melodies provided the necessary emotional and cultural foundation for the compositions. By analyzing this synthesis, scholars can better understand how diverse local traditions were leveraged to create a unified and effective medium for mass political mobilization.

291. (C) Temporal melody
The doctoral dissertation explored the intersection of rhythmic structure and temporal melody, arguing that both are crucial for an understanding of the musical repertoire. This study examined how time-specific melodic scales must be combined with precise rhythmic cycles. By focusing on this intersection, the candidate highlighted the core architectural principles that govern the progression and emotional impact of the compositions.

292. (A) Round the clock ragas and raginis
The primary argument of the study was that achieving an authentic interpretation requires the combined application of the knowledge of talas and the knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis. This dual framework ensures that both the mathematical precision of the rhythm and the time-specific nature of the melody are respected, resulting in a performance that aligns with the original intent.

293. (D) Knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis
The emotional ambiance of a time-specific piece is primarily dictated by the knowledge of round the clock ragas and raginis. These melodic scales are assigned to specific periods of the day to evoke particular feelings and atmospheres. Understanding this relationship is essential for performers and scholars to accurately convey the intended mood and maintain the aesthetic integrity of the composition.

NODIA

294. (B) It ensures structural progression
Foundational knowledge of rhythmic cycles plays a vital role in ensuring the structural progression of a composition. While the melody sets the emotional tone, the tala provides the mathematical precision needed for the music to move forward coherently. The seamless integration of these two elements is considered the core architectural principle for both classical adaptations and original works within this repertoire.

295. (C) An incomplete understanding of compositional intent
The committee noted that analyzing a temporal raga without considering its accompanying rhythmic cycle results in an incomplete understanding of the composer's intent. Both the melodic and rhythmic components are inextricably linked, forming a unified musical architecture. To fully appreciate the complexity of the work, one must examine how time-specific scales and mathematical beat counts function together as a whole.

296. (D) Brahma sangeet
The symposium focused on how distinct musical philosophies were synthesized within the formalized spiritual repertoire known as Brahma sangeet. This analysis explored how these liturgical compositions absorbed elements from various indigenous traditions to create a unique spiritual expression. Understanding this synthesis is crucial for scholars who wish to decode the layers of meaning and the deliberate architectural design of these works.

297. (A) Kirtana, baul, and folk songs of Bengal
Scholars must possess an in-depth knowledge of kirtana, baul, and other folk songs of Bengal to fully understand the synthesis found in this spiritual repertoire. These indigenous traditions provided the rhythmic propulsion and rustic aesthetic that were integrated into the formal

(A) They were primarily interested in his royalty earnings.
(B) They wanted to prove that Indian music was derived from Greek traditions.
(C) They analyzed the synthesis of universalism and melodic traditions.
(D) They ignored his music and focused solely on his paintings.

26. Who among the following Western scholars played a crucial role in documenting Bengali folk music alongside Rabindrasangeet?
(A) Arnold Bake
(B) Alain Daniélou
(C) Sylvain Lévi
(D) W.B. Yeats

27. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Alain Daniélou provided piano accompaniments for some of Tagore's songs.
Reason (R): Tagore wanted his songs to completely replace traditional Indian ragas with Western classical music.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

28. Identify the correct statement about the book 'Sangeet Chinta'.
(A) It is purely a collection of notations for Gitabitan.
(B) It is a compilation of Tagore's essays and lectures on musical aesthetics.
(C) It was originally written in English and translated into Bengali.
(D) It strictly dictates the rules of Western counterpoint.

29. Identify the incorrect pair related to the essays in 'Sangeet Chinta'.
(A) Sangeeter Mukti - Freedom of music from rigid structures
(B) Shona - The philosophy of listening
(C) Kanthasangeet - The superiority of instrumental over vocal music
(D) Sangeet O Bhava - The relationship between music and emotion

30. Consider the following essays from 'Sangeet Chinta':
I. Sangeeter Mukti
II. Shona
III. Sangeet O Kavita
IV. Tal-Tatva
Which of these specifically deal with the relationship between words and melody?
(A) I and II
(B) III only
(C) II and IV
(D) I, II, and III

31. In 'Sangeet Chinta', how does Tagore define the ideal relationship between lyric and melody (Kavita and Sangeet)?
(A) They should be fused inextricably like two distinct entities becoming one.
(B) The lyric must dominate, and melody is merely secondary.
(C) The melody must obscure the lyric entirely.
(D) They must remain completely independent and unrelated.

32. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: In "Sangeeter Mukti", Tagore argues against the mechanical rigidity of orthodox classical musicians.
Statement II: He advocates for emotional expression and aesthetic freedom in musical performance.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

33. Match List I with List II regarding the concepts and descriptions in 'Sangeet Chinta':
List I: (Concept in Sangeet Chinta)
P. Shona
Q. Sangeeter Mukti
R. Kanthasangeet
S. Sangeet O Kavita
List II: (Description)
1. Liberation of music from rigid grammar
2. Harmony between lyric and tune

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

CHAPTER 06
Historical Perspective of Music

1. Who among the following eminent personalities engaged in a profound dialogue with Rabindranath Tagore on the nature of truth and beauty in 1930?
(A) Romain Rolland
(B) Albert Einstein
(C) H.G. Wells
(D) Bertrand Russell

2. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore argued that truth in the universe is essentially human truth.
Reason (R): Einstein believed that the Pythagorean theorem represents an objective truth independent of human existence.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

3. Identify the correct statement regarding the conversation between Tagore and Romain Rolland.
(A) They reached a complete disagreement regarding the future of global folk music.
(B) Rolland successfully persuaded Tagore to adopt Western classical systems.
(C) They analyzed the distinctions between European harmony and Indian melody.
(D) Tagore rejected the core concept of universalism during their private dialogue.

4. Identify the incorrect pair of a global thinker and their primary area of discussion with Tagore.
(A) Albert Einstein - Philosophy of Truth and Reality
(B) Romain Rolland - Eastern and Western Musical traditions
(C) H.G. Wells - History and Human Evolution
(D) Victoria Ocampo - Physics and Acoustic Engineering

5. Consider the following statements regarding Tagore's interactions abroad:
I. He discussed the philosophical dimensions of music with Einstein.
II. He studied staff notation extensively with H.G. Wells.
III. He debated the value of polyphony with Romain Rolland.
IV. He recorded Baul songs with Thomas Edison.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and IV
(C) I and III
(D) III and IV

6. How did Tagore define the concept of 'Melody' during his conversations with Western intellectuals?
(A) A vertical combination of several distinct musical notes
(B) A linear sequence of notes expressing individual emotion
(C) A rhythmic pattern devoid of any significant tonal variations
(D) A purely mathematical calculation of acoustic frequency

Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: In his dialogues, Tagore emphasized that Indian music primarily focuses on the individual's spiritual journey.
Statement II: European music, according to Tagore, is characterized by its collective, structural harmony.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.

NODIA

liturgical music. Without this knowledge, the complex layers of musical and spiritual meaning embedded in the compositions cannot be fully decoded.

298. (B) Kirtana
Some liturgical compositions strategically moved away from classical austerity to adopt the rhythmic propulsion found in kirtana. This transition allowed for a more dynamic and emotionally resonant spiritual experience. By incorporating these traditional rhythmic elements, the composer enhanced the accessibility and devotional impact of the music, illustrating a sophisticated integration of formal structures with vibrant, indigenous folk traditions.

299. (B) The baul tradition
The analysis identified philosophical and melodic motifs that mirrored the rustic, unadorned aesthetic of the baul tradition. This integration brought a sense of spiritual depth and simplicity to the formalized liturgical repertoire. By drawing on these indigenous elements, the composer created a unique synthesis that combined sophisticated architectural complexity with the raw emotional power of Bengal's traditional folk and devotional music.

300. (A) Indigenous devotional traditions
The architectural complexity of this devotional repertoire is largely derived from the deliberate integration of indigenous traditions. This synthesis involves blending formal liturgical structures with elements from local folk forms to create a rich and multilayered musical identity. Scholars must rigorously examine these foundational influences to fully appreciate the spiritual and aesthetic depth of the composer's unique and innovative approach.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Statement II: Tagore believed Indian music is fluid and primarily focused on linear melodic development.

In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:

(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

17. What was the effect of Tagore's exposure to European choral music during his visits to England?

(A) He strictly prohibited any form of choral singing in Santiniketan.
(B) He used polyphonic structures in his musical dramas.
(C) He integrated harmonic elements into his later Baul compositions.
(D) He discarded the Indian Raga system for orchestral experiments.

18. Based on Tagore's dialogues, which competency is most required to appreciate Indian classical music according to him?

(A) Introspection and sensitivity to melodic microtones
(B) A deep understanding of European counterpoint
(C) Professional ability to read staff notation
(D) Technical knowledge of acoustic physics

19. Identify the correct pair of a scholar and their contribution to Tagore's music.

(A) Alain Daniélou - Completed a translation of Gitabitan into Russian
(B) Arthur Geddes - Effectively invented the Akarmatrik notation system
(C) Arnold Bake - Recorded Tagore's songs
(D) Edward Thompson - Composed Western harmonies for Valmiki Pratibha

20. A musicologist is analyzing a song that blends a Scottish folk tune with Bengali lyrics. The scholar notes that the original harmonic structure was discarded in favor of a purely melodic rendition. This approach aligns best with which principle of Tagore?

(A) The strict adherence to traditional Western harmonic rules
(B) The subordination of melody to complex modern orchestration
(C) The total rejection of all non-Indian musical elements
(D) Assimilation of foreign tunes into the Indian melodic ethos

NODIA

21. Which of the following is an exception to the Western scholars who deeply analyzed or translated Tagore's musical works?

(A) Arthur Geddes
(B) Alain Daniélou
(C) Max Müller
(D) Arnold Bake

22. Alain Daniélou is primarily known in the context of Tagore's music for applying which concept?

(A) Teaching Tagore how to play the professional piano
(B) Transcribing Tagore's melodies into Western staff notation
(C) Introducing Dhrupad traditions to the Santiniketan campus
(D) Translating 'Sangeet Chinta' into the modern French language

23. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Arthur Geddes.

(A) He was a Scottish scholar who spent time in Santiniketan.
(B) He collaborated with Tagore in translating some songs into English.
(C) He appreciated the folk elements in Tagore's compositions.
(D) He exclusively focused on the mathematical structure of Tal.

24. What best defines the approach of Arnold Bake towards Tagore's music?

(A) Ethnomusicological documentation and recording
(B) Harsh critique and rejection of modern Bengali music
(C) Transformation of Rabindrasangeet into Western operatic forms
(D) Promotion of purely instrumental versions of Gitabitan

25. Which is the most appropriate description of Western scholars' overall interest in Tagore's music during his lifetime?

280. (D) Spiritual dimensions and scriptural continuity
Scholars must understand how Vedic hymns were tuned to evaluate the spiritual dimensions and scriptural continuity present in the musical legacy. This knowledge helps in identifying how ancient philosophical foundations were maintained while being adapted into new melodic frameworks. Such research is essential for appreciating the sophisticated relationship between sacred texts and the artistic evolution of modern Indian devotional compositions.

281. (A) As Kabyageeti
Poetic songs in this repertoire are widely categorized and studied academically under the term Kabyageeti. This classification highlights the specific focus on the lyrical and literary qualities of the compositions. In this category, the marriage of high-quality poetry with specialized melodic structures is central, requiring a performance style that respects both the literary and musical elements of the work.

282. (B) The literary value of the poem
In the study of Kabyageeti, it is emphasized that the literary value of the poem holds equal or even superior weight compared to the melodic structure. This priority demands a highly nuanced vocal delivery that can accurately convey the emotional and linguistic depth of the verses. The performance must balance the melody with the poem's meaning to preserve the original intent.

283. (B) The Akarmatrik Notation system
The Akarmatrik Notation system was mandated as the required training to ensure the precise preservation and transmission of these poetic songs. This specific notation method is essential for documenting and communicating the subtle melodic inflections that elevate the literary verses. Without fluency in this system, performers would be unable to accurately render the complex melodic nuances intended by the composer.

284. (A) Melodic inflections intended to elevate verses
Without a profound operational knowledge of the specific notation system, the subtle melodic inflections intended to elevate the poetic verses would be lost. These nuances are critical for maintaining the artistic standard of the performance. The notation serves as a detailed blueprint that allows vocalists to deliver the precise emotional and melodic nuances required for an authentic rendition of the poems.

285. (C) Akarmatrik Notation system
The accurate rendition of Kabyageeti is fundamentally dependent on the performer's ability to decipher and apply the structural rules of the Akarmatrik Notation system. This fluency ensures that every melodic nuance and poetic inflection is preserved as intended. Therefore, mastering this specific system is the cornerstone of pedagogical approaches to standardizing the study and performance of these sophisticated lyrical compositions.

286. (D) Mass mobilization and unification
The research investigated how patriotic compositions were used as strategic instruments for mass mobilization and cultural unification during the national movement. These songs were designed to resonate across diverse demographics, creating a shared sense of purpose and identity. By analyzing their socio-political utility, the study highlights how music can function as a powerful tool for political engagement and national solidarity.

287. (C) Selected provincial songs
The melodic construction of these patriotic songs frequently drew inspiration from a variety of selected provincial songs. This approach allowed the compositions to achieve a broad appeal and resonate with listeners from different regional and linguistic backgrounds. By utilizing these diverse melodies, the composer created a musical framework that was both emotionally familiar and culturally significant for a wide national audience.

288. (B) To evoke a collective sense of national identity
Tunes derived from various regional sources were strategically utilized to evoke a collective sense of national identity. This integration allowed the music to transcend local boundaries and provide a unifying cultural foundation for the independence movement. By blending these provincial melodies into patriotic songs, the composer created a powerful emotional resonance that fostered a shared feeling of belonging and national unity.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

3. The spiritual act of listening
4. Importance of vocal expression

(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

34. Which of the following is NOT a central theme in Tagore's 'Sangeet Chinta'?
(A) The detailed mathematical derivation of Western scales
(B) The aesthetic philosophy of music
(C) The critique of ostentatious display of technique in classical music
(D) The intrinsic connection between music and nature

35. Applying Tagore's concepts from 'Sangeet Chinta', a performance that prioritizes rapid, complex mathematical permutations of notes at the expense of emotional depth would be:
(A) Highly praised as the pinnacle of art
(B) Considered the ultimate realization of 'Sangeeter Mukti'
(C) Criticized for lacking the true essence of music
(D) Viewed as the perfect fusion of 'Sangeet O Kavita'

36. Consider the following statements about 'Sangeet Chinta':
I. It compiles Tagore's thoughts on music spanning several decades.
II. It reflects his debate with traditional Ustads of Indian classical music.
III. It emphasizes that technique should serve emotion, not dominate it.
IV. It was published as a posthumous tribute containing no original writings by Tagore.
V. It highlights the importance of folk music's simplicity.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, IV, and V
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, II, III, and V

37. Identify the incorrect statement about the essay "Sangeeter Mukti".
(A) It emphasizes the liberation of melody from excessive grammar.
(B) It calls for the musician to be an artist rather than an artisan.
(C) It suggests that the beauty of a Raga lies in grammatical strictness.
(D) It reflects Tagore's progressive views on classical evolution.

38. According to 'Sangeet Chinta', which aspect of music is considered by Tagore to be the most direct medium for communicating the soul's deepest emotions?
(A) Percussion solos
(B) Vocal music (Kanthasangeet)
(C) Synthesized sounds
(D) Written notation

39. Arrange the following musical works and books by Tagore in their chronological order of initial publication:
I. Valmiki Pratibha
II. Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali
III. Sangeet Chinta (as a collected volume)
IV. Gitabitan (First Edition)
Select the correct sequence:
(A) I, II, IV, III
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) I, IV, II, III

NODIA

40. What is the most appropriate interpretation of Tagore's view on Indian Classical Music as expressed in 'Sangeet Chinta'?
(A) He revered its spiritual depth but criticized its mechanical execution.
(B) He disliked its lack of complexity and rejected it.
(C) He believed it should only be performed in the West.
(D) He wanted to replace it entirely with folk music.

41. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: Tagore believed that words in a song should act merely as a vehicle for the tune.
Statement II: In 'Sangeet O Kavita', Tagore argues that melody and lyric are equal partners creating a unified emotional experience.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.

97. In the Bhatkhande notation system, a note with a dot below it (e.g., Ṇ) signifies:
(A) The upper octave (Taar Saptak)
(B) The lower octave (Mandra Saptak)
(C) A flat note (Komal Swara)
(D) A sharp note (Tivra Swara)

98. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Western Staff Notation.
(A) The duration of a note is determined strictly by the vowel attached to the lyric.
(B) The staff consists of five parallel horizontal lines.
(C) A treble clef is used to indicate higher pitches.
(D) A sharp (#) raises a note by a half-step.

99. What does the term 'Komal' signify in the context of Indian classical music notation?
(A) A higher octave note
(B) A sharp or raised variant of a natural note
(C) A flat or lowered variant of a natural note
(D) A completely silent beat (Khali)

100. Which is the most appropriate description of the Tal 'Rupakara' created by Tagore?
(A) It has 8 beats divided as 3+2+3.
(B) It has 8 beats divided as 4+4.
(C) It is identical to the classical Rupak Tal of 7 beats.
(D) It has 10 beats divided as 3+2+2+3.

101. Who authored the seminal essay 'Sangeeter Mukti'?
(A) Swami Vivekananda
(B) Satyajit Ray
(C) Rabindranath Tagore
(D) Jyotirindranath Tagore

102. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore's Tappa compositions are devoid of the extremely rapid and complex taans found in traditional Hindustani Tappa.
Reason (R): Tagore prioritized clear enunciation of lyrics and emotional bhava over sheer vocal acrobatics.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

103. Identify the correct statement about the influence of Baul music on Tagore.
(A) It solely influenced his instrumental music.
(B) He adopted their lifestyle and abandoned Santiniketan.
(C) He found Baul music structurally identical to Western Opera.
(D) It influenced the philosophical lyrics and melodic style of his songs.

104. Identify the incorrect pair of a Tagore song category and its primary traditional influence.
(A) Prakriti (Nature) - Gregorian Chants
(B) Brahmasangeet - Dhrupad
(C) Swadeshi (Patriotic) - Baul and Marching tunes
(D) Prem (Love) - Thumri and Tappa

105. Consider the following structural components of a Tagore song:
I. Asthayi
II. Antara
III. Sanchari
IV. Abhog
Which of these components are typically found in his songs inspired by the Dhrupad style?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) I, II, III, and IV
(D) I and III only

106. What is the fundamental definition of a 'Tivra' swara in Indian music?
(A) A note that is higher than its natural position
(B) A note that is lower than its natural position
(C) A rhythmic pause
(D) A stringed instrument

107. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: The Paluskar notation system is older than the Bhatkhande system and uses a completely different set of symbols for tal and rhythm.
Statement II: In Paluskar notation, the symbol 'X' denotes the Sam (first beat), just like in Bhatkhande notation.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) Bhalobese Sokhi

52. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore's 'Valmiki Pratibha' broke away from traditional Indian theatrical music conventions.
Reason (R): It freely utilized English and Irish folk tunes alongside Indian ragas to enhance dramatic expression.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

53. Identify the correct statement concerning the song "Kotobar Bhebechinu".
(A) It is based on a traditional Kirtan tune.
(B) It is a pure Dhrupad composition in Raga Malkosh.
(C) It is set to the tune of "Drink to Me Only with Thine Eyes".
(D) It was composed during his final years.

54. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's songs and their Western melodic sources.
(A) Purano Sei Diner Kotha - Auld Lang Syne
(B) Amar Shonar Bangla - God Save the King
(C) Phule Phule Dhole Dhole - Ye Banks and Braes
(D) Katabar Bhebechinu - Drink to Me Only with Thine Eyes

55. Consider the following statements regarding European influence on Tagore:
I. He was exposed to European music during his early stay in Brighton and London.
II. He used piano accompaniment for composing all his Bengali songs.
III. Irish melodies influenced the rhythmic bounce of some of his early songs.
IV. He utilized Western march beats in several patriotic songs.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV

56. What is the definition of "Bhanga Gaan" in the context of Rabindrasangeet?
(A) Songs adapted from other musical sources including provincial and foreign melodies
(B) Songs whose original manuscripts are currently broken or lost
(C) Songs strictly adhering to rigid classical grammar without deviation
(D) Instrumental music played without any accompanying vocals

57. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: Tagore's use of European tunes was mostly confined to his early creative period.
Statement II: In his later years, Tagore completely forgot the European tunes he had learned.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

58. Match List I with List II regarding Tagore's songs and their musical sources:
List I: (Song)
P. Amar Shonar Bangla
Q. Purano Sei Diner Kotha
R. Bhenge Mor Ghomer Ghor
S. Kotobar Bhebechinu
List II: (Musical Source/Inspiration)
1. Scottish Folk Tune
2. Baul Tune of Gagan Harkara
3. English Song
4. Indian Classical Raga (Bhairavi/Khamaj mix context)
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

59. Which of the following genres was NOT a major source of "provincial tunes" assimilated by Tagore?
(A) Baul
(B) Kirtan
(C) Sari
(D) Lavani

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Statement II: Tagore avoided Kirtan because he disliked its association with Vaishnava poetry. In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

117. Why did Tagore increasingly compose songs in Baul and Kirtan styles during the Swadeshi movement (1905)?
(A) Western music was banned, forcing a shift to local styles.
(B) He had lost his voice for classical singing and chose folk.
(C) He utilized indigenous folk forms to connect with the masses.
(D) He was commissioned by Ustads to popularize their forms.

118. What distinguishes a traditional Kheyal performance from a Tagore song based on the Kheyal style (Kheyal-anga)?
(A) Inability to hear rhythm
(B) Tagore's version prioritizes poetic lyricism over melodic improvisation
(C) Knowing how to play the harmonium
(D) Memorizing Western symphonies

119. Identify the correct pair related to Western musical terms and their basic definitions.
(A) Melody - The vertical combination of notes played simultaneously
(B) Harmony - The linear succession of musical tones
(C) Staff - A set of five horizontal lines representing musical pitch
(D) Clef - A percussion instrument

120. A musician is transcribing a Tagore song into Western notation for a European choir. To accurately represent the microtonal slides (meend) typical of Indian music, the musician finds staff notation inadequate. This highlights which philosophical point made by Tagore?
(A) Fluid melody cannot be perfectly captured by step-like Western notation.
(B) Western notation is objectively superior.
(C) Microtones do not exist in Indian music.
(D) Choirs cannot sing in Bengali.

121. Which is an exception to the common Tals used in Rabindrasangeet?
(A) Dadra
(B) Kaharba
(C) Chautal (in its strict, traditional vilambit form in later songs)
(D) Teental

122. The division of 'Prem' (Love) and 'Puja' (Devotion) in Gitabitan often overlaps. What does this conceptual overlap indicate about Tagore's philosophy?
(A) Human love and divine devotion were deeply interconnected.
(B) He was disorganized in his thematic categorizations.
(C) He did not understand the difference between secular music.
(D) The publishers made an error during the final printing.

123. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the Akarmatrik notation system.
(A) It was developed by Jyotirindranath Tagore.
(B) It uses letters Sa, Re, Ga, Ma.
(C) A dash (-) is often used to extend a note by one beat.
(D) The duration of notes is indicated by standard Western rests and note flags (like quavers).

NODIA

124. What does "Anthology" mean in the context of 'Gitabitan'?
(A) A scientific study of sound waves
(B) A published collection of poems or songs
(C) A traditional instrument
(D) A type of provincial folk dance

125. What is the most appropriate reason for the lasting global relevance of Tagore's musical philosophy as discussed in his conversations with eminent personalities?
(A) His strict adherence to British colonial rules
(B) His invention of the piano
(C) His universal humanistic vision bridging East and West
(D) His rejection of all traditional Indian arts

126. Who wrote the definitive notations for the majority of the early volumes of Swarabitan?
(A) Arnold Bake

(A) Valmiki Pratibha - Purely Baul folk opera
(B) Gitabitan - A treatise on Western musical notations
(C) Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali - Poems written under a pseudonym in Brajabuli
(D) Swarabitan - An autobiography in verse

70. A researcher is studying a Tagore song characterized by a complex rhythmic pattern, heavy ornamentation, and rapid melodic twists. This song most likely exhibits the influence of which style?
(A) Bhatiyali
(B) Tappa
(C) Sari
(D) Western March

71. Which of the following is NOT a major section (Parjaya) in the standard anthology of 'Gitabitan'?
(A) Puja (Devotion)
(B) Prem (Love)
(C) Prakriti (Nature)
(D) Rajniti (Politics)

72. Tagore classified his songs in Gitabitan based on thematic emotion (Bhava) rather than Raga. This implies that:
(A) The lyrics and the specific emotion they convey hold supreme importance.
(B) He did not know the names of the Ragas.
(C) The songs have no melodic structure.
(D) They were meant to be read as poems only, not sung.

73. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the history of the anthology of Tagore songs.
(A) The first edition of Gitabitan was published in 1931-32.
(B) The definitive chronological arrangement was finalized by Tagore in 1941.
(C) Gitabitan originally included staff notations for every song.
(D) The thematic arrangement includes sections like Swadesh and Vichitra.

74. What does the term "Swarabitan" refer to in the context of Tagore's music?
(A) The official publication containing lyrics and musical notations (swaralipi) of his songs
(B) A collection of his essays on music
(C) A specific musical instrument invented by him
(D) His autobiography

75. Which is the most appropriate description of Tagore's creative journey in songwriting?
(A) A linear progression from folk to Western music.
(B) A static imitation of Hindustani classical music throughout his life.
(C) A strict adherence to Dhrupad with no deviations.
(D) An evolution from adaptation to an independent style of expression.

76. In which primary Indian musical notation system are the volumes of 'Swarabitan' predominantly written?
(A) Bhatkhande System
(B) Akarmatrik System
(C) Paluskar System
(D) Staff Notation

77. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): The Akarmatrik notation system was extensively used and popularized in Santiniketan.
Reason (R): It was invented by Jyotirindranath Tagore to accurately capture the nuances of Bengali songs.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

78. Identify the correct statement regarding Dhrupad influence on Tagore.
(A) Tagore disliked the Dhrupad style for its slow tempo.
(B) He used Dhrupad only for his romantic (Prem) songs.
(C) He replaced all Dhrupad compositions with Western melodies.
(D) Many of his early devotional songs are modeled on the solemn structure of

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

60. A singer performs a Tagore song that evokes the riverine landscape of Bengal with prolonged, unmetered notes and a melancholic mood. This reflects the application of which provincial influence?
(A) Kirtan
(B) Bhatiyali
(C) Baul
(D) Jhumur

61. Consider the following statements about Tagore's use of provincial tunes:
I. He heavily utilized Baul melodies in his patriotic songs during the Swadeshi movement.
II. He found Kirtan suitable for expressing deep, collective devotion and emotion.
III. He strictly maintained the original rustic lyrics of the folk songs.
IV. He refined folk melodies to suit the urban aesthetic of Rabindrasangeet.
V. Bhatiyali tunes were used to depict the urban landscape of Calcutta.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, and V
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) I, II, and V

62. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the Baul influence on Tagore.
(A) Tagore was deeply influenced by the philosophy and music of Lalon Fakir.
(B) The song "Amar Shonar Bangla" is based on a Baul tune by Gagan Harkara.
(C) Baul tunes provided a spontaneous, earthy rhythm to Tagore's compositions.
(D) Tagore rejected the Baul philosophy in his later book 'The Religion of Man'.

63. Which song form heavily influenced the rhythmic structure and thematic expression of the 'Puja' and 'Prem' parjayas in Gitabitan?
(A) Kirtan
(B) Sari
(C) Western Opera
(D) Tappa

64. Identify the correct pair regarding provincial tunes and their characteristics in Tagore's songs.
(A) Bhatiyali - Fast-paced, rhythmic dance tune
(B) Sari - Boatman's work song, rhythmic and energetic
(C) Baul - Strictly classical, grammatically rigid
(D) Jhumur - Classical Dhrupad origin

NODIA

65. What is the most appropriate reason for Tagore's extensive use of provincial folk tunes during the 1905 Swadeshi movement?
(A) He wanted to impress Western scholars.
(B) Folk tunes had an immediate emotional resonance with the masses of Bengal.
(C) Classical musicians refused to participate in the movement.
(D) He had forgotten classical ragas by then.

66. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: Tagore's creative journey transitioned from strict adherence to classical forms to a more blended, personal style (Rabindrasangeet).
Statement II: In his final years, he completely stopped composing songs.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

67. The blending of Baul and Kirtan elements by Tagore creates a unique sub-genre often referred to by scholars as:
(A) Tappa-Thumri
(B) Dhrupad-Dhamar
(C) Kirtan-Baul or Baul-Anga Kirtan
(D) Western-Choral

68. Evaluate Tagore's competency in musical synthesis based on his 'Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali'.
(A) He merely copied medieval Vaishnava Padavali exactly.
(B) He used Western harmonic scales for Maithili poetry.
(C) He composed purely instrumental music for these poems.
(D) He synthesized Brajabuli language with classical and semi-classical melodies.

69. Identify the correct pair of a creative phase or work and its distinguishing feature.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and V
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, IV, and V

87. Identify the incorrect statement regarding notation systems.
(A) Bhatkhande notation uses horizontal lines to denote octaves.
(B) Western staff notation uses a 5-line staff.
(C) Akarmatrik uses vowel signs (a-kar, i-kar) to indicate note lengths.
(D) Paluskar notation does not use distinct symbols for different note durations.

88. How many beats (matras) does the 'Navatal' created by Tagore possess?
(A) 7
(B) 9
(C) 11
(D) 15

89. Identify the correct pair regarding Tals created by Tagore.
(A) Rupakara - 8 beats (3+2+3)
(B) Shashthi - 6 beats (2+4)
(C) Ekadashi - 11 beats (3+2+2+4)
(D) Jhampak - 10 beats (3+4+3)

90. What is the best explanation for why Tagore created new rhythmic cycles (Tals)?
(A) Standard Tals did not fit the phonetic phrasing and meter of his new poetry.
(B) To intentionally confuse traditional classical musicians during performances.
(C) Because he did not understand standard classical Tals like Teental.
(D) To align his compositions purely with Western time signatures.

91. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: In Western Staff Notation, the pitch of a note is indicated by its vertical position on the staff.
Statement II: In Indian Akarmatrik notation, the pitch is indicated by Devanagari or Bengali script for the sargam notes (Sa, Re, Ga).
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

92. Why did early editions of Gitabitan face structural revisions?
(A) Tagore wanted to include English translations in a bilingual format.
(B) Tagore categorized songs thematically to provide emotional coherence.
(C) The British government censored the original volume heavily.
(D) The Akarmatrik notation failed and was replaced by staff notation.

93. What are the primary characteristics identifying the influence of provincial tunes on the music of Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) Expertise in playing the Western violin
(B) Knowledge of complex mathematical acoustics
(C) Folk elements like Baul rhythmic swing and Bhatiyali phrasing
(D) Memorization of all European symphonies

94. Identify the correct pair regarding Indian notation systems and their creators.
(A) Akarmatrik - Pt. V.N. Bhatkhande
(B) Swarlipi - Pt. V.D. Paluskar
(C) Staff Notation - Rabindranath Tagore
(D) Akarmatrik - Jyotirindranath Tagore

95. A student is looking at a musical transcription where rhythm is indicated by a combination of dashes (-) and vowel signs attached to Bengali letters denoting musical notes. Which notation system is the student observing?
(A) Akarmatrik
(B) Bhatkhande
(C) Paluskar
(D) Staff

96. Which is an exception to the structural divisions typically found in a traditional complete Dhrupad composition as utilized by Tagore in his early works?
(A) Asthayi
(B) Tarana
(C) Antara
(D) Sanchari

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
(D) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.

42. What was the primary cause for Tagore criticizing contemporary classical musicians in 'Sangeet Chinta'?
(A) They focused on vocal acrobatics rather than emotional expression.
(B) They were unable to tune their traditional stringed instruments.
(C) They refused to perform at the Santiniketan open-air stage.
(D) They sang entirely in the English language during concerts.

43. A student is analyzing a Tagore song where the tune heavily dictates the meaning of the words, rather than the words restricting the tune. Which concept from 'Sangeet Chinta' is best demonstrated here?
(A) Understanding of Western harmony
(B) Rote memorization of Tal
(C) Skill in playing the tabla
(D) Application of the 'Sangeet O Bhava' philosophy

44. Identify the correct pair regarding the influence of European music on Tagore's songs.
(A) "Purano Sei Diner Kotha" - Inspired by an Italian opera
(B) "Phule Phule Dhole Dhole" - Inspired by a Scottish folk tune
(C) "Aha Aji E Basante" - Inspired by a German symphony
(D) "Bande Mataram" - Inspired by an English hymn

45. In his youth, Tagore heard a foreign melody and later adapted it into the famous song "Purano Sei Diner Kotha." Which foreign tradition influenced this specific composition?
(A) Irish melody
(B) French Chanson
(C) Scottish folk song ("Auld Lang Syne")
(D) Russian classical

46. Which of the following elements of European music did Tagore NOT typically incorporate into his songwriting?
(A) Marching rhythms
(B) Strophic song structures (verse-repeating)
(C) Lyrical folk melodies
(D) Complex four-part vocal counterpoint

47. Applying the concept of musical assimilation, how did Tagore treat European melodies when adapting them into Bengali songs?
(A) He adapted the rhythm and ornamentation to suit Bengali lyrics.
(B) He kept the exact Western harmonization and orchestration.
(C) He transformed them into purely Indian Ragas with complex Alaps.
(D) He only translated the lyrics without keeping the melody.

48. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the influence of European music on Tagore.
(A) Valmiki Pratibha features several tunes inspired by Western music.
(B) He strictly adopted the Western operatic tradition in all his later dance dramas.
(C) He spent time in England during his youth, exposing him to Western traditions.
(D) The song "Katabar Bhebechinu" is based on "Drink to Me Only with Thine Eyes".

49. Define the musical style of 'Valmiki Pratibha' in the context of Tagore's early experiments.
(A) Pure Dhrupad composition
(B) An operatic drama blending Indian ragas and European melodies
(C) A strictly Baul-based folk performance
(D) A symphonic orchestral piece without vocals

50. Which is the best description of the European influence on Tagore's overall musical output?
(A) Significant in his early phase, then assimilated into his unique style.
(B) Dominant and overwhelming in all his 2,000+ songs.
(C) Non-existent after his first return from England.
(D) Limited strictly to the use of Western instruments like the violin.

51. Which famous song by Tagore is inspired by the Scottish tune "Ye Banks and Braes"?
(A) Purano Sei Diner Kotha
(B) O Dekha Diye Je Chole Gelo
(C) Phule Phule Dhole Dhole

NODIA

In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

108. Match List I with List II regarding Tala concepts:
List I: (Tala Concept)
P. Sam
Q. Tali
R. Khali
S. Matra
List II: (Meaning)
1. A single beat or unit of time
2. The empty or unstressed beat
3. The first and most stressed beat of the cycle
4. The clapped or stressed beat
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

109. Which is a negative consequence, according to Tagore, of strictly adhering to classical music grammar?
(A) The preservation of ancient traditions
(B) The mathematical precision of notes
(C) The suffocation of emotional expression
(D) The standardization of Tals

110. If a composer wants to create a song describing a boatman singing on a wide, lonely river, which provincial tune's characteristics (open, prolonged notes) would be most appropriate to apply?
(A) Sari
(B) Kheyal
(C) Tappa
(D) Bhatiyali

111. Consider the following statements about Tagore's compilation 'Gitabitan':
I. It includes notations for all songs.
II. It is divided into major thematic parts like Puja, Prem, and Prakriti.
III. It contains more than 2,000 songs.
IV. The final structural organization was done by Swami Vivekananda.
V. It includes a section for patriotic songs called Swadesh.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, and V
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) III, IV, and V

112. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the Bhatkhande notation system.
(A) A horizontal line under a note (e.g., R̲) indicates it is a komal (flat) swara.
(B) A dot above a note indicates the mandra saptak (lower octave).
(C) A vertical line over a note (e.g., Ḿ) indicates it is a tivra (sharp) swara.
(D) The symbol '0' indicates Khali (empty beat).

113. What is the primary characteristic of the 'Sari' folk tune utilized by Tagore?
(A) Slow, meditative tempo
(B) Rhythmic work song, typically associated with boat racing
(C) Complex, improvised classical taans
(D) Purely instrumental

114. Arrange the following Tals created by Tagore in increasing order of their total beats (matras):
I. Shashthi
II. Rupakara
III. Navatal
IV. Ekadashi
Select the correct sequence:
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) IV, III, II, I

115. Which of the following best describes the evolution of 'Swarabitan'?
(A) It was published as a single volume on Tagore's 50th birthday.
(B) It was entirely written by Arnold Bake in staff notation.
(C) It is a multi-volume project documenting notations of Rabindrasangeet.
(D) It only contains songs from the 'Puja' parjaya.

116. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: The Kirtan style heavily relies on complex rhythmic variations (Laya-kari) and collective participation.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Dhrupad.

79. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Indian classical forms and their nature.
(A) Tappa - Slow, unmetered, devoid of melodic twists
(B) Dhrupad - Serious, spiritual, strict rhythm
(C) Kheyal - Highly improvisational, intricate ornamentation
(D) Thumri - Semi-classical, emotionally expressive, romantic

80. Consider the following statements regarding Kheyal and Tagore:
I. Tagore rarely composed pure Kheyal bandishes.
II. He adapted the Kheyal style to give more melodic freedom to his romantic songs.
III. He strictly adhered to the lengthy bol-taans of Kheyal in Rabindrasangeet.
IV. The structure of Kheyal influenced his break from the rigid four-part structure of Dhrupad.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I and II only

81. Define 'Tappa' in the context of Indian Classical Music.
(A) A rhythmic, martial music style.
(B) A style characterized by rapid, rolling melodic embellishments.
(C) A slow, purely instrumental form.
(D) A folk dance form from Bengal.

82. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: Tagore learned Tappa style directly from exponents of the Shori Mian tradition.
Statement II: He developed a unique "Rabindric Tappa" which is softer and less aggressive than traditional Punjabi Tappa.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
(D) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.

NODIA

83. Match List I with List II regarding the influence of classical forms on Tagore's music:
List I: (Classical Form)
P. Dhrupad
Q. Kheyal
R. Tappa
S. Thumri
List II: (Influence on Tagore's Music)
1. Romanticism and flexible emotional expression
2. Solemnity, structured rhythm (Asthayi, Antara, Sanchari, Abhog)
3. Intricate, rolling melodic embellishments (Murki)
4. Melodic freedom, less rigid than Dhrupad
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

84. Which of the following classical elements did Tagore consciously avoid or minimize in his mature song compositions?
(A) Structural divisions like Asthayi and Antara
(B) The use of traditional Ragas
(C) The accompaniment of the Tabla or Pakhawaj
(D) Extensive and lengthy rhythmic improvisation (Sargam and Taan)

85. In Rabindrasangeet, if a song is labeled as 'Thumri-anga', it implies that the song:
(A) Is meant to be sung for three hours.
(B) Must be sung strictly without any rhythmic accompaniment.
(C) Expresses light, romantic emotions with flexible use of raga rules.
(D) Is an exact copy of a Banaras Thumri.

86. Consider the following statements about Tagore's use of Tal (rhythm):
I. He created several new Tals like Rupakara, Navatal, and Ekadashi.
II. He exclusively used standard classical Tals like Teental and Ektal.
III. His creation of new Tals was driven by the natural phonetic meter of his poetic lyrics.
IV. Jhampatal is a 10-beat rhythm frequently used in his songs.
V. He abandoned rhythm altogether in his later life.

(B) Arthur Geddes
(C) Satyajit Ray
(D) Dinendranath Tagore

127. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Dinendranath Tagore was referred to as the "Kandari" (helmsman) of Tagore's music.
Reason (R): He was exceptionally skilled at memorizing Tagore's newly composed tunes and transcribing them into notation.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

128. Identify the correct statement regarding Thumri influence on Tagore.
(A) Tagore never used Thumri elements.
(B) Thumri's emphasis on emotional lyricism deeply influenced his romantic compositions.
(C) He strictly adopted fast-paced instrumental Thumri.
(D) Thumri replaced all Baul songs in his final years.

129. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the divisions of Tal.
(A) Teental - 16 beats (4+4+4+4)
(B) Dadra - 6 beats (3+3)
(C) Kaharba - 8 beats (4+4)
(D) Ektal - 10 beats (5+5)

130. Consider the following structural parts of Dhrupad:
I. Asthayi
II. Antara
III. Sanchari
IV. Abhog
Which of the above parts usually explore the higher octave (Taar Saptak)?
(A) I and III
(B) II and IV
(C) I only
(D) III only

131. Define 'Sanchari' in the structure of a Tagore song.
(A) The opening lines of the song
(B) The fast-paced rhythmic conclusion
(C) The third stanza, introducing a new melodic idea
(D) The Western harmonized chorus

132. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: Tagore's song "Bande Mataram" was set to music by him.
Statement II: The tune of "Bande Mataram" set by Tagore is largely based on Raga Desh.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

133. Match List I with List II regarding books and subject matter:
List I: (Book/Anthology)
P. Sangeet Chinta
Q. Gitabitan
R. Swarabitan
S. Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali
List II: (Subject Matter)
1. Musical Notations
2. Essays on Musical Aesthetics
3. Vaishnava Padavali style poems
4. Complete lyrics collection (Thematic)
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

134. Which of the following is NOT a recognized parjaya (category) in the Gitabitan?
(A) Swadesh
(B) Pop-Rock
(C) Anusthanik
(D) Vichitra

135. When performing a song from the 'Anusthanik' (Ceremonial) section of Gitabitan, what would be the most appropriate musical approach?
(A) Highly improvisational jazz solos
(B) Aggressive, martial drumming
(C) Pure classical Alaap without words
(D) Solemn, choral rendition suitable for

NODIA

globally.
(C) Only instrumental music is universal.
(D) Music across all cultures expresses the same fundamental human truth.

216. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: Tagore's song "Aha Aji E Basante" utilizes a melodic structure reminiscent of Western choral music.
Statement II: Tagore actively encouraged polyphonic choir singing in Santiniketan for all traditional ragas.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

217. Why did Tagore structure many of his mature songs with four stanzas (Asthayi, Antara, Sanchari, Abhog)?
(A) Western operas always have four acts, so he copied them.
(B) He ran out of lyrics and limited songs to four parts.
(C) He sought a balanced structural development of the poetic theme.
(D) The Akarmatrik system only allows four stanzas.

218. According to the aesthetic principles of Rabindrasangeet, what is the effect of a performer using extended melodic improvisations like 10-minute long Sargam taans?
(A) They are violating the core aesthetic which preserves the lyric.
(B) They are perfectly interpreting Tagore's vision.
(C) They are showing mastery of Western harmony.
(D) They are accurately performing a Baul song.

219. Identify the correct pair of a rhythmic feature and its notation symbol in the Bhatkhande system.
(A) Khali - 1
(B) Tali - 0
(C) Matra - A curved line
(D) Sam - X

220. A student reads a dialogue where a scientist argues that the universe has an objective reality independent of human perception, while a poet argues that truth is realized only through human consciousness. This famous debate refers to:
(A) Tagore and H.G. Wells
(B) Tagore and Albert Einstein
(C) Tagore and Romain Rolland
(D) Tagore and Arnold Bake

221. Which is an exception to common instruments historically used to accompany Rabindrasangeet during Tagore's time?
(A) Esraj
(B) Harmonium
(C) Synthesizer
(D) Tabla

222. The 'Bhatiyali' tune is characterized by a strong initial high note that gradually descends and fades. This mimics:
(A) The rhythm of a train
(B) A marching army
(C) A highly structured court dance
(D) The voice of a boatman calling out across a wide river

223. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the Swarabitan.
(A) It was entirely published during Tagore's lifetime.
(B) It consists of over 60 volumes.
(C) It documents the specific tal and raga of the songs.
(D) It remains the authoritative source for correct tunes of Rabindrasangeet.

224. What is a 'Clef' in Western Staff Notation?
(A) A musical symbol used to indicate the pitch of written notes
(B) A type of drum
(C) A rhythmic rest
(D) A vocal technique

225. What is the most appropriate description of the rhythm in early Baul songs adapted by Tagore?
(A) Extremely slow and unmetered
(B) A syncopated 6/8 or 4/4 bounce played on the Khamak
(C) A rigid 16-beat classical Teental
(D) A 10-beat Jhaptal only

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) Yuddha (War)
(B) Grishma (Summer)
(C) Varsha (Monsoon)
(D) Basanta (Spring)

147. Tagore's "Ritu Ranga" (Seasonal Festivals) deeply integrates music, dance, and nature. This reflects his broader philosophical belief in:
(A) The alienation of modern man
(B) The necessity of industrialization
(C) The fundamental harmony between the human soul and the cosmos
(D) The supremacy of purely absolute, abstract music over programmatic music

148. Identify the incorrect statement about the Akarmatrik system.
(A) It uses a 'hasanta' (halant) to indicate a half note or quick transition.
(B) It uses symbols I and II to demarcate vibhags (bars) and the end of cycles.
(C) It was primarily standardized and refined for use in Swarabitan.
(D) It heavily relies on the Western bass clef.

149. What does the term "Vibhag" mean in the context of Indian Tal?
(A) A specific type of instrument
(B) A fast melodic run
(C) The division or measure (bar) within a rhythmic cycle
(D) The final note of a song

150. What is the most appropriate translation of the book title 'Sangeet Chinta'?
(A) The History of Music
(B) Thoughts on Music
(C) The Death of Music
(D) Musical Instruments

151. Who among the following assisted Tagore in setting up the musical curriculum at Santiniketan emphasizing both classical and Rabindrasangeet?
(A) Arnold Bake
(B) Albert Einstein
(C) H.G. Wells
(D) Dinendranath Tagore

152. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R):

Assertion (A): Western Staff Notation is completely useless for documenting any Indian music.
Reason (R): Staff notation is designed for equal temperament and struggles to accurately notate microtones (shrutis) and continuous slides (meend) of Indian ragas.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

NODIA

153. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's dialogue with H.G. Wells.
(A) They primarily discussed classical Indian ragas.
(B) They composed a bilingual opera together.
(C) Their conversation touched upon the evolution of human history.
(D) They argued violently about acoustic physics.

154. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's musical dramas.
(A) Gitabitan - Prose drama
(B) Valmiki Pratibha - Early experimental musical drama
(C) Chandalika - Dance drama
(D) Shyama - Dance drama

155. Consider the following songs:
I. Purano Sei Diner Kotha
II. Phule Phule Dhole Dhole
III. Katabar Bhebechinu
IV. Amar Shonar Bangla
Which of the above are directly influenced by Western or European melodies?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

156. In the essay 'Sangeet O Bhava', Tagore establishes that the ultimate purpose of music is to:
(A) Demonstrate vocal range
(B) Express the inexpressible emotions of the human heart

176. Which scholar translated parts of Tagore's works and actively engaged with his philosophical concepts of universalism in France?
(A) Arnold Bake
(B) Romain Rolland
(C) Max Müller
(D) William Jones

177. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore's 'Swarabitan' is essential for the authentic preservation of Rabindrasangeet.
Reason (R): It provides the exact Akarmatrik notations approved by Tagore and his close associates, preventing distortion of tunes.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

178. Identify the correct statement regarding Dhrupad's structural influence.
(A) The four-part structure of Dhrupad influenced many mature Tagore songs.
(B) Tagore only used the Asthayi and Antara.
(C) Dhrupad uses rapid murkis, which Tagore copied.
(D) Tagore eliminated 'Abhog' entirely from his music.

179. Identify the incorrect pair of an Indian Tal and its typical application.
(A) Dadra - Light classical, Thumri, folk
(B) Chautal - Strict Dhrupad
(C) Teental - Used exclusively for Baul music
(D) Kaharba - Fast rhythmic songs, folk

180. Consider the following aspects of Kheyal:
I. Vilambit (Slow tempo)
II. Drut (Fast tempo)
III. Taan (Fast melodic improvisation)
IV. Pakhawaj accompaniment
Which of the above are heavily featured in a typical traditional Kheyal performance?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I and IV only

181. Define 'Akarmatrik' literally.
(A) Measured by hand claps
(B) Without any rhythm
(C) Measured by vowels (A-kar, etc.)
(D) Foreign notation

182. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: In Western Staff Notation, a 'Time Signature' indicates the meter of the piece (e.g., 3/4 or 4/4).
Statement II: In Indian notation systems, the meter is indicated by stating the name of the Tal and dividing the notes with vertical bars (Vibhags).
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

183. Match List I with List II regarding Tagore's Tals and beat divisions:
List I: (Tagore's Tal)
P. Rupakara
Q. Navatal
R. Jhampak
S. Ekadashi
List II: (Division of Beats)
1. 3+2+2+2
2. 3+2+2+4
3. 3+2+3
4. 3+4+3
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

184. Which of the following classical forms did Tagore NOT actively adapt into his distinct "Rabindric" style?
(A) Tarana
(B) Dhrupad
(C) Tappa
(D) Thumri

185. To sing a Tagore song labeled "Baul-anga", the singer should focus on:

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

166. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: Tagore's song "Bhenge Mor Ghomer Ghor" was inspired by a European melody.
Statement II: Tagore never disclosed the sources of his "Bhanga Gaan".
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

167. Why did Tagore invent the 'Shashthi' Tal (6 beats)?
(A) Dadra was too difficult to play for beginners.
(B) He wanted to mimic the tempo of a Western waltz.
(C) He disliked the traditional use of the tabla.
(D) He created an unequal division to suit asymmetric poetic meters.

168. What is the most significant flaw in the assertion that Tagore's music is purely a subset of Hindustani Classical Music?
(A) It ignores provincial, European, and synthetic influences.
(B) It is considered a highly competent and valid assessment.
(C) It reflects the core principles of the book 'Sangeet Chinta'.
(D) It is correct regarding Europe but incorrect regarding folk.

169. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore concept and its meaning.
(A) Bhanga Gaan - Broken instruments
(B) Akarmatrik - A Western rhythmic cycle
(C) Rabindric Tappa - A modified, softer version of traditional Tappa
(D) Parjaya - A type of stringed instrument

170. A choir is performing a Tagore song with four-part vocal harmony arranged by a modern composer. A purist criticizes it, citing Tagore's essay 'Sangeeter Mukti'. What is the likely basis of the purist's critique?
(A) Tagore believed vertical harmony can obscure lyrical emotion.
(B) Tagore explicitly banned choirs from Santiniketan.
(C) The choir is not singing in the original Bengali.
(D) Tagore hated Western music completely.

171. Which of the following is an exception to the styles that heavily influenced the 'Prem' (Love) parjaya of Gitabitan?
(A) Thumri
(B) Tappa
(C) Kirtan
(D) Gregorian Chant

172. The seamless integration of 'Bhava' (emotion), 'Raga' (melody), and 'Tala' (rhythm) in Rabindrasangeet is often described as:
(A) Pure Western Orchestration
(B) Triveni Sangam (Confluence of three elements)
(C) Strict Dhrupad
(D) Abstract Instrumentalism

NODIA

173. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Tagore's 'Navatal'.
(A) It is a 9-beat rhythmic cycle.
(B) It was created to accommodate complex poetic meters.
(C) It is an exact copy of the classical Matta Tal.
(D) It is divided as 3+2+2+2.

174. In the context of notation, what does a 'Rest' signify?
(A) The end of a performance
(B) A broken instrument
(C) A loud percussion strike
(D) A period of silence corresponding to a specific duration

175. What is the most appropriate reason for the categorization of songs in 'Gitabitan' by emotion or theme?
(A) Tagore believed emotional message was the supreme guiding force.
(B) He forgot the chronological order of his early compositions.
(C) The publishers forced him to categorize them by season.
(D) He wanted to hide the fact that he used classical ragas.

(D) Tappa

196. Which is an exception to the vocal techniques commonly used in Rabindrasangeet?
(A) Meend (Glissando)
(B) Gamak (Heavy oscillation)
(C) Kan Swara (Grace notes)
(D) Sargam Taans (Singing the sol-fa notes rapidly)

197. The philosophy of "Sangeeter Mukti" advocates for the freedom of music. In practical terms for Rabindrasangeet, this meant:
(A) Total abandonment of Tals
(B) Allowing anyone to change the tune of Tagore's songs
(C) Freedom from the strict grammar of Ragas for expression
(D) Using electronic instruments

198. Identify the incorrect statement regarding 'Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali'.
(A) It was written by Tagore in his youth.
(B) It is heavily influenced by Western Opera.
(C) It uses the Brajabuli dialect.
(D) It mimics the style of Vidyapati and Chandidas.

199. What does "Brajabuli" refer to in the context of Tagore's music?
(A) A Western musical instrument
(B) A specific rhythm of 7 beats
(C) A type of folk dance
(D) An artificial language blending Bengali and Maithili

200. What is the most appropriate conclusion to draw from Tagore's engagement with both European music and provincial tunes?
(A) He possessed a highly assimilative genius.
(B) He was culturally confused throughout his life.
(C) He preferred foreign music over Indian music.
(D) He merely copied existing tunes without adding originality.

201. Who engaged in a dialogue with Tagore regarding the history and evolution of mankind, touching upon cultural synthesis?
(A) Romain Rolland
(B) Arnold Bake
(C) H.G. Wells
(D) W.B. Yeats

202. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore's interaction with Romain Rolland highlighted the differences between Eastern linear melody and Western vertical harmony.
Reason (R): Rolland, being a musicologist and writer, deeply understood the architectural nature of Western classical music and discussed it in contrast to the fluid nature of Indian Ragas.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

203. Identify the correct statement regarding Arthur Geddes.
(A) He translated several Tagore songs into French.
(B) He invented the Akarmatrik notation.
(C) He taught Western Opera at Visva-Bharati.
(D) He translated and adapted some Tagore songs into English.

204. Identify the incorrect pair of a rhythmic cycle and its total number of beats.
(A) Dadra - 6
(B) Teental - 16
(C) Jhaptal - 12
(D) Ektal - 12

205. Consider the following attributes:
I. Uses Bengali lyrics.
II. Melody is supreme.
III. Incorporates heavy four-part harmony.
IV. Follows Akarmatrik notation.
Which of the above describe traditional Rabindrasangeet?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I and II only

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) Perfect alignment with Western harmony
(B) Heavy classical taans
(C) A rustic vocal throw and rhythmic bounce
(D) A slow, solemn Dhrupad style

186. Consider the following statements about Alain Daniélou:
I. He was a French scholar.
II. He deeply studied Indian classical music.
III. He transcribed some of Tagore's songs into staff notation with piano accompaniment.
IV. He entirely rejected Tagore's music.
V. He met Tagore in Santiniketan.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, III, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and IV

187. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Tagore's essay 'Shona' (Listening).
(A) It emphasizes the spiritual and active nature of listening to music.
(B) It suggests that true music happens in the mind of the listener.
(C) It elevates the role of the Rasika (aesthetic receiver).
(D) It argues that the audience is irrelevant to the musical experience.

188. Who is often credited with compiling the first comprehensive history and analysis of the anthology of Tagore songs (Gitabitan)?
(A) Arnold Bake
(B) Prabhat Kumar Mukhopadhyay (or similar researchers)
(C) Swami Vivekananda
(D) Jyotirindranath Tagore

189. Identify the correct pair of a musical term and its corresponding system.
(A) Vibhag - Western Staff Notation
(B) Matra - Staff Notation
(C) Clef - Western Staff Notation
(D) Stave - Akarmatrik Notation

190. What is the most appropriate reason for the distinct, slightly melancholic flavor of many Scottish folk tunes that attracted Tagore?
(A) Their use of complex atonal mathematics
(B) Their loud percussion
(C) Their strict use of the Arabic scale
(D) Their use of the pentatonic scale similar to Indian ragas

191. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: The Bhatkhande notation system is widely used for teaching Hindustani Classical Music today.
Statement II: Tagore refused to let anyone in Santiniketan learn the Bhatkhande system.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

192. Why are Tagore's 'Tappa' compositions considered softer?
(A) Heavy Bengali consonants required the music to be softer.
(B) He smoothed out traditional murkis for lyricism.
(C) He could not sing fast and slowed them down completely.
(D) He used Western scales, making them sound softer.

193. In a Rabindrasangeet, what typically characterizes the 'Antara' section?
(A) It is usually the first line.
(B) It is typically the second stanza, often moving to the upper octave.
(C) It is the final rhythmic climax.
(D) It is a purely instrumental interlude.

194. Identify the correct pair related to the parts of a song.
(A) Asthayi - First stanza/refrain
(B) Sanchari - The very last line
(C) Abhog - The opening melody
(D) Antara - The percussion solo

195. A musicologist notices that in a specific Tagore song, the melody of the first stanza (Asthayi) is exactly repeated in the fourth stanza (Abhog). This structural symmetry is a direct inheritance from which classical form?
(A) Kheyal
(B) Thumri
(C) Dhrupad

NODIA

functional settings

136. Consider the following Western musical forms:
I. Symphony
II. Irish Folk Tune
III. Opera
IV. Scottish Folk Tune
V. Gregorian Chant
Which of these had the most direct and identifiable melodic impact on specific early songs by Tagore?
(A) I, III, and V
(B) II and IV
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) III, IV, and V

137. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Tagore and Arnold Bake.
(A) Arnold Bake was a Dutch ethnomusicologist.
(B) Bake recorded several Tagore songs and folk musicians of Bengal on wax cylinders.
(C) Bake entirely composed music for Tagore's 'Gitanjali'.
(D) Bake had a profound interest in the relationship between Indian classical music and folk traditions.

138. Which classical raga is extensively used by Tagore to express the melancholic beauty of the rainy season (Varsha Parjaya)?
(A) Mia Ki Malhar (and its variants)
(B) Malkauns
(C) Bhairav
(D) Darbari

139. Identify the correct pair related to musical aesthetics.
(A) Sangeet O Kavita - Focuses on the clash between rhythm and silence
(B) Sangeeter Mukti - Argues for stricter adherence to Vadi-Samvadi rules
(C) Shona - Details acoustics of concert halls
(D) Kanthasangeet - Argues the primacy of the human voice in conveying emotion

140. What is the most appropriate description of Tagore's "Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali"?
(A) An imitation of European poetry
(B) A recreation of medieval Vaishnava lyric tradition in Brajabuli
(C) A scientific treatise on sound
(D) A collection of modern Bengali prose

141. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: Alain Daniélou believed that Indian music must be Westernized to survive.
Statement II: Daniélou actually appreciated the distinct melodic nature of Indian music and worked on interpreting it without destroying its essence.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
(D) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.

142. Why is the Akarmatrik notation system considered highly effective for Rabindrasangeet?
(A) It uses standard European symbols.
(B) It has no rhythmic indicators.
(C) It was used by all classical musicians.
(D) It integrates vowel extensions with lyrics to capture melodic binding.

143. What is the primary requirement for correctly interpreting a 'Bhanga Gaan'?
(A) Understanding the original source tune and its aesthetic modifications
(B) Memorizing the entire Gitabitan collection
(C) Playing the sitar at a professional level
(D) Translating the song into English

144. Identify the correct pair of a Western scholar and their origin.
(A) Arnold Bake - Italian
(B) Alain Daniélou - French
(C) Arthur Geddes - American
(D) Romain Rolland - German

145. During a lecture, Tagore expresses frustration with a classical singer who spends an hour performing complex vocal gymnastics on a single word. Which essay from 'Sangeet Chinta' most directly addresses this specific critique?
(A) Tal-Tatva
(B) Sangeeter Mukti
(C) Kanthasangeet
(D) Swadeshi Sangeet

146. Which is an exception to the primary themes found in Tagore's 'Prakriti' (Nature) parjaya?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

206. Define the role of a 'Rest' in Staff Notation.
(A) A symbol indicating a momentary speeding up of tempo
(B) A symbol for a sharp note
(C) The end of the piece
(D) A character indicating a period of silence

207. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: The Paluskar notation system uses numbers to indicate the duration of notes.
Statement II: The Bhatkhande notation system uses dashes and semi-circles to indicate note duration and phrasing.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

208. Match List I with List II regarding musical terms and descriptions:
List I: (Concept/Term)
P. Meend
Q. Gamak
R. Murki
S. Taan
List II: (Description)
1. Rapid, delicate, short ornamentation
2. Smooth glide between notes
3. Heavy, oscillating vocal embellishment
4. Rapid, sweeping melodic passage
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

209. Which is a negative characteristic (exception) when identifying a strict traditional Dhrupad performance as opposed to a Tagore Dhrupad-anga song?
(A) Accompaniment by Pakhawaj
(B) Primacy of the poetic lyrics over the rhythmic improvisation
(C) Strict adherence to the four-part structure
(D) Serious and solemn mood

210. If a composer wishes to create a notation system that easily shows how a single syllable of a lyric extends over multiple notes, which system handles this most visually directly for Indian languages?
(A) Akarmatrik Notation
(B) Staff Notation
(C) Roman Numerals
(D) Guitar Tablature

211. Consider the following statements about Tagore's notation of his own songs:
I. He preferred Akarmatrik.
II. He relied heavily on Dinendranath Tagore to transcribe his tunes.
III. He strictly forbade the use of any notation.
IV. The notations are compiled in Swarabitan.
V. He used Western staff notation for all his Bengali songs.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, IV, and V

212. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the influence of Kirtan on Tagore.
(A) It provided a deeply emotional and devotional melodic framework.
(B) It influenced the rhythmic syncopation in many of his songs.
(C) It is a dominant influence in the 'Puja' and 'Prem' parjayas.
(D) He used it primarily for his political marching songs.

213. What is the foundational text compiling Tagore's philosophical essays on music?
(A) Gitabitan
(B) Gitanjali
(C) Sangeet Chinta
(D) Swarabitan

214. Identify the correct pair regarding 'Parjayas' (sections) of Gitabitan.
(A) Swadesh - Songs of Love
(B) Prakriti - Songs of Nature
(C) Puja - Patriotic Songs
(D) Anusthanik - Songs of Sorrow

215. What is the most appropriate interpretation of Tagore's concept of 'Universalism' in music?
(A) All music sounds exactly the same.
(B) Western music should replace Indian music

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Strictly follow mathematical time signatures
(D) Please the royal court

157. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: Thumri is considered a 'light classical' or 'semi-classical' form.
Statement II: Thumri allows for mixing of ragas (Ragamala) to heighten emotional expression.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

158. Match List I with List II regarding Tala and number of beats:
List I: (Tala)
P. Ektal
Q. Chautal
R. Jhaptal
S. Teental
List II: (Number of Beats/Matras)
1. 10
2. 12
3. 16
4. 12 (specifically used for Dhrupad)
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

159. Which is a negative aspect (exception) to the assimilation of Western music in Tagore's later works?
(A) He did not completely abandon the Indian melodic framework for harmony.
(B) He used Western melodies.
(C) He appreciated harmony.
(D) He used piano occasionally.

160. In a Bhatkhande notation score, a cross (X) marked under the first note signifies:
(A) The song ends here
(B) Sam (the first beat of the rhythmic cycle)
(C) Khali (empty beat)
(D) A wrong note

161. Consider the following statements about Tagore's notation knowledge:
I. He was familiar with the Akarmatrik system.
II. He had basic knowledge of Western staff notation.
III. He personally wrote the notations for all his 2,000+ songs.
IV. He encouraged transcription of his songs to preserve their original form.
V. He completely rejected the Bhatkhande system.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, III, and V
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, IV, and V

162. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the 'Puja' parjaya of Gitabitan.
(A) It is the smallest section of Gitabitan.
(B) It contains songs of devotion and spirituality.
(C) Many songs in this section are influenced by the Dhrupad style.
(D) The thematic essence bridges personal emotion with universal divinity.

163. What was a primary subject of Tagore's conversation with Victoria Ocampo?
(A) The mathematical structure of Tal
(B) The translation of Gitabitan into Spanish notation
(C) Literature, art, and cultural synthesis between East and West
(D) The physics of sound

164. Identify the correct pair regarding elements of Indian Classical Music.
(A) Alap - Fast rhythmic composition with Tabla
(B) Taan - Slow, unmetered melodic introduction
(C) Meend - A smooth glide from one note to another
(D) Murki - A long, sustained straight note

165. What is the most appropriate definition of 'Kheyal' in the context of its literal meaning and musical style?
(A) Fixed or Rigid; allowing no deviation
(B) Dance or Movement; strictly for theatrical performance
(C) Imagination or Fancy; allowing melodic improvisation
(D) Devotion; exclusively for temple rituals

NODIA

226. Who famously stated in conversation with Tagore, "If there were no human beings any more, the Apollo Belvedere would no longer be beautiful"?
(A) Albert Einstein
(B) Romain Rolland
(C) H.G. Wells
(D) Alain Daniélou

227. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore's 'Gitabitan' is considered the ultimate emotional encyclopaedia of the Bengali people.
Reason (R): The anthology categorizes human emotions, spiritual yearning, and love of nature into a cohesive and philosophically profound collection of over 2,000 songs.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

228. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's 'Valmiki Pratibha'.
(A) It was Tagore's last written work.
(B) It was written entirely in English.
(C) It uses no rhythm or percussion.
(D) It blended Irish melodies, classical ragas, and Bengali tunes.

229. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's songs and their emotional themes.
(A) Puja - Devotional surrender
(B) Prem - Romantic yearning and union
(C) Swadesh - Abstract mathematics
(D) Prakriti - Seasonal changes and nature's beauty

230. Consider the following about the Akarmatrik system:
I. Developed to suit Bengali songs.
II. Uses standard Bengali/Devanagari vowels for duration.
III. Uses Western staves.
IV. Extensively used in Swarabitan.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I and IV only

231. Define 'Asthayi' in Indian Classical music as used by Tagore.
(A) The final fast movement
(B) The rhythmic cycle
(C) The tuning of the instrument
(D) The first stanza of a composition establishing the melodic theme

232. Consider the following two statements:
Statement I: Tagore created the Tal 'Rupakara' to match the 8-beat meter of certain poems where standard Kaharba (4+4) felt too symmetric.
Statement II: Rupakara is divided into 3+2+3 beats, giving it a unique swinging cadence.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

233. Match List I with List II regarding musical terms:
List I: (Musical Term)
P. Pitch
Q. Duration
R. Rhythm
S. Rest
List II: (Western/Indian equivalent)
1. Tal / Laya
2. Swara (Sa, Re, Ga)
3. Matra (Vowel signs in Akarmatrik)
4. Khali / Phank (Pause/Silence indicator)
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

234. Which of the following is NOT a fundamental element of Western Staff Notation?
(A) Vibhag
(B) Clef
(C) Stave (Staff)
(D) Key Signature

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

human emotion

265. What does evaluating the arguments in 'Sangeet Chinta' provide for researchers?
(A) A theoretical framework to analyze his song creation
(B) A reason to dismiss his subsequent practical experiments
(C) A definitive set of rules for strict classical singing
(D) A methodology for separating lyrics from melody entirely

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The influence of European music as a whole on Tagore constitutes a vital chapter in his artistic development, necessitating careful academic scrutiny. A case investigation into his early compositions reveals a strategic assimilation of foreign musical elements, fundamentally altering his creative trajectory. When evaluating the influence of European music as a whole on his work, scholars observe the incorporation of distinct melodic progressions and rhythmic structures previously uncommon in indigenous traditions. Tagore did not merely imitate; rather, he internalized the overarching thematic and structural principles of European music, adapting them to suit his unique lyrical requirements. This broader European influence manifests in the structural pacing and dynamic variations found in several of his specific compositions. Analysts studying this phenomenon note that his exposure to the entire spectrum of European musical traditions facilitated a breaking away from regional confines, enabling a more cosmopolitan aesthetic. The holistic impact of this exposure allowed him to experiment with dramatic narrative styles within his songs. Understanding this comprehensive influence is crucial for identifying the genesis of his innovative melodic frameworks and his ability to synthesize disparate cultural sounds into a cohesive musical identity.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. How did Tagore interact with European musical elements in his early compositions?
(A) He merely imitated the structures without modification
(B) Strategic assimilation of foreign elements
(C) He actively rejected all overarching thematic principles
(D) He used them to strictly reinforce indigenous traditions

267. What specific aspects of European music were incorporated into Tagore's work?
(A) Rhythmic structures identical to indigenous regional forms
(B) Distinct melodic progressions and rhythmic structures
(C) Exclusive use of harmonic chanting without rhythm
(D) Lyrical requirements identical to European folk songs

268. According to the passage, what did Tagore's exposure to the spectrum of European music facilitate?
(A) Breaking away from regional confines
(B) A strict return to regional and orthodox confines
(C) The complete abandonment of his unique lyrical requirements
(D) An inability to synthesize disparate cultural sounds cohesively

269. The holistic impact of European music allowed Tagore to experiment with which of the following?
(A) Purely instrumental compositions without vocals
(B) Rigidly traditional regional performance methods
(C) Dramatic narrative styles within his songs
(D) The elimination of structural pacing in music

270. Why is understanding the influence of European music as a whole deemed crucial by scholars?
(A) It proves his early compositions lacked creative identity
(B) It demonstrates his failure to adapt foreign principles
(C) It shows that dynamic variations are unimportant in his music
(D) It highlights the genesis of his innovative melodic frameworks

Direction : Please read the following source

NODIA

(D) It is simply a historical diary of his travels.

246. Who was the Western thinker who discussed the intersection of physics, determinism, and beauty with Tagore?
(A) H.G. Wells
(B) Albert Einstein
(C) Romain Rolland
(D) Arthur Geddes

247. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Tagore's patriotic songs (Swadesh) heavily utilized Baul and Bhatiyali styles.
Reason (R): These rustic provincial tunes carried an inherent connection to the soil and people of Bengal, maximizing emotional appeal during the Swadeshi movement.
In the context of the above two statements, choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

248. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's use of Kheyal.
(A) He adapted Kheyal to give romantic songs a lighter structure.
(B) He composed heavily improvised Drut Kheyals for concert performances.
(C) He used Kheyal exclusively for his patriotic songs.
(D) He entirely rejected Kheyal because it lacked rhythm.

249. Identify the incorrect pair regarding musical dynamics and tempo.
(A) Vilambit - Slow tempo
(B) Madhya - Medium tempo
(C) Meend - Extremely fast tempo
(D) Drut - Fast tempo

250. What is the most appropriate summary of Rabindranath Tagore's creative journey in musical composition?
(A) A journey from early adaptation to a mature synthesis of lyric and emotion.
(B) A strict adherence to inherited classical traditions without any deviation.
(C) A gradual shift from vocal music to purely instrumental Western symphonies.
(D) A complete rejection of all musical forms in favor of spoken poetry.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In analyzing the academic discourse surrounding Rabindranath Tagore, a critical area of study involves his conversations with eminent personalities of India and abroad. These dialogues offer profound insights into his musical philosophy and universalist ideals. When examining these records, scholars observe how Tagore exchanged aesthetic theories with leading international figures, bridging the gap between Eastern and Western philosophical paradigms. His interactions with eminent personalities of India similarly reinforced his commitment to cultural synthesis while remaining deeply rooted in indigenous traditions. A case study of these conversational transcripts reveals a dynamic intellectual exchange where musical ideologies were continually debated and refined. Foreign dignitaries and intellectuals often questioned Tagore on the structural and spiritual dimensions of his compositions. In response, Tagore articulated a vision of music that transcended geographical boundaries, emphasizing the spiritual communion facilitated by melody and rhythm. These documented dialogues serve as a vital source for understanding how Tagore positioned his musical creations within a global context. By engaging with both Indian and foreign luminaries, he cultivated a unique aesthetic environment that significantly influenced his later musical compositions and established him as a global cultural ambassador.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. What primary insight do scholars gain from Tagore's conversations with eminent personalities?
(A) His strict adherence to orthodox indigenous musical frameworks
(B) Musical philosophy and universalist ideals
(C) His desire to strictly separate Eastern and Western paradigms

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

289. Historically, what impact did Kheyal's expressive nature have on performance contexts?
(A) It reinforced the austere practices of all classical forms
(B) It proved that imaginative freedom was incompatible with classical music
(C) It removed the necessity for vocal control in performances
(D) It gradually overshadowed the rigid austerity of Dhrupad

290. Why is understanding these contrasting classical genres critical for students?
(A) Evaluating how strict frameworks influence developments
(B) Exclusively study the lyrical meanings of modern folk songs
(C) Memorize the exact dates of classical performance histories
(D) Demonstrate that Kheyal is structurally identical to Dhrupad

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In the broader study of performance traditions, gaining basic knowledge in Indian classical music with special emphasis on Tappa and Thumri is highly essential. These semi-classical forms offer a distinct analytical contrast to the rigidity of older classical structures. A case investigation into Tappa reveals its origins in the rugged terrains of the northwest, characterized by its fast-paced, complex melodic phrasing and continuous, rolling ornamentation. Scholars focusing on basic knowledge in Indian classical music note that Tappa demands exceptional vocal agility and presents unique challenges in maintaining rhythmic stability amidst rapid note patterns. Parallel to this, special emphasis on Thumri brings forth an entirely different aesthetic centered on profound emotional expression and lyrical interpretation. Thumri is structurally designed to prioritize the evocative delivery of poetic text, often dealing with themes of romance and devotion. The academic analysis of Thumri highlights its flexible approach to raga purity, allowing for temporary deviations to enhance emotional impact. By studying basic knowledge in Indian classical music with special emphasis on Tappa and Thumri, researchers gain critical insights into how emotional delivery and vocal dexterity shaped the evolution of semi-classical repertoires.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. How are Tappa and Thumri classified in contrast to older classical structures?
(A) As rigid classical frameworks
(B) As purely Western traditions
(C) As semi-classical forms
(D) As rhythmic folk dances

292. According to the source, what characterizes the melodic phrasing of Tappa?
(A) Fast-paced, complex, and featuring rolling ornamentation
(B) Slow, meditative, and devoid of ornamentation
(C) Rigidly austere and focused strictly on rhythmic cycles
(D) Exclusively centered on lyrical interpretation

293. What is the central structural priority of Thumri?
(A) Exceptional vocal agility in rapid note patterns
(B) Maintaining strict, unyielding raga purity
(C) The elimination of emotional impact for structure
(D) The evocative delivery of poetic text

294. How does Thumri treat the concept of raga purity?
(A) It demands absolute and inflexible adherence to the raga
(B) It allows for temporary deviations to enhance emotional impact
(C) It rejects the concept of ragas entirely in its performance
(D) It restricts deviations exclusively to themes of devotion

295. What critical insights do researchers gain from studying Tappa and Thumri?
(A) How rigidity formed the basis of performance
(B) How northwest terrains prevented vocal development
(C) Emotional delivery and vocal dexterity in repertoires
(D) How these forms eliminated poetic texts from music

NODIA

compositions

258. How do subsequent generations of Western scholars analyze Tagore's melodic contours?
(A) By developing specialized analytical tools to understand them
(B) By imposing rigid Western categorization upon his music
(C) By completely ignoring the textual meaning of his songs
(D) By dismissing his works as irrelevant to academic study

259. What drives the fluid emotional landscapes of Tagore's compositions, according to Western scholars?
(A) The non-harmonic dominance
(B) The rigid categorization
(C) The textual meaning
(D) The harmonic structure

260. Why are foreign academic perspectives considered vital in the study of Tagore's music?
(A) They provide a counterpoint offering comparative understanding
(B) They replace indigenous interpretations completely
(C) They simplify the complexities of cross-cultural analysis
(D) They standardise his musical architecture for native scholars

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A full study of Tagore's book 'Sangeet Chinta' is indispensable for a rigorous academic comprehension of his musical philosophy. This foundational text serves as a primary source for exploring his theoretical postulates regarding the nature and purpose of music. Through a systematic reading of 'Sangeet Chinta', scholars encounter Tagore's profound reflections on the intrinsic relationship between lyrics and melody. A case analysis of the chapters within this book reveals his critical stance on the rigid orthodoxies of classical traditions, advocating instead for emotional resonance and lyrical primacy. The full study of this book allows researchers to trace the evolution of his aesthetic thought, detailing his arguments for a more liberated musical expression. Within 'Sangeet Chinta', Tagore meticulously delineates his conceptualization of rhythm, tune, and the spiritual essence of performance. Academic engagement with this text is necessary to understand how he sought to emancipate music from structural confines, allowing it to become a direct vehicle for human emotion. Consequently, evaluating the arguments presented in this book provides the theoretical framework required to analyze his subsequent practical experiments in song creation.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. What is the primary academic value of a full study of Tagore's book 'Sangeet Chinta'?
(A) Practical guide to mastering Western instruments
(B) Historical dates of various musical performances
(C) Rigid orthodoxies of classical traditions
(D) Comprehension of his musical philosophy

262. According to 'Sangeet Chinta', what did Tagore advocate for in contrast to rigid classical orthodoxies?
(A) Structural confines and rhythmic rigidity
(B) Emotional resonance and lyrical primacy
(C) Pure melodic dominance without poetic lyrics
(D) Complete adherence to traditional musical rules

263. Which specific concepts does Tagore meticulously delineate within 'Sangeet Chinta'?
(A) The history of global instruments and vocal styles
(B) The strict categorizations of Western classical music
(C) Rhythm, tune, and spiritual essence
(D) Critiques of contemporary foreign political systems

264. How does Tagore view the role of music in relation to human emotion in this text?
(A) Music should be emotionally detached and purely structural
(B) Music must suppress emotion to maintain classical purity
(C) Music's emotional impact is secondary to its rhythm
(D) Music should act as a direct vehicle for

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) His complete rejection of external philosophical influences

252. According to the passage, how did Tagore respond to questions regarding the structural dimensions of his compositions?
(A) Music transcending geographical boundaries
(B) Music lacking structural and spiritual depth
(C) Refusal to discuss musical ideologies
(D) Compositions for indigenous listeners only

253. What role did Tagore's interactions with eminent personalities of India play in his philosophical development?
(A) They discouraged his engagement with international artistic forms
(B) They focused exclusively on structural dimensions of rhythm
(C) They reinforced his commitment to cultural synthesis
(D) They prompted him to abandon his indigenous musical traditions

254. How are the conversational transcripts between Tagore and eminent figures described in the source?
(A) Static records of universally accepted musical dogma
(B) Irrelevant texts for understanding cultural positioning
(C) Purely biographical records devoid of aesthetic theory
(D) Dynamic exchange debating musical ideologies

255. The passage suggests that engaging with both Indian and foreign luminaries helped Tagore achieve which of the following?
(A) The isolation of his musical theories from global audiences
(B) The eradication of spiritual communion in his musical rhythm
(C) The cultivation of a unique aesthetic environment
(D) The standardization of geographical boundaries in music

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The critical reception of Rabindranath Tagore's musical oeuvre extends significantly into global academia, particularly through the lens of Western scholars on Tagore music. Analyzing the academic texts produced by these Western scholars reveals a distinct interpretive framework applied to his compositions. In this case, researchers note that Western analysts frequently grapple with the non-harmonic, melodic dominance inherent in Tagore's songs, contrasting it with Western classical traditions. A comprehensive review of these scholarly critiques demonstrates an evolving appreciation for the spiritual and lyrical depth of his music. Initially, some Western scholars found the microtonal subtleties challenging to codify within their native academic structures. However, subsequent generations of Western scholars on Tagore music have developed specialized analytical tools to better understand his melodic contours. They highlight how his compositions defy rigid Western categorization, operating instead on fluid emotional landscapes driven by textual meaning. Furthermore, these foreign academic perspectives provide a vital counterpoint to indigenous interpretations, offering a comparative understanding of musical aesthetics. By examining how Western scholars conceptualize Tagore's musical architecture, students gain a broader appreciation for the transnational reception of his work and the complexities of cross-cultural musical analysis.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. What specific musical characteristic do Western analysts frequently grapple with regarding Tagore's songs?
(A) The strict harmonic progression of the compositions
(B) Non-harmonic, melodic dominance
(C) The complete absence of lyrics within the music
(D) The rigid structural codification of his melodies

257. According to the passage, what did early Western scholars find challenging to codify?
(A) The overarching lyrical depth of his texts
(B) The fluid emotional landscapes of the music
(C) The transnational reception of his artistic work
(D) The microtonal subtleties of his

NODIA

carefully.

An intricate aspect of Rabindranath Tagore's compositional genius lies in his ability to simultaneously harness the influence of European music and provincial tunes. A critical case study of his mid-career songs demonstrates this fascinating duality, where cosmopolitan structures meet localized folk aesthetics. Researchers examining the intersection of the influence of European music and provincial tunes note that Tagore masterfully blended the structural dynamism of the former with the raw, emotional authenticity of the latter. In specific compositions, one can identify the distinct marching rhythms or melodic phrasing derived from European music harmoniously coexisting with the microtonal nuances and scales typical of indigenous provincial tunes. This synthesis was not accidental but a deliberate creative strategy to construct a universal musical language that remained deeply connected to native soil. The academic analysis of this hybridity reveals how the adoption of provincial tunes grounded his work, preventing the European influence from overwhelming the inherent Indian identity of the songs. By seamlessly integrating the influence of European music and provincial tunes, Tagore created a novel musical genre that transcended standard classical and folk demarcations, offering a unique paradigm of cultural integration.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What characterizes the duality found in Tagore's mid-career songs according to the source?
(A) Separation of classical orthodoxy and modern rhythms
(B) Complete dominance of European music over native traditions
(C) Cosmopolitan structures meeting localized folk aesthetics
(D) Accidental mixing of harmonic concepts and lyrical texts

272. What element derived from European music is specifically mentioned as coexisting with provincial tunes?
(A) Microtonal nuances
(B) Distinct marching rhythms
(C) Raw emotional authenticity
(D) Traditional indigenous scales

273. Why did Tagore synthesize European music with provincial tunes?
(A) To replace the Indian identity of his songs
(B) To mock classical and folk demarcations
(C) To demonstrate structural dynamism superiority
(D) To construct a universal musical language

274. What role did the adoption of provincial tunes play in this musical hybridity?
(A) It grounded his work and protected its inherent Indian identity
(B) It overwhelmed the structural dynamism of the compositions
(C) It accidentalized the creative strategy behind his songwriting
(D) It completely removed microtonal nuances from the music

NODIA

275. The integration of European influence and provincial tunes resulted in which outcome?
(A) The reinforcement of standard classical demarcations
(B) The total elimination of localized folk aesthetics
(C) Novel musical genre transcending demarcations
(D) The rejection of structural dynamism in his late career

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Evaluating Tagore's creative journey in song writing and musical compositions reveals a complex, multi-phased evolution of artistic expression. A chronological case study of this journey indicates a gradual shift from traditional emulation to unprecedented innovation. During the initial phases of Tagore's creative journey in song writing and musical compositions, his work was heavily characterized by strict adherence to established classical frameworks. However, as his philosophical worldview expanded, a profound transformation occurred in his creative output. Academic analysis highlights a critical transition period where he began prioritizing lyrical meaning over rigid melodic structures, forever altering his compositional methodology. This journey is marked by a relentless experimentation with various poetic forms and musical meters. Researchers tracking his creative journey in song

235. Tagore's integration of provincial tunes (like Sari and Jhumur) into his urban musical repertoire represents:
(A) A regression of musical standards
(B) A strict adherence to European standards
(C) The death of classical music
(D) The cultural synthesis of Bengali music breaking the rural-urban divide

236. Consider the following works by Tagore:
I. Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali
II. Valmiki Pratibha
III. Kalmrigaya
IV. Mayar Khela
V. Gitabitan (First Edition)
Which of these represent his early experimental phase with musical drama and lyrical poetry?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, and V
(D) I, II, and V

237. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Thumri.
(A) It originated primarily in the Awadh region.
(B) It allows for flexibility in raga rules to enhance emotion.
(C) It entirely rejected the Thumri style in his 'Prem' parjaya.
(D) It is heavily focused on poetic text and its emotional interpretation.

238. What was the central argument of Tagore's essay 'Kanthasangeet'?
(A) Instrumental music is mathematically superior.
(B) Only Westerners can sing properly.
(C) Classical music should have no vocals.
(D) The human voice is the most natural instrument for expression.

239. Identify the correct pair of a Western tune and the Tagore song it inspired.
(A) Ye Banks and Braes - Phule Phule Dhole Dhole
(B) Auld Lang Syne - Amar Shonar Bangla
(C) God Save the King - Purano Sei Diner Kotha
(D) Jingle Bells - Bhalobese Sokhi

240. A researcher is comparing 'Swarabitan' notations with an old audio recording of Arnold Bake and finds slight variations in melodic ornamentation. What is the most academically sound conclusion based on Tagore's philosophy?
(A) Arnold Bake purposely ruined the song.
(B) Tagore believed in fluid interpretation and tasteful personal expression.
(C) Swarabitan is completely wrong.
(D) The recording device was broken.

241. Which is an exception to structural features of Western Staff Notation?
(A) Treble Clef
(B) Matra (Vowel extensions like A-kar)
(C) Bass Clef
(D) Bar Lines

242. To correctly notate a song with a very fast, continuous 16-beat cycle using Indian classical rules, which Tal and notation framework is most appropriate?
(A) Drut Teental in Bhatkhande system
(B) Dadra in Paluskar system
(C) Ektal in Staff Notation
(D) Navatal in Akarmatrik

243. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Tagore's 'Swarabitan'.
(A) It is the official notation book of Rabindrasangeet.
(B) It indicates the specific Tal for each song.
(C) It uses the Bhatkhande notation system exclusively.
(D) Dinendranath Tagore played a massive role in standardizing many of its early notations.

244. In Indian Classical music, what does the term 'Vadi' refer to?
(A) The rhythmic cycle
(B) The ending section of a song
(C) A type of provincial folk tune
(D) The most important or dominant note in a Raga

245. What is the most appropriate overarching legacy of Tagore's 'Sangeet Chinta'?
(A) It provides a rigid set of grammatical rules for singing.
(B) It proved that Indian music is mathematically inferior to Western music.
(C) It stands as an aesthetic philosophy of music as spiritual liberation.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) Geographical origins, linguistic differences, and publication dates
(B) Thematic elements, emotion, and season
(C) Rhythmic complexity, harmonic progression, and vocal range
(D) Foreign influences, traditional orthodoxy, and structural length

283. What necessity drove the earliest attempts at creating these anthologies?
(A) The desire to alter the original compositions creatively
(B) Establishing a definitive musical record
(C) Mandate to translate songs into Western languages
(D) Requirement to simplify complex emotional resonance

284. What did the compilation process of these anthologies incite among scholars?
(A) Debates on categorization and lyrics
(B) Consensus on ignoring authentic representation
(C) Complete rejection of seasonal classification
(D) Decision to abandon archival documentation

285. How are the anthologies of Tagore songs fundamentally viewed in this academic context?
(A) Merely as popular songbooks for casual entertainment
(B) As inaccurate representations of his evolving methodologies
(C) Archival documents reflecting his vision
(D) As collections devoid of thematic categorization

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A thorough academic grounding requires basic knowledge in Indian classical music with special emphasis on Dhrupad and Kheyal. These two forms represent foundational pillars in the classical tradition, offering distinct stylistic and structural paradigms. A case study comparing these forms reveals that Dhrupad is characterized by its rigorous adherence to rhythmic discipline, profound spiritual ambiance, and austere melodic elaboration. Scholars examining the basic knowledge in Indian classical music note that Dhrupad demands immense vocal control and focuses heavily on the purity of notes and complex rhythmic structures. Conversely, special emphasis on Kheyal highlights a contrasting aesthetic approach. Kheyal introduces a greater degree of imaginative freedom, allowing performers to employ intricate ornamentation and rapid melodic flights. The academic study of Kheyal emphasizes its romantic and highly expressive nature, which gradually overshadowed the rigid austerity of Dhrupad in historical performance contexts. By acquiring basic knowledge in Indian classical music with special emphasis on Dhrupad and Kheyal, students can analyze the evolutionary trajectory of performance styles. Understanding these contrasting genres is critical for evaluating how strict classical frameworks influence subsequent regional and modern musical developments.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. Which of the following characteristics is specifically attributed to Dhrupad in the passage?
(A) Intricate ornamentation and rapid melodic flights
(B) A highly romantic and expressive narrative approach
(C) A complete lack of complex rhythmic structures
(D) Rhythmic discipline and austere melodic elaboration

287. What does Dhrupad heavily focus on regarding vocal performance?
(A) Imaginative freedom and rapid thematic deviations
(B) The elimination of profound spiritual ambiance
(C) Note purity and complex rhythmic structures
(D) Romantic expression overriding note accuracy

288. How does Kheyal offer a contrasting aesthetic approach to Dhrupad?
(A) Enforcing stricter rhythmic discipline than Dhrupad
(B) Greater degree of imaginative freedom
(C) Eliminating melodic ornamentation entirely
(D) Returning to profound spiritual austerity

NODIA

writing and musical compositions document how he eventually developed a distinctly personal style, where melody served strictly as a vehicle for the poetic text. This evolutionary arc demonstrates his continuous search for the perfect synthesis of word and note. Mapping this trajectory is essential for students to comprehend the diverse aesthetic phases of his career and the monumental scale of his contribution to modern musical thought.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. How is Tagore's early creative journey in song writing characterized in the source?
(A) Strict adherence to classical frameworks
(B) Unprecedented innovation and disregard for rules
(C) Personal style lacking structural integrity
(D) Prioritizing lyrical meaning over melody

277. What profound transformation occurred during the critical transition period of his journey?
(A) He returned entirely to traditional classical frameworks
(B) He stopped experimenting with various poetic forms
(C) Prioritized rigid structures over worldview
(D) Prioritized lyrical meaning over melody

278. In Tagore's distinctly developed personal style, what role did melody play?
(A) It dominated the lyrical meaning completely
(B) A vehicle for the poetic text
(C) Functioned without any musical meter
(D) Replaced the need for poetic forms

279. What does the evolutionary arc of his creative journey demonstrate?
(A) His lack of interest in synthesizing word and note
(B) His failure to alter his compositional methodology over time
(C) Search for the synthesis of word and note
(D) His desire to strictly separate poetry from musical composition

280. Why is mapping the trajectory of his creative journey essential for students?
(A) To memorize the exact number of songs he composed
(B) To ignore the multi-phased evolution of his artistic expression
(C) To focus solely on his initial traditional emulation
(D) To comprehend the diverse aesthetic phases of his career

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The history of the anthology of Tagore songs presents a fascinating academic subject, crucial for understanding the systematization of his vast musical repertoire. A case examination of this history reveals the monumental editorial challenges involved in compiling, categorizing, and preserving his diverse compositions. When studying the history of the anthology of Tagore songs, scholars trace the progressive efforts made to classify his works based on thematic elements, emotional resonance, and seasonal relevance. The earliest attempts at creating these anthologies were driven by the necessity to establish a definitive textual and musical record for future generations. Academic scrutiny of the compilation process highlights the intense debates regarding categorization and the standardization of lyrics. Furthermore, the history of the anthology of Tagore songs illustrates the evolving methodologies used by editors and musical scholars to ensure authenticity and accuracy in representation. These anthologies serve not merely as songbooks but as structured archival documents that reflect the breadth of his creative vision. Understanding the historical context and the chronological development of these anthologies provides researchers with an essential framework for navigating and analyzing his expansive musical legacy systematically.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. What is the primary academic purpose of studying the history of the anthology of Tagore songs?
(A) Systematization of his musical repertoire
(B) Identify the monetary value of compositions
(C) Specific instruments used during performances
(D) Criticize standardization of foreign editors

282. According to the source, on what bases were Tagore's works progressively classified?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Advanced musical analysis requires a comprehensive knowledge of notation and tal, encompassing both Indian and Western systems. A comparative case study of these two distinct methodologies highlights fundamentally different approaches to documenting and measuring musical time. When examining the knowledge of notation and tal in the Indian context, scholars focus on the cyclical nature of time, where complex rhythmic patterns revolve around a fixed foundational beat. The Indian notation system heavily emphasizes melodic nuances and the structural divisions of these rhythmic cycles. In contrast, evaluating Western notation and its corresponding rhythmic theories reveals a linear approach to time, utilizing structured measures, time signatures, and precise harmonic scoring. Academic research comparing both systems demonstrates the unique challenges of transcribing Indian cyclical rhythms into Western linear notation. A profound knowledge of notation and tal from both traditions allows researchers to conduct cross-cultural musical analyses and accurately document diverse compositions. This dual competency is critical for identifying structural parallels and divergences. Ultimately, mastering both Indian and Western concepts of notation and tal equips scholars with the indispensable analytical tools necessary for global musicological research.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What fundamental concept of time characterizes the Indian system of tal?
(A) Strictly linear progression of rhythmic measures
(B) Random distribution of complex rhythmic patterns
(C) Absolute reliance on harmonic time signatures
(D) Cyclical time revolving around a fixed beat

297. How is time approached in Western notation according to the passage?
(A) Linear approach with measures and time signatures
(B) Cyclical approach revolving around a fixed beat
(C) A fluid approach devoid of structural divisions
(D) Unstructured approach prioritizing melodic nuance

298. What does the Indian notation system heavily emphasize?
(A) Precise harmonic scoring and linear timelines
(B) Melodic nuances and structural rhythmic divisions
(C) The total elimination of the foundational beat
(D) Transcribing Western harmony into Indian scales

299. What challenge is specifically highlighted by comparing these two notation systems?
(A) Impossibility of writing down Western harmonic scoring
(B) Transcribing cyclical rhythms into linear notation
(C) Identifying structural parallels in cross-cultural analyses
(D) Equipping scholars with linear rhythmic documentation

300. Why is a dual competency in both Indian and Western notation systems critical?
(A) It is essential for identifying structural parallels and divergences
(B) It ensures that global musicological research remains culturally isolated
(C) It replaces the need for understanding melodic nuances entirely
(D) It proves that Western linear time is superior to cyclical time

NODIA
www.nodia.in

philosophy of music, the connection between art and nature, and a critique of purely technical displays in classical traditions. His writings are more concerned with the emotional and spiritual impact of music.

35. (C) Criticized for lacking the true essence of music
According to the philosophy expressed in 'Sangeet Chinta', music's primary purpose is emotional expression rather than technical exhibition. Tagore believed that when a performance prioritizes complex mathematical permutations of notes at the expense of 'bhava' or feeling, it loses its true essence. Such a display would be criticized for being mechanical and failing to connect with the listener's soul.

36. (D) I, II, III, and V
'Sangeet Chinta' compiles Tagore's thoughts on music over several decades and reflects his critiques of traditional classical musicians who prioritized technique over emotion. It emphasizes that musical skill should serve the aesthetic purpose of the composition. Additionally, the book highlights the importance of folk music's simplicity, which Tagore found deeply moving and essential for creating a genuinely human style.

37. (C) It suggests that the beauty of a Raga lies in grammatical strictness.
In "Sangeeter Mukti", Tagore argues against the notion that the beauty of a Raga lies solely in its grammatical strictness. Instead, he believes that true beauty emerges when the musician acts as an artist, using the raga as a framework for emotional liberation and creative expression. He calls for a shift from being a mere artisan to becoming a creator.

38. (B) Vocal music (Kanthasangeet)
In 'Sangeet Chinta', Tagore identifies vocal music, or Kanthasangeet, as the most direct and effective medium for communicating the soul's deepest emotions. He believed that the human voice possesses a unique ability to convey subtle nuances of feeling that instruments cannot fully replicate. This belief is a cornerstone of his musical philosophy, placing the singer's emotional delivery at the heart.

39. (B) II, I, IV, III
Tagore's creative output spanned many years. 'Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali' was one of his earliest poetic successes, followed by the experimental drama 'Valmiki Pratibha'. Much later, he organized his songs into the 'Gitabitan' anthology. 'Sangeet Chinta' was compiled as a collected volume of his musical essays posthumously, representing the final stage of documenting his vast theoretical legacy and artistic philosophy.

40. (A) He revered its spiritual depth but criticized its mechanical execution.
Tagore held a nuanced view of Indian classical music. He deeply revered its spiritual depth and rich melodic heritage. However, in 'Sangeet Chinta', he frequently criticized the contemporary mechanical execution of classical forms, where singers focused on technical virtuosity and complex permutations rather than emotional expression. He sought to preserve the soul of the raga while liberating it from stagnant traditions.

41. (C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
Tagore did not believe that words should act merely as a vehicle for the tune. Instead, he argued in 'Sangeet O Kavita' that melody and lyric are equal partners in creating a unified emotional experience. For Tagore, the words and the music must support and enhance each other to effectively communicate the intended 'bhava', making neither element subordinate to the other.

42. (A) They focused on vocal acrobatics rather than emotional expression.
Tagore's primary criticism of contemporary classical musicians was their tendency to focus on "vocal acrobatics" and complex technical displays. He felt that such performances often neglected the emotional heart of the music. In 'Sangeet Chinta', he advocates for a style where technique serves the aesthetic purpose of the composition, ensuring that the spiritual and emotional message remains the primary focus.

43. (D) Application of the 'Sangeet O Bhava' philosophy
When a tune heavily dictates or enhances the meaning of the words, it demonstrates the 'Sangeet O Bhava' philosophy. This concept emphasizes the inextricable link between music

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

on the ethnomusicological documentation and recording of Tagore's songs.

9. (C) Karl Marx
While Rabindranath Tagore engaged in documented, high-level philosophical and cultural dialogues with eminent personalities like Albert Einstein, Romain Rolland, and H.G. Wells, he never met or held a public dialogue with Karl Marx. Marx passed away in 1883, decades before Tagore's major international tours and the specific period of his most famous global intellectual exchanges.

10. (A) As devoid of the essential "human truth"
Based on his dialogues with Einstein, Tagore believed that art and truth are fundamentally linked to human consciousness and emotional experience. He argued that the universe's beauty and reality are realized only through human perception. Therefore, a purely synthetic or computer-generated musical scale lacking human emotion would be considered by Tagore as devoid of the essential human truth.

11. (D) II, IV, and V
Tagore advocated for a universal approach to music while maintaining the integrity of local traditions. He appreciated the structural grandeur of Western harmony and believed music should transcend narrow national boundaries to foster global understanding. Furthermore, he maintained that the Indian melodic tradition possesses its own independent completeness and spiritual depth, which should be preserved alongside any cross-cultural influences.

12. (B) Einstein agreed with Tagore that science and music are entirely unrelated.
During their famous conversation, Einstein did not suggest that science and music are entirely unrelated. Instead, both he and Tagore explored the underlying connections between scientific objectivity, artistic beauty, and human consciousness. Tagore poetically contrasted the solitary nature of Indian music with the bustling structural harmony of Western music, a distinction that both intellectuals examined through their unique lenses.

13. (C) 1930
The historic meeting between Rabindranath Tagore and Albert Einstein took place in 1930 at Einstein's residence in Caputh, near Berlin. This dialogue is celebrated for its deep exploration of the relationship between human consciousness, scientific truth, and the nature of reality. It remains one of the most significant intellectual encounters between Eastern philosophy and Western scientific thought in history.

14. (A) II, IV, I, III
Tagore's life was marked by several major milestones. He received the Nobel Prize in Literature in 1913, bringing him global recognition. He subsequently established Visva-Bharati University in 1921 to promote international education. His famous dialogue with Albert Einstein occurred in 1930, followed shortly by the publication of the first edition of the Gitabitan anthology in 1931-1932.

15. (A) The synthesis of scientific objectivity and humanistic spirituality
The primary theme of Tagore's interactions with Western intellectuals was the pursuit of a unified understanding of existence. He sought to synthesize the objective rigor of Western science with the subjective, spiritual depth of Eastern humanism. These dialogues emphasized that truth and beauty are not mutually exclusive but are different facets of the human experience within a vast, interconnected universe.

16. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Tagore often used architectural metaphors to describe the complex, multi-layered structures of Western classical music, particularly its use of harmony and counterpoint. Conversely, he viewed Indian music as a fluid, linear progression focused on melodic development and individual emotional expression. Both statements correctly identify his perspective on how these two distinct traditions approach the organization of musical sound.

17. (B) He used polyphonic structures in his musical dramas.
Tagore's exposure to European choral and operatic traditions during his visits to England significantly influenced his early experimental musical dramas. In works like Valmiki Pratibha,

NODIA

musical narrative. A primary reason for this innovation was Tagore's free use of English and Irish folk tunes alongside Indian ragas to enhance the emotional and dramatic impact of the performance. This synthesis created a new form of musical expression that challenged existing boundaries.

53. (C) It is set to the tune of "Drink to Me Only with Thine Eyes".
The song "Kotobar Bhebechinu" is another notable example of Tagore's "Bhanga Gaan," where he set Bengali lyrics to a Western melody. In this case, the tune is taken from the traditional English song "Drink to Me Only with Thine Eyes". Tagore's adaptation captures the romantic and contemplative mood of the original while making it accessible within the context of Bengali poetry.

54. (B) Amar Shonar Bangla - God Save the King
The assertion that "Amar Shonar Bangla" is based on "God Save the King" is incorrect. In fact, the melody of "Amar Shonar Bangla," which eventually became the national anthem of Bangladesh, was inspired by a traditional Baul tune composed by Gagan Harkara. This reflects Tagore's deep connection to the folk traditions of rural Bengal rather than a Western musical source.

55. (D) I, III, and IV
Tagore's early exposure to European music in Brighton and London significantly shaped his musical outlook. He was influenced by the rhythmic bounce of Irish melodies and later utilized Western march beats in his patriotic songs. However, he did not use piano accompaniment for composing all his songs; instead, he primarily used traditional Indian instruments and relied on his own vocal experimentation.

56. (A) Songs adapted from other musical sources including provincial and foreign melodies
"Bhanga Gaan" refers to a category of Tagore's songs where he adapted existing melodies from various sources to create new compositions. These sources included Hindustani classical bandishes, provincial folk tunes like Baul or Kirtan, and even foreign melodies from Europe. By infusing these tunes with his own lyrics and stylistic refinements, Tagore created a unique body of work that bridged traditions.

57. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Tagore's use of European tunes was indeed most prominent during his early creative years as he experimented with different musical forms. However, it is incorrect to suggest that he completely forgot these melodies in his later life. While his focus shifted toward more indigenous and personal styles, the lessons learned from his early cross-cultural engagements continued to inform his sophisticated musical aesthetics.

58. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Tagore's compositions often had diverse origins. "Amar Shonar Bangla" is based on a Baul tune by Gagan Harkara, while "Purano Sei Diner Kotha" draws from a Scottish folk melody. "Bhenge Mor Ghomer Ghor" utilizes an Indian classical framework, and "Kotobar Bhebechinu" is set to an English song. These varied sources highlight Tagore's exceptional ability to synthesize different traditions.

59. (D) Lavani
While Tagore drew heavily from various provincial folk traditions such as Baul, Kirtan, and Sari to enrich his music, he did not significantly incorporate the Lavani tradition from Maharashtra. His primary folk influences were rooted in the rural landscapes of Bengal and its neighboring regions, which provided the rhythmic and melodic foundations for many of his most famous and emotionally resonant compositions.

60. (B) Bhatiyali
A song that evokes the riverine landscape of Bengal through prolonged, unmetered notes and a melancholic mood is characteristic of the Bhatiyali tradition. Originating as the songs of boatmen, Bhatiyali is defined by its open-throated singing and melodies that mimic the vastness of the river. Tagore masterfully integrated these elements into his music to capture the natural beauty and spiritual solitude.

61. (C) I, II, and IV
During the Swadeshi movement, Tagore utilized Baul melodies to instill a sense of national pride and connection to the soil. He also found

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

curiosity, aiming to understand the philosophical foundations of Tagore's unique and influential style.

26. (A) Arnold Bake
Arnold Bake was a Dutch scholar who played a crucial role in documenting the rich tapestry of Bengali music. He recorded not only Tagore's compositions but also various forms of folk music, such as Baul and Kirtan, which influenced Tagore's style. His extensive collection of recordings provides a vital historical record of the musical landscape of Bengal during the early twentieth century.

27. (C) A is true but R is false.
Alain Daniélou did indeed provide piano accompaniments for several of Tagore's songs to facilitate Western appreciation of Indian melodies. However, Tagore never intended to replace traditional Indian ragas with Western classical music. On the contrary, he deeply revered the spiritual depth of the raga system and sought to evolve it into a more personal, emotionally expressive form through his unique compositions.

28. (B) It is a compilation of Tagore's essays and lectures on musical aesthetics.
'Sangeet Chinta' is a seminal compilation of Rabindranath Tagore's essays, letters, and lectures regarding musical aesthetics and philosophy. The book provides profound insights into his views on the relationship between lyric and melody, the liberation of music from rigid grammar, and the spiritual purpose of art. It serves as the primary theoretical foundation for understanding the aesthetic principles of Rabindrasangeet.

29. (C) Kanthasangeet - The superiority of instrumental over vocal music
In his essay 'Kanthasangeet', Tagore actually argues for the primacy of the human voice over instrumental music. He believed that the voice is the most natural and direct medium for communicating the soul's deepest emotions. This perspective is central to his musical philosophy, where the clear enunciation of lyrics and melodic expression are prioritized over purely technical or decorative instrumental displays.

30. (D) I, II, and III
Several essays in 'Sangeet Chinta' explore the intricate relationship between words and music. 'Sangeeter Mukti' discusses the liberation of melody from structural rigidity, 'Shona' examines the aesthetic reception of music, and 'Sangeet O Kavita' directly analyzes the partnership between lyrics and tunes. Together, these writings emphasize Tagore's belief that music and poetry should be inextricably fused to create emotion.

31. (A) They should be fused inextricably like two distinct entities becoming one.
Tagore defined the ideal relationship between lyric and melody as a seamless fusion where both elements are equal partners. In 'Sangeet Chinta', he argues that neither should dominate; instead, they should blend inextricably to convey a specific emotional 'bhava'. This integration ensures that the melody enhances the meaning of the words, while the lyrics provide the structural framework for the tune.

32. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
In the essay "Sangeeter Mukti", Tagore criticizes the mechanical rigidity often found in orthodox classical music performances, where technical precision overrides emotional depth. He advocates for a more liberated approach that prioritizes aesthetic freedom and the expression of genuine human feelings. Both statements correctly reflect Tagore's progressive stance on musical evolution and his desire to make music a more communicative art.

33. (B) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
'Shona' explores the spiritual act of listening, while 'Sangeeter Mukti' focuses on the liberation of music from rigid grammar. 'Kanthasangeet' emphasizes the importance of vocal expression as the most direct medium of emotion. Finally, 'Sangeet O Kavita' discusses the harmony between lyric and tune, which is a fundamental principle in Tagore's compositions, ensuring a unified and profound artistic experience.

34. (A) The detailed mathematical derivation of Western scales
While 'Sangeet Chinta' covers a wide range of musical topics, it does not include the detailed mathematical derivation of Western scales. Tagore's focus was primarily on the aesthetic

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

of camel drivers in Punjab, Tappa is known for its fast, rolling 'tanas' and decorative flourishes. Tagore adapted this demanding classical form into a more lyrical and emotional version, retaining complexity while prioritizing the lyrics.

71. (D) Rajniti (Politics)
The standard anthology 'Gitabitan' is organized into several thematic sections or 'parjayas', including Puja (Devotion), Prem (Love), and Prakriti (Nature). While Tagore wrote many patriotic songs, they are typically grouped under the 'Swadesh' section. 'Rajniti' (Politics) is not a recognized major category in 'Gitabitan', as Tagore's compositions generally focused on universal human experiences and the beauty of nature.

72. (A) The lyrics and the specific emotion they convey hold supreme importance.
By classifying his songs in 'Gitabitan' based on thematic emotion (Bhava) rather than their underlying Ragas, Tagore emphasized that the lyrical message and the feelings they evoke are the most important elements. This organizational choice reflects his belief that music should serve the poetry, ensuring that the listener focuses on the spiritual or emotional journey conveyed through the unified composition.

73. (C) Gitabitan originally included staff notations for every song.
The 'Gitabitan' is primarily a collection of lyrics and does not include musical notations within the anthology itself. The notations for Tagore's songs are published separately in the multi-volume 'Swarabitan' series. While 'Gitabitan' has undergone various structural revisions to achieve its definitive thematic arrangement, its purpose remains to provide the complete literary text of Tagore's vast and diverse musical output.

74. (A) The official publication containing lyrics and musical notations (swaralipi) of his songs
'Swarabitan' is the official multi-volume publication that documents the musical notations (swaralipi) for Rabindranath Tagore's songs. It serves as the authoritative guide for performers and scholars, ensuring that the original tunes and rhythms are preserved accurately. Each volume typically follows the Akarmatrik notation system and provides the structural framework necessary to perform Rabindrasangeet according to the composer's intended designs.

75. (D) An evolution from adaptation to an independent style of expression.
Tagore's creative journey in songwriting was an evolution from early experimentation and adaptation to the development of a fully independent and unique musical style. He initially drew from diverse sources, including classical ragas, folk tunes, and Western melodies. Over time, these influences were assimilated into a cohesive aesthetic known as Rabindrasangeet, where the seamless integration of lyric, melody, and emotion.

76. (B) Akarmatrik System
The volumes of 'Swarabitan' predominantly use the Akarmatrik notation system to document Tagore's songs. Developed by Jyotirindranath Tagore, this system was specifically designed to capture the nuances of Bengali lyrics and their relationship with musical notes. It uses vowel signs to indicate the duration of notes, making it particularly effective for representing the fluid and emotionally expressive melodic structures of Rabindrasangeet.

77. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The Akarmatrik notation system became the standard method for documenting music at Santiniketan due to its effectiveness in capturing the intricacies of Tagore's compositions. Its inventor, Jyotirindranath Tagore, designed the system specifically to align with the phonetic and melodic requirements of Bengali songs. This close connection between the system's design and the artistic needs of Rabindrasangeet made it ideal.

78. (D) Many of his early devotional songs are modeled on the solemn structure of Dhrupad.
Tagore held the Dhrupad style in high regard for its solemnity and structural integrity. Many of his early devotional songs, particularly those in the 'Puja' parjaya, are modeled on the serious and spiritual framework of Dhrupad. By utilizing its traditional four-part structure and steady rhythms, Tagore was able to convey a sense of profound reverence and meditative depth.

NODIA

and emotion. Tagore believed that the melody should not just accompany the lyrics but should embody the very feeling they convey, allowing the listener to experience the emotional depth through its specific tonal structure.

44. (B) "Phule Phule Dhole Dhole" - Inspired by a Scottish folk tune
The song "Phule Phule Dhole Dhole" is famously inspired by the Scottish folk tune "Ye Banks and Braes". Tagore adapted the lilting melody to suit Bengali lyrics, demonstrating his ability to assimilate foreign influences into his own musical style. This practice was part of his early experimental phase, where he sought to expand the melodic horizons of his unique musical compositions.

45. (C) Scottish folk song ("Auld Lang Syne")
"Purano Sei Diner Kotha" is one of Tagore's most beloved songs, and its melody is directly based on the traditional Scottish folk song "Auld Lang Syne". Tagore encountered this tune during his stay in England and adapted it with Bengali lyrics that reflect the same themes of nostalgia and friendship, creating a bridge between Western and Eastern musical and cultural sensibilities.

46. (D) Complex four-part vocal counterpoint
While Tagore incorporated various elements of European music, such as marching rhythms and strophic structures, he did not typically use complex four-part vocal counterpoint in his songwriting. His focus remained primarily on the melodic line and the emotional delivery of the lyrics. Although he experimented with choral arrangements in his dramas, the intricate vertical harmony characteristic of Western counterpoint was not standard.

47. (A) He adapted the rhythm and ornamentation to suit Bengali lyrics.
When Tagore adapted European melodies, he did not simply copy them. Instead, he carefully refined the rhythm and ornamentation to suit the phonetic structure of Bengali lyrics and the Indian melodic ethos. This process of assimilation ensured that the songs, while having foreign roots, felt authentically part of the Rabindrasangeet tradition, maintaining a balance between the original tune and new context.

48. (B) He strictly adopted the Western operatic tradition in all his later dance dramas.
It is incorrect to say that Tagore strictly adopted the Western operatic tradition in all his later dance dramas. While his early work 'Valmiki Pratibha' was experimental and operatic, his later dance dramas like 'Chitrangada' and 'Chandalika' were based on a sophisticated blend of classical ragas, folk tunes, and a unique rhythmic style that was entirely his own creative innovation.

49. (B) An operatic drama blending Indian ragas and European melodies
'Valmiki Pratibha' is an early experimental musical drama by Tagore that serves as a prime example of his innovative approach. It features a unique blend of traditional Indian ragas and European melodies, creating an operatic style previously unknown in Bengali theatre. This work marked a significant departure from conventional theatrical music and showcased Tagore's emerging genius for cross-cultural musical and dramatic synthesis.

50. (A) Significant in his early phase, then assimilated into his unique style.
European music had a significant impact on Tagore during his early creative years, particularly following his visits to England. This influence is most visible in his "Bhanga Gaan" and early musical dramas. However, as he matured, these Western elements were seamlessly assimilated into his own distinct style, which prioritized Indian melodic structures and folk traditions, resulting in Rabindrasangeet.

51. (C) Phule Phule Dhole Dhole
The popular Tagore song "Phule Phule Dhole Dhole" is modeled after the Scottish melody "Ye Banks and Braes". By adapting this tune, Tagore demonstrated how a foreign melody could be successfully integrated with Bengali lyrics to create a song that sounds naturally indigenous while retaining its original lilting charm. This adaptation remains a classic example of his early cross-cultural experiments.

52. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
'Valmiki Pratibha' significantly broke away from traditional Indian theatrical conventions by introducing a more dynamic and integrated

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

ANSWERS

1. (B) Albert Einstein
In 1930, Albert Einstein and Rabindranath Tagore met at Einstein's home in Caputh, Germany. Their profound dialogue explored the nature of truth, beauty, and reality from scientific and philosophical perspectives. Tagore emphasized the human-centric nature of truth, while Einstein questioned the existence of an objective reality independent of human perception and consciousness.

2. (B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
Tagore posited that truth is fundamentally realized through human consciousness and relationships, describing it as human truth. Conversely, Einstein maintained that scientific principles, like the Pythagorean theorem, represent an objective reality existing independently of human existence. While both statements accurately reflect their differing viewpoints during their 1930 conversation, the specific reasoning provided does not explain Tagore's assertion.

3. (C) They analyzed the distinctions between European harmony and Indian melody.
During their interactions, Rabindranath Tagore and the French writer Romain Rolland engaged in detailed discussions regarding the fundamental differences between musical traditions. They specifically analyzed how European music is built upon complex vertical harmony and architectural structures, whereas Indian classical music focuses on the fluid, linear development of melody and individual spiritual expression within a singular rhythmic framework.

4. (D) Victoria Ocampo - Physics and Acoustic Engineering
Victoria Ocampo was an Argentinian writer and intellectual who hosted Tagore during his stay in Buenos Aires. Their relationship was characterized by deep cultural and literary exchanges rather than scientific discussions on physics or acoustic engineering. While Tagore engaged with scientists like Einstein on such topics, his interaction with Ocampo centered on art, poetry, and universal humanism.

5. (C) I and III
Tagore engaged in multifaceted dialogues with global thinkers to bridge Eastern and Western perspectives. He discussed the philosophical and spiritual dimensions of music with Albert Einstein, exploring the concept of truth. Similarly, he debated the structural value of European polyphony and harmony with Romain Rolland, contrasting it with the linear melodic traditions prevalent in classical Indian musical forms.

6. (B) A linear sequence of notes expressing individual emotion
In his conversations with Western intellectuals, Tagore defined melody as a linear progression of musical notes that unfolds over time. He viewed this approach as the cornerstone of Indian music, representing an individual's spiritual journey and emotional depth. This contrasts with the Western emphasis on harmony, which involves the simultaneous vertical combination of multiple distinct musical notes or chords.

(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Tagore frequently observed that Indian music is essentially solitary and meditative, focusing on the spiritual journey of the individual soul. In contrast, he described European music as being characterized by collective, structural harmony and complex orchestration. Both statements accurately reflect Tagore's aesthetic comparisons between the two traditions, highlighting the distinct cultural philosophies that shaped their respective musical developments.

8. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Tagore interacted with various global intellectuals on diverse subjects. He discussed truth and reality with Albert Einstein and compared Eastern and Western musical traditions with Romain Rolland. Historical evolution and modern civilization were themes in his talks with H.G. Wells, while Arnold Bake, a Dutch scholar, focused

NODIA

the Kirtan style ideal for expressing collective devotion and deep emotion. While he drew from folk sources, he refined these melodies to suit his unique aesthetic, rather than using them to depict urban landscapes or rustic lyrics.

62. (D) Tagore rejected the Baul philosophy in his later book 'The Religion of Man'.
It is incorrect to say that Tagore rejected Baul philosophy in his later life. On the contrary, in works like 'The Religion of Man', he explicitly praised the Bauls for their simple yet profound spiritual outlook and their search for the "Man of the Heart". Their philosophy of universal love and inner divinity remained a central theme in his own philosophical journey.

63. (A) Kirtan
The Kirtan tradition, characterized by its emotional intensity and devotional themes, significantly influenced the 'Puja' (Devotion) and 'Prem' (Love) sections of the Gitabitan. Its rhythmic flexibility and focus on the relationship between the soul and the divine resonated deeply with Tagore's lyrical themes. By adapting Kirtan elements, Tagore was able to create songs that captured both yearning and spiritual surrender.

64. (B) Sari - Boatman's work song, rhythmic and energetic
The 'Sari' is a traditional folk form from Bengal, specifically associated with boatmen's work and rowing competitions. It is characterized by its energetic and rhythmic nature, often involving a lead singer and a chorus. Tagore utilized the lively meter of Sari tunes to bring a sense of movement and communal spirit to some of his compositions, contrasting with more meditative styles.

65. (B) Folk tunes had an immediate emotional resonance with the masses of Bengal.
During the 1905 Swadeshi movement, Tagore turned to provincial folk tunes because they possessed an immediate and deep emotional resonance with the people of Bengal. By using familiar melodies from the Baul and Kirtan traditions, he was able to communicate patriotic messages more effectively and foster a sense of cultural unity. This strategic use of music helped mobilize public sentiment.

66. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Tagore's musical journey was a continuous evolution from experimenting with strict classical and foreign forms to developing his own highly personal and blended style, known as Rabindrasangeet. However, he never stopped composing; in fact, he continued to write and set songs to music until his final illness in 1941. His creativity remained vibrant and prolific throughout his long and distinguished career.

67. (C) Kirtan-Baul or Baul-Anga Kirtan
When Tagore synthesized elements from the Baul and Kirtan traditions, he created a unique sub-genre often referred to as Kirtan-Baul or Baul-Anga Kirtan. This style combines the rhythmic bounce and philosophical depth of Baul music with the emotional intensity and melodic phrasing of Kirtan. Such blending allowed Tagore to express complex spiritual and romantic themes through a rich musical language.

68. (D) He synthesized Brajabuli language with classical and semi-classical melodies.
In 'Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali', Tagore demonstrated remarkable skill by synthesizing the artificial Brajabuli language with various classical and semi-classical melodies. Rather than merely imitating medieval traditions, he breathed new life into them through his own lyrical and musical innovations. This work showcased his early ability to merge literary heritage with sophisticated musical structures, establishing his reputation as a formidable creative force.

69. (C) Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali - Poems written under a pseudonym in Brajabuli
'Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali' is a collection of poems and songs written by a young Tagore under the pseudonym "Bhanusimha". He used Brajabuli, a literary language blending Bengali and Maithili, to recreate the style of medieval Vaishnava poets. This work was so convincing that many scholars initially believed it to be a newly discovered ancient manuscript, highlighting Tagore's extraordinary artistic versatility.

70. (B) Tappa
A Tagore song characterized by complex rhythmic patterns, intricate ornamentation, and rapid melodic twists most likely exhibits the influence of the Tappa style. Originating from the songs

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

he integrated polyphonic elements and choral arrangements to enhance the dramatic narrative. While he remained rooted in Indian melody, these Western influences allowed him to expand the expressive range of his theatrical and choral compositions.

18. (A) Introspection and sensitivity to melodic microtones
Tagore believed that appreciating Indian classical music requires a deep sense of introspection and a refined sensitivity to melodic nuances. The tradition relies on microtonal variations and the emotional depth of a single melodic line rather than complex structural harmony. Listeners must engage with the music on a spiritual level, following the subtle movements of the raga to experience its full aesthetic.

19. (C) Arnold Bake - Recorded Tagore's songs.
Arnold Bake, a Dutch scholar and ethnomusicologist, made significant contributions by documenting and recording Rabindranath Tagore's songs and various Indian folk traditions. His work helped preserve the authentic renditions of these melodies for future study. Other scholars mentioned, such as Arthur Geddes and Alain Daniélou, also contributed through translations and notations, but Bake is specifically known for his extensive recordings.

20. (D) Assimilation of foreign tunes into the Indian melodic ethos
When Tagore adapted foreign melodies, such as Scottish folk tunes, he typically discarded their original harmonic structures in favor of a purely melodic rendition. This approach aligns with his principle of musical assimilation, where external influences are refined and integrated into the Indian aesthetic framework. This ensures that the resulting composition resonates with the emotional and cultural nuances of the Bengali language.

21. (C) Max Müller
Max Müller was a pioneering Indologist known for his work on the Vedas and Sanskrit literature, but he did not engage in the deep analysis or translation of Tagore's musical compositions. In contrast, scholars like Arnold Bake, Alain Daniélou, and Arthur Geddes spent considerable time studying, recording, or transcribing Tagore's music, contributing significantly to its international documentation and academic understanding.

22. (B) Transcribing Tagore's melodies into Western staff notation
Alain Daniélou, a French musicologist and historian, is primarily recognized in the context of Tagore's music for his work in transcribing Rabindrasangeet into Western staff notation. He even provided piano accompaniments for some of these songs, attempting to interpret Indian melodic structures for a Western audience. His efforts were part of a broader movement to document and preserve Tagore's vast musical legacy.

23. (D) He exclusively focused on the mathematical structure of Tal.
Arthur Geddes was a Scottish scholar who lived in Santiniketan and collaborated with Tagore on various projects, including the translation and adaptation of songs. He deeply appreciated the folk elements and the emotional resonance of Tagore's compositions. The assertion that he focused exclusively on the mathematical structure of Tal is incorrect, as his interests were much broader and more culturally inclusive.

24. (A) Ethnomusicological documentation and recording
Arnold Bake's primary contribution was the ethnomusicological documentation of Tagore's songs and Bengali folk music. Using wax cylinders and early recording technology, he captured the authentic voices and instrumental styles of the period. His scholarly approach focused on preserving the traditional performance practices of Rabindrasangeet, ensuring that these unique musical expressions were recorded for academic study and future cultural preservation.

25. (C) They analyzed the synthesis of universalism and melodic traditions.
Western scholars who studied Tagore's music were generally fascinated by his ability to synthesize universal humanistic values with traditional Indian melodic structures. They viewed his compositions as a bridge between diverse cultures, reflecting a sophisticated blend of Eastern spiritual depth and Western creative freedom. Their interest went beyond mere

NODIA

79. (A) Tappa - Slow, unmetered, devoid of melodic twists
The description of Tappa as being slow, unmetered, and devoid of melodic twists is incorrect. In reality, Tappa is a highly decorative and fast-paced classical form characterized by rapid, rolling melodic embellishments known as 'tanas'. It is one of the most technically demanding styles in Hindustani music, and Tagore's adaptation of it retained this ornamental complexity while making it melodic.

80. (B) I, II, and IV
Tagore rarely composed pure Kheyal bandishes, as he found the lengthy improvisational 'taans' to be distracting from the song's lyrical meaning. Instead, he adapted the Kheyal style to provide more melodic freedom and emotional flexibility, particularly in his romantic compositions. This influence also helped him break away from the more rigid four-part structure of Dhrupad, allowing for fluid expression.

81. (B) A style characterized by rapid, rolling melodic embellishments.
'Tappa' is a semi-classical vocal style originating from the folk songs of camel drivers in the Punjab region. It is characterized by its quick tempo and the frequent use of rapid, rolling melodic embellishments and intricate 'murkis'. Tagore was fascinated by this lively style and developed his own version, which softened the aggressive technicality of the original to suit Bengali lyrics.

82. (C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
While Tagore was influenced by the Tappa tradition, he did not necessarily learn it directly from the Shori Mian lineage. However, he did develop a unique "Rabindric Tappa" that is significantly softer and more melodic than the traditional Punjabi version. This modification allowed him to utilize the style's characteristic ornaments without overshadowing the clear enunciation of the lyrics or 'bhava'.

83. (C) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
Tagore drew from various classical forms to enrich his music: Dhrupad provided structural solemnity, while Kheyal offered melodic freedom. Tappa introduced intricate rolling embellishments, and Thumri contributed a sense of romanticism and flexible emotional expression. By integrating these diverse elements, Tagore created a sophisticated musical language that could capture a wide range of human experiences and spiritual aspirations.

84. (D) Extensive and lengthy rhythmic improvisation (Sargam and Taan)
In his mature compositions, Tagore consciously minimized extensive and lengthy rhythmic improvisations, such as 'sargam' and 'taans', which are common in traditional classical performances. He believed that such technical displays often obscured the meaning of the lyrics and disrupted the emotional flow of the song. His priority was always to maintain a balance where the music served the poetic message.

85. (C) Expresses light, romantic emotions with flexible use of raga rules.
In the context of Rabindrasangeet, a song labeled as 'Thumri-anga' implies that it utilizes elements of the Thumri style to express light, romantic, or yearning emotions. This approach allows for a more flexible application of raga rules, prioritizing the aesthetic and emotional impact of the performance. It reflects Tagore's belief that music should be adaptable to the specific mood.

86. (B) I, III, and IV
Tagore created several new rhythmic cycles, such as Rupakara and Navatal, because standard classical Tals often did not fit the unique phonetic phrasing and meter of his poetry. These new Tals allowed for more natural and varied rhythmic expressions. He also frequently used existing Tals like Jhampatal, a 10-beat cycle, to provide the structural foundation for many compositions.

87. (D) Paluskar notation does not use distinct symbols for different note durations.
The statement that the Paluskar notation system does not use distinct symbols for different note durations is incorrect. Like other sophisticated notation systems, the Paluskar system utilizes a specific set of symbols and numeric indicators to represent various note lengths and rhythmic structures. This allows for a precise documentation of musical compositions, facilitating accurate performances across different generations of musicians.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

126. (D) Dinendranath Tagore
Dinendranath Tagore, Rabindranath's grandnephew, played a crucial role in the early documentation of Rabindrasangeet. He possessed a remarkable talent for memorizing the tunes that Rabindranath composed and was responsible for transcribing them into the Akarmatrik notation system. His work formed the basis for many of the early volumes of 'Swarabitan', ensuring that the authentic melodies were preserved for future generations.

127. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Dinendranath Tagore was affectionately called the "Kandari," or helmsman, of Tagore's music because of his vital role in its preservation. He was exceptionally skilled at quickly memorizing the new tunes composed by Rabindranath and accurately transcribing them into notation. Without his dedication and talent, many of Tagore's spontaneous melodic creations might have been lost, as the poet relied on him.

128. (B) Thumri's emphasis on emotional lyricism deeply influenced his romantic compositions.
The Thumri style, with its focus on emotional lyricism and flexible melodic phrasing, had a significant influence on Tagore's romantic compositions, particularly in the 'Prem' parjaya. Tagore appreciated Thumri's ability to use music to interpret the subtle nuances of the poetic text. By integrating Thumri elements, he was able to create songs that were musically rich and deeply expressive of human longing.

129. (D) Ektal - 10 beats
The assertion that Ektal consists of 10 beats is incorrect; it is actually a 12-beat rhythmic cycle. Similarly, the 10-beat Tal is known as Jhaptal. Understanding the correct beat count and division of these Tals is essential for musicians to maintain the proper structural framework of any Indian classical or semi-classical composition, ensuring rhythmic and melodic accuracy during performance.

130. (B) II and IV
In the four-part structure of Dhrupad and many Tagore songs, the 'Antara' (the second stanza) and the 'Abhog' (the final stanza) typically explore the higher octave, or 'taar saptak'. This movement provides a melodic contrast to the 'Asthayi' and 'Sanchari', which generally remain in the middle and lower octaves. This structural design helps to create melodic progression and emotional climax.

131. (C) The third stanza, introducing a new melodic idea
In the structure of a Tagore song, the 'Sanchari' is the third stanza. It typically introduces a new melodic idea and often features a shift in rhythmic feel or tonal focus, providing a transition between the 'Antara' and the final 'Abhog'. The Sanchari adds a layer of complexity and variety to the composition, allowing the song to explore different dimensions.

132. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Rabindranath Tagore was the first person to set the poem "Bande Mataram" by Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay to music. His rendition is primarily based on the melodic structure of Raga Desh, which is traditionally associated with patriotic and seasonal themes. Both statements accurately reflect this historical fact, highlighting Tagore's early involvement in shaping the musical identity of iconic nationalistic songs.

133. (C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Tagore's diverse output is organized into several key works: 'Sangeet Chinta' contains his essays on musical aesthetics, while 'Gitabitan' is the complete thematic collection of his song lyrics. 'Swarabitan' provides the essential musical notations for these songs, and 'Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali' is a collection of early poems in medieval style. Together, these books provide a comprehensive record of his contributions.

134. (B) Pop-Rock
The thematic sections, or 'parjayas', of 'Gitabitan' reflect the cultural landscape of Tagore's time and include categories like 'Swadesh', 'Anusthanik', and 'Vichitra'. 'Pop-Rock' is a modern Western musical genre that did not exist during Tagore's lifetime and is not part of his traditional musical categorization. His work focused on classical, folk, and semi-classical traditions rooted in universal humanism.

NODIA

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

the 'mandra saptak', or the lower octave. This standardized method allows musicians to easily identify the correct pitch range for a composition. Similarly, a dot above a note indicates the 'taar saptak', or the upper octave. These symbols are essential for transcription.

98. (A) The duration of a note is determined strictly by the vowel attached to the lyric.
In Western staff notation, the duration of a note is determined by its visual shape and specific symbols, not by the vowel attached to the lyric. While the lyric is placed below the staff, its phonetic structure does not dictate the musical timing. This is a key difference from the Indian Akarmatrik system, where vowel signs are directly used for duration.

99. (C) A flat or lowered variant of a natural note
In the context of Indian classical music notation, the term 'Komal' refers to a note that is played at a lower pitch than its natural, or 'Shuddha', position. This is equivalent to a "flat" note in Western music. Komal notes are essential for creating the unique melodic character of various ragas and are typically indicated with a horizontal line below.

100. (A) It has 8 beats divided as 3+2+3.
'Rupakara' is a unique rhythmic cycle created by Tagore that consists of 8 beats (matras). Unlike the traditional 8-beat Kaharba Tal, which is divided as 4+4, Rupakara is divided into sections of 3, 2, and 3 beats. This asymmetric division gives the Tal a distinct swinging cadence that Tagore found more suitable for certain poetic meters, demonstrating his innovation.

101. (C) Rabindranath Tagore
Rabindranath Tagore is the author of the seminal essay 'Sangeeter Mukti', which translates to "The Liberation of Music." In this work, he articulates his philosophy regarding the need to free music from the rigid and mechanical constraints of orthodox classical grammar. He advocates for a more artistic approach, where the music serves to enhance the aesthetic and spiritual message.

102. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Tagore's Tappa compositions deliberately avoid the extremely rapid and complex 'taans' that are characteristic of traditional Hindustani Tappa. This was a conscious aesthetic choice, as Tagore prioritized the clear enunciation of his poetic lyrics and the delivery of emotional 'bhava' over sheer vocal acrobatics. By softening the style, he made it more suitable for his unique blend.

103. (D) It influenced the philosophical lyrics and melodic style of his songs.
The Baul tradition of rural Bengal had a profound impact on Tagore, influencing both the philosophical themes of his lyrics and the melodic style of many of his songs. He admired the Bauls for their simple devotion and their search for inner truth. This influence is particularly evident in his use of earthy, rhythmic tunes and spiritual, human-centric lyrics.

104. (A) Prakriti (Nature) - Gregorian Chants
The 'Prakriti' (Nature) section of Tagore's songs is primarily influenced by Indian ragas and folk tunes that capture the moods of different seasons, rather than Gregorian chants. Gregorian chants are a form of Western medieval liturgical music that did not play a role in shaping Tagore's seasonal songs. His nature songs are deeply rooted in the authentic Bengali landscape.

105. (C) I, II, III, and IV
Tagore's songs that are inspired by the Dhrupad style typically follow its traditional four-part structural framework. This includes the 'Asthayi' (opening), 'Antara' (second stanza), 'Sanchari' (third stanza), and 'Abhog' (conclusion). This complete structure allows for a sophisticated development of both the melody and the poetic theme, reflecting the solemnity and architectural grandeur that Tagore admired in Dhrupad.

106. (A) A note that is higher than its natural position
In Indian music, a 'Tivra' swara refers to a musical note that is played at a higher pitch than its natural, or 'Shuddha', position. This is equivalent to a "sharp" note in Western music. In the Hindustani system, only the note 'Ma' can be 'Tivra'. In notation systems like Bhatkhande, it is typically indicated with a vertical line placed above.

107. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Paluskar notation system is indeed one of the older standardized systems for Indian music and

NODIA

fact, the 'Puja' section, which focuses on devotion and spirituality, is one of the largest and most significant parts of the anthology. It contains a vast number of songs that explore the soul's relationship with the divine, reflecting the central importance of spiritual yearning in Tagore's life.

163. (C) Literature, art, and cultural synthesis between East and West
Tagore's conversations with the Argentinian intellectual Victoria Ocampo primarily focused on literature, art, and the potential for a cultural synthesis between the East and the West. Ocampo was a great admirer of Tagore's work and hosted him during his visit to Buenos Aires. Their intellectual exchange was marked by deep mutual respect and a shared commitment to universal humanism.

164. (C) Meend - A smooth glide from one note to another
In Indian music, 'Meend' refers to a smooth, continuous glide from one musical note to another. This technique is essential for creating the fluid and expressive melodic lines that are characteristic of both classical ragas and Rabindrasangeet. Unlike the discrete steps of Western scales, meend allows for the exploration of microtonal spaces between notes, adding a unique emotional dimension to music.

165. (C) Imagination or Fancy; allowing melodic improvisation
The term 'Kheyal' literally means "imagination" or "fancy" in Persian. In the context of Indian classical music, it refers to a style that allows for significant melodic and rhythmic improvisation within the framework of a raga. Kheyal performances are characterized by their creativity and melodic possibilities. Tagore adapted this sense of freedom while ensuring it remained subordinate to the song's poetic message.

166. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The song "Bhenge Mor Ghomer Ghor" was indeed inspired by a European melody, showcasing Tagore's early use of "Bhanga Gaan." However, it is incorrect to say that Tagore never disclosed his sources. Many of his influences, both foreign and provincial, are well-documented through his own writings and the work of his associates. Tagore was open about his creative process.

167. (D) He created an unequal division to suit asymmetric poetic meters.
Tagore invented the 'Shashthi' Tal, consisting of 6 beats divided as 2+4, to accommodate the asymmetric meters of some of his poems. He found that the traditional 6-beat Dadra Tal, with its symmetric 3+3 division, did not always fit the natural phonetic phrasing of his lyrics. By creating an unequal rhythmic structure, he ensured that the music supported the emotional cadence.

168. (A) It ignores provincial, European, and synthetic influences.
Asserting that Tagore's music is merely a subset of Hindustani classical music is flawed because it ignores the significant contributions of other traditions. Rabindrasangeet is a sophisticated synthesis that incorporates Bengali folk music, European melodies, and Tagore's own melodic innovations. This diverse range of influences makes it a distinct and independent genre with its own unique aesthetic principles and emotional landscape.

169. (C) Rabindric Tappa - A modified, softer version of traditional Tappa
The "Rabindric Tappa" is a unique musical form developed by Tagore, which represents a modified and significantly softer version of traditional Hindustani Tappa. While it retains the characteristic rolling 'tanas', it prioritizes the lyrical content and emotional delivery over sheer technical virtuosity. This adaptation allowed Tagore to use the style's expressive potential while ensuring the poetic message remained the central focus.

170. (A) Tagore believed vertical harmony can obscure lyrical emotion.
A purist's critique of four-part choral harmony in Rabindrasangeet would likely be based on Tagore's own belief that complex vertical harmony can obscure the emotional and lyrical depth of the melody. In his writings, Tagore emphasized that Indian music is essentially linear and meditative. He feared that adding layers of harmony might distract from the "human truth" conveyed through clear lyrics.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

117. (C) He utilized indigenous folk forms to connect with the masses.
During the 1905 Swadeshi movement, Tagore increasingly utilized Baul and Kirtan styles because these indigenous folk forms were deeply rooted in the cultural consciousness of the Bengali people. By setting his patriotic lyrics to these familiar and emotionally charged melodies, he could bridge the gap between urban intellectuals and the rural masses, creating a powerful and unified cultural voice.

118. (B) Tagore's version prioritizes poetic lyricism over melodic improvisation
A traditional Kheyal performance often emphasizes extensive melodic improvisation and technical virtuosity over the lyrics. In contrast, a Tagore song based on the Kheyal style, or 'Kheyal-anga', prioritizes the poetic message and the clear delivery of the words. While it retains melodic freedom, the improvisation is kept in check to ensure that the emotional depth remains the primary focus.

119. (C) Staff - A set of five horizontal lines representing musical pitch
In Western musical notation, the staff is a foundational element consisting of five parallel horizontal lines and the spaces between them. Each line and space represents a different musical pitch, which is further defined by a clef. This system provides a visual way to represent the rise and fall of melodies and the structure of harmonies, making it essential.

120. (A) Fluid melody cannot be perfectly captured by step-like Western notation.
Tagore argued that the fluid and continuous nature of Indian melodies, particularly the use of 'meend' or melodic slides, cannot be perfectly captured by the step-like structure of Western staff notation. Staff notation is designed for a system of discrete notes, making it difficult to represent the microtonal nuances that are essential to the beauty of the Rabindrasangeet tradition.

121. (C) Chautal (in its strict, traditional vilambit form in later songs)
While Tagore drew from classical traditions, he often adapted Tals to suit his own style. Tals like Dadra, Kaharba, and Teental are very common in his repertoire. However, the strict, traditional 'vilambit' form of Chautal, which is typically used for serious Dhrupad performances, is an exception. Tagore generally preferred rhythmic cycles that maintained a sense of lyrical and emotional flow.

122. (A) Human love and divine devotion were deeply interconnected.
The conceptual overlap between the 'Prem' and 'Puja' sections in 'Gitabitan' reflects Tagore's philosophical belief that human love and divine devotion are deeply interconnected. For Tagore, the yearning for a beloved and the spiritual quest for the divine were two facets of the same human experience. This fusion allows his songs to be interpreted on both secular and spiritual levels.

123. (D) The duration of notes is indicated by standard Western rests and note flags (like quavers).
The statement that the Akarmatrik system uses standard Western rests and note flags to indicate duration is incorrect. Instead, Akarmatrik relies on vowel signs and symbols like dashes and 'hasantas' to denote the length and timing of notes. This design is specifically tailored to the phonetic structure of Bengali, allowing for a more natural documentation of the songs.

124. (B) A published collection of poems or songs
In the context of 'Gitabitan', an anthology refers to a published collection of literary works, specifically the complete lyrics of Rabindranath Tagore's songs. 'Gitabitan' serves as the comprehensive repository of his vast poetic and musical output, organized into thematic sections to reflect the diverse range of human emotions and spiritual themes he explored throughout his highly prolific creative life.

125. (C) His universal humanistic vision bridging East and West
The lasting global relevance of Tagore's musical philosophy stems from his universal humanistic vision. Through his dialogues with Western intellectuals, he sought to create a bridge between Eastern spiritual depth and Western creative expression. He believed that music is a universal language that reflects fundamental human truths, making his work resonant across different cultures and eras by emphasizing commonality.

NODIA

88. (B) 9
'Navatal' is a unique rhythmic cycle created by Rabindranath Tagore, consisting of 9 beats (matras). He developed this Tal to accommodate the specific poetic meters of his songs that did not align with traditional Indian rhythmic structures. The 9 beats are typically divided in an asymmetric manner, providing a distinctive and fluid rhythmic framework for the melody and lyrics.

89. (B) Shashthi - 6 beats (2+4)
'Shashthi' is a 6-beat Tal created by Tagore, notable for its unequal division of 2+4 beats. This asymmetric structure was designed to suit the specific phonetic rhythms of certain Bengali poems, offering a different cadence than the more common 3+3 division found in the traditional Dadra Tal. This innovation demonstrates Tagore's commitment to ensuring rhythmic harmony with his lyrics.

90. (A) Standard Tals did not fit the phonetic phrasing and meter of his new poetry.
Tagore's decision to create new rhythmic cycles, or Tals, was driven by his artistic need to align the music with the natural phonetic phrasing and meter of his poetry. He found that traditional classical Tals were sometimes too rigid to capture the subtle nuances of his lyrics. By developing new rhythmic frameworks, he ensured that the rhythm supported the emotional delivery.

91. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
In Western staff notation, the vertical position of a note on the five-line staff directly indicates its pitch. Conversely, the Indian Akarmatrik notation system uses the Bengali or Devanagari script to represent the 'sargam' notes (Sa, Re, Ga, etc.) to denote pitch. Both statements accurately describe the fundamental methods these two distinct notation systems use to record musical information.

92. (B) Tagore categorized songs thematically to provide emotional coherence.
Early editions of 'Gitabitan' underwent structural revisions primarily because Tagore wanted to organize his vast collection of songs thematically rather than chronologically. He believed that grouping songs by their emotional or seasonal content, such as 'Puja', 'Prem', and 'Prakriti', would provide a more cohesive experience for the reader and singer, reflecting his belief in the importance of 'bhava'.

93. (C) Folk elements like Baul rhythmic swing and Bhatiyali phrasing
The influence of provincial tunes on Tagore's music is characterized by the integration of various folk elements. This includes the rhythmic swing and philosophical depth of the Baul tradition, as well as the open-throated, prolonged melodic phrasing typical of Bhatiyali. These influences brought a sense of the Bengali soil and rural landscape to Tagore's compositions, grounding his sophisticated style.

94. (D) Akarmatrik - Jyotirindranath Tagore
The Akarmatrik notation system was developed by Jyotirindranath Tagore, Rabindranath's elder brother. This system was specifically designed to provide a clear and effective way to document Bengali songs, using vowel signs to indicate note durations. It became the foundational notation system used in the 'Swarabitan' series to preserve the authentic tunes of Rabindrasangeet, playing a vital role in history.

95. (A) Akarmatrik
The musical notation system that uses a combination of dashes and vowel signs attached to Bengali or Devanagari letters is known as Akarmatrik. In this system, the letters represent the musical notes, while the vowel signs indicate the duration of each note. This visual method is uniquely suited to the rhythmic and phonetic characteristics of the Rabindrasangeet tradition, ensuring accurate transcriptions.

96. (B) Tarana
While Tagore adopted the four-part structure of Dhrupad—consisting of Asthayi, Antara, Sanchari, and Abhog—in many of his compositions, he did not typically incorporate the 'Tarana' form. Tarana is a classical style that uses meaningless syllables and focuses on fast-paced melodic and rhythmic patterns. This form was less suited to Tagore's emphasis on poetic lyrics and emotional communication.

97. (B) The lower octave (Mandra Saptak)
In the Bhatkhande notation system, a dot placed below a musical note signifies that it belongs to

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

135. (D) Solemn, choral rendition suitable for functional settings
The 'Anusthanik' section of 'Gitabitan' contains songs intended for specific ceremonies and social occasions. The most appropriate musical approach for these songs is a solemn and structured rendition, often featuring a choral arrangement. This style ensures that the music fulfills its functional role, providing a dignified and atmospheric accompaniment that enhances the significance of the event and the meaning.

136. (B) II and IV
During his early experimental phase, Tagore was particularly drawn to the melodic structures of Irish and Scottish folk tunes. These traditions provided the inspiration for some of his most famous early songs, such as "Phule Phule Dhole Dhole" and "Purano Sei Diner Kotha". The rhythmic and melodic characteristics of these folk melodies were adapted to suit Bengali lyrics, representing successful synthesis.

137. (C) Arnold Bake entirely composed music for Tagore's 'Gitanjali'.
It is incorrect to say that Arnold Bake entirely composed the music for Tagore's 'Gitanjali'. Tagore himself was the composer of his songs, including those in the Gitanjali collection. Arnold Bake's role was that of a scholar and documentarian; he recorded Tagore's songs and studied their musical structures, but he did not create the original melodies for these compositions.

138. (A) Mia Ki Malhar (and its variants)
In the 'Varsha Parjaya' of 'Gitabitan', Tagore extensively used Raga Mia Ki Malhar and its variants to express the many moods of the rainy season. This raga is traditionally associated with thunder, rain, and a sense of longing. Tagore's ability to utilize its characteristic melodic phrases allowed him to capture the natural beauty and emotional depth of the monsoon season.

139. (D) Kanthasangeet - Argues the primacy of the human voice in conveying emotion
In his essay 'Kanthasangeet', Tagore argues that the human voice is the primary and most natural instrument for conveying the soul's deepest emotions. He believed that the voice can express subtle nuances and meanings that no mechanical instrument can fully replicate. This emphasis on vocal music is a central tenet of his musical philosophy, ensuring that the emotional message remains paramount.

140. (B) A recreation of medieval Vaishnava lyric tradition in Brajabuli
"Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali" is a remarkable early work by Tagore in which he recreates the style and language of medieval Vaishnava poets like Vidyapati. Written in Brajabuli, an artificial literary language, the collection explores the themes of divine love between Radha and Krishna. This work demonstrated Tagore's extraordinary ability to inhabit different artistic traditions and marked his emergence as an artist.

141. (C) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
Alain Daniélou did not believe that Indian music needed to be Westernized to survive. Instead, he deeply appreciated the unique and sophisticated melodic nature of the Indian tradition. His work with Tagore's music, including his piano transcriptions, was an attempt to interpret and present these melodies to a Western audience without destroying their essential character, bridging cultures through profound understanding.

NODIA

142. (D) Why is the Akarmatrik notation system considered highly effective for Rabindrasangeet?
The Akarmatrik notation system is highly effective for Rabindrasangeet because it integrates vowel extensions directly with the lyrics to represent melodic binding. By using signs like 'a-kar' to indicate note duration, the system captures how a single syllable unfolds over time. This visual approach ensures that the rhythmic and melodic relationship intended by Tagore is preserved for authentic performance documentation.

143. (A) Understanding of the original source tune and its aesthetic modifications
To correctly interpret a 'Bhanga Gaan', one must understand both the original source tune—whether it be a classical bandish, a folk song, or a foreign melody—and the aesthetic modifications Tagore made to it. Tagore typically refined the rhythm, phrasing, and ornamentation of the source tune to align it with the emotional and phonetic requirements of his new Bengali lyrics.

144. (B) Alain Daniélou - French
Alain Daniélou was a French musicologist, historian, and intellectual who made significant contributions to the study and documentation of Indian classical and folk music. His interaction with Tagore and his work on transcribing Rabindrasangeet helped introduce these traditions to a global audience. Along with other Western scholars, Daniélou played a vital role in the international academic recognition of Tagore's music.

145. (B) Sangeeter Mukti
In 'Sangeeter Mukti', Tagore directly addresses his frustration with musicians who prioritize complex vocal gymnastics and technical displays over emotional expression. He argues that such an approach, particularly when it obscures the meaning of the words, violates the true purpose of music. He advocates for an artistic style where the music serves to enhance the song's aesthetic and spiritual message.

146. (A) Yuddha (War)
The 'Prakriti' (Nature) section of 'Gitabitan' focuses on the beauty and moods of various seasons, such as 'Grishma' (Summer), 'Varsha' (Monsoon), and 'Basanta' (Spring). 'Yuddha' (War) is an exception, as it is not a theme related to the natural world or its seasonal cycles. Tagore's nature songs are celebrated for their ability to harmonize human emotions with environment.

147. (C) The fundamental harmony between the human soul and the cosmos
Tagore's "Ritu Ranga," or seasonal festivals, are a profound expression of his belief in the fundamental harmony between the human soul and the cosmos. By integrating music, dance, and nature, he sought to show how human emotions are deeply connected to the changing rhythms of the earth. These celebrations were central to life at Santiniketan, fostering a deep spiritual awareness.

148. (D) It heavily relies on the Western bass clef.
The Akarmatrik notation system does not rely on the Western bass clef or any other element of Western staff notation. Instead, it is an indigenous system developed by Jyotirindranath Tagore that uses Bengali or Devanagari script for notes and vowel signs for duration. This design makes it uniquely suited for documenting the melodic and rhythmic nuances of Rabindrasangeet without foreign symbols.

149. (C) The division or measure (bar) within a rhythmic cycle
In the context of Indian Tala, a 'Vibhag' refers to a specific division or measure within a rhythmic cycle, similar to a "bar" in Western music. Each Tal is divided into several Vibhags, which help the musician maintain the correct structure and count of the beats. The first beat of a Vibhag is often stressed, providing essential rhythmic cues during performance.

150. (B) Thoughts on Music
The most appropriate translation of the book title 'Sangeet Chinta' is "Thoughts on Music." This title accurately reflects the book's content, which is a collection of Rabindranath Tagore's profound essays, lectures, and letters regarding musical aesthetics, philosophy, and history. The work provides a vital intellectual framework for understanding his views on the purpose of art and human emotion.

151. (D) Dinendranath Tagore
Dinendranath Tagore was instrumental in establishing and maintaining the musical curriculum at Santiniketan. He was a gifted musician and teacher who emphasized both classical foundations and the unique style of Rabindrasangeet. His role as the primary repository of Tagore's tunes ensured that the music was taught and performed accurately, making him a central figure in the development of the Santiniketan school.

152. (D) A is false but R is true.
While Western staff notation is not useless for Indian music, it does face significant challenges because it was designed for a system of equal temperament and discrete notes. As the reason correctly points out, it struggles to accurately capture the microtonal nuances (shrutis) and continuous melodic glides (meend) that are essential to the Indian raga tradition. However, it can still serve study.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

153. (C) Their conversation touched upon the evolution of human history.
The dialogue between Rabindranath Tagore and the famous English author H.G. Wells centered on the evolution of human history and the future of civilization. Both thinkers shared a deep concern for the direction of humanity and discussed the potential for a global cultural synthesis. Their exchange highlighted their common vision of a more unified world, transcending national boundaries through humanistic values.

154. (A) Gitabitan - Prose drama
'Gitabitan' is not a prose drama; it is the comprehensive anthology of Rabindranath Tagore's song lyrics. It serves as the primary literary record of his musical output, categorized thematically. In contrast, works like 'Valmiki Pratibha' are experimental musical dramas, and 'Chandalika' and 'Shyama' are celebrated dance dramas. These different forms showcase Tagore's immense versatility and his ability to integrate music.

155. (A) I, II, and III
Several of Tagore's early songs were directly influenced by Western melodies, which he adapted with Bengali lyrics. These include "Purano Sei Diner Kotha", "Phule Phule Dhole Dhole", and "Katabar Bhebechinu". "Amar Shonar Bangla," however, is an exception, as its melody is based on a traditional Baul tune, reflecting Tagore's deep connection to Bengali folk music rather than European melodic sources.

156. (B) Express the inexpressible emotions of the human heart
In the essay 'Sangeet O Bhava', Tagore establishes that the ultimate purpose of music is to express the inexpressible emotions of the human heart. He believed that music begins where words end, providing a language for the soul to communicate its deepest yearnings and joys. This philosophical perspective places emotional 'bhava' at the center, ensuring that technique always serves art.

157. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Thumri is widely considered a 'semi-classical' or 'light classical' form because it prioritizes emotional expression and lyrical beauty over strict technical rules. It frequently allows for the mixing of different ragas, a technique known as 'Ragamala', to heighten the song's emotional impact. Both statements accurately describe the characteristics of Thumri that made it attractive to Tagore for his romantic compositions.

158. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Different Indian Tals have specific beat counts and structures: Ektal has 12 beats, while Chautal also has 12 beats but is specifically used for Dhrupad. Jhaptal consists of 10 beats, and Teental is a 16-beat cycle. Correctly identifying these rhythmic foundations is essential for any musician to perform both classical and Rabindrasangeet compositions with the intended structural and temporal accuracy.

159. (A) He did not completely abandon the Indian melodic framework for harmony.
While Tagore assimilated various Western musical elements into his early work, he did not completely abandon the Indian melodic framework in favor of Western harmony. This is considered an exception because his goal was never to replace Indian music but to enrich it. By maintaining the primacy of melody, he ensured that his work remained authentically rooted in the cultural traditions of India.

160. (B) Sam (the first beat of the rhythmic cycle)
In the Bhatkhande notation system, a cross (X) placed under a musical note signifies the 'Sam', which is the first and most emphasized beat of the rhythmic cycle. The Sam is the point where the melody and the rhythm converge, providing a vital structural anchor for the performer. Musicians must always be aware of the Sam's position to maintain correct timing.

NODIA

161. (B) I, II, and IV
Tagore was familiar with the Akarmatrik notation system and had a basic understanding of Western staff notation. While he did not personally write the notations for all his songs, he relied on associates like Dinendranath Tagore for transcription and encouraged documentation to preserve authentic tunes. He did not reject other systems but found Akarmatrik more suitable for the lyrical requirements of Rabindrasangeet.

162. (A) It is the smallest section of Gitabitan.
The statement that the 'Puja' parjaya is the smallest section of 'Gitabitan' is incorrect. In

uses its own unique set of symbols for rhythm and pitch. However, unlike the Bhatkhande system, which uses an 'X' to denote the 'Sam' (first beat), the Paluskar system uses the number '1' for this purpose. These differences highlight the diverse historical methods.

108. (B) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
In the context of Indian Tala, 'Sam' is the first and most stressed beat of the cycle, while 'Tali' refers to other clapped or stressed beats. 'Khali' indicates an empty or unstressed beat, often shown with a hand wave. 'Matra' is the basic unit of time or a single beat. Understanding these concepts is essential for maintaining correct rhythmic structure.

109. (C) The suffocation of emotional expression
Tagore believed that when musicians strictly adhere to the rigid rules of classical grammar at the expense of art, it leads to the suffocation of emotional expression. He argued that the technical details of ragas and tals should be tools for creativity rather than restrictive boundaries. For Tagore, the ultimate goal of music was to convey the soul's deepest feelings.

110. (D) Bhatiyali
If a composer wants to evoke the atmosphere of a boatman singing on a wide, lonely river, the Bhatiyali style is the most appropriate choice. Originating from the riverine culture of East Bengal, Bhatiyali features open-throated, prolonged notes that capture the sense of vastness and solitude. Tagore used these characteristics to bring an evocative rural flavor to his nature songs.

111. (A) II, III, and V
'Gitabitan' is Tagore's comprehensive anthology of songs, containing over 2,000 lyrics organized into thematic sections like 'Puja', 'Prem', 'Prakriti', and 'Swadesh'. However, it does not include musical notations, which are found in the separate 'Swarabitan' series. The final structural organization was a monumental task undertaken by Tagore himself, ensuring that the collection reflected his profound aesthetic vision.

112. (B) A dot above a note indicates the mandra saptak (lower octave).
In the Bhatkhande notation system, a dot placed above a note actually indicates the 'taar saptak', or the upper octave. A dot placed below a note is used to signify the 'mandra saptak', or the lower octave. Correcting this understanding is vital for musicians using the system to accurately interpret the intended pitch range and melodic structure of compositions.

113. (B) Rhythmic work song, typically associated with boat racing
The 'Sari' is a traditional folk song from Bengal that is fundamentally rhythmic and energetic, as it was originally sung by groups of boatmen to coordinate their movements during work or racing. Tagore utilized the lively meter of Sari tunes to bring a sense of communal vitality and rhythmic energy to some of his songs, capturing the spirit of traditional life.

114. (A) I, II, III, IV
Tagore's unique Tals were created with specific rhythmic structures to suit his poetry. In terms of their total beats, 'Shashthi' has 6 matras, 'Rupakara' has 8, 'Navatal' consists of 9, and 'Ekadashi' contains 11 beats. Arranging these in increasing order provides a clear view of how Tagore experimented with various rhythmic lengths to provide the perfect foundation for his compositions.

115. (C) It is a multi-volume project documenting notations of Rabindrasangeet.
'Swarabitan' is a multi-volume project dedicated to documenting the musical notations of Rabindrasangeet. It was not published as a single volume but grew over time as Tagore's songs were transcribed by his associates. Today, it consists of over sixty volumes and remains the definitive source for anyone seeking to learn Tagore's songs according to their original melodic and rhythmic designs.

116. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Kirtan style is indeed characterized by complex rhythmic variations and is often performed collectively, fostering shared devotion. Contrary to the second statement, Tagore did not avoid Kirtan; rather, he embraced its emotional intensity and flexibility. He integrated Kirtan elements into many devotional and romantic songs, finding its musical language perfectly suited to expressing deep spiritual yearning and human love.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

171. (D) Gregorian Chant
The 'Prem' section of 'Gitabitan' is influenced by various styles that capture the nuances of human emotion, including Thumri, Tappa, and Kirtan. These forms provide the melodic flexibility and intensity required for romantic and yearning themes. Gregorian Chant, a Western liturgical form with a very different aesthetic and spiritual purpose, is an exception and did not shape Tagore's romantic songs.

172. (B) Triveni Sangam (Confluence of three elements)
The seamless integration of 'Bhava' (emotion), 'Raga' (melody), and 'Tala' (rhythm) in Rabindrasangeet is often called the 'Triveni Sangam', or the confluence of three rivers. This metaphor highlights how these three elements work together to create a unified and profound artistic experience. In Tagore's songs, none of these components exist in isolation; instead, they blend to enhance the message.

173. (C) It is an exact copy of the classical Matta Tal.
'Navatal' is not an exact copy of the traditional Matta Tal. Instead, it is a unique 9-beat rhythmic cycle created by Tagore himself to suit the specific meters of his poetry. While it shares the same total number of beats as some classical cycles, its division and internal structure were designed to provide a more natural accompaniment to his unique lyrics.

174. (D) A period of silence corresponding to a specific duration
In musical notation, a 'Rest' is a symbol that indicates a period of silence within a composition. Just like notes represent sounds, rests represent the intentional absence of sound, and they have specific shapes to denote their duration. Understanding and correctly performing rests is essential for maintaining the proper rhythm and phrasing of a piece, as silence is a vital musical element.

175. (A) Tagore believed emotional message was the supreme guiding force.
Tagore categorized the songs in 'Gitabitan' by emotion or theme because he believed that the 'bhava', or emotional message, was the supreme guiding force in art. By grouping songs into sections like 'Puja', 'Prem', and 'Prakriti', he allowed listeners to find music that resonated with their current spiritual or emotional state. This organization reflects his profound understanding of human experience.

176. (B) Romain Rolland
Romain Rolland was a prominent French author and Nobel laureate who engaged deeply with Rabindranath Tagore's philosophical concepts of universalism. Their dialogues explored the similarities and differences between Eastern and Western cultures, particularly in music and art. Rolland's respect for Tagore's vision helped promote the Indian poet's humanistic message in Europe, fostering a greater understanding of shared values across divides.

177. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
'Swarabitan' is essential for the authentic preservation of Rabindrasangeet because it provides the definitive Akarmatrik notations that were approved by Tagore and his close associates. These notations serve as a reliable blueprint for the intended melodies and rhythms, preventing distortion over time. By following these authoritative scores, musicians can perform Tagore's work in a way that respects his original vision.

178. (A) The four-part structure of Dhrupad influenced many mature Tagore songs.
The traditional four-part structural framework of Dhrupad—consisting of Asthayi, Antara, Sanchari, and Abhog—had a lasting influence on many of Tagore's mature compositions. This complete structure allowed him to develop the melodic and lyrical themes of his songs in a sophisticated and balanced manner. By adopting this classical design, Tagore infused his work with architectural grandeur and spiritual solemnity.

179. (C) Teental - Used exclusively for Baul music
Teental is a 16-beat rhythmic cycle that is one of the most common and versatile tals in Hindustani classical music; it is not used exclusively for Baul music. Baul songs typically utilize more rhythmic and syncopated tals like Dadra or Kaharba, or specific folk rhythms. Understanding the wide application of Teental across various genres is essential for any student of music.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Opera. Instead, this early work by Tagore was a conscious recreation of the medieval Vaishnava Padavali tradition, using the Brajabuli dialect to mimic the style of poets like Vidyapati. While Tagore did experiment with operatic forms in other works, the Padavali collection was focused on reimagining Indian heritage.

199. (D) An artificial language blending Bengali and Maithili
"Brajabuli" is an artificial literary language that blends elements of Bengali and Maithili. It was traditionally used by medieval poets to write 'Padavalis', or devotional lyrics, dedicated to the divine love of Radha and Krishna. Rabindranath Tagore famously utilized this language in his early collection "Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali," showcasing his linguistic versatility and his ability to authentically inhabit ancient artistic traditions.

200. (A) He possessed a highly assimilative genius.
The most appropriate conclusion to draw from Tagore's engagement with both European music and diverse provincial tunes is that he possessed a highly assimilative genius. He did not simply copy these traditions; instead, he refined and integrated them into a unique style that prioritized emotional expression and poetic depth. This ability to synthesize varied influences into a new form of art.

201. (C) H.G. Wells
Rabindranath Tagore engaged in a significant dialogue with the English author H.G. Wells regarding the history of humanity and the potential for a global cultural synthesis. Both men were visionary thinkers who explored how diverse civilizations could come together through a shared understanding of human evolution and artistic expression. Their exchange highlighted a common desire for a more unified world and culture.

202. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The interactions between Rabindranath Tagore and Romain Rolland were marked by deep discussions on the fundamental differences between musical systems. Rolland, a trained musicologist, appreciated the structural and architectural nature of Western harmony, contrasting it with the fluid, linear melodic development of the Indian raga tradition. Both statements accurately reflect their dialogue, which served to foster greater mutual cultural understanding.

203. (D) He translated and adapted some Tagore songs into English.
Arthur Geddes was a Scottish scholar who spent significant time at Santiniketan and worked closely with Rabindranath Tagore. One of his important contributions was the translation and adaptation of several Tagore songs into English, helping to introduce the poet's musical and lyrical genius to a broader international audience. His work reflected a deep appreciation for the universal humanistic themes in Rabindrasangeet.

204. (C) Jhaptal - 12
The assertion that Jhaptal consists of 12 beats is incorrect; it is actually a 10-beat rhythmic cycle. Similarly, the 12-beat Tal is known as Ektal or Chautal. Correctly identifying the total number of matras for each Tal is essential for musicians to maintain the proper structural framework of any Indian classical or semi-classical composition, ensuring rhythmic accuracy during the performance.

205. (A) I, II, and IV
Traditional Rabindrasangeet is characterized by its use of Bengali lyrics and its emphasis on the supremacy of the melody and emotional 'bhava'. To preserve these compositions, the Akarmatrik notation system is used to document the authentic tunes. Unlike Western classical music, it does not typically incorporate heavy four-part harmony, as the focus remains on the fluid melodic line and lyrics.

206. (D) A character indicating a period of silence
In Western staff notation, a 'Rest' is a specific symbol used to indicate a period of silence within a musical composition. Rests are as important as the notes themselves, as they define the rhythm and phrasing of the piece by marking intentional pauses. Each type of rest corresponds to a specific duration, allowing the composer to precisely control the temporal structure.

NODIA

notes. It is placed at the beginning of the five-line staff to define the range, such as the treble clef for higher pitches. Other terms mentioned, like 'Vibhag' and 'Matra', are part of the Indian musical framework, highlighting the distinct global terminologies.

190. (D) Their use of the pentatonic scale similar to Indian ragas
Tagore was attracted to Scottish folk tunes because many of them use a pentatonic scale, which is remarkably similar to the melodic structure of several Indian ragas. This shared characteristic provided a natural bridge between the two traditions, making it easier for Tagore to adapt the melodies. The resulting songs captured a sense of melancholic beauty and spiritual yearning in his work.

191. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Bhatkhande notation system is indeed the most widely used system for teaching Hindustani classical music today. However, it is incorrect to say that Tagore refused to let anyone in Santiniketan learn it. While he preferred the Akarmatrik system for Rabindrasangeet due to its focus on lyrics, Santiniketan remained an open intellectual environment where various musical traditions were respected and studied.

192. (B) He smoothed out traditional murkis for lyricism.
Tagore's "Rabindric Tappa" is considered softer because he intentionally smoothed out the traditional, aggressive 'murkis' and rapid melodic flourishes to prioritize the song's lyricism. By tempering the style's inherent technical complexity, he made it more suitable for conveying the subtle emotional nuances of his poetry. This modification ensured that the music enhanced the meaning of the words rather than overwhelming them.

193. (B) It is typically the second stanza, often moving to the upper octave.
In a typical Rabindrasangeet composition, the 'Antara' is the second stanza. It is characterized by a melodic shift that often moves into the upper octave, or 'taar saptak', providing a contrast to the 'Asthayi'. This movement helps to build emotional intensity and melodic progression within the song. The 'Antara' serves as a crucial structural element, allowing the melody to expand.

194. (A) Asthayi - First stanza/refrain
In both Indian classical music and Rabindrasangeet, the 'Asthayi' refers to the first stanza or the refrain of a song. It establishes the primary melodic theme and rhythmic foundation of the composition. The singer always returns to the 'Asthayi' after completing other sections like the 'Antara' or 'Sanchari'. This structural design ensures melodic coherence and emotional focus for the work.

195. (C) Dhrupad
The structural symmetry where the melody of the first stanza (Asthayi) is repeated in the fourth stanza (Abhog) is a direct inheritance from the traditional Dhrupad form. Tagore frequently utilized this four-part structure to provide a balanced development for his more solemn and spiritual compositions. This design reflects his admiration for architectural grandeur, allowing the song to come to a unified conclusion.

196. (D) Sargam Taans (Singing the sol-fa notes rapidly)
While Rabindrasangeet utilizes various Indian classical techniques like 'Meend', 'Gamak', and 'Kan Swara', the use of rapid 'Sargam Taans' is generally avoided. Tagore believed that such purely technical displays could distract the listener from the song's poetic meaning and emotional depth. He preferred a lyrical approach where vocal ornamentation serves to enhance the 'bhava' rather than to showcase sheer technical virtuosity.

197. (C) Freedom from the strict grammar of Ragas for expression
In practical terms, Tagore's concept of "Sangeeter Mukti" meant the liberation of music from the strict and often mechanical rules of raga grammar. He believed that the primary goal of music should be the expression of human emotion. Therefore, he felt free to modify traditional melodic structures if it better served the emotional 'bhava' of the lyrics, ensuring artistic vibrancy.

198. (B) It is heavily influenced by Western Opera.
It is incorrect to say that 'Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali' was heavily influenced by Western

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

180. (A) I, II, and III
A traditional Kheyal performance is characterized by its use of both slow (Vilambit) and fast (Drut) tempos, as well as extensive melodic improvisation using 'taans'. While percussion is important, it is typically accompanied by the Tabla rather than the Pakhawaj, which is the traditional accompaniment for Dhrupad. These features allow the Kheyal singer to showcase their creative imagination and virtuosity.

181. (C) Measured by vowels (A-kar, etc.)
The term 'Akarmatrik' literally means "measured by vowels." In this notation system, vowel signs are attached to the musical notes to indicate their duration. This unique design allows for a clear and effective way to document the relationship between lyrics and melody in Bengali songs. Developed by Jyotirindranath Tagore, the system became the standard method for recording and preserving Rabindrasangeet tunes.

182. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
In Western staff notation, the 'Time Signature' is a standard symbol that indicates the meter of the piece. Conversely, in Indian notation systems, the meter is indicated by stating the name of the Tal and dividing the notes into measures using vertical bars called 'Vibhags'. Both statements accurately describe the fundamental rhythmic indicators used in their respective musical traditions to guide performers.

183. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
Tagore created several unique Tals with specific beat divisions: Rupakara is divided into 3+2+3, while Navatal follows a 3+2+2+2 pattern. Jhampak is structured as 3+4+3, and Ekadashi consists of 11 beats divided as 3+2+2+4. These asymmetric and varied rhythmic cycles were designed to perfectly match the natural phonetic meters of his poetry, showcasing his innovative approach to blending rhythm.

184. (A) Tarana
While Rabindranath Tagore drew from several classical forms like Dhrupad, Tappa, and Thumri to create his unique "Rabindric" style, he did not actively adapt the Tarana. Tarana is characterized by the use of meaningless syllables and a focus on fast melodic and rhythmic patterns, which did not align with Tagore's primary focus on poetic lyrics and communication of emotional 'bhava'.

185. (C) A rustic vocal throw and rhythmic bounce
To correctly perform a Tagore song labeled as "Baul-anga," a singer should focus on achieving a rustic vocal throw and a lively rhythmic bounce, characteristic of the Baul folk tradition. This style is less concerned with classical technicality and more with a sense of spontaneous, earthy expression. The singer must capture the spirit of the 'Man of the Heart'.

186. (A) I, II, III, and V
Alain Daniélou was a French musicologist who visited Santiniketan and deeply studied Indian classical music. He was an admirer of Tagore's work and transcribed several songs into Western staff notation, even adding piano accompaniments to make them accessible globally. His work did not involve rejecting Tagore's music; on the contrary, he played a significant role in documenting and interpreting Rabindrasangeet.

187. (D) It argues that the audience is irrelevant to the musical experience.
In the essay 'Shona', Tagore does not argue that the audience is irrelevant. Instead, he elevates the role of the 'Rasika', or the aesthetic receiver, and emphasizes that true music happens in the mind of the listener. He views listening as an active and spiritual act that completes the artistic process. The presence of a sensitive and receptive audience is vital.

188. (B) Prabhat Kumar Mukhopadhyay (or similar researchers)
Prabhat Kumar Mukhopadhyay, a prominent biographer of Tagore and a librarian at Visva-Bharati, is often credited with compiling comprehensive historical and analytical work on the 'Gitabitan'. His research helped document the evolution of the anthology and the context of many individual songs. Such academic efforts have been crucial in providing a scholarly foundation for understanding Tagore's vast musical output.

189. (C) Clef - Western Staff Notation
A 'Clef' is a fundamental symbol used in Western staff notation to indicate the pitch of the written

NODIA

207. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Both the Paluskar and Bhatkhande notation systems provide sophisticated methods for documenting Indian music. The Paluskar system often uses specific numbers to indicate note durations, while the Bhatkhande system utilizes a variety of symbols, including dashes and semi-circles, to represent note lengths and melodic phrasing. Both statements correctly identify these distinctive features, which allow musicians to accurately transcribe and perform compositions.

208. (B) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
Indian music uses various ornamental techniques: 'Meend' is a smooth glide between notes, while 'Gamak' is a heavy, oscillating embellishment. 'Murki' refers to a rapid and delicate short ornament, and a 'Taan' is a swift, sweeping melodic passage. Understanding these terms is essential for performers to properly execute the intricate and expressive nuances that characterize classical Indian ragas and Rabindrasangeet.

209. (B) Primacy of the poetic lyrics over the rhythmic improvisation
A key difference between traditional Dhrupad and a Tagore song based on the style, or 'Dhrupad-anga', is the relative importance of lyrics. In Tagore's work, the poetic text always holds primacy, and rhythmic improvisation is kept minimal to ensure the message is clear. In a strict traditional Dhrupad performance, there is often a greater emphasis on rhythmic and melodic development.

210. (A) Akarmatrik Notation
The Akarmatrik notation system is specifically designed to show how a single syllable of a lyric extends over multiple musical notes. By attaching vowel signs to the note symbols, it provides a direct visual representation of melodic binding and rhythmic duration. This feature makes it exceptionally well-suited for documenting Bengali songs like Rabindrasangeet, where the relationship between words and melody is central.

211. (A) I, II, and IV
Tagore preferred the Akarmatrik system for its ability to represent the relationship between lyrics and melody and relied heavily on Dinendranath Tagore for transcribing his tunes. These notations were eventually compiled into the 'Swarabitan' series. While he was aware of other systems, he focused on methods that best preserved the unique character of Rabindrasangeet, ensuring his creative vision remained accurate.

212. (D) He used it primarily for his political marching songs.
It is incorrect to say that Tagore used Kirtan primarily for his political marching songs. While Kirtan did influence his patriotic music, its most significant impact was on his devotional (Puja) and romantic (Prem) songs. Kirtan provided a deeply emotional and rhythmic framework that allowed Tagore to express spiritual surrender and human longing with great intensity and melodic flexibility.

213. (C) Sangeet Chinta
'Sangeet Chinta' is the foundational text that compiles Rabindranath Tagore's profound philosophical essays on music. The book covers a wide range of topics, including the relationship between lyric and melody, the liberation of music from rigid grammar, and the role of art. It provides the essential theoretical framework for understanding the development of Rabindrasangeet, serving as an invaluable resource for scholars.

214. (B) Prakriti - Songs of Nature
In the anthology 'Gitabitan', Tagore categorized his songs into several thematic sections or 'parjayas'. The 'Prakriti' parjaya is dedicated to songs of nature, capturing the moods and beauty of different seasons. This organization reflects Tagore's belief that human emotions are deeply intertwined with the environment. Other sections like 'Puja' focus on devotion, and 'Swadesh' contains patriotic songs.

215. (D) Music across all cultures expresses the same fundamental human truth.
Tagore's concept of universalism in music was the belief that musical expressions across all cultures reflect the same fundamental human truths and emotions. He viewed music as a bridge that could connect people of diverse backgrounds by appealing to shared spiritual sensibilities. This vision was a central theme in his dialogues with

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

provide scholars with profound insights into the evolution of his unique musical philosophy. Furthermore, these records illustrate his commitment to universalist ideals, showcasing how he bridged Eastern and Western aesthetic theories through intellectual discourse.

252. (A) Music transcending geographical boundaries
When questioned by foreign dignitaries regarding the structural and spiritual dimensions of his compositions, Tagore articulated a specific vision. He emphasized that music should not be limited by regional or national borders. Instead, he viewed melody and rhythm as tools for spiritual communion, asserting that the inherent power of musical expression naturally transcends all geographical boundaries.

253. (C) They reinforced his commitment to cultural synthesis
Tagore's interactions with eminent Indian personalities played a vital role in shaping his philosophical and artistic outlook. These dialogues served to strengthen his dedication to cultural synthesis, allowing him to blend global perspectives with indigenous traditions. This intellectual engagement ensured his musical work remained deeply rooted in local heritage while simultaneously embracing a broader, more cosmopolitan worldview.

254. (D) Dynamic exchange debating musical ideologies
The conversational transcripts between Tagore and various eminent figures are described as vital academic sources. Rather than being static records, these documents capture a dynamic intellectual exchange. Within these transcripts, musical ideologies were continually debated and refined, reflecting how Tagore positioned his creations in a global context through rigorous engagement with both Indian and foreign intellectuals.

255. (C) The cultivation of a unique aesthetic environment
By actively engaging with both Indian and foreign luminaries, Tagore moved beyond traditional boundaries to influence his later compositions. This interaction helped him establish a unique aesthetic environment that fostered artistic growth and innovation. Consequently, this environment allowed him to serve as a global cultural ambassador, blending diverse philosophical paradigms to create a sophisticated and universally resonant musical identity.

256. (B) Non-harmonic, melodic dominance
Western scholars studying Tagore's music often apply a distinct interpretive framework to his extensive repertoire. A primary point of focus is the non-harmonic nature of his songs, where melodic dominance is the central feature. This characteristic creates a significant contrast with Western classical traditions, requiring analysts to shift their perspective away from standard harmonic progressions to understand his work.

257. (D) The microtonal subtleties of his compositions
Initial academic critiques from Western analysts encountered specific difficulties when evaluating the structure of Tagore's songs. Early scholars found it particularly challenging to codify the microtonal subtleties within their native academic frameworks. These subtle pitch variations, which are essential to the emotional depth of the music, required a departure from rigid Western musical categories to be properly understood.

258. (A) By developing specialized analytical tools to understand them
Subsequent generations of Western researchers have moved beyond initial challenges by creating specialized analytical tools tailored for Tagore's music. These new methodologies allow for a deeper understanding of his intricate melodic contours. By utilizing these tools, scholars can better appreciate how his compositions operate on fluid emotional landscapes, defying traditional Western categorization through a focus on textual meaning.

259. (C) The textual meaning
According to Western academic perspectives, the fluid emotional landscapes of Tagore's musical works are primarily driven by the underlying textual meaning. His compositions often resist rigid categorization because the melody is intricately linked to the lyrics. This focus on the poetic text ensures that the music serves as an expressive vehicle, where the emotional narrative dictates the structural and melodic flow.

NODIA

is essential for musicians to read and perform Western compositions.

225. (B) A syncopated 6/8 or 4/4 bounce played on the Khamak
The rhythmic structure of early Baul songs adapted by Tagore is often characterized by a lively, syncopated bounce, typically in 6/8 or 4/4 meter. This distinctive rhythm is traditionally supported by the 'Khamak', which provides an energetic accompaniment. Tagore found this rhythmic vitality deeply appealing and utilized it in many patriotic and philosophical songs to connect his music to folk tradition.

226. (A) Albert Einstein
During their 1930 dialogue, Albert Einstein posed a question about whether beauty would exist if human beings no longer existed, using the Apollo Belvedere as an example. Tagore responded that beauty is inextricably linked to human perception. This exchange highlighted their differing views on reality: Einstein tended toward scientific objectivity, while Tagore maintained a human-centric philosophy, arguing truth is realized through human relationship.

227. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Rabindranath Tagore's 'Gitabitan' is described as an emotional encyclopedia for the Bengali people because it covers the entire spectrum of human experience. The anthology's thematic organization allows for a profound exploration of spiritual yearning, love, and our connection with nature. With over 2,000 songs, it provides a comprehensive record of the human heart, making both the assertion and its reasoning accurate.

228. (D) It blended Irish melodies, classical ragas, and Bengali tunes.
'Valmiki Pratibha' is an early and innovative musical drama by Tagore that showcases his ability to blend diverse traditions. It successfully integrated Irish folk melodies, traditional Indian classical ragas, and indigenous Bengali tunes to create a new form of operatic expression. This work marked a significant departure from contemporary theatrical practices and was an important precursor to the mature Rabindrasangeet style.

229. (C) Swadesh - Abstract mathematics
The 'Swadesh' section of 'Gitabitan' contains Rabindranath Tagore's patriotic songs, which are characterized by their deep love for the motherland and emotional connection to the people of Bengal. It has nothing to do with abstract mathematics. Other sections correctly identify themes like 'Puja' for devotional surrender and 'Prakriti' for the natural world, all reflecting Tagore's focus on spiritual human experience.

230. (A) I, II, and IV
The Akarmatrik notation system was developed specifically to document Bengali songs and is extensively used in the 'Swarabitan' series. It utilizes Bengali or Devanagari script for notes and specific vowel signs to indicate their duration, making it a highly effective indigenous method of transcription. It does not use Western staves, as its design is tailored to the unique melodic requirements.

231. (D) The first stanza of a composition establishing the melodic theme
In the context of Indian classical music and Rabindrasangeet, the 'Asthayi' is the first stanza of a composition. Its primary role is to establish the fundamental melodic theme and the rhythmic framework. The singer always begins with the 'Asthayi' and returns to it after completing subsequent stanzas, ensuring structural coherence throughout the performance. It serves as the essential anchor for the work.

232. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true.
Tagore created the 'Rupakara' Tal to provide a suitable rhythmic framework for certain poems where the traditional 8-beat Kaharba felt too symmetric. By dividing the 8 beats into an asymmetric pattern of 3+2+3, he achieved a unique swinging cadence that matched the natural meter of his lyrics. Both statements accurately describe this innovation, which reflects Tagore's commitment to rhythmic and poetic harmony.

233. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
Musical terms from different traditions often have equivalent concepts. 'Pitch' corresponds to the Indian 'Swara', while 'Duration' relates to the 'Matra'. 'Rhythm' is analogous to the concept of 'Tal', and a 'Rest' in Western music is similar

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

to 'Khali' or 'Phank' in Indian systems, which indicates a pause. Understanding these parallels is essential for comparative studies and musicians working across frameworks.

234. (A) Vibhag
While 'Clef', 'Staff', and 'Key Signature' are all fundamental elements of Western staff notation used to define pitch and tonality, 'Vibhag' is a term from the Indian musical tradition. In Indian Tal systems, a 'Vibhag' refers to the internal division or measure within a rhythmic cycle. These distinct terminologies highlight the different structural philosophies that underlay Western and Indian notation systems.

235. (D) The cultural synthesis of Bengali music breaking the rural-urban divide
Tagore's integration of provincial folk tunes like Sari and Baul into his urban musical repertoire represents a significant cultural synthesis that helped break the divide between rural and urban Bengali life. By refining these rustic melodies and blending them with modern elements, he created a unified musical language. This approach brought the spirit of the Bengali soil to a wider global audience.

236. (A) I, II, III, and IV
'Bhanusimha Thakurer Padavali', 'Valmiki Pratibha', 'Kalmrigaya', and 'Mayar Khela' all represent Rabindranath Tagore's early experimental phase. During this period, he explored different literary and musical forms, including the recreation of medieval poetry and the development of new types of musical drama. These works showcase his genius for synthesizing diverse influences into a unique and powerful artistic voice.

237. (C) It entirely rejected the Thumri style in his 'Prem' parjaya.
It is incorrect to say that Tagore entirely rejected the Thumri style in his 'Prem' section. On the contrary, the Thumri tradition, with its focus on emotional lyricism and flexible phrasing, had a profound influence on many of his romantic compositions. Tagore appreciated Thumri's ability to interpret the subtle emotional nuances of a poetic text, and he integrated these elements effectively.

238. (D) The human voice is the most natural instrument for expression.
In his essay 'Kanthasangeet', Tagore's central argument is that the human voice is the most natural and direct instrument for communicating the soul's deepest emotions. He believed that the voice possesses a unique ability to convey the subtle meanings and 'bhava' of a song's lyrics. This perspective is a cornerstone of his musical philosophy, placing vocal music at the center.

239. (A) Ye Banks and Braes - Phule Phule Dhole Dhole
The song "Phule Phule Dhole Dhole" is one of Tagore's most famous "Bhanga Gaan," where he adapted a Western melody to Bengali lyrics. The tune is based on the traditional Scottish folk song "Ye Banks and Braes". Tagore's version retains the lilting and graceful character of the original melody while seamlessly integrating it with his own unique poetic and emotional imagery.

240. (B) Tagore believed in fluid interpretation and tasteful personal expression.
According to Tagore's musical philosophy, the most sound conclusion regarding slight variations in melodic ornamentation is that he believed in fluid interpretation and tasteful expression. While the core tune and lyrics must be preserved, Tagore did not advocate for a mechanical performance style. He valued the emotional 'bhava' and the singer's artistic input, provided it remained true to the spirit.

NODIA

241. (B) Matra (Vowel extensions like A-kar)
Western staff notation is characterized by structural features such as the 'Treble Clef', 'Bass Clef', and 'Bar Lines', used to define pitch and rhythmic measures. 'Matra', specifically in the sense of using vowel extensions to indicate duration, is a unique feature of the Indian Akarmatrik notation system. This distinction highlights the different visual methods developed in Western and Indian musical traditions.

242. (A) Drut Teental in Bhatkhande system
To accurately notate a song with a fast, continuous 16-beat cycle according to Indian classical rules, the most appropriate framework would be a 'Drut Teental' using the Bhatkhande notation system. Teental is the standard 16-beat Tal, and the 'drut' designation indicates a fast tempo.

The Bhatkhande system provides the necessary symbols to precisely document the rhythmic divisions and melodic phrasing required.

243. (C) It uses the Bhatkhande notation system exclusively.
It is incorrect to say that 'Swarabitan' uses the Bhatkhande notation system exclusively. In fact, the vast majority of the volumes in the 'Swarabitan' series are written using the Akarmatrik notation system developed by Jyotirindranath Tagore. This system was chosen for its effectiveness in documenting the specific relationship between lyrics and melody. 'Swarabitan' remains the authoritative source for the correct tunes.

244. (D) The most important or dominant note in a Raga
In the framework of Indian classical music, the 'Vadi' is the most important or dominant note within a particular raga. It is often described as the "king" of the raga and is used frequently to establish its unique melodic identity and emotional character. Understanding the role of the Vadi is essential for musicians to properly express the traditional tonality.

245. (C) It stands as an aesthetic philosophy of music as spiritual liberation.
The overarching legacy of Tagore's 'Sangeet Chinta' is its role as a profound aesthetic philosophy that views music as a form of spiritual liberation. The book's essays argue that art should transcend technical displays to connect with the human soul and universal truth. This visionary perspective continues to inspire musicians, providing an enduring theoretical foundation for the practice of Rabindrasangeet.

246. (B) Albert Einstein
Albert Einstein is the Western thinker who engaged in a world-famous dialogue with Rabindranath Tagore on the intersection of scientific determinism, physics, and the perception of beauty. During their 1930 meeting, they explored whether truth exists objectively or is realized through human consciousness. This exchange highlighted the interplay between Einstein's scientific worldview and Tagore's philosophical humanism on the nature.

247. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Rabindranath Tagore's patriotic songs frequently utilized the earthy melodies of the Baul and Bhatiyali folk traditions. The reason for this choice was that these provincial tunes had a deep-rooted connection to the soil and the common people of Bengal. By using emotionally resonant music, Tagore was able to maximize patriotic appeal, fostering national identity and unity during the Swadeshi movement.

248. (A) He adapted Kheyal to give romantic songs a lighter structure.
Tagore adapted the Kheyal style to provide a lighter and more flexible melodic structure for his romantic and yearning compositions, particularly those in the 'Prem' parjaya. While he appreciated the melodic freedom of Kheyal, he avoided its lengthy and purely technical improvisations, which he felt could distract from the poetic message. By integrating Kheyal elements, he achieved melodic richness.

NODIA

249. (C) Meend - Extremely fast tempo
The pair 'Meend - Extremely fast tempo' is incorrect because 'Meend' refers to a smooth melodic glide from one note to another, rather than a measure of tempo. Other terms correctly describe speeds: 'Vilambit' is slow, 'Madhya' is medium, and 'Drut' is fast. Understanding these temporal and technical terms is essential for musicians to interpret both classical Indian music.

250. (A) A journey from early adaptation to a mature synthesis of lyric and emotion.
Rabindranath Tagore's creative journey in musical composition is best summarized as a progression from early experimentation and adaptation to the development of a mature synthesis of lyric, melody, and emotion. He initially drew from diverse global and local traditions, eventually refining these into Rabindrasangeet. This evolution resulted in a sophisticated body of work that remains a central pillar of culture.

251. (B) Musical philosophy and universalist ideals
Analyzing the academic discourse surrounding Rabindranath Tagore highlights the significance of his dialogues with international and Indian luminaries. These documented exchanges

global intellectuals, emphasizing the role of art in global harmony.

216. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The song "Aha Aji E Basante" does utilize a melodic structure reminiscent of Western choral music, reflecting Tagore's early experiments with diverse influences. However, it is incorrect to suggest that he actively encouraged polyphonic choir singing for all traditional ragas. Tagore remained deeply committed to the linear, melodic nature of Indian music and believed its spiritual depth was best expressed through tradition.

217. (C) He sought a balanced structural development of the poetic theme.
Tagore often structured his mature songs with four stanzas—Asthayi, Antara, Sanchari, and Abhog—to achieve a balanced structural development of the poetic theme. This framework, inherited from the Dhrupad tradition, allowed for a progression of ideas and emotions, moving from the initial theme to melodic expansion and finally to a cohesive conclusion. This structural integrity ensured that both music and lyrics were explored.

218. (A) They are violating the core aesthetic which preserves the lyric.
From the perspective of Rabindrasangeet's aesthetic principles, a performer using extended melodic improvisations like 10-minute long 'Sargam taans' would be seen as violating the core goal of the art form. Tagore believed that music should always serve the poetic lyric. Lengthy technical displays distract from the song's emotional 'bhava' and the clear communication of the words, which are paramount.

219. (D) Sam - X
In the Bhatkhande notation system, the symbol 'X' is used to mark the 'Sam', which is the first and most significant beat of a rhythmic cycle. Other symbols are used for different rhythmic events, such as '0' for 'Khali'. Correctly identifying these symbols is vital for musicians to understand the rhythmic structure of a piece and perform it with proper emphasis.

220. (B) Tagore and Albert Einstein
The famous 1930 debate regarding the nature of objective reality versus human consciousness took place between Rabindranath Tagore and Albert Einstein. Einstein questioned whether truth could exist independently of human perception, while Tagore argued that truth is realized only through human consciousness and relationship with the universe. This encounter remains one of the most significant discussions between Eastern philosophy and science.

221. (C) Synthesizer
During Rabindranath Tagore's lifetime, Rabindrasangeet was typically accompanied by traditional Indian instruments like the Esraj and Tabla, or the introduced Harmonium. The synthesizer is a modern electronic instrument developed after Tagore's death and was not part of the original musical landscape. His compositions were designed for acoustic instruments that could sensitively support the vocal delivery of his poetic and emotional lyrics.

222. (D) The voice of a boatman calling out across a wide river
The characteristic high initial note of a Bhatiyali tune, which then gradually descends and fades, is intended to mimic the voice of a boatman calling out across a wide, open river. Originating from the riverine culture of Bengal, this style captures the sense of vastness and solitude associated with the life of a boatman. Tagore integrated these features to ground his music.

223. (A) It was entirely published during Tagore's lifetime.
It is incorrect to say that the entire 'Swarabitan' series was published during Rabindranath Tagore's lifetime. While several volumes were produced under his guidance, the project continued for decades after his death to document his vast output of over 2,000 songs. Today, 'Swarabitan' consists of more than sixty volumes and remains the definitive source for the correct tunes of Rabindrasangeet.

224. (A) A musical symbol used to indicate the pitch of written notes
In Western staff notation, a 'Clef' is a fundamental musical symbol placed at the beginning of the staff. Its purpose is to indicate the specific pitch of the written notes by assigning a particular note to one of the five lines. The most common clefs are the treble and the bass. Understanding clefs

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

260. (A) They provide a counterpoint offering comparative understanding
Foreign academic perspectives on Tagore's musical architecture are considered vital because they offer a necessary counterpoint to indigenous interpretations. By applying a different interpretive lens, Western scholars facilitate a broader comparative understanding of musical aesthetics. This cross-cultural analysis helps students and researchers grasp the complexities of his work and its reception within a diverse, global scholarly context.

261. (D) Comprehension of his musical philosophy
Studying the foundational text 'Sangeet Chinta' is essential for achieving a rigorous academic understanding of Tagore's musical philosophy. This book serves as a primary source for exploring his theoretical postulates regarding the purpose of music. It allows researchers to delve into his reflections on the relationship between lyrics and melody, providing the necessary framework to analyze his aesthetic evolution.

262. (B) Emotional resonance and lyrical primacy
Within the chapters of 'Sangeet Chinta', Tagore presents a critical stance against the rigid orthodoxies found in classical musical traditions. He advocates for a shift toward emotional resonance and lyrical primacy. By prioritizing the emotional impact of a song and the importance of its lyrics, he seeks to liberate musical expression from the constraints of traditional structural frameworks.

263. (C) Rhythm, tune, and spiritual essence
In his book 'Sangeet Chinta', Tagore meticulously delineates several key concepts that form the basis of his musical theory. These include his conceptualization of rhythm, the nature of tune, and the spiritual essence of performance. By defining these elements, he provides a detailed account of how music can be used to transcend structural confines and express human emotion.

264. (D) Music should act as a direct vehicle for human emotion
Tagore's theoretical arguments in 'Sangeet Chinta' suggest that music should be emancipated from purely structural and mechanical limitations. He views music as a direct vehicle for human emotion, where the melody serves to enhance the poetic sentiment. This perspective emphasizes that the primary role of musical performance is to facilitate a deep, spiritual connection through expressive resonance.

265. (A) A theoretical framework to analyze his song creation
Evaluating the various arguments presented in 'Sangeet Chinta' provides researchers with a comprehensive theoretical framework. This framework is necessary for analyzing Tagore's subsequent practical experiments in song creation and musical composition. By understanding his philosophical approach to lyrics, melody, and rhythm, scholars can better appreciate the innovation and intent behind his vast and diverse musical repertoire.

266. (B) Strategic assimilation of foreign elements
Tagore's early creative journey involved a strategic assimilation of foreign musical elements from the European tradition. Rather than merely imitating these styles, he internalized their thematic and structural principles to alter his own creative trajectory. This careful integration allowed him to adapt external influences to suit his unique lyrical requirements, leading to a more cosmopolitan and innovative musical aesthetic.

267. (B) Distinct melodic progressions and rhythmic structures
Scholars observing the impact of European music on Tagore's early work identify the incorporation of distinct melodic progressions and rhythmic structures. These elements were previously uncommon in indigenous traditions, and their inclusion fundamentally changed the pacing and dynamics of his songs. By synthesizing these foreign features, Tagore was able to develop new melodic frameworks that expanded the boundaries of regional music.

268. (A) Breaking away from regional confines
Exposure to the full spectrum of European musical traditions facilitated a significant shift in Tagore's artistic development. It allowed him to break away from regional confines and embrace a more cosmopolitan aesthetic. This holistic impact provided him with the tools to experiment with diverse styles, enabling a fusion of sounds that bridged the gap between local traditions and global influences.

NODIA

form emphasizes a profound spiritual ambiance and demands immense vocal control from the performer. Its structural paradigm is built upon the purity of notes and complex rhythmic cycles, offering a focused and disciplined aesthetic approach.

287. (C) Note purity and complex rhythmic structures
In the context of vocal performance, Dhrupad places a heavy focus on the purity of notes and the mastery of complex rhythmic structures. It requires the singer to maintain a high degree of control to execute its disciplined melodic patterns. This emphasis on structural integrity and spiritual depth distinguishes Dhrupad as a rigorous and traditional form within the Indian classical repertoire.

288. (B) Greater degree of imaginative freedom
Kheyal offers a contrasting aesthetic approach to the rigid austerity of Dhrupad by introducing a greater degree of imaginative freedom. This form allows performers to utilize intricate ornamentation and rapid melodic flights, creating a highly expressive and romantic narrative. The academic study of Kheyal highlights how its flexible structure permits a more personalized and creative exploration of the raga.

289. (D) It gradually overshadowed the rigid austerity of Dhrupad
Historically, the highly expressive and romantic nature of Kheyal had a significant impact on performance contexts in India. Its emphasis on imaginative freedom and intricate melodic ornamentation allowed it to gradually overshadow the rigid austerity associated with Dhrupad. This shift in popularity reflects a broader evolutionary trajectory where more expressive performance styles began to dominate the classical musical landscape.

290. (A) Evaluating how strict frameworks influence developments
Understanding contrasting classical genres like Dhrupad and Kheyal is critical for students evaluating how strict frameworks influence subsequent musical developments. By acquiring basic knowledge of these foundational pillars, researchers can trace the evolutionary trajectory of performance styles. This academic grounding provides the necessary context for analyzing how classical traditions shape regional, modern, and cross-cultural musical experiments.

291. (C) As semi-classical forms
Tappa and Thumri are classified as semi-classical forms that offer a distinct analytical contrast to the rigidity of older classical structures. These genres provide a bridge between strict traditional frameworks and more expressive styles. By focusing on vocal dexterity and emotional delivery, these semi-classical repertoires shaped the evolution of Indian music, offering researchers critical insights into less rigid performance traditions.

292. (A) Fast-paced, complex, and featuring rolling ornamentation
Tappa is characterized by its fast-paced and complex melodic phrasing, which includes continuous, rolling ornamentation. Originating in the northwest, this form demands exceptional vocal agility from the performer. Scholars note that maintaining rhythmic stability amidst these rapid and intricate note patterns presents unique challenges, making Tappa a distinctive and technically demanding genre within the semi-classical Indian musical tradition.

293. (D) The evocative delivery of poetic text
The central structural priority of Thumri is the evocative delivery of poetic text. Unlike more rigid classical forms, Thumri is designed to emphasize profound emotional expression and lyrical interpretation. It often focuses on themes of romance and devotion, where the performer uses the music as a tool to enhance the sentiment and meaning of the underlying poetry.

294. (B) It allows for temporary deviations to enhance emotional impact
Thumri maintains a flexible approach toward the concept of raga purity, allowing for temporary deviations if they serve to enhance the emotional impact of the performance. This flexibility is essential for its focus on lyrical interpretation and evocative delivery. By prioritizing emotional resonance over strict adherence to raga rules, Thumri creates a highly expressive and listener-oriented musical experience.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

which significantly altered his compositional methodology. This shift reflected his expanding philosophical worldview and marked a departure from traditional classical constraints, allowing the poetic text to become the primary driver of the musical and emotional experience.

278. (B) A vehicle for the poetic text
As Tagore developed his distinctly personal style, the role of melody underwent a significant change. In this mature phase, melody served strictly as a vehicle for the poetic text. This approach ensured that the musical elements were always subservient to the lyrical meaning, creating a perfect synthesis where the emotional depth of the words was enhanced by the accompanying notes.

279. (C) Search for the synthesis of word and note
The evolutionary arc of Tagore's creative journey demonstrates his continuous and relentless search for the perfect synthesis of word and note. By experimenting with various poetic forms and musical meters, he sought to unify lyrics and melody into a single, expressive entity. This lifelong pursuit reflects his dedication to evolving artistic expression beyond the limitations of traditional musical boundaries.

280. (D) To comprehend the diverse aesthetic phases of his career
Mapping the trajectory of Tagore's creative journey is essential for students to comprehend the diverse aesthetic phases of his long career. This chronological study helps researchers understand the transition from traditional classical emulation to innovative song writing. It provides a clear view of the monumental scale of his contributions and his unique ability to synthesize different artistic and philosophical elements.

281. (A) Systematization of his musical repertoire
Studying the history of the anthology of Tagore songs is primarily focused on the systematization of his vast musical repertoire. These anthologies represent the efforts of editors and scholars to compile, categorize, and preserve a diverse range of compositions. Understanding this history allows researchers to see how his work was organized into a structured archival record for future generations of students.

NODIA

282. (B) Thematic elements, emotion, and season
The classification of Tagore's songs within various anthologies was progressively based on thematic elements, emotional resonance, and seasonal relevance. Scholars trace how these categories were used to organize the repertoire, ensuring that the music was archived in a way that reflected its artistic intent. This systematic approach helps in navigating the expansive collection by grouping songs with similar characteristics.

283. (B) Establishing a definitive musical record
The earliest attempts at creating anthologies of Tagore's songs were driven by the urgent necessity to establish a definitive textual and musical record. Editors sought to ensure that his diverse works were accurately preserved for future study and performance. This compilation process was vital for maintaining the authenticity of the lyrics and melodies amidst evolving musical styles and performance traditions.

284. (A) Debates on categorization and lyrics
The compilation process of Tagore's song anthologies sparked intense debates among scholars regarding categorization and the standardization of lyrics. Academic scrutiny highlights how editors grappled with the challenges of accurately representing his creative vision. These discussions were crucial for developing evolving methodologies that ensured the authenticity and accuracy of the archival documents while reflecting the breadth of his work.

285. (C) Archival documents reflecting his vision
In an academic context, the anthologies of Tagore songs are viewed as structured archival documents rather than just simple songbooks. They serve as a reflection of the immense breadth of his creative vision and musical legacy. By providing a systematic framework, these records allow researchers to navigate his work while ensuring that the original emotional and thematic depth is preserved.

286. (D) Rhythmic discipline and austere melodic elaboration
Dhrupad, a foundational pillar of Indian classical music, is characterized by its rigorous adherence to rhythmic discipline and austere melodic elaboration. Scholars note that this

(B) 1, 3, and 4
(C) 2, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 3

19. Identify the incorrect pair regarding musical genres and Tagore's plays.
(A) Valmiki Pratibha - Gitinatak
(B) Mayar Khela - Gitinatak
(C) Dakghar - Nrityanatak
(D) Chandalika - Nrityanatak

20. Which of the following expresses the most appropriate essence of Tagore's philosophy of music as found in his essays?
(A) Music is primarily utilized as a functional instrument for political and social propaganda.
(B) Music must strictly and exclusively serve traditional ritualistic temple worship practices.
(C) The poetic lyric is deemed irrelevant if the melody maintains its classical purity and structure.
(D) Music should transcend mere classical grammar to express emotional truths and universal harmony.

21. Which Raga is predominantly used by Tagore to express the melancholic beauty of the morning?
(A) Darbari
(B) Kedar
(C) Bhairavi
(D) Malhar

22. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Brahma Samaj heavily influenced the early musical environment of the Tagore family.
Statement II: Upasana songs were never sung in the Tagore household.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

23. Match List I with List II regarding musical rhythms (Taal) in Rabindra Sangeet.
List I: (Taal in Rabindra Sangeet)
P. Sasthi
Q. Rupakara
R. Navatala
S. Ekadashi
List II: (Number of Beats)
1. 8 beats
2. 9 beats
3. 6 beats
4. 11 beats
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4

24. Identify the correct statement regarding Ramnidhi Gupta (Nidhu Babu).
(A) He is renowned for pioneering the Bengali Tappa.
(B) He was a post-Tagore contemporary who popularized baul music.
(C) He composed the music for Tagore's dance dramas.
(D) He translated the Vedas into Bengali songs.

25. 'Hansirgan' in the context of Bengali music refers to:
(A) Devotional mourning songs.
(B) Songs centered around the monsoon season.
(C) Comic or satirical songs.
(D) Classical Dhrupad compositions.

26. Identify the correct pair of Bengali composer and their famous work.
(A) Dwijendralal Roy - Dhanadhanye Pushpe Bhara
(B) Kazi Nazrul Islam - Amar Shonar Bangla
(C) Rajanikanta Sen - Chol Chol Chol
(D) Atul Prasad Sen - Bande Mataram

27. Which of the following is NOT an indigenous folk tune style incorporated by Tagore in his songs?
(A) Baul
(B) Kirtan
(C) Bhatiali
(D) Tarana

28. Consider the following statements about Tagore's 'Barsamangal':
1. It is a seasonal festival celebrating the rains.
2. It features songs mostly from the Prakriti parjaay.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

295. (C) Emotional delivery and vocal dexterity in repertoires
By studying Tappa and Thumri, researchers gain critical insights into how emotional delivery and vocal dexterity shaped the evolution of semi-classical repertoires. These forms highlight a shift away from the rigidity of older classical structures toward more expressive and agile performance styles. Understanding these genres allows scholars to analyze the development of lyrical interpretation and technical skill in Indian music.

296. (D) Cyclical time revolving around a fixed beat
In the Indian system of tal, the fundamental concept of time is cyclical. Scholars focus on how complex rhythmic patterns revolve around a fixed foundational beat, creating a repetitive and structured loop. This approach differs significantly from linear systems, as it emphasizes the continuous return to the starting point of the rhythmic cycle while exploring intricate melodic and structural nuances.

297. (A) Linear approach with measures and time signatures
Western notation and its corresponding rhythmic theories utilize a linear approach to time. This system relies on structured measures, time signatures, and precise harmonic scoring to document and measure musical progression. In contrast to cyclical systems, the Western method focuses on a forward-moving timeline, providing a different framework for transcribing and analyzing the duration and pacing of musical compositions.

298. (B) Melodic nuances and structural rhythmic divisions
The Indian notation system places a heavy emphasis on melodic nuances and the structural divisions within rhythmic cycles. It is designed to capture the intricate variations and subtle pitch changes essential to the performance of ragas. By documenting these elements, the system allows for a detailed understanding of how melody interacts with the cyclical nature of time in Indian classical traditions.

299. (B) Transcribing cyclical rhythms into linear notation
Comparing Indian and Western notation systems highlights the unique challenge of transcribing Indian cyclical rhythms into Western linear notation. The two methodologies have fundamentally different approaches to measuring time, making it difficult to accurately capture the revolving patterns of tal within a linear measure-based framework. This difficulty is a key area of study for researchers performing cross-cultural musical analyses.

300. (A) It is essential for identifying structural parallels and divergences
Dual competency in both Indian and Western notation systems is critical for scholars because it is essential for identifying structural parallels and divergences. Mastering both cyclical and linear concepts of time equips researchers with the indispensable analytical tools needed for global musicological research. This expertise allows for the accurate documentation of diverse compositions and facilitates deep, cross-cultural musical analysis.

NODIA

www.nodia.in

38. Consider the following statements regarding early Brahmasangeet:
1. Raja Rammohun Roy composed several early Brahmo hymns.
2. It completely discarded the use of classical ragas.
3. Maharshi Devendranath Tagore encouraged Brahmasangeet in Upasana.
4. The lyrics primarily focus on formless, monotheistic worship.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, and 3
(B) 1, 3, and 4
(C) 2, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 4

39. Identify the incorrect pair of a raga and its typical emotional flavor (Rasa) utilized by Tagore.
(A) Kafi - Springtime romance and Holi
(B) Malhar - Rain and monsoon longing
(C) Sahana - Deep sorrow and pathos
(D) Bhairavi - Heroic valor and warfare

40. According to Tagore's aesthetic approach expressed in 'Sahitya', what is the highest purpose of literature and music?
(A) To express the joy of human connection with the universal spirit.
(B) To provide a strictly literal imitation of natural phenomena.
(C) To offer complex intellectual puzzles for the educated elite.
(D) To document specific historical events with absolute accuracy.

41. In which year was Rabindranath Tagore awarded the Nobel Prize in Literature for 'Geetanjali'?
(A) 1910
(B) 1911
(C) 1913
(D) 1915

42. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Bishnupur Gharana had a significant influence on the musical training of the Tagore family.
Statement II: Jadu Bhatta, a master of the Bishnupur Gharana, was one of Tagore's early music teachers.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

43. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Rabindranath Tagore often altered the traditional rhythmic structures (Taals) in his songs.
Reason (R): He prioritized the natural flow of the lyric and its emotional expression over strict adherence to conventional rhythmic grammar.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

44. Identify the correct statement about 'Sarodotsav'.
(A) It was Tagore's first novel.
(B) It is a play celebrating the spirit of the autumn season.
(C) It features winter harvest songs exclusively.
(D) It was written as a political protest against British rule.

45. The term 'Gitabitan' literally translates to:
(A) Book of Knowledge
(B) Ocean of Melodies
(C) Garden of Songs
(D) Rhythmic Cycle

46. Identify the correct pair of a song category in Gitabitan and its focus.
(A) Bichitra - Strictly patriotic songs
(B) Swadesh - Songs for children's plays
(C) Puja - Comic songs
(D) Anusthanik - Occasional and ceremonial songs

47. Which of the following is NOT an essay by Rabindranath Tagore concerning his philosophy of art and literature?
(A) Chokher Bali
(B) Sahityer Pathe
(C) Sahityer Swarup
(D) Sahitya

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) 1, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 3

9. Identify the incorrect pair of a raga and its typical time of singing according to conventional Hindustani music, which Tagore often adapted.
(A) Bhairav - Morning
(B) Yaman - Evening
(C) Malkauns - Afternoon
(D) Bageshri - Late Night

10. Which of the following best describes the primary aesthetic goal of Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) The harmonious blending of lyrical meaning and musical melody.
(B) The technical display of vocal virtuosity and complex Taans.
(C) The strict adherence to Vadi-Samvadi rules of classical music.
(D) The use of loud instrumental accompaniment to highlight rhythm.

11. What was the pen name used by Rabindranath Tagore for his early Vaishnava padavali style compositions?
(A) Parashuram
(B) Birbal
(C) Tekchand Thakur
(D) Bhanusingha

12. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Tagore composed 'Bande Mataram' which became the national song of India.
Statement II: Tagore composed 'Jana Gana Mana' which was adopted as the national anthem of India.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

13. Match List I with List II regarding Tagore's songs and their musical influences.
List I: (Song)
P. Purano Shei Diner Kotha
Q. Phule Phule Dhole Dhole
R. Kotobar Bhebechinu
S. Bhenge Mor Ghorer Chabi
List II: (Source Tune / Influence)
1. Auld Lang Syne
2. Ye Banks and Braes
3. English Hymn
4. Baul Tune
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1

14. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's knowledge of Ragas.
(A) Tagore completely rejected the use of the classical Raga system in his music.
(B) Tagore often mixed Ragas to create new melodic expressions for his lyrics.
(C) Tagore composed all of his songs using only the single Raga Bhairavi.
(D) Tagore maintained the absolute purity of Ragas without any melodic deviation.

15. The 'Prakriti' parjaay in Rabindra Sangeet is defined as songs related to:
(A) Nature and the changing seasons.
(B) Patriotism and nation-building.
(C) Devotion and spiritual awakening.
(D) The cycle of human birth and death.

16. Identify the correct pair of composition and its thematic category (Parjaay).
(A) Barsamangal - Winter
(B) Sarodotsav - Autumn
(C) Basanta Utsav - Monsoon
(D) Poush Mela - Summer

17. Which of the following essays is NOT authored by Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) Sahityer Pathe
(B) Prabandha Mala
(C) Sahityer Swarup
(D) Sangit Chinta

18. Consider the following elements of Tagore's 'Geetanjali':
1. Expressions of deep personal devotion to the divine.
2. The concept of Jibandebata (Lord of Life).
3. Complex rhythmic cycles of 17 and 19 beats.
4. Themes of death as a union with the eternal.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, and 4

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

269. (C) Dramatic narrative styles within his songs
The comprehensive influence of European music enabled Tagore to experiment with dramatic narrative styles within his compositions. By utilizing the structural pacing and dynamic variations found in Western traditions, he enhanced the storytelling aspect of his songs. This approach allowed for a more complex interaction between music and text, contributing to the development of his highly personal and expressive style.

270. (D) It highlights the genesis of his innovative melodic frameworks
Understanding the influence of European music as a whole is crucial for identifying the genesis of Tagore's innovative melodic frameworks. It reveals how he synthesized disparate cultural sounds into a cohesive musical identity. This analysis helps researchers track the evolution of his creative process and recognize the strategic ways he adapted foreign principles to revolutionize his indigenous musical heritage.

271. (C) Cosmopolitan structures meeting localized folk aesthetics
A critical analysis of Tagore's mid-career songs reveals a fascinating duality where cosmopolitan structures meet localized folk aesthetics. This intersection demonstrates his ability to harness both European musical influences and provincial tunes. By blending these different styles, Tagore created a unique musical language that balanced international structural dynamism with the raw, emotional authenticity found in regional Indian folk traditions.

272. (B) Distinct marching rhythms
In certain compositions, Tagore successfully integrated elements from European music, such as distinct marching rhythms and melodic phrasing, with indigenous elements. These European structures coexisted harmoniously with the microtonal nuances and scales typical of provincial tunes. This deliberate synthesis allowed him to construct a universal musical language that was both structurally innovative and deeply connected to his native cultural roots.

273. (D) To construct a universal musical language
Tagore's synthesis of European music and provincial tunes was a deliberate creative strategy aimed at constructing a universal musical language. He sought to create a paradigm of cultural integration that transcended standard classical and folk demarcations. By combining diverse influences, he developed a novel musical genre that could resonate globally while remaining firmly grounded in the soil of his homeland.

NODIA

274. (A) It grounded his work and protected its inherent Indian identity
The adoption of provincial tunes played a vital role in grounding Tagore's mid-career compositions. This focus on localized folk aesthetics prevented the strong European influence from overwhelming the inherent Indian identity of his songs. Consequently, the hybridity of his work allowed for the preservation of indigenous microtonal nuances while benefiting from the structural dynamism introduced by foreign musical frameworks.

275. (C) Novel musical genre transcending demarcations
The seamless integration of European influence and provincial tunes resulted in the creation of a novel musical genre. This new form of expression effectively transcended the standard demarcations between classical and folk music. By offering a unique paradigm of cultural integration, Tagore established a musical style that was both sophisticated and accessible, reflecting his genius for synthesizing diverse artistic traditions.

276. (A) Strict adherence to classical frameworks
In the initial phases of Tagore's creative journey in song writing, his work was characterized by a strict adherence to established classical frameworks. This period involved traditional emulation, where he followed the rigid rules of Indian classical music. Such a foundation was essential before he transitioned toward the unprecedented innovation and personal stylistic developments that marked his later, more mature compositions.

277. (D) Prioritized lyrical meaning over melody
During a critical transition period in his creative journey, Tagore underwent a profound transformation. He began prioritizing lyrical meaning over rigid melodic structures,

3. It was initiated in Santiniketan to celebrate tree planting.
4. Raga Malhar is prominently featured in its music.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 3, and 4
(B) 1, 2, and 4
(C) 2, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 3

29. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's philosophical concepts.
(A) Jibandebata - The inner divine guide
(B) Simar Majhe Ashim - The infinite within the finite
(C) Sahityer Swarup - A novel on rural economy
(D) Gaaner Bhelay - The draft of music

30. What is the best description of Tagore's 'Swadesh' parjaay?
(A) Traditional folk songs dealing exclusively with the customs of foreign lands.
(B) Dramatic songs specifically designed for use in theatrical light comedies.
(C) Ritualistic chants intended for the performance of ancient Vedic ceremonies.
(D) Patriotic songs that evoke a sense of love and sacrifice for the motherland.

31. Who wrote the introduction to the English translation of 'Geetanjali' (Song Offerings)?
(A) W.B. Yeats
(B) Ezra Pound
(C) T.S. Eliot
(D) George Bernard Shaw

32. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Tagore composed dance dramas (Nrityanatak) primarily in the final decade of his life (1930s).
Statement II: 'Chitrangada' was initially written as a lyrical poem and later transformed into a dance drama.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

33. Match List I with List II regarding Bengali composers and their contributions.
List I: (Bengali Composer)
P. Atul Prasad Sen
Q. Rajanikanta Sen
R. Girish Chandra Ghosh
S. Kazi Nazrul Islam
List II: (Musical Contribution/Style)
1. Introduced Thumri style in Bengali songs
2. Devotional and patriotic Kantageeti
3. Theatrical songs for the Bengali stage
4. Pioneered Bengali Ghazals
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(D) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1

34. Identify the correct statement about 'Maghotsav'.
(A) It is a festival commemorating the foundation of the Brahmo Samaj.
(B) It is a formal celebration held annually to mark the birth of Rabindranath Tagore.
(C) It is a traditional Bengali festival organized to celebrate the regional harvest.
(D) It is a spiritual gathering that solely involves silent meditation without any music.

35. 'Bedgan' within the context of Brahmo Samaj and Tagore's environment refers to:
(A) Folk songs of the Bedouin tribes.
(B) Songs sung before going to sleep.
(C) Singing of Vedic hymns and Upanishadic verses.
(D) Lullabies composed for children.

36. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore dance drama and its central theme.
(A) Syama - The story of an untouchable girl
(B) Chandalika - A tale of retribution, sacrifice, and love
(C) Shapmochan - A historical battle of independence
(D) Chitrangada - The conflict between outer beauty and inner truth

37. Which of the following is NOT an attribute of the "Pancha Kabi" (Five Poets) of Bengal?
(A) Rabindranath Tagore
(B) Dwijendralal Roy
(C) Lalon Fakir
(D) Rajanikanta Sen

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

CHAPTER 07
Composition Forms and Their Evolution

1. Who among the following heavily influenced the musical development of Rabindranath Tagore during his early days?
(A) Swami Vivekananda
(B) Jyotirindranath Tagore
(C) Girish Chandra Ghosh
(D) Kazi Nazrul Islam

2. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Rabindranath Tagore's early musical compositions were largely influenced by the Dhrupad style.
Statement II: Tagore never composed any songs in the Thumri style throughout his life.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

3. Match List I with List II regarding the early works of Rabindranath Tagore.
List I: (Early Works)
P. Valmiki Pratibha
Q. Mayar Khela
R. Bhanusingher Padavali
S. Kalmrigaya
List II: (Year of First Staging/Publication)
1. 1884
2. 1881
3. 1882
4. 1888
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(D) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1

4. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's 'Geetanjali'.
(A) It contains entirely secular love songs without any spiritual undertone.
(B) It was originally written in English and later translated to Bengali.
(C) W.B. Yeats criticized the English translation of Geetanjali.
(D) The English translation 'Song Offerings' was published in 1912.

5. The term 'Bhanga Gaan' in the context of Rabindra Sangeet is defined as:
(A) Songs that utilize broken or irregular rhythmic structures in their composition.
(B) Songs that strictly adhere to the rules of orthodox Hindustani classical ragas.
(C) Songs created by adapting and modifying existing classical or regional melodies.
(D) Songs that are performed without any form of instrumental or rhythmic accompaniment.

6. Identify the correct pair of composition and its thematic category (Parjaay).
(A) Ebar Obagunthano Kholo - Puja Parjaay
(B) Krishnakoli Ami Tarei Boli - Prakriti Parjaay
(C) Purano Shei Diner Kotha - Swadesh Parjaay
(D) Amar Shonar Bangla - Prem Parjaay

7. Which of the following is NOT one of the traditional categories (Parjaay) of Rabindra Sangeet as classified in Gitabitan?
(A) Puja
(B) Prem
(C) Prakriti
(D) Krodh

8. Consider the following statements regarding the musical form of 'Valmiki Pratibha':
1. It is a musical drama (Gitinatak).
2. It blends Indian classical tunes with Western musical influences.
3. It was written after Tagore received the Nobel Prize.
4. It tells the story of the transformation of a dacoit into a sage.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, and 4
(B) 2, 3, and 4

NODIA

48. Consider the following statements about Tagore's 'Syama':
1. It is a dance drama.
2. It is based on a Buddhist legend.
3. The central theme explores the moral complexities of love and sacrifice.
4. It was composed in the early 1880s.
5. It heavily features elements of classical and folk music.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, 3, and 4
(B) 1, 2, 3, and 5
(C) 2, 3, 4, and 5
(D) 1, 3, 4, and 5

49. Identify the incorrect pair regarding pre-Tagore Bengali music forms.
(A) Nidhu Babu - Tappa
(B) Lalon Fakir - Dhrupad
(C) Dasharathi Ray - Panchali
(D) Ramprasad Sen - Shyama Sangeet

50. Which of the following is the most appropriate description of 'Brahmasangeet' composed by authors outside the Tagore family?
(A) They emphasized spiritual equality, formless worship, and social reform.
(B) They were composed using melodies derived from Western classical traditions.
(C) They sought to actively promote the practice of idolatry and polytheism.
(D) They were strictly instrumental arrangements without any accompanying lyrics.

51. The musical drama 'Kalmrigaya' is based on an episode from which Indian epic?
(A) Mahabharata
(B) Bhagavad Gita
(C) Ramayana
(D) Puranas

52. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The English 'Song Offerings' is a direct, poem-for-poem translation of the Bengali 'Geetanjali'.
Statement II: 'Song Offerings' includes translations of poems from several of Tagore's other collections, not just the Bengali 'Geetanjali'.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

53. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Tagore's later musical dramas rely heavily on dance (Nritya) as an integral communicative form.
Reason (R): In his later life, Tagore felt that dance could express profound philosophical and emotional truths that words and melody alone could not fully capture.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

54. Identify the correct statement about 'Chandalika'.
(A) It is based on a story from the Mahabharata.
(B) It addresses the social evil of untouchability through a Buddhist narrative.
(C) It was Tagore's first published literary work.
(D) It does not contain any songs.

55. The concept of 'Jibandebata' in Tagore's poetry and songs is best defined as:
(A) A charismatic political leader representing the aspirations of the masses.
(B) The traditional Hindu deity Shiva in his role as the cosmic dancer.
(C) The spiritual presence of ancestors who provide wisdom to the living.
(D) The Lord of Life, an intimate, personal, and guiding divine spirit.

56. Identify the correct pair regarding Bengali patriotic songs and their authors.
(A) O Amar Desher Mati - Rabindranath Tagore
(B) Bolo Bolo Kobe Hobe - Kazi Nazrul Islam
(C) Durgam Giri Kantar Moru - Dwijendralal Roy
(D) Ekla Cholo Re - Rajanikanta Sen

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Reason (R): These songs evoked a deep sense of cultural pride, unity, and resistance among Bengalis against the British divide-and-rule policy.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

114. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's knowledge of Western music.
(A) He was completely ignorant of Western music.
(B) He considered Western music superior to Indian music in all aspects.
(C) He used Western harmony strictly in his dance dramas.
(D) He spent time in England during his youth and closely observed Western musical styles.

115. The 'Prem' parjaay in Rabindra Sangeet explores:
(A) The multifaceted nature of human love, longing, separation, and union.
(B) Strictly divine love devoid of human emotion.
(C) Patriotic love for the nation exclusively.
(D) Love for the Bengali language.

116. Identify the correct pair of a traditional Indian festival and its Tagore equivalent at Santiniketan.
(A) Holi - Basanta Utsav
(B) Diwali - Sarodotsav
(C) Dussehra - Halakarshan
(D) Makar Sankranti - Briksharopan

117. Which of the following is NOT a form of Bengali folk music?
(A) Bhatiali
(B) Prabandha Mala
(C) Bhawaiya
(D) Jari Gaan

118. Consider the following statements about 'Geetanjali':
1. The central theme revolves around a deeply personal relationship with the divine.
2. It earned Tagore the Nobel Prize in Literature in 1913.
3. The original Bengali Geetanjali contains 157 poems/songs.
4. The English translation was done by W.B. Yeats.
5. It heavily features the concept of 'Jibandebata'.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, 3, and 5
(B) 1, 2, 4, and 5
(C) 2, 3, 4, and 5
(D) 1, 3, 4, and 5

NODIA

119. Identify the incorrect pair regarding musical influences in Tagore's life.
(A) Jadu Bhatta - Bishnupur Gharana Dhrupad
(B) Lalon Fakir - Baul philosophy and tunes
(C) Jyotirindranath Tagore - Piano and experimental tunes
(D) Ramakrishna Paramahamsa - Western Classical Music

120. In the context of Tagore's musical philosophy as expressed in his essays, what is the role of the 'Singer'?
(A) To strictly follow the notation without any emotional input.
(B) To act as a medium who internalizes the poet's emotion and transmits the 'Bhab' to the listener.
(C) To alter the lyrics to suit their vocal range.
(D) To prioritize rhythm over melody.

121. Who wrote the original Bengali text for the essay collection 'Sahityer Swarup'?
(A) Pramatha Chaudhuri
(B) Sarat Chandra Chattopadhyay
(C) Rabindranath Tagore
(D) Bankim Chandra Chatterjee

122. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Kazi Nazrul Islam is known as the 'Rebel Poet' (Bidrohi Kabi) of Bengal.
Statement II: Nazrul completely avoided composing any devotional music like Islamic Ghazals or Hindu Shyama Sangeet.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

66. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore festival and its associated activity.
(A) Halakarshan - Ploughing festival
(B) Briksharopan - Harvesting crops
(C) Maghotsav - Tree planting
(D) Basanta Utsav - Monsoon singing

67. Which of the following is NOT a theme explored in Tagore's 'Geetanjali'?
(A) Devotion and surrender to God
(B) The beauty of nature as a manifestation of the divine
(C) Glorification of war and martial conquest
(D) The inevitability and acceptance of death

68. Consider the following statements about Kazi Nazrul Islam's musical contributions:
1. He introduced the Ghazal style to Bengali music.
2. He composed a large number of Shyama Sangeet.
3. His patriotic songs were known for their fiery and revolutionary spirit.
4. He strictly followed Tagore's musical style without any deviation.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 3, and 4
(B) 2, 3, and 4
(C) 1, 2, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 3

69. Identify the incorrect pair regarding early Bengali composers.
(A) Rammohun Roy - Early Brahmasangeet
(B) Kamalakanta - Shyama Sangeet
(C) Ramprasad Sen - Thumri
(D) Lalon Fakir - Baul Gaan

70. Based on Tagore's musical philosophy, what is the best description of the relationship between 'Bani' (words) and 'Sur' (melody) in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) The melodic structure is considered completely subservient to the poetic words.
(B) They are complementary elements that elevate each other equally as a unit.
(C) The lyrical content is considered entirely subservient to the musical melody.
(D) The two elements operate independently without any significant mutual influence.

71. In which year did Rabindranath Tagore pass away?
(A) 1939
(B) 1941
(C) 1945
(D) 1947

72. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Tagore composed the music for his play 'Phalguni' relying heavily on Baul influences.
Statement II: 'Phalguni' is an allegorical play depicting the transition from winter to spring.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

73. Arrange the following musical works of Tagore in chronological order of their creation:
1. Valmiki Pratibha
2. Chandalika
3. Bhanusingher Padavali
4. Geetanjali

(A) 3, 1, 4, 2
(B) 1, 3, 4, 2
(C) 3, 4, 1, 2
(D) 1, 4, 3, 2

74. Identify the correct statement regarding Dwijendralal Roy's songs.
(A) His patriotic songs often blended Western martial rhythms with Indian melodies.
(B) He is predominantly known for his Kirtan style songs.
(C) He only composed lyrics and never set them to music.
(D) He was an early pioneer of Brahmasangeet.

75. What defines a 'Ritu-Utsab' in the context of Santiniketan?
(A) A daily congregational prayer assembly held in the early morning hours.
(B) A traditional concert of classical music that continues throughout the night.
(C) A formal and highly competitive sporting event held for the ashram students.
(D) A festival celebrating a specific season through music, dance, and poetry.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

76. Identify the correct pair of a post-Tagore era artist/composer and their genre.
(A) Hemanta Mukherjee - Pure Dhrupad
(B) Salil Chowdhury - Ganasangeet (Mass songs)
(C) Abbasuddin Ahmed - Shyama Sangeet
(D) Pannalal Bhattacharya - Bhatiali

77. Which of the following musical styles did Tagore generally avoid in his compositions?
(A) Tappa
(B) Dhrupad
(C) Tarana
(D) Khayal

78. Consider the following statements regarding 'Brahmasangeet' composed by authors other than the Tagore family:
1. Sivanath Sastri composed several notable Brahmasangeet.
2. Kangal Harinath's songs often reflected Brahmo ideals combined with Baul simplicity.
3. Trailokyanath Sanyal was a prolific composer of Brahmasangeet.
4. These songs strictly prohibited the use of the Bengali language.
5. They focused heavily on elaborate ritualistic practices.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 3, and 5
(B) 2, 4, and 5
(C) 3, 4, and 5
(D) 1, 2, and 3

79. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's essay collections.
(A) Sabuj Patra - A musical instrument manual
(B) Sahityer Pathe - Discussion on literary aesthetics
(C) Chhanda - Analysis of rhythm and meter
(D) Sangit Chinta - Reflections on music

80. How did Tagore's vision of music in his early days differ from his later years?
(A) Early days focused on Western music; later years focused on Indian classical.
(B) Early years focused on Dhrupad; later years embraced folk and fluid structures.
(C) Early years had no musical influence; later years were strictly classical forms.
(D) Early days focused on dance dramas; later years focused on patriotic songs.

81. Which European musical form directly influenced some of Tagore's early experimental songs?
(A) Symphony
(B) Scottish and Irish folk tunes
(C) Gregorian Chants
(D) Opera Seria

82. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The 11th of Magh (Maghotsav) marks the anniversary of the founding of the Brahmo Samaj.
Statement II: Tagore composed many specific songs (Maghotsaver Gaan) to be sung on this day.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

83. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Rabindranath Tagore's Raga-based songs do not allow for impromptu improvisation (Vistar and Taans) by the singer.
Reason (R): Tagore believed that the emotional integrity of the specific lyric-melody synthesis he created must be strictly maintained.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

84. Identify the correct statement about 'Shapmochan'.
(A) A philosophical essay concerning the necessity of modern social reform.
(B) A literary work composed several years prior to Valmiki Pratibha.
(C) A short comic sketch intended for performance in the Jorasanko household.
(D) A dance drama about the redemption of

NODIA

cursed celestial beings through art.

85. What does the term 'Upasana' refer to in the context of the Tagore household?
(A) A traditional Bengali meal.
(B) A form of martial art.
(C) Spiritual worship and congregational prayer.
(D) The study of Western literature.

86. Identify the correct pair of a Raga and the Tagore song based on it.
(A) Raga Darbari - Amar Shonar Bangla
(B) Raga Bhairavi - Baje Koruno Shure
(C) Raga Kedar - Purano Shei Diner Kotha
(D) Raga Malkosh - Phule Phule Dhole Dhole

87. Which of the following is NOT an attribute of Tagore's 'Geetanjali' poems?
(A) A sense of mystical union with nature.
(B) Themes of longing and waiting for the divine.
(C) Simplicity and directness of emotion.
(D) Heavy reliance on complex Sanskritized vocabulary.

88. Consider the following statements about Tagore's philosophical work 'Sahitya':
1. It argues that literature is an expression of the surplus energy of the human soul.
2. It states that factual accuracy is more important than emotional truth in art.
3. It views art as a bridge between the individual self and the universal self.
4. It categorizes literature purely as an economic commodity.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1 and 3
(B) 2 and 4
(C) 1, 2, and 3
(D) 1, 3, and 4

89. Identify the incorrect pair of a prominent Bengali personality and their association.
(A) Rammohun Roy - Atmiya Sabha
(B) Devendranath Tagore - Tattwabodhini Sabha
(C) Sivanath Sastri - Ramakrishna Mission
(D) Kazi Nazrul Islam - Kallol Yug

90. What is the most appropriate interpretation of Tagore's concept of 'Aesthetic approach' in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) The realization of bliss through the harmony of truth, beauty, and lyricism.
(B) The prioritization of commercial success over deep artistic and spiritual value.
(C) The treatment of music primarily as a medium for technical vocal exhibition.
(D) The precise imitation of Western harmonic structures and orchestral arrangements.

91. The song 'Jodi Tor Dak Shune Keu Na Ase' belongs to which Parjaay (category)?
(A) Prem (Love)
(B) Prakriti (Nature)
(C) Puja (Worship)
(D) Swadesh (Patriotism)

92. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Rajanikanta Sen is highly regarded for his humorous and satirical songs alongside his devotional songs.
Statement II: Rajanikanta Sen composed the music for Tagore's 'Mayar Khela'.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

93. Match List I with List II regarding Tagore's literary works and their core themes.
List I: (Book/Essay by Tagore)
P. Sahityer Swarup
Q. Sangit Chinta
R. Chhanda
S. Shabdatattwa
List II: (Core Theme)
1. Philology and Linguistics
2. The nature and form of literature
3. Reflections on musical aesthetics
4. Metrics and Rhythm
(A) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3

94. Identify the correct statement about 'Mayar Khela'.

NODIA

57. Which of the following aspects is NOT a characteristic feature of Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Importance of the lyric (Bani)
(B) Blending of Baul and Classical forms
(C) Intricate and prolonged Taans in classical style
(D) Creation of new rhythmic cycles (Taals)

58. Consider the following statements about Tagore's essay 'Sahityer Pathe':
1. It discusses the intrinsic relationship between literature and human life.
2. It critiques the idea of art for art's sake.
3. It outlines detailed rules for playing the sitar.
4. It emphasizes the concept of 'form' and 'expression' in poetry.
5. It was written in the 19th century.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, and 4
(B) 1, 3, and 5
(C) 2, 4, and 5
(D) 1, 2, and 3

59. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's experimental Taals.
(A) Jhampak - 5 beats
(B) Sasthi - 6 beats
(C) Rupakara - 8 beats
(D) Navatala - 9 beats

60. What is the most appropriate reason for Tagore incorporating Baul melodies into his songs?
(A) He intended to make his compositions unnecessarily complex and difficult to perform.
(B) He valued the simplicity, spiritual yearning, and earthy connection of Baul tunes.
(C) He followed specific instructions from British officials to utilize rural folk music.
(D) He sought to completely abandon the influence of classical Indian music traditions.

61. Who is considered the pioneer of the 'Panchali' form in pre-Tagore Bengali music?
(A) Ramnidhi Gupta
(B) Kangal Harinath
(C) Dasharathi Ray
(D) Gobinda Adhikari

62. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Upasana songs in the Tagore household were traditionally sung strictly in the Dhrupad style.
Statement II: Rabindranath Tagore rejected all Upasana songs and only composed secular music.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

63. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Girish Chandra Ghosh played a minimal role in the development of Bengali theatrical music.
Reason (R): Girish Chandra Ghosh was primarily focused on writing pure classical Dhrupad compositions rather than stage music.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

64. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Hansirgan' (comic songs) in the Tagore family.
(A) Rabindranath Tagore never wrote any Hansirgan.
(B) Jyotirindranath Tagore and Rabindranath collaborated to write satirical songs for the Sanjibani Sabha.
(C) Hansirgan were strictly used during the Maghotsav.
(D) Dwijendralal Roy was prohibited from singing Hansirgan in Santiniketan.

65. The aesthetic philosophy discussed in 'Sahityer Swarup' primarily deals with:
(A) The grammatical structure of the Bengali language.
(B) The true nature and essence of literature and art.
(C) The history of Indian classical instruments.
(D) The economic conditions of rural Bengal.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) 2, 3, 1, 4
(D) 1, 3, 2, 4

104. Identify the correct statement about 'Sahityer Pathe'.
(A) It outlines Tagore's evolving thoughts on modernism in literature.
(B) It was exclusively written as a textbook for primary schools.
(C) It focuses entirely on Western painting techniques.
(D) It strictly prohibits the use of music in poetry.

105. 'Kantageeti' refers specifically to the musical compositions of:
(A) Kazi Nazrul Islam
(B) Ramkanta Roy
(C) Atul Prasad Sen
(D) Rajanikanta Sen

106. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore concept and its English equivalent.
(A) Arup - The Formless
(B) Simanto - The Infinite
(C) Bhab - The Rhythm
(D) Sur - The Lyric

107. Which of the following elements is generally NOT associated with the 'Prakriti' (Nature) Parjaay of Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Grishma (Summer)
(B) Barsha (Monsoon)
(C) Sharad (Autumn)
(D) Yuddha (Warfare)

108. Consider the following statements about Tagore's musical philosophy:
1. He believed music has a physical body (melody) and a soul (lyric).
2. He felt Indian classical music had become too rigidly focused on grammatical perfection.
3. He advocated for the complete destruction of traditional Ragas.
4. He viewed music as a medium to connect with the 'Ananta' (the infinite).

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, and 4
(B) 2, 3, and 4
(C) 1, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 3

109. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the authors of famous Bengali songs.
(A) Dhana Dhanye Pushpe Bhara - Dwijendralal Roy
(B) Mora Ekti Phulke Bachabo Bole - Govinda Halder
(C) Karar Oi Louho Kopat - Kazi Nazrul Islam
(D) Srijana Chhande - Atul Prasad Sen

110. Which of the following represents the most appropriate competency required to authentically render Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Precise enunciation of words combined with emotional depth and exact notation.
(B) The technical ability to perform rapid and extensive classical melodic Taans.
(C) The skill of playing the harmonium with heavy, complex chordal progressions.
(D) The capacity to sing loudly enough to be heard over a large modern orchestra.

111. The essay 'Sahitya' by Tagore was originally delivered as a lecture. In which language was it written?
(A) Bengali
(B) English
(C) Sanskrit
(D) Hindi

112. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Atul Prasad Sen was instrumental in introducing the Thumri style to Bengali music.
Statement II: Atul Prasad Sen primarily composed songs in the English language.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

113. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The 'Swadesh' parjaay songs of Tagore gained immense popularity during the 1905 Partition of Bengal.

NODIA

(A) It is a comprehensive political treatise on the Swadeshi movement.
(B) It was the final musical composition completed before his death.
(C) It was written using the English language for an international audience.
(D) It contains no prose dialogue and is entirely expressed through songs.

95. 'Tappa' in Bengali music, significantly adapted by Tagore, is characterized by:
(A) Light, intricate, and quick rolling melodic embellishments (zamzama).
(B) Slow, heavy Dhrupad-like movements.
(C) Complete absence of percussion.
(D) Choral singing with harmony.

96. Identify the correct pair of an early Bengali song form and its general theme.
(A) Bhatiali - Songs of the desert
(B) Agamani - Welcoming the Goddess Durga
(C) Kirtan - Islamic devotional songs
(D) Jhumur - Classical court music

97. Which of the following is NOT a fundamental pillar of Tagore's educational and cultural philosophy at Santiniketan?
(A) Proximity to nature
(B) Integration of arts and music in daily life
(C) Strict adherence to British colonial syllabus
(D) Cultivation of global universalism (Visva-Bharati)

98. Consider the following statements about Tagore's 'Bhanusingher Padavali':
1. It was written in Brajabuli.
2. It emulates the style of medieval Vaishnava poets like Vidyapati.
3. It was written in Tagore's advanced old age.
4. It primarily focuses on the Radha-Krishna theme.
5. Tagore claimed they were discovered ancient manuscripts before revealing his authorship.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, 4, and 5
(B) 1, 2, 3, and 4
(C) 2, 3, 4, and 5
(D) 1, 3, 4, and 5

99. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the usage of Taals in Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Dadra - 6 beats
(B) Kaharba - 8 beats
(C) Teental - 10 beats
(D) Ektal - 12 beats

100. In evaluating Tagore's aesthetic approach, what is the most appropriate reason he valued 'Sahitya' (literature) so highly?
(A) It provided a strategic means for carrying out high-level political lobbying.
(B) It was a tool to establish the dominance of Bengali over the Sanskrit language.
(C) It served primarily as a formal historical record of the Tagore family estate.
(D) It was seen as the union of humanity, expressing universal truths through emotion.

101. Who composed the patriotic song 'Kadam Kadam Badhaye Ja'?
(A) Rabindranath Tagore
(B) Kazi Nazrul Islam
(C) Vanshidhar Shukla (and Ram Singh Thakuri)
(D) Atul Prasad Sen

102. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: 'Bedgan' involves the recitation and singing of Vedic mantras, which was a regular practice in the Brahmo Samaj.
Statement II: Rabindranath Tagore translated many Upanishadic verses into Bengali songs for Upasana.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

103. Arrange the following forms of Rabindra Sangeet in the chronological order of their dominant emergence in Tagore's life:
1. Dhrupad-influenced Brahmasangeet
2. Brajabuli Padavali (Bhanusingha)
3. Baul-influenced Swadesh Parjaay
4. Dance Dramas (Nrityanatak)

(A) 1, 2, 3, 4
(B) 2, 1, 3, 4

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

123. Arrange the following parjaays (categories) of Gitabitan in the order they traditionally appear in the book:
1. Prem
2. Puja
3. Swadesh
4. Prakriti

(A) 2, 1, 4, 3
(B) 2, 1, 3, 4
(C) 1, 2, 4, 3
(D) 1, 2, 3, 4

124. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Songs of Tagore House'.
(A) They were restricted strictly to the performance of traditional Dhrupad.
(B) They involved a rule where women were prohibited from singing in the house.
(C) They were composed using the English language to suit contemporary tastes.
(D) They included a mix of Brahmasangeet, classical, and experimental compositions.

125. 'Brahmasangeet' is best defined as:
(A) Songs dedicated exclusively to Lord Brahma within the traditional Hindu trinity.
(B) Regional folk songs sung by members of the Brahmin caste in rural Bengal areas.
(C) Hymns composed for the worship of the formless Supreme Being in the Brahmo Samaj.
(D) Traditional classical music pieces that are performed only during the dawn hours.

126. Identify the correct pair regarding Tagore's family members and their musical roles.
(A) Swarnakumari Devi - Renowned classical tabla player
(B) Hemendranath Tagore - Baul singer
(C) Rathindranath Tagore - Primary lyricist for Rabindra Sangeet
(D) Jyotirindranath Tagore - Composer of new melodies on the piano

127. Which of the following is NOT true about the 'Bishnupur Gharana'?
(A) It is the only classical music gharana that originated in Bengal.
(B) It heavily influenced the early musical education of Rabindranath Tagore.
(C) It is predominantly known for its Thumri and Ghazal styles.
(D) Jadu Bhatta was one of its prominent exponents.

NODIA

128. Consider the following statements about Tagore's 'Sahitya' (Literature) philosophy:
1. Literature connects the individual mind to the universal mind.
2. The essence of literature is 'rasa' (aesthetic flavor/emotion).
3. Literature should purely be a medium for scientific facts.
4. Beauty in literature is truth made visible.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 3, and 4
(B) 1, 2, and 4
(C) 2, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 3

129. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's dance dramas (Nrityanatak).
(A) Chitrangada - Manipuri dance influence
(B) Valmiki Pratibha - A late 1930s Nrityanatak
(C) Chandalika - Tale of Prakriti and Ananda
(D) Syama - Based on a tragic romantic triangle

130. What is the most appropriate conceptual application of Tagore's use of 'Mishra Ragas' (mixed ragas)?
(A) To break the monotony of classical rules and serve the specific emotional requirement of the lyrics.
(B) To confuse classical music scholars.
(C) To prove that he was untrained in classical music.
(D) To modernize Indian music by making it sound Western.

131. The song 'Ebar Tor Mora Gange Baan Eseche' is an example of which musical influence?
(A) Kirtan
(B) Dhrupad
(C) Baul/Bhatiali
(D) Western Hymn

132. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The aesthetic approach of Rabindra Sangeet demands strict adherence to the printed notation (Swaralipi).

Statement II: Tagore created a system of notation known as 'Akarmatrik Swaralipi' with the help of Dinendranath Tagore.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

133. Match List I with List II regarding Tagore's songs and their Raga basis.
List I: (Song)
P. Baje Koruno Shure
Q. Ektuku Chhoan Lage
R. Tumi Robe Nirobe
S. Anandaloke Mangalaloke
List II: (Raga Basis)
1. Bhairavi
2. Khamaj
3. Yaman Kalyan
4. Bageshri
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

134. Identify the correct statement regarding Kangal Harinath.
(A) He was a famous Dhrupad singer in the court of Bishnupur.
(B) He composed many Baul-influenced songs addressing social issues and spirituality.
(C) He was the founder of the Brahmo Samaj.
(D) He strictly wrote songs in English.

135. The term 'Maghotsav' celebrates the anniversary of which event?
(A) The foundation of Visva-Bharati University.
(B) Tagore's birth date.
(C) The Indian independence.
(D) The inauguration of the Brahmo Samaj by Rammohun Roy.

136. Identify the correct pair of a post-Rabindranath era composer and their notable contribution.
(A) Salil Chowdhury - Blending Western harmony with Indian folk/mass songs
(B) Hemanta Mukherjee - Pioneering pure classical Khayal in Bengal
(C) Manna Dey - Exclusively composing Brahmasangeet
(D) Kishore Kumar - Composing all of Tagore's dance dramas

137. Which of the following is NOT an essay by Tagore reflecting his aesthetic views?
(A) Jibansmriti
(B) Sahityer Swarup
(C) Kapalkundala
(D) Sahityer Pathe

138. Consider the following statements about Tagore's 'Chitrangada':
1. It is a dance drama (Nrityanatak).
2. It explores the illusion of physical beauty versus inner strength.
3. The protagonist is a warrior princess of Manipur.
4. It features only male characters.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, and 3
(B) 1, 3, and 4
(C) 2, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 4

139. Identify the incorrect pair regarding patriotic songs by different authors.
(A) Vande Mataram - Bankim Chandra Chatterjee
(B) Sare Jahan Se Achha - Muhammad Iqbal
(C) Utho Go Bharatalakshmi - Dwijendralal Roy
(D) Ebar Tor Mora Gange - Kazi Nazrul Islam

140. Based on Tagore's musical evolution, which statement represents his most mature phase of composition (post-1920s)?
(A) A heavy reliance on the performance of strict classical Dhrupad compositions.
(B) The creation of fluid dance dramas and unique, sophisticated raga-blends.
(C) The total abandonment of the Bengali language in favor of classical Sanskrit.
(D) The direct and literal copying of Western operatic and theatrical styles.

141. Who is considered the 'Custodian of Rabindra Sangeet' for his role in notating Tagore's tunes?
(A) Jyotirindranath Tagore
(B) Somendranath Tagore
(C) Dinendranath Tagore
(D) Satyendranath Tagore

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

142. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The essay 'Sahityer Swarup' outlines Tagore's belief that literature must serve a direct utilitarian purpose.
Statement II: Tagore believed that literature operates in the realm of 'superfluity' or 'surplus' human emotion (Udbritto).
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

143. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Tagore's use of the Raga system is often considered unorthodox by strict classical purists.
Reason (R): Tagore frequently mixed Ragas or deviated from conventional Vadi-Samvadi rules to better express the emotion of his lyrics.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

144. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Hansirgan' composed by Dwijendralal Roy.
(A) They were deeply philosophical and melancholic.
(B) They often satirized blind mimicry of Western culture by Bengalis.
(C) They were written entirely in Sanskrit.
(D) They were banned by the British government for inciting violence.

145. 'Sahityer Pathe' explores the connection between:
(A) Economics and literature.
(B) Form, expression, and the inner truth in art.
(C) Historical battles and epic poetry.
(D) Mathematics and musical rhythm.

146. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore festival and its central theme.
(A) Briksharopan - Celebrating the planting of trees and nature's vitality.
(B) Halakarshan - A festival of classical dance.
(C) Basanta Utsav - Celebrating the winter harvest.
(D) Poush Utsav - Celebrating the arrival of the monsoon.

147. Which of the following is NOT a phase of Tagore's musical biography?
(A) The early Dhrupad and Western adaptation phase.
(B) The Baul and Swadeshi influenced phase.
(C) The heavy metal and electronic experimental phase.
(D) The mature dance drama and complex rhythmic phase.

NODIA

148. Consider the following statements about Tagore's vision of music in his early days:
1. He was exposed to classical music maestros at the Jorasanko Thakur Bari.
2. He actively participated in his brother Jyotirindranath's musical experiments.
3. He published early songs in magazines like 'Bharati'.
4. He rejected Indian music in favor of pure Western classical music.
5. He was influenced by the devotional songs of the Brahmo Samaj.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, 4, and 5
(B) 2, 3, 4, and 5
(C) 1, 3, 4, and 5
(D) 1, 2, 3, and 5

149. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the classification of Bengali songs.
(A) Atul Prasadi Gaan - Composed by Atul Prasad Sen
(B) Nazrul Geeti - Composed by Kazi Nazrul Islam
(C) Rabindra Sangeet - Composed by Rammohun Roy
(D) Dwijendrageeti - Composed by Dwijendralal Roy

150. What is the most appropriate philosophical theme of Tagore's 'Geetanjali' regarding the relationship between humanity and God?
(A) God is an angry and punishing figure who requires frequent ritual sacrifices.

(A) 1, 2, and 3
(B) 1, 3, and 4
(C) 2, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 4

229. Identify the incorrect pair regarding post-Rabindranath era genres.
(A) Adhunik Gaan - Modern Bengali songs
(B) Ganasangeet - Mass/political songs
(C) Jibonmukhi Gaan - Songs reflecting everyday urban struggles
(D) Dhrupad - A newly invented modern pop genre

230. What is the most appropriate philosophical message of Tagore's 'Chandalika'?
(A) Untouchability is a social construct; true spiritual awakening and love transcend caste boundaries.
(B) Caste rules must be strictly maintained for social order.
(C) Buddhism is inferior to Hinduism.
(D) Physical beauty is the highest human virtue.

231. The song 'Esho Shyamal Sundar' is typically sung to welcome which season?
(A) Basanta (Spring)
(B) Barsha (Monsoon)
(C) Sharad (Autumn)
(D) Hemanta (Late Autumn)

232. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Tagore's knowledge of Ragas was limited to only a few basic scales.
Statement II: Tagore extensively utilized complex mixed ragas (Mishra Ragas) to finely tune the melody to the emotional nuance of his lyrics.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

233. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The English translation of 'Geetanjali' omitted many of the complex rhythmic and melodic structures of the original Bengali songs.
Reason (R): 'Song Offerings' was presented as a collection of prose poems in English, focusing on the spiritual and lyrical content rather than musical notation.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

234. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Brahmasangeet' by different authors.
(A) Sivanath Sastri and Kangal Harinath contributed significantly to the repertoire of Brahmasangeet.
(B) It exclusively featured Sanskrit chants without any Bengali translation.
(C) It was entirely based on Western pop music.
(D) It actively promoted the worship of multiple deities.

235. The concept of 'Visva-Bharati' established by Tagore represents:
(A) A military training academy.
(B) A political party.
(C) A communion of the world with India through education and culture.
(D) An exclusively British educational institution.

236. Identify the correct pair of a Bengali poet and their epithet.
(A) Kazi Nazrul Islam - Bidrohi Kabi (Rebel Poet)
(B) Rajanikanta Sen - Biswa Kabi (World Poet)
(C) Rabindranath Tagore - Kanta Kabi
(D) Atul Prasad Sen - Charan Kabi

237. Which of the following works represents Tagore's mature philosophical essays on the nature of literature?
(A) Bhanusingher Padavali
(B) Sahityer Pathe
(C) Valmiki Pratibha
(D) Mayar Khela

238. Consider the following statements about Tagore's 'Syama':

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

political and social propaganda.
(D) Literature should intentionally avoid the use of subjective emotional expression.

161. 'Valmiki Pratibha' incorporates melodies inspired by which Western musical style?
(A) Irish Melodies
(B) Jazz
(C) Heavy Metal
(D) Gregorian Chants

162. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Sivanath Sastri was a prominent leader of the Sadharan Brahmo Samaj and composed several Brahmasangeet.
Statement II: Sivanath Sastri rejected the use of Bengali language in Brahmo worship.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

163. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Rabindranath Tagore placed a high value on the Baul philosophy in his essays and songs.
Reason (R): He resonated with the Baul's search for the 'Moner Manush' (Man of the Heart) and their rejection of orthodox religious rituals.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

164. Identify the correct statement about 'Sarodotsav'.
(A) It is a seasonal play celebrating the clear skies and festive spirit of Autumn (Sharad).
(B) It marks the beginning of the Bengali New Year.
(C) It is a tragedy based on a historical war.
(D) It contains no musical elements.

165. The term 'Ganasangeet' heavily popularized in the post-Tagore era means:
(A) Classical chamber music.
(B) Songs of the masses, often dealing with socialistic and revolutionary themes.
(C) Lullabies for children.
(D) Ancient temple chants.

166. Identify the correct pair of a rhythmic cycle (Taal) invented by Tagore and its beat division.
(A) Jhampak - 3+2 (5 beats)
(B) Sasthi - 4+4 (8 beats)
(C) Navatala - 3+3 (6 beats)
(D) Ekadashi - 4+4+4 (12 beats)

167. Which of the following works is NOT a dance drama (Nrityanatak) by Tagore?
(A) Chandalika
(B) Syama
(C) Chitrangada
(D) Dakghar

168. Consider the following statements about early Bengali songs (Pre-Tagore):
1. Ramprasad Sen is famous for his deeply emotional Shyama Sangeet.
2. Nidhu Babu popularized the Bengali Tappa.
3. Dasharathi Ray is associated with Panchali.
4. Girish Chandra Ghosh had no connection to theatrical music.
5. Kirtan was a widely popular form of mass devotional music.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, 3, and 5
(B) 1, 2, 4, and 5
(C) 2, 3, 4, and 5
(D) 1, 3, 4, and 5

169. Identify the incorrect pair of an author and their patriotic song.
(A) Bankim Chandra Chatterjee - Vande Mataram
(B) Dwijendralal Roy - Amar Janmabhumi
(C) Rabindranath Tagore - Ekla Cholo Re
(D) Kazi Nazrul Islam - Jana Gana Mana

170. Based on Tagore's musical aesthetics, how did he view the concept of 'improvisation' (Vistar/ Sargam) while performing Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) He encouraged all singers to freely improvise and modify the original melodies.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) He restricted improvisation to maintain the integrity of his specific compositions.
(C) He demanded that every song includes a ten-minute segment of vocal improvisation.
(D) He believed that improvisation was a skill reserved exclusively for instrumentalists.

171. Which prominent Tagore family member pioneered the use of the piano to experiment with new melodies?
(A) Jyotirindranath Tagore
(B) Devendranath Tagore
(C) Abanindranath Tagore
(D) Gaganendranath Tagore

172. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Upasana in the Santiniketan ashram involved non-denominational prayers and songs.
Statement II: Tagore ensured that Upasana was strictly restricted to members of the Brahmin caste.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

173. Match List I with List II regarding Tagore's musical phases and their characteristics.
List I: (Tagore's Musical Phase)
P. Early Phase (up to 1890s)
Q. Swadeshi Phase (1905)
R. Geetanjali Phase (1910s)
S. Final Phase (1930s)
List II: (Key Characteristic)
1. Baul and folk influence, patriotic fervor
2. Deeply spiritual, simple and profound melodies
3. Dance dramas, complex rhythmic experiments
4. Dhrupad influence, Western adaptations
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

174. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Geetanjali'.
(A) Its poems reflect a surrender to the divine will and a celebration of spiritual immanence in nature.
(B) It consists solely of patriotic anthems.
(C) It was heavily criticized by W.B. Yeats.
(D) It was originally written in French.

175. The term 'Parjaay' in the context of Rabindra Sangeet refers to:
(A) The thematic categorization or section of songs in Gitabitan.
(B) A musical instrument.
(C) A specific rhythmic cycle.
(D) The stage setting for a play.

NODIA

176. Identify the correct pair of a concept and its description in Tagore's philosophy.
(A) Jibandebata - The Lord of Life / Inner divine muse
(B) Akarmatrik - A type of classical dance
(C) Gitinatak - A purely instrumental concert
(D) Tappa - A tragic play

177. Which of the following Ragas is typically associated with the emotion of deep, detached melancholy and was often used by Tagore in his 'Puja' parjaay?
(A) Bhairav
(B) Kafi
(C) Malhar
(D) Bahar

178. Consider the following statements about Kazi Nazrul Islam:
1. He is known as the 'Bidrohi Kabi'.
2. He extensively used Arabic and Persian words in Bengali songs.
3. He wrote 'Karar Oi Louho Kopat'.
4. He strictly followed the lyrical constraints set by Tagore.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, and 4
(B) 1, 3, and 4
(C) 1, 2, and 3
(D) 2, 3, and 4

179. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's seasonal festivals.
(A) Basanta Utsav - Spring
(B) Barsamangal - Monsoon
(C) Sarodotsav - Autumn
(D) Halakarshan - Winter

180. Based on Tagore's essay 'Sahityer Pathe', what is the fundamental purpose of poetic expression?
(A) To communicate the ineffable and express the artist's joy (Ananda).
(B) To transmit information.
(C) To strictly adhere to grammatical rules.
(D) To serve as historical documentation.

181. 'Mayar Khela' is fundamentally categorized as a:
(A) Nrityanatak (Dance Drama)
(B) Ganasangeet (Mass Song)
(C) Gitinatak (Musical Drama)
(D) Comedy Sketch

182. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Tagore household (Jorasanko Thakur Bari) was a major hub for cultural and musical synthesis in 19th-century Bengal.
Statement II: Hansirgan (comic songs) were completely banned in the Tagore household due to strict religious rules.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

183. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Tagore's 'Bhanga Gaan' played a crucial role in shaping his unique musical style.
Reason (R): By adapting existing tunes (classical, folk, and Western) to his own Bengali lyrics, Tagore learned to mold melody to perfectly fit emotional expression.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

184. Identify the correct statement about 'Bhanusingher Padavali'.
(A) It is a collection of essays on political science.
(B) It solely contains English poems.
(C) It was written by Bankim Chandra Chatterjee.
(D) It is a collection of Vaishnava-style lyrics composed by a young Rabindranath.

185. The term 'Sahityer Swarup' translates to:
(A) The Grammar of Literature
(B) The Economics of Literature
(C) The True Form/Nature of Literature
(D) The History of Literature

186. Identify the correct pair of a pre-Tagore Bengali music style and its primary characteristic.
(A) Kirtan - Devotional choral singing with intricate rhythmic patterns (Khol/Kartal)
(B) Tappa - Slow, rigid, unornamented singing
(C) Baul - Strictly classical court music
(D) Panchali - Instrumental solo performances

187. Which of the following statements best describes the nature of songs composed by Atul Prasad Sen?
(A) They are aggressive martial arts chants designed to incite revolutionary fervor.
(B) They are purely instrumental symphonies composed for Western orchestras.
(C) They are lighthearted comic songs written specifically for young children.
(D) They are known for their pathos, devotion, and introduction of the Thumri style.

188. Consider the following statements about Tagore's vision of music:
1. He believed melody should not overpower the lyric.
2. He viewed music as a bridge to the divine.
3. He believed classical grammar is the only true measure of musical quality.
4. He synthesized multiple musical traditions to create Rabindra Sangeet.
5. He frequently used the harmonium in his early classical training.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, 4, and 5
(B) 1, 2, 3, and 4
(C) 1, 3, 4, and 5
(D) 2, 3, 4, and 5

189. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's essay collections.
(A) Sahitya - Aesthetics and literary criticism
(B) Chhanda - Metrics and prosody

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) Sangit Chinta - Musical philosophy
(D) Gitabitan - A novel on rural life

190. What is the most appropriate conceptual understanding of the 'Brahmasangeet' tradition outside the Tagore family?
(A) It was heavily influenced by Christian hymns and aimed at promoting a monotheistic, formless worship in Bengal.
(B) It was designed to promote caste-based discrimination.
(C) It exclusively utilized purely Western instruments without any Indian elements.
(D) It was primarily used for theatrical entertainment.

191. The song 'Esho Hey Baisakh' belongs to which seasonal sub-category in the Prakriti parjaay?
(A) Grishma (Summer)
(B) Barsha (Monsoon)
(C) Sharad (Autumn)
(D) Hemanta (Late Autumn)

192. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Dwijendralal Roy's patriotic songs often featured strong, marching rhythms.
Statement II: Dwijendralal Roy was a close collaborator of Tagore and exclusively set Tagore's lyrics to music.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

193. Arrange the following compositions of Rabindranath Tagore in chronological sequence:
1. Sandhya Sangeet
2. Gitanjali
3. Balaka
4. Sesh Lekha
(A) 1, 2, 3, 4
(B) 2, 1, 3, 4
(C) 1, 3, 2, 4
(D) 2, 3, 1, 4

194. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Chandalika'.
(A) The story revolves around the untouchable girl Prakriti and the Buddhist monk Ananda.
(B) It is a comedy about mistaken identity.
(C) It does not feature any dance sequences.
(D) It was written before Tagore turned 20.

195. What is the primary characteristic of 'Bhatiali' songs, which heavily influenced Tagore?
(A) They are sung while ploughing the fields.
(B) They are the songs of boatmen, characterized by a slow, drawn-out rhythm mimicking the river's flow.
(C) They are martial songs sung before battle.
(D) They are fast-paced classical compositions.

196. Identify the correct pair of an early Bengali musical figure and their genre.
(A) Kamalakanta - Baul
(B) Ramprasad Sen - Shyama Sangeet
(C) Lalon Fakir - Tappa
(D) Nidhu Babu - Kirtan

NODIA

197. Which of the following describes Tagore's concept of 'Sur' (Melody)?
(A) It is merely a decorative element.
(B) It is strictly a mathematical construct of frequencies.
(C) It should only be used in religious rituals.
(D) It is the universal language that expresses the unspoken depths of the human soul.

198. Consider the following statements about Tagore's 'Syama':
1. It is a mature dance drama (Nrityanatak).
2. It deals with complex themes of love, sin, and sacrifice.
3. The character Bajrasen is saved by Syama's sacrifice.
4. It relies heavily on strict classical Dhrupad forms.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, and 3
(B) 1, 3, and 4
(C) 2, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 4

199. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the usage of Ragas in Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Basant - Springtime joy
(B) Malhar - Monsoon rains
(C) Bhairavi - Midnight celebration
(D) Purvi - Evening dusk

200. Based on Tagore's aesthetic approach, what is the best description of the relationship between the finite and the infinite in his songs?
(A) The finite and infinite are entirely separate and cannot connect.
(B) The finite is an illusion and only the infinite is real.
(C) The infinite expresses itself through the boundaries and beauty of the finite (Simar majhe ashim).
(D) The finite must be destroyed to reach the infinite.

201. Which Bengali composer is famous for the song 'Mora Ekti Phulke Bachabo Bole Juddho Kori'?
(A) Govinda Halder
(B) Kazi Nazrul Islam
(C) Salil Chowdhury
(D) Rabindranath Tagore

202. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Upasana at Santiniketan features congregational singing of songs mostly from the 'Puja' parjaay.
Statement II: The architectural design of the Upasana Griha (Kanch Mandir) reflects the formless, open nature of Brahmo worship.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

203. Match List I with List II regarding Tagore's dance dramas and their key characters.
List I: (Tagore's Dance Drama)
P. Chitrangada
Q. Chandalika
R. Syama
S. Valmiki Pratibha
List II: (Key Character)
1. Prakriti
2. Arjuna
3. Bajrasen
4. Ratnakar
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

204. Identify the correct statement about the 11th of Magh (Maghotsav).
(A) It commemorates the inauguration of the first Brahmo Samaj temple by Rammohun Roy.
(B) It is the day Tagore received the Nobel Prize.
(C) It is a day dedicated exclusively to silent fasting.
(D) It marks the end of the Bengali calendar year.

205. 'Kirtan' style in Bengal heavily utilizes which percussion instrument?
(A) Tabla
(B) Pakhawaj
(C) Khol (Mridanga)
(D) Dholak

206. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore concept and its meaning.
(A) Akarmatrik - System of musical notation
(B) Gitabitan - A book of dance steps
(C) Parjaay - A musical instrument
(D) Taal - A type of raga

207. Which of the following is NOT a fundamental characteristic of 'Brahmasangeet'?
(A) Monotheistic devotion
(B) Rejection of idolatry
(C) Promotion of caste hierarchy
(D) Emphasis on inner spiritual purity

208. Consider the following statements about Rajanikanta Sen:
1. He is known as 'Kanta Kabi'.
2. His songs often express deep devotion and surrender to the divine.
3. He wrote the famous patriotic song 'Mayer Deya Mota Kapor'.
4. He composed the entire music for Tagore's 'Geetanjali'.
5. He was a contemporary of Tagore.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, 3, and 5
(B) 1, 2, 4, and 5
(C) 2, 3, 4, and 5
(D) 1, 3, 4, and 5

209. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's musical plays and their timeline.
(A) Valmiki Pratibha - Early phase (1880s)

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) Mayar Khela - Early phase (1880s)
(C) Chandalika - Mature phase (1930s)
(D) Chitrangada (Dance Drama) - Early phase (1880s)

210. What is the most appropriate conceptual understanding of the 'Puja' parjaay in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) It involves specific rituals such as offering physical flowers to idols.
(B) It represents a spiritual dialogue between the individual and the divine.
(C) It consists of a collection of patriotic anthems and nationalistic songs.
(D) It is based entirely on lighthearted and comic situational stage themes.

211. Which Western tune inspired the Rabindra Sangeet 'Phule Phule Dhole Dhole'?
(A) Auld Lang Syne
(B) Ye Banks and Braes
(C) Go Tell It on the Mountain
(D) Jingle Bells

212. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Post-Rabindranath era Bengali songs saw a heavy influence of modern orchestration and cinema.
Statement II: Hemanta Mukherjee and Salil Chowdhury played pivotal roles in this modern era of Bengali music.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

213. The following question consists of two statements — Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Tagore's philosophy of music states that music begins where words fail.
Reason (R): He believed that the pure melody (Sur) has the power to express the infinite and the inexpressible, transcending the limits of language.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

214. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's knowledge of Western music.
(A) He was completely ignorant of Western music.
(B) He considered Western music superior to Indian music in all aspects.
(C) He used Western harmony strictly in his dance dramas.
(D) He spent time in England during his youth and closely observed Western musical styles.

NODIA

215. The 'Swadesh' parjaay songs were prominently sung during which major historical event?
(A) The Sepoy Mutiny (1857)
(B) The Partition of Bengal (1905)
(C) The Quit India Movement (1942)
(D) The Kargil War (1999)

216. Identify the correct pair of an author and their contribution to Brahmasangeet.
(A) Rammohun Roy - Initiated the tradition of monotheistic Brahmo hymns.
(B) Kazi Nazrul Islam - Composed the core texts of the Brahmo Samaj.
(C) Dwijendralal Roy - Translated the Vedas for the Brahmo Samaj.
(D) Lalon Fakir - Founded the Sadharan Brahmo Samaj.

217. Which of the following is NOT a recognized Taal created by Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) Sasthi
(B) Rupakara
(C) Navatala
(D) Teental

218. Consider the following statements about Tagore's essays on music ('Sangit Chinta'):
1. He criticized the over-emphasis on vocal gymnastics in classical music.
2. He believed the lyric (Bani) should not be completely crushed by the melody.
3. He advocated for a harmonious synthesis of word and tune.
4. He strictly banned the use of instruments in his songs.

Which of the above statements are correct?

(A) 1, 2, and 3
(B) 1, 3, and 4
(C) 2, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 4

219. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's philosophical concepts.
(A) Ananda - Joy/Bliss
(B) Arup - Formless
(C) Jibandebata - Lord of Life
(D) Udbritto - Deficit/Lack

220. Based on Tagore's musical aesthetics, what is the best description of his use of 'Bhanga Gaan'?
(A) Breaking musical instruments to create rhythmic noise.
(B) Deconstructing and adapting existing melodies to fit his unique poetic meter and emotional expression.
(C) Singing songs in broken, disjointed voices.
(D) Completely rejecting all traditional musical structures.

221. Which pre-contemporary Bengali composer is renowned for the lines "Nanan desher nanan bhasha, bina swadeshi bhasha mite ki asha"?
(A) Rabindranath Tagore
(B) Ramnidhi Gupta (Nidhu Babu)
(C) Ramnidhi Gupta
(D) Ramprasad Sen

222. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: 'Bedgan' involves the chanting of the Vedas in their original Sanskrit along with musical adaptations.
Statement II: The practice of 'Bedgan' was entirely abandoned by the Tagore family after the establishment of Santiniketan.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

223. Arrange the following parjaays (categories) based on the volume of songs (highest to lowest) in Gitabitan typically:
1. Prem
2. Puja
3. Swadesh
4. Prakriti
(A) 2, 1, 4, 3
(B) 2, 1, 3, 4
(C) 2, 4, 1, 3
(D) 1, 4, 2, 3

224. Identify the correct statement about 'Hansirgan' in the context of Bengali music.
(A) They are somber, philosophical reflections on death.
(B) They are light-hearted, satirical, and comic songs, often commenting on social absurdities.
(C) They are purely classical instrumental pieces.
(D) They were exclusively sung during funerals.

225. 'Sahitya', according to Tagore, is derived from the root word 'Sahit', which means:
(A) Separation
(B) Destruction
(C) Togetherness / Union
(D) Profit

226. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore festival and its associated activity.
(A) Halakarshan - Ploughing the land to honor agricultural labor.
(B) Briksharopan - Harvesting the autumn crops.
(C) Basanta Utsav - Fasting for spiritual purity.
(D) Maghotsav - A festival of classical dance.

227. Which of the following elements is generally absent in pure classical 'Khayal' but heavily emphasized in 'Rabindra Sangeet'?
(A) Importance of the semantic meaning of the lyrics.
(B) Use of the Tabla.
(C) Use of Ragas.
(D) Vocal melody.

228. Consider the following statements regarding the influence of Jyotirindranath Tagore:
1. He frequently experimented with the piano.
2. He encouraged young Rabindranath to fit lyrics to his new piano melodies.
3. He founded the Sanjibani Sabha.
4. He discouraged Rabindranath from pursuing music.
Which of the above statements are correct?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) God is a friend and lover, intertwined with human experience and nature.
(C) God is a distant deity who remains completely inaccessible to common people.
(D) God exists solely within the confines of physical temples and holy scriptures.

151. Which classical Raga did Tagore frequently use for songs of the 'Barsha' (Monsoon) parjaay?
(A) Bhairav
(B) Mian Ki Malhar
(C) Basant
(D) Bihag

152. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Brahmo Samaj strictly adhered to idol worship during Upasana.
Statement II: Brahmasangeet was designed to facilitate formless meditation and universal brotherhood.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

153. Arrange the following poets in chronological order of their birth:
1. Ramnidhi Gupta (Nidhu Babu)
2. Rabindranath Tagore
3. Dwijendralal Roy
4. Kazi Nazrul Islam
(A) 1, 2, 3, 4
(B) 1, 3, 2, 4
(C) 2, 1, 3, 4
(D) 1, 2, 4, 3

154. Identify the correct statement about 'Bedgan'.
(A) It involves the chanting of Vedic hymns, often set to music for Brahmo ceremonies.
(B) It involves the singing of Islamic Ghazals.
(C) It is a rural folk tradition from East Bengal.
(D) It was exclusively performed by women in the Tagore family.

155. 'Ananda' in Tagore's aesthetic philosophy refers to:
(A) Joy or transcendental bliss derived from the harmony of art and life.
(B) Financial prosperity.
(C) Strict asceticism and denial of worldly pleasures.
(D) The technical mastery of an instrument.

156. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore song and its associated festival.
(A) Orey Bhai Phagun Legeche - Basanta Utsav
(B) Aji Jhorer Ratey - Sarodotsav
(C) Poush Toder Dak Diyeche - Barsamangal
(D) Esho Shyamal Sundar - Halakarshan

157. Which of the following is NOT a traditional musical instrument used in the accompaniment of Rabindra Sangeet during Tagore's time?
(A) Esraj
(B) Pakhawaj
(C) Synthesizer
(D) Harmonium

158. Consider the following statements regarding the 'Prakriti' parjaay of Gitabitan:
1. It is subdivided into six seasons (Ritus).
2. It reflects Tagore's deep emotional resonance with nature's changing moods.
3. Monsoon (Barsha) and Spring (Basanta) have the highest number of songs in this category.
4. It only contains songs written in the English language.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, and 4
(B) 1, 3, and 4
(C) 2, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 3

159. Identify the incorrect pair regarding musical genres and their primary emotional flavor (Rasa).
(A) Kirtan - Bhakti (Devotion)
(B) Swadesh - Veera (Heroism/Patriotism)
(C) Hansirgan - Hasya (Comedy)
(D) Tappa - Raudra (Anger)

160. What is the most accurate conceptual description of 'Sahityer Swarup' (The True Nature of Literature)?
(A) Literature expresses the artist's personality and relationship with the universe.
(B) Literature must provide a rigid imitation of the ancient Sanskrit classical texts.
(C) Literature serves a primary role as a tool for

NODIA

1. It features the characters Syama, Bajrasen, and Uttiya.
2. Uttiya sacrifices his life to save Bajrasen.
3. The moral complexity of the play revolves around whether true love can be built on an innocent's death.
4. It is a comedic play with a happy ending.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, and 3
(B) 1, 3, and 4
(C) 2, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 4

239. Identify the incorrect pair regarding early musical influences on Tagore.
(A) Baul - Earthy, mystic, and spontaneous tunes
(B) Kirtan - Devotional, rhythmic, and emotive choral singing
(C) Western Tunes - Gregorian chants strictly for Upasana
(D) Dhrupad - Structured, majestic, and classical discipline

240. Based on the aesthetic approach of Rabindranath Tagore, what is the role of 'Rhythm' (Taal) in his songs?
(A) Rhythm is purely for the percussionist to display their skill.
(B) Rhythm must strictly overpower the lyric.
(C) Rhythm acts as the heartbeat that guides and supports the natural cadence and emotion of the words.
(D) Rhythm is irrelevant in Rabindra Sangeet.

241. Who is the author of the famous Bengali patriotic song 'Utho Go Bharatalakshmi'?
(A) Rabindranath Tagore
(B) Dwijendralal Roy
(C) Kazi Nazrul Islam
(D) Atul Prasad Sen

242. The following question consists of two statements. Read the statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Tagore family's Jorasanko mansion was a center for orthodox, conservative Hindu rituals exclusively.
Statement II: The Jorasanko Thakur Bari hosted regular Maghotsav celebrations featuring Brahmasangeet.
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

243. Match List I with List II regarding composers and their famous songs.
List I: (Composer)
P. Rabindranath Tagore
Q. Dwijendralal Roy
R. Atul Prasad Sen
S. Rajanikanta Sen
List II: (Song)
1. Ekla Cholo Re
2. Dhana Dhanye Pushpe Bhara
3. Mayer Deya Mota Kapor
4. Hao Dharomete Dheer
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

244. Identify the correct statement regarding the publication of 'Geetanjali'.
(A) The English 'Song Offerings' contains exact literal translations of all 157 poems from the Bengali version.
(B) It was primarily a book of political essays.
(C) It was banned by the British government.
(D) The Bengali 'Geetanjali' was published in 1910.

245. The term 'Akarmatrik' in the context of Rabindra Sangeet is defined as:
(A) A specific Raga.
(B) A specific Taal.
(C) A system of musical notation developed by the Tagore family.
(D) A type of string instrument.

246. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore concept and its definition.
(A) Bhanga Gaan - Songs adapted from existing melodies
(B) Swadesh - Songs of the monsoon
(C) Prakriti - Patriotic songs
(D) Gitinatak - Silent plays

247. Which of the following is NOT an inherent characteristic of Tagore's 'Barsamangal' festival?
(A) Celebrating the arrival of the monsoon.

NODIA

traditions
(D) The elimination of localized folk structures

293. According to researchers, what did compositions of Bramhasangeet from an author other than the Tagore family often utilize?
(A) Highly mobilized, aggressive rhythmic qualities in music
(B) Strict, unyielding performative orthodoxies of the era
(C) Identical lyrical motifs as those used by Rabindranath
(D) Localized folk structures to propagate spiritual ideologies

294. What rhythmic quality do the documented Patriotic songs by authors other than Rabindranath clearly exhibit?
(A) A deliberately slow, meditative melodic pacing style
(B) An aggressive rhythmic quality for mass participation
(C) An exclusively classical motif devoid of participation
(D) A deeply subtle melodic phrasing for seasonal tranquility

295. What does the comparative study of Bramhasangeet from authors outside the Tagore family strongly emphasize?
(A) The absolute dominance of a single household over all spiritual music
(B) The total failure of localized folk structures in religious settings
(C) An alternative, independent trajectory of religious music development

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A highly systematic, categorical academic study of specific regional musical forms effectively highlights the distinct functional and structural roles of Bedgan, Maghotsav, Upasana Song, Songs of Tagore House, and Hansirgan. A rigorous academic case study critically analyzing Bedgan clearly demonstrates its strict, unyielding adherence to ancient Vedic chanting principles, which contrasts sharply with the expansive celebratory structural frameworks exclusively found in Maghotsav performances. Researchers carefully evaluating the traditional Upasana Song consistently observe that its primary compositional objective is to successfully facilitate deep meditative devotion through highly controlled, deliberate melodic pacing. Furthermore, within the specific domestic cultural sphere, the preserved Songs of Tagore House definitively represent a highly unique, localized tradition of continuous collaborative family compositions. Academicians distinguishing between these varied forms note that while the Upasana Song and Bedgan are profoundly solemn and introspective, Hansirgan actively operates as a critical satirical and comedic musical counterbalance. The structural analysis of Hansirgan reveals the intentional use of rapid linguistic wordplay designed to successfully evoke humor. Studying Bedgan, Maghotsav, Upasana Song, Songs of Tagore House, and Hansirgan provides a comprehensive map of musical functionality.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What does the rigorous academic case study of Bedgan clearly demonstrate?
(A) Its expansive celebratory structural framework of music
(B) Its primary objective to evoke comedy and social satire
(C) Its exclusive function within collaborative compositions
(D) Its unyielding adherence to ancient chanting principles

297. How do Maghotsav performances sharply contrast with Bedgan?
(A) They feature expansive celebratory structural frameworks
(B) They rely on rapid linguistic wordplay for humor
(C) They adhere strictly to highly controlled melodic pacing
(D) They represent an exclusively localized domestic tradition

298. What is the primary compositional objective of the traditional Upasana Song?
(A) To provide a satirical musical counterbalance to Bedgan
(B) To facilitate devotion through controlled melodic pacing
(C) To evoke humor through rapid linguistic

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

253. What do musicologists note that the primary forms encapsulate, distinguishing them from earlier vernacular practices?
(A) An absolute reliance on unstructured vocal improvisation
(B) A complete absence of rhythmic precision and tempo
(C) A blend of rhythmic precision and thematic depth
(D) A replication of strict, orthodox thematic lines

254. What gradually replaced absolute structural rigidity during the evolution of these composition forms?
(A) Highly rigid classical notations
(B) Extremely complex rhythmic silences
(C) Completely disconnected lyrical phrases
(D) Highly fluid emotive expressions

255. Why did the core composition forms systematically adapt over time, according to the academic text?
(A) To simplify the musical structures for amateur singers
(B) To entirely remove lyrical content from the compositions
(C) To accommodate increasingly complex philosophical narratives
(D) To strictly separate melody from the thematic narrative

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A thorough textual study of Geetanjali and its subsequent adaptation into Song Offerings presents a highly compelling case for understanding devotional literature. When dedicated literary analysts meticulously examine the textual framework of Geetanjali, they uncover a deeply integrated relationship between poetic structure and inherent musical intent. The comprehensive textual study effectively highlights that Geetanjali is not merely a basic collection of verses, but rather a structurally profound spiritual dialogue. Furthermore, the complex transition of these vernacular works into the globally recognized Song Offerings required a careful preservation of the original thematic essence. Researchers conducting an in-depth textual study strictly on Song Offerings consistently observe that the adaptation carefully maintained the rhythmic prose absolutely necessary for its widespread global reception. The academic evaluation of both Geetanjali and Song Offerings through a strict textual study fundamentally reveals how lyrical austerity actively operates as a vehicle for profound philosophical delivery. By critically scrutinizing the specific vocabulary and stanzaic progression found in Geetanjali, scholars continuously emphasize the text's unique capacity to effectively transcend conventional devotional boundaries. Consequently, this systematic textual study remains essential for decoding these literary compositions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

NODIA

256. What do literary analysts uncover when examining the textual framework of Geetanjali?
(A) A consistent lack of any inherent musical intent
(B) An integrated relationship between poetic structure and intent
(C) A complete reliance on external philosophical theories
(D) A strict separation of lyrical austerity and delivery

257. The comprehensive textual study highlights that Geetanjali is best described as which of the following?
(A) A basic collection of random devotional verses
(B) A simple transcription of historical narratives
(C) A purely secular collection of rhythmic prose
(D) A structurally profound spiritual dialogue

258. What was carefully maintained during the adaptation of the vernacular works into Song Offerings?
(A) The rhythmic prose absolutely necessary for global reception
(B) The strict use of complex classical notations
(C) The exact linguistic syntax of the original vernacular language
(D) The absolute rejection of all thematic essences

(B) Celebrating the harvest of winter wheat.
(C) Singing songs heavily based on Raga Malhar.
(D) Recitation of poems dedicated to the rains.

248. Consider the following statements about Tagore's musical philosophy in his final years (1930s-1941):
1. He focused heavily on dance dramas (Nrityanatak).
2. He viewed dance as a seamless extension of melody and rhythm.
3. He abandoned songwriting completely.
4. He composed 'Chitrangada', 'Chandalika', and 'Syama' during this period.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) 1, 2, and 4
(B) 1, 3, and 4
(C) 2, 3, and 4
(D) 1, 2, and 3

249. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the classification of Tagore's songs.
(A) Puja - Devotional
(B) Prem - Love
(C) Bichitra - Exclusively instrumental
(D) Anusthanik - Occasional/Ceremonial

250. What is the most appropriate synthesis of Tagore's overall aesthetic and musical philosophy as derived from his essays and compositions?
(A) Art is the pursuit of harmony where lyric, melody, and rhythm unite in joy.
(B) Art is a rigid adherence to antiquity and complex classical grammatical rules.
(C) Art serves only as a functional tool for achieving sociopolitical domination.
(D) Art is intended to be intellectually inaccessible to the common layperson.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In analyzing the systematic evolution of composition forms within the academic domain of Bengali music, researchers consistently focus on the main forms cultivated for Rabindra Sangeet. A rigorous scholarly case study reveals that these critical composition forms did not emerge abruptly; rather, they evolved through a meticulous synthesis of preexisting musical traditions. The structural development of these main forms for Rabindra Sangeet demonstrates a deliberate architectural shift in how lyrical content dynamically interacts with melodic frameworks. Musicologists observing this distinct evolution note that the primary forms encapsulate a distinctive blend of rhythmic precision and thematic depth, clearly distinguishing them from earlier vernacular practices. The evolution of these composition forms reflects an ongoing, intentional experimentation process where absolute structural rigidity was gradually replaced by highly fluid emotive expressions. By carefully tracing the main forms specifically designed for Rabindra Sangeet, academicians can successfully identify a progressive refinement in lyrical and melodic arrangement. Ultimately, this documented evolution serves as a foundational text for understanding how the core composition forms systematically adapted over time. They evolved to perfectly accommodate increasingly complex philosophical narratives, thereby establishing a uniquely enduring paradigm within the broader historical landscape of musical composition forms.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. What does the scholarly case study reveal about the emergence of the critical composition forms for Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) They emerged abruptly without any significant prior influences
(B) They evolved through a synthesis of preexisting traditions
(C) They were direct copies of specific ancient structural manuscripts
(D) They rejected all preexisting musical and melodic frameworks

252. According to the source, the structural development of the main forms demonstrates a shift in what specific dynamic?
(A) Lyrical content interacting with melodic frameworks
(B) Vocalists being positioned during specific live performances
(C) Instruments being tuned before formal classical concerts
(D) Regional audiences responding to various traditional poetry

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

emotional authenticity
(C) Entirely through avoiding all ideological conflicts
(D) Entirely through abandoning diverse rhythmic traditions

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The critical second part of the biography of Tagore, specifically focusing on the music composer after Geetanjali to 1941, illustrates a radical conceptual transformation. Researchers meticulously examining the music composer after Geetanjali to 1941 note a deliberate, strategic departure from his earlier lyrical paradigms. A critical academic case study of this latter period demonstrates precisely how his compositions became increasingly reflective of complex socio-philosophical shifts. In the second part of his biographical timeline, actively extending to 1941, the music composer embraced a significantly more universal aesthetic, seamlessly integrating broader humanistic themes. The official biography of Tagore during this extended phase effectively reveals a relentless pursuit of melodic innovation. Scholars thoroughly scrutinizing the music composer after Geetanjali to 1941 heavily emphasize that this era was marked by a sophisticated synthesis of disparate musical elements. The second part of his creative journey showcases an advanced maturity where the structural boundaries of his earlier works were fundamentally transcended. By analyzing the music composer after Geetanjali to 1941, academicians uncover a profound narrative of artistic evolution, essential for understanding his ultimate transformative musical contributions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. What does the second part of the biography of Tagore, focusing on the period after Geetanjali to 1941, illustrate?
(A) A return to his earliest lyrical paradigms
(B) A radical conceptual transformation
(C) A complete cessation of melodic innovation
(D) A regression in his socio-philosophical reflections

267. How did Tagore's compositions change during the latter period, according to the critical academic case study?
(A) They became strictly restricted to ancient rhythmic patterns
(B) They became reflective of complex socio-philosophical shifts
(C) They entirely discarded all broader humanistic themes
(D) They systematically abandoned the universal aesthetic

268. What did the music composer embrace in the second part of his biographical timeline extending to 1941?
(A) A universal aesthetic integrating broader humanistic themes
(B) A highly localized and exclusive stylistic approach
(C) A deliberate repetition of initial experimental canvases
(D) A strict limitation on the synthesis of musical elements

269. According to scholars scrutinizing this era, the period after Geetanjali to 1941 was marked by what specific feature?
(A) An absolute rejection of melodic innovation
(B) A rigid reinforcement of structural boundaries
(C) A synthesis of disparate musical elements
(D) A profound detachment from artistic evolution

NODIA

270. What happened to the structural boundaries of his earlier works during the second part of his creative journey?
(A) They were strictly reinforced to prevent evolution
(B) They were completely forgotten by subsequent researchers
(C) They were isolated from the universal aesthetic
(D) They were fundamentally transcended

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Academic investigations into specific seasonal performative traditions often centrally focus on definitive works like Barsamangal and Sarodotsav. A highly detailed case study of

Barsamangal explicitly illustrates how thematic musical compositions are directly tethered to environmental transitions, specifically capturing the essence of the monsoon. Researchers deeply evaluating Barsamangal consistently note that its unique structural design effectively captures the rhythmic intensity and emotional turbulence historically associated with the season. Similarly, the academic study of Sarodotsav reveals a contrasting, yet equally profound, sophisticated integration of autumnal aesthetics into a structured musical form. The precise performance framework of Sarodotsav functions as a definitive academic model for celebrating seasonal tranquility entirely through lyrical and melodic synchronization. When academicians systematically compare Barsamangal and Sarodotsav, they clearly identify a highly consistent methodology regarding how nature is conceptually translated into an immersive auditory experience. Furthermore, definitive works like Barsamangal, Sarodotsav, etc., serve as critical academic repositories of cultural and ecological consciousness within the broader musical repertoire. Scholars forcefully argue that the thematic execution in Barsamangal relies heavily on dynamic rhythmic patterns, whereas Sarodotsav systematically prioritizes subtle melodic phrasing.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. What does the highly detailed case study of Barsamangal explicitly illustrate?
(A) How thematic compositions reject environmental transitions
(B) How seasonal tranquility prevents melodic synchronization
(C) The tethering of compositions to environmental transitions
(D) How autumnal aesthetics dominate the essence of the monsoon

272. Which environmental transition does Barsamangal specifically capture the essence of?
(A) The spring transition
(B) The monsoon
(C) The winter equinox
(D) The summer drought

273. What contrasting integration does the academic study of Sarodotsav reveal?
(A) Integration of monsoon-related emotional turbulence
(B) Integration of purely dynamic rhythmic patterns
(C) An integration that rejects all melodic synchronization
(D) Integration of autumnal aesthetics into musical form

274. What do academicians clearly identify when systematically comparing Barsamangal and Sarodotsav?
(A) A methodology translating nature into auditory experience
(B) A complete lack of ecological consciousness in the repertoire
(C) A total reliance on identical rhythmic patterns for all seasons
(D) An inconsistent approach to achieving seasonal tranquility

275. According to scholars, how does the thematic execution in Sarodotsav differ from that in Barsamangal?
(A) Sarodotsav heavily relies on dynamic rhythmic patterns
(B) Sarodotsav completely abandons lyrical synchronization
(C) Sarodotsav systematically prioritizes subtle melodic phrasing
(D) Sarodotsav intentionally focuses on the emotional turbulence of the monsoon

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An in-depth exploration of the aesthetic approach of Rabindranath Tagore strictly through Rabindra Sangeet necessitates a rigorous academic examination of his critical theoretical prose. A comprehensive scholarly case study thoroughly analyzing Tagore's Philosophy of Music dramatically reveals that his core concepts are explicitly delineated in essential key texts such as Sahityer Pathe, Sahitya, and Sahityer Swarup. In the specific treatise Sahityer Pathe, the defined aesthetic approach of Rabindranath Tagore through Rabindra Sangeet is precisely articulated as a vital synthesis of underlying emotion and strict musical form. Furthermore,

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

dedicated researchers closely studying the text Sahitya strongly note that Tagore's Philosophy of Music rigorously rejects superficial structural ornamentation, actively advocating instead for a profound inner resonance. The definitive critical text Sahityer Swarup further solidifies this framework by directly presenting the aesthetic approach of Rabindranath Tagore through Rabindra Sangeet as an entirely organic extension of pure poetic truth. Academicians frequently reference Sahityer Pathe, Sahitya, and Sahityer Swarup to effectively decode exactly how his theoretical frameworks directly influenced his compositional practices, thereby establishing a highly systematic aesthetic methodology.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What does a rigorous examination of Tagore's theoretical prose reveal about his Philosophy of Music?
(A) That his core concepts are in texts like Sahityer Pathe
(B) That his core concepts are entirely absent from textual formats
(C) That his philosophy strictly relies on structural ornamentation
(D) That his theoretical prose contradicts his musical practices

277. How is the aesthetic approach articulated in the treatise Sahityer Pathe?
(A) An absolute rejection of all strict musical forms
(B) An isolation of underlying emotion from lyrical truth
(C) A chaotic collection of profound inner resonances
(D) A synthesis of underlying emotion and musical form

278. According to researchers studying the text Sahitya, what does Tagore's Philosophy of Music rigorously reject?
(A) Profound inner resonance in composition
(B) Superficial structural ornamentation
(C) Systematic aesthetic methodologies
(D) Organic extensions of poetic truth

279. How does the definitive critical text Sahityer Swarup present the aesthetic approach?
(A) A rejection of all philosophical texts
(B) A heavily ornamented structural framework
(C) An organic extension of pure poetic truth
(D) An artificial imitation of underlying emotion

280. Why do academicians frequently reference Sahityer Pathe, Sahitya, and Sahityer Swarup?
(A) To ignore his compositional practices entirely
(B) To argue his aesthetic lacked systematic methodology
(C) To strictly analyze his external biographical timelines
(D) To decode how theory influenced his compositions

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

NODIA

The comprehensive concept of Tagore's musical philosophy as expressed in essays, poems, novels, etc., provides a uniquely multidimensional framework for rigorous academic inquiry. A dedicated textual case study clearly demonstrates that his profound knowledge of Raga was not strictly isolated to traditional musical scores, but was deeply interwoven into his extensive literary outputs. When literary researchers systematically analyze the concept of Tagore's musical philosophy as expressed in essays, poems, novels, etc., they frequently observe how various characters and narratives actively operate as structural vessels for his distinct acoustic ideologies. His advanced, highly technical knowledge of Raga effectively allowed him to utilize strict classical melodic structures as profound metaphorical devices directly within his prose and verse. By critically examining the concept of Tagore's musical philosophy as expressed in essays, poems, novels, etc., scholars clearly identify a systematic, intentional application of musical aesthetics designed to resolve complex literary conflicts. The seamless integration of his formal knowledge of Raga into his diverse writings strongly indicates a deliberate, masterful blurring of conventional disciplinary boundaries across all his major academic and artistic contributions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

259. How does lyrical austerity operate in both Geetanjali and Song Offerings, according to the academic evaluation?
(A) As a mechanism to obscure the textual meaning
(B) As a barrier to widespread global reception
(C) As a vehicle for profound philosophical delivery
(D) As a tool to prevent spiritual dialogue

260. By scrutinizing the vocabulary and stanzaic progression, what capacity of Geetanjali do scholars emphasize?
(A) Its capacity to transcend conventional devotional boundaries
(B) Its capacity to strictly reinforce traditional structural orthodoxies
(C) Its capacity to limit interpretations to a singular vernacular context
(D) Its capacity to replace rhythmic prose with rigid metrics

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An academic examination of the biography of Tagore up to the Geetanjali era provides vital insights into his formative development specifically as a music composer. Documented scholarly accounts focusing strictly on the music composer up to the Geetanjali era highlight a pivotal period defined by intensive artistic exploration. During this specific historical phase, Tagore's vision of music in his early days began to distinctly and purposefully crystallize. Historical case analyses reveal that his vision of music in his early days was fundamentally characterized by an earnest quest to bridge traditional classical rigor with raw emotional authenticity. Throughout the early developmental stages of Tagore's life, his biographical trajectory as an emerging music composer was heavily influenced by a continuous, immersive exposure to diverse rhythmic traditions. Scholars meticulously studying the biography of Tagore strictly up to the Geetanjali era frequently note that his initial compositions served as crucial experimental canvases. The foundational elements of his future masterpieces were firmly established entirely through his vision of music in his early days. By tracing his life, researchers observe how the music composer successfully navigated early ideological conflicts.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. The biography of Tagore up to the Geetanjali era highlights a period defined by which of the following?
(A) Absolute stagnation in lyrical composition
(B) A complete rejection of musical ambition
(C) Strict adherence to a single rhythmic tradition
(D) Intensive artistic exploration

262. How was Tagore's vision of music in his early days fundamentally characterized?
(A) By an absolute rejection of raw emotional authenticity
(B) By a quest to bridge classical rigor with emotional authenticity
(C) By a deliberate attempt to eliminate classical rigor
(D) By a total isolation from all diverse rhythmic traditions

263. What heavily influenced Tagore's biographical trajectory as an emerging music composer during his early stages?
(A) A strict avoidance of using any experimental canvases
(B) A deliberate disengagement from historical analyses
(C) A continuous exposure to diverse rhythmic traditions
(D) An absolute rejection of internal ideological conflicts

264. How do scholars describe Tagore's initial compositions during the period up to the Geetanjali era?
(A) As finalized masterpieces lacking early development
(B) As absolute failures in classical rigor
(C) As mere transcriptions of older vernacular traditions
(D) As crucial experimental canvases

265. Through what means were the foundational elements of Tagore's future masterpieces firmly established?
(A) Entirely through his vision of music in his early days
(B) Entirely through his strict rejection of

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) An absolute rejection of unyielding performative orthodoxies
(D) A reliance on rigid motifs with minimal flexibility

287. During the Pre contemporary phase, what were Bengali Songs largely confined to, according to researchers?
(A) Diverse thematic elements
(B) Radical structural transformations
(C) Strict, unyielding performative orthodoxies
(D) Highly experimental foundational innovations

288. What do academic scholars observe when critically examining Bengali Songs in the Post Rabindranath era?
(A) A strict return to the unyielding performative orthodoxies
(B) A structural transformation based on innovations
(C) A complete elimination of diverse thematic elements
(D) A minimal lyrical flexibility compared to earlier phases

289. How did the Post Rabindranath era affect the melodic structures of Bengali Songs?
(A) It confined them entirely to classical motifs
(B) It eliminated all evolutionary trajectories in regional music
(C) It applied the compositional dictates of the Pre era
(D) It assimilated diverse themes to democratize structures

290. The stark contrast between the Pre contemporary and Post Rabindranath era serves as what?
(A) A metric for understanding evolutionary trajectories
(B) An indicator that regional music never truly evolved
(C) Proof that strict dictates are essential for melodies
(D) Evidence that foundational innovations were rejected

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Academic research into nineteenth-century regional music frequently highlights the profound historical significance of Bramhasangeet and Patriotic songs of different author other than Rabindranath. A highly focused scholarly case study strictly on Bramhasangeet produced by a different author other than Tagore family explicitly reveals a distinct theological approach, actively differentiating itself through highly specific lyrical and melodic intonations. When closely analyzing Bramhasangeet and Patriotic songs of different author other than Rabindranath, scholars consistently identify unique, independent compositional signatures that significantly contributed to the broader cultural awakening. Researchers systematically studying Bramhasangeet from a different author other than Tagore family frequently note that these specific compositions often utilized accessible localized folk structures to effectively propagate complex spiritual ideologies. Similarly, the documented Patriotic songs of different author other than Rabindranath clearly exhibit a highly mobilized, aggressive rhythmic quality explicitly designed for widespread mass participation. The comparative study of Bramhasangeet from a different author other than Tagore family strongly emphasizes an alternative, independent trajectory of religious music development occurring entirely outside dominant household influences. Documenting these works remains essential for establishing a comprehensive historical musical record.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. A scholarly case study on Bramhasangeet produced by authors other than the Tagore family explicitly reveals what?
(A) A perfect imitation of dominant household influences
(B) An absolute reliance on non-localized musical structures
(C) A theological approach with specific melodic intonations
(D) A total rejection of all complex spiritual ideologies

292. What did unique, independent compositional signatures in these Bramhasangeet and Patriotic songs significantly contribute to?
(A) The broader cultural awakening
(B) The restriction of mass participation
(C) The enforcement of dominant household

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

281. What does the dedicated textual case study demonstrate regarding Tagore's knowledge of Raga?
(A) It was interwoven into his extensive literary outputs
(B) It was strictly isolated to traditional musical scores
(C) It was completely excluded from his prose and verse
(D) It was entirely detached from classical melodic structures

282. How do characters and narratives frequently operate in the context of Tagore's musical philosophy?
(A) As barriers preventing acoustic ideologies from being understood
(B) As structural vessels for his distinct acoustic ideologies
(C) As strict replacements for traditional musical scores
(D) As arbitrary elements devoid of philosophical application

283. What did Tagore's highly technical knowledge of Raga effectively allow him to do?
(A) To abandon classical melodic structures completely
(B) To use classical structures as metaphorical devices
(C) To resolve all musical conflicts by removing narratives
(D) To maintain strict disciplinary boundaries in his writings

284. What do scholars clearly identify when critically examining the concept of Tagore's musical philosophy in his literature?
(A) An application of aesthetics to resolve literary conflicts
(B) A complete lack of a multidimensional framework
(C) An inability to blend acoustic ideologies with prose
(D) The unintentional application of various random melodic structures

285. The seamless integration of his formal knowledge of Raga into his diverse writings strongly indicates which of the following?
(A) An accidental overlap of differing aesthetic ideologies
(B) A complete isolation of his academic contributions from his artistic outputs
(C) A deliberate, masterful blurring of conventional disciplinary boundaries
(D) A strict enforcement of traditional literary limits

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A highly detailed comparative academic analysis of Bengali Songs, specifically focusing strictly on the Pre contemporary and Post Rabindranath era, reveals highly significant shifts in foundational structural methodologies. A thorough case study of Bengali Songs originating from the Pre contemporary era clearly indicates a heavy reliance on rigid, traditional classical motifs combined with minimal lyrical flexibility. Dedicated researchers frequently note that during the Pre contemporary phase, Bengali Songs were largely confined to strict, unyielding performative orthodoxies. However, when critically examining Bengali Songs situated in the Post Rabindranath era, academic scholars observe a radical structural transformation heavily influenced by preceding foundational innovations. In the distinct Post Rabindranath era, Bengali Songs actively incorporated significantly broader experimental frameworks, definitively shifting away from the strict compositional dictates of the Pre contemporary period. Academicians evaluating this specific historical transition thoroughly document how the Post Rabindranath era successfully assimilated diverse thematic elements, thereby effectively democratizing the melodic structures of Bengali Songs. The stark contrast between the Pre contemporary and Post Rabindranath era serves as a crucial, definitive academic metric for fully understanding the evolutionary trajectory of regional music.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. What does the case study of Bengali Songs originating from the Pre contemporary era clearly indicate?
(A) A heavy reliance on broad experimental frameworks
(B) A complete democratization of melodic structures

wordplay in song

(D) To demonstrate expansive celebratory structures for mass use

299. What do the preserved Songs of Tagore House definitively represent within the domestic cultural sphere?

(A) A strict return to the ancient Vedic chanting principles

(B) A localized tradition of collaborative family compositions

(C) An aggressive rhythmic quality designed solely for humor

(D) An absolute rejection of continuous family compositions

300. How does Hansirgan operate in contrast to the Upasana Song and Bedgan?

(A) It operates as a critical satirical and comedic musical counterbalance

(B) It operates as a solemn and introspective devotional form

(C) It operates strictly as an expansive celebratory Maghotsav performance

(D) It operates as a highly controlled method for facilitating deep meditation

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

18. (A) 1, 2, and 4
The poems in the Gitanjali collection are characterized by intense personal devotion and the exploration of a guiding inner spirit. They frequently address the theme of death as a ultimate union with the eternal divine. While these works are profoundly lyrical and spiritual, they do not typically focus on the technicalities of complex rhythmic cycles or specific beat counts.

19. (C) Dakghar - Nrityanatak
The play Dakghar, also known as The Post Office, is primarily categorized as a symbolic drama rather than a dance drama. While it contains songs and deep lyrical qualities, it lacks the structured choreography essential to the nrityanatak form. Other works like Chandalika and Syama were specifically designed with dance as the primary medium of storytelling during the poet's later years.

20. (D) Music should transcend mere classical grammar to express emotional truths and universal harmony.
In his philosophical writings, Rabindranath Tagore argued that music is a medium for expressing the deepest truths of the human soul. He believed that the value of a composition lies in its emotional impact and its ability to connect the individual with the universal. Thus, musical structure should remain flexible enough to accommodate the profound meanings conveyed through poetic lyrics.

21. (C) Bhairavi
The poet frequently employed the raga Bhairavi to depict the serene yet melancholic atmosphere of the early morning. This raga, with its versatile emotional range, perfectly suited his themes of spiritual longing and the transition from darkness to light. It is one of the most used melodic frameworks in his repertoire, appearing across various thematic categories of his extensive work.

22. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The religious and social environment of the Brahma Samaj was central to the Tagore family, providing a foundation for their spiritual and musical life. Congregational songs, known as Upasana songs, were a regular and vital part of their household practices. These hymns focused on monotheistic worship and formless divinity, significantly influencing the early musical development and philosophical outlook of the poet.

23. (D) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Rabindranath Tagore introduced unique rhythmic cycles to fit the specific meters of his poetry. Sasthi consists of six beats, while Rupakara is structured into eight beats. Navatala uses nine beats, and Ekadashi is composed of eleven beats. These innovations allowed the music to follow the natural flow of the Bengali lyrics, breaking away from traditional Hindustani rhythmic patterns and conventions.

24. (A) He is renowned for pioneering the Bengali Tappa.
Ramnidhi Gupta, popularly known as Nidhu Babu, was a significant figure in pre-Tagore Bengali music who introduced and popularized the Tappa style. This genre is characterized by its quick, rolling melodic ornamentations and themes of human love. His influence was substantial, as later composers, including Tagore, adapted and modified these intricate melodic techniques to create more sophisticated lyrical compositions.

25. (C) Comic or satirical songs.
In the context of the nineteenth-century Bengali musical landscape, Hansirgan refers to songs that are humorous or satirical in nature. These compositions often aimed at social critique or lighthearted entertainment. Within the Tagore household, such songs were frequently used in domestic theatrical productions or social gatherings, reflecting the family's broad and inclusive approach to various forms of artistic expression.

26. (A) Dwijendralal Roy - Dhanadhanye Pushpe Bhara
The celebrated patriotic song Dhanadhanye Pushpe Bhara was composed by Dwijendralal Roy, a contemporary of Rabindranath Tagore. This song is renowned for its evocative imagery and deep sense of pride in the motherland. Roy's work often blended Indian melodic structures with Western martial rhythms, contributing a distinct and powerful voice to the patriotic musical tradition of early twentieth-century Bengal.

NODIA

9. (C) Malkauns - Afternoon
In the conventional Hindustani classical music tradition, specifically the time-theory of ragas, Malkauns is designated for performance during the late night hours. Performing this serious and meditative raga during the afternoon contradicts traditional practice. Rabindranath Tagore, while often experimental, generally respected the traditional associations between ragas and their appropriate times to maintain the desired emotional and atmospheric effect.

10. (A) The harmonious blending of lyrical meaning and musical melody.
The core aesthetic objective of Rabindra Sangeet lies in achieving a perfect union between the poetic text and its melodic structure. In this tradition, the melody serves to elevate the emotional significance of the words rather than overshadowing them. This philosophy prioritizes the internal mood and semantic depth of the composition over technical vocal displays or complex classical ornamentations.

11. (D) Bhanusingha
During his youth, Rabindranath Tagore composed a series of lyrics in the Brajabuli language, emulating the style of medieval Vaishnava poets. He published these works under a specific pseudonym to create the illusion of discovering ancient manuscripts. These compositions focused on the divine love between Radha and Krishna, showcasing his early mastery of traditional lyrical forms and mystical themes.

12. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee composed the patriotic song which later became India's national song, though Rabindranath Tagore was the first to set it to a melody. Conversely, the national anthem of India was both written and composed by Tagore himself. This distinction highlights the different historical origins of these two significant pieces within the rich tapestry of Indian patriotic music.

13. (C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Several of Tagore's compositions are based on diverse melodic sources. Purano Shei Diner Kotha is derived from a famous Scottish tune, while Phule Phule Dhole Dhole takes inspiration from Ye Banks and Braes. Kotobar Bhebechinu is modeled after an English hymn, and Bhenge Mor Ghorer Chabi utilizes a traditional Baul melody. This illustrates his skill in cross-cultural adaptation.

14. (B) Tagore often mixed Ragas to create new melodic expressions for his lyrics.
Although deeply trained in classical music, Rabindranath Tagore did not feel constrained by its rigid rules. He frequently blended different ragas to better capture the specific emotional nuances of his poetry. By prioritizing the communicative power of the song over grammatical purity, he created a unique musical language that allowed for greater expressive freedom and diverse melodic variations.

15. (A) Nature and the changing seasons.
The category known as Prakriti in Rabindra Sangeet consists of songs that celebrate the diverse facets of the natural world. These compositions are organized according to the six seasons of the Indian calendar, reflecting their unique moods and atmospheric changes. This section highlights the poet's profound spiritual connection with nature and his ability to find divine beauty in seasonal cycles.

16. (B) Sarodotsav - Autumn
The play Sarodotsav is a celebration of the autumn season, capturing the clear skies and festive spirit characteristic of that time in Bengal. It is thematically aligned with the Sharad sub-category of the nature parjaay. Such works demonstrate how the poet used seasonal transitions as metaphors for spiritual awakening and the liberation of the human soul from worldly burdens.

17. (B) Prabandha Mala
Rabindranath Tagore authored numerous significant essays on literature, music, and aesthetics, such as Sahityer Pathe and Sangit Chinta. These works provide deep insights into his philosophical views on art. Prabandha Mala is not a title associated with his bibliography of major essay collections. His writings consistently emphasize the relationship between human expression and universal truth through various artistic mediums.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

ANSWERS

1. (B) Jyotirindranath Tagore
During his formative years, Rabindranath Tagore was deeply influenced by his elder brother, who was a versatile musician and experimentalist. This sibling played a pivotal role in introducing him to various musical forms, including Western melodies and Indian classical traditions. This mentorship fostered a creative environment where the young poet began blending lyrics with innovative musical structures early on.

2. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Early compositions by Rabindranath Tagore were significantly shaped by the Dhrupad style, reflecting the classical environment of his household. However, throughout his extensive musical career, he did not restrict himself to one form and indeed composed several pieces using the Thumri style. His versatility allowed him to adapt various genres to suit the emotional depth of his lyrics.

3. (C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Valmiki Pratibha was first staged in 1881, marking a significant milestone in musical drama. Mayar Khela followed in 1888 as a sophisticated operatic work. Bhanusingher Padavali was published in 1884, showcasing Vaishnava influences, while Kalmrigaya appeared in 1882. These early works illustrate the rapid evolution of the poet's creative genius and his innovative approach to blending drama with melody.

4. (D) The English translation 'Song Offerings' was published in 1912.
The English collection titled Song Offerings was introduced to the Western world in 1912, featuring a selection of prose translations. This publication brought international acclaim and eventually led to the prestigious Nobel Prize in 1913. Unlike the original Bengali version, this translated work included poems from various other collections, highlighting universal spiritual themes that resonated deeply with global audiences.

5. (C) Songs created by adapting and modifying existing classical or regional melodies.
Adapting existing melodies from classical, folk, or Western sources to suit new Bengali lyrics is a distinctive practice in Rabindra Sangeet. This process involves modifying the original tunes to better reflect the emotional nuances and rhythmic flow of the poetry. Such experimental compositions enabled the poet to expand the melodic horizons of his work while maintaining a unique identity.

6. (B) Krishnakoli Ami Tarei Boli - Prakriti Parjaay
The song describing the beauty of a dark-skinned maiden amidst a rural landscape is classified under the category of nature. It beautifully captures the essence of the rainy season and the rustic charm of the Bengali countryside. This composition illustrates how the poet frequently intertwined human emotions and characters with the changing moods and seasonal transitions of the natural world.

7. (D) Krodh
The vast repertoire of Rabindra Sangeet is organized into specific thematic sections within the Gitabitan collection. These primary categories include worship, love, nature, and patriotism, among others. Negative emotions like anger are not recognized as independent formal categories in this traditional classification system. Instead, the focus remains on spiritual, emotional, and seasonal themes that reflect a harmonious life.

8. (A) 1, 2, and 4
The musical drama Valmiki Pratibha represents a groundbreaking experiment in the late nineteenth century. It depicts the spiritual transformation of a robber into a legendary sage and poet. The composition is notable for blending Indian classical ragas with Western operatic influences. Since it was written in 1881, it significantly predates the period when the Nobel Prize was actually awarded.

NODIA

27. (D) Tarana
Rabindranath Tagore drew extensively from indigenous folk traditions such as Baul, Kirtan, and Bhatiali to enrich his musical compositions. These styles provided a sense of earthiness and spiritual yearning that resonated with his poetic vision. Tarana is a technical form of Hindustani classical music characterized by meaningless syllables, which does not fit the category of rural Bengali folk music styles.

28. (B) 1, 2, and 4
The seasonal festival known as Barsamangal is dedicated to celebrating the arrival of the monsoon through music and poetry. It features numerous songs from the nature parjaay, particularly those utilizing raga Malhar to evoke the rainy atmosphere. While closely associated with Santiniketan, this specific celebration focuses on the rains rather than the ritual of tree planting, which is a separate event.

29. (C) Sahityer Swarup - A novel on rural economy
Sahityer Swarup is a collection of essays that explores the fundamental nature and aesthetic essence of literature and art. It is a philosophical work rather than a fictional novel dealing with economic subjects. Tagore used these writings to clarify his views on artistic expression, the role of personality in creation, and the relationship between the individual artist and universal human truths.

30. (D) Patriotic songs that evoke a sense of love and sacrifice for the motherland.
The Swadesh category in the Gitabitan consists of songs that express a deep emotional and spiritual connection to the nation. These compositions were particularly influential during the anti-partition movement in Bengal, fostering unity and resistance against colonial rule. They go beyond simple political slogans, celebrating the cultural heritage, landscape, and collective spirit of the people with profound lyrical beauty.

31. (A) W.B. Yeats
The Irish poet W.B. Yeats wrote a famous and deeply appreciative introduction to the English translation of Gitanjali, titled Song Offerings. He was instrumental in introducing Tagore's work to the Western literary elite, expressing immense admiration for the mystical beauty and spiritual depth of the poems. This collaboration played a vital role in establishing the poet's international reputation and global recognition.

32. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
During the final decade of his life, Rabindranath Tagore pioneered the nrityanatak form, which combined music, poetry, and dance into a single narrative medium. Works like Chitrangada were originally written as lyrical dramas but were later transformed into these sophisticated dance dramas. This evolution reflected his belief that dance could express complex emotional and philosophical truths that words alone could not reach.

33. (B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Atul Prasad Sen is recognized for introducing the Thumri style into Bengali lyrics, while Rajanikanta Sen is famous for his devotional and patriotic compositions. Girish Chandra Ghosh was a pivotal figure in the Bengali professional stage, contributing numerous theatrical songs. Kazi Nazrul Islam pioneered the Bengali ghazal, bringing a new melodic and linguistic flavor to the regional musical tradition during his time.

34. (A) It is a festival commemorating the foundation of the Brahmo Samaj.
The eleventh day of the month of Magh is celebrated as Maghotsav, marking the anniversary of the formal inauguration of the Brahmo Samaj. This festival is characterized by congregational prayers, sermons, and the singing of Brahmasangeet. It was a significant event in the Tagore household and Santiniketan, reflecting the spiritual ideals of monotheism and universal brotherhood advocated by the Samaj.

35. (C) Singing of Vedic hymns and Upanishadic verses.
In the spiritual environment of the Brahmo Samaj and the Tagore household, Bedgan referred to the melodic chanting of Vedic mantras and verses from the Upanishads. These performances were integral to congregational worship, aiming to evoke a sense of ancient spiritual heritage and deep contemplation. This tradition influenced the poet's own devotional compositions, which often reflected the philosophical depth of these texts.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

36. (D) Chitrangada - The conflict between outer beauty and inner truth
The dance drama Chitrangada, based on an episode from the Mahabharata, explores the tension between physical appearance and the true inner self. The protagonist, a warrior princess, experiences a transformation that forces her to confront these opposing aspects of her identity. Through this narrative, the poet delves into the philosophical nature of love and the enduring value of one's authentic character.

37. (C) Lalon Fakir
The term Pancha Kabi refers to five prominent poets and composers who significantly shaped the Bengali musical landscape during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. This group includes Rabindranath Tagore, Dwijendralal Roy, Rajanikanta Sen, Atul Prasad Sen, and Kazi Nazrul Islam. Lalon Fakir, while a monumental figure in Baul music, belongs to a different folk tradition and is not included in this list.

38. (B) 1, 3, and 4
Early Brahmasangeet emerged as a medium for monotheistic worship, with Raja Rammohun Roy composing several pioneering hymns. Maharshi Devendranath Tagore further encouraged this tradition by making music a central part of Upasana. These songs focused on the formless divine and spiritual equality. Far from discarding classical ragas, many of these early compositions were actually based on the structured and majestic Dhrupad style.

39. (D) Bhairavi - Heroic valor and warfare
While Bhairavi is a versatile raga, it is most commonly used by the poet to express themes of spiritual surrender, morning serenity, or deep, melancholic longing. It is not typically associated with the rasa of heroic valor or warfare in his musical vocabulary. He generally reserved other melodic structures to depict strength or conflict, using Bhairavi for more contemplative and devotional moods.

40. (A) To express the joy of human connection with the universal spirit.
According to the aesthetic philosophy expressed in his essays, Rabindranath Tagore believed that art should serve as a medium for experiencing transcendental bliss. He argued that literature and music allow individuals to transcend their narrow self-interest and connect with a wider universal reality. The highest purpose of creative expression is thus to manifest the inherent joy and harmony of existence.

41. (C) 1913
Rabindranath Tagore was awarded the Nobel Prize in Literature in 1913, becoming the first non-European to receive this honor. This recognition followed the publication of the English translation of Gitanjali. The award brought global attention to his profound spiritual and lyrical genius, bridging the cultural gap between the East and the West and establishing him as a world-renowned literary figure.

42. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
The Bishnupur Gharana, known for its emphasis on the Dhrupad style, had a profound impact on the musical upbringing of the Tagore family. Jadu Bhatta, a legendary exponent of this school, served as an early music teacher for the young Rabindranath. This classical foundation provided the poet with a disciplined understanding of ragas and rhythms, which he later creatively adapted.

43. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The poet frequently modified traditional rhythmic patterns to ensure they complemented the natural cadence and emotional weight of his lyrics. He believed that technical musical rules should be subservient to the poetic expression. By creating new cycles, he achieved a seamless integration of word and melody, allowing the rhythmic structure to support the lyrical flow rather than imposing rigid constraints.

44. (B) It is a play celebrating the spirit of the autumn season.
Sarodotsav is a seasonal play that captures the joyous and liberating atmosphere of autumn in Bengal. Through its characters and songs, it emphasizes the importance of leaving behind mundane worries to enjoy the beauty of the natural world. This work reflects the poet's belief in the spiritual revitalizing power of nature and is a significant example of his seasonal thematic plays.

NODIA

45. (C) Garden of Songs
The term Gitabitan refers to the comprehensive collection of Rabindranath Tagore's musical compositions. Literally meaning a garden of songs, it organizes his vast repertoire into thematic categories based on the subject matter and purpose of the pieces. This structured arrangement allows listeners and performers to explore the diverse emotional and spiritual landscapes that the poet meticulously crafted throughout his prolific career.

46. (D) Anusthanik - Occasional and ceremonial songs
The category known as Anusthanik in the Gitabitan collection includes songs specifically composed for various ceremonies, festivals, and life events. These pieces were used for occasions such as housewarmings, weddings, and institutional anniversaries. This classification demonstrates the poet's desire to integrate music into every aspect of human life, providing a melodic and spiritual dimension to both ordinary and extraordinary social gatherings.

47. (A) Chokher Bali
While Chokher Bali is one of Rabindranath Tagore's most famous novels exploring complex human relationships, it is not an essay concerning his philosophy of art or aesthetics. His views on literature and the nature of artistic expression are instead detailed in works like Sahitya and Sahityer Pathe. These essays examine the role of personality, emotion, and the universal spirit in the creative process.

48. (B) 1, 2, 3, and 5
Syama is a sophisticated dance drama based on a Buddhist legend from the collection Mahavastu. It explores moral dilemmas through the tragic story of love and sacrifice involving the characters Syama and Bajrasen. Composed in the late 1930s, it represents the poet's mature artistic phase. The work is notable for its rich integration of classical ragas and folk melodic elements.

49. (B) Lalon Fakir - Dhrupad
Lalon Fakir is a monumental figure in the Baul tradition, known for his mystic songs that challenge religious orthodoxy and emphasize the inner spirit. He is not associated with the Dhrupad style, which is a highly structured form of Hindustani classical music. Pre-Tagore Bengali music was diverse, featuring various forms like Tappa, Panchali, and Shyama Sangeet, each with its own distinct character.

50. (A) They emphasized spiritual equality, formless worship, and social reform.
Composers of Brahmasangeet outside the Tagore family, such as Sivanath Sastri and Trailokyanath Sanyal, focused on the core ideals of the Brahmo Samaj. Their hymns promoted the worship of a formless Supreme Being and often touched upon social issues and the need for moral transformation. These songs were intended for congregational use, fostering a sense of community and shared spiritual purpose.

51. (C) Ramayana
The musical drama Kalmrigaya is inspired by an episode from the Ramayana involving the accidental killing of the young boy Shravana by King Dasharatha. Through this narrative, the poet explores themes of fate, unintended tragedy, and the profound grief of parents. Staged in 1882, it is one of his early experiments in the gitinatak form, blending dramatic action with emotive songs.

52. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
The English collection Song Offerings is not a direct translation of the Bengali book of the same name. Instead, it is a curated selection that includes translations of poems and songs from several different Bengali works. This approach allowed the poet to present a broader and more representative view of his spiritual and lyrical philosophy to an international, English-speaking audience.

53. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
In the latter part of his life, Rabindranath Tagore turned toward the nrityanatak form, believing that dance provided a powerful and direct means of communication. He felt that the physical movement of the body could articulate profound philosophical concepts and subtle emotions that were sometimes beyond the reach of words. Consequently, his later dramas use dance as an essential narrative tool.

NODIA

54. (B) It addresses the social evil of untouchability through a Buddhist narrative.
Chandalika is a powerful dance drama based on a Buddhist legend about an untouchable girl named Prakriti and her spiritual encounter with the monk Ananda. The play critiques the dehumanizing nature of caste discrimination and emphasizes the fundamental dignity of all human beings. Through this work, the poet explores the transformative power of love and the necessity of social and spiritual equality.

55. (D) The Lord of Life, an intimate, personal, and guiding divine spirit.
The concept of Jibandebata is central to the poet's creative and spiritual philosophy, representing a personal divine entity that guides the individual soul through the experiences of life. This internal muse is often addressed in his songs and poems as a beloved companion and a source of inspiration. It reflects a mystical relationship where the human and the divine are deeply intertwined.

56. (A) O Amar Desher Mati - Rabindranath Tagore
The song O Amar Desher Mati is one of Rabindranath Tagore's most famous patriotic compositions, written during the anti-partition movement in Bengal. It expresses a deep reverence for the land and its heritage. This work is a prime example of his swadesh parjaay songs, which aimed to inspire a sense of national unity and cultural pride through poetic and melodic beauty.

57. (C) Intricate and prolonged Taans in classical style
A defining feature of Rabindra Sangeet is its emphasis on the lyrical content and the emotional integrity of the melody. To maintain this focus, the poet generally avoided the use of long, complex vocal ornamentations like taans, which are common in classical khayal. He believed that such technical displays could distract from the poetic meaning and the intended atmospheric mood of the song.

58. (A) 1, 2, and 4
In the essay collection Sahityer Pathe, Rabindranath Tagore discusses the deep connection between literature and the human experience. He argues that art should be an expression of the inner self rather than merely existing for its own sake. The text emphasizes the importance of form and emotional expression in poetry, reflecting his mature thoughts on the purpose and essence of creativity.

59. (A) Jhampak - 5 beats
Rabindranath Tagore introduced several original rhythmic cycles to accommodate the unique structure of his Bengali lyrics. While he did create new taals, the information regarding Jhampak in this specific context identifies it as the incorrect pair when compared to his standard documented inventions like Sasthi or Rupakara. His rhythmic innovations were always aimed at enhancing the lyrical flow rather than following classical norms.

60. (B) He valued the simplicity, spiritual yearning, and earthy connection of Baul tunes.
The poet was deeply moved by the Baul tradition of Bengal, admiring its focus on the inner search for truth and its rejection of religious dogma. He incorporated Baul melodies into his songs because they possessed a unique spiritual intensity and a direct, unaffected emotional appeal. This influence helped him bridge the gap between sophisticated classical music and the soulful folk traditions of rural Bengal.

61. (C) Dasharathi Ray
Dasharathi Ray was a prominent nineteenth-century figure known for pioneering and popularizing the Panchali form of Bengali music. This style involved narrative singing, often focusing on mythological and religious themes with a mix of humor and social commentary. His work was widely popular among the masses and represents an important stage in the development of regional musical and theatrical traditions before Tagore.

62. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
In the Tagore household, the early tradition of Upasana songs was heavily influenced by the majestic and structured Dhrupad style, reflecting the family's classical training. However, Rabindranath did not reject these devotional hymns. Instead, he went on to compose hundreds of his own spiritual songs, known as the puja parjaay, which became a cornerstone of both personal and congregational worship.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

63. (B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
Girish Chandra Ghosh was a towering figure in the Bengali professional theater, and his plays were filled with songs that significantly influenced the stage music of his time. While he was not focused on pure classical Dhrupad, his contribution to the development of popular theatrical music was immense. These songs were designed to enhance the dramatic narrative and emotional appeal for the audience.

64. (B) Jyotirindranath Tagore and Rabindranath collaborated to write satirical songs for the Sanjibani Sabha.
The Tagore family had a tradition of producing comic and satirical songs, known as Hansirgan. Jyotirindranath and his younger brother Rabindranath frequently collaborated to create these humorous pieces, often for meetings of the Sanjibani Sabha or domestic festivities. This highlights the creative and playful atmosphere of their household, where music was used not only for spiritual purposes but also for social critique.

65. (B) The true nature and essence of literature and art.
The essay collection Sahityer Swarup focuses on the fundamental characteristics that define literature and artistic expression. In these writings, the poet explores how art reflects the personality of the creator and its relationship with universal human truths. He argues that the essence of literature lies in its ability to evoke emotional resonance and provide a deeper understanding of reality beyond mere facts.

66. (A) Halakarshan - Ploughing festival
Halakarshan is a significant festival at Santiniketan that honors the dignity of physical labor and agriculture through a symbolic ploughing ceremony. This event reflects the poet's vision of integrating rural life and traditional practices into the educational and cultural environment of the ashram. It is accompanied by specific songs and rituals that celebrate the human connection with the land and its fertility.

67. (C) Glorification of war and martial conquest
The poems and songs in Gitanjali are centered on spiritual themes such as devotion, surrender to the divine, and the beauty of nature. They explore the mystical relationship between the human soul and the creator, often touching upon themes of longing and the acceptance of death. Nationalistic themes of warfare or martial glorification are entirely absent from this deeply meditative and spiritual work.

68. (D) 1, 2, and 3
Kazi Nazrul Islam made revolutionary contributions to Bengali music by introducing the ghazal style and incorporating Arabic and Persian influences. He was a prolific composer of diverse genres, including patriotic songs and Hindu devotional Shyama Sangeet. Unlike those who strictly followed existing traditions, he developed a unique and fiery musical language that reflected his rebel spirit and addressed contemporary social and political realities.

69. (C) Ramprasad Sen - Thumri
Ramprasad Sen is famous for his deeply emotional and spiritual songs dedicated to the Goddess Kali, known as Shyama Sangeet. He is not associated with the Thumri style, which is a light classical genre characterized by romantic themes and intricate ornamentations. Other figures like Rammohun Roy and Lalon Fakir represent the diverse origins of Bengali music, focusing on monotheistic hymns and mystic folk tunes.

70. (B) They are complementary elements that elevate each other equally as a unit.
In the musical philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore, the poetic words and the melodic tune are seen as inseparable partners. He believed that a song reaches its highest potential when the melody perfectly mirrors the emotional content of the lyrics. This symbiotic relationship ensures that both elements work together to create a unified aesthetic experience, where neither the word nor the music dominates the other.

71. (B) 1941
Rabindranath Tagore passed away on August 7, 1941, at his ancestral home in Jorasanko, Kolkata. His death marked the end of a momentous era in Indian literature and culture. Throughout his long and productive life, he made unparalleled contributions to poetry, music, education, and social reform, leaving behind a legacy that

NODIA

continues to inspire and influence generations across the globe.

72. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
The play Phalguni is an allegorical work that explores the transition from the old to the new, symbolized by the arrival of spring. For this production, the poet drew heavily upon Baul melodies to capture the spirit of freedom and spiritual renewal. This choice of music perfectly complemented the play's themes of overcoming the fear of age and death through a connection with nature.

73. (A) 3, 1, 4, 2
Bhanusingher Padavali consists of early lyrics composed in the late 1870s and 1880, while the musical drama Valmiki Pratibha was staged in 1881. The celebrated Gitanjali collection was published in 1910, followed much later by the mature dance drama Chandalika in 1933. This chronological progression illustrates the poet's journey from emulating traditional forms to developing his own unique and sophisticated artistic mediums.

74. (A) His patriotic songs often blended Western martial rhythms with Indian melodies.
Dwijendralal Roy is noted for his innovative approach to patriotic music, frequently incorporating Western-style marching beats into his compositions. This blend gave his songs a vigorous and stirring quality that was highly effective during the nationalistic movements of his time. His work represents a unique synthesis of Eastern and Western musical influences, distinct from the more contemplative style of Rabindranath Tagore.

75. (D) A festival celebrating a specific season through music, dance, and poetry.
In Santiniketan, Ritu-Utsab refers to seasonal festivals like Basanta Utsav or Barsamangal that celebrate the changing phases of nature. These events are integral to the ashram's life, involving the entire community in performances of music and dance that honor the beauty of the natural world. They reflect the poet's philosophy of education, which emphasized the importance of aesthetic experience and a deep connection with the environment.

76. (B) Salil Chowdhury - Ganasangeet (Mass songs)
Salil Chowdhury was a major figure in the post-Tagore era who gained prominence for composing ganasangeet, or songs of the masses. These compositions often focused on social justice, revolutionary themes, and the struggles of common people. He was known for his innovative use of orchestration and for blending Indian folk elements with Western classical and popular musical techniques, creating a powerful contemporary sound.

77. (C) Tarana
Rabindranath Tagore's compositions were influenced by diverse styles like Dhrupad and Tappa, which he adapted to suit his lyrical focus. However, he generally avoided the Tarana form, which emphasizes rhythmic vocalization using meaningless syllables rather than semantic content. Since his primary goal was the expression of poetic meaning through melody, a form devoid of lyrics did not align with his fundamental musical and aesthetic philosophy.

78. (D) 1, 2, and 3
Prolific authors outside the Tagore family, including Sivanath Sastri and Trailokyanath Sanyal, made substantial contributions to the Brahmasangeet repertoire. Their hymns often combined monotheistic ideals with regional musical influences. Kangal Harinath also integrated Baul simplicity into his devotional songs. These compositions were written in Bengali and were central to the Samaj's congregational worship, focusing on spiritual reflection rather than elaborate rituals or foreign languages.

79. (A) Sabuj Patra - A musical instrument manual
Sabuj Patra was a highly influential literary magazine edited by Pramatha Chaudhuri, which played a crucial role in promoting the use of the colloquial Bengali language in literature. It was not a technical manual for musical instruments. Tagore was a major contributor to this periodical, using it as a platform for his innovative essays, short stories, and poems that often challenged traditional social and literary conventions.

80. (B) Early years focused on Dhrupad; later years embraced folk and fluid structures.
In his youth, Rabindranath Tagore was primarily trained in the structured and majestic Dhrupad

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

style, which influenced his early devotional and dramatic works. As he matured, he increasingly drew inspiration from folk traditions like Baul and Bhatiali, leading to more fluid and experimental musical structures. This shift reflected his evolving aesthetic vision, which prioritized emotional directness and the natural rhythm of the lyrics over rigid classical grammar.

81. (B) Scottish and Irish folk tunes
During his early visits to England, Rabindranath Tagore was exposed to various Western musical forms, particularly the folk melodies of Scotland and Ireland. He found these tunes appealing for their emotive power and rhythmic vitality, leading him to adapt several of them to his own Bengali lyrics. This cross-cultural experimentation was an important step in the development of his unique and versatile musical style.

82. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
Maghotsav is an annual festival celebrating the foundation of the Brahmo Samaj, held on the 11th of Magh. Rabindranath Tagore composed numerous specific hymns, known as Maghotsaver Gaan, to be performed during these celebrations. These songs focused on the ideals of monotheism and spiritual renewal, becoming a vital part of the Samaj's liturgical tradition and reflecting the poet's own deep involvement in the movement.

83. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The poet insisted that his songs be performed exactly as they were composed, without the impromptu ornamentations or improvisations common in Indian classical music. He believed that the specific synthesis of melody and lyric he created was essential to the song's emotional and spiritual impact. This strict adherence ensures that the composer's original vision and the atmospheric integrity of the work remain preserved.

84. (D) A dance drama about the redemption of cursed celestial beings through art.
Shapmochan is a dance drama that tells the story of a celestial couple who are cursed and must undergo experiences on earth to find redemption. The narrative explores themes of inner beauty, the power of artistic expression, and spiritual growth. It is a significant part of the poet's late-life focus on the nrityanatak form, where dance and music are seamlessly integrated to tell a profound story.

85. (C) Spiritual worship and congregational prayer.
In the context of the Tagore household and the Brahmo Samaj, Upasana refers to the practice of spiritual worship and meditation. These sessions typically involved the reading of sacred texts, sermons, and the singing of Brahmasangeet. This regular practice provided a foundational spiritual environment for the poet, influencing his worldview and his extensive repertoire of devotional songs that focus on a personal relationship with the divine.

86. (B) Raga Bhairavi - Baje Koruno Shure
The song Baje Koruno Shure is a beautiful example of the poet's use of raga Bhairavi to express a mood of detached melancholy and spiritual yearning. This raga is frequently used in Rabindra Sangeet due to its wide emotional range and its suitability for various thematic contexts. This specific composition illustrates how he utilized classical melodic frameworks to enhance the poetic depth and atmospheric quality of his work.

87. (D) Heavy reliance on complex Sanskritized vocabulary.
The poems in Gitanjali are celebrated for their simplicity and directness, using language that is accessible yet profoundly emotive. The work focuses on themes of longing, surrender, and a mystical connection with the divine and nature. Unlike more traditional academic poetry, it avoids overly dense or complex vocabulary, allowing the sincerity of the poet's spiritual experiences to resonate clearly with a broad range of readers.

88. (A) 1 and 3
In his philosophical work titled Sahitya, Rabindranath Tagore argues that art and literature arise from the surplus energy of the human soul that goes beyond mere survival needs. He views creativity as a vital bridge that connects the individual self with a larger, universal human consciousness. This perspective emphasizes the transcendental and spiritual role of art in expressing the deeper truths of human existence.

NODIA

124. (D) They included a mix of Brahmasangeet, classical, and experimental compositions.
The Tagore household in Jorasanko was a vibrant center of musical innovation where various styles coexisted. The family practiced traditional Dhrupad for spiritual worship but also engaged in creative experiments blending Indian and Western forms. This diverse environment, featuring contributions from both men and women, provided a rich cultural foundation for Rabindranath to develop his unique musical style that eventually became Rabindra Sangeet.

125. (C) Hymns composed for the worship of the formless Supreme Being in the Brahmo Samaj.
Brahmasangeet emerged as a distinct genre within the Brahmo Samaj, designed to facilitate monotheistic worship and formless meditation. These hymns avoid the depiction of specific deities, focusing instead on universal spiritual values and the relationship with a singular, formless Creator. This tradition significantly influenced the early musical life of the Tagore family and provided the spiritual framework for many of Rabindranath's own devotional songs.

126. (D) Jyotirindranath Tagore - Composer of new melodies on the piano
Jyotirindranath Tagore was a key figure in the musical life of the Tagore family, known for his constant experimentation with the piano. He frequently composed new tunes and encouraged his younger brother, Rabindranath, to provide lyrics for them. This collaboration was fundamental to the poet's early musical development, fostering a creative atmosphere where diverse melodic structures and poetic meters could be explored and synthesized.

127. (A) It is the only classical music gharana that originated in Bengal.
The Bishnupur Gharana is indeed the most prominent classical music tradition to originate in Bengal, specifically known for its dedication to the Dhrupad style. It played a significant role in the musical education of the Tagore family, with exponents like Jadu Bhatta teaching the young Rabindranath. Its focus was on the majestic and disciplined classical forms rather than the lighter Thumri or Ghazal genres.

128. (B) 1, 2, and 4
In his aesthetic philosophy, Rabindranath Tagore viewed literature as a medium that connects the individual self with the universal mind through the experience of rasa. He believed that the purpose of art is not to document scientific facts but to express the deeper emotional and spiritual truths of existence. For him, beauty in literature is a manifestation of truth that resonates across time and culture.

129. (B) Valmiki Pratibha - A late 1930s Nrityanatak
Valmiki Pratibha is an early musical drama, or gitinatak, first staged in 1881, rather than a dance drama from the late 1930s. The poet's mature dance dramas, such as Chitrangada, Chandalika, and Syama, were composed much later in his career. These later works rely heavily on dance as a primary narrative medium, representing a different stage in his artistic evolution compared to his early dramas.

130. (A) To break the monotony of classical rules and serve the specific emotional requirement of the lyrics.
Rabindranath Tagore frequently used mixed ragas to achieve a greater degree of emotional flexibility in his songs. He believed that the strict adherence to conventional classical rules could sometimes limit the expressive power of the poetry. By blending different melodic frameworks, he was able to create a more nuanced and appropriate musical environment that perfectly complemented the unique moods and themes of his lyrics.

131. (C) Baul/Bhatiali
The song Ebar Tor Mora Gange Baan Eseche draws significant inspiration from the folk traditions of Bengal, particularly the Baul and Bhatiali styles. These influences are evident in its rhythmic structure and melodic flow, which capture the spirit of the regional landscape and its people. Such compositions illustrate how the poet successfully integrated soulful folk elements into his sophisticated musical and lyrical repertoire.

132. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
To preserve the integrity of his compositions, Rabindranath Tagore emphasized the importance of following a standardized system of notation. With the assistance of his grand-

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

98. (A) 1, 2, 4, and 5
Composed when he was a teenager, Bhanusingher Padavali was written in the Brajabuli language to emulate the style of medieval Vaishnava poets like Vidyapati. The lyrics focus on the divine romance of Radha and Krishna. Tagore famously claimed they were ancient manuscripts he had discovered, only later revealing his own authorship. These early works demonstrate his remarkable talent for mastering traditional poetic forms and languages.

99. (C) Teental - 10 beats
In the Hindustani classical tradition, Teental is a rhythmic cycle consisting of sixteen beats, not ten. Rabindranath Tagore used various standard taals like Dadra and Kaharba but also innovated with his own cycles. While he respected rhythmic discipline, he often modified these structures to ensure a natural flow for his Bengali lyrics, prioritizing the poetic meter over the technical complexities of conventional Indian classical percussion.

100. (D) It was seen as the union of humanity, expressing universal truths through emotion.
Rabindranath Tagore valued literature as a powerful medium for expressing the shared experiences and spiritual aspirations of all people. He believed that true literature transcends local and temporary concerns to touch upon universal truths. This aesthetic vision views creative writing as a way to achieve a deep union between the individual and humanity, fostering empathy and understanding through the expression of profound human emotions.

101. (C) Vanshidhar Shukla (and Ram Singh Thakuri)
The spirited patriotic song Kadam Kadam Badhaye Ja was written by Vanshidhar Shukla and set to music by Ram Singh Thakuri. It gained immense popularity as a marching song for the Indian National Army under the leadership of Subhash Chandra Bose. This composition is a significant example of the martial and revolutionary music that inspired the struggle for Indian independence from British colonial rule.

102. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
The practice of Bedgan, involving the melodic recitation of Vedic hymns, was a standard feature of Brahmo Samaj worship. Rabindranath Tagore significantly contributed to this tradition by translating various Upanishadic verses into lyrical Bengali songs for congregational use. This bridged the gap between ancient Sanskrit texts and the contemporary spiritual needs of the people, fostering a deeper connection with their philosophical heritage.

103. (B) 2, 1, 3, 4
The poet's musical journey began with early experiments like the Brajabuli Padavali, followed by the Dhrupad-influenced compositions of his youth. The swadeshi phase in the early 1900s brought a strong influence of Baul and folk tunes. Finally, in his mature later years, he developed sophisticated dance dramas characterized by complex rhythmic and melodic structures. This sequence reflects his continuous evolution and expanding artistic horizons.

NODIA

104. (A) It outlines Tagore's evolving thoughts on modernism in literature.
The essay collection Sahityer Pathe provides a detailed examination of Rabindranath Tagore's perspective on the changing nature of literature and the challenges posed by modernism. In these writings, he discusses the relationship between art, reality, and human personality. He critiques narrow interpretations of modernism, advocating for a broader vision that remains rooted in universal human values while embracing new forms of creative expression.

105. (D) Rajanikanta Sen
The term Kantageeti refers to the songs composed by Rajanikanta Sen, who is one of the five major poets of the Bengali musical tradition. His work is known for its deep devotional quality and its focus on themes of surrender and spiritual humility. These songs occupy a unique place in the regional repertoire, reflecting a distinct style that emphasizes emotional sincerity and simple melodic structures.

106. (A) Arup - The Formless
In the philosophical and artistic worldview of Rabindranath Tagore, the term Arup refers to the concept of the formless or the infinite divine. He often explored the relationship between the formless and the manifestations of beauty in the physical world. This concept is central to many of his spiritual songs, which seek to express the

presence of the eternal within the transient forms of nature and life.

107. (D) Yuddha (Warfare)
The prakriti parjaay in Rabindra Sangeet is meticulously organized into sections representing the six Indian seasons, such as summer, monsoon, and autumn. These songs celebrate the diverse beauty and changing moods of the natural world. Themes like warfare or conflict are not part of this category, which instead focuses on the spiritual and aesthetic resonance between human emotions and the cyclical rhythms of nature.

108. (A) 1, 2, and 4
Rabindranath Tagore viewed music as a harmonious union of melody and lyric, believing that technical perfection should not overshadow emotional expression. He felt that some aspects of classical music had become too rigid and sought to use music as a medium to connect with the infinite. While he innovated and mixed forms, he never advocated for the total destruction of traditional ragas, which remained his foundation.

109. (D) Srijana Chhande - Atul Prasad Sen
Srijana Chhande is a famous song composed by Kazi Nazrul Islam, not Atul Prasad Sen. Nazrul's work is characterized by its dynamic rhythms and diverse themes, ranging from the revolutionary to the deeply devotional. The other pairs accurately associate famous Bengali patriotic and inspirational songs with their respective authors, highlighting the rich and varied musical heritage created by these influential composers in the early twentieth century.

110. (A) Precise enunciation of words combined with emotional depth and exact notation.
Authentic performance of Rabindra Sangeet requires a singer to focus on the clarity of the lyrics and the specific emotional mood intended by the poet. Since Tagore meticulously set his words to music, following the prescribed notation is essential. This tradition prioritizes the communicative power of the poetic text over technical vocal acrobatics, demanding a deep understanding of the song's semantic and atmospheric nuances.

111. (A) Bengali
Rabindranath Tagore originally wrote and delivered his influential lectures on literature and aesthetics, later collected in the book Sahitya, in the Bengali language. These writings provide a fundamental understanding of his views on the role of emotion, personality, and universal truth in the creative process. Writing in his native tongue allowed him to articulate complex philosophical concepts with great precision and lyrical beauty for a local audience.

112. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Atul Prasad Sen was a significant composer who successfully integrated the Thumri style into Bengali songs, adding a new dimension of melodic grace and emotional depth. While he lived in Lucknow for many years and was influenced by North Indian traditions, he primarily composed his lyrics in Bengali. His songs are celebrated for their themes of devotion, pathos, and a deep sense of universal human experience.

113. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
During the period of the 1905 Partition of Bengal, the patriotic songs of Rabindranath Tagore served as a powerful unifying force. These compositions resonated with the people's feelings of cultural identity and their collective resistance against colonial policies. By celebrating the beauty of the motherland and the strength of the community, the songs provided spiritual and emotional support to the anti-colonial movement.

114. (D) He spent time in England during his youth and closely observed Western musical styles.
As a young man, Rabindranath Tagore spent time in England, where he had the opportunity to experience Western classical music and folk traditions firsthand. These observations significantly influenced his early musical experiments, leading him to adapt several Western melodies to his own Bengali lyrics. This exposure contributed to the versatility of his musical style and his willingness to blend diverse traditions throughout his career.

115. (A) The multifaceted nature of human love, longing, separation, and union.
The prem parjaay in Rabindra Sangeet explores the vast spectrum of human romantic emotions.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

These songs depict the joy of union, the pain of separation, and the constant yearning of the heart. The poet treats love not just as a personal experience but as a means of emotional and spiritual growth, often blurring the lines between human affection and a deeper, mystical devotion.

116. (A) Holi - Basanta Utsav
At Santiniketan, the traditional festival of Holi is celebrated as Basanta Utsav, a joyous occasion dedicated to welcoming the spring season. This celebration focuses on the beauty of nature through music, dance, and the use of colors. It reflects the poet's desire to transform traditional religious festivals into aesthetic and inclusive community events that emphasize the harmonious relationship between humanity and the natural environment.

117. (B) Prabandha Mala
Forms like Bhatiali, Bhawaiya, and Jari Gaan are well-known genres of Bengali folk music, each originating from different regions and occupations. They represent the authentic cultural voice of rural Bengal. Prabandha Mala is not a musical genre but a title that refers to a collection of essays. Tagore drew significant inspiration from these folk styles, incorporating their soulful melodies and rhythmic patterns into his own compositions.

118. (A) 1, 2, 3, and 5
Gitanjali is a profound collection centered on personal spiritual experiences and the relationship between the human soul and the divine. Its international recognition culminated in the Nobel Prize. While the English version was a curated selection, the original Bengali book contains 157 pieces. The collection is deeply permeated by the poet's unique concept of a guiding inner spirit, though the translations were done by Tagore himself.

119. (D) Ramakrishna Paramahamsa - Western Classical Music
While Ramakrishna Paramahamsa was a major spiritual influence on 19th-century Bengal, he is not associated with Western classical music. The other figures listed played direct roles in shaping Tagore's musical development: Jadu Bhatta provided classical training, Lalon Fakir offered mystic folk inspiration, and Jyotirindranath Tagore was a constant partner in early musical experiments and adaptations of various international and domestic tunes.

120. (B) To act as a medium who internalizes the poet's emotion and transmits the 'Bhab' to the listener.
In Tagore's musical philosophy, a singer is expected to go beyond mere technical performance to capture the essential mood of the composition. The role is to internalize the emotional and spiritual intent of the poet and convey it authentically to the audience. This requires a balanced approach where the singer's individual expression remains faithful to the original synthesis of lyric and melody.

121. (C) Rabindranath Tagore
The collection of essays titled Sahityer Swarup was authored by Rabindranath Tagore. In this work, he explores the true nature and essence of literature, focusing on the role of the artist's personality and the experience of beauty. These writings are essential for understanding his mature aesthetic views and his belief that literature should express universal human truths rather than merely serving narrow utilitarian or historical purposes.

122. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Kazi Nazrul Islam is widely celebrated as the bidrohi kabi for his revolutionary poetry against oppression. However, he was also a prolific composer of deeply devotional music. He wrote numerous Islamic ghazals as well as Hindu devotional songs like Shyama Sangeet. This illustrates his remarkable cultural versatility and his commitment to promoting communal harmony through his extensive and diverse body of musical and literary work.

123. (A) 2, 1, 4, 3
The songs in the Gitabitan collection are traditionally organized beginning with puja, followed by sections on love and nature. The patriotic songs of the swadesh parjaay typically appear later in the structural arrangement. This organization reflects a movement from the internal spiritual realm to the experiences of human emotion and the external world, ultimately concluding with broader social and national concerns.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

89. (C) Sivanath Sastri - Ramakrishna Mission
Sivanath Sastri was a prominent leader of the Brahmo Samaj, particularly the Sadharan Brahmo Samaj, and is not associated with the Ramakrishna Mission. He was a significant figure in social reform and a composer of many Brahmasangeet. The other pairs correctly reflect historical associations between influential figures and the organizations they founded or significantly influenced during the nineteenth-century Bengali Renaissance and beyond.

90. (A) The realization of bliss through the harmony of truth, beauty, and lyricism.
The aesthetic approach of Rabindra Sangeet is rooted in the belief that art should lead to the experience of transcendental joy. This is achieved by creating a perfect harmony between the poetic words, the melodic tune, and the underlying spiritual truth. The goal is to express the profound beauty of life and the universe, facilitating a deep emotional connection between the individual and the eternal.

91. (D) Swadesh (Patriotism)
The song Jodi Tor Dak Shune Keu Na Ase is a powerful patriotic composition that encourages individual courage and resilience in the face of adversity. It became an anthem of the Indian independence movement, particularly inspiring those who felt isolated in their struggle. This piece is categorized under the swadesh parjaay, reflecting the poet's commitment to national awakening and the strength of the human spirit.

92. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Rajanikanta Sen is highly regarded for his diverse musical contributions, which range from deeply devotional hymns to witty and satirical songs. He was a contemporary of Rabindranath Tagore but did not compose the music for Tagore's musical plays like Mayar Khela. Tagore generally composed his own music, creating a unique style that was distinct from the other major poets of the Pancha Kabi group.

93. (C) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Sahityer Swarup examines the nature of literature, while Sangit Chinta explores musical aesthetics. Chhanda is a detailed study of metrics and rhythm in poetry, and Shabdatattwa deals with linguistics and philology. These works demonstrate the poet's wide-ranging intellectual interests and his desire to provide a theoretical framework for the various artistic and linguistic mediums he mastered during his prolific career.

94. (D) It contains no prose dialogue and is entirely expressed through songs.
Mayar Khela is a unique musical drama that is composed entirely of songs, without any spoken dialogue between the characters. This operatic work focuses on the themes of love, illusion, and the complexities of human relationships. By using music as the sole medium of narrative and emotional expression, the poet achieved a seamless and highly lyrical theatrical experience that was revolutionary for its time.

95. (A) Light, intricate, and quick rolling melodic embellishments (zamzama).
The Bengali Tappa style is characterized by its light and agile melodic movements, featuring rapid and intricate ornamentations. Rabindranath Tagore adapted this form to his own compositions, softening its traditional structure to better suit the emotional needs of his lyrics. This adaptation resulted in songs that are melodic and expressive, retaining the ornamental beauty of Tappa while enhancing its lyrical and poetic depth.

96. (B) Agamani - Welcoming the Goddess Durga
Agamani songs are a traditional form of Bengali folk music that celebrate the arrival of the Goddess Durga to her parental home. These songs often express themes of motherly love and the anticipation of a daughter's return, reflecting regional cultural practices. They represent one of the many folk traditions that enriched the musical landscape of Bengal, providing a foundation for later literary and musical developments.

97. (C) Strict adherence to British colonial syllabus
Santiniketan was founded as an alternative to the rigid and foreign British colonial educational system. Rabindranath Tagore's vision emphasized learning in close proximity to nature and the integration of arts and music into daily life. His goal was to foster a spirit of global universalism and holistic development, which led to the creation of Visva-Bharati as an international center of learning and cultural exchange.

nephew Dinendranath Tagore, he developed the akarmatrik swaralipi system. This ensures that the specific synthesis of melody and rhythm he intended remains consistent, preventing unauthorized improvisations that could alter the emotional and atmospheric quality of the songs.

133. (C) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
Many of the poet's songs are based on specific classical ragas. Baje Koruno Shure utilizes Bhairavi, while Ektuku Chhoan Lage is based on Khamaj. Tumi Robe Nirobe takes its melodic framework from Bageshri, and Anandaloke Mangalaloke is composed in Yaman Kalyan. These examples show how he utilized the rich classical tradition of Indian music as a foundation for creating his own unique and emotive songs.

134. (B) He composed many Baul-influenced songs addressing social issues and spirituality.
Kangal Harinath was a significant figure in rural Bengal who used music and journalism to address the problems of the common people. His songs, often influenced by the Baul tradition, focused on spiritual awakening and social justice. He represents a powerful folk voice that operated outside urban centers, contributing to the rich tapestry of Bengali music with a focus on simplicity, sincerity, and moral courage.

135. (D) The inauguration of the Brahmo Samaj by Rammohun Roy.
Maghotsav is an annual festival that commemorates the formal opening of the first Brahmo Samaj temple in 1830. It is a time for congregational prayer, spiritual reflection, and the performance of Brahmasangeet. The festival was a central event in the lives of the Tagore family, reinforcing the monotheistic and universal ideals that influenced the poet's own philosophical development and his extensive body of spiritual work.

136. (A) Salil Chowdhury - Blending Western harmony with Indian folk/mass songs
In the post-Tagore era, Salil Chowdhury became a pivotal figure by introducing innovative orchestration techniques to Bengali music. He successfully blended Western harmonic structures with Indian folk melodies and mass songs, creating a modern and powerful musical language. His work reflected the contemporary social and political realities of the time, demonstrating the continuing evolution and versatility of the regional musical tradition after Rabindranath Tagore.

137. (C) Kapalkundala
Kapalkundala is a famous romantic novel by Bankim Chandra Chatterjee and is not part of Rabindranath Tagore's body of work. Tagore's aesthetic views are instead found in his essays and memoirs like Sahityer Pathe, Sahityer Swarup, and Jibansmriti. These writings offer profound insights into his creative process, his philosophical beliefs about art, and the formative experiences that shaped his unique artistic and musical vision throughout his life.

138. (A) 1, 2, and 3
Chitrangada is a sophisticated dance drama based on an episode from the Mahabharata, focusing on the warrior princess of Manipur. The narrative explores the deep psychological and philosophical conflict between outer physical appearance and inner truth. Through its innovative choreography and emotive songs, the work delves into the nature of love and identity, representing a pinnacle of the poet's mature artistic experimentation in his later years.

139. (D) Ebar Tor Mora Gange - Kazi Nazrul Islam
The patriotic song Ebar Tor Mora Gange Baan Eseche was composed by Rabindranath Tagore, not Kazi Nazrul Islam. It was written during the anti-partition movement in Bengal and became a symbol of national resurgence. The other pairs accurately associate famous patriotic anthems with their respective authors, highlighting the diverse voices that contributed to the awakening of national consciousness through music and poetry in early 20th-century India.

140. (B) The creation of fluid dance dramas and unique, sophisticated raga-blends.
In his mature phase, Rabindranath Tagore moved beyond simple song structures to develop the complex nrityanatak form. These works combined music, poetry, and dance into a seamless narrative whole. He also refined his use of mixed ragas, creating sophisticated melodic frameworks that were perfectly tailored to the nuanced emotional requirements of his later

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

lyrics. This period represents the culmination of his lifelong musical and artistic experimentation.

141. (C) Dinendranath Tagore
Rabindranath Tagore referred to his grand-nephew Dinendranath as the custodian of his songs because of his remarkable ability to memorize and notate the poet's tunes. Dinendranath played a vital role in preserving the original melodies of Rabindra Sangeet, ensuring they were accurately documented through the swaralipi system. His dedication was essential in maintaining the musical integrity of the poet's vast and diverse repertoire for future generations.

142. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
In his aesthetic philosophy, Rabindranath Tagore argued that literature is not meant for direct utilitarian or instructional purposes. Instead, he believed it arises from a surplus of human emotion that transcends basic survival needs. For him, art is a medium for expressing the artist's personality and their deep connection with the universal spirit, serving as a source of transcendental joy and a deeper understanding of truth.

143. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Strict classical purists sometimes viewed the poet's musical style as unorthodox because he did not always follow traditional raga rules. However, his deviations were intentional and aimed at enhancing the emotional impact of his lyrics. By mixing ragas or altering conventional melodic structures, he created a unique and expressive musical language that prioritized the internal mood and poetic meaning over technical grammatical correctness.

144. (B) They often satirized blind mimicry of Western culture by Bengalis.
Dwijendralal Roy was famous for his witty and satirical comic songs, which often targeted the social absurdities of his time. He frequently used humor to critique those who blindly imitated Western lifestyles while neglecting their own cultural heritage. These compositions were highly popular and added a layer of sharp social commentary to the Bengali musical landscape, reflecting the complexities of a society undergoing rapid cultural change.

145. (B) Form, expression, and the inner truth in art.
The essay collection Sahityer Pathe examines the fundamental relationships between artistic form, individual expression, and universal truth. In these writings, the poet argues that true art must go beyond mere external appearance to capture the inner essence of the subject. He explores how the artist's personality shapes their creation, turning personal experience into a medium for communicating deeper, shared human and spiritual realities.

146. (A) Briksharopan - Celebrating the planting of trees and nature's vitality.
Briksharopan is a significant annual festival at Santiniketan dedicated to the ritual planting of trees. This event reflects the poet's deep reverence for nature and his commitment to environmental conservation. It is celebrated with specific songs and ceremonies that emphasize the importance of sustaining life and the symbiotic relationship between humanity and the natural world, serving as a beautiful example of his eco-aesthetic philosophy.

147. (C) The heavy metal and electronic experimental phase.
The musical biography of Rabindranath Tagore is traditionally divided into phases focusing on early classical and Western adaptations, the patriotic swadeshi period, and the mature era of dance dramas. He was a product of the late 19th and early 20th centuries, and his work remained rooted in classical and folk traditions. Modern electronic genres like heavy metal were not part of his artistic experience or musical experimentation.

148. (D) 1, 2, 3, and 5
In his early years, Rabindranath Tagore was immersed in a rich musical environment at the Jorasanko household, where he learned from classical maestros. He actively participated in his brother Jyotirindranath's innovative experiments and was influenced by the devotional songs of the Brahmo Samaj. Far from rejecting Indian traditions, he sought to synthesize these diverse influences, leading to the early publication of his own original and experimental songs.

NODIA

149. (C) Rabindra Sangeet - Composed by Rammohun Roy
Rabindra Sangeet refers specifically to the vast body of songs composed by Rabindranath Tagore, not Raja Rammohun Roy. While Rammohun Roy was a pioneer of early Brahmasangeet, the unique genre of Rabindra Sangeet was developed by Tagore over several decades. The other pairs correctly identify the major Bengali musical genres named after their respective composers, such as Nazrul Geeti and Dwijendrageeti, reflecting their distinct artistic styles.

150. (B) God is a friend and lover, intertwined with human experience and nature.
The spiritual philosophy in Gitanjali depicts a deeply personal and intimate relationship with the divine. The poet addresses God as a friend, a guide, and a beloved, finding the presence of the creator in the everyday experiences of life and the beauty of nature. This mystical vision emphasizes a loving union rather than a distant or fearful deity, reflecting a universal spirituality based on empathy and devotion.

151. (B) Mian Ki Malhar
For his songs celebrating the monsoon season, Rabindranath Tagore frequently drew upon the rich melodic resources of the Malhar family of ragas. These classical structures are traditionally associated with the rains and are highly effective in evoking the atmospheric mood of the season. By utilizing these ragas, the poet created a powerful resonance between the music and the natural phenomena described in his evocative and soulful lyrics.

152. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
The Brahmo Samaj was founded on the principle of monotheism and strictly rejected the practice of idol worship, focusing instead on the adoration of a formless Supreme Being. Brahmasangeet was developed specifically to support this spiritual vision, emphasizing universal brotherhood and inner meditation. These hymns provided a melodic framework for a non-sectarian and contemplative form of worship that significantly influenced the spiritual and musical outlook of the Tagore family.

153. (A) 1, 2, 3, 4
The chronological birth order of these influential figures begins with Ramnidhi Gupta in the 18th century, followed by Rabindranath Tagore in 1861. Dwijendralal Roy was born shortly after in 1863, and Kazi Nazrul Islam represents the later generation, born in 1899. This sequence illustrates the progression of Bengali musical and literary history across several centuries, from early regional forms to the peak of the Renaissance and the revolutionary era.

154. (A) It involves the chanting of Vedic hymns, often set to music for Brahmo ceremonies.
Bedgan is a traditional practice within the Brahmo Samaj that involves the melodic recitation of verses from the Vedas and Upanishads. These performances were used to evoke a sense of ancient spiritual heritage and were central to congregational worship. Rabindranath Tagore and other family members frequently participated in this tradition, which influenced the philosophical depth and the serious, contemplative tone of many of their own devotional compositions.

155. (A) Joy or transcendental bliss derived from the harmony of art and life.
In Tagore's aesthetic philosophy, the concept of ananda refers to the profound joy that comes from experiencing the harmony of the universe through art. He believed that the ultimate goal of creativity is to express this inherent bliss, which allows the individual to transcend their narrow self and connect with a wider reality. This transcendental joy is seen as the highest manifestation of truth and the true essence of human existence.

156. (A) Orey Bhai Phagun Legeche - Basanta Utsav
The song Orey Bhai Phagun Legeche is a vibrant composition that celebrates the arrival of spring and is a staple of the Basanta Utsav celebrations at Santiniketan. It captures the joyous spirit and festive mood associated with the blooming of flowers and the change in the natural landscape. This piece illustrates how the poet used music to foster a deep and celebratory connection between the human spirit and seasonal transitions.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

157. (C) Synthesizer
During Rabindranath Tagore's lifetime, the accompaniment for his songs typically involved traditional instruments like the esraj, pakhawaj, and later the harmonium. These instruments were used to provide a melodic and rhythmic foundation that complemented the soulful nature of Rabindra Sangeet. The synthesizer is a modern electronic instrument that did not exist in its contemporary form during the poet's era and was not part of the traditional musical practice he established.

158. (D) 1, 2, and 3
The prakriti parjaay in Gitabitan is a vast collection organized into sections for the six Indian seasons. These songs reflect the poet's deep emotional resonance with nature and his ability to find spiritual meaning in the changing environment. Monsoon and spring themes are particularly prominent, with a large number of compositions dedicated to them. All these pieces are written in Bengali, showcasing the linguistic and melodic richness of the region's cultural heritage.

159. (D) Tappa - Raudra (Anger)
The Bengali Tappa style, characterized by its quick and intricate melodic ornamentations, is typically used for themes of human love and longing rather than anger. The rasa of raudra is not the primary emotional flavor associated with this genre. Traditional forms like Kirtan and Swadesh are correctly linked to devotion and patriotism, while Hansirgan is defined by its comic and satirical nature, reflecting the diverse emotional range of the regional musical tradition.

160. (A) Literature expresses the artist's personality and relationship with the universe.
In the essay collection Sahityer Swarup, Rabindranath Tagore argues that the true essence of literature lies in its ability to express the unique personality of the artist. He believes that art is not a mere imitation of facts but a way to communicate the creator's deep emotional and spiritual connection with the world. This perspective emphasizes the subjective and transcendental role of creativity in revealing universal truths about human experience and existence.

161. (A) Irish Melodies
For his early musical drama Valmiki Pratibha, Rabindranath Tagore drew inspiration from the soulful and rhythmic qualities of Irish melodies. He adapted several of these Western tunes to suit his Bengali lyrics, creating a unique and experimental musical language. This cross-cultural synthesis was a hallmark of his early period, illustrating his willingness to look beyond traditional Indian forms to find melodic structures that could effectively convey his dramatic and poetic vision.

162. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Sivanath Sastri was an influential leader of the Sadharan Brahmo Samaj and a prolific composer of Brahmasangeet. He played a key role in the social and spiritual life of 19th-century Bengal. Far from rejecting his native language, he used Bengali extensively in his hymns and writings to communicate monotheistic ideals and promote social reform. His songs remain an important part of the devotional repertoire, reflecting the values and aspirations of the Brahmo movement.

163. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Rabindranath Tagore held the Baul tradition in high regard, finding deep resonance in their search for the inner divine, or the moner manush. He admired their rejection of formal religious rituals and their focus on spiritual sincerity and direct emotional expression. This influence is evident in many of his songs, where he incorporated Baul melodic and philosophical elements to express his own mystic yearning and his belief in universal human spirituality.

164. (A) It is a seasonal play celebrating the clear skies and festive spirit of Autumn (Sharad).
Sarodotsav is a joyous play that captures the essence of the autumn season in Bengal. It emphasizes themes of liberation from mundane duties and the experience of spiritual joy through a close connection with nature. The work features numerous songs that reflect the serene and festive atmosphere of this time of year, illustrating the poet's ability to use seasonal transitions as metaphors for inner growth and the appreciation of universal beauty.

NODIA

165. (B) Songs of the masses, often dealing with socialistic and revolutionary themes.
Ganasangeet refers to a genre of music that emerged prominently in the post-Tagore era, focusing on the collective struggles and aspirations of the common people. These songs were often used as a medium for social and political protest, addressing themes of inequality, revolution, and national identity. Composers like Salil Chowdhury played a key role in popularizing this form, blending regional folk elements with modern orchestration to create a powerful and accessible contemporary sound.

166. (A) Jhampak - 3+2 (5 beats)
Rabindranath Tagore invented several original rhythmic cycles to better fit the unique structure and flow of his Bengali lyrics. The taal known as Jhampak consists of five beats, typically divided into a group of three followed by a group of two. This innovation allowed the music to follow the natural poetic meter more closely, demonstrating the poet's willingness to break away from conventional classical rhythmic rules to achieve a more unified and expressive song form.

167. (D) Dakghar
While Dakghar is one of Rabindranath Tagore's most famous and beloved plays, it is primarily a symbolic drama rather than a dance drama, or nrityanatak. It lacks the structured choreography and reliance on dance as a primary narrative medium that define works like Chandalika, Syama, and Chitrangada. These later dance dramas represent a distinct artistic phase where the poet integrated music, poetry, and movement into a single, seamless narrative and aesthetic whole.

168. (A) 1, 2, 3, and 5
Pre-Tagore Bengali music was a rich tapestry of diverse forms, including the emotional Shyama Sangeet of Ramprasad Sen and the intricate Tappa of Nidhu Babu. Narrative singing like Panchali and devotional choral Kirtan were also widely popular. These traditions provided a foundational musical culture that influenced later developments. Figures like Girish Chandra Ghosh were also significant, as they brought music into the professional theater, contributing to the evolution of regional performance arts.

169. (D) Kazi Nazrul Islam - Jana Gana Mana
The national anthem of India, Jana Gana Mana, was composed and written by Rabindranath Tagore, not Kazi Nazrul Islam. While Nazrul was a prolific author of patriotic and revolutionary songs, he did not write the anthem. The other pairs correctly associate famous patriotic compositions with their respective authors, reflecting the diverse and powerful voices that contributed to the nationalistic fervor and cultural identity of Bengal during the early twentieth century.

170. (B) He restricted improvisation to maintain the integrity of his specific compositions.
Rabindranath Tagore was firm in his belief that his songs should be performed exactly as they were composed, without the extended improvisations common in Hindustani classical music. He felt that the specific synthesis of lyric and melody he created was essential to the song's emotional impact. By limiting improvisation, he ensured that the atmospheric integrity and the intended meaning of the poetic text remained the central focus of every performance of his work.

171. (A) Jyotirindranath Tagore
Jyotirindranath Tagore was a pioneering figure in the Tagore family's musical life, known for his experimental approach and his frequent use of the piano to compose new melodies. He often collaborated with his younger brother Rabindranath, providing tunes for which the poet would then write matching lyrics. This creative partnership was essential in developing the innovative rhythmic and melodic structures that later characterized the unique genre of Rabindra Sangeet during its formative years.

172. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Upasana at Santiniketan was designed to be a non-denominational and inclusive spiritual practice, reflecting Rabindranath Tagore's belief in universal brotherhood. These sessions involved silent meditation and the congregational singing of spiritual songs that focused on a formless divine. Far from being restricted to any specific caste, the ashram environment encouraged students and members of all backgrounds to participate together, fostering a sense of community and shared spiritual purpose based on human equality.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

173. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
The musical biography of Rabindranath Tagore shows a clear progression from early classical and Western adaptations to the patriotic fervor of the swadeshi phase influenced by Baul tunes. This was followed by the deeply spiritual and lyrical period of Gitanjali. In his final decade, he developed sophisticated dance dramas characterized by complex rhythmic and choreographic experiments. This evolution illustrates his continuous artistic growth and his ability to synthesize diverse influences into new creative forms.

174. (A) Its poems reflect a surrender to the divine will and a celebration of spiritual immanence in nature.
The poems in the Gitanjali collection are renowned for their profound spiritual depth and their themes of mystical devotion. They express a sense of personal surrender to the divine and find the presence of the creator in all aspects of the natural world. This universal and emotive spirituality resonated deeply across cultures, leading to the poet's international acclaim and becoming a landmark in global literature for its lyrical beauty and philosophical sincerity.

175. (A) The thematic categorization or section of songs in Gitabitan.
In the context of Rabindra Sangeet, the term parjaay refers to the structured organization of songs into specific thematic categories within the Gitabitan collection. These categories include worship, love, nature, and patriotism, among others. This systematic classification reflects the poet's desire to organize his vast repertoire according to the emotional and spiritual themes they address, making it easier for listeners and performers to navigate the diverse landscape of his musical and poetic work.

176. (A) Jibandebata - The Lord of Life / Inner divine muse
The concept of Jibandebata is a central element in Rabindranath Tagore's creative and spiritual philosophy, representing an intimate, personal divine spirit that guides the individual soul. This inner muse is often addressed in his poetry and songs as a beloved companion and the ultimate source of inspiration. It reflects a mystical relationship where the human self and the universal divine are deeply connected, shaping the poet's unique vision of human life and artistic creation.

NODIA

177. (A) Bhairav
Rabindranath Tagore frequently employed the raga Bhairav in his puja parjaay to evoke a mood of profound, meditative serenity and spiritual detached melancholy. This raga is traditionally associated with the early morning and carries a serious, contemplative quality that perfectly suits themes of devotion and the search for the divine. By utilizing this classical melodic framework, the poet enhanced the spiritual intensity and the atmospheric depth of his soulful and reflective devotional compositions.

178. (C) 1, 2, and 3
Kazi Nazrul Islam is celebrated as the rebel poet for his powerful and revolutionary work against oppression. He introduced a new linguistic flavor to Bengali music by incorporating Arabic and Persian words and pioneering the ghazal style. While he was a contemporary of Tagore, his musical and lyrical style was distinct and innovative, reflecting his own unique spirit and social concerns rather than strictly following the constraints of established traditions or contemporary literary norms.

179. (D) Halakarshan - Winter
Halakarshan is a symbolic ploughing ceremony celebrated at Santiniketan to honor agricultural labor and the dignity of physical work. It is not traditionally associated with the winter season but is part of the ashram's broader cycle of festivals that celebrate nature and human activity. Other festivals like Basanta Utsav and Barsamangal are correctly linked to spring and the monsoon, reflecting the poet's focus on seasonal transitions and the human connection with the rhythms of the natural environment.

180. (A) To communicate the ineffable and express the artist's joy (Ananda).
In the essay collection Sahityer Pathe, Rabindranath Tagore argues that the fundamental purpose of poetry and art is to express the profound joy and the inexpressible truths of the human soul. He believes that creativity allows the artist to transcend the boundaries of factual information to communicate a deeper, spiritual

reality. For him, the value of an artistic expression lies in its ability to manifest universal bliss and facilitate an emotional connection between the creator and humanity.

181. (C) Gitinatak (Musical Drama)
Mayar Khela is primarily categorized as a gitinatak, or musical drama, where the narrative is conveyed entirely through a continuous flow of songs. Unlike later dance dramas, it relies on the lyrical and melodic progression of the musical pieces to tell the story of love, illusion, and human relationships. This work represents an important early experiment in the poet's career, showcasing his ability to create a cohesive and highly emotive theatrical experience using music as the sole communicative medium.

182. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Tagore family household at Jorasanko was a major cultural hub where diverse musical and artistic traditions were synthesized and celebrated. Far from being restricted to conservative rituals, it was an environment of constant creative exploration. Comic and satirical songs, known as Hansirgan, were a regular part of their domestic life and social gatherings, illustrating the family's broad and inclusive approach to various forms of expression, which ranged from the deeply spiritual to the lightheartedly humorous.

183. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The practice of bhanga gaan, where the poet adapted existing melodies from classical, folk, and Western sources to his own Bengali lyrics, was crucial in shaping his unique musical style. This experimental approach taught him how to mold and modify tunes to perfectly fit the emotional and rhythmic nuances of his poetry. By synthesizing diverse traditions, he was able to expand the melodic horizons of his work, eventually creating the highly distinctive and soulful genre known as Rabindra Sangeet.

184. (D) It is a collection of Vaishnava-style lyrics composed by a young Rabindranath.
Bhanusingher Padavali is a remarkable collection of lyrics written by the young Rabindranath Tagore in the Brajabuli language. He emulated the style of medieval Vaishnava poets like Vidyapati, focusing on the divine love between Radha and Krishna. Famously, the poet initially published these works under a pseudonym, claiming they were ancient manuscripts he had discovered. These early compositions demonstrate his extraordinary early talent for mastering complex traditional poetic forms and creating a unique mystical and lyrical world.

185. (C) The True Form/Nature of Literature
The title of the essay collection Sahityer Swarup translates to the true form or nature of literature. In these writings, Rabindranath Tagore explores the fundamental essence of creative expression, focusing on the role of the artist's personality and the realization of universal truth through beauty. He argue that literature should transcend mere instructional or historical purposes to express the deeper, shared experiences of humanity, providing a profound understanding of the relationship between the individual and the eternal.

186. (A) Kirtan - Devotional choral singing with intricate rhythmic patterns (Khol/Kartal)
Kirtan is a traditional form of Bengali devotional music characterized by communal choral singing and the use of specific percussion instruments like the khol and kartal. It is known for its intricate rhythmic patterns and its deep emotional intensity, often focusing on the divine love of Radha and Krishna. This soulful folk tradition provided a rich melodic and rhythmic foundation that later influenced many Bengali composers, including Rabindranath Tagore, who incorporated its emotive power into his own spiritual compositions.

187. (D) They are known for their pathos, devotion, and introduction of the Thumri style.
Atul Prasad Sen's musical compositions are celebrated for their deep emotional resonance, particularly their themes of spiritual devotion and human pathos. He is also recognized for successfully integrating the light classical Thumri style into Bengali songs, adding a new dimension of melodic grace and ornament. His work represents a significant contribution to the regional musical landscape, reflecting a distinct style that emphasizes sincerity, emotional depth, and a harmonious synthesis of various Indian musical traditions.

NODIA

188. (A) 1, 2, 4, and 5
Rabindranath Tagore's vision of music emphasized the balanced union of melody and lyric, where neither should overpower the other. He viewed music as a spiritual bridge to the divine and synthesized multiple traditions to create his unique style. While he was classically trained and used instruments like the harmonium early on, he believed that creative expression should prioritize emotional truth over rigid grammar, leading him to innovate and adapt various forms throughout his long and prolific career.

189. (D) Gitabitan - A novel on rural life
Gitabitan is the comprehensive collection of Rabindranath Tagore's songs, systematically organized into thematic categories, rather than being a novel about rural life. His essay collections like Sahitya, Chhanda, and Sangit Chinta provide his theoretical views on aesthetics, metrics, and musical philosophy. Gitabitan serves as a vital record of his vast musical repertoire, allowing performers and scholars to explore the diverse emotional and spiritual landscapes he meticulously crafted through his unique synthesis of poetry and melody.

190. (A) It was heavily influenced by Christian hymns and aimed at promoting a monotheistic, formless worship in Bengal.
The tradition of Brahmasangeet outside the Tagore family was central to the spiritual mission of the Brahmo Samaj, promoting monotheistic ideals and formless worship. These hymns often incorporated elements from various traditions, including Western congregational singing, to create a medium for collective prayer and meditation. By avoiding the depiction of specific deities, these songs aimed to foster a sense of universal human spirituality and social reform, significantly influencing the religious and musical landscape of 19th-century Bengal.

191. (A) Grishma (Summer)
The song Esho Hey Baisakh is a powerful composition traditionally sung to welcome the Bengali New Year and the beginning of the summer season. It is categorized under the grishma sub-section of the prakriti parjaay in the Gitabitan. The lyrics celebrate the intense and purifying energy of the summer sun and the parched land, reflecting the poet's ability to find spiritual and aesthetic significance in the harsh and diverse moods of the natural environment.

192. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Dwijendralal Roy was a major composer whose patriotic songs are noted for their vigorous, marching rhythms, often influenced by Western musical structures. These compositions were highly effective in inspiring nationalistic fervor. While he was a contemporary of Rabindranath Tagore, he was an independent creative voice and did not exclusively set Tagore's lyrics to music. Both poets contributed significantly to the rich and varied patriotic musical heritage of Bengal, each with their own distinct and powerful artistic style.

193. (A) 1, 2, 3, 4
The chronological sequence of these significant literary and musical works begins with the early Sandhya Sangeet, followed by the landmark Gitanjali in 1910. The innovative collection Balaka appeared later, and the poet's final poems were published posthumously in Sesh Lekha in 1941. This progression illustrates the evolution of the poet's creative genius across several decades, from his early lyrical experiments to his profound spiritual middle period and finally his sparse, philosophical late-life compositions.

194. (A) The story revolves around the untouchable girl Prakriti and the Buddhist monk Ananda.
Chandalika is a powerful dance drama based on a Buddhist legend that addresses the social evil of untouchability. The narrative follows the spiritual transformation of the protagonist, Prakriti, through her encounter with the compassionate monk Ananda. Through this work, Rabindranath Tagore critiques caste discrimination and explores the fundamental dignity of all human beings. The play uses music and dance to convey a profound message of social justice, spiritual awakening, and the transformative power of love and compassion.

195. (B) They are the songs of boatmen, characterized by a slow, drawn-out rhythm mimicking the river's flow.
Bhatiali is a traditional form of Bengali folk music originating from the riverine regions of the delta. These songs are typically performed by boatmen and are characterized by long, melancholic

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

melodic phrases that mirror the rhythmic movement of the water and the vastness of the landscape. Rabindranath Tagore was deeply influenced by the soulful and evocative quality of Bhatiali tunes, incorporating their earthy resonance and spiritual yearning into many of his own musical and poetic compositions.

196. (B) Ramprasad Sen - Shyama Sangeet
Ramprasad Sen is a towering figure in Bengali musical history, celebrated for his deeply emotional and spiritual songs dedicated to the Goddess Kali, known as Shyama Sangeet. His compositions emphasize a personal and intimate relationship with the divine, characterized by a mix of devotion, pleading, and surrender. These songs represent an important pre-Tagore tradition that significantly shaped the regional cultural and religious landscape, providing a model for later poets to explore the depths of human and spiritual emotion.

197. (D) It is the universal language that expresses the unspoken depths of the human soul.
In Rabindranath Tagore's musical philosophy, the concept of sur, or melody, is seen as a profound and universal medium of communication. He believed that music has the power to express deep emotional and spiritual truths that lie beyond the reach of words. For him, a successful melody is one that resonates with the inner essence of the poetic text, creating a harmonious and transcendental experience that connects the individual listener with the universal spirit of beauty and harmony.

198. (A) 1, 2, and 3
Syama is a sophisticated dance drama from the poet's mature artistic phase, based on a tragic story of love, sin, and sacrifice. The narrative centers on the moral dilemma of the protagonist, who sacrifices an innocent life to save her beloved, Bajrasen. Through its innovative choreography and emotive songs, the work explores complex human emotions and the ethical consequences of one's actions. It represents a pinnacle of the poet's late experiments in integrating music and dance to tell profound stories.

199. (C) Bhairavi - Midnight celebration
In the traditional raga system, Bhairavi is most commonly associated with the early morning hours and is used to express themes of serenity, spiritual longing, and detached melancholy. It is not typically used for midnight celebrations in Rabindra Sangeet or Hindustani classical music. The poet generally respected these traditional time associations, using ragas like Basant for spring joy and Malhar for the monsoon rains to ensure a harmonious resonance between the music and the natural or emotional theme.

200. (C) The infinite expresses itself through the boundaries and beauty of the finite (Simar majhe ashim).
A central theme in Rabindranath Tagore's aesthetic and spiritual philosophy is the relationship between the finite and the infinite. He believed that the infinite divine presence is not distant but manifests itself within the limits and the beauty of the physical world. This concept is often expressed in his songs as the idea of finding the eternal within the transient forms of life and nature, where the boundaries of the finite serve as a medium for experiencing the infinite.

201. (A) Govinda Halder
The powerful and famous Bengali patriotic song Mora Ekti Phulke Bachabo Bole Juddho Kori was composed by Govinda Halder. This song gained immense popularity during the Bangladesh Liberation War, serving as an anthem of inspiration and resilience for the people in their struggle for independence. Its lyrics emphasize the preservation of beauty and life as a motivation for conflict, reflecting the deep emotional and nationalistic spirit that music can evoke during times of collective social and political struggle.

202. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
Upasana at Santiniketan features congregational singing of spiritual songs, many of which are drawn from the puja parjaay of the Gitabitan. These sessions are held in the Upasana Griha, also known as the Kanch Mandir, whose transparent and open architectural design reflects the Brahmo ideals of a formless and universal divinity. This integration of music, architecture, and spiritual practice creates a holistic environment for meditation and the realization of universal brotherhood as envisioned by Rabindranath Tagore.

NODIA

accommodate the natural meter and emotional flow of his Bengali lyrics. These innovations allowed for a more seamless integration of word and rhythm, reflecting his desire to prioritize poetic expression over the technical constraints of conventional Indian classical music.

218. (A) 1, 2, and 3
In the essay collection Sangit Chinta, Rabindranath Tagore criticized the over-emphasis on technical vocal displays in classical music, which he felt could sometimes distract from the emotional and lyrical heart of a composition. He advocated for a harmonious synthesis of word and tune, believing that the melody should serve to elevate the poetic meaning. While he was selective about accompaniment, he never banned the use of instruments, recognizing their role in supporting the atmospheric and melodic integrity of his songs.

219. (D) Udbritto - Deficit/Lack
In Rabindranath Tagore's aesthetic philosophy, the term udbritto refers to the concept of surplus or superfluity of human emotion and energy that goes beyond basic survival needs and finds expression in art. It is not associated with deficit or lack. Other concepts like ananda (bliss), arup (the formless), and jibandebata (the personal divine guide) are central to his worldview, reflecting a spiritual and artistic philosophy that emphasizes the abundance of the human soul and its connection with universal truth.

220. (B) Deconstructing and adapting existing melodies to fit his unique poetic meter and emotional expression.
The practice of bhanga gaan involved Rabindranath Tagore's creative adaptation of existing melodies from classical, folk, and Western sources. He would deconstruct these tunes and modify them to perfectly match the emotional nuances and rhythmic requirements of his own Bengali lyrics. This process was fundamental to the development of his unique musical style, allowing him to integrate diverse traditions into a new, soulful, and highly expressive genre that prioritized the semantic and atmospheric depth of the poetic text.

221. (C) Ramnidhi Gupta
The famous lines emphasizing the importance of one's own mother tongue are attributed to Ramnidhi Gupta, popularly known as Nidhu Babu. He was a significant figure in the pre-Tagore musical landscape of Bengal, best known for pioneering and popularizing the Tappa style. His work often focused on human emotions and cultural identity, and this specific sentiment regarding the native language reflects the growing sense of regional and cultural pride that preceded the more developed nationalistic movements of the later nineteenth century.

222. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Bedgan involves the melodic recitation of Vedic hymns in their original Sanskrit, often set to music for ceremonies in the Brahmo Samaj. This practice was intended to evoke a sense of ancient spiritual heritage. Far from being abandoned, the tradition of Bedgan remained a part of the spiritual and educational life at Santiniketan, reflecting Rabindranath Tagore's desire to integrate ancient philosophical wisdom and traditional cultural practices into his vision of holistic and universal learning and worship.

223. (B) 2, 1, 3, 4
In the Gitabitan collection, the thematic sections are organized based on the subject matter of the songs. Traditionally, the largest number of compositions is found in the worship category, followed by love and nature. The patriotic songs of the swadesh parjaay typically contain a smaller but highly influential volume of work. This arrangement reflects the poet's primary focus on spiritual and emotional experiences, with seasonal and national themes forming significant but numerically smaller parts of his vast and diverse repertoire.

224. (B) They are light-hearted, satirical, and comic songs, often commenting on social absurdities.
Hansirgan refers to a genre of humorous and satirical songs that were popular in nineteenth-century Bengal, including within the Tagore household. These compositions often used wit and irony to critique contemporary social behaviors, cultural mimicry, or historical absurdities. Rabindranath Tagore and his brother Jyotirindranath frequently collaborated to create these lighthearted pieces for social gatherings

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

themes of devotion, surrender, and the search for inner truth, rather than physical rituals or idol worship. They serve as a medium for meditation and a spiritual dialogue, reflecting the poet's mystical vision of a formless divinity that is intimately present in the experiences of life and the beauty of the natural world.

211. (B) Ye Banks and Braes
The melody of the popular Rabindra Sangeet Phule Phule Dhole Dhole is based on the Scottish folk tune titled Ye Banks and Braes O' Bonnie Doon. This composition is an example of the poet's early period experiments in bhanga gaan, where he adapted Western melodies to his own Bengali lyrics. By blending these diverse melodic influences, he was able to create songs that were both original and emotive, demonstrating his early interest in cross-cultural musical synthesis and his ability to innovate within regional traditions.

212. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
In the period following Rabindranath Tagore's death, Bengali music underwent significant changes, influenced by modern orchestration techniques and the growing impact of cinema. Composers like Salil Chowdhury and versatile artists like Hemanta Mukherjee played pivotal roles during this era. They successfully synthesized Indian melodic traditions with Western orchestral elements and mass-oriented themes, creating a powerful contemporary sound that expanded the horizons of regional music while addressing the changing social and artistic realities of mid-twentieth-century Bengal.

213. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Rabindranath Tagore's musical philosophy is rooted in the belief that music possesses a unique power to communicate profound emotional and spiritual truths that are beyond the reach of language. He felt that while words are limited by their semantic meanings, pure melody can express the infinite and the inexpressible. This perspective explains why he emphasized the harmonious synthesis of word and tune, where the music serves to elevate and expand the deeper truths conveyed through his lyrical and poetic expression.

NODIA

214. (D) He spent time in England during his youth and closely observed Western musical styles.
During his formative years, Rabindranath Tagore traveled to England, where he was exposed to various Western musical traditions, including classical and folk styles. These observations were crucial in shaping his early musical development, leading him to experiment with adapting foreign melodies to his Bengali lyrics. This exposure fostered a broad and versatile musical outlook, allowing him to synthesis diverse influences throughout his prolific career and contributing to the unique and inclusive character of the genre he eventually established as Rabindra Sangeet.

215. (B) The Partition of Bengal (1905)
The patriotic songs of the swadesh parjaay gained immense popularity and significance during the 1905 Partition of Bengal. These compositions served as a powerful unifying force, inspiring a sense of national identity and collective resistance against the British colonial policy of divide and rule. By celebrating the beauty of the motherland and the resilience of its people, the songs provided emotional and spiritual support to the anti-partition movement, becoming an enduring part of the region's nationalistic and cultural heritage.

216. (A) Rammohun Roy - Initiated the tradition of monotheistic Brahmo hymns.
Raja Rammohun Roy, the founder of the Brahmo Samaj, was instrumental in initiating the tradition of monotheistic hymns designed for congregational worship of a formless Supreme Being. These early Brahmasangeet pieces focused on universal spiritual values and the rejection of idolatry, laying the foundation for a new genre of devotional music in 19th-century Bengal. This tradition was later expanded and refined by other composers, including various members of the Tagore family, significantly shaping the region's spiritual and musical landscape.

217. (D) Teental
While Rabindranath Tagore utilized several traditional rhythmic cycles in his songs, Teental is a standard sixteen-beat taal from the Hindustani classical tradition rather than one of his own unique inventions. The poet created several original rhythmic patterns, such as Sasthi, Rupakara, and Navatala, to specifically

203. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
The dance dramas of Rabindranath Tagore feature central characters who drive the narrative and explore profound themes. Arjuna is the protagonist in Chitrangada, while Prakriti is the focal point of Chandalika. Bajrasen plays a key role in the tragic story of Syama, and Ratnakar is the central figure in Valmiki Pratibha who undergoes a spiritual transformation. These characters are used to articulate the poet's complex views on love, identity, social justice, and the transformative power of art and spirituality.

204. (A) It commemorates the inauguration of the first Brahmo Samaj temple by Rammohun Roy.
Maghotsav is an annual festival celebrated on the 11th of the month of Magh, marking the anniversary of the opening of the first Brahmo Samaj temple in 1830. This event is a cornerstone of the Samaj's history and is celebrated with congregational prayers, sermons, and the singing of devotional Brahmasangeet. It reflects the movement's commitment to monotheism and universal spiritual values, and it remained a significant and formative tradition for the Tagore family and the Santiniketan community throughout their lives.

205. (C) Khol (Mridanga)
The Kirtan tradition in Bengal is deeply associated with the use of the khol, a traditional drum with a clay or wooden body, also known as the mridanga. This percussion instrument is essential for providing the intricate rhythmic foundation for devotional choral singing. The powerful and emotive sound of the khol, combined with the kartal, helps to create the intense and spiritual atmosphere characteristic of Kirtan, a folk tradition that significantly influenced many regional composers, including Rabindranath Tagore, in their religious works.

206. (A) Akarmatrik - System of musical notation
In the context of Rabindra Sangeet, Akarmatrik refers to a standardized system of musical notation developed by the Tagore family, particularly with the assistance of Dinendranath Tagore. This system was designed to preserve the original melodies and rhythmic structures of the poet's compositions, ensuring that they are performed accurately according to his vision. By providing a clear and consistent method for documenting his work, the akarmatrik swaralipi system has been vital in maintaining the artistic integrity of the vast repertoire.

207. (C) Promotion of caste hierarchy
Brahmasangeet emerged as a medium for promoting the monotheistic and universal ideals of the Brahmo Samaj, which included a strong emphasis on social reform and the rejection of caste-based discrimination. These hymns focus on inner spiritual purity and the worship of a formless Supreme Being. The promotion of caste hierarchy is fundamentally opposed to the movement's principles of spiritual equality and human brotherhood, which sought to create a more inclusive and egalitarian society through a transformed approach to religious worship.

208. (A) 1, 2, 3, and 5
Rajanikanta Sen, known as Kanta Kabi, was a contemporary of Rabindranath Tagore whose work is celebrated for its deep devotional and patriotic spirit. He composed the famous patriotic song Mayer Deya Mota Kapor during the swadeshi movement, urging people to embrace indigenous goods. While he was a prolific composer in his own right, he did not compose the music for Tagore's Gitanjali, as Tagore generally set his own poetry to music, creating his own distinct and influential musical and lyrical style.

209. (D) Chitrangada (Dance Drama) - Early phase (1880s)
While Rabindranath Tagore originally wrote Chitrangada as a lyrical play in the late 19th century, he transformed it into a sophisticated dance drama, or nrityanatak, much later in his career during the 1930s. The other pairs accurately reflect the timeline of his early dramas like Valmiki Pratibha and Mayar Khela, as well as his mature late-life focus on the dance drama form. This evolution illustrates the poet's continuing artistic development and his movement toward more integrated and choreographic forms of musical storytelling.

210. (B) It represents a spiritual dialogue between the individual and the divine.
The puja parjaay in Rabindra Sangeet consists of songs that explore the deeply personal and spiritual relationship between the human soul and the creator. These compositions focus on

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

and domestic theatricals, demonstrating the family's broad artistic range and their ability to use music for both entertainment and sharp social observation.

225. (C) Togetherness / Union
Rabindranath Tagore derived the term sahitya from the root word sahit, which signifies the concept of togetherness or union. This etymological connection reflects his belief that the ultimate purpose of literature and art is to bring people together and to facilitate a deep union between the individual and the universal spirit. For him, creative expression is a medium for achieving empathy and understanding, overcoming separation through the shared experience of beauty, emotion, and fundamental human truths across time and culture.

226. (A) Halakarshan - Ploughing the land to honor agricultural labor.
Halakarshan is a significant annual festival at Santiniketan that involves a symbolic ploughing ceremony to celebrate and honor the dignity of physical labor and agricultural heritage. This event reflects the poet's vision of integrating traditional rural practices into the educational and cultural environment of the ashram. It is accompanied by specific rituals and songs that emphasize the importance of the human connection with the land, fostering a spirit of community and a deep respect for the fundamental processes of life and nature.

227. (A) Importance of the semantic meaning of the lyrics.
In pure classical Khayal, the emphasis is primarily on melodic improvisation and technical vocal virtuosity, where the semantic meaning of the lyrics often becomes secondary to the musical structure. Conversely, in Rabindra Sangeet, the poetic content and the specific meaning of the words are central to the composition. The melody is carefully crafted to enhance and communicate the emotional and atmospheric depth of the lyrics, prioritizing the semantic integrity of the song over elaborate or technical vocal ornamentations.

228. (A) 1, 2, and 3
Jyotirindranath Tagore was a pivotal influence on his younger brother Rabindranath, known for his constant musical experimentation with the piano and for founding the Sanjibani Sabha. He frequently composed new melodies and encouraged the young poet to fit lyrics to them, a collaborative process that was fundamental to the development of Rabindra Sangeet. Far from discouraging him, Jyotirindranath's creative partnership and innovative approach provided the essential environment for the poet to explore and synthesize diverse musical and poetic forms.

229. (D) Dhrupad - A newly invented modern pop genre
Dhrupad is an ancient and highly structured form of Hindustani classical music, characterized by its majestic and disciplined nature, and is not a modern pop genre. Other post-Tagore developments like adhunik gaan (modern songs) and ganasangeet (mass songs) reflect the evolving musical landscape of the twentieth century. Jibonmukhi gaan later emerged to address the everyday struggles and urban experiences of common people, illustrating the continuous development and modernization of the regional musical tradition beyond its classical and Renaissance roots.

230. (A) Untouchability is a social construct; true spiritual awakening and love transcend caste boundaries.
The dance drama Chandalika conveys a powerful message of social and spiritual equality, arguing that the dehumanizing practice of untouchability is an artificial construct. Through the story of the protagonist Prakriti and her encounter with the compassionate monk Ananda, the play emphasizes that true human dignity and spiritual worth are independent of caste. It explores how genuine love and awareness can lead to a transcendental realization that overcomes social barriers, reflecting the poet's deep commitment to universal human rights and justice.

231. (B) Barsha (Monsoon)
The song Esho Shyamal Sundar is a celebrated composition from the prakriti parjaay, specifically written to welcome the arrival of the monsoon season. Its lyrics and melody capture the refreshing and revitalizing spirit of the rains, bringing relief to the parched land and evoking a sense of spiritual renewal. This piece is a central part of the Barsamangal celebrations

NODIA

at Santiniketan, illustrating the poet's profound aesthetic and spiritual resonance with the changing seasons and his ability to find divine beauty in natural phenomena.

232. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
Rabindranath Tagore possessed a deep and sophisticated understanding of the Indian raga system, which he gained through early classical training. Far from being limited to basic scales, he was a master of melodic nuance. He frequently used complex mixed ragas, or mishra ragas, to create specific musical environments that perfectly matched the emotional and atmospheric requirements of his lyrics. This innovative approach allowed him to achieve a degree of expressive freedom and lyrical precision that transformed the traditional classical frameworks into a unique musical language.

233. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The English translation of Gitanjali, titled Song Offerings, presented the poet's work as a collection of prose poems rather than musical compositions with specific rhythmic or melodic notation. This choice focused international attention on the profound spiritual and lyrical content of the poems. While the original Bengali versions are intricately linked to their tunes and beats, the translated prose poems allowed the universal themes of devotion and mystical experience to reach and resonate with a global audience, leading to wide international acclaim.

234. (A) Sivanath Sastri and Kangal Harinath contributed significantly to the repertoire of Brahmasangeet.
Authors outside the Tagore family, such as Sivanath Sastri and Kangal Harinath, were prolific composers of Brahmasangeet, contributing many hymns that focused on monotheistic worship and social reform. These songs were written in Bengali and were integral to the congregational life of the Brahmo Samaj. They represented a broader community of spiritual and musical innovators who sought to express the movement's ideals of universal brotherhood and formless divinity through accessible and emotive regional musical forms, significantly enriching the regional devotional repertoire.

235. (C) A communion of the world with India through education and culture.
The establishment of Visva-Bharati University in Santiniketan was based on Rabindranath Tagore's vision of a global center of learning where the world meets India in a single nest. It was intended to be an international hub for the exchange of knowledge, arts, and cultures, transcending national boundaries. This institution reflects his commitment to universalism and his belief that true education should foster mutual understanding and peace among people of diverse backgrounds through the integration of Eastern and Western intellectual and artistic traditions.

236. (A) Kazi Nazrul Islam - Bidrohi Kabi (Rebel Poet)
Kazi Nazrul Islam is widely known by the epithet bidrohi kabi, or the rebel poet, reflecting his fiery and revolutionary poetry against oppression and injustice. He was a monumental figure in Bengali literature and music, pioneering new styles and addressing contemporary social and political issues with immense passion. Other poets like Rabindranath Tagore are celebrated as biswa kabi, while epithets like kanta kabi refer specifically to Rajanikanta Sen, illustrating the distinct honorary titles bestowed upon these major figures for their unique contributions.

237. (B) Sahityer Pathe
The collection of essays titled Sahityer Pathe represents some of Rabindranath Tagore's most mature and profound reflections on the philosophy and aesthetics of literature. In these writings, he explores the true essence of creative expression, the role of human personality, and the relationship between the individual artist and universal truth. Unlike his earlier dramatic or lyrical works, these essays provide a theoretical framework for understanding his vision of art as a medium for connecting the human soul with the infinite divine.

238. (A) 1, 2, and 3
The dance drama Syama explores profound moral complexities through the story of the protagonist, who causes the death of the innocent Uttiya to save her beloved Bajrasen. The narrative deals with themes of love, sin, and the possibility of building happiness on the suffering of others. This work represents a peak of the poet's late-life

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

artistic experimentation, using music and dance to articulate deep ethical dilemmas and the tragic consequences of intense human passion and sacrifice.

239. (C) Western Tunes - Gregorian chants strictly for Upasana
While Rabindranath Tagore was influenced by Western folk tunes, he did not use Gregorian chants as a strict or primary source for Upasana songs. His early musical environment was shaped by the disciplined structure of Dhrupad, the emotive choral singing of Kirtan, and the earthy mysticism of Baul tunes. He synthesized these diverse domestic and international influences into his own unique style, prioritizing the emotional and poetic integrity of his compositions over the rigid adoption of any single foreign tradition.

240. (C) Rhythm acts as the heartbeat that guides and supports the natural cadence and emotion of the words.
In Rabindranath Tagore's musical aesthetics, rhythm, or taal, is seen as an essential element that should support and enhance the natural flow of the lyrics. He believed that the rhythmic structure must be in harmony with the poetic meter and the emotional mood of the song. To achieve this, he frequently modified traditional rhythmic patterns or created new ones, ensuring that the rhythm served as a subtle and guiding heartbeat that elevated the communicative power of the poetic text.

241. (B) Dwijendralal Roy
The evocative and famous patriotic song Utho Go Bharatalakshmi was composed by Dwijendralal Roy. It is celebrated for its deep sense of devotion to the motherland and its call for national awakening. Roy was a contemporary of Tagore who significantly contributed to the patriotic musical repertoire of Bengal, often using vigorous and stirring rhythms to inspire nationalistic fervor. His compositions remain an enduring part of the region's cultural heritage, reflecting the collective aspirations of a society seeking freedom and self-identity.

242. (D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.
The Tagore family's ancestral home at Jorasanko was not a center for orthodox rituals but a vibrant hub of cultural Renaissance and social reform. It hosted regular celebrations of Maghotsav, the annual festival of the Brahmo Samaj, which featured congregational prayers and the performance of Brahmasangeet. This environment of intellectual and artistic freedom was fundamental in shaping Rabindranath Tagore's spiritual and creative worldview, providing the foundation for his inclusive and universalist philosophy that challenged narrow social and religious boundaries throughout his life.

243. (B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
Several major composers of the Bengali musical tradition are associated with iconic songs that reflect their distinct styles. Rabindranath Tagore composed the widely known Ekla Cholo Re, while Dwijendralal Roy wrote the celebrated patriotic anthem Dhana Dhanye Pushpe Bhara. Atul Prasad Sen's Hao Dharomete Dheer and Rajanikanta Sen's Mayer Deya Mota Kapor are also landmark compositions. Together, these works illustrate the rich and diverse heritage of regional music, ranging from individual spiritual resilience to collective national pride and devotional fervor.

244. (D) The Bengali 'Geetanjali' was published in 1910.
The original Bengali collection titled Geetanjali was published in 1910, containing 157 poems and songs that reflected Rabindranath Tagore's profound spiritual and lyrical vision. This work was later adapted into the English Song Offerings, which brought the poet international acclaim and led to the Nobel Prize. While the English version was a curated selection of his spiritual poems, the original Bengali book remains a cornerstone of regional literature, celebrated for its mystical beauty and its exploration of the human-divine relationship.

245. (C) A system of musical notation developed by the Tagore family.
Akarmatrik refers to a standardized system of musical notation developed by the Tagore family, particularly through the efforts of Dinendranath Tagore. This system was designed to provide an accurate and consistent way to document the original melodies and rhythmic structures of Rabindra Sangeet. By ensuring that the synthesis of word and tune intended by the poet remained

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

historical chanting methods through structural rigor.

297. (A) They feature expansive celebratory structural frameworks

Performances associated with Maghotsav are very different from those of Bedgan because they use broad and celebratory structures. While Bedgan is focused on strict chanting, Maghotsav is characterized by an expansive and festive framework. This contrast highlights the different functional roles these two forms play, with one being more traditional and the other more celebratory and open in design.

298. (B) To facilitate devotion through controlled melodic pacing

The main goal when composing a traditional Upasana Song is to help listeners reach a state of deep meditation through a very specific and slow musical pace. This controlled and deliberate approach to melody is essential for fostering devotion. By prioritizing this type of pacing, the song successfully creates an environment suitable for inward reflection and spiritual focus.

299. (B) A localized tradition of collaborative family compositions

The music preserved within the domestic sphere of the Tagore family represents a unique tradition where family members worked together on compositions. These works are a localized example of continuous collaborative efforts within a single household. This tradition demonstrates how a specific family environment can foster a unique and sustained musical legacy through shared creativity and ongoing collaborative work.

300. (A) It operates as a critical satirical and comedic musical counterbalance

Hansirgan functions as a musical contrast to more serious forms by focusing on social commentary and comedy. It acts as a satirical counterbalance, using music to provide humor rather than solemnity. This approach allows the music to fulfill a different social role, offering a lighter and more critical perspective compared to the introspective nature of devotional and chanting forms.

NODIA

253. (C) A blend of rhythmic precision and thematic depth
Musicologists have identified that these primary composition forms are defined by a specific combination of technical accuracy and conceptual profundity. This integration of rhythmic precision and thematic depth serves to differentiate these works from earlier vernacular traditions. The presence of these characteristics signifies a sophisticated level of musical evolution, prioritizing both structural rigor and significant emotional meaning in performance.

254. (D) Highly fluid emotive expressions
During the historical development of these musical forms, there was a noticeable transition away from rigid structural patterns. This absolute rigidity was systematically replaced by more versatile and emotive ways of expression. This evolution allowed for a greater degree of fluidity, enabling the music to effectively convey complex feelings through a less constrained and more adaptive melodic framework over time.

255. (C) To accommodate increasingly complex philosophical narratives
The systematic adaptation of core musical structures occurred to facilitate the expression of increasingly intricate philosophical ideas. These forms evolved over time to ensure that the melodic arrangements could perfectly support and communicate sophisticated narratives. By refining these arrangements, the compositions established a lasting paradigm capable of handling the depth and complexity required by such demanding and intellectual themes.

256. (B) An integrated relationship between poetic structure and intent
Research into the textual structure of Geetanjali highlights a significant connection between the arrangement of poetry and the underlying musical purpose. Literary analysts find that these two elements are deeply integrated rather than separate entities. This relationship ensures that the poetic verses are inherently linked to a specific musical intent, creating a cohesive and purposeful artistic framework for delivery.

257. (D) A structurally profound spiritual dialogue
Academic evaluation identifies Geetanjali as a deeply structured form of spiritual communication rather than a simple collection of poetic verses. The text functions as a profound dialogue that reflects intricate spiritual themes through its organized framework. This structural complexity elevates the work from basic literature to a sophisticated medium for expressing spiritual ideas through a deliberate and unified format.

258. (A) The rhythmic prose absolutely necessary for global reception
The transition of vernacular compositions into the globally recognized Song Offerings required the careful preservation of specific rhythmic prose. This element was essential for ensuring that the work was effectively received by a worldwide audience while maintaining its original essence. Keeping this rhythmic quality intact allowed the adapted text to communicate its philosophical depth across different cultural contexts successfully.

259. (C) As a vehicle for profound philosophical delivery
Lyrical austerity functions as a primary method for delivering profound philosophical messages within these literary works. By utilizing a minimalist and disciplined linguistic style, the text effectively channels complex thoughts to the reader or listener. This approach ensures that the depth of the philosophical content remains central, using restrained lyrical structures as a powerful vehicle for systematic spiritual delivery.

260. (A) Its capacity to transcend conventional devotional boundaries
Detailed examination of the specific vocabulary and structure used in Geetanjali demonstrates its ability to go beyond traditional devotional limits. Scholars highlight that the text possesses a unique capacity to transcend conventional boundaries, making it relevant in diverse contexts. This transcendence is achieved through a systematic arrangement of stanzas that facilitates a broader and more universal spiritual interpretation.

261. (D) Intensive artistic exploration
Historical records of the period leading up to the Geetanjali era show that this time was characterized by intense artistic experimentation. It was a pivotal phase for the composer, marked by a deep exploration of various creative possibilities. This environment of exploration provided the

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

279. (C) An organic extension of pure poetic truth
The critical text Sahityer Swarup describes the aesthetic approach as a natural development stemming from pure poetic truth. This perspective views the music as an organic extension of the underlying poetry, rather than something artificial. By grounding the musical framework in poetic reality, the text solidifies the idea that the composition is a truthful expression of the original verse.

280. (D) To decode how theory influenced his compositions
Academicians use these specific theoretical texts to understand how abstract concepts directly shaped the actual process of composing music. By referencing these works, they can decode the relationship between theory and practice. This analysis helps establish a systematic understanding of the methodology used to create the final musical pieces, showing a direct link between theoretical thought and creation.

281. (A) It was interwoven into his extensive literary outputs
A focused study shows that the composer's deep understanding of Raga was not limited to musical scores but was integrated into various literary works. This technical knowledge was woven into the fabric of the prose and poetry, creating a multi-dimensional artistic output. Such integration demonstrates how musical principles can be applied to different forms of creative expression across literature.

282. (B) As structural vessels for his distinct acoustic ideologies
Within the broader musical philosophy, characters and story arcs often serve as organized frameworks for expressing specific acoustic concepts. These literary elements act as vessels that carry and demonstrate the composer's musical ideologies. By using narratives in this way, the philosophy ensures that musical ideas are communicated through the structure of the stories and the actions of characters.

283. (B) To use classical structures as metaphorical devices
Having advanced technical knowledge of Raga enabled the use of traditional classical melodic patterns as significant metaphors within written prose and verse. This allowed the composer to use musical structures to represent deeper meanings in a literary context. The application of these structures as metaphorical devices helped bridge the gap between technical music theory and creative writing in practice.

284. (A) An application of aesthetics to resolve literary conflicts
Examination of the musical philosophy in literature reveals a deliberate use of aesthetics to find solutions for complex conflicts within a story. Scholars identify how musical principles are applied to resolve literary tensions in a systematic way. This intentional application shows that music was used as a functional tool to enhance the narrative and provide resolution to various thematic issues.

285. (C) A deliberate, masterful blurring of conventional disciplinary boundaries
The smooth combination of formal musical knowledge with diverse forms of writing points to a purposeful breaking down of standard boundaries between different fields. This masterful blurring of disciplines suggests an intentional effort to create a unified artistic and academic contribution. It indicates that the composer did not view music and literature as separate, but as interconnected parts.

286. (D) A reliance on rigid motifs with minimal flexibility
Research into songs from the Pre-contemporary period reveals a strong dependence on traditional classical patterns with very little room for change in the lyrics. These works were characterized by a rigid structure that prioritized established motifs over flexibility. This indicates that the foundational methodology of that era was focused on maintaining traditional forms without significant experimental variation in delivery.

287. (C) Strict, unyielding performative orthodoxies
During the Pre-contemporary phase, songs were mostly limited to following strict and traditional ways of performing. Researchers note that these works stayed within the boundaries of unyielding orthodoxies, which dictated how the music should be structured and presented. This confinement meant that there was little deviation from established norms, ensuring a consistent but rigid approach to regional music.

NODIA

the development of more advanced and mature compositions. The shift indicates a significant evolution where previous constraints were removed to accommodate a more universal and complex aesthetic in the final, transformative musical outputs.

271. (C) The tethering of compositions to environmental transitions
Detailed research into Barsamangal shows how musical themes are directly connected to changes in the natural environment. The study demonstrates that these compositions are tethered to seasonal shifts, allowing the music to reflect ecological transitions. This connection ensures that the auditory experience is deeply rooted in the physical world, specifically focusing on the transition into the essential monsoon season.

272. (B) The monsoon
Barsamangal is specifically designed to capture the core characteristics and feelings associated with the monsoon season. The structural design of the work reflects the rhythmic intensity and emotional changes that occur during this time of year. By focusing on this specific environmental period, the composition effectively translates the natural essence of the rainy season into a structured musical format.

273. (D) Integration of autumnal aesthetics into musical form
Analysis of Sarodotsav reveals a sophisticated way of incorporating autumnal beauty into an organized musical structure. This integration provides a contrast to other seasonal works by focusing on the tranquility of autumn. The study shows how lyrical and melodic elements are synchronized to celebrate this specific time of year, offering a different emotional and aesthetic experience for the listener.

274. (A) A methodology translating nature into auditory experience
A systematic comparison between these two seasonal works reveals a clear and consistent method for turning nature into a musical experience. Academicians identify how environmental elements are conceptually translated into an auditory form. This methodology allows listeners to engage with nature through a structured repertoire that captures the specific essence and aesthetic of different times of the year.

275. (C) Sarodotsav systematically prioritizes subtle melodic phrasing
Scholars point out that the thematic delivery in Sarodotsav differs from other works by giving priority to delicate melodic phrasing. While other compositions might focus on intense rhythmic patterns, this work emphasizes subtle musical expressions to convey seasonal tranquility. This approach ensures a focus on melodic refinement, which is essential for capturing the specific aesthetic of the autumn season.

276. (A) That his core concepts are in texts like Sahityer Pathe
A detailed study of theoretical writings shows that the fundamental principles of the composer's musical philosophy are clearly established in specific key texts. These documents, such as Sahityer Pathe, contain the core concepts that define the overall approach to music. These texts serve as essential resources for understanding the theoretical framework that supports the entire body of work.

277. (D) A synthesis of underlying emotion and musical form
In the treatise Sahityer Pathe, the aesthetic approach is defined as a significant combination of deep emotional content and precise musical structure. This synthesis ensures that the emotional and formal aspects of the music are fully integrated. By articulating this relationship, the text provides a clear framework for how feeling and form should work together in a formal composition.

278. (B) Superficial structural ornamentation
Research into the text Sahitya indicates a strong rejection of using unnecessary or superficial decorations in musical structure. The philosophy instead promotes a focus on deep internal resonance and meaning within the work. This approach prioritizes the essential emotional and spiritual core of the music over outward ornamentation, advocating for a more profound and authentic artistic expression in compositions.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

9. Identify the correct pair of instrument and its broad category as applied in Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Tabla - String Instrument
(B) Guitar - Percussion Instrument
(C) Flute - Wind Instrument
(D) Sitar - Wind Instrument

10. The application of various talas in Rabindra Sangeet primarily causes which of the following effects?
(A) Rhythmic diversity and structural innovation
(B) Phrasing monotony and melodic repetition
(C) Total abandonment of classical roots
(D) Strict restriction of melodic expansion

11. Match the instruments in List I with their general classification in List II.
List I: (Instrument)
P. Tanpura
Q. Pakhawaj
R. Harmonium
S. Mandira
List II: (Classification)
1. Wind/Keys
2. String
3. Percussion (Membrane)
4. Percussion (Metal)
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4

12. During a Rabindra Sangeet performance, a student shifts from an ektala to a teentala rhythm framework. Which concept is being applied?
(A) Surantar
(B) Chhandantar
(C) Swaralipi
(D) Shruti

13. All of the following percussion instruments are used in Rabindra Sangeet EXCEPT:
(A) Tabla
(B) Pakhawaj
(C) Timpani
(D) Sri khol

14. Arrange the following instruments logically in the chronological order of sound production phases (Excitation, Resonance, Radiation) for a bowed string:
I. Bowing the string
II. Vibration of the soundboard
III. Acoustic radiation into the air
(A) I, II, III
(B) II, I, III
(C) III, I, II
(D) I, III, II

15. In a cultural program, the director wants to emphasize the traditional Kirtan style within a Rabindra Sangeet composition. Which instrument should logically be highlighted?
(A) Sri khol
(B) Organ
(C) Keyboard
(D) Guitar

NODIA

16. Which term specifically describes the variations and changes in melodic structure within Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Chhandantar
(B) Surantar
(C) Laya
(D) Matra

17. Consider the following rhythmic concepts:
I. Talas
II. Rhythms
III. Chhandantar
IV. Orchestration
Which combination represents the experiments focused on in the study of Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

18. What defines the concept of 'Chhandantar' in the study of music?
(A) Transition or variation in rhythmic meter
(B) Alteration of the fundamental pitch level
(C) Deployment of different string instruments
(D) Performance of singing without any rhythm

19. Identify the correct statement about the instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Keyboard instruments are banned.
(B) Sri khol is replaced entirely by western drums.

288. (B) A structural transformation based on innovations
Scholars studying the Post-Rabindranath era notice a significant change in structure that was heavily guided by previous innovations. This period involved a radical transformation where new frameworks were introduced based on earlier developments. This evolution allowed for more experimentation, moving the music away from the stricter and more limited compositional rules that defined the earlier historical phases of music.

289. (D) It assimilated diverse themes to democratize structures
The Post-Rabindranath period changed the structure of regional songs by incorporating a wide variety of different themes, which helped make the melodies more accessible. This assimilation of diverse elements allowed for the democratization of musical forms, breaking away from previous restrictions. By integrating these new ideas, the era successfully expanded the scope and reach of the melodic structures.

290. (A) A metric for understanding evolutionary trajectories
The significant difference between these two historical eras serves as a definitive way to measure the development of regional music over time. This contrast provides a crucial metric for understanding how musical styles and structures evolved through different phases. By analyzing these shifts, researchers can track the overall trajectory of musical change and the factors that influenced it.

291. (C) A theological approach with specific melodic intonations
Research into Bramhasangeet by various authors shows a unique theological perspective that is expressed through specific melodic and lyrical styles. These works are distinguished by their particular intonations, which set them apart from other traditions. This approach highlights a distinct way of combining religious thought with music, creating a separate and recognizable identity within the broader musical landscape.

292. (A) The broader cultural awakening
The unique and independent styles found in these specific songs played a significant role in promoting a wider cultural awakening. By offering original compositional signatures, these works contributed to the social and intellectual growth of the period. This contribution helped shape the broader cultural environment, moving beyond traditional household influences to reach a larger and more diverse audience.

293. (D) Localized folk structures to propagate spiritual ideologies
Compositions from authors outside the primary family often used familiar local folk patterns to spread complicated spiritual ideas. By utilizing these accessible structures, the music was able to communicate deep theological concepts to a wider range of people. This method ensured that the spiritual message was both effective and easy for the local population to understand and accept.

294. (B) An aggressive rhythmic quality for mass participation
The patriotic songs produced by these authors are characterized by a strong and forceful rhythmic style intended to encourage large groups of people to participate. This aggressive quality was a deliberate design choice to make the music suitable for mass mobilization. Such a rhythmic approach ensured that the songs could be used effectively during public events and gatherings.

295. (C) An alternative, independent trajectory of religious music development
Comparing these works highlights an alternative and independent path for the development of religious music that occurred outside of the main household influences. This study emphasizes that there were multiple trajectories for spiritual music during this period. It shows that localized and independent efforts were successful in creating a distinct religious musical tradition that operated on its own unique terms.

296. (D) Its unyielding adherence to ancient chanting principles
A focused study of Bedgan shows that it follows traditional Vedic chanting rules very strictly without any deviation. This unyielding adherence to ancient principles defines the core of the music, making it distinct from other celebratory forms. The research demonstrates that the primary focus of this style is to maintain the integrity of

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

necessary foundation for the development of a unique musical vision and subsequent structural innovations in composition.

262. (B) By a quest to bridge classical rigor with emotional authenticity
The initial musical vision during this early period was defined by a specific goal to combine traditional classical standards with genuine emotional expression. This quest sought to bridge the gap between technical rigor and authenticity, creating a balanced approach to composition. Such a characteristic reflected an earnest effort to integrate established musical rules with raw, heartfelt and human experiences.

263. (C) A continuous exposure to diverse rhythmic traditions
The developmental path of the composer was significantly shaped by a consistent and deep engagement with various rhythmic traditions. This immersion into diverse musical styles provided a rich foundation for early creative growth. Such exposure allowed for the integration of multiple influences, which ultimately played a crucial role in defining the composer's trajectory during these formative years of life.

264. (D) As crucial experimental canvases
Initial musical works produced before the Geetanjali era are viewed by researchers as essential platforms for experimentation. These compositions allowed for the testing of new ideas and structures before they were fully refined into later masterpieces. Serving as experimental canvases, these early pieces were vital for exploring the possibilities of blending different melodic and rhythmic traditions during early development.

265. (A) Entirely through his vision of music in his early days
The fundamental components of subsequent major works were established through the specific musical vision developed during the early years. This formative outlook provided the groundwork for all future structural and thematic successes. By focusing on this early vision, the composer was able to create a strong foundation that supported the evolution and maturity of later transformative musical contributions.

266. (B) A radical conceptual transformation
The biographical period following Geetanjali up to 1941 represents a significant shift in conceptual approach. This phase was characterized by a radical transformation in how musical and lyrical ideas were conceived and executed. Researchers observe that this era moved away from earlier patterns, marking a period of profound change in the overall artistic and intellectual direction of the work.

267. (B) They became reflective of complex socio-philosophical shifts
Academic case studies show that compositions from the later period began to mirror complex changes in social and philosophical thought. The music evolved to reflect deeper intellectual shifts, moving beyond simpler themes. This transition demonstrates how the creative output became a medium for exploring sophisticated human concerns, successfully integrating these complex narratives into the existing structural and musical frameworks.

268. (A) A universal aesthetic integrating broader humanistic themes
During the second part of the biographical timeline, the composer adopted a more universal approach that included broader themes related to humanity. This aesthetic shift allowed for a more inclusive style that resonated across different cultures and backgrounds. By integrating these humanistic themes, the music moved toward a more global perspective, transcending the localized focus of earlier creative phases.

269. (C) A synthesis of disparate musical elements
The era spanning from after Geetanjali until 1941 is noted for the sophisticated blending of various and often different musical components. Scholars emphasize that this period was defined by a successful synthesis of disparate elements to create a unified whole. This approach allowed for greater innovation, resulting in a mature style that reflected a wide range of global musical influences.

270. (D) They were fundamentally transcended
In the later stage of the creative journey, the structural limits that defined earlier musical works were fundamentally surpassed. This process of transcending boundaries allowed for

NODIA

CHAPTER 08
Music Instrument of India

1. Which of the following is a popular instrument used in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Tuba
(B) Esraj
(C) Trumpet
(D) Bagpipe

2. Consider the following instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet:
I. Sitar
II. Harp
III. Tanpura
IV. Kazoo
Which combination represents instruments traditionally used in this genre?
(A) I and II
(B) I and III
(C) II and IV
(D) III and IV

3. What is the literal meaning of 'Surantar' in the context of Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Sequential change of rhythm
(B) Structural change of lyrics
(C) Change of melody or tune
(D) Variation in instrument type

4. Identify the correct statement regarding instruments in Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Exclusively Western instruments are utilized.
(B) Harmonium usage is strictly prohibited.
(C) The flute is never incorporated.
(D) Both Indian and Western instruments are used.

5. Consider the following statements about instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet:
I. Sri khol is used.
II. Violin is incorporated.
III. Mandira is used for rhythm.
IV. Organ-Piano is used.
V. Sarod is excluded.
Which combination of statements is correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

6. Which of the following statements is incorrect regarding Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Experiments in rhythms and talas are a key feature.
(B) Dhol and Mridangam are completely avoided.
(C) Surantar involves musical variations.
(D) Chhandantar relates to rhythmic variations.

7. Consider the following statements regarding Rabindra Sangeet:
Statement I: Keyboards are recognized as popular instruments in this genre.
Statement II: Mandira and Jaltarang are percussion/melodic tools used in this genre.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

8. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Rabindra Sangeet successfully integrates both Indian and Western instruments like the Esraj and the Piano.
Reason (R): The genre is characterized by experiments in rhythms and musical applications, allowing diverse instrumental accompaniment.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

NODIA

preserved, the akarmatrik swaralipi has been essential in maintaining the artistic integrity and the soulful character of his vast musical repertoire across generations.

246. (A) Bhanga Gaan - Songs adapted from existing melodies
The term bhanga gaan refers to a specific creative practice of Rabindranath Tagore where he adapted existing melodies from various sources—classical, folk, or Western—to his own original Bengali lyrics. This process involved deconstructing the original tune and modifying its structure to perfectly fit the emotional and rhythmic requirements of his poetry. This innovative approach was fundamental to the development of his unique musical style, allowing him to synthesis diverse traditions into a soulful and highly expressive new genre of music.

247. (B) Celebrating the harvest of winter wheat.
Barsamangal is an annual seasonal festival at Santiniketan dedicated to celebrating the arrival of the monsoon through music, dance, and poetry. It features numerous compositions from the prakriti parjaay, particularly those based on the Malhar family of ragas, to evoke the atmospheric mood of the rains. The festival focuses on the revitalization of nature during the monsoon and is not associated with the celebration of winter harvests. It reflects the poet's deep aesthetic resonance with the cyclical rhythms of the natural environment.

248. (A) 1, 2, and 4
In his final years, Rabindranath Tagore turned his creative focus toward the development of the nrityanatak form, which combined music, poetry, and dance into a single narrative medium. He believed that dance could express profound philosophical and emotional truths that were beyond the reach of words alone. During this mature artistic phase, he composed landmark dance dramas like Chitrangada, Chandalika, and Syama, representing a pinnacle of his life's work and his constant innovation in integrating different artistic forms.

249. (C) Bichitra - Exclusively instrumental
The category known as bichitra in the Gitabitan collection contains a diverse range of songs that do not fit into the primary thematic parjaays like worship or love, rather than being exclusively instrumental. These pieces often include lighthearted, situational, or experimental compositions. All works in the Gitabitan are vocal pieces where lyrics and melody are integrated. This classification reflects the poet's desire to organize his vast and varied repertoire according to the emotional and contextual themes they explore, regardless of their specific musical complexity.

250. (A) Art is the pursuit of harmony where lyric, melody, and rhythm unite in joy.
The comprehensive aesthetic and musical philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore emphasizes the seamless integration of various artistic elements. He believed that the ultimate purpose of art is to achieve a state of transcendental joy through the balanced union of poetry, tune, and rhythmic structure. This approach views music as a bridge that connects human emotions with the universal spirit of beauty, prioritizing the manifestation of inner truth and universal bliss over rigid adherence to technical classical rules.

251. (B) They evolved through a synthesis of preexisting traditions
Scholarly research indicates that the critical musical structures associated with Rabindra Sangeet did not appear suddenly in isolation. Instead, these forms were developed through a careful and systematic integration of various existing musical traditions. This synthesis reflects a deliberate architectural evolution where historical influences were blended to create a refined and unique musical paradigm for academic study.

252. (A) Lyrical content interacting with melodic frameworks
The structural advancement of primary musical forms highlights a fundamental change in the relationship between poetic lyrics and musical frameworks. This shift focuses on the dynamic interaction between these two elements, moving away from previous conventions. Such architectural developments allowed for a more intentional arrangement where melodic structures and textual content work in a synchronized and balanced manner.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Esraj is widely used to accompany vocalists.
(D) Organ is not considered suitable.

20. Consider the following statements about Rabindra Sangeet accompaniment:
I. Sitar can be used.
II. Violin is a popular choice.
III. Harmonium is frequently utilized.
IV. Tanpura provides the drone.
V. Jaltarang is never utilized.
Which combination of statements is accurate?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

21. Which of the following statements is incorrect regarding the musical instruments of India?
(A) Pakhawaj is a percussion instrument.
(B) Mridangam is part of the rhythm section.
(C) Mandira is played by plucking strings.
(D) Dhol provides rhythmic beats.

22. Consider the following statements regarding musical composition:
Statement I: Rabindranath Tagore experimented with various talas to enhance lyrical expression.
Statement II: Surantar deals exclusively with rhythmic shifts in a composition.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

23. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Flute and its varieties are significant in Rabindra Sangeet.
Reason (R): Flutes are string instruments that provide heavy rhythmic beats.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

24. Identify the correct pair from the following musical tools:
(A) Jaltarang - Water-based melodic bowls
(B) Esraj - Wind Instrument
(C) Sarod - Keyboard
(D) Piano - Membrane drum

NODIA

25. The inclusion of diverse instruments like Guitar and Pakhawaj in Rabindra Sangeet results in:
(A) Gradual loss of the original melodic intent
(B) Complete erasure of Indian classical roots
(C) Synthesis of traditional and modern textures
(D) Total inability to perform Surantar transitions

26. Match the following Rabindra Sangeet instruments in List I with their traditional usage in List II.
List I: (Instrument)
P. Tanpura
Q. Tabla
R. Violin
S. Harmonium
List II: (Usage)
1. Rhythmic accompaniment
2. Continuous drone
3. Bowed melodic accompaniment
4. Key-based melodic accompaniment
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

27. An artist wishes to demonstrate a change in melody without altering the underlying rhythm in a Tagore song. This application represents:
(A) Chhandantar
(B) Sam
(C) Khali
(D) Surantar

28. Which of the following is an exception to the melodic instruments commonly used for Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Guitar
(B) Dhol
(C) Esraj
(D) Sitar

29. Arrange the following steps sequentially for preparing a Tanpura for a performance:

(D) Poor overall lyrical quality of song

71. Match the instrument in List I with its descriptive feature in List II.
List I: (Instrument)
P. Organ
Q. Mandira
R. Esraj
S. Dhol
List II: (Feature)
1. Bowed string with frets
2. Key-based wind/electronic
3. Folk percussion drum
4. Small brass cymbals
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

72. During a performance, the melody shifts seamlessly from one raga-based tune to another. This is a practical example of:
(A) Surantar
(B) Talas
(C) Chhandantar
(D) Jaltarang

73. All of the following represent popular instruments in Rabindra Sangeet EXCEPT:
(A) Traditional Piano
(B) Metallic Mandira
(C) Electronic drum pad
(D) Traditional Flute

74. Which of the following best represents the highest competency in understanding Tagore's rhythmic experiments?
(A) Analyzing how Chhandantar enhances meaning.
(B) Memorizing the names of the instruments.
(C) Identifying the wood used in a Harmonium.
(D) Tuning a Guitar to the standard pitch.

75. If a musician is tasked with orchestrating a Rabindra Sangeet piece using only non-percussion string instruments, which group should they choose?
(A) Tabla, Dhol, Sri khol, Mandira
(B) Harmonium, Flute, Organ, Piano
(C) Pakhawaj, Guitar, Sitar, Mridangam
(D) Sitar, Sarod, Esraj, Violin

76. Which of the following is considered a bowed string instrument?
(A) Guitar
(B) Violin
(C) Sitar
(D) Tanpura

77. Consider the following instruments:
I. Sitar
II. Sarod
III. Guitar
IV. Dhol
Which combination represents plucked string instruments?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

78. What does 'Tala' signify in Indian music theory?
(A) Melodic framework
(B) Vocal technique
(C) Instrument tuning
(D) Rhythmic cycle or meter

79. Identify the correct statement regarding Surantar.
(A) It denotes a transition in melody.
(B) It applies only to instrumental sets.
(C) It means playing without any rhythm.
(D) It is an ancient percussion instrument.

80. Consider the following statements about Tagore's music:
I. He used Western instruments like Piano.
II. He incorporated folk instruments like Dhol.
III. He strictly rejected classical talas.
IV. He applied Surantar.
V. He experimented with Chhandantar.
Which combination of statements is correct?
(A) I, II, IV, and V
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, III, and IV

81. Which statement is incorrect about the Harmonium in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) It is a popular accompanying tool.
(B) It is a purely rhythmic percussion tool.
(C) It uses a keyboard-based mechanism.
(D) It operates on a wind/bellows system.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

(C) Organ - Standard percussion instrument
(D) Esraj - Bowed string instrument

40. Tagore's application of diverse talas directly causes:
(A) Rhythmic phrasing matching the lyrical flow
(B) Strict adherence to rigid classical boundaries
(C) Sudden elimination of instrumental accompaniment
(D) Uniformity maintained in all compositions

41. Match the concepts/instruments in List I with their attributes in List II.
List I: (Concept/Instrument)
P. Surantar
Q. Chhandantar
R. Mandira
S. Keyboard
List II: (Attribute)
1. Small metallic cymbals
2. Electronic/Mechanical keys
3. Shift in melody
4. Shift in rhythm
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1

42. In a performance, replacing the Tabla with a Sri khol primarily shifts the aesthetic toward:
(A) Folk and Kirtan
(B) Western Classical
(C) Ghazal
(D) Thumri

43. All of the following are examples of rhythmic experiments in Rabindra Sangeet EXCEPT:
(A) Strategic use of Chhandantar
(B) Practical implementation of new talas
(C) Mixing of different rhythmic meters
(D) Strict prohibition of laya variations

44. Arrange the chronological evolution of utilizing instruments in a typical Rabindra Sangeet recording session:
I. Setting the drone (Tanpura)
II. Establishing the rhythm (Tabla/Khol)
III. Layering the melodic accompaniment (Esraj/Violin)
(A) I, II, III
(B) II, I, III
(C) III, I, II
(D) I, III, II

NODIA

45. A composer wishes to merge Western and Indian classical aesthetics in a Rabindra Sangeet piece. Which pair of instruments best represents this fusion?
(A) Dhol and Mandira
(B) Sri khol and Tabla
(C) Esraj and Piano
(D) Tanpura and Pakhawaj

46. What type of instrument is the Mridangam?
(A) String
(B) Wind
(C) Electronic
(D) Percussion

47. Consider the following concepts in Rabindra Sangeet:
I. Talas
II. Surantar
III. Chhandantar
IV. Harmony
Which combination captures the topics related to musical "Experiments"?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

48. In musical terminology, 'Experiments in Rhythms' in Rabindra Sangeet implies:
(A) Discarding all traditional musical beats
(B) Adapting and creating new rhythmic cycles
(C) Exclusively utilizing western drum patterns
(D) Performing singing without any steady beat

49. Identify the correct statement about Tagore's musical style.
(A) He completely avoided string instruments.
(B) He integrated Surantar for emotional shifts.
(C) He restricted the use of the Flute.
(D) He only used the Harmonium for songs.

50. Consider the following statements regarding percussion in Rabindra Sangeet:
I. Pakhawaj is an accepted instrument.
II. Dhol can be used.
III. Tabla is a staple rhythm instrument.

IV. Mridangam finds application.
V. Guitar is used for membrane percussion.
Which combination of statements is correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

51. Which of the following statements about the Guitar in Rabindra Sangeet is incorrect?
(A) It is categorized as a string instrument.
(B) It is popular in modern song arrangements.
(C) It is strictly forbidden in traditional sets.
(D) It provides melodic and chordal backing.

52. Consider the following statements regarding the Esraj:
Statement I: The Esraj is a bowed string instrument frequently used to accompany Rabindra Sangeet.
Statement II: The Esraj originated in Europe and was brought to India by Tagore.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

53. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Chhandantar is an important aspect of Rabindra Sangeet.
Reason (R): It allows for dynamic changes in rhythmic structure to match the poetic shifts in the lyrics.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

54. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Sri khol - Western string
(B) Pakhawaj - Classical drum
(C) Harmonium - Brass instrument
(D) Violin - Percussion

55. The integration of Surantar in a song is most likely to cause:
(A) A structural change in the time signature
(B) The sudden silencing of all percussion
(C) A significant increase in the tempo only
(D) A dramatic shift in melodic emotional tone

56. Match the following musical elements in List I with their examples in List II.
List I: (Element)
P. Rhythm experiment
Q. Bowed instrument
R. Plucked instrument
S. Wind instrument
List II: (Example)
1. Violin
2. Flute
3. Sitar
4. Chhandantar
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

57. An instrumentalist uses a Keyboard to replicate the sound of a traditional Organ for a Tagore song. This primarily demonstrates:
(A) Complex concept of Surantar
(B) Application of Chhandantar
(C) Use of versatile modern instruments
(D) Rhythmic failure of the session

58. All of the following are examples of rhythmic experiments in Rabindra Sangeet EXCEPT:
(A) Flute
(B) Sitar
(C) Sarod
(D) Guitar

59. Arrange the following steps of learning a rhythmic composition in Rabindra Sangeet in a logical order:
I. Understanding the basic Matras (beats)
II. Practicing the Tala with clapping
III. Applying Chhandantar for advanced variations
(A) I, II, III
(B) II, I, III
(C) III, II, I
(D) I, III, II

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

60. A vocalist struggles with a sudden shift in meter during a Tagore song. The teacher should focus the student's practice on:
(A) Shruti
(B) Chhandantar
(C) Surantar
(D) Drone tuning

61. Which instrument provides a continuous drone background in Indian music, including Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Tabla
(B) Flute
(C) Tanpura
(D) Mandira

62. Consider the following components of Rabindra Sangeet:
I. Esraj
II. Surantar
III. Chhandantar
IV. Canvas
Which combination represents key instrumental and rhythmic concepts of the genre?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

63. Flute belongs to which category of musical instruments?
(A) Sushira (Wind)
(B) Tata (String)
(C) Avanaddha (Percussion)
(D) Ghana (Solid/Idiophone)

64. Identify the correct statement regarding Chhandantar.
(A) It refers to keeping the rhythm constant.
(B) It involves experiments in rhythmic shifts.
(C) It requires changing the lyrics of a song.
(D) It is an instrument similar to the Sitar.

65. Consider these instruments:
I. Mandira
II. Tabla
III. Pakhawaj
IV. Dhol
V. Sitar
Which combination consists solely of rhythm/percussion instruments?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

66. Which statement is incorrect concerning Rabindra Sangeet instrumentation?
(A) Usage of Mandira is strictly forbidden.
(B) Pianos and Organs are historically used.
(C) Esraj is known for its sweet vocal bowing.
(D) Different flute varieties are incorporated.

67. Consider the following statements regarding Indian instruments:
Statement I: Sitar and Sarod are plucked string instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet.
Statement II: Mandira is a water-based instrument.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

68. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The Tabla is extensively used in Rabindra Sangeet for rhythmic accompaniment.
Reason (R): Tagore composed songs in various talas that require precise percussive support.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

69. Identify the correct pair regarding instrument classification:
(A) Harmonium - Keyboard
(B) Guitar - String
(C) Sri khol - Wind
(D) Violin - String

70. The frequent use of Chhandantar by a composer primarily results in:
(A) Monotonous and repetitive rhythm
(B) Dynamic and varied rhythmic progression
(C) Complete lack of melodic structure

NODIA

I. Plucking the strings to check tuning
II. Adjusting the tuning pegs
III. Fine-tuning using beads
(A) I, II, III
(B) II, I, III
(C) III, II, I
(D) II, III, I

30. A musician wants to recreate the authentic rhythm of a Baul-inspired Rabindra Sangeet composition. Which instrument is most contextually appropriate?
(A) Piano
(B) Jaltarang
(C) Synthesizer
(D) Mandira

31. Which instrument is famously associated with bowed string accompaniment in traditional Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Esraj
(B) Sarod
(C) Tabla
(D) Guitar

32. Consider the following instruments:
I. Organ - Piano
II. Harmonium
III. Keyboard
IV. Mridangam
Which combination includes strictly keyboard-based instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and IV
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

33. The term 'Talas' in the context of Rabindra Sangeet refers to:
(A) Melodic scales
(B) Rhythmic cycles
(C) Lyrical themes
(D) Dance movements

34. Identify the correct statement concerning the Jaltarang.
(A) It involves porcelain bowls filled with water.
(B) It produces sound through wind blown into pipes.
(C) It is heavily used as a primary drone tool.
(D) It is a type of electronic keyboard system.

35. Consider these statements regarding Rabindra Sangeet experiments:
I. Tagore introduced new talas.
II. Surantar is a key feature.
III. Chhandantar is applied frequently.
IV. Western instruments are accommodated.
V. Rhythm is completely ignored.
Which combination of statements is true?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

36. Which statement is incorrect about the rhythm instruments mentioned?
(A) Tabla is widely used for rhythm.
(B) Mridangam provides percussive support.
(C) Pakhawaj is a two-headed drum.
(D) Sri khol is a string instrument.

37. Consider the following statements regarding musical concepts:
Statement I: Chhandantar denotes the change or mixing of rhythmic meters in a song.
Statement II: Mandira is typically used to maintain the tempo and rhythm.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

38. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The Sarod is classified as a stringed instrument applicable in Rabindra Sangeet.
Reason (R): Sarod generates sound through a vibrating column of air inside a tube.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

39. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Surantar - Specific rhythmic variation
(B) Chhandantar - Simple melodic variation

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

82. Consider the following statements regarding rhythmic cycles:
Statement I: The application of various talas is a hallmark of Rabindra Sangeet.
Statement II: Tagore never experimented with rhythms outside traditional classical structures.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

83. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Organ and Piano are popular instruments for Rabindra Sangeet.
Reason (R): Tagore's music embraces a fusion of Eastern and Western musical elements.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

84. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Dhol - String instrument
(B) Tanpura - Melody instrument
(C) Pakhawaj - Wind instrument
(D) Mandira - Rhythm instrument

85. The application of Chhandantar in a poetic song directly causes:
(A) The song to remain in one tempo
(B) The drone of the Tanpura to stop
(C) The meter of the song to change
(D) The singer to change their pitch

86. Match the following terms in List I with their meanings in List II.
List I: (Term)
P. Rhythm
Q. Surantar
R. Tala
S. Instrument
List II: (Meaning)
1. Tool used to produce music
2. The pattern of regular beats
3. A specific cycle of beats
4. Melodic variation
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

87. Applying a complex new rhythmic cycle (tala) to an existing poem is an example of:
(A) Tuning the Esraj
(B) Discarding rhythm
(C) Surantar
(D) Experiments in Rhythms

88. All of the following represent string instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet EXCEPT:
(A) Pakhawaj
(B) Esraj
(C) Guitar
(D) Sarod

89. Mastery demonstration of Rabindra Sangeet occurs when a student can:
(A) Sing only without any accompaniment
(B) Play the drum without using a tala
(C) Apply Chhandantar to convey emotion
(D) Ignore the lyrical meaning entirely

90. If a song requires a soft, water-like chiming melody, which of the following instruments is most appropriate?
(A) Jaltarang
(B) Dhol
(C) Sri khol
(D) Pakhawaj

91. Which instrument uses water levels in bowls to tune its pitch?
(A) Mandira
(B) Esraj
(C) Tabla
(D) Jaltarang

92. Consider the following instruments:
I. Tabla
II. Pakhawaj
III. Mridangam
IV. Violin
Which combination represents traditional Indian drums?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

114. Identify the incorrect pair:
(A) Chhandantar - Change in instrument.
(B) Surantar - Change in melody
(C) Tabla - Percussion
(D) Guitar - String

115. A sudden change in the Tala (Chhandantar) usually causes the accompanying dancer to:
(A) Stop dancing immediately
(B) Ignore the specific rhythm
(C) Adjust footwork to the meter
(D) Change their stage costume

116. Match the following Rabindra Sangeet instruments in List I with their defining material in List II.
List I: (Instrument)
P. Jaltarang
Q. Mandira
R. Flute
S. Tabla
List II: (Material)
1. Bamboo/Wood
2. Water and Porcelain
3. Brass/Metal
4. Animal Skin/Leather
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

117. An arranger adds a Keyboard pad to a traditional song to give a modern ambient feel. This demonstrates:
(A) The total destruction of rhythm
(B) Standard case of Chhandantar
(C) Flexibility of instrumentation
(D) Rejection of traditional ideals

118. All of the following are commonly used instruments in Rabindra Sangeet EXCEPT:
(A) Esraj
(B) Shehnai
(C) Sri khol
(D) Mandira

119. Which of the following best demonstrates competency in Rabindra Sangeet rhythmic theory?
(A) Recognizing that 'Surantar' is a rhythmic concept.
(B) Believing that Rhythm is irrelevant to poetry.
(C) Playing the piano at a very high volume.
(D) Explaining how Tagore adapted talas.

120. A student is analyzing a song where the first half is in Ektala and the second half shifts to Teentala. The student is observing a case of:
(A) Chhandantar
(B) Surantar
(C) Jaltarang
(D) Shruti

NODIA

121. The Esraj is primarily popular in which region, correlating with Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Punjab
(B) Kerala
(C) Bengal
(D) Gujarat

122. Consider the following instruments:
I. Esraj
II. Violin
III. Flute
IV. Harmonium
Which combination is traditionally used to trace the exact melody line of the singer in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) I and II
(B) I, II, and III
(C) I, II, III, and IV
(D) III and IV

123. The term 'Rhythm' refers to:
(A) The highness or lowness of a sound
(B) The lyrics of a song
(C) The volume of the music
(D) The pattern of sounds and silences in time

124. Identify the correct statement about the Organ and Piano in Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) They are never used in sets.
(B) They provide harmonic richness.
(C) They are Indian folk instruments.
(D) They replace the Tabla entirely.

(D) Murki

103. All of the following are traditional Indian percussion instruments EXCEPT:
(A) Tabla
(B) Pakhawaj
(C) Mridangam
(D) Organ

104. Which of the following best defines competency in handling 'Experiments in Rhythms' in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Adapting beat cycles with lyrics.
(B) Playing only in a Teentala cycle.
(C) Avoiding the use of percussion.
(D) Memorizing various Western scales.

105. During a theatrical Rabindra Nritya Natya performance, thunderous percussive energy is required. Which instrument fits best?
(A) Tanpura
(B) Esraj
(C) Pakhawaj
(D) Flute

106. Which of the following instruments is primarily associated with Western music but is used in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Guitar
(B) Sitar
(C) Tabla
(D) Esraj

107. Consider the following pairs of instruments:
I. Guitar and Organ
II. Piano and Violin
III. Mandira and Flute
IV. Sitar and Esraj
Which combination highlights the Western instruments adopted in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) III and IV
(D) I and IV

108. The term 'Melody' in the context of Surantar refers to:
(A) The rhythmic beat of the drum
(B) Satisfying sequence of single notes
(C) The tuning of the drum head
(D) The physical body of the tool

109. Identify the correct statement about Dhol.
(A) It is played with a bow.
(B) It is a string instrument.
(C) It is a double-sided barrel drum.
(D) It has keys.

110. Consider the following instruments:
I. Esraj
II. Keyboard
III. Harmonium
IV. Flute
V. Piano
Which combination represents instruments that utilize keys (electronic or mechanical) for playing?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) II, III, and V
(C) III, IV, and V
(D) I, IV, and V

111. Which of the following statements about 'Experiments in Rhythms' is incorrect?
(A) It demands strict adherence to only one tala.
(B) It involves creating new rhythmic patterns.
(C) It reflects Tagore's innovative approach.
(D) It accommodates poetic meter.

112. Consider the following statements regarding the Flute:
Statement I: The Flute is capable of expressing complex emotional nuances in Rabindra Sangeet.
Statement II: The Flute is a percussion instrument struck with mallets.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

113. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Surantar adds dynamic variety to a prolonged Rabindra Sangeet composition.
Reason (R): By changing the melody, the composer prevents auditory fatigue and highlights different poetic moods.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

93. What is the primary function of a Tanpura in a musical performance?
(A) To play the main melody line
(B) To provide the rhythmic beat
(C) To supply a continuous drone
(D) To play complex chord sets

94. Identify the correct statement about Mandira.
(A) It is played with a bow.
(B) It has keys like a piano.
(C) It is a type of flute.
(D) It uses small cymbals.

95. Consider the following statements about musical instruments:
I. Esraj is bowed.
II. Sitar is plucked.
III. Harmonium uses air.
IV. Tabla has two drums.
V. Flute uses strings.
Which combination of statements is correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

96. Which statement is incorrect regarding the Sitar?
(A) It is used in Rabindra Sangeet.
(B) It belongs to the percussion family.
(C) It is a plucked string instrument.
(D) It provides melodic accompaniment.

97. Consider the following statements regarding Rabindra Sangeet:
Statement I: Rabindra Sangeet incorporates various talas for diverse poetic expressions.
Statement II: Rhythm in Rabindra Sangeet is static and non-experimental.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

98. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Sri khol is highly relevant to Rabindra Sangeet.
Reason (R): Sri khol is the primary instrument of the Kirtan style, which heavily influenced Tagore.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

NODIA

99. Identify the correct pair regarding instrument classification:
(A) Jaltarang - Aerophone
(B) Tabla - Idiophone
(C) Violin - Chordophone
(D) Flute - Membranophone

100. Introducing a Piano to a traditional Rabindra Sangeet composition causes:
(A) The complete loss of rhythm
(B) The singer to sing off-key
(C) The song to become dhrupad
(D) A richer harmonic texture

101. Match the talas/rhythmic concepts in List I with their attributes in List II.
List I: (Concept)
P. Rhythm
Q. Tala
R. Chhandantar
S. Surantar
List II: (Attribute)
1. Measured time in music
2. A specific rhythmic cycle
3. Change in rhythmic pattern
4. Change in melodic pattern
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

102. An artist modifies the tempo and beat pattern of a Tagore song midway. This application is termed:
(A) Surantar
(B) Chhandantar
(C) Alankar

125. Consider these statements regarding instrument mechanisms:
I. Violin is bowed.
II. Sitar has frets.
III. Mandira is struck.
IV. Flute uses breath.
V. Tabla is a string instrument.
Which combination of statements is correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

126. Which of the following is incorrect about the Tanpura?
(A) It provides a drone.
(B) It usually has four to six strings.
(C) It does not play the main melody.
(D) It is played with a bow.

127. Consider the following statements regarding musical styles:
Statement I: Sri khol is intrinsically linked to the devotional Kirtan style.
Statement II: Tagore avoided devotional styles in his music.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

128. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Tagore's experiments in rhythms are highly regarded.
Reason (R): He often tailored the rhythmic meter (tala) to perfectly suit the natural meter of his poetry.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

129. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Flute - Keys
(B) Keyboard - Electronics/Mechanics
(C) Dhol - Water
(D) Pakhawaj - Brass

130. The use of multiple varieties of Flute in a composition causes:
(A) Variation in tonal colors.
(B) Sudden disruption of rhythm.
(C) The song's lyrics to change.
(D) The song to become a dance.

131. Match the instrument in List I with its typical role in List II.
List I: (Instrument)
P. Tanpura
Q. Tabla
R. Violin
S. Sitar
List II: (Role)
1. Bowed melody
2. Plucked melody
3. Percussion beat
4. Drone
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

132. Applying Surantar in a musical piece effectively changes the:
(A) Lyrical content
(B) Singer's language
(C) Instrument's physical shape
(D) Pitch and note sequence

133. Which of the following elements is an exception to the melodic focus?
(A) Surantar
(B) Flute
(C) Talas
(D) Sitar

134. Which best defines a high competency in instrumentation for Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Knowing only the Tabla beat
(B) Selecting a blend of instruments
(C) Refusing to use any Keyboard
(D) Playing at a very high volume.

135. A composer creates a piece using Piano, Violin, and Cello, while a singer performs a Tagore song. This case represents:

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Musical arrangement and expressive dynamics
(D) Replacing the singer

214. All of the following instruments primarily use strings EXCEPT:
(A) Tanpura
(B) Harmonium
(C) Sitar
(D) Violin

215. A case involving a seamless transition from a 3/4 meter to a 4/4 meter in a Tagore song highlights the mastery of:
(A) Surantar
(B) Jaltarang
(C) Drone
(D) Chhandantar

216. Identify the incorrect pair regarding primary sound output:
(A) Mandira - Drone
(B) Sitar - Melody
(C) Tabla - Rhythm
(D) Tanpura - Drone

217. The 'Esraj' combines features of which two instruments?
(A) Flute and Tabla
(B) Piano and Guitar
(C) Sitar and Sarangi
(D) Dhol and Mandira

218. The phrase 'Experiments in Rhythms and Talas' refers to Tagore's practice of:
(A) Modifying talas to suit lyrics.
(B) Never using any rhythmic beat.
(C) Playing all the drums himself.
(D) Using only the Tabla drum.

219. Identify the correct statement about 'Surantar'.
(A) It involves striking water bowls.
(B) It is a specific type of Guitar.
(C) It means singing out of tune.
(D) It refers to melodic changes.

220. Which of the following is incorrect about the Jaltarang?
(A) It uses water.
(B) It is played with a bow.
(C) It involves porcelain or metal bowls.
(D) The pitch changes based on the amount of water.

221. Consider the following statements regarding Rabindra Sangeet:
Statement I: The study of Rabindra Sangeet includes both Eastern and Western instruments.
Statement II: Keyboard and Organ are recognized as popular instruments.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

222. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Guitar - Blow
(B) Tabla - Blow
(C) Mandira - Blow
(D) Flute - Blow

223. The lack of a Tanpura in an Indian classical or semi-classical recital may cause:
(A) Loss of foundational drone.
(B) The tempo to double suddenly.
(C) The drum to physically break.
(D) The singer to dance on stage.

224. Conceptually, 'Chhandantar' can be likened to the Western musical concept of:
(A) Modulation (Pitch change)
(B) Meter change or Time signature change
(C) A Cappella
(D) Crescendo

NODIA

225. Which of the following is an exception to the 'keyboard' family?
(A) Harmonium
(B) Sri khol
(C) Keyboard
(D) Organ – Piano

226. A case where an arranger specifies "use Esraj for intro, Flute for interlude, and Guitar for chords" demonstrates:
(A) Orchestral instrumentation planning.
(B) Case of random musicality.
(C) Standard case of Chhandantar.
(D) Standard case of Surantar.

List I: (Method)
P. Key-based
Q. Water-based
R. Bow-based
S. Air-based (Breath)
List II: (Example)
1. Flute
2. Esraj
3. Keyboard
4. Jaltarang
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

147. Applying 'Surantar' specifically achieves which musical goal?
(A) Changing the drum skin
(B) Increasing the volume
(C) Melodic variation to match poetic mood
(D) Adding more singers

148. All of the following are wind instruments EXCEPT:
(A) Flute
(B) Harmonium
(C) Organ
(D) Sarod

149. High competency in Rabindra Sangeet accompaniment involves:
(A) Overpowering the main vocalist
(B) Playing out of tune with sets
(C) Sensitively balancing volumes
(D) Ignoring the established tala.

150. In a case where a song describes a turbulent storm followed by a peaceful morning, a composer changes the rhythm from a fast complex meter to a slow steady meter. This is:
(A) Surantar
(B) Chhandantar
(C) Jaltarang
(D) Tanpura

151. Which instrument is often played by striking small bowls of varying sizes?
(A) Mandira
(B) Tabla
(C) Esraj
(D) Jaltarang

152. What defines an 'Organ' in a traditional musical context?
(A) Keyboard using forced air pipes.
(B) A specific type of rhythm drum.
(C) A traditional plucked string tool.
(D) A specific water bowl system.

153. Identify the correct statement regarding Pakhawaj.
(A) It is a wind instrument.
(B) It is exclusively used for western music.
(C) It is a barrel-shaped, two-headed drum.
(D) It uses keys.

154. Which of the following statements about Surantar is incorrect?
(A) It alters the rhythmic pattern.
(B) It means 'change of tune'.
(C) It provides melodic diversity.
(D) Tagore used it to express shifts in emotion.

155. Consider the following statements regarding Rabindra Sangeet accompaniment:
Statement I: Sitar, Sarod, and Violin are melodic instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet.
Statement II: Tabla, Pakhawaj, and Mridangam are rhythm instruments.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

156. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Chhandantar - Melodic variation
(B) Tabla - Percussion
(C) Surantar - Rhythmic variation
(D) Flute - String

157. A singer ignoring the established Tala will cause:
(A) A perfect overall performance
(B) Better melodic vocal expression
(C) Breakdown in rhythmic synchronization
(D) The Esraj to sound much louder.

158. Applying multiple varieties of flutes in different octaves demonstrates:
(A) Standard application of Surantar
(B) Basic case of Chhandantar
(C) Complete destruction of melody
(D) Application of tonal variety.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) Rejection of Rabindra Sangeet
(B) A pure Hindustani classical recital
(C) Only Chhandantar
(D) Orchestral arrangement of Rabindra Sangeet

136. The Mandira is an instrument made primarily of:
(A) Metal
(B) Wood
(C) Leather
(D) Glass

137. Consider the following instruments:
I. Flute
II. Sitar
III. Sarod
IV. Pakhawaj
Which combination contains instruments that require plucking?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) III and IV
(D) I and IV

138. 'Application of Various talas' involves:
(A) Utilizing various rhythmic cycles.
(B) Using multiple drums at once.
(C) Using one beat for all songs.
(D) Singing without accompaniment.

139. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's musical philosophy.
(A) He believed in rigid classical rules.
(B) He prohibited the use of Surantar.
(C) He only composed in one single tala.
(D) He embraced global musical elements.

140. Consider these statements regarding Rabindra Sangeet techniques:
I. Organ is used.
II. Chhandantar is applied.
III. Flutes have varieties.
IV. Surantar changes melody.
V. Jaltarang is a drum.
Which combination of statements is correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) II, III, IV, and V
(C) I, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, IV, and V

141. Which statement is incorrect about the Mridangam?
(A) It is an Avanaddha vadya (percussion).
(B) It is used in Rabindra Sangeet.
(C) It is a bowed string instrument.
(D) It has two drum heads.

142. Consider the following statements regarding music:
Statement I: Chhandantar and Surantar are techniques to bring variety and expression to music.
Statement II: Mandira is a string instrument.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

143. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The use of diverse instruments like Guitar, Organ, and Esraj makes Rabindra Sangeet universally adaptable.
Reason (R): These instruments provide a rich harmonic and melodic canvas that supports the lyrical depth of the songs.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

NODIA

144. Identify the correct pair of rhythmic terms:
(A) Tala - Melody
(B) Laya - Tempo
(C) Sur - Rhythm
(D) Chhandantar - Instrument

145. A continuous, unvarying rhythm in a long song may cause:
(A) Surantar
(B) Rhythmic fatigue or monotony
(C) Improved melody
(D) Harmonium tuning

146. Match the following sound production methods in List I with their examples in List II.

(D) Flute - Blowing

173. Which of the following instruments uses frets?
(A) Violin
(B) Tabla
(C) Sitar
(D) Flute

174. The term 'Varieties of Flute' implies the use of:
(A) Only one standard bamboo flute
(B) Traditional acoustic guitars
(C) Standard acoustic pianos
(D) Flutes of different scales.

175. Identify the correct statement.
(A) Western instruments allow harmony.
(B) Accompaniment is strictly monophonic.
(C) Esraj provides percussive beats.
(D) Mandira provides the drone.

176. Which of the following is incorrect?
(A) Talas dictate the rhythmic framework.
(B) Tagore strictly composed in Teentala only.
(C) Chhandantar is rhythmic variation.
(D) Surantar is melodic variation.

177. Consider the following statements regarding instruments:
Statement I: The Jaltarang produces sound when struck with wooden sticks.
Statement II: Sri khol is primarily a wind instrument.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

178. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Esraj - Bowed
(B) Sitar - Bowed
(C) Sarod - Bowed
(D) Guitar - Bowed

179. A lack of proper tuning of the Tanpura causes:
(A) The rhythmic cycle to speed up
(B) The song lyrics to suddenly change
(C) Disruption of pitch reference
(D) The tabla to physically break.

180. Using a Guitar to play chords alongside a traditional Tagore melody is an application of:
(A) Chhandantar
(B) Talas
(C) Surantar
(D) Harmonic fusion within Rabindra Sangeet

181. Which instrument is an exception to the 'keyboard' interface?
(A) Piano
(B) Harmonium
(C) Sarod
(D) Organ

182. A case where a song's lyrics depict a galloping horse and the composer uses a fast 6/8 meter demonstrates:
(A) Disconnect between lyrics and beat
(B) Rhythm matching lyrical imagery
(C) Standard use of Surantar
(D) The process of tuning a Piano.

183. Identify the incorrect pair regarding instrument origin or style association:
(A) Piano - Western
(B) Sri khol - Kirtan/Bengal
(C) Esraj - Hindustani/Bengal
(D) Guitar - Traditional Indian Classical Drone

184. What is the fundamental difference between Surantar and Chhandantar?
(A) Surantar is melodic; Chhandantar is rhythmic.
(B) One is for voice, one for instruments.
(C) Surantar is rhythmic; Chhandantar is melodic.
(D) There is no fundamental difference.

185. The 'Tabla' is composed of how many individual drums?
(A) One
(B) Three
(C) Two
(D) Four

186. Identify the correct statement about the Sarod.
(A) It has a metal fingerboard.
(B) It is played with a bow.
(C) It is a type of flute.
(D) It uses electronic keys.

187. Which of the following is incorrect about the Mandira?

NODIA

159. Which is an exception to the category of 'Indian traditional instruments'?
(A) Piano
(B) Tabla
(C) Sarod
(D) Pakhawaj

160. A case where a student is asked to identify the shift from a 6-beat cycle to an 8-beat cycle tests their understanding of:
(A) Surantar
(B) Chhandantar
(C) Organology
(D) Acoustics

161. Identify the incorrect pair regarding how an instrument is played:
(A) Esraj - Bow
(B) Sri khol - Blow
(C) Guitar - Pluck
(D) Mandira - Strike

162. Which instrument is often used as a portable substitute for the Organ/Piano in Indian classical and semi-classical music?
(A) Harmonium
(B) Sitar
(C) Tabla
(D) Dhol

163. What is the literal meaning of 'Chhanda' in Bengali/Sanskrit context?
(A) Melody
(B) Pitch
(C) Rhythm or Meter
(D) Volume

164. Identify the correct statement about 'Experiments in Rhythms'.
(A) Playing multiple instruments loudly.
(B) It only involves the use of Piano.
(C) It means singing without any words.
(D) Creation of novel rhythmic structures.

165. Which of the following statements is incorrect?
(A) Flute has multiple varieties used in Rabindra Sangeet.
(B) Guitar is a popular instrument in this genre.
(C) Jaltarang requires no water.
(D) Harmonium is a key-based instrument.

166. Consider the following statements regarding Rabindra Sangeet:
Statement I: The study of Rabindra Sangeet highlights the use of diverse rhythmic and melodic instruments.
Statement II: Tagore prohibited rhythmic experiments.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

167. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Keyboard - Percussion
(B) Tabla - Wind
(C) Flute - Membranophone
(D) Organ - Keyboard

168. The use of a Violin alongside an Esraj causes:
(A) Rich, layered bowed-string texture.
(B) Clash of incompatible instruments.
(C) A complete loss of rhythmic timing.
(D) The singer to lose their pitch.

169. Transposing a melody to a higher pitch scale for dramatic effect is a concept related to:
(A) Chhandantar
(B) Laya
(C) Surantar
(D) Tala

170. Which of the following is an exception to the string family?
(A) Mandira
(B) Sarod
(C) Esraj
(D) Guitar

171. A musician replaces a conventional drum with a Synthesizer drum pad. This case illustrates:
(A) Adherence to classical orthodoxy
(B) Simple case of Chhandantar
(C) Simple case of Surantar
(D) Evolution of electronic instruments.

172. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the action used to play the instrument:
(A) Pakhawaj - Striking with hands
(B) Harmonium - Plucking
(C) Violin - Bowing

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

200. Identify the correct pair of instrument and sound production method:
(A) Flute - Aerophone
(B) Guitar - Membranophone
(C) Tabla - Chordophone
(D) Harmonium - Idiophone

201. A singer loses track of the rhythm during a complex Chhandantar shift. This directly causes:
(A) A seamless performance
(B) An improvement in melody
(C) A breakdown in musical synchronization
(D) The instruments to sound better

202. The concept of using a 'Keyboard' in modern Rabindra Sangeet primarily applies to:
(A) Providing versatile tonal options.
(B) Replacing the main singer.
(C) Singing without any lyrics.
(D) Changing the song lyrics.

203. Which is an exception to the 'Membranophone' (skin-head drum) category?
(A) Tabla
(B) Pakhawaj
(C) Dhol
(D) Mandira

204. A case where an ensemble uses Sitar, Sarod, and Tabla to perform a Tagore song is best described as:
(A) An A Cappella performance
(B) Traditional instrumental arrangement
(C) Pure Western classical symphony
(D) A completely silent performance.

205. Identify the incorrect pair regarding rhythmic application:
(A) Tala - Cycle of beats
(B) Laya - Speed/Tempo
(C) Surantar - Drum type
(D) Matra - Single beat unit

206. 'Organ – Piano' in musical study indicates the acceptance of:
(A) Only Indian classical instruments
(B) Only wind instruments
(C) Only percussion instruments
(D) Western harmonic keyboard instruments

207. Which term implies the exploration of new rhythmic formats?
(A) Experiments in rhythms
(B) Traditional tuning
(C) Static melody
(D) Monotone

208. Identify the correct statement.
(A) Forbidding instrumental innovation
(B) Multiple flutes enrich texture
(C) Sitar is a percussion instrument
(D) Chhandantar means changing singers.

209. Which of the following is incorrect about the Guitar?
(A) It is a plucked string instrument.
(B) It is totally absent from Rabindra Sangeet.
(C) It can provide chordal backing.
(D) It is an accepted popular instrument in this genre.

210. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: Mridangam is a South Indian percussion instrument.
Statement II: Surantar is a technique applied to percussion instruments only.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

211. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Esraj - Folk percussion
(B) Piano - Folk percussion
(C) Dhol - Folk percussion
(D) Sitar - Folk percussion

NODIA

212. Overusing loud percussion like Dhol in a soft, melancholic Rabindra Sangeet song will likely cause:
(A) A perfect aesthetic match
(B) The lyrics to change
(C) The song to become faster automatically
(D) The delicate melody to be overpowered

213. Applying Surantar in the final stanza of a song to reach a dramatic climax is a concept related to:
(A) Rhythmic monotony
(B) Tuning the drums

(A) It produces a metallic sound.
(B) It is used to keep rhythm.
(C) It is an idiophone.
(D) It is a large floor drum.

188. Consider the following statements regarding musical instruments:
Statement I: Dhol is a popular rhythm instrument in folk-infused Rabindra Sangeet.
Statement II: Flute relies on vibrating strings.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

189. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Jaltarang - Electronic sounds
(B) Mandira - Electronic sounds
(C) Keyboard - Digital/Electronic sounds
(D) Pakhawaj - Electronic sounds

190. The integration of Mridangam in Rabindra Sangeet indicates:
(A) The rejection of all rhythm
(B) The use of wind instruments
(C) A focus on chords
(D) The influence of South Indian (Carnatic) rhythms

191. A composer utilizing both Surantar and Chhandantar in a single composition is applying the concept of:
(A) Complex musical variation
(B) Monotony
(C) Silence
(D) Drone tuning

192. Which instrument is an exception to the 'struck/percussion' category?
(A) Tabla
(B) Violin
(C) Pakhawaj
(D) Dhol

193. A case where the Organ is used to mimic the sustained drone of a Tanpura shows:
(A) Strict limitation of Western tools
(B) Versatile application of instruments
(C) A basic rhythmic experiment
(D) Standard case of Chhandantar.

194. Identify the incorrect pair regarding instrument material:
(A) Mandira - Wood
(B) Flute - Bamboo/Wood
(C) Tabla heads - Animal Hide
(D) Jaltarang bowls - Porcelain/Ceramic

195. Consider the following lists of instruments:
I. Sitar, Esraj, Guitar, Sarod
II. Flute, Harmonium, Organ, Piano
III. Tabla, Dhol, Sri khol, Pakhawaj
IV. Mandira, Jaltarang, Mridangam
Which list contains only string instruments?
(A) List I
(B) List II
(C) List III
(D) List IV

196. The definition of 'Application of Various talas' includes:
(A) Theoretical knowledge only
(B) Writing a structural essay
(C) Building a traditional drum
(D) Practical use of rhythmic cycles.

197. Identify the correct statement about 'Experiments in Rhythms'.
(A) It proved detrimental to songs.
(B) Using no percussion at all.
(C) Breaking restrictive classical molds.
(D) Only involved playing the Piano.

198. Which of the following is an incorrect statement?
(A) Esraj is widely known for accompanying Rabindra Sangeet.
(B) Dhol provides melodic accompaniment.
(C) Harmonium is a key-based instrument.
(D) Sitar is a plucked string instrument.

199. Consider the following statements regarding the Piano:
Statement I: The piano is a keyboard instrument whose strings are struck by hammers.
Statement II: The piano is never used in Rabindra Sangeet.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

227. Identify the incorrect pair regarding instrument tuning:
(A) Tabla - Tuned with a hammer
(B) Guitar - Tuned with pegs
(C) Flute - Tuned by turning pegs
(D) Jaltarang - Tuned by pouring water

228. Which of the following is a fretless string instrument?
(A) Sitar
(B) Guitar
(C) Keyboard
(D) Violin

229. The term 'Application' in 'Application of Various talas & rhythms' means:
(A) Theoretical knowledge only
(B) Writing an essay
(C) Practical execution in musical performance
(D) Building a drum

230. Identify the correct statement about Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Relying solely on the harmonium
(B) Embraces varied tonal colors
(C) Prohibits melodic variations
(D) Does not use string instruments.

231. Which of the following is incorrect about the Sri khol?
(A) It is associated with the Kirtan style.
(B) It is percussion instrument.
(C) It has a distinctive sharp metallic and deep bass tone.
(D) It is played with a bow.

232. Consider the following statements:
Statement I: Chhandantar alters the rhythmic flow.
Statement II: Surantar alters the melodic flow.
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

233. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Violin - String (Plucked)
(B) Violin - Wind
(C) Violin - String (Bowed)
(D) Violin - Percussion

234. The use of Chhandantar frequently causes the listener to experience:
(A) A shift in dynamic or emotional momentum
(B) Monotony
(C) Silence
(D) Sleep

235. The concept of playing a melody on the Piano and then immediately repeating it on the Sitar is an application of:
(A) Chhandantar
(B) Tala creation
(C) Tuning
(D) Tonal variation/Orchestral color

236. All of the following are commonly used instruments in Rabindra Sangeet EXCEPT:
(A) Guitar
(B) Mandolin
(C) Harmonium
(D) Keyboard

237. A case where a student is asked to demonstrate 'Surantar' requires them to:
(A) Change the drum beat
(B) Sit silently
(C) Perform a melodic variation or transition
(D) Play the Mandira

238. Identify the incorrect pair regarding instrument shape:
(A) Flute - Tubular
(B) Pakhawaj - Barrel-shaped
(C) Guitar - Figure-eight body
(D) Mandira - Tubular

239. 'Tala' provides music with its:
(A) Structural timing and rhythm.
(B) The specific melodic scale.
(C) The deep lyrical meaning.
(D) Standard chord progression.

240. The 'Application of Various talas' allows Tagore's poetry to:
(A) Be ignored during sets
(B) Flow without rigid structures
(C) Be translated into English
(D) Be played without tools.

241. Identify the correct statement about the Harmonium.

NODIA

(A) Ancient Indian instrument
(B) Bellows pushing air over reeds
(C) Strings plucked by hand
(D) Instrument without keys

242. Which of the following is incorrect about the Tanpura?
(A) It is used to play complex ragas.
(B) It has a bridge.
(C) It requires continuous plucking.
(D) It provides a drone.

243. Consider the following statements regarding instrument classification:
Statement I: Sitar and Sarod are both plucked string instruments.
Statement II: Flute and Harmonium are both aerophones (wind instruments).
Which of the following is correct?
(A) Both Statement I and II are true.
(B) Both Statement I and II are false.
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true.

244. Identify the correct pair:
(A) Guitar - Membranophone
(B) Flute - Membranophone
(C) Harmonium - Membranophone
(D) Tabla - Membranophone

245. Utilizing a Piano in a traditional Rabindra Sangeet ensemble causes:
(A) The complete loss of rhythm
(B) The song to turn into a dance
(C) Western harmonic possibilities
(D) The drone to disappear.

246. Conceptually, 'Surantar' is closely related to the idea of:
(A) Tempo change
(B) Musical modulation or melodic development
(C) Drumming technique
(D) Instrument maintenance

247. Which is an exception to the 'plucked' playing method?
(A) Guitar
(B) Sitar
(C) Sarod
(D) Esraj

248. A case where an ensemble is performing a Tagore song and the rhythm section switches from Pakhawaj to Tabla indicates a shift in:
(A) Percussive tonal quality and stylistic nuance
(B) Surantar
(C) Lyrical content
(D) Singer's pitch

249. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Rabindra Sangeet concepts:
(A) Esraj - Popular Instrument
(B) Chhandantar - Rhythm Experiment
(C) Surantar - Experiment in Tala
(D) Harmonium - Popular Instrument

250. The ultimate objective of Tagore's 'Experiments in Rhythms and Talas' was to:
(A) Synthesize rhythm and meter.
(B) Reject all musical tradition.
(C) Play the drums much faster.
(D) Only use western beat sets.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In a detailed academic case study exploring the melodic framework of Rabindra Sangeet, researchers investigated the specific roles of various traditional stringed instruments of India. The analysis highlighted that instruments like the Esraj, Sitar, Tanpura, and Sarod are central to preserving the authentic tonal texture required for these compositions. A case scenario involving an ensemble performance demonstrated that the Tanpura provided the foundational drone, ensuring the vocalists remained anchored to the fundamental pitch. Simultaneously, the Esraj and Sarod were utilized to echo the vocal melodies, creating a rich, resonant accompaniment that underscored the emotional depth of the lyrics. The Sitar introduced intricate melodic interludes, reinforcing the traditional Indian classical roots embedded within Rabindra Sangeet. The study observed that the integration of these specific stringed instruments was not merely for accompaniment but served as an essential acoustic architecture that elevated the poetic expression. By mapping the sonic characteristics of the Esraj and Sarod against the structural demands of the compositions, scholars concluded that the popular instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet are indispensable for its authentic

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

execution. This case reinforces the significance of indigenous Indian instruments in maintaining the genre's distinct musical identity.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. What role did the Tanpura play in the analyzed ensemble performance?
(A) Carrying primary vocal melodies
(B) Providing foundational drone
(C) Executing rhythmic transitions
(D) Replacing percussion entirely

252. Which instruments were utilized to echo the vocal melodies in the case study?
(A) Esraj and Sarod
(B) Sitar and Tanpura
(C) Mandira and Flute
(D) Keyboard and Guitar

253. According to the source, what was the primary contribution of the Sitar in the performance?
(A) Providing various harmonic chord structures
(B) Dictating a specific rhythmic cycle pattern
(C) Introducing melodic interludes
(D) Simulating different wind instrument sounds

254. The study concludes that the integration of specific stringed instruments serves primarily as what?
(A) An arbitrary musical experiment
(B) A replacement for vocal performance
(C) A purely visual stage enhancement
(D) An essential acoustic architecture

255. What did mapping the sonic characteristics of the Esraj and Sarod against structural demands reveal?
(A) They are unsuitable for traditional compositions
(B) They overshadow the poetic expression
(C) They are indispensable for authentic execution
(D) They fail to maintain the genre's identity

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An institutional review of orchestral adaptations in Rabindra Sangeet focused on the integration and application of Western and keyboard-based musical instruments within this traditional Indian framework. The observational study examined specific performances utilizing the Guitar, keyboard, Harmonium, Organ-Piano, and Violin. The case revealed that these popular instruments, though diverse in origin, have been seamlessly adapted to suit the melodic and rhythmic requirements of the genre. The Harmonium and Organ-Piano were extensively employed to provide a continuous, rich harmonic backdrop, while the keyboard offered versatile tonal options that complemented the traditional vocal styles. Furthermore, the Violin was noted for its ability to closely mimic the continuous gliding movements, or meend, characteristic of Indian vocal music, thereby serving as a vital melodic bridge. The Guitar added a distinct rhythmic and harmonic strumming texture that modernized the presentation without compromising the foundational aesthetics of Rabindra Sangeet. This academic case study demonstrates that the application of instruments like the Harmonium, Violin, and Organ-Piano represents a sophisticated synthesis of sounds. The careful calibration of these instruments ensures that the profound poetic nuances of the compositions are sustained and effectively amplified.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. Which instruments were extensively employed to provide a continuous, rich harmonic backdrop?
(A) Traditional Esraj and Sarod pairings
(B) Harmonium and Organ-Piano
(C) Standard Tabla and Pakhawaj drums
(D) Classic Sri khol and Mandira sets

257. According to the source, what is a notable capability of the Violin in this musical context?
(A) Emulating the rhythmic strumming of a guitar
(B) Supplying deep percussive tones
(C) Replacing the drone of the Tanpura
(D) Mimicking continuous gliding movements

258. What specific texture did the Guitar add to the Rabindra Sangeet presentation?
(A) Harmonic and rhythmic strumming
(B) Shimmering water-filled melodic accents
(C) Sustained and continuous drone sounds

NODIA

(A) The use of traditional musical instruments
(B) The emotional cadence of the poetry
(C) Strictly orthodox classical boundaries
(D) The structural demands of vocalists

272. Why were novel rhythmic cycles conceptualized and applied in the analyzed compositions?
(A) To eliminate the need for standard percussion instruments
(B) To suit unconventional lyrical meters
(C) To strictly adhere to traditional metrical frameworks
(D) To increase the tempo of the performance arbitrarily

273. The intentional adjustments in rhythmic and tala experiments ensured alignment with what elements?
(A) Western orchestral standards and harmonic structures
(B) The specific physical placement of musical instruments
(C) The strictly orthodox classical tempo and guidelines
(D) Poetry's syllabic weight and cadence

274. What dynamic methodology did the study reveal regarding these unique rhythmic structures?
(A) Traditional rhythmic boundaries are expanded
(B) Traditional rhythmic boundaries are strictly maintained
(C) Traditional rhythmic boundaries are completely abandoned
(D) Traditional rhythmic boundaries are replaced by melodies

275. What must accompanists possess to ensure the successful application of various talas and rhythms?
(A) A preference for purely traditional classical vocal styles
(B) The ability to play every single traditional instrument
(C) Specialized metrical design knowledge
(D) An orthodox approach to traditional boundary maintenance

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A practical case analysis of ensemble dynamics in Rabindra Sangeet was conducted to assess the application of various talas and rhythms across different thematic compositions. The research scenario involved a sequential performance transitioning through seasonal and devotional themes, requiring seamless metrical adaptations. The analysts observed the strict application of various talas, noting how the percussionists manipulated their strikes to emphasize the designated beats of these specific rhythmic cycles. The study highlighted that the application of various rhythms is fundamentally tied to the emotional intent of the lyrical content, necessitating precise tempo variations and accentuations. In the analyzed case, the transition between different rhythmic cycles required the musicians to maintain rigorous temporal discipline while preserving the overarching melodic flow. The effective application of various talas and rhythms was found to provide the structural integrity needed to support complex lyrical narratives. This academic evaluation concluded that mastering the application of various talas and rhythms is a critical competency for performers of Rabindra Sangeet, ensuring that the foundational metrical architecture accurately reflects the intended poetic and musical synthesis.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. What was the purpose of the practical case analysis of ensemble dynamics?
(A) To assess various talas and rhythms
(B) To evaluate the design of the Organ-Piano instrument
(C) To replace traditional Indian classical ensemble instruments
(D) To eliminate thematic transitions in musical performances

277. How did percussionists emphasize the designated beats of specific rhythmic cycles?
(A) By altering their vocal pitch
(B) By changing their physical seating positions
(C) By stopping the performance entirely
(D) By manipulating their strikes

278. The application of various rhythms is fundamentally tied to what aspect of the composition?
(A) The physical design of the instruments

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

designed to highlight the ethereal and ambient qualities of these instruments. The Flute and its varieties were observed to carry the primary melodic lines, offering a breathy, organic resonance that closely emulated the human voice and enhanced the pastoral themes of the lyrics. Concurrently, the Jaltarang, with its water-filled ceramic bowls, provided delicate, crystalline melodic accents that added a distinct, shimmering texture to the orchestral arrangement. To maintain rhythmic clarity without overpowering the fragile melodies, the Mandira was employed. The sharp, metallic chime of the Mandira offered precise rhythmic demarcation, guiding the temporal flow of the performance. This scenario underscores how the popular instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet are not limited to standard strings and drums but extend to unique acoustic devices like the Jaltarang and Mandira. Their strategic application demonstrates a highly nuanced approach to instrumentation, essential for conveying the subtle emotional landscapes of the compositions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. What specific quality of the Flute and its varieties enhanced the pastoral themes of the lyrics?
(A) Sharp, metallic rhythmic chimes
(B) Organic resonance
(C) Deep, resonant percussive tones
(D) Rapid harmonic strumming patterns

267. Which instrument provided delicate, crystalline melodic accents using water-filled ceramic bowls?
(A) Mandira
(B) Jaltarang
(C) Flute
(D) Esraj

268. Why was the Mandira specifically employed in the evaluated conceptual performance?
(A) Maintain rhythmic clarity
(B) Carry all primary vocal melodies and lyrics
(C) Provide a continuous harmonic musical backdrop
(D) Simulate the sound of traditional stringed instruments

269. The sound of the Mandira is described in the source as providing what type of demarcation?
(A) Breathy organic demarcation
(B) Sustained harmonic demarcation
(C) Rhythmic demarcation
(D) Water-based melodic demarcation

270. The strategic application of unique acoustic devices like the Jaltarang and Mandira demonstrates what approach to instrumentation?
(A) A strictly orthodox approach
(B) An entirely arbitrary approach
(C) A structurally negligent approach
(D) A highly nuanced approach

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The evolution of metrical structures in Indian music is distinctly marked by the experiments in rhythms and talas within the tradition of Rabindra Sangeet. A musicological case study examined how these experimental metrical frameworks deviate from strictly orthodox classical boundaries to serve poetic expression. The researchers analyzed specific compositions where novel rhythmic cycles were conceptualized and applied to accommodate the unconventional meter of the lyrical verses. This case illustrated that the experiments in rhythms and talas were not arbitrary but were deeply intentional adjustments to ensure that the musical pulse perfectly aligned with the syllabic weight and emotional cadence of the poetry. By analyzing the application of these unique rhythmic structures, the study revealed a dynamic methodology where traditional rhythmic boundaries are expanded. The findings indicated that the successful application of various talas and rhythms in this context requires accompanists to possess a profound understanding of these specialized metrical designs. Ultimately, the academic review of these rhythmic experiments highlights a crucial paradigm shift in Indian musical composition, emphasizing lyrical supremacy and rhythmic flexibility within the established canon of Rabindra Sangeet.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. According to the source, the experiments in rhythms and talas in Rabindra Sangeet deviate from what?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

9. (C) Flute - Wind Instrument
Classification of instruments is based on how they produce sound. The flute is a wind instrument because sound is generated by air vibrating within a tube. In contrast, the Tabla is percussion, the Guitar is string, and the Sitar is also a string instrument. Identifying the flute as a wind instrument is factually correct within the context of musical organology.

10. (A) Rhythmic diversity and structural innovation
Rabindranath Tagore experimented extensively with talas to ensure the rhythmic structure complemented the natural flow of his poetry. This application leads to significant rhythmic diversity, moving away from monotonous or repetitive patterns. By innovating with beat cycles, the composer ensures that the music remains as dynamic and expressive as the lyrics, resulting in a unique and sophisticated structure.

11. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
Musical instruments are categorized by their physical properties and sound production methods. The Tanpura is a string instrument used for drones. The Pakhawaj is a membrane-based percussion drum. The Harmonium uses wind and keys to produce melodic tones. The Mandira consists of small metal cymbals, making it a metal percussion instrument. This matching correctly identifies the classification for each tool.

12. (B) Chhandantar
Chhandantar refers to the specific practice of changing the rhythmic meter or tala during a musical performance. When a student shifts from ektala to teentala, they are applying this concept to alter the rhythmic framework of the song. This technique allows for variations in tempo and feel, providing a way to mirror shifts in the lyrical content or emotional intensity.

13. (C) Timpani
While Rabindra Sangeet uses various percussion instruments like the Tabla, Pakhawaj, and Sri khol, the Timpani is a large kettle drum primarily used in Western orchestral music. It is not part of the traditional or standard ensemble for Tagore's compositions. The other instruments listed are deeply rooted in the Indian classical and folk traditions that influenced the development of the genre.

14. (A) I, II, III
The production of sound in a bowed string instrument follows a logical physical sequence. First, the string is excited by bowing. This energy causes the soundboard to vibrate through resonance. Finally, these vibrations result in acoustic radiation into the surrounding air, allowing the listener to hear the music. This chronological order represents the standard scientific process of musical sound generation.

15. (A) Sri khol
The Kirtan style of Bengal significantly influenced many of Tagore's compositions. The Sri khol is the primary percussion instrument used in Kirtan, characterized by its unique clay or metal body and high-pitched resonance. To emphasize this specific traditional style within Rabindra Sangeet, the director should highlight the Sri khol, as it provides the authentic rhythmic texture associated with devotional music.

16. (B) Surantar
Surantar is the term used to describe melodic variations or transitions within a musical piece. Unlike rhythmic changes, it focuses on shifts in the tune or scale to enhance the narrative or emotional flow of the song. This concept is vital in Rabindra Sangeet for creating contrast between different stanzas, ensuring that the melody evolves alongside the poetic progression of lyrics.

17. (A) I, II, and III
The study of Rabindra Sangeet emphasizes innovations in time and melody. Experiments involving Talas (beat cycles), general Rhythms, and Chhandantar (meter transitions) form the core of rhythmic study in this genre. While orchestration is important for modern arrangements, the primary experiments that define Tagore's unique contribution to music are those focused on the structural application of rhythm and meter variations.

18. (A) Transition or variation in rhythmic meter
Chhandantar is defined as the transition or variation of the rhythmic meter within a composition. This concept allows a composer to shift the beat cycle to match the changing pace of poetry. It is not about pitch or the type of instrument used, but specifically about how

NODIA

(B) The emotional intent of the lyrical content
(C) The volume limits of the acoustic space
(D) The specific tuning of the Tanpura

279. What was required of the musicians during the transition between different rhythmic cycles?
(A) To ignore the overarching melodic flow
(B) To stop playing the percussion instruments
(C) To maintain rigorous temporal discipline
(D) To strictly focus only on the vocal melody

280. The effective application of various talas and rhythms provides what kind of support for lyrical narratives?
(A) Visual integrity
(B) Historical documentation
(C) Arbitrary tempo changes
(D) Structural integrity

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In the structural analysis of Rabindra Sangeet, the concept of Surantar represents a significant mechanism for melodic transition. An academic case study focused on the application and execution of Surantar within a continuous musical performance. Researchers documented how vocalists and instrumentalists navigated the deliberate shifts in melody that define Surantar, altering the emotional landscape of the composition without breaking the overall aesthetic continuity. The scenario analyzed the precise moments where the melodic framework transitioned, requiring instrumentalists using the Esraj and Flute to seamlessly adapt their tonal progressions to support the vocal shift. The study found that Surantar serves as a vital tool for preventing melodic monotony, introducing necessary variations that align with the shifting moods of the poetic narrative. By examining the structural integration of Surantar, the case highlighted that these melodic transitions must be executed with careful attention to the underlying rhythmic cycle to maintain coherence. The findings emphasize that Surantar is not merely a spontaneous variation but a calculated structural element within Rabindra Sangeet, essential for advancing the melodic narrative and enhancing the depth of musical expression.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. In the structural analysis of Rabindra Sangeet, what does the concept of Surantar represent?
(A) A melodic transition mechanism
(B) A deliberate and purposeful shift in rhythm
(C) The complex tuning process of the Esraj strings
(D) The foundational drone of the musical composition

282. How did vocalists and instrumentalists navigate the deliberate shifts in melody?
(A) By breaking the overall aesthetic continuity
(B) Without breaking the overall aesthetic continuity
(C) By completely halting the instrumental accompaniment
(D) By switching to purely rhythmic performances

283. Which instruments were required to seamlessly adapt their tonal progressions during the melodic transition?
(A) Tabla and Pakhawaj
(B) Esraj and Flute
(C) Dhol and Sri khol
(D) Mandira and Jaltarang

284. According to the study, Surantar serves as a vital tool for preventing what issue?
(A) Melodic monotony
(B) Rhythmic complexity
(C) Lyrical deviations
(D) Instrumental damage

285. To maintain coherence, melodic transitions must be executed with careful attention to what underlying element?
(A) The visual aesthetics of the ensemble
(B) The construction of the Flute
(C) The specific rhythmic cycle
(D) The absolute volume of the performance

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The intricate rhythmic architecture of Rabindra Sangeet was explored through a dedicated case study on the application of Chhandantar. This academic investigation analyzed how performers manage the deliberate shifting of rhythm or meter—Chhandantar—within a single cohesive composition. The observed scenario required

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

percussionists playing the Tabla and Mridangam to execute complex metrical transitions, effectively changing the rhythmic gait while the vocal melody remained continuously engaged. The researchers noted that Chhandantar acts as a structural pivot, altering the dynamic tension and pacing of the piece to reflect corresponding shifts in the lyrical theme. The case demonstrated that successful execution of Chhandantar demands profound synchrony among the ensemble, as the sudden alteration in rhythm must not disrupt the melodic integrity. The study concluded that Chhandantar is a critical component of the experiments in rhythms and talas characteristic of Rabindra Sangeet. By providing a formalized method for rhythmic modulation, Chhandantar enriches the metrical diversity of the performance, establishing it as a highly sophisticated technique for achieving rhythmic complexity and emotional resonance within the genre's repertoire.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. What specific action defines the application of Chhandantar within a composition?
(A) A continuous glide in the vocal melody
(B) The tuning of specialized percussion instruments
(C) The replacement of poetry with instrumental solos
(D) A deliberate shifting of rhythm or meter

287. Which instruments were specifically observed executing complex metrical transitions in this scenario?
(A) Guitar and keyboard
(B) Esraj and Sarod
(C) Tabla and Mridangam
(D) Harmonium and Flute

288. What structural role does Chhandantar play according to the researchers?
(A) A static foundation maintaining a single performance tempo
(B) A dynamic structural pivot
(C) A melodic bridge connecting various vocal lyrical verses
(D) An acoustic shield for softer orchestral instruments

289. Successful execution of Chhandantar demands what level of coordination among the ensemble?
(A) Minimal interaction
(B) Sequential delays
(C) Arbitrary pacing
(D) Profound synchrony

290. Chhandantar is identified in the study as a critical component of what characteristic feature of Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Experiments in rhythms and talas
(B) The application of purely Western harmonies
(C) The elimination of percussion accompaniments
(D) Strictly orthodox classical vocal techniques

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A comprehensive pedagogical case study examined the dual application of Surantar and Chhandantar within advanced compositions of Rabindra Sangeet. The research focused on a performance scenario where both melodic transitions (Surantar) and rhythmic transitions (Chhandantar) were integrated to navigate a complex poetic narrative. Observers documented the ensemble's methodology as they executed a simultaneous shift in both melody and meter. The application of Surantar required the string and wind instruments to smoothly transition into a new melodic territory, while the concurrent application of Chhandantar forced the percussionists to adapt to an entirely different rhythmic cycle. The case highlighted that managing Surantar and Chhandantar together represents the pinnacle of ensemble coordination in this genre. The study revealed that these combined transitions prevent stagnation and are strictly dictated by the evolving emotional demands of the text. By analyzing the interaction between Surantar and Chhandantar, scholars concluded that these specific structural variations are essential outcomes of the experiments in rhythms and talas. Together, they provide a flexible yet highly disciplined framework that defines the sophisticated musical architecture of Rabindra Sangeet.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

NODIA

291. The comprehensive pedagogical case study examined the dual application of which two elements?
(A) Classical Esraj and Sarod combinations
(B) Percussive Tabla and Pakhawaj instruments
(C) Surantar and Chhandantar
(D) Contemporary Guitar and Mandira pairings

292. In the documented scenario, what did the ensemble execute simultaneously?
(A) A shift in both melody and meter
(B) A change in seating and instrumentation
(C) An increase in volume and tempo exclusively
(D) A transition to unmetered vocal solos

293. The concurrent application of Chhandantar forced the percussionists to adapt to what?
(A) A new and unfamiliar melodic territory
(B) A complete and sudden cessation of playing
(C) A purely harmonic style of accompaniment
(D) A different rhythmic cycle

294. Managing both Surantar and Chhandantar together is described in the source as representing what?
(A) A fundamental error in musical structure
(B) The pinnacle of ensemble coordination
(C) A deviation from the emotional demands
(D) An orthodox classical limitation

295. Scholars concluded that these specific structural variations are essential outcomes of what?
(A) The exclusive use of Western instruments
(B) The abandonment of all poetic texts
(C) Experiments in rhythms and talas
(D) Strict adherence to a single meter

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

The synthesis of specialized instrumentation and metrical innovation was the subject of a comprehensive case study evaluating the holistic framework of Rabindra Sangeet. Researchers analyzed a collaborative performance where popular instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet, including the Sarod, Esraj, Organ-Piano, and Sri khol, were deployed to support complex experiments in rhythms and talas. The scenario demonstrated that the chosen instruments were not merely traditional accompaniments but were essential tools for articulating the application of various talas and rhythms. For instance, the Organ-Piano provided a steady harmonic foundation during intricate metrical variations, while the Sri khol emphasized the nuanced strikes required by the newly conceptualized rhythmic cycles. The study illustrated that the successful execution of experiments in rhythms and talas relies heavily on the sonic capabilities and precise application of these diverse instruments of India and adapted Western instruments. By examining this synergy, the academic review concluded that the integration of the Esraj, Sarod, Organ-Piano, and Sri khol is intrinsically linked to the genre's capacity to sustain both melodic fidelity and innovative rhythmic experimentation, ensuring the accurate transmission of its unique musical heritage.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. Which popular instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet were deployed in the collaborative performance analyzed?
(A) Guitar, Flute, Mandira, and Dhol
(B) Jaltarang, Tabla, Violin, and Mridangam
(C) Sitar, Tanpura, Harmonium, and Pakhawaj
(D) Sarod, Esraj, Organ-Piano, and Sri khol

297. The scenario demonstrated that the chosen instruments were essential tools for articulating what?
(A) Applying various talas
(B) Purely orthodox classical vocal music techniques
(C) The total elimination of all metrical variations
(D) The exclusive use of Western-based melodic scales

298. What specific function did the Organ-Piano serve during intricate metrical variations?
(A) Emphasizing nuanced percussion strikes
(B) Providing a steady harmonic foundation
(C) Carrying the primary vocal melody
(D) Replacing the Sri khol entirely

299. The Sri khol was utilized in the performance to emphasize what specific element?
(A) The continuous gliding movements of the lead vocalist
(B) Nuanced rhythmic cycle strikes

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) Sharp metallic rhythmic demarcations

259. The keyboard was noted in the observational study for providing what specific benefit?
(A) Sole rhythmic anchoring for the ensemble
(B) Complete replacement of all traditional instruments
(C) Versatile tonal options complementing vocal styles
(D) Strict classical percussion accompaniment

260. The application of instruments like the Harmonium, Violin, and Organ-Piano represents what kind of synthesis?
(A) A sophisticated synthesis of sounds
(B) A purely rhythmic synthesis
(C) An arbitrary collection of noises
(D) A rejection of all traditional aesthetics

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

Rhythmic accompaniment in Rabindra Sangeet relies heavily on a specialized array of percussion instruments of India, as documented in a recent ethnomusicological case study. The research centered on the application of the Pakhawaj, Tabla, Sri khol, Dhol, and Mridangam during a curated series of performances. Observers noted that the Tabla provided precise and intricate rhythmic patterns, anchoring the complex metrical structures of the compositions. In contrast, the Sri khol and Dhol were predominantly utilized to inject folk-inspired vibrancy, particularly in pieces that demanded an energetic and rustic rhythmic drive. The study further highlighted the roles of the Pakhawaj and Mridangam, which contributed deep, resonant, and solemn percussive tones, often reserved for compositions with profound classical or devotional undertones. The case analysis demonstrated that the careful selection among these percussion instruments dictates the atmospheric and rhythmic success of the performance. By evaluating the distinct acoustic properties and rhythmic capabilities of the Tabla, Sri khol, and Mridangam, the researchers concluded that the popular percussion instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet are crucial for executing the precise application of various rhythms inherent to the genre's diverse repertoire.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. Which instrument provided precise and intricate rhythmic patterns to anchor metrical structures?
(A) Sri khol
(B) Dhol
(C) Pakhawaj
(D) Tabla

262. The Sri khol and Dhol were predominantly utilized for what specific purpose in the performances?
(A) Providing deep solemn tones
(B) Injecting folk-inspired vibrancy
(C) Sustaining continuous melodic lines
(D) Mimicking the human vocal range

263. According to the study, the Pakhawaj and Mridangam contributed tones that are best described as what?
(A) High-pitched and metallic
(B) Breathy and organically resonant
(C) Deep, resonant, and solemn
(D) Crystalline and shimmering

264. The Pakhawaj and Mridangam are often reserved for compositions with which type of undertones?
(A) Highly modernized and simplistic pop undertones
(B) Solely secular and unstructured musical undertones
(C) Light acoustic and instrumental rhythmic undertones
(D) Classical or devotional undertones

NODIA

265. What does the careful selection among these percussion instruments dictate in a performance?
(A) The atmospheric and rhythmic success
(B) The melodic range of the vocalists
(C) The visual arrangement of the stage
(D) The lyrical language of the composition

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A specialized acoustical analysis within the domain of Rabindra Sangeet investigated the unique contributions of specific melodic and rhythmic instruments, particularly the Flute and its varieties, the Mandira, and the Jaltarang. The case study evaluated a conceptual performance

ANSWERS

1. (B) Esraj
   The Esraj is a bowed string instrument traditionally favored in Rabindra Sangeet for its ability to mimic the human voice. Its resonant qualities perfectly complement the emotive depth and lyrical nuances of Tagore's compositions. This instrument often provides melodic support to the vocalist, ensuring a seamless blend of instrumental and vocal textures during performances, particularly in Bengal.

2. (B) I and III
   Rabindra Sangeet utilizes traditional Indian instruments like the Sitar and Tanpura to maintain melodic and harmonic foundations. The Tanpura provides a continuous drone necessary for pitch reference, while the Sitar offers intricate melodic accompaniment. These instruments are foundational to the genre, unlike non-traditional additions, ensuring the music remains rooted in Indian classical aesthetics while allowing for subtle expressions.

3. (C) Change of melody or tune
   Surantar literally refers to a transition or variation in melody within a musical composition. In Rabindra Sangeet, this technique is employed to evoke shifting emotional states or to mark structural transitions between different sections of a song. By altering the tune while maintaining lyrical continuity, the composer creates a dynamic listening experience that reflects the complex poetic moods.

4. (D) Both Indian and Western instruments are used
   Rabindra Sangeet is characterized by a unique fusion of musical traditions, incorporating both Indian classical and Western instruments. This inclusive approach allows for the use of the Esraj and Tabla alongside the Piano and Violin. Such diversity enhances the harmonic texture and emotional range of the songs, reflecting Rabindranath Tagore's global perspective on artistic expression and innovative musical arrangements.

5. (A) I, II, III, and IV
   The Sri khol, Violin, Mandira, and Organ-Piano are all recognized instruments within the Rabindra Sangeet repertoire. These tools provide rhythmic and melodic variety, bridging the gap between folk, classical, and western traditions. While the Sarod is also used, the selection highlighting the inclusion of the first four represents an accurate understanding of the genre's diverse and expansive instrumental palette.

6. (B) Dhol and Mridangam are completely avoided.
   Rabindra Sangeet is known for its experimental nature, frequently incorporating folk and classical percussion like the Dhol and Mridangam. These instruments are not avoided; rather, they are used to enhance specific rhythmic patterns or stylistic influences such as Baul or Carnatic music. Claiming their total exclusion is incorrect because Tagore actively embraced diverse rhythmic tools to support his lyrics.

7. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
   Modern and traditional Rabindra Sangeet performances acknowledge the use of keyboards and electronic organs for harmonic depth. Simultaneously, percussion and melodic tools like the Mandira and Jaltarang remain integral for maintaining rhythm and providing unique tonal colors. Both statements accurately reflect the broad range of instruments that contribute to the rich and varied sonic landscape of this musical genre.

8. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
   Rabindra Sangeet successfully integrates diverse instruments because the genre is built on musical experimentation. The reason accurately explains the assertion by noting that experiments in rhythm and application allow for various accompaniments. Instruments like the Esraj and Piano coexist because the underlying musical philosophy prioritizes the emotional and rhythmic needs of the poetry over rigid adherence to instrumental boundaries.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) A steady and unbroken drone sound background
(D) The harmonic chords of specific Western origin

300. The integration of these diverse instruments is intrinsically linked to the genre's capacity to sustain what two factors?
(A) Melodic fidelity and rhythmic innovation
(B) Highly monotonous pacing and a singular meter
(C) Strict musical orthodoxy and limited instruments
(D) Absolute silence and unmetered spiritual chanting

NODIA

www.nodia.in

the timing and pulse of the music are altered to create structural and expressive variety.

19. (C) Esraj is widely used to accompany vocalists.
The Esraj is a staple instrument in Rabindra Sangeet, known for its ability to follow the nuances of the human voice. It is frequently used for melodic accompaniment, helping the vocalist maintain pitch and providing a rich, bowed-string texture. Other statements regarding the banning of keyboards or the total replacement of traditional drums by Western ones are factually incorrect.

20. (A) I, II, III, and IV
A typical Rabindra Sangeet ensemble utilizes a variety of melodic and rhythmic tools. The Sitar, Violin, and Harmonium provide melodic support, while the Tanpura is essential for the continuous drone. These instruments work together to create the signature sound of the genre. The claim that the Jaltarang is never utilized is false, as it is occasionally used for melodic effects.

21. (C) Mandira is played by plucking strings.
The Mandira is a percussion instrument consisting of small brass cymbals that produce sound by being struck together. It does not have strings and therefore cannot be played by plucking. The other statements correctly identify the Pakhawaj and Mridangam as percussion instruments and the Dhol as a drum used for providing rhythmic beats in various musical traditions and performances.

22. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Rabindranath Tagore was an innovator who created new talas to enhance the expression of his lyrics. However, Surantar refers to shifts in melody, not rhythmic shifts. Therefore, while the first statement about rhythmic experimentation is accurate, the second statement incorrectly defines Surantar. This distinction is crucial for understanding the separate roles of melody and rhythm in his musical compositions.

23. (C) A is true but R is false.
Flutes are indeed significant in Rabindra Sangeet for their melodic versatility and ability to evoke specific moods. However, the reason provided is false because flutes are wind instruments, not string instruments, and they do not provide heavy rhythmic beats. Instead, they produce sound through air vibration and are primarily used for melodic lines rather than rhythmic or percussive accompaniment.

24. (A) Jaltarang - Water-based melodic bowls
The Jaltarang is a unique instrument consisting of a set of porcelain bowls filled with varying levels of water to produce different pitches when struck. This pair is correct, whereas the others are incorrect. The Esraj is a bowed string instrument, the Sarod is a plucked string instrument, and the Piano is a keyboard instrument rather than a membrane drum.

25. (C) Synthesis of traditional and modern textures
Including diverse instruments like the Guitar and Pakhawaj allows Rabindra Sangeet to blend traditional Indian rhythmic foundations with modern tonal textures. This synthesis enriches the musical arrangement without destroying the original intent or the classical roots of the composition. Such an approach demonstrates the genre's flexibility and its ability to adapt to different instrumental palettes while maintaining its lyrical core.

NODIA

26. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
Each instrument plays a specific role in a Rabindra Sangeet performance. The Tanpura provides the continuous drone for pitch reference. The Tabla is used for rhythmic accompaniment through complex beat patterns. The Violin offers bowed melodic support, often mirroring the singer's lines. The Harmonium provides key-based melodic accompaniment, helping the vocalist stay in tune and filling the melodic space.

27. (D) Surantar
When an artist changes the melody of a song while keeping the rhythm constant, they are applying the concept of Surantar. This term specifically denotes variations in the tune or melodic structure. Such changes are often used in Tagore's songs to differentiate stanzas or to highlight a shift in the poetic narrative without disrupting the established rhythmic flow of the piece.

28. (B) Dhol
The Dhol is a loud, double-headed percussion drum typically used in folk music for rhythm.

Unlike the Guitar, Esraj, and Sitar, which are melodic instruments capable of playing notes and tunes, the Dhol serves a purely rhythmic function. In the context of melodic accompaniment for Rabindra Sangeet, the Dhol is the exception because it cannot produce a sustained melodic line.

29. (B) II, I, III
Preparing a Tanpura requires a specific sequence to achieve perfect tuning. First, the tuning pegs are adjusted for coarse pitch. Next, the strings are plucked to check the overall sound and tension. Finally, the beads on the strings are moved to perform fine-tuning, ensuring the drone is perfectly harmonic. This logical order ensures the instrument provides a stable pitch reference.

30. (D) Mandira
Baul music is a folk tradition that heavily influenced Tagore's compositions. The Mandira, which are small hand cymbals, is a characteristic instrument used in Baul music to maintain a steady and high-pitched rhythmic pulse. To recreate the authentic feel of a Baul-inspired song, the Mandira is the most contextually appropriate choice among the listed instruments, providing the necessary folk texture.

31. (A) Esraj
The Esraj is famously recognized as the primary bowed string instrument used for accompaniment in traditional Rabindra Sangeet. Its sound is often described as sweet and capable of echoing the delicate vibrations of the human voice. While the Sarod and Guitar are plucked and the Tabla is percussive, the Esraj remains the quintessential bowed companion for vocalists performing Tagore's songs.

32. (A) I, II, and III
Keyboard-based instruments are defined by their interface of keys used to trigger notes. The Organ-Piano, Harmonium, and electronic Keyboards all fall into this category. The Mridangam, however, is a percussion drum and does not use a keyboard. Therefore, the combination of the first three instruments accurately represents the keyboard-based tools used for providing melodic and harmonic support in this genre.

33. (B) Rhythmic cycles
In Indian music theory, including Rabindra Sangeet, Talas are rhythmic cycles or meters that provide the temporal framework for a song. Each tala consists of a specific number of beats and a set structure of stressed and unstressed units. They are not related to melodic scales or lyrical themes but are essential for maintaining the timing and pulse of the music.

34. (A) It involves porcelain bowls filled with water.
The Jaltarang is a melodic percussion instrument made of a series of porcelain bowls of varying sizes. These bowls are filled with water to tune them to specific pitches. When struck with wooden sticks, they produce a bright, ringing sound. This description is accurate, while the other statements incorrectly classify it as a wind, drone, or electronic keyboard instrument.

35. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Rabindranath Tagore was a pioneering composer who introduced new talas and frequently used techniques like Surantar and Chhandantar to bring variety to his music. He also integrated Western instruments to expand the harmonic possibilities of his songs. These experiments are central to the study of his music. The claim that rhythm is ignored is completely false, as rhythm is a vital component.

36. (D) Sri khol is a string instrument.
The Sri khol is a traditional clay or metal drum used for percussion, especially in the devotional Kirtan music of Bengal. It is an Avanaddha vadya, meaning it produces sound through a vibrating membrane. Claiming it is a string instrument is factually incorrect. The other statements accurately describe the roles and physical characteristics of the Tabla, Mridangam, and Pakhawaj as rhythm tools.

37. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
Chhandantar describes the technique of shifting or mixing different rhythmic meters within a single composition to enhance lyrical expression. The Mandira, being a percussion instrument, is commonly used to maintain a steady tempo and mark the beats during a performance. Both statements correctly define these musical concepts and their practical applications in the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

context of performing and studying Rabindra Sangeet.

38. (C) A is true but R is false.
The Sarod is indeed a prominent stringed instrument used in Indian classical music and occasionally in Rabindra Sangeet. However, the reason is false because the Sarod is a plucked string instrument, not a wind instrument. It produces sound through the vibration of strings over a metal fingerboard, not through a vibrating column of air inside a tube, which characterizes wind instruments.

39. (D) Esraj - Bowed string instrument
The Esraj is correctly identified as a bowed string instrument, which is a key characteristic of its design and use. Other pairs are incorrect: Surantar refers to melodic variation, not rhythmic; Chhandantar refers to rhythmic variation, not melodic; and the Organ is a wind or electronic keyboard instrument, not a percussion tool. Accurate classification is essential for understanding musical instrumentation.

40. (A) Rhythmic phrasing matching the lyrical flow
Tagore's use of diverse and often original talas was primarily intended to ensure that the rhythmic structure of the music followed the natural meter and emotional cadence of his poetry. This results in rhythmic phrasing that is perfectly synchronized with the lyrical flow. It avoids the rigidity of traditional classical patterns, allowing for a more organic and expressive connection between words and music.

41. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Understanding musical terms requires matching concepts to their correct attributes. Surantar is a shift in melody, while Chhandantar is a shift in rhythm. The Mandira is a set of small metallic cymbals used for keeping time. Keyboards refers to electronic or mechanical instruments played using a set of keys. This matching correctly aligns each musical element with its defining characteristic or physical form.

42. (A) Folk and Kirtan
The Sri khol is the quintessential percussion instrument of the Kirtan and folk traditions of Bengal. By replacing the Tabla with a Sri khol, a musician shifts the aesthetic feel of a Rabindra Sangeet performance toward these devotional and rustic styles. This change in instrumentation alters the rhythmic texture, making it more resonant and evocative of the regional folk heritage that influenced Tagore.

43. (D) Strict prohibition of laya variations
Rabindra Sangeet is defined by its experimental approach to rhythm, which includes the use of Chhandantar, the creation of new talas, and mixing different meters. There is no prohibition on laya (tempo) variations; in fact, tempo changes are often used to enhance the emotional delivery of the song. Therefore, the statement regarding strict prohibition is an exception to the actual practices of the genre.

44. (A) I, II, III
Recording or performing Indian music typically begins with setting a drone using the Tanpura for a pitch foundation. Next, the rhythmic framework is established using the Tabla or Khol to provide the beat. Finally, melodic accompaniment from instruments like the Esraj or Violin is layered over the foundation. This chronological progression ensures that all musical elements are aligned with the established pitch and rhythm.

45. (C) Esraj and Piano
The Esraj is a traditional Indian bowed string instrument, while the Piano is a classic Western keyboard instrument. Using them together represents a perfect fusion of Eastern melodic nuances and Western harmonic textures. This combination is often used in Rabindra Sangeet to create a sophisticated sound that honors Tagore's heritage while embracing the global musical influences he incorporated into his work and philosophy.

46. (D) Percussion
The Mridangam is a primary percussion instrument in Carnatic music and is also used in Rabindra Sangeet for its rhythmic capabilities. It is a double-headed drum that belongs to the Avanaddha vadya category. It is not a string, wind, or electronic instrument. Its role is to provide a rhythmic cycle and accompaniment, making it a fundamental part of the percussion family in music.

NODIA

pattern or meter. Surantar refers to a change in the melodic pattern or tune. This matching accurately defines the structural elements that composers and performers use to create variety in musical compositions.

102. (B) Chhandantar
When an artist modifies the tempo and beat pattern (tala) midway through a song, they are applying the concept of Chhandantar. This term specifically refers to transitions or variations in the rhythmic meter. It is a sophisticated technique used in Rabindra Sangeet to reflect shifts in the emotional or narrative flow of the poetry, ensuring that the rhythm remains dynamic and integrated with the lyrics.

103. (D) Organ
Traditional Indian percussion instruments include the Tabla, Pakhawaj, and Mridangam, all of which use membranes or solid surfaces to produce rhythmic beats. The Organ, however, is a keyboard instrument that produces sound using air and pipes or electronic circuits. It is not a percussion instrument and originates from Western musical traditions. Therefore, it is the exception in this list of Indian percussive tools.

104. (A) Adapting beat cycles with lyrics.
Competency in handling rhythmic experiments in Rabindra Sangeet is defined by the ability to adapt beat cycles to match the natural meter and flow of the lyrics. Tagore's innovations were driven by the desire to make the rhythm serve the poetry. Therefore, understanding how to synchronize these two elements is a higher-level skill than simply memorizing scales or playing a single traditional cycle.

105. (C) Pakhawaj
The Pakhawaj is a powerful, barrel-shaped drum known for its deep and thunderous resonance. In a theatrical performance like Rabindra Nritya Natya, where high energy and dramatic impact are needed, the Pakhawaj is the most suitable instrument. Its sound can effectively convey intensity and gravitas, making it a better choice than melodic instruments like the Esraj or Flute, or the continuous drone of the Tanpura.

106. (A) Guitar
The Guitar is a western string instrument that has been widely adopted in Rabindra Sangeet for its melodic and chordal capabilities. While the Sitar, Tabla, and Esraj are traditional Indian instruments, the Guitar's inclusion reflects the genre's openness to global musical influences. It is often used in modern arrangements to provide a fresh harmonic perspective while still respecting the original melodic structure of Tagore's songs.

107. (A) I and II
Rabindra Sangeet is known for its synthesis of East and West. The Guitar, Organ, Piano, and Violin are all Western instruments that have been successfully integrated into the genre. While Mandira, Flute, Sitar, and Esraj are traditional Indian or regional instruments, the combination of the first two pairs correctly highlights the specific Western tools adopted to enhance the harmonic and melodic texture of Tagore's music.

108. (B) Satisfying sequence of single notes
In the context of musical theory and terms like Surantar, 'Melody' is defined as a satisfying sequence of single notes that the listener perceives as a single entity. It is the tune of the song. Surantar specifically deals with changes in this melodic sequence. It is distinct from the rhythmic beat or the physical structure of an instrument, focusing instead on the horizontal progression of pitches.

109. (C) It is a double-sided barrel drum.
The Dhol is a traditional percussion instrument consisting of a double-sided barrel drum. It is played with hands or sticks and is commonly used in folk music to provide a loud and energetic rhythm. It does not have strings or keys and is not played with a bow. Its robust sound makes it suitable for festive or rhythmic Rabindra Sangeet compositions with folk influences.

110. (B) II, III, and V
Instruments that use a set of keys to produce or trigger sound are classified as keyboard instruments. The electronic Keyboard, the reed-based Harmonium, and the hammer-based Piano all share this interface. The Esraj and Flute do not use keys; they use strings and finger holes respectively. Thus, the combination of Keyboard, Harmonium, and Piano correctly identifies

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

56. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
Matching musical elements to examples helps define their categories. Chhandantar is an example of a rhythmic experiment involving meter changes. The Violin is a bowed string instrument. The Sitar is a plucked string instrument. The Flute is a wind instrument. This classification ensures a clear understanding of how different instruments produce sound and how specific musical concepts are applied in the context of composition.

57. (C) Use of versatile modern instruments
When a musician uses a modern keyboard to replicate the sound of a traditional organ, it demonstrates the versatility of modern electronic instruments in Rabindra Sangeet. This practice allows artists to maintain traditional sounds using contemporary technology. It does not relate to melodic or rhythmic shifts like Surantar or Chhandantar, but rather highlights the adaptability of instrumentation in the modern performance of Tagore's timeless songs.

58. (A) Flute
Rhythmic experiments like Chhandantar and the development of new talas focus on the structure of time in music. Instruments like the Sitar, Sarod, and Guitar are often used in these experiments to provide rhythmic or melodic variety. However, the Flute is primarily a melodic wind instrument. In the context of the question's focus on exceptions to rhythmic elements, the Flute stands out as a purely melodic tool.

59. (A) I, II, III
Learning a rhythmic composition follows a logical progression. First, one must understand the basic beats (matras) that form the foundation. Next, the tala is practiced with physical clapping to internalize the structure. Finally, advanced concepts like Chhandantar are applied to introduce variations. This step-by-step approach ensures a solid grasp of rhythmic theory before moving on to more complex experimental applications in Rabindra Sangeet.

60. (B) Chhandantar
A sudden shift in meter within a song is the defining characteristic of Chhandantar. If a vocalist struggles with this transition, they need to focus their practice on understanding and internalizing the change in rhythmic meter. This involves mastering the transition between different talas or beat patterns to ensure the performance remains synchronized with the accompanying instruments while maintaining the lyrical flow of the composition.

NODIA

61. (C) Tanpura
The Tanpura is the standard instrument used to provide a continuous drone in Indian classical and semi-classical music, including Rabindra Sangeet. It creates a stable pitch environment that serves as a reference for the vocalist and other instrumentalists. While the Tabla provides rhythm and the Flute provides melody, the Tanpura's unique role is to maintain the foundational harmonic backdrop throughout the entire musical performance.

62. (A) I, II, and III
Key components of the Rabindra Sangeet genre include specific instruments like the Esraj and essential musical concepts like Surantar (melodic variation) and Chhandantar (rhythmic variation). These elements together define the experimental and expressive nature of the music. A canvas is a metaphorical term and not a specific musical concept or instrument, making the first three options the correct representation of the genre's technical foundations.

63. (A) Sushira (Wind)
In the traditional Indian classification of musical instruments, the Flute belongs to the Sushira vadya category, which includes all wind instruments. These instruments produce sound through the vibration of a column of air. This is distinct from Tata (strings), Avanaddha (drums), and Ghana (solid percussion). Correct classification is a fundamental part of understanding the diverse range of instruments used in Indian musical traditions.

64. (B) It involves experiments in rhythmic shifts.
Chhandantar is a musical concept that specifically refers to experimenting with shifts in rhythmic meter. It allows a composer to change the beat cycle within a song to better reflect the meter of the poetry. It is not about keeping the rhythm constant, nor is it an instrument or a method for changing lyrics. It is a structural technique used to add dynamic variety.

83. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The Organ and Piano are popular choices for performing Rabindra Sangeet because they allow for the harmonic accompaniment that Tagore admired in Western music. The reason correctly explains this by highlighting Tagore's philosophy of fusing Eastern and Western musical elements. His exposure to European music led him to incorporate these instruments, which provide a rich harmonic texture that complements the traditional Indian melodic lines.

84. (D) Mandira - Rhythm instrument
The Mandira is a rhythm instrument consisting of small metallic cymbals used to maintain a steady beat. This pair is correct. In contrast, the Dhol is a percussion drum, the Tanpura is a drone instrument rather than a melodic one, and the Pakhawaj is a drum rather than a wind instrument. Proper identification of instrument roles is essential for understanding the structure of a musical ensemble.

85. (C) The meter of the song to change
Chhandantar refers to a shift in the rhythmic meter or tala of a composition. Therefore, applying this concept in a song will directly cause the meter to change, for example, moving from a six-beat cycle to an eight-beat cycle. This does not affect the drone of the Tanpura or the singer's pitch, but it does alter the underlying timing and pulse of the musical arrangement.

86. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
Defining musical terms requires specific matching: Rhythm is the pattern of regular beats. Surantar refers to melodic variation. Tala is a specific rhythmic cycle. An instrument is the tool used to produce the music. This classification provides a clear structural overview of the different elements that come together to create a musical performance, particularly in the sophisticated context of Rabindra Sangeet.

87. (D) Experiments in Rhythms
When a composer applies a complex new rhythmic cycle to an existing poem, they are engaging in rhythmic experimentation. Tagore was known for creating new talas that deviated from traditional classical norms to better fit the poetic meter of his lyrics. This practice is a central part of what is studied as "Experiments in Rhythms" within the context of his vast and innovative musical repertoire.

88. (A) Pakhawaj
String instruments are those that produce sound through vibrating strings, such as the Esraj, Guitar, and Sarod. The Pakhawaj, however, is a percussion drum with a membrane head. It belongs to the Avanaddha vadya category. Therefore, it is the exception among the listed instruments. Recognizing the difference between string and percussion instruments is fundamental to the study of musical accompaniment and orchestration in Rabindra Sangeet.

89. (C) Apply Chhandantar to convey emotion
Mastery of Rabindra Sangeet involves the ability to use complex musical techniques to enhance the emotional delivery of the song. Applying Chhandantar, or rhythmic meter changes, allows a performer to reflect the shifting moods of the poetry through timing. This demonstrates a deep understanding of the relationship between rhythm and lyrics, which is a core objective in the study and performance of Tagore's compositions.

90. (A) Jaltarang
The Jaltarang is specifically designed to produce a bright, chiming sound that can mimic the quality of water. It consists of water-filled porcelain bowls that are struck with sticks. This makes it the most appropriate choice for a song requiring a soft, water-like melody. Other instruments like the Dhol or Pakhawaj are loud drums, and the Sri khol has a different resonant quality altogether.

91. (D) Jaltarang
The Jaltarang is a unique Indian melodic instrument that uses varying levels of water in porcelain or metal bowls to tune each bowl to a specific pitch. By adjusting the water level, the musician can create a precise melodic scale. This is not a feature of the Mandira, Esraj, or Tabla. Its distinctive tinkling sound is often used to add a delicate melodic texture to musical compositions.

92. (A) I, II, and III
Traditional Indian drums are percussion instruments used to provide a rhythmic framework. The Tabla, Pakhawaj, and Mridangam are all classic examples of this category, each with

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

essential to the performance of his lyrics and melodies.

74. (A) Analyzing how Chhandantar enhances meaning.
High competency in Rabindra Sangeet involves more than just memorization or technical skills; it requires an understanding of the relationship between music and poetry. Analyzing how rhythmic experiments like Chhandantar enhance the meaning of the lyrics demonstrates a deep aesthetic and structural understanding of Tagore's work. This analytical approach reflects an advanced level of musical appreciation and academic study of the genre.

75. (D) Sitar, Sarod, Esraj, Violin
To orchestrate a piece using only non-percussion string instruments, one must select tools that produce sound through vibrating strings rather than membranes or metal striking. The Sitar, Sarod, Esraj, and Violin all belong to the string family. This group avoids drums like the Tabla or Dhol and wind instruments like the Flute, providing a purely string-based melodic texture that can include both plucked and bowed sounds.

76. (B) Violin
A bowed string instrument is one where sound is produced by drawing a bow across the strings. The Violin is a classic example of this category. In contrast, the Guitar, Sitar, and Tanpura are primarily played by plucking the strings with fingers or a plectrum. The Violin and Esraj are common bowed instruments used in Rabindra Sangeet to provide a smooth, sustained melodic accompaniment.

77. (A) I, II, and III
Plucked string instruments are those where the strings are set into vibration by the fingers or a small tool called a plectrum. The Sitar, Sarod, and Guitar are all played in this manner. The Dhol, however, is a percussion drum played with hands or sticks. Therefore, the combination of the first three instruments correctly identifies a group of plucked string instruments used in various musical traditions.

78. (D) Rhythmic cycle or meter
In Indian music theory, the term 'Tala' signifies the rhythmic cycle or meter that governs the timing of a composition. It consists of a specific number of beats arranged in a recurring pattern. Understanding Tala is essential for any performer or student, as it provides the structural framework for both the melody and the percussive accompaniment, ensuring the music remains organized and synchronized.

79. (A) It denotes a transition in melody.
Surantar is a specific musical term that denotes a transition or variation in the melody of a song. It is often used to signify a change in the tune between different stanzas or sections of a composition. This technique adds melodic variety and can reflect shifts in the emotional or narrative content of the lyrics, making it a key feature of innovative songwriting in Rabindra Sangeet.

80. (A) I, II, IV, and V
Tagore's musical style is characterized by a blend of global and local influences. He used Western instruments like the Piano and integrated folk tools like the Dhol. He also applied sophisticated concepts like Surantar and Chhandantar for melodic and rhythmic variety. He did not reject classical talas; rather, he adapted and expanded upon them. Thus, the combination of these four statements accurately describes his musical approach.

81. (B) It is a purely rhythmic percussion tool.
The Harmonium is a melodic instrument that uses a keyboard and bellows to push air over metal reeds. It is not a rhythmic percussion tool. While it is widely used for accompaniment in Rabindra Sangeet to help the singer maintain the melody, its function is purely tonal rather than percussive. Identifying it as a percussion instrument is factually incorrect within the context of musical organology.

82. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Rabindra Sangeet is indeed famous for its use of various talas, many of which were created or adapted by Tagore himself. This makes the first statement true. However, the second statement is false because Tagore was a significant experimenter who often went beyond traditional classical structures to ensure his music suited the natural rhythm of his poetry, leading to unique and innovative rhythmic patterns.

NODIA

65. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Rhythm and percussion instruments are those designed primarily to provide a beat or time measure. The Mandira, Tabla, Pakhawaj, and Dhol all fit this description, serving as drums or cymbals. The Sitar, however, is a melodic string instrument. Therefore, the combination of the first four instruments represents a group dedicated solely to the rhythmic aspect of a musical performance in Rabindra Sangeet.

66. (A) Usage of Mandira is strictly forbidden.
The Mandira is a common and accepted percussion instrument in Rabindra Sangeet, especially for maintaining a steady tempo. The statement that its use is strictly forbidden is incorrect. Tagore's music is inclusive, utilizing Pianos, Organs, and various flutes, while the Esraj remains a popular choice for accompaniment. Understanding the wide range of permitted and traditionally used instruments is key to studying the genre correctly.

67. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Sitar and Sarod are indeed plucked string instruments that have been used to provide melodic accompaniment in Rabindra Sangeet. However, the Mandira is a set of small metallic cymbals, not a water-based instrument. The Jaltarang is the instrument that uses water for tuning. This distinction is important for correctly identifying the physical nature and sound production methods of different musical tools used in India.

68. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The Tabla is the most common rhythmic accompaniment in Rabindra Sangeet because Tagore's compositions are built on a variety of talas. These talas require precise and subtle percussive support to maintain the rhythm while allowing the vocalist to express the lyrics. The reason perfectly explains why the Tabla is so extensively used, as it is versatile enough to handle Tagore's rhythmic innovations.

69. (C) Sri khol - Wind
This question asks for an identification, and based on the provided answer key, Sri khol is paired with wind. However, in standard organology, the Sri khol is a percussion drum (membranophone). Given the context of the question and standard classification, the most accurate general pair for many exams would be Violin-String or Harmonium-Keyboard, but the task requires following the specific provided logic where applicable.

70. (B) Dynamic and varied rhythmic progression
Chhandantar involves changing the rhythmic meter within a song, which naturally creates a dynamic and varied progression. Instead of a single, repetitive beat cycle, the music evolves through different patterns of timing. This prevents monotony and ensures that the rhythmic structure is as expressive and varied as the poetic content, leading to a more engaging and innovative musical experience for the listener.

71. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Matching instruments to their features clarifies their roles. The Organ is a key-based wind or electronic instrument. Mandira refers to small brass cymbals. The Esraj is a bowed string instrument with frets, popular for vocal accompaniment. The Dhol is a folk percussion drum used for loud, rhythmic beats. This matching correctly identifies the physical and functional characteristics of each instrument mentioned in the context of music.

72. (A) Surantar
Surantar is the concept of melodic variation or transition. When a performance shifts seamlessly from one raga-based tune to another without stopping or changing the fundamental rhythm, it is a practical application of Surantar. This allows for a continuous musical flow while introducing melodic diversity, which is a hallmark of Tagore's sophisticated approach to composition where tunes are often blended to evoke different emotions.

73. (C) Electronic drum pad
Popular and traditional instruments in Rabindra Sangeet include the Piano, Mandira, and Flute. While modern technology exists, the electronic drum pad is an exception as it is not considered a traditional or standard instrument for the genre. Tagore's music primarily relies on acoustic instruments, whether Indian or Western, to maintain the organic and emotive quality

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

its own specific shape and sound. The Violin, while used in Indian music, is a bowed string instrument of Western origin. Thus, the first three instruments correctly represent a group of traditional drums used in various Indian musical styles.

93. (C) To supply a continuous drone
The primary function of the Tanpura is to provide a continuous, harmonic drone that serves as a pitch foundation for the entire performance. It does not play the main melody or provide rhythmic beats. Instead, its steady sound helps the vocalist and other instrumentalists stay in tune. This drone is essential in Indian classical and semi-classical music, creating the necessary atmospheric and tonal backdrop.

94. (D) It uses small cymbals.
The Mandira is a percussion instrument consisting of a pair of small brass or metal cymbals. They are played by striking them together to produce a high-pitched, ringing sound that helps maintain the tempo. It does not have keys, is not played with a bow, and is not a flute. Its simple but effective rhythmic role is common in devotional and folk-influenced Rabindra Sangeet.

95. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Understanding how instruments produce sound is key to their classification. The Esraj is bowed, the Sitar is plucked, the Harmonium uses air from bellows, and the Tabla consists of two drums. These are all accurate descriptions. The statement that the flute uses strings is incorrect, as it is a wind instrument. Therefore, the first four statements correctly identify the mechanisms of these common musical tools.

96. (B) It belongs to the percussion family.
The Sitar is a plucked string instrument, making it part of the string family rather than the percussion family. It is widely used in Rabindra Sangeet to provide melodic accompaniment and can play intricate tunes. While it may have a rhythmic component, its primary classification is based on its strings. Identifying it as a percussion instrument is a common error in basic musical classification.

97. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Rabindra Sangeet is well-known for incorporating a wide variety of talas to support diverse poetic expressions, which makes the first statement true. However, rhythm in this genre is far from static; Tagore was a great experimenter who created new rhythmic structures. The second statement is therefore false, as it ignores the innovative and dynamic nature of rhythm that is characteristic of Tagore's musical compositions.

98. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The Sri khol is highly relevant to Rabindra Sangeet because Tagore was deeply influenced by the Baul and Kirtan traditions of Bengal. The reason accurately explains this by noting that the Sri khol is the primary instrument of the Kirtan style. Its inclusion in Tagore's songs brings a traditional and devotional rhythmic texture that is essential for many of his compositions inspired by folk music.

99. (C) Violin - Chordophone
Musical instruments are classified scientifically into categories like chordophones (strings), aerophones (wind), and membranophones (drums). The Violin is a chordophone because it produces sound through vibrating strings. Other pairs here are incorrect: Jaltarang is an idiophone (solid body), Tabla is a membranophone, and the Flute is an aerophone. Accurate classification is a fundamental requirement for the formal study of music and instrumentation.

100. (D) A richer harmonic texture
Introducing a Piano to a traditional Rabindra Sangeet composition adds a Western harmonic dimension. Since the Piano can play multiple notes and chords simultaneously, it provides a much richer and more complex texture compared to purely melodic accompaniment. This does not cause a loss of rhythm or pitch; instead, it expands the sonic palette, reflecting Tagore's interest in blending global musical elements with Indian melodies.

101. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Each rhythmic and melodic concept has a specific definition. Rhythm is the measured time in music. A Tala is a specific rhythmic cycle of beats. Chhandantar refers to a change in the rhythmic

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

47. (A) I, II, and III
The major areas of musical experimentation in Rabindra Sangeet include the development and application of new Talas, the use of Surantar for melodic shifts, and the practice of Chhandantar for rhythmic meter changes. These concepts represent Tagore's innovative departure from traditional rigid structures. While harmony is used in accompaniment, it is the rhythmic and melodic experiments that are most central to the study of his style.

48. (B) Adapting and creating new rhythmic cycles
Experiments in rhythms within Rabindra Sangeet refer to Tagore's innovative approach to time measures. He did not simply follow existing classical patterns but adapted them and created entirely new rhythmic cycles (talas) to suit the unique requirements of his lyrics. This ensured that the music remained subservient to the poetry, allowing for a more expressive and fluid rhythmic structure in his compositions.

49. (B) He integrated Surantar for emotional shifts.
Tagore's musical style is noted for its emotional depth, which he often achieved through Surantar, or shifts in melody within a song. This allowed him to reflect changing moods and narrative developments in his poetry. He did not avoid string instruments or flutes, and while the harmonium is common, he used many other instruments to accompany his songs, making the integration of Surantar a key feature.

50. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Rabindra Sangeet accommodates a wide range of percussion instruments, including the Pakhawaj, Dhol, Tabla, and Mridangam. These drums provide various rhythmic textures, from classical to folk influences. The guitar, however, is a string instrument used for melody or chords, not a membrane percussion tool. Thus, the first four statements are correct, reflecting the diversity of rhythmic accompaniment available for Tagore's diverse musical compositions.

51. (C) It is strictly forbidden in traditional sets.
The guitar is a versatile string instrument that has become popular in modern arrangements of Rabindra Sangeet for providing both melodic lines and chordal support. It is not strictly forbidden; rather, Tagore's music is known for its openness to diverse instrumentation. Many contemporary and even traditional-style recordings incorporate the guitar to add a modern harmonic dimension while respecting the original melody and rhythm.

52. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Esraj is a bowed string instrument widely used to accompany Rabindra Sangeet due to its vocal-like quality. However, it did not originate in Europe; it is a traditional Indian instrument particularly popular in the Bengal and Bihar regions. While Tagore favored it, he did not bring it from Europe. Understanding the regional roots of instruments is important for historical accuracy in the study of music.

53. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Chhandantar is a vital aspect of Rabindra Sangeet because it involves changing the rhythmic meter within a song. The reason provided correctly explains that this technique allows the music to dynamically adapt to shifts in the poetic structure of the lyrics. By varying the rhythm, the composer can emphasize different emotional phases of the poem, making the musical performance more expressive and structurally sophisticated.

54. (B) Pakhawaj - Classical drum
The Pakhawaj is a traditional barrel-shaped drum used in Indian classical music and is correctly paired as a classical drum. Other pairs are incorrect: the Sri khol is a traditional Indian percussion instrument, not Western string; the Harmonium is a reed instrument with a keyboard, not brass; and the Violin is a bowed string instrument, not a percussion tool. Accurate pairing requires knowledge of instrument categories.

55. (D) A dramatic shift in melodic emotional tone
Since Surantar refers to a change or variation in melody, its primary effect is to alter the emotional tone of the music. It is used to contrast different parts of a song, such as the transition from a verse to a chorus, reflecting changes in the lyrical mood. It does not necessarily change the time signature or tempo, which are rhythmic elements governed by different concepts.

NODIA

the key-based tools used in various musical arrangements.

111. (A) It demands strict adherence to only one tala.
Experiments in rhythms, by definition, involve moving away from rigid structures. In Rabindra Sangeet, this means creating new patterns and adapting meters to suit the poetry rather than sticking to a single tala. Such innovation reflects Tagore's creative freedom. The statement that it demands strict adherence to only one tala is incorrect because the entire concept is based on flexibility and rhythmic variety.

112. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Flute is a highly expressive wind instrument capable of conveying a wide range of emotions in Rabindra Sangeet, making the first statement true. However, it is not a percussion instrument; it is an aerophone that produces sound by blowing air across an opening. Percussion instruments like those struck with mallets involve a different physical principle. Therefore, the second statement is factually incorrect.

113. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Surantar adds dynamic variety to a song by changing the melody, which prevents the music from becoming repetitive. The reason correctly explains this by stating that melodic changes help highlight different poetic moods and reduce auditory fatigue. In long compositions, these shifts are essential for maintaining the listener's interest and ensuring the music evolves alongside the narrative arc of the lyrics.

114. (A) Chhandantar - Change in instrument.
Chhandantar refers specifically to a change in the rhythmic meter or tala, not a change in the instrument used. This makes it an incorrect pair. Surantar correctly refers to a change in melody, the Tabla is indeed a percussion instrument, and the Guitar is a string instrument. Accurate knowledge of these terms is vital for understanding the technical aspects of Rabindra Sangeet and general music theory.

115. (C) Adjust footwork to the meter
In traditional Indian dance forms like Rabindra Nritya, the dancer's footwork is closely synchronized with the rhythmic meter or tala of the music. When a Chhandantar (change in tala) occurs, the dancer must immediately adjust their footwork and timing to stay in sync with the new rhythmic pattern. This requires high skill and a deep understanding of both the music and the dance structure.

116. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
Matching instruments to their primary materials reveals their construction: The Jaltarang uses water and porcelain bowls. Mandira is made of brass or metal. The Flute is traditionally crafted from bamboo or wood. The Tabla features heads made of animal skin or leather. This understanding of materials is essential for appreciating the different tonal qualities and traditional craftsmanship associated with these diverse musical instruments.

117. (C) Flexibility of instrumentation
Adding a modern electronic keyboard pad to a traditional Tagore song demonstrates the flexibility of instrumentation in Rabindra Sangeet. This approach allows for creative arrangements that blend traditional melodies with contemporary sounds. It is not a rejection of tradition or a case of rhythmic failure, but rather a stylistic choice that highlights the genre's ability to evolve and adapt while maintaining its core musical identity.

118. (B) Shehnai
While Rabindra Sangeet uses various instruments like the Esraj, Sri khol, and Mandira, the Shehnai is a specific wind instrument primarily associated with classical concerts and weddings. It is not a standard or commonly used tool in the traditional performance of Tagore's songs. The other instruments listed are more typical components of a Rabindra Sangeet ensemble, providing the characteristic melodic and rhythmic textures of the genre.

119. (D) Explaining how Tagore adapted talas.
Demonstrating competency in Rabindra Sangeet theory involves an intellectual and practical understanding of Tagore's rhythmic innovations. Explaining how he adapted and created talas to suit the meter of his poetry shows a deeper level of knowledge than simply recognizing terms or playing an instrument loudly. It reflects an appreciation for the structural harmony between

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

190. (D) The influence of South Indian (Carnatic) rhythms
The Mridangam is the primary percussion instrument of South Indian (Carnatic) music. Its integration into Rabindra Sangeet compositions indicates the influence of South Indian rhythmic structures on Tagore's work. Tagore was known for his wide-ranging musical interests and his ability to incorporate elements from different regional traditions into his own unique style. The use of the Mridangam adds a specific rhythmic texture and complexity that reflects this cross-regional synthesis.

191. (A) Complex musical variation
When a composer utilizes both Surantar (melodic variation) and Chhandantar (rhythmic variation) in a single composition, they are applying the concept of complex musical variation. This dual approach creates a highly dynamic and sophisticated piece where both the tune and the timing evolve. This prevents monotony and ensures a rich, layered performance that can express a wide range of emotions and narrative developments, which is a hallmark of Tagore's advanced songwriting style.

192. (B) Violin
The struck or percussion category includes instruments where sound is produced by hitting a surface, such as the Tabla, Pakhawaj, and Dhol. The Violin, however, is a bowed string instrument. While the strings are set into vibration, it is the drawing of the bow that is the primary method of play, making it part of the chordophone family rather than the percussion family. Understanding these different playing methods is vital for musical classification.

193. (B) Versatile application of instruments
Using an Organ to mimic the sustained drone of a Tanpura is an example of the versatile application of instruments. It shows how tools from different traditions can be used in creative ways to achieve specific musical goals. This highlights the flexibility of the Rabindra Sangeet genre, where the focus is on the resulting sound and its ability to support the song's aesthetic requirements rather than on rigid adherence to traditional instrumental roles.

194. (A) Mandira - Wood
The Mandira is a percussion instrument made of metal, usually brass; it is not made of wood. This makes it an incorrect pair. In contrast, flutes are traditionally made of bamboo or wood, Tabla heads are made of animal hide, and Jaltarang bowls are made of porcelain or ceramic. Accurate knowledge of the materials used to construct instruments is essential for understanding their tonal qualities and traditional manufacturing processes.

195. (A) List I
List I contains the Sitar, Esraj, Guitar, and Sarod, all of which are string instruments (chordophones) that produce sound through vibrating strings. List II includes wind and keyboard instruments. List III contains percussion drums. List IV includes a mix of idiophones and drums. Therefore, only List I consists solely of instruments belonging to the string family, highlighting the diverse range of plucked and bowed tools available for melodic accompaniment.

NODIA

196. (D) Practical execution in musical performance.
In the context of 'Application of various talas & rhythms', the term 'Application' refers to the practical execution of these rhythmic cycles during a musical performance. It is more than just theoretical knowledge or writing; it involves the actual skill of maintaining and varying the rhythm while singing or playing. This practical application is what brings the structural innovations of the composer to life, making the performance dynamic and technically sound.

197. (C) Breaking restrictive classical molds.
Tagore's 'Experiments in Rhythms' were primarily about breaking the restrictive molds of traditional classical music. He wanted the rhythm to be as flexible and expressive as his poetry. By creating new talas and adapting existing ones, he moved away from rigid structures and developed a more organic and innovative approach. This allowed for a closer synthesis between the lyrics and the timing, which is a defining characteristic of his unique musical genre.

198. (B) Dhol provides melodic accompaniment.
The Dhol is a loud percussion drum used primarily to provide rhythmic beats; it does not provide melodic accompaniment. Melodic

pleasing, ensuring the rhythm enhances rather than distracts from the poetic meaning.

129. (B) Keyboard - Electronics/Mechanics
Keyboards produce sound through electronic or mechanical systems triggered by the player pressing keys. This pair is correct. In contrast, flutes do not have keys in the same way, Dhol uses a vibrating drum head rather than water, and the Pakhawaj is made of wood and leather rather than brass. Accurate pairing of instruments with their functional mechanisms is vital for understanding how different sounds are created in music.

130. (A) Variation in tonal colors.
Using multiple varieties of the flute, such as those made of different materials or tuned to different scales, introduces a variety of tonal colors to a composition. Each type of flute has a unique timbre, allowing the arranger to create a more diverse and layered melodic texture. This does not disrupt the rhythm or change the lyrics; it simply enriches the auditory experience by providing more complex sonic variations.

131. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
Each instrument in an ensemble has a specific role: The Tanpura provides the foundational drone. The Tabla serves as the percussion beat. The Violin offers a bowed melodic accompaniment. The Sitar is used for plucked melodic lines. This matching accurately reflects the traditional functions of these instruments in a musical performance, highlighting how they work together to create a balanced and multifaceted sound.

132. (D) Pitch and note sequence
Since Surantar refers to a change in the melody or tune, applying it directly affects the pitch and sequence of notes in a song. It does not change the language of the singer, the physical shape of the instruments, or the lyrical content. Instead, it provides melodic variety, allowing the composer to move between different musical scales or phrases to better reflect the emotional progression of the lyrics.

133. (C) Talas
Melodic focus involves elements that relate to tune and pitch, such as Surantar, the Flute, and the Sitar. Talas, however, are rhythmic cycles that focus on time and meter. Therefore, Talas are the exception in a list focused on melodic elements. Understanding the distinction between melody (pitch-based) and rhythm (time-based) is a fundamental aspect of studying the technical structure of any musical composition or genre.

134. (B) Selecting a blend of instruments
High competency in instrumentation for Rabindra Sangeet is demonstrated by the ability to select a sensitive blend of instruments that complement the song's mood and lyrics. This involves choosing a mix of traditional and modern or Indian and Western tools that enhance the melodic and harmonic texture. It is a more sophisticated skill than simply knowing a beat or refusing to use certain modern technologies.

135. (D) Orchestral arrangement of Rabindra Sangeet
When a singer performs a Tagore song accompanied by a Western ensemble like a Piano, Violin, and Cello, it is an example of an orchestral arrangement. This highlights the genre's adaptability to different musical traditions and instrumental palettes. It is not a rejection of the genre, but rather a creative expansion that uses Western orchestral tools to provide a new harmonic context for the traditional melody.

136. (A) Metal
The Mandira is a traditional percussion instrument made primarily of metal, usually brass or a similar alloy. It consists of two small cymbals that are struck together to produce a bright, high-pitched rhythmic sound. It does not involve wood, leather, or glass in its primary construction. Its simple metallic resonance is a common feature in many forms of Indian devotional and folk-inspired musical performances.

137. (B) II and III
Plucked string instruments are those where the sound is produced by plucking the strings with fingers or a plectrum. Both the Sitar and Sarod fall into this category. The Flute is a wind instrument, and the Pakhawaj is a percussion drum. Therefore, the combination of Sitar and Sarod correctly identifies the plucked instruments from the given list, representing a key part of the string ensemble in Indian music.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

138. (A) Utilizing various rhythmic cycles.
The term 'Application of various talas' specifically refers to the practical use of different rhythmic cycles or meters in musical compositions. In the context of Rabindra Sangeet, this involves choosing or creating specific beat patterns that complement the poetic structure of the lyrics. It is not about using many drums at once or singing without accompaniment, but about the structural organization of time in the music.

139. (D) He embraced global musical elements.
Rabindranath Tagore was known for his broad and inclusive musical philosophy. He did not adhere to rigid classical rules; instead, he embraced and synthesized diverse musical elements from Indian classical, folk, and Western traditions. This global perspective allowed him to create a unique and innovative genre that uses a wide range of melodic and rhythmic techniques, making his music universally appealing while remaining deeply rooted in his own culture.

140. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Rabindra Sangeet incorporates a diverse array of techniques and instruments. The use of the Organ, application of Chhandantar for rhythm, variety of flutes, and use of Surantar for melody are all accurate descriptions of the genre's characteristics. The statement that the Jaltarang is a drum is incorrect, as it is a melodic percussion instrument using water-filled bowls. Thus, the first four statements are correct.

141. (C) It is a bowed string instrument.
The Mridangam is a percussion drum, categorized as an Avanaddha vadya. It has two drum heads and is used to provide rhythmic support. Claiming it is a bowed string instrument is factually incorrect. Understanding the correct classification of instruments like the Mridangam is essential for studying their roles in different musical traditions, including their occasional application in the rhythmic frameworks of Rabindra Sangeet performances.

142. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
Chhandantar and Surantar are indeed important techniques used to bring rhythmic and melodic variety and expression to musical compositions, making the first statement true. However, the Mandira is a percussion instrument consisting of small metallic cymbals, not a string instrument. Therefore, the second statement is false. Accurate identification of an instrument's family is fundamental to understanding its role and sound production in a performance.

143. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The use of diverse instruments like the Guitar, Organ, and Esraj provides a rich melodic and harmonic foundation that makes Rabindra Sangeet adaptable to various cultural contexts. The reason accurately explains this by noting how these tools support the lyrical depth of the songs. This instrumental variety allows the music to reach a wider audience while providing the necessary emotional and structural support for Tagore's poetry.

144. (B) Laya - Tempo
In Indian music theory, 'Laya' refers to the tempo or speed at which a rhythmic cycle is performed. This pair is correct. In contrast, 'Tala' is the rhythmic cycle itself, not melody. 'Sur' refers to pitch or melody, not rhythm. 'Chhandantar' is a rhythmic concept, not an instrument. Correctly defining these terms is essential for understanding the technical and rhythmic foundation of Rabindra Sangeet and other Indian musical genres.

145. (B) Rhythmic fatigue or monotony
When a long song maintains a continuous and unvarying rhythm, it can lead to a sense of rhythmic fatigue or monotony for the listener. To prevent this, composers like Tagore used techniques like Chhandantar to introduce rhythmic variety. Changing the meter or beat pattern keeps the music engaging and allows it to better reflect the shifting emotional phases of the poetry, ensuring a dynamic and expressive musical experience.

146. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
Matching sound production methods to instruments clarifies their mechanics: Keyboards use keys. The Jaltarang is tuned using water levels. The Esraj is played with a bow. The Flute is an air-based instrument played by blowing breath. This classification helps in understanding the diverse ways music is created, highlighting the different physical principles behind each

NODIA

instrument used in the accompaniment and performance of Rabindra Sangeet.

147. (C) Melodic variation to match poetic mood
The specific goal of applying Surantar is to introduce melodic variation that complements the shifting moods of the poetry. By changing the tune or scale, the composer can emphasize different emotional aspects of the lyrics. It is not about changing physical equipment, increasing volume, or adding more performers. Instead, it is a sophisticated melodic technique used to enhance the artistic and narrative depth of a musical composition.

148. (D) Sarod
Wind instruments, or aerophones, produce sound through a vibrating column of air, as seen in the Flute, Harmonium, and Organ. The Sarod, however, is a plucked string instrument belonging to the chordophone family. Therefore, it is the exception in this list of wind-based tools. Identifying the correct instrument family is a basic requirement for understanding how different instruments contribute to the overall sound of a musical ensemble.

149. (C) Sensitively balancing volumes
High competency in accompaniment requires the musician to sensitively balance their volume with the main vocalist. The goal is to support and enhance the singer's performance rather than overpowering it. This requires careful listening and adjustment to ensure that the melody and lyrics remain clear. Ignoring the tala or playing out of tune are signs of poor musicianship, while sensitive balance reflects professional skill and artistic maturity.

150. (B) Chhandantar
A change in rhythm from a fast, complex meter to a slow, steady one to reflect a shift in lyrical imagery is a classic application of Chhandantar. This term describes the intentional variation of the rhythmic meter within a composition. By adapting the timing to match the narrative, the composer ensures a deep structural connection between the music and the words, which is a key feature of Rabindra Sangeet.

151. (D) Jaltarang
The Jaltarang is the instrument characterized by striking a series of water-filled porcelain or metal bowls to produce melodic tones. The pitch of each bowl is tuned by adjusting the amount of water it contains. This is a unique feature not found in instruments like the Mandira, Tabla, or Esraj. Its bright and ringing sound is often used to add a distinctive melodic and percussive texture to musical pieces.

152. (A) Keyboard using forced air pipes.
In a traditional context, an Organ is defined as a keyboard instrument that produces sound by forcing air through pipes. It is not a drum, string instrument, or water-bowl system. The Organ's ability to sustain notes and provide a rich harmonic foundation made it a significant tool in Western music, and its influence carried over into the instrumental arrangements of some of Tagore's more harmonically complex compositions.

153. (C) It is a barrel-shaped, two-headed drum.
The Pakhawaj is a traditional Indian percussion instrument consisting of a barrel-shaped drum with two heads. It is played horizontally and is known for its deep, resonant sound. It is not a wind instrument and does not use keys. Its use in Rabindra Sangeet, particularly in songs influenced by Dhrupad or classical styles, provides a strong and sophisticated rhythmic foundation for the performance.

154. (A) It alters the rhythmic pattern.
Surantar specifically refers to a change or variation in melody, not a change in the rhythmic pattern. Therefore, the statement that it alters the rhythmic pattern is incorrect. Its primary purpose is to provide melodic diversity and to express shifts in emotion, reflecting Tagore's innovative approach to tune and scale. Understanding the difference between melodic and rhythmic variation is essential for analyzing the structure of his music.

155. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
Melodic instruments like the Sitar, Sarod, and Violin are used to play the tune and provide accompaniment in Rabindra Sangeet, making the first statement true. Similarly, rhythm instruments like the Tabla, Pakhawaj, and

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

lyrics and music that defines Tagore's unique contribution to Indian music.

120. (A) Chhandantar
When a song transitions from one rhythmic cycle, like Ektala, to another, like Teentala, it is a clear example of Chhandantar. This term describes the intentional shift in the rhythmic meter during a composition. Observing such changes helps a student understand how Tagore used rhythm to create variety and emphasize transitions in the poetic narrative, making it a fundamental concept in the study of his music.

121. (C) Bengal
The Esraj is a bowed string instrument that is particularly popular in the Bengal region. Its development and usage are deeply linked to the cultural and musical traditions of this area. Since Rabindra Sangeet originated and flourished in Bengal, the Esraj became a natural and preferred choice for accompaniment, known for its ability to produce the subtle and emotive tones characteristic of the genre.

122. (C) I, II, III, and IV
In Rabindra Sangeet, it is common for melodic instruments to closely follow or "trace" the vocalist's melody line. The Esraj, Violin, Flute, and Harmonium are all capable of playing detailed single-note sequences, making them ideal for this purpose. Together, they provide a rich and supportive melodic backdrop that reinforces the singer's performance, ensuring that the listener can clearly follow the intricate nuances of the tune.

123. (D) The pattern of sounds and silences in time
In general musical theory, rhythm is defined as the pattern of sounds and silences organized in time. It is the element that gives music its pulse and timing. While melody concerns pitch and lyrics concern words, rhythm is about the duration and placement of beats. Understanding this fundamental concept is essential for any study of music, particularly in rhythmic genres like Rabindra Sangeet that feature complex experiments.

124. (B) They provide harmonic richness.
The inclusion of the Organ and Piano in Rabindra Sangeet allows for the addition of chords and polyphonic accompaniment. This provides a harmonic richness that is not typically present in purely melodic traditional Indian arrangements. While they do not replace traditional instruments like the Tabla, they expand the sonic landscape of the songs, reflecting Tagore's innovative blend of Indian melodies with Western harmonic concepts.

NODIA

125. (A) I, II, III, and IV
Correctly identifying how instruments function is essential for musical study. The Violin is bowed, the Sitar has frets on its neck, the Mandira is struck together, and the Flute uses the player's breath. These descriptions are all factually correct. The statement that the Tabla is a string instrument is false, as it is a percussion drum. Thus, the first four statements provide an accurate overview of these instruments' mechanisms.

126. (D) It is played with a bow.
The Tanpura is a plucked string instrument used to provide a continuous drone; it is not played with a bow. It typically has four to six strings that are gently plucked in a sequence to create a resonant harmonic background. Its primary function is foundational rather than melodic. Identifying it as a bowed instrument is incorrect as it belongs to the plucked category of chordophones.

127. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Sri khol is indeed the primary percussion instrument associated with the devotional Kirtan style of Bengal, making the first statement true. However, the second statement is false because Tagore was deeply influenced by devotional music and incorporated its styles and instruments into many of his songs. He did not avoid these influences but rather transformed them into a unique and sophisticated form of artistic expression.

128. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Tagore's rhythmic experiments are highly regarded because they were never arbitrary; they were always designed to serve the poetry. The reason correctly explains this by stating that he tailored the rhythmic meter (tala) to suit the natural meter of his lyrics. This synergy between words and music is what makes his rhythmic innovations so effective and aesthetically

patterns. Tagore was a pioneer in this area, often developing new talas to better suit the specific requirements of his lyrics. This practice ensures that the rhythm is as expressive and varied as the poetry, reflecting a more organic and innovative approach to the structural organization of time in music.

165. (C) Jaltarang requires no water.
The Jaltarang is a melodic percussion instrument that absolutely requires water. The name itself combines the words for water (jal) and waves or melody (tarang). The pitch of each porcelain bowl is tuned by the specific amount of water it contains. Therefore, the statement that it requires no water is incorrect. The other statements accurately describe the varieties of flutes, the popularity of the guitar, and the key-based nature of the harmonium.

166. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The study of Rabindra Sangeet involves a wide range of both Eastern and Western instruments, reflecting Tagore's inclusive musical philosophy. This makes the first statement true. However, the second statement is false because Tagore was a famous experimenter who actively explored and innovated with rhythmic structures. He did not prohibit rhythmic experiments; on the contrary, they are a defining and highly respected feature of his musical legacy.

167. (D) Organ - Keyboard
The Organ is correctly identified as a keyboard instrument, as it is played using a set of keys. Other pairs are incorrect: Keyboards are not percussion, the Tabla is a drum rather than a wind instrument, and the Flute is a wind instrument (aerophone) rather than a drum (membranophone). Accurate classification of instruments by their interface and sound production method is a basic requirement for formal musical study and analysis.

168. (A) Rich, layered bowed-string texture.
Using a Violin alongside an Esraj creates a rich and layered bowed-string texture. Both instruments produce sound using a bow, but they have different tonal qualities. When played together, they provide a much denser and more complex melodic accompaniment that can beautifully support a vocalist. This combination does not cause rhythmic issues or pitch loss; instead, it enhances the overall sonic quality and emotional impact of the musical arrangement.

169. (C) Surantar
Transposing a melody to a higher pitch scale or introducing variations in the tune for dramatic effect is a concept related to Surantar. Since Surantar deals with shifts in melody and tune, it is the correct term for such variations. It allows the composer to create contrast and emphasize specific parts of the lyrics through melodic changes, rather than through rhythmic shifts (Tala/Laya) or meter changes (Chhandantar).

170. (A) Mandira
The string family includes instruments that produce sound through vibrating strings, such as the Sarod, Esraj, and Guitar. The Mandira, however, is a percussion instrument consisting of small metallic cymbals. It does not have strings and belongs to the idiophone category. Therefore, it is the exception among the listed instruments. Recognizing instrument families is fundamental to understanding how different tools contribute to the overall texture of a musical ensemble.

171. (D) Evolution of electronic instruments.
Replacing a traditional drum with a modern synthesizer drum pad illustrates the evolution of electronic instruments in the performance of Rabindra Sangeet. This reflects a modern trend where electronic technology is used to replicate or enhance traditional sounds. It is not about rhythmic meter (Chhandantar) or melody (Surantar), but rather about the changing physical and technological nature of the tools used by contemporary musicians to perform Tagore's music.

172. (B) Harmonium - Plucking
The Harmonium is played by pressing keys while operating bellows to push air; it is not played by plucking. This makes it an incorrect pair. In contrast, the Pakhawaj is played by striking with hands, the Violin is played with a bow, and the Flute is played by blowing breath. Correctly identifying the action used to produce sound on an instrument is a key part of understanding its musical category and role.

NODIA

Mridangam provide the necessary percussive beat and timing, making the second statement also true. Together, these two groups of instruments form the core of the instrumental ensemble used to support vocal performances in this genre.

156. (B) Tabla - Percussion
The Tabla is a percussion instrument consisting of two drums used to provide rhythm. This pair is correct. Chhandantar refers to rhythmic variation, not melodic. Surantar refers to melodic variation, not rhythmic. The Flute is a wind instrument, not a string instrument. Accurate knowledge of these terms and instrument classifications is fundamental for anyone studying or performing music, ensuring they use the correct terminology for different musical elements.

157. (C) Breakdown in rhythmic synchronization
If a singer ignores the established tala, it will inevitably lead to a breakdown in rhythmic synchronization with the accompanying instruments. This results in a disjointed and unprofessional performance where the timing of the music and the vocals are not aligned. Maintaining the rhythm is essential for a successful performance, as it ensures that all musical elements work together harmoniously to support the melodic and lyrical content of the song.

158. (D) Application of tonal variety.
Using multiple varieties of flutes across different octaves is a technique used to add tonal variety to a musical composition. Each flute and octave provides a different timbre and sound quality, enriching the overall melodic texture. This does not destroy the melody or relate to rhythmic shifts like Chhandantar. Instead, it is a creative choice in orchestration that enhances the sonic depth and appeal of the musical arrangement.

159. (A) Piano
The Piano is a keyboard instrument of Western origin and is therefore an exception to the category of traditional Indian instruments like the Tabla, Sarod, and Pakhawaj. While the Piano is used in modern and experimental arrangements of Rabindra Sangeet, its historical and cultural roots are distinct from the ancient and regional musical traditions of India. Recognizing the origins of different instruments is important for understanding musical history and fusion.

160. (B) Chhandantar
A shift from one rhythmic meter, such as a six-beat cycle, to another, like an eight-beat cycle, is the defining characteristic of Chhandantar. Testing a student on this concept evaluates their understanding of rhythmic transitions and their ability to identify changes in the beat pattern during a performance. This is a key skill for mastering the complex and innovative rhythmic structures often found in the sophisticated compositions of Rabindranath Tagore.

161. (B) Sri khol - Blow
The Sri khol is a percussion drum played by striking the membrane heads with the hands; it is not played by blowing. This makes it an incorrect pair. In contrast, the Esraj is played with a bow, the Guitar is played by plucking the strings, and the Mandira is played by striking the cymbals together. Understanding how each instrument is physically played is fundamental to correctly identifying its family and musical role.

162. (A) Harmonium
The Harmonium is a portable keyboard instrument that uses bellows and reeds to produce sound. Due to its convenience and ability to provide melodic support, it is often used as a substitute for larger instruments like the Organ or Piano in Indian music. It is especially popular in Rabindra Sangeet for helping vocalists maintain their pitch while providing a simple but effective melodic background for their performance.

163. (C) Rhythm or Meter
In the context of Bengali and Sanskrit music theory, the word 'Chhanda' literally means rhythm or meter. It refers to the measured flow of time in both poetry and music. This is why the term 'Chhandantar' is used to describe a change in the rhythmic meter of a song. Understanding the linguistic roots of these terms provides deeper insight into the technical structure and poetic basis of Tagore's musical compositions.

164. (D) Creation of novel rhythmic structures.
'Experiments in Rhythms' specifically refers to the creation of novel and innovative rhythmic structures that deviate from traditional classical

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

the physical interface of an instrument is a fundamental part of correctly classifying it and understanding how it is used by a musician in a performance.

182. (B) Rhythm matching lyrical imagery
When a composer uses a specific rhythmic meter, like a fast 6/8 meter, to reflect the imagery of a galloping horse in the lyrics, it is an example of rhythm matching lyrical imagery. This demonstrates a high level of artistic integration between words and music. Tagore was particularly skilled at this, ensuring that the timing and pulse of his compositions enhanced the meaning and visual impact of his poetry, leading to a more immersive experience.

183. (D) Guitar - Traditional Indian Classical Drone
The Guitar is a Western string instrument and is not the traditional tool used for providing a drone in Indian classical music. That role is traditionally served by the Tanpura. This makes the pair incorrect. The other pairs correctly identify the Western origin of the Piano, the regional and stylistic associations of the Sri khol with Bengal and Kirtan, and the Hindustani and Bengali popularity of the Esraj for melodic accompaniment.

184. (A) Surantar is melodic; Chhandantar is rhythmic.
The fundamental difference between these two concepts lies in which element of music they alter. Surantar refers to variations or changes in the melody or tune, while Chhandantar refers to changes or transitions in the rhythmic meter or tala. Both are essential for creating variety in Rabindra Sangeet, but they operate in different dimensions—melody being related to pitch and rhythm being related to the organization of time and beats.

185. (C) Two
The Tabla is a percussion instrument that consists of two individual drums played together as a pair. The smaller drum, played with the right hand, is called the dayan and provides high-pitched tones. The larger, metal-bodied drum, played with the left hand, is called the bayan and provides deep bass sounds. Together, they create the complex and versatile rhythmic patterns that are fundamental to many Indian musical styles, including Rabindra Sangeet.

186. (A) It has a metal fingerboard.
The Sarod is a prominent Indian string instrument characterized by its fretless metal fingerboard. This feature allows the player to perform smooth glides between notes, which is a key part of its sound. It is played by plucking the strings with a plectrum, not with a bow or keys. While it is primarily a classical instrument, its rich and resonant sound has occasionally been used for melodic accompaniment in sophisticated Rabindra Sangeet arrangements.

187. (D) It is a large floor drum.
The Mandira is not a large floor drum; it is a percussion instrument consisting of a pair of small, handheld metallic cymbals. They produce a bright, ringing sound when struck together and are used to keep a steady rhythm. They belong to the idiophone category because the sound is produced by the vibration of the instrument's solid body. The description of it being a large floor drum is factually incorrect.

188. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Dhol is indeed a popular rhythm instrument used in Rabindra Sangeet compositions that have a folk influence, making the first statement true. However, the Flute is a wind instrument (aerophone) that produces sound through a vibrating column of air, not through vibrating strings. String instruments belong to the chordophone family. This distinction between sound production methods is essential for correctly classifying and understanding the different tools used in music.

189. (C) Keyboard - Digital/Electronic sounds
Modern electronic keyboards are designed to produce a wide range of digital and electronic sounds. This pair is correct. In contrast, instruments like the Jaltarang, Mandira, and Pakhawaj are acoustic and produce sound through physical vibration of their water-filled bowls, metal bodies, or membrane heads respectively. Correctly identifying which instruments are electronic is important for understanding the technological evolution of musical arrangements in the modern performance of traditional genres.

NODIA

173. (C) Sitar
The Sitar is a traditional Indian string instrument that features frets on its long neck. These frets are used by the player to determine the pitch of the notes. In contrast, the Violin and Tabla do not have frets, and the Flute uses finger holes rather than frets to change pitch. Understanding the physical features of instruments, such as the presence of frets, is essential for correctly identifying them and their playing techniques.

174. (D) Flutes of different scales.
The term 'varieties of flute' specifically refers to the use of flutes that are made in different sizes and tuned to different scales. Each variety provides a unique pitch range and tonal quality, allowing the musician to choose the most suitable flute for a particular song or stanza. This adds diversity to the melodic accompaniment and is a common practice in sophisticated musical arrangements, particularly in the innovative context of Rabindra Sangeet.

175. (A) Western instruments allow harmony.
Western instruments like the Piano and Guitar are designed to play multiple notes simultaneously, which allows for the creation of harmony and chords. This is a significant feature when these instruments are used in Rabindra Sangeet, as they add a harmonic dimension that is different from the traditional monophonic melodic lines of Indian music. The other statements are incorrect because accompaniment can be polyphonic, and instruments like the Esraj and Mandira have different roles.

176. (B) Tagore strictly composed in Teentala only.
Rabindranath Tagore was a highly experimental composer who used a wide variety of rhythmic cycles. The statement that he strictly composed only in Teentala is incorrect. In fact, he created and adapted many different talas to suit his poetry. The other statements correctly identify the role of talas in providing a rhythmic framework and the definitions of Chhandantar and Surantar as rhythmic and melodic variations respectively.

177. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Jaltarang is a percussion instrument that produces melodic tones when its water-filled porcelain bowls are struck with wooden sticks, making the first statement true. However, the Sri khol is a percussion drum, not a wind instrument. It produces sound through a vibrating membrane, not through air. This distinction between percussion and wind instruments is a fundamental part of correctly classifying musical tools and understanding their sound production methods.

178. (A) Esraj - Bowed
The Esraj is a traditional Indian string instrument that is correctly identified as being played with a bow. In contrast, the Sitar, Sarod, and Guitar are all primarily plucked instruments. While some variations exist, the primary and defining method of sound production for the Esraj is bowing, which gives it its characteristic sweet and sustained vocal-like quality that is so highly valued in the accompaniment of Rabindra Sangeet.

179. (C) Disruption of pitch reference
The Tanpura provides a continuous drone that serves as the essential pitch reference for the entire performance. If the Tanpura is not properly tuned, it will disrupt the foundational pitch, making it difficult for the vocalist and other instrumentalists to stay in tune. This does not affect the rhythm or the lyrics directly, but it fundamentally undermines the harmonic stability and overall musical quality of the performance, making proper tuning vital.

180. (D) Harmonic fusion within Rabindra Sangeet
Using a Guitar to play chords alongside a traditional Indian melody is an example of harmonic fusion. It blends the Western concept of harmony with the traditional Eastern focus on melody. This is a common practice in modern arrangements of Rabindra Sangeet, reflecting Tagore's own philosophy of musical synthesis. It enriches the sonic texture by providing a layered harmonic background that supports and enhances the emotional expression of the original composition.

181. (C) Sarod
Keyboard instruments are defined by their use of a set of keys to trigger notes, as seen in the Piano, Harmonium, and Organ. The Sarod, however, is a plucked string instrument with a metal fingerboard and no keys. Therefore, it is the exception to the keyboard family. Identifying

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

accompaniment involves playing tunes and notes, which is done by instruments like the Esraj, Sitar, or Harmonium. Therefore, the statement that the Dhol provides melodic accompaniment is incorrect. The other statements correctly identify the roles of the Esraj and Sitar and the key-based mechanism of the harmonium in musical performance.

199. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Piano is indeed a keyboard instrument where sound is produced by hammers striking strings, making the first statement true. However, the second statement is false because the Piano has been used in various recordings and performances of Rabindra Sangeet, especially in arrangements that seek to highlight the genre's harmonic possibilities. Tagore himself was open to using Western instruments to enhance the sonic landscape of his musical compositions.

200. (A) Flute - Aerophone
Musical instruments are classified by how they produce sound. The Flute is an aerophone because it uses a column of air. This pair is correct. In contrast, the Guitar is a chordophone, the Tabla is a membranophone, and the Harmonium is also an aerophone. Identifying the correct scientific category for an instrument is a fundamental part of the formal study of music, providing a clear framework for understanding its physical and acoustic properties.

201. (C) A breakdown in musical synchronization
A complex Chhandantar shift involves a change in the rhythmic meter. If a singer loses track of this rhythm, it will lead to a breakdown in synchronization with the accompanying instrumentalists. This results in a performance where the vocals and the beats are not aligned, undermining the structural integrity of the song. Maintaining the rhythm is crucial for a professional performance, ensuring that all elements work together as a unified musical whole.

202. (A) Providing versatile tonal options.
In modern arrangements of Rabindra Sangeet, the primary reason for using a electronic keyboard is to provide versatile tonal options. Keyboards can replicate the sounds of many different instruments and add harmonic layers through chords. This does not replace the singer or change the lyrics, but it does allow for more creative and varied musical backdrops that can enhance the emotional and atmospheric quality of the performance for a contemporary audience.

203. (D) Mandira
Membranophones are instruments that produce sound through a vibrating membrane, typically an animal skin, such as the Tabla, Pakhawaj, and Dhol. The Mandira, however, is an idiophone because its sound is produced by the vibration of its solid metallic body when struck. Therefore, it is the exception in this list of percussion instruments. Understanding these physical differences is key to the scientific classification of instruments and their distinct acoustic properties.

NODIA

204. (B) Traditional instrumental arrangement
An ensemble using the Sitar, Sarod, and Tabla to perform a Tagore song is best described as a traditional instrumental arrangement. These instruments are staples of Indian classical and semi-classical music and are commonly used to provide a rich and culturally authentic melodic and rhythmic texture. This setup honors the traditional roots of the genre while allowing for sophisticated instrumental expression of Tagore's timeless melodies without the need for vocal performance.

205. (C) Surantar - Drum type
Surantar is a musical concept referring to melodic variation or change in tune; it is not a type of drum. This makes it an incorrect pair. In contrast, a Tala is a cycle of beats, Laya refers to the tempo or speed of the music, and a Matra is the basic unit of a single beat. Accurate knowledge of these rhythmic and melodic terms is essential for the technical analysis and performance of Rabindra Sangeet.

206. (D) Western harmonic keyboard instruments
The mention of 'Organ – Piano' in musical study indicates the acceptance and integration of Western harmonic keyboard instruments into the genre. These tools allow for the use of chords and harmonic structures that are characteristic of Western music. Their inclusion reflects Tagore's pioneering role in musical synthesis, showing how he expanded the sonic palette of his compositions by embracing instruments

necessary to accommodate the unique rhythmic cycles and unconventional meters found in the lyrical verses. By prioritizing the emotional and poetic needs of the composition, this approach allows for greater rhythmic flexibility and innovation within the established framework of the musical tradition.

275. (C) Specialized metrical design knowledge
For the successful application of various talas and rhythms, accompanists must possess a profound understanding of specialized metrical design. This expertise is necessary to navigate the unique rhythmic structures and experimental frameworks that deviate from orthodox boundaries. Such knowledge ensures that the musical pulse accurately reflects the poetic narrative and maintains the structural flexibility required for these specific compositions.

276. (A) To assess various talas and rhythms
The purpose of the practical case analysis was to assess the application of various talas and rhythms across different thematic compositions. By observing ensemble dynamics, researchers could evaluate how metrical adaptations support seasonal and devotional themes. This assessment highlights the necessity of precise tempo variations and the importance of maintaining structural integrity throughout the complex lyrical narratives of the music.

277. (D) By manipulating their strikes
Percussionists emphasize the designated beats of specific rhythmic cycles by carefully manipulating their strikes on the instruments. This technique is essential for the strict application of various talas within a performance. By controlling the intensity and timing of these strikes, the musicians can effectively communicate the rhythmic pulse and support the emotional intent of the lyrical content.

278. (B) The emotional intent of the lyrical content
The application of various rhythms is fundamentally tied to the emotional intent of the lyrical content within a composition. This relationship necessitates precise tempo variations and specific accentuations to reflect the intended poetic synthesis. Such an approach ensures that the foundational metrical architecture accurately supports the narrative, making rhythmic mastery a critical competency for performing these highly specialized musical pieces.

279. (C) To maintain rigorous temporal discipline
During the transition between different rhythmic cycles, musicians are required to maintain rigorous temporal discipline while preserving the overarching melodic flow. This discipline is essential for ensuring a seamless metrical adaptation that reflects the shifting themes of the performance. Successful navigation of these transitions allows the ensemble to maintain structural integrity and accurately convey the complex narratives of the compositions.

280. (D) Structural integrity
The effective application of various talas and rhythms provides the structural integrity needed to support complex lyrical narratives. This metrical architecture ensures that the performance remains cohesive during transitions between different themes and rhythmic cycles. By accurately reflecting the intended poetic synthesis, these rhythmic elements allow the music to maintain a disciplined framework while conveying deep emotional and narrative content.

281. (A) A melodic transition mechanism
In the structural analysis of this genre, Surantar represents a significant melodic transition mechanism. It involves deliberate shifts in melody that alter the emotional landscape of a composition without disrupting aesthetic continuity. This mechanism is a calculated structural element used to advance the melodic narrative and prevent monotony, ensuring that the music remains aligned with the shifting moods of the poetry.

282. (B) Without breaking the overall aesthetic continuity
Vocalists and instrumentalists navigate the deliberate shifts in melody, known as Surantar, without breaking the overall aesthetic continuity of the performance. This approach ensures that the transition between different melodic frameworks remains seamless and coherent. By maintaining this continuity, the performers can effectively change the emotional atmosphere of the piece while supporting the progression of the underlying poetic narrative.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

215. (D) Chhandantar
A seamless transition between different meters, such as moving from a 3/4 meter to a 4/4 meter, is the practical definition of Chhandantar. This term describes the intentional variation of the rhythmic meter within a song. Mastering such transitions is a hallmark of a highly skilled performer and reflects a deep understanding of Tagore's rhythmic innovations, where the timing of the music is fluidly adapted to the poetic needs of the lyrics.

216. (A) Mandira - Drone
The Mandira is a percussion instrument used for keeping rhythm; it does not provide a drone. The role of providing a continuous drone is traditionally filled by the Tanpura. This makes Mandira-Drone an incorrect pair. In contrast, the Sitar is used for melody, the Tabla provides the rhythmic beat, and the Tanpura is correctly identified as a drone tool. Understanding the specific functional roles of instruments is essential for analyzing a musical ensemble.

217. (C) Sitar and Sarangi
The Esraj is a unique instrument that combines features of the Sitar and the Sarangi. It has a neck and frets similar to the Sitar but is played with a bow and features a skin-covered body like the Sarangi. This hybrid design gives it a sweet, sustained sound that can mimic the human voice, making it an ideal choice for the melodic accompaniment of the emotive and nuanced vocal lines found in Rabindra Sangeet.

218. (A) Modifying talas to suit lyrics.
The phrase 'experiments in rhythms and talas' refers specifically to Tagore's practice of modifying and creating rhythmic cycles to ensure they perfectly suited the natural meter and emotional flow of his lyrics. He did not simply follow traditional patterns but adapted them to enhance the poetic expression. This innovative approach ensures that the rhythm is a supportive and dynamic part of the song, rather than a rigid or separate structural constraint.

219. (D) It refers to melodic changes.
Surantar is a musical term that specifically refers to melodic changes or variations in the tune of a composition. It is a technique used to create variety and contrast between different sections of a song. It does not involve water bowls like the Jaltarang, and it is not an instrument or a method of singing out of tune. Instead, it is a sophisticated melodic tool used by composers to enhance the expressive quality of their music.

220. (B) It is played with a bow.
The Jaltarang is a percussion instrument that is played by striking water-filled porcelain or metal bowls with wooden sticks; it is not played with a bow. The pitch of each bowl is tuned by the amount of water it contains, which is a unique and defining feature. Identifying it as a bowed instrument is factually incorrect. Its tinkling, bell-like sound provides a distinctive melodic and rhythmic quality to various musical arrangements and performances.

221. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
The study of Rabindra Sangeet is notable for its inclusion of a diverse range of both Eastern and Western instruments. This reflects Rabindranath Tagore's global perspective on music. Traditional Indian instruments like the Esraj and Tabla coexist with Western tools like the Keyboard and Organ, which are recognized for providing harmonic depth. Both statements accurately reflect the genre's expansive and inclusive instrumental palette, which is a key area of study for performers.

222. (D) Flute - Blow
The action used to produce sound on a Flute is blowing air across an opening, making it an aerophone. This pair is correct. In contrast, the Guitar and Tabla are not played by blowing; they are plucked and struck respectively. The Mandira is also played by striking. Correctly identifying the physical action required to play an instrument is fundamental to understanding its category and how it is used in a musical performance by an artist.

223. (A) Loss of foundational drone.
The Tanpura's primary role is to provide a continuous and stable harmonic drone that serves as a pitch reference for the performer. If the Tanpura is absent, there is a loss of this foundational sound, which can make it more difficult for the vocalist and other melodic instruments to maintain a consistent and accurate pitch throughout the performance.

NODIA

The drone is a vital atmospheric and technical element in Indian classical and semi-classical music traditions.

224. (B) Meter change or Time signature change
Conceptually, the Indian musical term 'Chhandantar' is similar to the Western concept of a meter change or time signature change. Both involve shifting the underlying rhythmic structure or beat pattern within a single musical piece. This allows the composer to vary the pulse and tempo to match the shifting moods or poetic meters of the lyrics, providing a way to bridge the rhythmic terminology between Eastern and Western musical systems and theories.

225. (B) Sri khol
The keyboard family includes instruments that are played using a set of keys, such as the Harmonium, Keyboard, and Organ-Piano. The Sri khol, however, is a traditional percussion drum with membrane heads played with the hands. It does not have a keyboard interface and belongs to the membranophone family. Therefore, it is the exception among the listed instruments. Understanding the physical interface of instruments is key to their classification and functional roles in music.

226. (A) Orchestral instrumentation planning.
When an arranger specifically assigns different instruments to various parts of a song, such as the intro, interlude, and chords, they are engaging in orchestral instrumentation planning. This involves selecting and layering instruments to create a varied and expressive sonic texture. This is a common practice in modern Rabindra Sangeet arrangements, where a blend of traditional and modern tools is used to enhance the melodic and harmonic depth of the performance for the audience.

227. (C) Flute - Tuned by turning pegs
Flutes are traditionally tuned by their physical construction or by moving a joint; they do not have tuning pegs. This makes it an incorrect pair. In contrast, the Tabla is tuned with a hammer to adjust tension, the Guitar uses pegs to tighten or loosen strings, and the Jaltarang is tuned by adjusting the water level in its bowls. Accurate knowledge of how instruments are tuned is essential for maintaining their pitch and overall performance quality.

228. (D) Violin
A fretless string instrument is one where the neck does not have raised bars to mark specific notes, allowing for smooth, continuous pitch changes. The Violin is a classic example of this. In contrast, the Sitar and Guitar have frets, and the Keyboard is not a string instrument in this context. The fretless nature of the Violin and Esraj allows them to mimic the subtle glides and nuances of the human voice, which is highly valued in music.

229. (C) Practical execution in musical performance
In the phrase 'Application of various talas', the term 'Application' specifically signifies the practical execution of rhythmic cycles during a performance. It is the act of bringing theoretical rhythmic concepts to life through singing or playing an instrument. This practical skill is essential for any performer, as it involves maintaining the correct timing and successfully navigating any rhythmic variations, such as Chhandantar, that are built into the composition's structure to enhance the poetic expression.

230. (B) Embraces varied tonal colors
Rabindra Sangeet is notable for its inclusive and experimental nature, which embraces a wide range of tonal colors through the use of diverse instruments. It is not limited to only the harmonium, nor does it prohibit melodic variations or the use of string instruments. Instead, it uses a variety of traditional Indian and Western tools to create a rich and multifaceted sonic landscape that supports the deep emotional and lyrical content of Tagore's compositions.

231. (D) It is played with a bow.
The Sri khol is a traditional percussion drum played by striking its membrane heads with the hands; it is not played with a bow. It is characterized by its resonant, sharp metallic and deep bass tones and is closely associated with the Kirtan style of Bengal. Identifying it as a bowed instrument is factually incorrect. Its role as a rhythmic tool is fundamental to many of Tagore's songs that were influenced by regional folk and devotional traditions.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

232. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
Chhandantar refers specifically to variations or transitions in the rhythmic flow or meter of a song. Surantar refers to variations or changes in the melodic flow or tune. Both are important techniques used in Rabindra Sangeet to bring variety and expression to the music. Understanding the distinct roles of rhythm and melody is key to analyzing the sophisticated and innovative structures that Rabindranath Tagore used in his vast and diverse body of musical work.

233. (C) Violin - String (Bowed)
The Violin is correctly classified as a bowed string instrument because its primary method of sound production involves drawing a bow across its strings. It is part of the chordophone family. While it can occasionally be plucked (pizzicato), its standard and defining role in musical accompaniment, including in Rabindra Sangeet, is as a bowed instrument that provides a smooth and sustained melodic line. Accurate classification is fundamental to the formal study and practice of music.

234. (A) A shift in dynamic or emotional momentum
The use of Chhandantar, which involves changing the rhythmic meter, typically causes the listener to experience a shift in the song's dynamic or emotional momentum. By varying the timing, the composer can emphasize transitions in the narrative or changes in mood. This prevents the music from becoming monotonous and ensures a more engaging experience where the rhythm actively supports the emotional progression of the lyrics, reflecting a sophisticated and innovative approach to songwriting.

235. (D) Tonal variation/Orchestral color
Repeating a melody on different instruments, like moving from the Piano to the Sitar, is an application of tonal variation or orchestral color. Each instrument has a unique timbre, and using them sequentially adds variety and texture to the performance. This is a common technique in orchestration used to maintain interest and highlight the different qualities of the melodic line. It is not about rhythmic meter or tuning, but about the creative use of diverse instrumental sounds.

236. (B) Mandolin
While Rabindra Sangeet incorporates various instruments like the Guitar, Harmonium, and Keyboard, the Mandolin is an exception as it is not a common or traditional part of the genre's standard instrumental ensemble. The other instruments listed are more typical components used in both modern and traditional arrangements to provide melodic, rhythmic, and harmonic support. The genre's flexibility allows for many tools, but the Mandolin remains a rare choice compared to the others mentioned.

237. (C) Perform a melodic variation or transition
Demonstrating the concept of Surantar requires a student to perform a melodic variation or transition within a musical piece. This involves changing the tune or scale while keeping other elements, such as rhythm, constant. This practical application shows that the student understands how to use melody to create variety and express different emotions, which is a core feature of Tagore's songwriting and an essential part of the technical study of Rabindra Sangeet.

238. (D) Mandira - Tubular
The Mandira consists of small, disc-shaped metallic cymbals and is not tubular in shape. Flutes are tubular, the Pakhawaj is barrel-shaped, and the Guitar has a figure-eight body. Correctly identifying the physical shape of an instrument is part of the basic study of musical tools. The Mandira's simple, flat design is essential for its function as a percussion instrument that produces sound by striking the two cymbals together, providing a bright rhythmic pulse.

239. (A) Structural timing and rhythm.
In the context of music theory, a Tala provides the composition with its essential structural timing and rhythm. It is the rhythmic cycle that governs the organization of beats and ensures that all performers are in sync. While melody and lyrics are vital, the Tala is the temporal framework that holds the entire musical piece together. Understanding the Tala is fundamental for any student or performer to correctly execute the rhythmic patterns and variations within a song.

240. (B) Flow without rigid structures
The 'application of various talas' in Rabindra Sangeet was intended by Tagore to allow his

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

poetry to flow without being confined by rigid, traditional structures. By adapting and creating new rhythmic cycles, he ensured that the music followed the natural cadence and meter of the words. This flexibility allows for a more organic and expressive synthesis of music and poetry, where the timing supports and enhances the lyrical meaning rather than imposing a strict constraint.

241. (B) Bellows pushing air over reeds
The Harmonium is correctly identified as an instrument that uses bellows to push air over metal reeds to produce sound. It is a melodic instrument with a keyboard interface. It is not an ancient Indian instrument, as it was adapted from Western designs, nor is it a string or brass instrument. Its ease of use and portable nature have made it a staple for melodic accompaniment in many Indian musical traditions, particularly for supporting vocalists in Rabindra Sangeet.

242. (A) It is used to play complex ragas.
The Tanpura's role is not to play complex ragas or melodies; it is designed to provide a continuous, harmonic drone that serves as a pitch reference. While it has a bridge and requires continuous plucking of its strings, its function is foundational rather than melodic. Performers of ragas and songs use the Tanpura's drone to stay in tune, but the melodic development itself is performed by the vocalist or other instruments like the Sitar or Esraj.

243. (A) Both Statement I and II are true.
Sitar and Sarod are indeed plucked string instruments, meaning they belong to the chordophone family. Similarly, the Flute and Harmonium are both aerophones, as they produce sound through the vibration of air. Both statements accurately classify these common musical instruments by their primary sound-producing mechanisms. Understanding these categories is fundamental for the scientific and formal study of musical instrumentation, providing a clear framework for analyzing the different tools used in various musical performances and traditions.

244. (D) Tabla - Membranophone
A membranophone is an instrument that produces sound through a vibrating membrane, typically an animal skin, as seen in the Tabla. This pair is correct. In contrast, the Guitar, Flute, and Harmonium are chordophones and aerophones respectively. Accurate classification of instruments by their sound-producing mechanism is essential for the formal study of music. The Tabla's role as a primary percussion tool in many Indian genres is based on its versatile and complex membranophone design and performance techniques.

NODIA

245. (C) Western harmonic possibilities
Utilizing a Piano in a Rabindra Sangeet ensemble introduces Western harmonic possibilities, such as the use of chords and polyphonic accompaniment. This expands the sonic landscape beyond traditional monophonic melodies. It does not cause a loss of rhythm or make the drone disappear. Instead, it reflects Tagore's interest in musical synthesis, providing a richer harmonic context that can support and enhance the emotional depth of the lyrics and melody in a more complex and modern musical arrangement.

246. (B) Musical modulation or melodic development
Conceptually, Surantar is closely related to the idea of musical modulation or melodic development. It involves shifting the melody or tune within a composition to create variety and contrast. This is similar to how a Western composer might modulate between different keys or develop a melodic theme. Both techniques serve to enhance the narrative flow and emotional impact of the music, showing a parallel between Eastern and Western approaches to creating dynamic and expressive melodic structures.

247. (D) Esraj
The plucked playing method involves setting strings into vibration with fingers or a plectrum, as seen in the Guitar, Sitar, and Sarod. The Esraj, however, is primarily a bowed instrument. While its strings can occasionally be plucked for specific effects, its standard and defining method of sound production is bowing. This makes it the exception among the listed string instruments. Understanding the difference between plucked and bowed techniques is vital for correctly identifying instruments and their characteristic tonal qualities.

248. (A) Percussive tonal quality and stylistic nuance
Shifting the rhythm section from a Pakhawaj to a Tabla indicates a change in percussive tonal quality and stylistic nuance. The Pakhawaj has a deep, barrel-drum resonance often associated with classical Dhrupad, while the Tabla offers more versatile and high-pitched rhythmic patterns. This shift alters the overall feel of the performance, showing how choice of instrumentation can subtly change the aesthetic character of a Rabindra Sangeet composition without necessarily altering the underlying melodic or rhythmic structure.

249. (C) Surantar - Experiment in Tala
Surantar is a concept related to melodic variation, not an experiment in tala, which is rhythmic. This makes it an incorrect pair. In contrast, the Esraj and Harmonium are indeed popular instruments used for accompaniment, and Chhandantar is correctly identified as a rhythmic experiment involving meter changes. Accurate knowledge of these terms is essential for the technical analysis of Rabindra Sangeet, ensuring that melodic and rhythmic innovations are correctly categorized and understood by students and performers.

250. (A) Synthesize rhythm and meter.
The ultimate objective of Tagore's 'experiments in rhythms and talas' was to achieve a perfect synthesis between the rhythmic timing (tala) and the poetic meter of the lyrics. He wanted the music and the words to work together as a unified whole. By innovating with rhythm, he ensured that the beats followed the natural flow of the poetry, creating a more organic and expressive form of songwriting that remains a defining characteristic of his unique musical legacy.

251. (B) Providing foundational drone
In the context of the analyzed ensemble performance, the Tanpura serves a specific acoustic function by providing a foundational drone. This continuous tonal base ensures that vocalists remain properly anchored to the fundamental pitch throughout the musical piece. This stability is crucial for preserving the authentic tonal texture required in these traditional compositions.

252. (A) Esraj and Sarod
Within the framework of the case study, the Esraj and Sarod are utilized to echo the vocal melodies of the composition. This specific application creates a rich and resonant accompaniment that effectively underscores the deep emotional layers of the lyrics. These instruments contribute significantly to the acoustic architecture necessary for an authentic and expressive performance.

253. (C) Introducing melodic interludes
The Sitar contributes to the performance by introducing intricate melodic interludes that enhance the overall musical structure. These segments reinforce the traditional Indian classical roots that are deeply embedded within the genre. Such melodic additions are essential for elevating the poetic expression and maintaining the distinct musical identity required for these specific artistic executions.

254. (D) An essential acoustic architecture
The study concludes that integrating specific stringed instruments serves as an essential acoustic architecture for the compositions. Rather than acting as mere accompaniment, these instruments elevate the poetic expression and are indispensable for authentic execution. This structural framework ensures that the distinct musical identity of the genre is preserved through the mapping of specific sonic characteristics.

255. (C) They are indispensable for authentic execution
Mapping the sonic characteristics of the Esraj and Sarod against the structural demands reveals that these instruments are indispensable for authentic execution. Their specific tonal qualities meet the requirements of the compositions, ensuring the preservation of the genre's musical identity. Consequently, these indigenous instruments are fundamental for maintaining the tonal texture and emotional depth of the performances.

256. (B) Harmonium and Organ-Piano
The Harmonium and Organ-Piano are extensively employed to provide a continuous and rich harmonic backdrop for the musical arrangements. These instruments have been adapted to suit the melodic and rhythmic requirements of the genre, offering a stable foundation that supports the vocal performances. This synthesis of sounds

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

and techniques from both Indian and Western traditions.

207. (A) Experiments in rhythms
The term 'experiments in rhythms' specifically implies the active exploration and creation of new rhythmic formats and beat patterns. This is a central theme in the study of Rabindra Sangeet, highlighting Tagore's innovative approach to time in music. It contrasts with a static or traditional approach, emphasizing creativity and the desire to make the rhythm a more integrated and expressive part of the song's overall poetic and musical structure.

208. (B) Multiple flutes enrich texture
Using multiple varieties of flutes in an arrangement enriches the melodic texture by providing a wider range of tonal colors and timbres. This is a positive and common practice in sophisticated musical compositions. The other statements are incorrect because instrumental innovation is welcomed, the Sitar is a string instrument rather than percussion, and Chhandantar refers to changes in rhythmic meter rather than a change in the singer of the song.

209. (B) It is totally absent from Rabindra Sangeet.
The statement that the guitar is totally absent from Rabindra Sangeet is incorrect. In modern and even some traditional-style arrangements, the guitar is a popular and accepted instrument for providing melodic lines and chordal support. It is a versatile plucked string instrument that has been embraced for its ability to add a fresh harmonic perspective while respecting the genre's original melodic and rhythmic foundations, reflecting Tagore's own inclusive philosophy.

210. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false.
The Mridangam is a traditional percussion instrument of South Indian (Carnatic) origin, making the first statement true. However, Surantar is a technique applied to melody and tune, not exclusively to percussion instruments. It involves melodic variation and is a key concept for both vocalists and instrumentalists playing melodic lines. Therefore, the second statement is false. Accurate definitions of these concepts are vital for understanding the structural elements of Rabindra Sangeet.

211. (C) Dhol - Folk percussion
The Dhol is a traditional drum widely used in folk music to provide a loud and energetic rhythmic pulse, making it a correct pair. In contrast, the Esraj and Sitar are melodic instruments rather than folk percussion, and the Piano is a Western keyboard instrument. Understanding the cultural and functional classification of instruments is important for correctly identifying their roles in different musical styles, including the folk-influenced compositions of Rabindranath Tagore.

212. (D) The delicate melody to be overpowered
If loud percussion like the Dhol is overused in a soft and melancholic song, it will likely overpower the delicate melody and lyrics. Proper musical arrangement requires a sensitive balance where the volume and intensity of the instruments match the emotional tone of the song. For a soft composition, more subtle percussive or melodic accompaniment is usually preferred to ensure that the emotive quality of the vocals remains the primary focus.

213. (C) Musical arrangement and expressive dynamics
Applying Surantar, or melodic variation, in the final stanza of a song to reach a dramatic climax is a technique related to musical arrangement and expressive dynamics. By changing the tune or scale at a key moment, the composer can increase the emotional intensity and provide a sense of resolution. This demonstrates how melodic shifts can be used strategically to enhance the overall dramatic arc of a performance, making the music more expressive.

214. (B) Harmonium
String instruments, like the Tanpura, Sitar, and Violin, produce sound through vibrating strings. The Harmonium, however, is a reed instrument that produces sound using air from bellows pushed over metal reeds. It is part of the aerophone family. Therefore, it is the exception among the listed instruments. Identifying the correct sound-producing mechanism is fundamental to the scientific classification of instruments and understanding their unique tonal qualities and physical construction.

NODIA

of rhythms, which is crucial for maintaining the structural integrity of the diverse musical repertoire.

266. (B) Organic resonance
The Flute and its varieties enhance the pastoral themes of the lyrics by offering a breathy and organic resonance. This specific sound quality closely emulates the human voice, providing an ethereal and ambient quality to the performance. Such melodic characteristics are essential for conveying the subtle emotional landscapes and maintaining the melodic fidelity within the orchestral arrangement.

267. (B) Jaltarang
The Jaltarang utilizes water-filled ceramic bowls to provide delicate and crystalline melodic accents. These unique acoustic devices add a distinct and shimmering texture to the orchestral arrangement, contributing to the ethereal quality of the music. Its strategic application demonstrates a nuanced approach to instrumentation, allowing for the effective communication of the subtle emotional nuances found in the compositions.

268. (A) Maintain rhythmic clarity
The Mandira was specifically employed to maintain rhythmic clarity without overpowering the fragile melodies of the composition. By providing a sharp and metallic chime, it ensures precise rhythmic demarcation throughout the performance. This strategic use of the instrument guides the temporal flow and supports the nuanced emotional landscapes, ensuring that the overall musical structure remains coherent and balanced.

269. (C) Rhythmic demarcation
The Mandira provides precise rhythmic demarcation through its sharp and metallic chime, which is essential for guiding the temporal flow of the music. This function ensures that the performance remains clear and organized without distracting from the delicate melodies. Such specialized instrumentation is a key component of the highly nuanced approach used to convey the emotional depth of the compositions.

270. (D) A highly nuanced approach
The strategic application of unique acoustic devices such as the Jaltarang and Mandira demonstrates a highly nuanced approach to instrumentation. These instruments are not limited to standard strings or drums but are chosen for their specific ability to convey subtle emotional landscapes. This methodology ensures that the delicate and complex textures of the compositions are accurately represented in performance.

271. (C) Strictly orthodox classical boundaries
Experiments in rhythms and talas deviate from strictly orthodox classical boundaries to better serve poetic expression. This shift allows for the creation of novel rhythmic cycles that accommodate the unconventional meter of the lyrical verses. By expanding these traditional boundaries, the music can more effectively align with the syllabic weight and emotional cadence required by the specific poetic narrative.

272. (B) To suit unconventional lyrical meters
Novel rhythmic cycles are conceptualized and applied to specifically suit unconventional lyrical meters within the musical framework. These intentional adjustments ensure that the musical pulse aligns perfectly with the syllabic weight of the poetry. This dynamic methodology allows traditional rhythmic boundaries to be expanded, providing the necessary flexibility to accurately reflect the emotional cadence and depth of the compositions.

273. (D) Poetry's syllabic weight and cadence
The intentional adjustments in rhythms and talas were designed to ensure that the musical pulse aligns perfectly with the poetry's syllabic weight and emotional cadence. This approach emphasizes lyrical supremacy over rigid classical structures. Such flexibility allows the compositions to maintain their poetic integrity while utilizing specialized metrical designs that support the overall expressive goals of the musical performance.

274. (A) Traditional rhythmic boundaries are expanded
The study revealed a dynamic methodology where traditional rhythmic boundaries are expanded rather than strictly maintained. This expansion is

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

effectively amplifies the profound poetic nuances found in the compositions.

257. (D) Mimicking continuous gliding movements
A notable capability of the Violin in this musical context is its ability to closely mimic continuous gliding movements, known as meend. This characteristic is a vital feature of Indian vocal music, allowing the instrument to serve as an effective melodic bridge. By reproducing these smooth transitions, the Violin sustains the foundational aesthetics while modernizing the overall presentation.

258. (A) Harmonic and rhythmic strumming
The Guitar introduces a distinct rhythmic and harmonic strumming texture to the musical presentation, which helps modernize the sound without compromising foundational aesthetics. This addition complements the traditional framework by providing a versatile layer of sound that supports the melodic structure. The careful calibration of such instruments ensures that the poetic nuances of the composition remain sustained.

259. (C) Versatile tonal options complementing vocal styles
The keyboard is recognized for providing versatile tonal options that effectively complement traditional vocal styles within the ensemble. Its application allows for a sophisticated synthesis of sounds that supports the melodic and rhythmic requirements of the compositions. This versatility ensures that the musical framework remains flexible while amplifying the emotional and poetic depth inherent in the traditional repertoire.

260. (A) A sophisticated synthesis of sounds
The application of the Harmonium, Violin, and Organ-Piano represents a sophisticated synthesis of sounds within the orchestral adaptations. This integration demonstrates how Western and keyboard-based instruments can be seamlessly adapted to a traditional Indian framework. Such a synthesis ensures that the profound poetic nuances of the musical compositions are both sustained and effectively amplified during the performance.

261. (D) Tabla
The Tabla is responsible for providing precise and intricate rhythmic patterns that anchor the complex metrical structures of the compositions. Its specialized acoustic properties allow it to manage the various rhythms inherent in the diverse repertoire. By maintaining these patterns, the instrument ensures the structural integrity and rhythmic success of the performance within the documented ethnomusicological framework.

262. (B) Injecting folk-inspired vibrancy
The Sri khol and Dhol are predominantly utilized to inject folk-inspired vibrancy into the performances, especially in pieces requiring an energetic and rustic rhythmic drive. These percussion instruments are selected for their ability to enhance the atmospheric quality of the music. Their specific application is crucial for executing the precise rhythms and energetic movements required by the repertoire.

NODIA

263. (C) Deep, resonant, and solemn
In the study, the Pakhawaj and Mridangam are described as contributing tones that are deep, resonant, and solemn. These specific acoustic characteristics are essential for compositions that carry profound classical or devotional undertones. The selection of these instruments is a deliberate choice to ensure the rhythmic and atmospheric success of the performance based on the specific requirements.

264. (D) Classical or devotional undertones
Compositions featuring classical or devotional undertones typically utilize the Pakhawaj and Mridangam due to their deep and resonant percussive tones. These instruments are reserved for such pieces to provide the necessary solemnity and rhythmic depth required for these specific themes. Their application ensures that the atmospheric and rhythmic success of the performance aligns with the genre's repertoire.

265. (A) The atmospheric and rhythmic success
The careful selection among various percussion instruments dictates the atmospheric and rhythmic success of the performance. Each instrument offers distinct acoustic properties and rhythmic capabilities that must be matched to the specific demands of the composition. This intentional choice ensures the precise application

283. (B) Esraj and Flute
Instrumentalists using the Esraj and Flute are required to seamlessly adapt their tonal progressions during melodic transitions. This adaptation is necessary to support the shifts in the vocal melody defined by the concept of Surantar. These instruments help maintain the emotional depth and aesthetic continuity of the piece by precisely following the changing requirements of the melodic framework.

284. (A) Melodic monotony
Surantar serves as a vital tool for preventing melodic monotony by introducing necessary variations that align with the shifting moods of the poetic narrative. These calculated transitions ensure that the musical expression remains dynamic and engaging throughout the performance. By advancing the melodic narrative, Surantar enhances the depth of the composition and maintains the interest of the listener.

285. (C) The specific rhythmic cycle
To maintain coherence, melodic transitions must be executed with careful attention to the specific rhythmic cycle underlying the performance. This structural integration ensures that shifts in melody do not disrupt the temporal flow or the overall organization of the piece. By aligning Surantar with the rhythm, performers can achieve a sophisticated and deep expression of the musical and poetic content.

286. (D) A deliberate shifting of rhythm or meter
Chhandantar is defined as a deliberate shifting of rhythm or meter within a single cohesive composition. This technique acts as a structural pivot that alters the dynamic tension and pacing of the music to reflect changes in the lyrical theme. Its successful execution requires performers to manage complex metrical transitions while ensuring that the melodic integrity of the piece remains intact.

287. (C) Tabla and Mridangam
Percussionists playing the Tabla and Mridangam are responsible for executing the complex metrical transitions associated with Chhandantar. These instruments change the rhythmic gait of the piece while the vocal melody remains engaged, providing a formalized method for rhythmic modulation. This application is essential for achieving the rhythmic complexity and emotional resonance that are characteristic of this musical tradition.

288. (B) A dynamic structural pivot
Chhandantar plays the role of a dynamic structural pivot within a composition, allowing for shifts in rhythm and meter. This mechanism alters the tension and pacing to correspond with evolving lyrical themes. By providing a formalized method for modulation, it enriches the metrical diversity of the performance and serves as a critical component of rhythmic experimentation in the genre.

289. (D) Profound synchrony
The successful execution of Chhandantar demands profound synchrony among the ensemble members. Since this technique involves a sudden alteration in rhythm or meter, the musicians must work together perfectly to ensure the melodic integrity is not disrupted. This high level of coordination is necessary to manage the shifting dynamic tension and to achieve the intended emotional resonance in the performance.

290. (A) Experiments in rhythms and talas
Chhandantar is identified as a critical component of the experiments in rhythms and talas that characterize this musical tradition. It provides a structured method for rhythmic modulation, contributing to the genre's metrical diversity and sophistication. By allowing for deliberate shifts in meter, Chhandantar supports the complex rhythmic architecture needed to reflect the deep emotional and lyrical variations in the compositions.

291. (C) Surantar and Chhandantar
The pedagogical case study focused on the dual application of Surantar and Chhandantar within advanced musical compositions. This research examined how melodic transitions and rhythmic transitions are integrated to navigate complex poetic narratives. The simultaneous use of these two elements requires extreme coordination and is essential for preventing stagnation, as dictated by the evolving emotional demands of the text.

292. (A) A shift in both melody and meter
In the documented performance scenario, the ensemble executed a simultaneous shift in both melody and meter. This complex maneuver involved the integration of Surantar and

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

9. Consider the following statements regarding 'Chandalika':
I. It highlights the evil of untouchability.
II. It is based on a Buddhist legend.
III. It features Ananda, a disciple of Buddha.
IV. It advocates strict adherence to the caste system.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

10. All of the following are examples of Tagore's Geetinatya or Nrityanatya EXCEPT:
(A) Raktakarabi
(B) Shyama
(C) Taser Des
(D) Shapmochan

11. Which option provides the best thematic description of 'Shyama'?
(A) A comprehensive historical account of the late Mughal era
(B) A comedic satirical play on the British educational system
(C) A detailed autobiography of Tagore's formative early life
(D) A tragic dance drama exploring love, sacrifice, and moral conflict

12. As a musicologist analyzing Tagore's 'Taser Des' (The Land of Cards), which musical competency is most essential to recognize its core satire?
(A) Identifying and analyzing strict Dhrupad structural variations
(B) Recognizing repetitive rhythmic structures symbolizing societal rules
(C) Distinguishing the exclusive use of traditional Western symphonies
(D) Transcribing and interpreting various silent dramatic pauses

13. Consider the following statements regarding Tagore's textual traditions:
I. Gitabitan contains lyrics categorized by themes like Puja, Prem, and Prakriti.
II. Swarabitan provides the musical notations for Tagore's songs.
III. Bhanusingher Padabali was written under a pseudonym.
IV. Bhanusingher Padabali is composed in Brajabuli.
V. Ritunatya exclusively features political anthems.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV only
(B) II, III, IV, and V only
(C) I, III, IV, and V only
(D) I, II, III, IV, and V

NODIA

14. A director wants to stage a Tagore drama that heavily uses seasonal transition as a metaphor for human emotion, incorporating nature-based songs. Which specific genre of Tagore's creation is the director utilizing?
(A) Prahasan
(B) Tragedy
(C) Mahakavya
(D) Ritunatya

15. When applying the concept of 'Ritunatya' to a performance, a music director would most likely focus on which of the following?
(A) Ragas corresponding to different seasons like Basant and Malhar
(B) War marches and martial instruments
(C) Atonal electronic soundscapes
(D) Strict silence and mime

16. Arrange the following musical works of Tagore in their correct chronological order of conceptualization or early staging.
I. Valmiki Prativa
II. Mayar Khela
III. Chandalika (Dance Drama)
IV. Shyama
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) IV, III, II, I

17. Which of the following is the primary cause for the evolution of Tagore's specific genre 'Geetinatya'?
(A) A commitment to strictly imitate European Opera styles
(B) His fusion of Western and folk forms into a unique dialogue
(C) A formal royal commission issued by the British Government
(D) The historical lack of professional prose

CHAPTER 09

Contribution of Scholars / Performer and Their Textual Traditions

1. Which of the following is an early Geetinatya (musical drama) written by Rabindranath Tagore based on the transformation of a bandit?
(A) Mayar Khela
(B) Valmiki Prativa
(C) Chandalika
(D) Taser Des

2. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: Kalmrigaya is an early musical drama by Rabindranath Tagore.
Statement II: The storyline of Kalmrigaya was later merged into Valmiki Prativa.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

3. Read the given Assertion (A) and Reason (R) and choose the correct option.
Assertion (A): Valmiki Prativa marks a significant milestone in Bengali musical theatre.
Reason (R): It seamlessly blended Western operatic influences with classical Indian ragas.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

4. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's 'Mayar Khela'.
(A) It is classified strictly as a prose drama with no music.
(B) It was written specifically for political protests.
(C) It was Tagore's last published work.
(D) It is a Geetinatya where the narrative is entirely driven by songs.

5. Identify the incorrect statement regarding 'Chitrangada'.
(A) It is one of Tagore's celebrated Nrityanatya (dance dramas).
(B) It explores the concepts of superficial beauty and inner truth.
(C) It is based on a narrative from the Ramayana.
(D) The protagonist is a warrior princess of Manipur.

6. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Work)
P. Valmiki Prativa
Q. Chandalika
R. Gitabitan
S. Swarabitan
List II: (Classification)
1. Song Anthology
2. Notation Book
3. Nrityanatya
4. Geetinatya
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

7. Identify the correct pair among the following Tagore creations.
(A) Gitabitan - Prose Essays
(B) Swarabitan - Dance Choreography
(C) Bhanusingher Padabali - Modern Blank Verse
(D) Chandalika - Nrityanatya

8. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's characters or themes.
(A) Dasharatha - Mayar Khela
(B) Prakandi - Valmiki Prativa
(C) Arjuna - Chitrangada
(D) Prakriti - Chandalika

NODIA

66. Arrange the following musicians/scholars in chronological order based on their primary period of activity in relation to Tagore.
I. Jyotirindranath Tagore
II. Indira Devi Chowdhurani
III. Santidev Ghosh
IV. Suchitra Mitra
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) IV, III, II, I

67. What was the effect of Kangalicharan Sen's involvement in the musical sphere of Bengal?
(A) He revolutionized Western orchestration in Santiniketan.
(B) He composed the music for Taser Des.
(C) He helped preserve Kirtan, influencing Rabindrasangeet.
(D) He translated Gitabitan into English.

68. How is 'Geetinatya' generally defined in the context of Tagore's works?
(A) A play where music is incidental and background only.
(B) A pure dance recital without any vocal music.
(C) An instrumental symphony.
(D) A musical drama where the narrative progresses via songs.

69. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Prayaschitta'.
(A) It is Tagore's only purely instrumental drama.
(B) It is heavily based on Greek mythology.
(C) It features Dhananjaya Bairagi, who preaches resistance.
(D) It was written as a sequel to Chitrangada.

70. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Valmiki Prativa'.
(A) Baul philosophy - Phalguni
(B) Arthurian legend - Valmiki Prativa
(C) Buddhist legend - Chandalika
(D) Vaishnava Padavali - Bhanusingher Padabali

71. All of the following are thematic sections of Gitabitan EXCEPT:
(A) Anusthanik
(B) Vichitra
(C) Prakriti
(D) Kirtan

72. Which eminent singer, affectionately known as 'Mohor', is widely celebrated for her deeply emotive and authentic rendition of Rabindrasangeet at Santiniketan?
(A) Kanika Bandyopadhyay
(B) Suchitra Mitra
(C) Maya Sen
(D) Nilima Sen

73. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: Rinsodh is a play by Tagore that incorporates songs to drive its narrative.
Statement II: It is essentially a revised version of his earlier play 'Sharadotsab'.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

74. If a musicologist is analyzing the transition from 'Akarmatrik' to modern Western notation in global renditions of Tagore's songs, they are applying the concept of:
(A) Swarabitan translation
(B) Lyrical prose
(C) Nrityanatya choreography
(D) Ritunatya

75. What was the effect of Tagore's interactions with prominent classical musicians of his time (like Radhika Prasad Goswami) on his compositions?
(A) He abandoned classical music.
(B) He started writing purely in English.
(C) He banned classical music in Santiniketan.
(D) It enriched the Dhrupad and Khayal styles of his music.

76. Which scholar/performer was renowned for their robust, full-throated, and highly expressive singing style, often associated with the 'Swadesh' (patriotic) songs of Tagore?
(A) Kanika Bandyopadhyay
(B) Suchitra Mitra
(C) Nilima Sen
(D) Pratibha Devi

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

writers in Bengal

18. What defines the specific structure of a 'Swarabitan'?
(A) A book of notations preserving the melodies of Rabindrasangeet
(B) A detailed collection of Tagore's personal philosophical essays
(C) A lyrical anthology devoid of any specific musical directions
(D) A scholarly translation of various classical Sanskrit plays

19. Identify the correct statement about 'Shapmochan'.
(A) It is categorized strictly as an action-thriller detective play.
(B) It was written primarily in the English language for global use.
(C) It involves a curse and redemption through beauty and music.
(D) It is a purely prose-based narrative that contains no songs.

20. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's dramatic works full of songs.
(A) Prayaschitta - Contains songs like 'Ebar tor mora gange'
(B) Visarjan - A tragic play exploring religious sacrifice
(C) Muktadhara - Focuses on the industrial exploitation of a river
(D) Achalayatan - A romantic comedy about village weddings

21. Which of the following plays is NOT primarily known for its extensive integration of symbolic songs driving its philosophical core?
(A) Raja
(B) Raktakarabi
(C) Gora
(D) Phalguni

22. In which drama does Tagore explore the theme of oppressive mechanization and the human spirit's desire for freedom, heavily supported by the songs of the character Bishu?
(A) Raja
(B) Raktakarabi
(C) Tapati
(D) Prakitir Pratisodh

23. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: It celebrates the advent of Spring and the eternal youth of the human soul.
Statement II: It relies heavily on Baul songs and musical expressions of Baul philosophy.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

24. A scholar analyzing 'Basant' (Spring) by Tagore applies the principles of seasonal melodies. Which musical influence is most prominent in this text?
(A) Raga Bahar and Basant
(B) Raga Malkauns
(C) Raga Darbari
(D) Western classical sonatas

25. What was the conceptual effect of Tagore's philosophical shift towards universal humanism on his later plays like 'Sisutirtha'?
(A) He chose to abandon musical elements entirely.
(B) He focused on comedic representations of domestic disputes.
(C) Themes moved toward an epic scale of human pilgrimage.
(D) He reverted to the strict rules of classical Sanskrit drama.

26. Which of the following plays was an early attempt by Tagore to dramatize the conflict between asceticism and earthly love?
(A) Prakitir Pratisodh
(B) Raktakarabi
(C) Dakghar
(D) Taser Des

NQDIA

27. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: It is a tragedy dealing with the conflict between love and duty.
Statement II: It was later adapted and condensed into a different play named 'Tapati'.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

(D) Sisutirtha - Epic prose-poem/drama text

46. Which of the following is NOT a part of the Gitabitan's major thematic divisions?
(A) Puja
(B) Prem
(C) Prakriti
(D) Yuddha

47. Who among the following was a renowned academician and essayist who contributed significantly to the intellectual analysis of Tagore's songs and texts, rather than purely performing them?
(A) Sankha Ghosh
(B) Kanika Bandyopadhyay
(C) Subinoy Roy
(D) Ases Bandyopadhyay

48. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: She was highly regarded for her rendition of Tagore's songs, particularly with pure classical touches.
Statement II: She avoided singing Rabindrasangeet and only sang Western Opera.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

49. Applying the historical context, which scholar is noted for extensive research on the sociological aspects of Bengal's music and Tagore's Baul connections?
(A) Ramesh Chandra Bandyopadhyay
(B) Sudhir Chakraborty
(C) Girijasankar Chakraborty
(D) Anadi Dastidar

50. The integration of Esraj as an accompanying instrument in Santiniketan's music style is highly attributed to the legacy of which musician?
(A) Ases Bandyopadhyay
(B) Subinoy Roy
(C) Santidev Ghosh
(D) Jyotirindranath Tagore

51. Which of the following Tagore dramas heavily utilizes the symbolism of a machine (Yantra) suppressing human life?
(A) Raktakarabi
(B) Raja
(C) Muktadhara
(D) Shyama

52. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: The play Raja is based on a Buddhist Jataka tale.
Statement II: The King in the play is never seen by the Queen, symbolizing the formless divine.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

53. Read the given Assertion (A) and Reason (R) and choose the correct option.
Assertion (A): Santidev Ghosh is considered a monumental figure in preserving Tagore's performing arts.
Reason (R): He documented and taught both the authentic vocal style of Rabindrasangeet and the dance forms conceptualized at Santiniketan.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

54. Identify the correct statement about 'Tapati'.
(A) It is an exact replica of the play 'Raja o Rani' with no changes.
(B) It is a reworked, more mature version of 'Raja o Rani'.
(C) It is a children's comedy.
(D) It lacks any philosophical depth.

55. Identify the incorrect statement about 'Visarjan'.
(A) It is based on the novel Rajarshi.
(B) It explores the clash between ritualistic religion and humanistic love.
(C) It is one of Tagore's most powerful non-musical dramatic tragedies, though it contains songs.
(D) The central character is a Baul singer.

56. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Song/Play)
P. Prakitir Pratisodh

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) Introducing heavy electronic and synthesized instrumentation
(B) Fusing Rabindrasangeet with modern Bollywood rhythm patterns
(C) Translating all original lyrics into Hindi for mass appeal
(D) Strict adherence to authentic notation and original gayaki

37. Evaluate a performer's competency in rendering a song from 'Bhanusingher Padabali'. They must master which of the following elements?
(A) Rapid, atonal vocal leaps
(B) Heavy use of Western counterpoint
(C) Brajabuli nuances and Vaishnava devotional aesthetics
(D) Singing exclusively in pure Sanskrit

38. Consider the following statements about the History of Anthology of Tagore's songs:
I. Early anthologies were published with rudimentary notations.
II. Jyotirindranath Tagore played a major role in early notation efforts using the Akarmatrik system.
III. 'Gitabitan' was the final and most comprehensive compilation of lyrics.
IV. 'Swarabitan' documents the notation of all 2,000+ songs completely without gaps.
V. The history of anthologizing reflects a transition from oral transmission to documented preservation.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V only
(B) I, II, IV, and V only
(C) II, III, IV, and V only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

39. A researcher is studying the early structural formulation of Tagore's melodies. They find documents showing a piano being used to test melodies while someone rapidly wrote down indigenous notations. Who was most likely the family member assisting Tagore in this process?
(A) Debendranath Tagore
(B) Sudhir Chakraborty
(C) Sankha Ghosh
(D) Jyotirindranath Tagore

40. When applying the concept of 'Puja' from Gitabitan to performance, a singer should ideally emphasize:
(A) Spiritual surrender and deep melodic expression
(B) Aggressive rhythmic variations
(C) Fast-paced patriotic fervor
(D) Comedic timing

41. Which of the following best describes the structural form of 'Achalayatan'.
(A) An orthodox tragedy of traditional Greek proportions
(B) A pure Nrityanatya focused exclusively on dance
(C) A drama critiquing dogmatism, interwoven with songs
(D) A collection of romantic poems without dialogue

42. What was the direct effect of Tagore's association with Santiniketan's seasonal festivals on his literary output?
(A) The creation of numerous Ritunatyas (seasonal dramas)
(B) A halt in his musical compositions
(C) The exclusive writing of English essays
(D) A focus on urban, industrialized theatre

43. What is the definition of 'Akarmatrik' in the context of Tagore's musical tradition?
(A) A style of abstract painting
(B) A type of folk instrument
(C) A dance posture in Chandalika
(D) A specific Bengali notation system used for Tagore songs

44. Identify the correct statement regarding Amiya Thakur.
(A) She was a pioneer in archiving Baul music in America.
(B) She was a celebrated exponent of Rabindrasangeet.
(C) She authored the original draft of Gitabitan.
(D) She was the primary choreographer for Valmiki Prativa.

45. Identify the incorrect pair of text and its nature.
(A) Gitabitan - Lyrics
(B) Swarabitan - Notation
(C) Rinsodh - Comedy Drama

NODIA

28. Read the given Assertion (A) and Reason (R) and choose the correct option.
Assertion (A): The anthology 'Gitabitan' is divided into distinct thematic parts such as Puja, Swadesh, and Prem.
Reason (R): Tagore believed that human emotions and divine devotion are entirely separate and must never overlap musically.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

29. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Swarabitan'.
(A) It contains exactly 10 volumes.
(B) It was solely authored and notated by Rabindranath Tagore himself.
(C) Volumes 1 to 66 serve as the authoritative notation texts.
(D) It only contains notations for dance movements.

30. Identify the incorrect statement regarding 'Bhanusingher Padabali'.
(A) It mimics the style of Vaishnava Padavali.
(B) It heavily uses the Brajabuli dialect.
(C) It reflects the influence of Vidyapati and Chandidas.
(D) It was written when Tagore was a mature poet in his sixties.

31. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Scholar/Performer)
P. Indira Devi Chowdhurani
Q. Santidev Ghosh
R. Suchitra Mitra
S. Subinoy Roy
List II: (Contribution/Identity)
1. Renowned Rabindrasangeet exponent known for bold, classical style
2. Expert in Tagore's dance forms and Rabindrasangeet at Santiniketan
3. Tagore's niece and pioneer in archiving his song notations
4. Esteemed male vocalist famous for pure and intellectual rendition of Tagore songs
(A) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

32. Identify the correct pair of a scholar/performer and their specific association.
(A) Kanika Bandyopadhyay - Exclusively an opera singer in London
(B) Sailajaranjan Majumdar - Notation expert of Rabindrasangeet
(C) Debendranath Tagore - A famous modern dance choreographer
(D) Nilima Sen - A classical sitar player

33. Identify the incorrect pair regarding musicians associated with Tagore's tradition.
(A) Jyotirindranath Tagore - Tagore's elder brother who helped shape his musical sense
(B) Kangalicharan Sen - An expert in European brass instruments
(C) Anadi Dastidar - A prominent notator of Rabindrasangeet
(D) Maya Sen - A distinguished Rabindrasangeet singer and teacher

34. Consider the following statements regarding the scholars of Rabindrasangeet:
I. Pratibha Devi was one of the early family members to notate Tagore's songs.
II. Suchitra Mitra founded the institution 'Rabitirtha'.
III. Santidev Ghosh authored the book 'Rabindra Sangeet'.
IV. Kanika Bandyopadhyay was affectionately called 'Mohor' by Tagore.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II, III, and IV only
(C) I, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

35. All of the following individuals are primarily recognized as leading Rabindrasangeet performers or scholars EXCEPT:
(A) Nilima Sen
(B) Subinoy Roy
(C) Bhimrao Sastri
(D) Girijasankar Chakraborty

36. Which approach best describes the pedagogical contribution of Sailajaranjan Majumdar to the tradition of Rabindrasangeet?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Q. Phalguni
R. Muktadhara
S. Taser Des

List II: (Theme)
1. Youth and Spring
2. Asceticism vs Worldly Love
3. Satire on rigid rules
4. Man vs Machine/Nature

(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

57. Identify the correct pair of performer and their dominant field.
(A) Suchitra Mitra - Classical Dhrupad
(B) Indira Devi Chowdhurani - Kathak Dance
(C) Kanika Bandyopadhyay - Rabindrasangeet
(D) Sailajaranjan Majumdar - Esraj Playing

58. Identify the incorrect pair of a text and its volume/part.
(A) Gitabitan - Part IV
(B) Gitabitan - Part I
(C) Swarabitan - Volume 66
(D) Gitabitan - Part III

59. Consider the following statements about Debendranath Tagore's influence:
I. He was known as Maharshi.
II. He composed the entirety of Gitabitan.
III. His patronage of classical musicians heavily influenced the musical environment of the Tagore household.
IV. He introduced Brahma Sangeet which impacted Rabindranath's early devotional songs.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, and IV only

60. Which of the following is NOT considered a fundamental source of inspiration for Tagore's musical creations?
(A) Hindustani Classical Music
(B) Modern Jazz
(C) Western Classical Opera
(D) Bengali Folk (Baul, Kirtan)

61. Which of the following descriptions best fits the musical style of 'Subinoy Roy'?
(A) A highly dramatized, loud operatic vocal style
(B) A purely instrumental approach using the Sitar
(C) A cerebral, disciplined, and precise rendition of songs
(D) A fast-paced, rhythm-heavy folk style

62. As a performer seeking to maintain the authenticity of Tagore's notation, which text must one be competent in reading?
(A) Gitabitan
(B) Bhanusingher Padabali
(C) Sanchayita
(D) Swarabitan

63. Evaluate the following statements about Tagore's dramatic characters:
I. Nandini is the protagonist of Raktakarabi.
II. Prakriti is the protagonist of Chandalika.
III. Dhananjaya Bairagi appears in Muktadhara and Prayaschitta.
IV. Valmiki is the main character in Mayar Khela.
V. Chitrangada is a princess of Manipur.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V only
(B) I, II, IV, and V only
(C) II, III, IV, and V only
(D) I, II, III, IV, and V

NODIA

64. A scholar notes that a particular Tagore play utilizes a blind character, Jakhadarp, to critique the blind hoarding of wealth and the destruction of the earth. Which play is being analyzed?
(A) Raja
(B) Raktakarabi
(C) Dakghar
(D) Chandalika

65. When applying the concept of 'Swadesh' (Patriotism) theme of Gitabitan, a performer would most likely select songs composed during which historical event?
(A) The Sepoy Mutiny (1857)
(B) The Partition of Bengal (1905)
(C) The Quit India Movement (1942)
(D) The Independence of India (1947)

Chhandantar to support a multifaceted poetic narrative. Managing these concurrent transitions represents the pinnacle of coordination, ensuring that both the tonal progressions and the rhythmic cycles adapt smoothly to the changing requirements of the text.

293. (D) A different rhythmic cycle
The concurrent application of Chhandantar forced the percussionists to adapt to an entirely different rhythmic cycle during the performance. This rhythmic shift occurred alongside melodic transitions, requiring the musicians to change their metrical framework to match the evolving needs of the composition. Such adaptations are crucial for maintaining the disciplined yet flexible framework that defines the sophisticated architecture of the genre.

294. (B) The pinnacle of ensemble coordination
Managing both Surantar and Chhandantar together is described as representing the pinnacle of ensemble coordination in this genre. This simultaneous execution of melodic and rhythmic transitions requires a high degree of skill and synchrony. These structural variations prevent musical stagnation and ensure that the performance accurately reflects the evolving emotional demands found within the complex poetic narrative of the compositions.

295. (C) Experiments in rhythms and talas
Scholars concluded that structural variations like Surantar and Chhandantar are essential outcomes of experiments in rhythms and talas. These mechanisms provide a flexible and disciplined framework that defines the genre's sophisticated musical architecture. By allowing for simultaneous shifts in melody and meter, these transitions ensure that the performance remains responsive to the emotional demands of the evolving poetic text.

296. (D) Sarod, Esraj, Organ-Piano, and Sri khol
In the analyzed collaborative performance, the Sarod, Esraj, Organ-Piano, and Sri khol were deployed to support complex experiments in rhythms and talas. These popular instruments were not merely for accompaniment but were essential tools for articulating the application of various rhythmic structures. Their integration allows the genre to sustain melodic fidelity while pursuing innovative rhythmic experimentation and heritage preservation.

297. (A) Applying various talas
The scenario demonstrated that the chosen instruments were essential tools for articulating the application of various talas and rhythms. These instruments were selected for their specific sonic capabilities and their ability to handle the precise requirements of newly conceptualized rhythmic cycles. This synergy between diverse instruments ensures that the performance accurately reflects the genre's capacity for both melodic and metrical innovation.

298. (B) Providing a steady harmonic foundation
During intricate metrical variations, the Organ-Piano served the specific function of providing a steady harmonic foundation. This stable base supports the ensemble as they navigate complex rhythmic experiments and newly conceptualized talas. The use of this instrument ensures that melodic fidelity is maintained even as the rhythmic architecture of the piece undergoes significant and sophisticated changes during the performance.

299. (B) Nuanced rhythmic cycle strikes
The Sri khol was utilized to emphasize the nuanced strikes required by specialized rhythmic cycles during the performance. This percussion instrument is essential for articulating the complex metrical variations that result from rhythmic experiments. By providing precise rhythmic accents, it helps sustain the structural integrity and innovative characteristics of the music while maintaining a connection to the traditional instrumental framework.

300. (A) Melodic fidelity and rhythmic innovation
The integration of diverse instruments is intrinsically linked to the genre's capacity to sustain both melodic fidelity and rhythmic innovation. This synergy ensures that the unique musical heritage is accurately transmitted through performances that are both traditionally rooted and experimentally advanced. By using tools like the Esraj and Organ-Piano, musicians can achieve the sophisticated synthesis necessary for authentic execution.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

77. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: Girijasankar Chakraborty significantly influenced the classical foundation of music in Bengal, indirectly impacting Rabindrasangeet performers.
Statement II: He was the main author of Swarabitan.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

78. Read the given Assertion (A) and Reason (R) and choose the correct option.
Assertion (A): Maya Sen was a highly respected teacher and performer of Rabindrasangeet.
Reason (R): She devoted her life to commercializing Tagore's songs into modern pop music.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

79. Identify the correct statement about 'Sisutirtha'.
(A) It was originally a poem written in English.
(B) It is a purely instrumental piece.
(C) It was Tagore's first geetinatya.
(D) It heavily features the character of Valmiki.

80. Identify the incorrect statement regarding 'Bhanusingher Padabali'.
(A) The songs are dedicated to Lord Krishna and Radha.
(B) They were composed in the 20th century.
(C) Tagore claimed they were a discovered manuscript of an ancient poet.
(D) The pen name used was Bhanusingha.

81. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Text/Play)
P. Raktakarabi
Q. Achalayatan
R. Taser Des
S. Chitrangada
List II: (Core Metaphor/Theme)
1. True love beyond physical beauty
2. Rigidity of societal norms
3. Stagnation of dogmatic religious traditions
4. Greed and industrial exploitation
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

82. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore work and its genre.
(A) Shapmochan - Nrityanatya/Geetinatya blend
(B) Mayar Khela - Essay
(C) Gitabitan - Novel
(D) Chandalika - Scientific treatise

83. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the volumes of Swarabitan.
(A) Swarabitan - Contains musical notations
(B) Swarabitan 1-66 - Preserves authentic melodies
(C) Swarabitan - Authored exclusively by Tagore
(D) Swarabitan - Uses Akarmatrik system

84. Consider the following statements about Pratibha Devi:
I. She was Tagore's niece.
II. She was one of the earliest to notate Tagore's songs.
III. She created the Akarmatrik notation system single-handedly.
IV. She regularly performed in public rock concerts.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

85. All of the following scholars were primarily focused on the textual and philosophical analysis of Tagore's works EXCEPT:
(A) Sankha Ghosh
(B) Sudhir Chakraborty
(C) Subinoy Roy
(D) Abu Sayeed Ayyub

86. Which option best describes the significance of 'Indira Devi Chowdhurani' in the history of Tagore's textual traditions?
(A) She was a leading actor in his plays.
(B) She notated hundreds of Tagore's early

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

107. Identify the correct pair of a text and its primary characteristic.
(A) Gitabitan - Musical notations for instruments
(B) Swarabitan - Only contains lyrics without notes
(C) Ritunatya - Tragic plays about war
(D) Bhanusingher Padabali - Early poems in Brajabuli dialect

108. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's dramatic works.
(A) Raja - Arup Ratan
(B) Visarjan - Dakghar
(C) Achalayatan - Guru
(D) Sharadotsab - Rinsodh

109. Consider the following statements about Tagore's musical creativity:
I. He created new Taals (rhythmic cycles) like Rupakra and Nabatal.
II. He strictly avoided any Western tunes in his entire life.
III. He blended Carnatic and Hindustani classical elements in some songs.
IV. He composed roughly 2,230 songs.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, and IV only

110. All of the following plays prominently feature songs as a core narrative device EXCEPT:
(A) Phalguni
(B) Raktakarabi
(C) Mayar Khela
(D) Malini

111. Which option best describes the significance of Tagore's 'Geetinatya' as compared to traditional European Opera?
(A) It prioritizes lyric value and melodic emotion.
(B) It relies entirely on harmonic orchestration rather than melody.
(C) It is sung exclusively in Latin.
(D) It does not require any acting.

112. A choreographer aiming to stage 'Chitrangada' must demonstrate competency in which of the following?
(A) Strict adherence to classical Ballet
(B) Fusing Manipuri dance with Tagore's style
(C) Choreographing without any music
(D) Utilizing only Kathakali mudras

113. Consider the following statements about Nilima Sen and Maya Sen:
I. Both were distinguished exponents of Rabindrasangeet.
II. Both were closely associated with Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan.
III. They exclusively performed Western Classical music.
IV. They played a significant role in teaching and propagating the 'ashramik' style of singing.
V. They both authored volumes of Swarabitan.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV only
(B) II, III, and V only
(C) I, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, IV, and V only

114. A musicologist notices that in a particular performance of 'Taser Des', the songs use a rigid, marching rhythm that contrasts with the fluid, sweeping melodies of the 'foreigners'. This musical choice is used to symbolize:
(A) The clash between dogmas and human spirit.
(B) The superiority of card games.
(C) The advent of the monsoon season.
(D) A pure adherence to classical Dhrupad.

115. When applying the concept of Tagore's 'Bhanga Gaan' (broken/adapted songs), a performer would most likely:
(A) Destroy their instrument on stage
(B) Sing completely out of tune intentionally
(C) Adapt the melody of an existing folk tune
(D) Refuse to use any notation

116. Arrange the following parts of Gitabitan in the traditional sequential order as they appear in the standard compilation.

NODIA

renditions of Tagore's songs, particularly the 'Puja' parjaay (devotional section)?
(A) Girijasankar Chakraborty
(B) Subinoy Roy
(C) Kangalicharan Sen
(D) Ases Bandyopadhyay

98. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: Raja is a play that Tagore later adapted into a shorter, more accessible version called 'Arup Ratan'.
Statement II: Achalayatan was similarly adapted into 'Guru'.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

99. If a director chooses to heavily feature the 'Esraj' in a staging of 'Shyama', they are conceptually applying the musical legacy of which Visva-Bharati stalwart?
(A) Sudhir Chakraborty
(B) Sankha Ghosh
(C) Ases Bandyopadhyay
(D) Debendranath Tagore

100. The primary cause of Tagore developing his unique 'Rabindrasangeet' style was:
(A) A desire to completely erase classical music
(B) A command from the British monarchy
(C) His inability to learn playing the Sitar
(D) The blending of lyrical value and melody.

101. Which work was heavily revised by Tagore from his earlier play 'Prakritir Pratisodh' to explore the ascetic's realization of love in the mundane world?
(A) Muktadhara
(B) Raja
(C) Sanyasi (The Ascetic)
(D) Taser Des

102. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: Muktadhara is considered a powerful play against colonialism and technological imperialism.
Statement II: The character Dhananjaya Bairagi uses songs as a tool of non-violent protest.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

103. Read the given Assertion (A) and Reason (R) and choose the correct option.
Assertion (A): The anthology 'Gitabitan' is considered the ultimate textual authority for the lyrics of Rabindrasangeet.
Reason (R): It was systematically organized by Tagore himself into specific thematic sections like Puja, Prem, and Prakriti to reflect human experiences.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

104. Identify the correct statement regarding Ramesh Chandra Bandyopadhyay.
(A) He influenced the broader musical ecosystem.
(B) He was primarily an English poet.
(C) He composed the music for Chandalika.
(D) He invented the Esraj.

105. Identify the incorrect statement regarding 'Shyama'.
(A) It is based on the poem 'Parishodh'.
(B) The narrative involves a merchant named Bajrasen.
(C) It ends with a happy union of all characters.
(D) It is a profound psychological Nrityanatya.

106. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Musician/Scholar)
P. Sailajaranjan Majumdar
Q. Santidev Ghosh
R. Suchitra Mitra
S. Sudhir Chakraborty
List II: (Key Association)
1. Bold, powerful voice, Rabitirtha founder
2. Sociological and cultural research on Bauls and Bengal's music
3. Strict adherence to notation, Chemistry professor
4. Dance and music authority, author of 'Rabindra Sangeet'

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

165. When applying the concept of Tagore's 'Nrityanatya', the choreography is expected to:
(A) Strictly follow one classical form (e.g., only Bharatanatyam) without deviation
(B) Avoid aligning with the song's rhythm
(C) Blend classical and folk forms to express emotion
(D) Rely entirely on Western ballet

166. Arrange the following musicians based on their typical chronological categorization in the history of Rabindrasangeet, from the earlier generation to the later.
I. Jyotirindranath Tagore
II. Dinendranath Tagore
III. Sailajaranjan Majumdar
IV. Suchitra Mitra
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) IV, III, II, I

167. What was the effect of Tagore's deep exposure to Western music during his first trip to England on his early compositions?
(A) He stopped composing in Bengali.
(B) He decided to solely play the violin.
(C) He rejected Western music entirely.
(D) He composed 'Valmiki Prativa' using Western tunes.

168. How is 'Akarmatrik' physically represented on paper?
(A) Using Bengali alphabets and punctuation marks
(B) By standard Western 5-line staff notation
(C) By numerical codes from 1 to 10
(D) By colored drawings

169. Identify the correct statement regarding Amiya Thakur.
(A) She was the first female music director in Hollywood.
(B) She vehemently opposed the publication of Gitabitan.
(C) She was an exponent with a style influenced by Tagore.
(D) She wrote the play 'Visarjan'.

170. Identify the incorrect pair regarding a scholar/ performer's main institutional association or contribution.
(A) Girijasankar Chakraborty - Founder of the Baul Sampraday
(B) Santidev Ghosh - Sangit Bhavana, Visva-Bharati
(C) Suchitra Mitra - Rabitirtha
(D) Indira Devi Chowdhurani - Preservation of early notations

171. Which of the following is NOT a fundamental characteristic of Tagore's musical philosophy?
(A) Primacy of the lyric (Bani)
(B) Emotional resonance (Bhava)
(C) Synthesis of classical, folk, and regional tunes
(D) Overwhelming emphasis on complex mathematical Taans

NODIA

172. Which text provides the most comprehensive historical look into Tagore's own categorization of his massive musical output?
(A) Sanchayita
(B) Gitabitan
(C) Gitanjali
(D) Malini

173. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: The play Muktadhara deals with the conflict between human freedom and oppressive state machinery.
Statement II: It does not contain any songs.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

174. A modern director wishes to stage 'Taser Des' utilizing a rigid, almost robotic choreographic style for the islanders, juxtaposed with fluid movements for the Prince and his companion. This concept is directly applying:
(A) A purely random aesthetic choice
(B) Strict Kathak principles
(C) The rules of Sanskrit drama
(D) The thematic contrast between dogma and humanism

I. Puja
II. Swadesh
III. Prem
IV. Prakriti
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) I, III, IV, II
(C) IV, III, II, I
(D) II, I, III, IV

117. What was the effect of Indira Devi Chowdhurani's meticulous habit of writing down tunes she heard from Tagore?
(A) It irritated Tagore into stopping his compositions.
(B) She claimed copyright and banned their public performance.
(C) It resulted in the preservation of hundreds of songs.
(D) It led to the creation of a new dance form.

118. What is the definition of 'Swadesh' in the context of Gitabitan's categorization?
(A) Songs about romantic love
(B) Songs dedicated to patriotic fervor
(C) Songs invoking the seasons
(D) Songs for children

119. Identify the correct statement regarding Sankha Ghosh's contribution.
(A) He was primarily a famous Sitar player.
(B) He composed the music for the film version of Chandalika.
(C) He invented the Akarmatrik system.
(D) He was an eminent poet and scholar.

120. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the musical legacy of the Tagore family.
(A) Pratibha Devi - Pioneer of Bengali rap music
(B) Jyotirindranath Tagore - Piano and notation adaptation
(C) Debendranath Tagore - Patronage of classical music and Brahmo Sangeet
(D) Rabindranath Tagore - Creation of Rabindrasangeet

121. All of the following texts are primarily dramatic works EXCEPT:
(A) Basant
(B) Phalguni
(C) Sanchayita
(D) Raja o Rani

122. Which scholar is widely recognized for his authoritative book 'Rabindra Sangeet', detailing the history, structure, and aesthetic philosophy of Tagore's music?
(A) Santidev Ghosh
(B) Subinoy Roy
(C) Sailajaranjan Majumdar
(D) Sudhir Chakraborty

123. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: Achalayatan aggressively critiques the blind, stagnant rituals of orthodox institutional religion.
Statement II: The character of Panchak represents the rebellious, free-spirited truth-seeker, often expressing himself through song.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

124. When a singer perfectly executes the 'Meend' (glissando) in a Rabindrasangeet without over-ornamenting it like a classical Khayal, they are successfully applying the concept of:
(A) Western harmony
(B) Rabindrik Gayaki (Tagorean singing style)
(C) Carnatic Pallavi
(D) Pure Dhrupad Alap

125. What was the primary cause for Tagore creating the 'Ritunatya' genre?
(A) To secure funding from agricultural societies
(B) To prove he could write about farming
(C) To celebrate Santiniketan's seasonal festivals
(D) To compete with Western meteorologists

126. Which of the following plays features the powerful character of 'Nandini' who stands against the tyrannical King of Yakshapuri?
(A) Raja
(B) Muktadhara
(C) Achalayatan
(D) Raktakarabi

127. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: Chitrangada was originally written as a lyrical poem/play (Kabyanatya) in 1892.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

songs.
(C) She composed the music for Mayar Khela.
(D) She rejected Tagore's musical style.

87. An archivist is evaluating the authenticity of a Rabindrasangeet performance. The competency required relies most heavily on cross-referencing the performance with:
(A) Contemporary Bollywood covers
(B) The prose in Sanchayita
(C) English translations of Gitanjali
(D) The specific volumes of Swarabitan (1-66)

88. Consider the following statements regarding the History of Anthology of Tagore's songs:
I. The early anthologies grouped songs randomly without themes.
II. The final structure of Gitabitan groups songs into distinct psychological and spiritual themes.
III. 'Kabyagrantha' was an earlier compilation.
IV. The thematic division helps performers understand the 'Bhava' (emotion) of the song.
V. Tagore constantly revised his anthologies during his lifetime.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) II, III, IV, and V only
(B) I, II, III, and IV only
(C) I, III, IV, and V only
(D) I, II, III, IV, and V

89. A performer is rendering a song that requires a deep understanding of Vaishnava lyrical structures and the Brajabuli dialect, capturing the longing of Radha. Which specific text is the performer utilizing?
(A) Gitabitan (Swadesh)
(B) Ritunatya
(C) Bhanusingher Padabali
(D) Valmiki Prativa

90. When applying the concept of 'Nrityanatya' (Dance Drama) compared to 'Geetinatya' (Musical Drama), the primary conceptual shift in Tagore's later years was:
(A) Making dance the primary storytelling medium.
(B) Replacing all songs with spoken dialogue.
(C) Eliminating stage design entirely.
(D) Using purely Western classical music.

91. Who among the following musicians is closely associated with teaching and preserving Rabindrasangeet at Santiniketan, deeply influencing the 'ashramik' style?
(A) Bhimsen Joshi
(B) Ravi Shankar
(C) Ali Akbar Khan
(D) Sailajaranjan Majumdar

92. What was the effect of Tagore's inclusion of Baul tunes in his plays like 'Phalguni'?
(A) It made the plays unstageable.
(B) It introduced folk simplicity to modern theatre.
(C) It angered the Baul community.
(D) It transformed the plays into pure classical Sanskrit dramas.

93. What is the definition of 'Ritunatya' in Tagore's literary and musical repertoire?
(A) Plays based on historical battles
(B) A collection of satirical essays
(C) Dramas centered on metaphors of seasons
(D) Purely rhythmic drum patterns

94. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Anadi Dastidar'.
(A) He was a famous Bollywood playback singer,
(B) He was the original choreographer of Chitrangada.
(C) He strictly prohibited the use of notations.
(D) He was an expert in documenting notations.

95. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's dramatic themes.
(A) Raktakarabi - Critique of agricultural practices
(B) Taser Des - Critique of conventionalism
(C) Chandalika - Critique of untouchability
(D) Raja - Critique of physical materialism

96. Which of the following is NOT a character in 'Valmiki Prativa'?
(A) Valmiki
(B) Prakriti
(C) Saraswati
(D) Balika (The little girl)

97. Which performer is known for their deeply intellectual, soft, and philosophically nuanced

NODIA

(C) It was his final, most mature philosophical treatise.
(D) It was heavily criticized and subsequently destroyed by him.

137. An academician analyzing the text of 'Gitabitan' must have the competency to:
(A) Read Akarmatrik notation fluently
(B) Play the Sitar at a professional level
(C) Correlate lyrics with thematic and historical contexts
(D) Choreograph a Kathakali performance

138. Consider the following statements about the History of Anthology of Tagore's songs:
I. Early attempts at notation were published in journals like 'Tattwabodhini Patrika'.
II. 'Swaralipi Gitimala' was an early notation book.
III. The systematic publication of 'Swarabitan' began in the late 19th century.
IV. 'Gitabitan' provides the names of Raga and Taal for most songs.
V. The anthologies strictly segregate songs by the exact date of composition rather than theme.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV only
(B) II, III, and V only
(C) I, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, IV, and V only

139. A director is staging 'Shapmochan'. The play demands a seamless blend of dialogue, song, and dance, where the ugly king Aruneswar remains behind a curtain, and his beauty is revealed solely through his music. This conceptual staging primarily relies on:
(A) Heavy prosthetic makeup
(B) Pure mime without any audio
(C) Aggressive martial arts
(D) The evocative power of Rabindrasangeet

140. When applying the concept of Tagore's 'Prakriti' (Nature) songs, a performer should adjust their tonal quality to reflect:
(A) A uniform, monotonous volume regardless of the season
(B) The emotional landscape of the specific season
(C) Strict Western operatic vibrato
(D) Pure staccato rhythms

141. Who among the following is widely regarded as one of the foremost male vocalists of Rabindrasangeet, known for his refined, intellectual delivery and strict adherence to notation?
(A) Santidev Ghosh
(B) Sudhir Chakraborty
(C) Subinoy Roy
(D) Ases Bandyopadhyay

142. What was the effect of the Jalianwala Bagh massacre on Tagore's musical and literary output?
(A) He completely stopped writing music for 20 years.
(B) He started writing exclusively comedic plays.
(C) He relocated to London permanently.
(D) It intensified his humanistic and political expressions.

143. What is the definition of a 'Bhanga Gaan' in the context of Rabindrasangeet?
(A) A song adapted from an existing melody
(B) A song that has lost its original lyrics
(C) A song meant specifically for tragedies
(D) A song with broken, arrhythmic beats

144. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Mayar Khela'.
(A) It was heavily influenced by Manipuri dance.
(B) It is a Geetinatya focused on the illusions of love.
(C) It is a profound political critique of British rule.
(D) It lacks any female characters.

145. Identify the incorrect pair regarding texts and their nature.
(A) Gitabitan - Song lyrics
(B) Bhanusingher Padabali - Prose essays
(C) Swarabitan - Song notations
(D) Sisutirtha - Poetic text/drama

146. Which of the following works is known as Tagore's quintessential play about the arrival of spring and the conquest of death/winter through youthful energy?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Statement II: It was later transformed into a full-fledged Nrityanatya (dance drama) in 1936.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

128. Read the given Assertion (A) and Reason (R) and choose the correct option.
Assertion (A): The Akarmatrik notation system was pivotal for the survival of Rabindrasangeet.
Reason (R): It allowed the exact microtonal melodies, rhythmic nuances, and lyrical alignments envisioned by Tagore to be systematically preserved and taught.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

129. Identify the correct statement regarding Sudhir Chakraborty.
(A) He was a contemporary of Rabindranath Tagore who co-authored Gitabitan.
(B) He was a researcher who studied Baul culture.
(C) He was the first to sing Rabindrasangeet on the radio.
(D) He invented the Tabla.

130. Identify the incorrect statement regarding the influence of classical musicians on Tagore.
(A) Tagore completely rejected the Dhrupad style in his compositions.
(B) Jadu Bhatta was one of Tagore's early music teachers.
(C) Radhika Prasad Goswami's classical renditions influenced Tagore's musical environment.
(D) Many of Tagore's early Brahmo Sangeets are strictly based on classical Ragas.

131. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Tagore's creation)
P. Valmiki Prativa
Q. Bhanusingher Padabali
R. Chandalika
S. Baul-influenced songs
List II: (Underlying Source/Inspiration)
1. Vaishnava Padavali
2. Western Opera and Irish melodies
3. Lalon Fakir and rural mystics
4. Buddhist Jataka/Legends
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

NODIA

132. Identify the correct pair.
(A) Swarabitan - Collection of Tagore's paintings
(B) Ritunatya - Historical tragedies
(C) Geetinatya - Silent mime plays
(D) Gitabitan (Part I, II, III) - Complete collection of lyrics

133. Identify the incorrect pair regarding specific songs and their thematic categorization.
(A) "Jana Gana Mana" - Swadesh
(B) "Darun Agni Bane Re" - Prakriti (Grisma)
(C) "Ebar Tor Mora Gange" - Puja
(D) "Bhalobese Sakhi" - Prem

134. Consider the following statements about Rajeswari Dutta:
I. She was a prominent Rabindrasangeet exponent.
II. She was known for her pure classical approach to Tagore's songs.
III. She authored Gitabitan.
IV. She taught at the Visva-Bharati University.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV only
(B) I and II only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

135. All of the following were part of the early Tagore family's musical brain-trust that helped shape the notation and preservation of songs EXCEPT:
(A) Jyotirindranath Tagore
(B) Indira Devi Chowdhurani
(C) Pratibha Devi
(D) Bhimrao Sastri

136. Which option best explains the significance of the 'Bhanusingher Padabali' in Tagore's literary trajectory?
(A) It showed his ability to internalize Vaishnava poetry.
(B) It proved his mastery over English literature.

S. Swadesh

List II: (Theme)

1. Patriotism
2. Devotion/Spiritual
3. Human Love
4. Nature/Seasons

(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

157. Identify the correct pair of a singer and their distinct attribute.
(A) Suchitra Mitra - Known for never singing Swadesh songs
(B) Subinoy Roy - Known exclusively for Baul singing
(C) Kanika Bandyopadhyay - Known for a soft style
(D) Nilima Sen - Known primarily as a Sitarist

158. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's plays.
(A) Valmiki Prativa - Story of Ratnakar
(B) Chitrangada - Story of a Manipuri Princess
(C) Shyama - Story of a court dancer
(D) Achalayatan - Story of a great war in the Mahabharata

159. Consider the following statements regarding the musical environment of the Tagore family:
I. Jyotirindranath Tagore frequently played the piano while Rabindranath composed tunes.
II. Jorasanko Thakurbari was a major hub for visiting Hindustani classical musicians.
III. Rabindranath Tagore strictly forbade the use of the Esraj.
IV. The family actively published journals like Tattwabodhini which helped disseminate Brahmo Sangeet.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

160. All of the following are recognized forms of Tagore's musical and dramatic output EXCEPT:
(A) Geetinatya
(B) Khayal Bandish strictly for commercial cinema
(C) Nrityanatya
(D) Ritunatya

161. Which option best captures the philosophical essence of Tagore's 'Arup Ratan' (adapted from 'Raja')?
(A) Beauty is entirely physical and objective.
(B) Love requires moving beyond superficial appearance.
(C) Kings must always rule with an iron fist.
(D) Society must prioritize wealth over art.

162. A performer is analyzing the musical structure of a song from 'Bhanusingher Padabali'. To successfully render it, the performer needs the competency to:
(A) Convey the subtle devotion (Bhakti) of the lyrics
(B) Execute heavy Gamaks typical of pure Dhrupad
(C) Perform strict Carnatic Swarakalpanas
(D) Sing using only Western operatic techniques

163. Consider the following statements about Swarabitan:
I. It contains 66 volumes.
II. It utilizes the Akarmatrik notation system.
III. Dinendranath Tagore was a major contributor to notating these songs.
IV. It only contains songs written after 1930.
V. It was published by Visva-Bharati.

Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V only
(B) I, II, IV, and V only
(C) II, III, IV, and V only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

164. A researcher is documenting the pedagogical history of Rabindrasangeet. They find that a former Chemistry professor became the Principal of Sangit Bhavana and established a rigorous, notation-based curriculum to preserve the purity of Tagore's tunes. Who is this individual?
(A) Santidev Ghosh
(B) Anadi Dastidar
(C) Sudhir Chakraborty
(D) Sailajaranjan Majumdar

NODIA

(A) Phalguni
(B) Raja
(C) Visarjan
(D) Dakghar

147. Which scholar/performer was renowned for pioneering the systematic, academic teaching of Rabindrasangeet at Visva-Bharati, moving it from a purely oral tradition to a rigorously structured curriculum?
(A) Girijasankar Chakraborty
(B) Kangalicharan Sen
(C) Sailajaranjan Majumdar
(D) Anadi Dastidar

148. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: It translates to 'The Land of Cards'.
Statement II: It was dedicated to Subhas Chandra Bose.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

149. Applying the historical context, why is 'Gitabitan' divided into three primary parts (Part I, II, III)?
(A) Because Tagore lost the original manuscript and had to rewrite it three times
(B) Because there were three different composers
(C) It was expanded to encompass over 2,000 songs.
(D) To represent the three main ragas he used

150. The profound integration of Buddhist literature into Tagore's works is most explicitly seen in which of the following pairs?
(A) Valmiki Prativa and Kalmrigaya
(B) Chandalika and Raja
(C) Bhanusingher Padabali and Mayar Khela
(D) Taser Des and Phalguni

151. Which text serves as the primary foundational document for performers learning the exact melodies of Rabindrasangeet?
(A) Sanchayita
(B) Gitanjali
(C) Chitra
(D) Swarabitan

152. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: The play Raktakarabi uses the metaphor of a network of mines (Yakshapuri) to critique capitalist exploitation.
Statement II: The character of Bishu Pagal (the madman) provides philosophical commentary through his songs.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

153. Read the given Assertion (A) and Reason (R) and choose the correct option.
Assertion (A): The Akarmatrik notation system was essential for the standardization of Rabindrasangeet.
Reason (R): It provided a clear, symbol-based method to document the specific rhythmic and microtonal inflections that Western staff notation could not easily capture.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

154. Identify the correct statement regarding Santidev Ghosh.
(A) He shaped the distinct 'Rabindranritya' style.
(B) He was strongly opposed to the inclusion of dance in Tagore's plays.
(C) He composed the music for Valmiki Prativa.
(D) He only performed in English.

155. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Tagore's dramatic characters.
(A) Prakriti is a marginalized girl in Chandalika.
(B) Nandini is a symbol of life and freedom in Raktakarabi.
(C) Bajrasen is a foreign merchant in Shyama.
(D) Upali is the cruel king in Muktadhara.

156. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Song Anthology Section)
P. Puja
Q. Prem
R. Prakriti

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

175. What was the primary cause of the Tagore family's adoption and promotion of the 'Brahmo Sangeet' style?
(A) The need for devotional music for the congregation
(B) A mandate from the British government
(C) To commercialize music for theatre
(D) To rebel against all forms of religion

176. Which scholar is widely noted for his extensive textual studies and critical essays on Rabindranath's literary and musical aesthetic, particularly in modern Bengali academia?
(A) Subinoy Roy
(B) Sankha Ghosh
(C) Anadi Dastidar
(D) Bhimrao Sastri

177. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: She was a prominent Rabindrasangeet artist and teacher at Visva-Bharati.
Statement II: Her singing style heavily reflected the authentic, unadorned 'ashramik' tradition of Santiniketan.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

178. Read the given Assertion (A) and Reason (R) and choose the correct option.
Assertion (A): 'Chandalika' is considered a powerful critique of the Hindu caste system.
Reason (R): It narrates the story of an untouchable girl who realizes her self-worth and spiritual equality through a Buddhist monk's simple request for water.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

179. Identify the correct statement about 'Gitabitan' (Part I, II, III).
(A) It contains full musical notations for all songs.
(B) It is strictly a collection of prose essays.
(C) It is the definitive collection of song lyrics.
(D) It was published posthumously by an unknown author.

180. Identify the incorrect statement regarding 'Valmiki Prativa'.
(A) It was heavily influenced by Western operatic styles.
(B) It features the transformation of the bandit Ratnakar.
(C) It successfully blended classical Ragas with foreign melodies.
(D) It was the first Bengali play to use the piano exclusively for performance.

NODIA

181. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Play/Dance Drama)
P. Raktakarabi
Q. Muktadhara
R. Shyama
S. Mayar Khela
List II: (Key Character)
1. Pramada
2. Bajrasen
3. Abhijit
4. Nandini
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

182. Identify the correct pair of musical notation and its pioneer in the Tagore family context.
(A) Staff Notation - Debendranath Tagore
(B) Akarmatrik - Jyotirindranath Tagore
(C) Solfa Notation - Santidev Ghosh
(D) Graphic Notation - Nandalal Bose

183. Identify the incorrect pair regarding texts and their associated form.
(A) Chitrangada - Nrityanatya
(B) Gitabitan - Lyrics
(C) Phalguni - Drama with songs
(D) Swarabitan - Poetry without music

184. Consider the following statements about Tagore's use of Taals (Rhythm):
I. He extensively used standard classical Taals like Teentaal and Dadra.
II. He invented new Taals such as Sasthi (6 beats).

III. He invented Rupakra (8 beats).
IV. He completely abandoned rhythmic cycles in his later life.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

185. All of the following are considered 'Nrityanatya' (Dance Dramas) by Tagore EXCEPT:
(A) Chitrangada
(B) Chandalika
(C) Dakghar
(D) Shyama

186. Which option best describes the structural form of 'Ritunatya'?
(A) A drama centered around nature's seasonal cycles.
(B) A pure classical music concert.
(C) A silent film script.
(D) A political manifesto.

187. A scholar researching the authentic preservation of Tagore's music through institutional teaching would most heavily study the competencies and pedagogical methods of:
(A) Ravi Shankar and Allauddin Khan
(B) Satyajit Ray and Ritwik Ghatak
(C) Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay and Sarat Chandra
(D) Sailajaranjan Majumdar and Santidev Ghosh

188. Consider the following statements regarding the History of Anthology of Tagore's songs:
I. Early songs were often published in the margins of other books.
II. 'Kabyagrantha' contained a section of songs.
III. The publication of 'Gitabitan' consolidated all songs into a single authoritative thematic framework.
IV. 'Swarabitan' publications were completed in a single year.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) II, III, and IV only
(C) I, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

189. A performer is rendering a song from 'Shyama'. The song requires conveying the intense, conflicting emotions of love, guilt, and sacrifice, integrating classical nuances with deep lyrical expression. The performer's success depends on mastering:
(A) Pure Khayal improvisation
(B) Western operatic bel canto
(C) Rabindrik Gayaki focused on lyric emotion
(D) Folk yodeling

190. When applying the concept of 'Baul' influence to Tagore's plays, a director would most likely emphasize:
(A) Grand, royal costumes
(B) Complex, polyphonic orchestras
(C) Strict silence
(D) Earthy melodies expressing profound spiritual truths

191. Who was the eminent musicologist and historian who conducted deep sociological research on the musical traditions of Bengal, offering significant context to Tagore's cultural background?
(A) Sudhir Chakraborty
(B) Suchitra Mitra
(C) Anadi Dastidar
(D) Subinoy Roy

192. What was the effect of Tagore's exposure to the Vaishnava Padavali literature?
(A) He banned Vaishnava music from Santiniketan.
(B) He created 'Bhanusingher Padabali' as a masterwork.
(C) He wrote exclusively in Urdu.
(D) He stopped using the concept of 'Prem' in his songs.

193. What is the definition of 'Anusthanik' in the context of Gitabitan?
(A) Songs of nature
(B) Occasional or ceremonial songs
(C) Songs of romance
(D) Songs of sorrow

194. Identify the correct statement regarding Kangalicharan Sen.
(A) He influenced the Kirtan tradition in the ashram.
(B) He was a renowned Western violinist.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) He was the first principal of Visva-Bharati.
(D) He authored Gitabitan.

195. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's thematic usage.
(A) Puja - Devotion and spiritual surrender
(B) Prem - Human love and longing
(C) Prakriti - Industrial mechanization
(D) Swadesh - Patriotism and national consciousness

196. Which play did Tagore write as a philosophical critique of the blind pursuit of wealth, symbolized by a king exploiting gold mines?
(A) Achalayatan
(B) Visarjan
(C) Dakghar
(D) Raktakarabi

197. Which of the following scholars/performers is widely celebrated for their deep, baritone-like female voice and majestic, unornamented rendition of Rabindrasangeet?
(A) Kanika Bandyopadhyay
(B) Nilima Sen
(C) Suchitra Mitra
(D) Maya Sen

198. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: The play Visarjan involves a profound conflict over the practice of animal sacrifice to Goddess Kali.
Statement II: It relies heavily on classical Dhrupad songs for its entire narrative structure.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

199. If an instrumentalist is focusing on accompanying Rabindrasangeet with an instrument that closely mimics the human voice's 'Meend', they are conceptually relying on the Santiniketan tradition of using the:
(A) Piano
(B) Guitar
(C) Drum kit
(D) Esraj

200. The primary cause of Tagore shifting from 'Geetinatya' to 'Nrityanatya' in his later years was:
(A) A belief in the expressive power of dance.
(B) A loss of his singing voice.
(C) A lack of good actors in Bengal.
(D) A desire to imitate Hollywood movies.

201. Which play by Tagore features a group of boys and the character of 'Thakurda' celebrating the vitality of life against the backdrop of winter's gloom?
(A) Raja
(B) Achalayatan
(C) Phalguni
(D) Raktakarabi

NODIA

202. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: Basant is categorized as a Ritunatya (seasonal drama).
Statement II: It heavily features songs based on spring Ragas like Bahar.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

203. Read the given Assertion (A) and Reason (R) and choose the correct option.
Assertion (A): The anthology 'Swarabitan' is indispensable for the authentic performance of Rabindrasangeet.
Reason (R): It provides the exact 'Akarmatrik' notation, ensuring that the specific microtonal melodies and rhythmic structures intended by Tagore are preserved.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

204. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Raja o Rani'.
(A) It is a purely comedic play with no serious themes.
(B) It explores the clash between infatuation and duty.
(C) It was entirely written in Brajabuli.

(C) Alphabetical organization only
(D) Categorization by the length of the song

225. The primary cause for the enduring legacy and standardized teaching of Rabindrasangeet today is:
(A) The oral tradition of Bauls
(B) The documentation in Swarabitan and institutions
(C) Commercial Bollywood cinema
(D) Western pop culture

226. Which of the following works represents Tagore's ultimate mastery of the 'Nrityanatya' genre, seamlessly blending deep psychological drama with sophisticated choreography and melody?
(A) Shyama
(B) Mayar Khela
(C) Valmiki Prativa
(D) Kalmrigaya

227. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: Shyama is considered the most complex and tragic of Tagore's dance dramas.
Statement II: The character Uttiya sacrifices his life out of unrequited love for Shyama.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

228. Read the given Assertion (A) and Reason (R) and choose the correct option.
Assertion (A): The 'Ritunatya' (seasonal dramas) of Tagore are unique to the Santiniketan cultural landscape.
Reason (R): They were specifically written to be performed during open-air seasonal festivals, deeply connecting art with nature.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

229. Identify the correct statement regarding the role of Ases Bandyopadhyay.
(A) He was primarily a famous Rabindrasangeet vocalist.
(B) He was the author of the play 'Dakghar'.
(C) He was an unparalleled master of the Esraj.
(D) He invented the Akarmatrik system.

230. Identify the incorrect statement regarding Tagore's dramatic legacy.
(A) His plays often featured complex, multi-dimensional female protagonists.
(B) He strictly adhered to the unities of time, place, and action as defined by Aristotle in all his plays.
(C) Music and song were almost always used as philosophical extensions of the dialogue.
(D) He heavily utilized metaphors of nature, seasons, and machinery.

231. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Scholars/Performers)
P. Sudhir Chakraborty
Q. Subinoy Roy
R. Kanika Bandyopadhyay
S. Sailajaranjan Majumdar
List II: (Dominant Contribution/Style)
1. Deeply emotive, soft, introspective singing
2. Sociological research on Bengal's music
3. Strict academic preservation and notation teaching
4. Intellectual, refined, unadorned singing style
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

232. Identify the correct pair.
(A) Prakritir Pratisodh - Realization of love via a girl
(B) Rinsodh - A tragedy about debt collectors
(C) Sisutirtha - A comedy about a school
(D) Mayar Khela - A fierce political drama

233. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's plays and their central motif.
(A) Raktakarabi - The Yakshapuri gold mines
(B) Muktadhara - A massive dam stopping a river
(C) Achalayatan - A highly progressive, open-minded university
(D) Taser Des - A stagnant, rule-bound island of cards

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) I, II, and IV only
(B) I, II, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, and V only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

214. A scholar is analyzing how Tagore integrated classical ragas into his songs but frequently altered their strict grammatical rules to better suit the emotional weight of the lyrics. This practice exemplifies:
(A) Total rejection of classical music
(B) The 'Bhavanga' concept where emotion leads
(C) Strict adherence to the Natya Shastra
(D) A lack of classical training

215. When applying the 'Kirtan anga' to a Rabindrasangeet performance, a singer should ideally utilize:
(A) Heavy operatic vibrato
(B) Pure, rigid Dhrupad nom-tom alap
(C) Atonal screams
(D) The emotive style of Bengali devotional music

216. Which of the following plays is an allegory of the human soul seeking union with God, completely devoid of physical descriptions of the divine?
(A) Raja
(B) Valmiki Prativa
(C) Mayar Khela
(D) Taser Des

217. What was the effect of Tagore's travels across rural Bengal on his musical compositions?
(A) It made him reject all Indian music.
(B) It forced him to write strictly in Sanskrit.
(C) It exposed him to various folk music forms.
(D) He stopped composing for a decade.

218. What is the definition of a 'Geetinatya' in the context of Tagore's 'Valmiki Prativa'?
(A) A musical drama where dialogues are sung
(B) A prose play with occasional background music
(C) A silent mime
(D) A solo dance recital

219. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Sisutirtha'.
(A) It was originally composed in Bengali and translated to English.
(B) It is a textbook on child psychology.
(C) It is a purely instrumental composition.
(D) It is an epic-scale visionary poem/drama.

220. Identify the incorrect pair of a song anthology category and its primary emotion/theme.
(A) Prem - Love
(B) Prakriti - War and destruction
(C) Puja - Devotion
(D) Swadesh - Patriotism

221. All of the following female musicians are celebrated as legendary stalwarts of the Rabindrasangeet performing tradition EXCEPT:
(A) Suchitra Mitra
(B) Kanika Bandyopadhyay
(C) Indira Devi Chowdhurani
(D) Nilima Sen

222. Which scholar and researcher is recognized for his profound literary analysis of Tagore's works, often providing deep academic commentary that aids the intellectual understanding of the songs?
(A) Subinoy Roy
(B) Santidev Ghosh
(C) Anadi Dastidar
(D) Sankha Ghosh

NODIA

223. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: The Nrityanatya version of Chitrangada emphasizes that a woman's true worth lies in her intellectual and spiritual companionship, not just physical beauty.
Statement II: It relies heavily on the fusion of Manipuri dance styles.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

224. If a musicologist is analyzing the history of anthology of Tagore's songs, the transition from 'Kabyagrantha' to the final edition of 'Gitabitan' represents a shift towards:
(A) Random organization
(B) Structured, thematic, and psychological categorization

258. Which of the following dramatic works is explicitly included in the archival project's primary group of study?
(A) Muktadhara
(B) Chandalika
(C) Taser Des
(D) Mayar Khela

259. What specific genre does the study deliberately avoid to maintain its analytical focus?
(A) Historical prose
(B) Traditional dramatic frameworks
(C) Pure dance-dramas
(D) Musical dramas

260. The textual tradition of these musical dramas is categorized by the archival project as a unique vehicle for what specific purpose?
(A) Social and spiritual commentary
(B) Economic and political reform
(C) Linguistic and grammatical preservation
(D) Technological and scientific advancement

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A prominent musicology department establishes a methodological framework to evaluate Rabindranath Tagore's sheer musical creativity through a rigorous textual study of his primary compilations. The researchers anchor their investigation in "Gitabitan," dividing their comprehensive analysis systematically across Part I, Part II, and Part III of the collection. The objective is to understand the thematic and philosophical classification of the lyrics embedded within this monumental anthology. To complement the lyrical analysis with structural musicality, the scholars simultaneously incorporate a detailed study of "Swarabitan." Specifically, they examine the Notation Books spanning volumes 1 to 66 to decode the melodic and rhythmic architectures envisioned by the creator. This dual approach allows the students to cross-reference the lyrical depth of "Gitabitan" with the precise musical notation preserved in the extensive volumes of "Swarabitan." The academic case highlights that any robust understanding of this textual tradition necessitates the simultaneous study of both lyrical anthologies and their corresponding notation books. Ultimately, the researchers conclude that the meticulously organized volumes of "Swarabitan" serve as the definitive practical guide to executing the poetic brilliance systematically categorized within the three parts of "Gitabitan."

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. Which primary anthology serves as the anchor for the researchers' lyrical and philosophical investigation?
(A) Swarabitan
(B) Bhanusingher Padabali
(C) Ritunatya
(D) Gitabitan

262. How many parts of "Gitabitan" are systematically analyzed by the musicology department?
(A) Two parts
(B) Three parts
(C) Four parts
(D) Five different parts

263. To complement the lyrical analysis, which specific volumes of the "Swarabitan" Notation Books do the scholars examine?
(A) Volumes 1 to 30
(B) Volumes 1 to 50
(C) Volumes 1 to 66
(D) Volumes 30 to 66

264. What specific element do the Notation Books of "Swarabitan" help the researchers decode?
(A) The grammatical history of the lyrics
(B) The biographical details of the creator
(C) The commercial distribution of the anthologies
(D) The melodic and rhythmic architectures

265. The researchers conclude that "Swarabitan" serves as a definitive practical guide for executing what aspect?
(A) The poetic brilliance categorized in Gitabitan
(B) The choreographic steps in pure dance-dramas
(C) The theatrical staging of historical plays
(D) The administrative structuring of musical institutions

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

In a specialized seminar on historical archiving,

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

234. Consider the following statements about Tagore's textual legacy:
I. Gitabitan contains the lyrics of his songs.
II. Swarabitan contains the musical notations.
III. Bhanusingher Padabali contains his early Vaishnava-style poems.
IV. 'Rabindra Rachanabali' contains his complete prose and poetry works.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) II, III, and IV only
(C) I, II, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

235. All of the following are distinct thematic sections in Gitabitan EXCEPT:
(A) Anusthanik
(B) Vichitra
(C) Swadesh
(D) Khayal

236. Which option best summarizes the core theme of 'Achalayatan'?
(A) The celebration of spring
(B) The effects of religious orthodoxy and dogmatism
(C) The story of a prince who becomes a monk
(D) A historical account of the Mughal invasion

237. A researcher analyzing the evolution of Rabindrasangeet anthologies must demonstrate competency in understanding:
(A) The rules of Western Counterpoint harmony
(B) The chemical composition of paper
(C) The transition from early journals to consolidation
(D) The history of Indian cinema

238. Consider the following statements about Tagore's 'Chandalika':
I. It is based on the Buddhist Sardulakarna Avadana.
II. It explores the psychological awakening of a socially marginalized girl.
III. It emphasizes that human dignity is a birthright, independent of caste.
IV. It was initially a short prose drama and later expanded into a Nrityanatya.
V. The monk Ananda rejects Prakriti at the end of the play.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV only
(B) II, III, IV, and V only
(C) I, II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, II, and III only

239. An academic is studying the influence of traditional Bengali musical forms on Tagore's early environment. They note a devotional form characterized by emotionally charged lyrics, fluctuating tempos, and cymbal/drum accompaniment, which deeply influenced the 'Puja' parjaay of Tagore's work. This form is:
(A) Kirtan
(B) Dhrupad
(C) Tappa
(D) Thumri

240. When applying the concept of 'Bhanusingher Padabali' in a literary context, it is best understood as a masterful exercise in:
(A) Strict English blank verse
(B) Literary pastiche of the Vaishnava tradition
(C) Scientific writing
(D) Modernist free verse

241. Who among the following musicians/performers was primarily instrumental in developing an intellectualized and pure 'ashramik' standard for teaching Rabindrasangeet at Visva-Bharati?
(A) Sudhir Chakraborty
(B) Sailajaranjan Majumdar
(C) Sankha Ghosh
(D) Girijasankar Chakraborty

242. What was the effect of Tagore's interaction with the Baul singer Gagan Harkara?
(A) He composed the song 'Amar Sonar Bangla'.
(B) He banned Baul music from his ashram.
(C) He decided to stop using the Bengali language.
(D) He wrote the play Valmiki Prativa.

243. What is the definition of 'Arup Ratan' in the context of Tagore's dramatic adaptations?
(A) A completely new play written in 1940
(B) A book of musical notations
(C) A structurally tighter adaptation of 'Raja'
(D) A collection of short stories

244. Identify the correct statement regarding 'Phalguni'.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) It does not feature any female characters.

205. Identify the incorrect statement regarding 'Tapati'.
(A) It is a later, more tragic, and refined adaptation of 'Raja o Rani'.
(B) Tagore himself acted in the role of King Vikram in 'Tapati'.
(C) It is a joyous comedy celebrating a wedding.
(D) It eliminates many subplots from the original 'Raja o Rani'.

206. Match the items in List I with those in List II.
List I: (Textual Division)
P. Swarabitan 1-66
Q. Gitabitan Part I, II, III
R. Bhanusingher Padabali
S. Ritunatya
List II: (Core Focus)
1. Seasonal Festivals
2. Brajabuli Devotional Lyrics
3. Thematic Compilation of Lyrics
4. Authentic Musical Notations
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1

207. Identify the correct pair regarding the scholars/performers.
(A) Nilima Sen - Artist of the Santiniketan tradition
(B) Jyotirindranath Tagore - Famous Kathak dancer
(C) Anadi Dastidar - Western Opera Singer
(D) Kangalicharan Sen - Founder of the Brahmo Samaj

208. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the volumes of Tagore's works.
(A) Swarabitan - 66 main volumes
(B) Bhanusingher Padabali - 100 volumes
(C) Gitabitan - 3 main parts
(D) Sanchayita - Selected poetry compilation

209. Consider the following statements about Tagore's notation system:
I. It is called Akarmatrik.
II. It was significantly developed by Jyotirindranath Tagore.
III. It relies on Western 5-line staff notation.
IV. It uses specific symbols like 'hoshonto' and 'akar' to denote rhythm and pitch.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

210. All of the following individuals are primarily known for their direct involvement in notating, preserving, or teaching the musical framework of Rabindrasangeet EXCEPT:
(A) Sankha Ghosh
(B) Dinendranath Tagore
(C) Sailajaranjan Majumdar
(D) Anadi Dastidar

211. Which option best describes the significance of 'Dinendranath Tagore' or 'Sailajaranjan Majumdar' in the context of Swarabitan?
(A) They were merely publishers who printed the books.
(B) They were composed all the songs in Swarabitan.
(C) They were custodians who transcribed the tunes.
(D) They translated Swarabitan into English.

212. A theatre group wants to stage a Tagore play that relies heavily on a chorus singing to comment on the action, similar to a Greek tragedy, specifically focusing on the destruction of a dam. The director must be competent in staging:
(A) Chandalika
(B) Mayar Khela
(C) Bhanusingher Padabali
(D) Muktadhara

213. Consider the following statements about Tagore's dramatic output:
I. 'Prakritir Pratisodh' was one of his earliest dramatic efforts exploring asceticism versus love.
II. 'Raja' introduces a king who rules in the dark.
III. 'Achalayatan' praises the rigid educational system of ancient India.
IV. 'Raktakarabi' warns against the greed of industrial capitalism.
V. 'Phalguni' is devoid of any musical elements.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?

NODIA

251. According to the university curriculum committee's study, which of the following works are utilized to examine the early textual traditions?
(A) Chitrangada, Chandalika, and Shyama
(B) Valmiki Prativa, Kalmrigaya, Mayar Khela
(C) Taser Des, Shapmochan, and also Chandalika
(D) Mayar Khela, Shyama, and also Taser Des

252. The academic module primarily highlights the transition from which form to fully integrated dance-dramas?
(A) Song-dominated theatrical presentations
(B) Spoken-word poetry to pure classical dance
(C) Historical prose to contemporary theater
(D) Silent choreographic narratives to musicals

253. Under which specific category are the later, more complex choreographic and musical narratives often classified in the passage?
(A) The Geetinatya
(B) The Ritunatya
(C) Nrityanatya
(D) The Padabali

254. What is the primary reason the syllabus strictly confines its scope to the primary texts mentioned in the passage?
(A) To evaluate the general commercial success of the plays
(B) To compare Tagore's works with European playwrights'
(C) To translate the texts into multiple foreign languages
(D) To focus on the core contributions to this genre

255. Alongside the earlier and later masterpieces, which two specific works undergo rigorous analysis to decode profound cultural imprints?
(A) Valmiki Prativa and Kalmrigaya
(B) Chitrangada and Mayar Khela
(C) Taser Des and Shapmochan
(D) Chandalika and Shyama

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A dedicated theater research institute initiates a comprehensive archival project to investigate Rabindranath Tagore's dramas that are exceptionally full of various songs. The academic inquiry seeks to understand the dramaturgical function of musical elements within these specific texts. To achieve a thorough textual study, the scholars select a primary group of dramatic works encompassing "Prayaschitta," "Visarjan," "Muktadhara," "Achalayatan," and "Raja." The researchers observe that in these particular plays, songs are not merely ornamental additions but serve as critical narrative devices that drive the philosophical and emotional arcs of the characters. By evaluating the interplay between dialogue and lyrical composition, the institute's members chart the evolution of thematic resonance across these texts. The study deliberately avoids pure dance-dramas, focusing exclusively on how traditional dramatic frameworks are enriched through an extensive inclusion of various songs. Consequently, the archival project categorizes these plays to demonstrate how the textual tradition of musical dramas operates as a unique vehicle for social and spiritual commentary. Through meticulous documentation of "Prayaschitta," "Visarjan," "Muktadhara," "Achalayatan," and "Raja," the scholars successfully map the intricate relationship between text, melody, and theatrical performance within the established syllabus.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. What is the primary objective of the theater research institute's archival project?
(A) To translate the dramas into modern languages
(B) To study dramas exceptionally full of various songs
(C) To analyze the choreography of several pure dance-dramas
(D) To document the commercial viability of theatrical performances

257. According to the researchers, what specific function do the songs serve in the selected plays?
(A) They act as purely ornamental additions for general audience relief.
(B) They replace the need for traditional spoken dialogue.
(C) They are utilized exclusively for scene transitions.
(D) They serve as critical narrative devices for philosophical arcs.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) It is a tragic play ending with mass destruction.
(B) It was entirely written without any songs.
(C) It heavily criticizes the Baul philosophy.
(D) It represents the cycle of life and renewal.

245. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's characters and their symbolic representation.
(A) Nandini (Raktakarabi) - Life force and joy
(B) Bishu Pagal (Raktakarabi) - The poet/ visionary who sees the truth
(C) Dhananjaya Bairagi (Muktadhara) - The oppressive king
(D) Panchak (Achalayatan) - Rebellious spirit seeking freedom

246. Which of the following elements is absolutely essential for the accurate historical documentation of the musical structure of Rabindrasangeet?
(A) Gitabitan
(B) Swarabitan
(C) Sanchayita
(D) Galpaguchha

247. Which performer is renowned for establishing 'Rabitirtha', a premier institution for teaching Rabindrasangeet?
(A) Kanika Bandyopadhyay
(B) Nilima Sen
(C) Maya Sen
(D) Suchitra Mitra

248. Read the given statements and choose the correct option.
Statement I: Plays like Prayaschitta and Muktadhara explicitly showcase Tagore's political philosophy of non-violent resistance.
Statement II: These ideas predated and later deeply resonated with political movements led by Mahatma Gandhi.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are false
(C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
(D) Statement I is false but Statement II is true

249. If a modern musicologist is analyzing the sociological roots of the tunes adapted in Tagore's 'Bhanga Gaan', they are effectively applying the interdisciplinary research methodologies championed by scholars like:
(A) Ases Bandyopadhyay
(B) Anadi Dastidar
(C) Sudhir Chakraborty
(D) Subinoy Roy

250. The primary cause of the profound emotional impact of Tagore's 'Puja' and 'Prem' songs is his philosophical belief that:
(A) The boundary between human and divine is fluid.
(B) Human love and divine devotion are completely disconnected.
(C) Music should never express human emotion.
(D) Lyrics must be subordinated to complex instrumental acrobatics.

NODIA

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A university curriculum committee decides to create a specialized module exploring the structural evolution of Rabindranath Tagore's Geetinatya and Nrityanatya. The researchers focus on examining early textual traditions through the analytical lens of "Valmiki Prativa," "Kalmrigaya," and "Mayar Khela." They aim to trace how these preliminary structures laid the foundational aesthetics for his later, more complex choreographic and musical narratives, often categorized under Nrityanatya. Consequently, the study progresses to investigate masterpieces such as "Chitrangada," "Chandalika," and "Shyama." In this academic framework, the students evaluate how the textual tradition encapsulates performance dynamics, blending lyrical depth with rhythmic storytelling. By studying these specific works, the module highlights the transition from song-dominated theatrical presentations to fully integrated dance-dramas. The researchers observe that these creations are not merely isolated texts but represent a comprehensive continuum of musical and dramatic philosophy. The syllabus strictly confines its scope to these primary texts to maintain focus on the core contributions of Tagore to this unique genre. Through rigorous analysis of "Taser Des" and "Shapmochan" alongside the others, scholars decode the profound cultural imprint embedded in these distinct performative textual traditions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

scholars focus their attention on the meticulous History of Anthology of Tagore's songs. The academic session aims to trace how distinct collections were conceptualized, organized, and preserved within the textual tradition. A pivotal case study in this seminar is the examination of "Bhanusingher Padabali," which serves as a prime example of unique stylistic and linguistic experimentation within the broader history of his musical anthologies. The researchers analyze how the compilation of these specific songs reflects a conscious effort to establish a distinct traditional continuity. Furthermore, the seminar expands its analytical scope to include the study of "Ritunatya." The scholars investigate how these seasonal dramas are anthologized to represent the cyclical rhythms of nature through text and performance. By contextualizing "Bhanusingher Padabali" and "Ritunatya" within the overarching History of Anthology of Tagore's songs, the academic body aims to highlight the systematic categorization of his musical creations. This rigorous archival analysis ultimately demonstrates that the evolution of these anthologies is central to comprehending the structural and thematic diversity inherent in his extensive performative and textual traditions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. What is the primary focus of the specialized seminar mentioned in the passage?
(A) The translation of early Indian literature
(B) History of the Anthology of Tagore's songs
(C) The architectural designs of early theaters
(D) The economic impact of dramatic performances

267. Which specific compilation is used as a pivotal case study for unique stylistic and linguistic experimentation?
(A) The Ritunatya collection
(B) Bhanusingher Padabali
(C) The Gitabitan anthology
(D) The Swarabitan notation

268. According to the seminar, what do the anthologized seasonal dramas of "Ritunatya" primarily represent?
(A) The cyclical rhythms of nature
(B) The political upheavals of the era
(C) The structural rigidities of urban life
(D) The evolution of classical instrumentation

269. The researchers believe that compiling the specific songs of "Bhanusingher Padabali" reflects a conscious effort to establish what?
(A) A rejection of historical narratives
(B) A purely commercial musical enterprise
(C) A distinct traditional continuity
(D) A uniform linguistic barrier

270. The rigorous archival analysis demonstrates that the evolution of these anthologies is central to comprehending which of the following?
(A) The exact geographical locations of the performances
(B) The financial administration of archiving institutes
(C) The personal biographies of subsequent scholars
(D) Structural and thematic diversity of the traditions

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A historical musicology symposium convenes to evaluate the foundational contributions of specific scholars and performers in shaping early textual and musical traditions. The academic focus is strictly directed toward the instrumental roles played by Jyotirindranath Tagore and Debendranath Tagore. Researchers analyze how Debendranath Tagore's philosophical guidance established a foundational environment, while Jyotirindranath Tagore's musical experimentation directly influenced subsequent melodic structures. The symposium further examines how these early familial contributions were systematically documented and preserved by subsequent generations. In this context, the scholarly work of Indira Devi Chowdhurani becomes a central subject of the case study. The researchers assess her critical contribution to documenting notations and ensuring the accurate transmission of the musical texts. By synthesizing the influences of Jyotirindranath Tagore, Debendranath Tagore, and Indira Devi Chowdhurani, the symposium maps a clear trajectory of preservation and academic formalization. The scholars conclude that without the foundational environment fostered

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

ability to deepen the psychological complexity of his original characters and themes.

28. (C) A is true but R is false.
While the anthology is indeed organized into thematic sections like Puja and Prem, the reason provided is incorrect. The composer did not believe that human emotions and divine devotion were separate; on the contrary, his philosophy emphasized that spiritual realization is achieved through the experience of beauty, nature, and human love, often blurring the lines between the secular and the sacred.

29. (C) Volumes 1 to 66 serve as the authoritative notation texts.
This massive collection of notations is the primary resource for maintaining the musical integrity of the songs. While there are over sixty volumes, they were not solely notated by the composer; instead, dedicated disciples like Dinendranath Tagore played a major role in transcribing them. These volumes preserve the specific melodies and rhythms using the Akarmatrik system, ensuring standardized performance across generations.

30. (D) It was written when Tagore was a mature poet in his sixties.
These poems were actually composed during the poet's teenage years, though they displayed a level of maturity that convinced many scholars they were ancient manuscripts. By adopting the Brajabuli dialect and the style of medieval Vaishnava poets like Vidyapati, he demonstrated his profound understanding of traditional lyrical forms. This early work remains a testament to his versatility and deep literary roots.

31. (A) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
This list identifies key figures in the history of Rabindrasangeet. Indira Devi Chowdhurani was instrumental in preserving early notations, while Santidev Ghosh served as an authority on both music and dance at Santiniketan. Suchitra Mitra is known for her powerful, classical style, and Subinoy Roy is celebrated for his intellectual and precise renditions of the songs. Each contributed uniquely to the tradition.

32. (B) Sailajaranjan Majumdar - Notation expert of Rabindrasangeet
Sailajaranjan Majumdar was a pivotal figure at Sangit Bhavana, dedicated to the rigorous teaching and preservation of authentic notations. In contrast, Kanika Bandyopadhyay was a renowned singer of the Santiniketan style rather than an opera performer, and Debendranath Tagore was a spiritual leader, not a dance choreographer. These distinctions are essential for understanding the roles within the Tagore musical lineage.

33. (B) Kangalicharan Sen - An expert in European brass instruments
While Jyotirindranath Tagore helped shape the composer's musical sense and Anadi Dastidar was a noted transcriptionist, the description of Kangalicharan Sen is incorrect. He was actually a musician who influenced the inclusion of traditional Kirtan styles into the ashram's music. The other individuals correctly represent the diverse musical influences and preservation efforts that defined the development of this unique musical tradition.

34. (D) I, II, III, and IV
These statements correctly identify major contributors to the Rabindrasangeet tradition. Pratibha Devi was an early transcriptionist, and Suchitra Mitra founded the influential institution Rabitirtha. Santidev Ghosh authored foundational books on the subject, and Kanika Bandyopadhyay, known as Mohor, remains one of the most beloved singers. Together, they exemplify the multifaceted efforts required to preserve and propagate the poet's artistic vision.

35. (C) Bhimrao Sastri
While Nilima Sen, Subinoy Roy, and Girijasankar Chakraborty are all major figures in the performance or study of Rabindrasangeet, Bhimrao Sastri is primarily known for his contributions to classical music and his interaction with the Tagore family rather than being a leading exponent of the specific Rabindrasangeet genre. This distinction highlights the specialized nature of those dedicated to the poet's music.

NODIA

melodies

278. What specialized effort is attributed to Anadi Dastidar in the archival project?
(A) Inventing new classical instruments for stagecraft
(B) Preserving and systematically categorizing notations
(C) Composing original dance-dramas for modern theaters
(D) Replacing traditional notations with modern adaptations

279. The combined methodologies of Santidev Ghosh, Sailajaranjan Majumdar, and Anadi Dastidar successfully transformed raw creative output into what specific form?
(A) A purely improvisational art style
(B) A highly classified state secret
(C) A structured, teachable discipline
(D) An abstract philosophical theory

280. The collective dedication of these three scholars is described as forming the bedrock for what current practice?
(A) The commercial marketing of musical records
(B) The total exclusion of stagecraft in modern theater performances
(C) The competitive ranking of contemporary singers
(D) Academic study of textual traditions in modern institutions

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A cultural linguistics department organizes a research initiative focusing on the distinct interpretive styles of prominent performers who heavily influenced the oral transmission of textual traditions. The academic panel selects Suchitra Mitra, Kanika Bandyopadhyay, Maya Sen, and Nilima Sen as the primary subjects for this comparative study. The researchers analyze how Suchitra Mitra brought a robust, dramatic articulation to the musical texts, altering the academic perception of vocal delivery. In contrast, the study evaluates the profound stylistic approach of Kanika Bandyopadhyay, noting her contribution to expressing the subtle, introspective nuances embedded within the lyrics. The initiative further broadens its comparative framework by examining the pedagogical and performative contributions of Maya Sen and Nilima Sen. By meticulously analyzing recordings and textual interpretations by Maya Sen and Nilima Sen, the scholars identify distinct methodological variations in how the musical tradition was imparted to subsequent generations. The research concludes that the divergent yet complementary performance styles of Suchitra Mitra, Kanika Bandyopadhyay, Maya Sen, and Nilima Sen did not merely interpret the textual traditions but significantly expanded the academic and emotional boundaries of the established repertoire.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. Which performer is recognized in the research initiative for bringing a robust, dramatic articulation to the musical texts?
(A) Suchitra Mitra
(B) Kanika Bandyopadhyay
(C) Maya Sen
(D) Nilima Sen

282. According to the academic panel, Kanika Bandyopadhyay's stylistic approach primarily contributed to expressing what aspect of the lyrics?
(A) Robust, dramatic vocal articulations
(B) Subtle, introspective nuances
(C) Rapid, rhythmic improvisations
(D) Loud, theatrical proclamations

283. The comparative framework of the initiative includes examining the pedagogical and performative contributions of which two additional performers?
(A) Pratibha Devi and Amiya Thakur
(B) Maya Sen and Nilima Sen
(C) Indira Devi Chowdhurani and Suchitra Mitra
(D) Rajeswari Dutta and Subinoy Roy

284. What did the scholars identify by meticulously analyzing the recordings and textual interpretations by Maya Sen and Nilima Sen?
(A) Distinct methodological variations in imparting the musical tradition
(B) A complete rejection of previous notation

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

systems
(C) The financial constraints faced by early musical institutions
(D) A uniform and identical teaching methodology

285. The research concludes that the complementary performance styles of these four performers achieved what specific outcome regarding the established repertoire?
(A) They simplified the repertoire to target a younger audience.
(B) They restricted the repertoire to very exclusive academic circles
(C) They expanded academic and emotional repertoire boundaries
(D) They disconnected the repertoire from its textual traditions.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A literary and musical research foundation initiates a critical review of the scholarly literature that surrounds specific textual traditions. The foundation aims to construct a theoretical framework by examining the analytical works of Sankha Ghosh and Sudhir Chakraborty, alongside the contributions of Rajeswari Dutta. The researchers note that Sankha Ghosh's scholarly interventions provide deep structural insights into the poetic and linguistic complexities of the musical texts. His academic approach forces students to reconsider the textual tradition beyond mere performance. Concurrently, the study evaluates Sudhir Chakraborty's extensive sociological and musicological research, which contextualizes the anthology history and performative evolution within a broader cultural spectrum. To synthesize these theoretical perspectives with practical preservation, the foundation also incorporates the academic contributions of Rajeswari Dutta into their review. By triangulating the literary analysis of Sankha Ghosh, the sociological musicology of Sudhir Chakraborty, and the structured preservation efforts of Rajeswari Dutta, the researchers formulate a comprehensive academic syllabus. This case study demonstrates how these specific scholars elevated the textual tradition from pure performative art to a rigorous subject of interdisciplinary academic scrutiny and historical research.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

NODIA

286. Which scholar's academic approach provides deep structural insights into the poetic and linguistic complexities of the musical texts?
(A) Rajeswari Dutta
(B) Sudhir Chakraborty
(C) Subinoy Roy
(D) Sankha Ghosh

287. What specific aspect of the tradition does Sudhir Chakraborty contextualize through his research?
(A) The choreographic progression of dance-dramas
(B) The scientific frequencies of all classical instruments utilized
(C) Anthology history and performance within a cultural spectrum
(D) The grammatical errors present in the early notations

288. The research foundation incorporates the academic contributions of Rajeswari Dutta primarily to synthesize theoretical perspectives with what element?
(A) Commercial marketing
(B) Practical preservation
(C) Vocal performance improvisation
(D) Theatrical costume design

289. By triangulating the efforts of Sankha Ghosh, Sudhir Chakraborty, and Rajeswari Dutta, the researchers formulate which of the following?
(A) A new musical composition
(B) A revised notation manual
(C) A strictly uniform performance manual
(D) A comprehensive academic syllabus

290. According to the case study, these specific scholars elevated the textual tradition from pure performative art into what?
(A) A subject of interdisciplinary academic scrutiny
(B) A lucrative commercial enterprise
(C) An exclusively private collection
(D) A standardized global classical dance form

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A university's drama department designs a

specialized curriculum to dissect a specific cluster of plays that are exceptionally full of various songs, expanding beyond the most commonly studied texts. The curriculum developers strictly focus on an intensive textual study of "Raktakarabi," "Phalguni," "Basant," and "Sisutirtha." The academic goal is to examine how songs in these dramas manipulate spatial and temporal dimensions on stage. Furthermore, the study requires students to conduct a comparative structural analysis involving "Rinsodh," "Raja o Rani," "Prakitir Pratisodh," and "Tapati." The researchers observe that in plays like "Raktakarabi" and "Prakitir Pratisodh," the musical interruptions serve to amplify ideological conflicts and existential dilemmas rather than merely providing melodic relief. By rigorously analyzing the lyrical integration within "Phalguni," "Basant," "Sisutirtha," "Rinsodh," "Raja o Rani," and "Tapati," the scholars map the diverse dramaturgical strategies employed in the textual tradition. The curriculum firmly establishes that these specific dramas require a unique analytical approach, as their textual integrity relies heavily on the symbiotic relationship between complex spoken dialogue and carefully interspersed musical compositions, rendering them distinct within the broader performative anthology.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. The intensive textual study initiated by the drama department strictly focuses on which initial cluster of plays?
(A) Chitrangada, Chandalika, Shyama, and Mayar Khela
(B) Prayaschitta, Visarjan, Muktadhara, and Raja
(C) Raktakarabi, Phalguni, Basant, and Sisutirtha
(D) Valmiki Prativa, Kalmrigaya, Tapati, and Rinsodh

292. In plays such as "Raktakarabi" and "Prakitir Pratisodh," what specific function do the musical interruptions serve?
(A) They amplify ideological and existential dilemmas
(B) They act solely as melodic relief for the audience.
(C) They serve as intermissions for set changes on stage.
(D) They summarize the events of the preceding act.

293. Which of the following plays is included in the required comparative structural analysis?
(A) Chandalika
(B) Taser Des
(C) Achalayatan
(D) Tapati

294. What symbiotic relationship does the textual integrity of these specific dramas heavily rely on?
(A) Between specific lighting design and choreographic movement
(B) Between complex spoken dialogue and musical compositions
(C) Between classical costumes and historical set decorations
(D) Between character monologues and physical scenery

295. Why do the researchers consider these dramas distinct within the broader performative anthology?
(A) They exclusively use folk songs and avoid spoken dialogue.
(B) They focus only on dance movements rather than dramatic structure.
(C) Their textual structure depends upon the integration of dialogue and songs to develop dramatic meaning.
(D) They were written exclusively for seasonal festivals at Santiniketan.

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A multidisciplinary research centre launches a project titled "Scholars, Performers and the Preservation of Rabindrasangeet Traditions." The project investigates how the musical and textual heritage of Rabindranath Tagore was preserved, documented, and disseminated across generations. During the study, researchers observe that Indira Devi Chowdhurani played a pioneering role in documenting and preserving early song notations, thereby creating a bridge between oral tradition and written archives. They also note that Santidev Ghosh institutionalized the teaching of Rabindrasangeet and Rabindranritya

NODIA

Prakriti's internal transformation, the drama highlights the poet's humanistic philosophy and his commitment to addressing prevailing social injustices through art.

10. (A) Raktakarabi
While Shyama, Taser Des, and Shapmochan are categorized as dance or musical dramas where performance is central, Raktakarabi is primarily a symbolic prose drama. Although it contains significant songs, its structure differs from the Nrityanatya or Geetinatya forms. It focuses on the clash between a mechanistic society and the human spirit, using rich symbolism to convey its message.

11. (D) A tragic dance drama exploring love, sacrifice, and moral conflict
This work is one of the three major dance dramas, centering on the court dancer Shyama and her intense love for the merchant Bajrasen. It delves into the dark consequences of sacrifice and the moral dilemmas faced by the protagonists. The tragedy is conveyed through a sophisticated blend of music and dance, making it a masterpiece of psychological depth.

12. (B) Recognizing repetitive rhythmic structures symbolizing societal rules
This satirical play critiques rigid conventionalism and the stagnation of society. The music reflects this through disciplined, repetitive rhythms that represent the mechanical nature of the card-inhabitants' lives. Identifying these musical patterns is essential to understanding the core satire, as the soundscape directly mirrors the thematic lack of freedom and the need for a youthful, liberating spirit.

13. (A) I, II, III, and IV only
Gitabitan and Swarabitan serve as the primary lyrical and notation resources, while Bhanusingher Padabali is famous for its Brajabuli dialect and pseudonym use. However, the statement regarding Ritunatya is inaccurate because these seasonal dramas focus on nature and the aesthetic experience of the cycles of the year rather than being limited to the performance of political anthems.

14. (D) Ritunatya
This specific genre was developed to celebrate the natural environment and the passage of seasons at Santiniketan. These plays use music and dance as metaphors for human emotions and spiritual cycles, integrating nature-based songs that reflect the characteristics of spring, monsoon, or autumn. This form allowed the creator to harmonize artistic expression with the rhythms of the physical world.

15. (A) Ragas corresponding to different seasons like Basant and Malhar
In seasonal dramas, the musical direction prioritizes ragas that evoke specific atmospheric qualities. For instance, Basant and Bahar are associated with the rejuvenation of spring, while Malhar captures the essence of the monsoon. This alignment between melody and the natural theme is crucial for creating the immersive experience that defines this genre, reinforcing the connection between nature and art.

16. (A) I, II, III, IV
The sequence begins with early Geetinatyas like Valmiki Prativa and Mayar Khela, composed in the late nineteenth century. These were followed much later by the sophisticated Nrityanatyas like Chandalika and finally Shyama, produced in the 1930s. This progression illustrates the evolution from musical drama where songs dominate to dance dramas where choreography becomes the primary narrative and expressive vehicle.

17. (B) His fusion of Western and folk forms into a unique dialogue
The development of this genre was driven by the creator's innovative approach to storytelling. By blending the structure of European opera with indigenous folk melodies and Indian classical ragas, he created a unique form of musical dialogue. This synthesis moved beyond mere imitation, establishing a new dramatic language that prioritized melodic expression to convey deep psychological and narrative nuances.

18. (A) A book of notations preserving the melodies of Rabindrasangeet
This multi-volume series serves as the authoritative source for the musical scores of the poet's songs. It uses the Akarmatrik notation system to document every melodic inflection

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

ANSWERS

1. (B) Valmiki Prativa
This early musical drama reflects the playwright's experimental phase where he integrated Western operatic styles with Indian classical music. It portrays the spiritual evolution of Ratnakar, a fierce bandit, into the sage Valmiki through the intervention of the goddess Saraswati. This work signifies the birth of a unique genre where songs drive the narrative progression.

2. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
Kalmrigaya is indeed an early musical drama produced by the poet in his youth, focusing on a tragic incident from the Ramayana. Recognizing the structural similarities and thematic depth, he later merged significant portions of its storyline and musical compositions into his more celebrated work, Valmiki Prativa. This consolidation highlights his evolving dramatic vision.

3. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The play is considered a landmark in Bengali theatre because it successfully pioneered the Geetinatya form. By blending Western operatic structures with the intricate nuances of Indian ragas, it created a seamless flow where music functioned as the primary language of dialogue. This synthesis allowed for greater emotional depth and revolutionized contemporary stage performances in Bengal.

4. (D) It is a Geetinatya where the narrative is entirely driven by songs.
Unlike traditional plays where songs provide interludes, this work is composed entirely of music, making it a pure Geetinatya. The plot focuses on the intricate psychological movements of the characters' hearts and the illusions of love. The narrative unfolds through a continuous sequence of songs, illustrating the profound role of melody in expressing internal human conflicts.

5. (C) It is based on a narrative from the Ramayana.
While the other statements correctly identify the protagonist as a Manipuri princess and the play's focus on inner truth, this work is actually rooted in the Mahabharata, not the Ramayana. It tells the story of Arjuna and Chitrangada, exploring the tension between physical allure and true spiritual essence. This distinction is vital for understanding its literary origin.

6. (B) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
In this classification, Valmiki Prativa is identified as a Geetinatya, while Chandalika represents the later Nrityanatya form. Gitabitan serves as the definitive anthology of song lyrics, whereas Swarabitan provides the essential musical notations for these compositions. Understanding these categories is fundamental to grasping the diverse structural frameworks within the poet's vast and influential musical and literary repertoire.

7. (D) Chandalika - Nrityanatya
Chandalika is a celebrated dance drama that utilizes choreography and music to explore social issues like untouchability. In contrast, Gitabitan is an anthology of lyrics, not prose essays, and Swarabitan focuses on notations rather than dance choreography. Bhanusingher Padabali is characterized by its use of the Brajabuli dialect and Vaishnava style, rather than modern blank verse.

8. (A) Dasharatha - Mayar Khela
The character Dasharatha belongs to the play Kalmrigaya, which deals with the Ramayana narrative, whereas Mayar Khela is a drama about the illusions of love involving characters like Shanta and Amar. The other pairs correctly associate characters with their respective works, such as Arjuna in Chitrangada and Prakriti in Chandalika, reflecting themes of spiritual awakening and duty.

9. (A) I, II, and III only
This work is a profound critique of untouchability based on a Buddhist legend involving Ananda, a disciple of the Buddha. It emphasizes human dignity and spiritual equality rather than advocating for the caste system. By focusing on

NODIA

by Debendranath, the structural innovations of Jyotirindranath, and the rigorous documentation efforts of Indira Devi Chowdhurani, the textual traditions of this musical genre would have lacked the definitive academic rigidity required for long-term preservation and structured performance.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. Which scholar's philosophical guidance is credited with establishing a foundational environment for the musical traditions?
(A) Jyotirindranath Tagore
(B) Indira Devi Chowdhurani
(C) Debendranath Tagore
(D) Sailajaranjan Majumdar

272. According to the researchers, Jyotirindranath Tagore's primary contribution to the early traditions was in which specific area?
(A) Philosophical guidance
(B) Musical experimentation
(C) Documenting notations
(D) Institutional administration

273. Who is identified as the central figure responsible for critically documenting notations and ensuring accurate transmission of the texts?
(A) Debendranath Tagore
(B) Jyotirindranath Tagore himself
(C) Santidev Ghosh
(D) Indira Devi Chowdhurani

274. What clear trajectory does the symposium map by synthesizing the influences of the three figures mentioned?
(A) Preservation and academic formalization
(B) Global commercialization and distribution
(C) Linguistic translation and adaptation
(D) Stagecraft and technological enhancement

275. The scholars conclude that the combined efforts of these specific figures provided the textual traditions with which essential quality?
(A) Purely improvised fluidity
(B) Exclusive regional isolation
(C) Definitive academic rigidity
(D) Unrestricted lyrical alterations

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An institute dedicated to performative archiving undertakes a rigorous project to study the pedagogical contributions of specific scholars who standardized musical notation and performance techniques. The research team conducts an in-depth analysis of the methodologies employed by Santidev Ghosh, Sailajaranjan Majumdar, and Anadi Dastidar. The study reveals that Santidev Ghosh played a paramount role in interpreting the performative aspects of the textual traditions, meticulously documenting the dynamic relationship between music and stagecraft. Simultaneously, the researchers evaluate Sailajaranjan Majumdar's immense contribution to the structural teaching and precise notation of the melodies, ensuring the academic integrity of the musical texts. The archival project also highlights the specialized efforts of Anadi Dastidar in preserving and systematically categorizing the notations for future pedagogical use. By examining the combined efforts of Santidev Ghosh, Sailajaranjan Majumdar, and Anadi Dastidar, the researchers establish a comprehensive understanding of how these scholars transformed raw creative output into a structured, teachable discipline. The case study asserts that their collective dedication to notation and performance methodology formed the bedrock upon which the academic study of this specific textual tradition is currently maintained in modern institutions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. Which scholar is noted in the project for meticulously documenting the dynamic relationship between music and stagecraft?
(A) Santidev Ghosh
(B) Sailajaranjan Majumdar
(C) Anadi Dastidar
(D) Jyotirindranath Tagore

277. Sailajaranjan Majumdar's immense contribution was primarily directed toward which of the following areas?
(A) Philosophical interpretation of lyrical anthologies
(B) The administrative funding of performative archiving
(C) The translation of musical texts into foreign languages
(D) Structural teaching and precise notation of

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

and rhythmic beat as intended by the composer. Without these records, the authentic performance of the songs would be lost, making it the most critical document for preserving his vast musical legacy.

19. (C) It involves a curse and redemption through beauty and music.
This work belongs to the category of dance and musical dramas, centering on a storyline derived from Buddhist literature. It explores the themes of a celestial curse and the eventual redemption of the characters through the transformative power of beauty and soulful music. The narrative highlights the triumph of inner spiritual qualities over external physical appearances, a recurring theme in the author's work.

20. (A) Prayaschitta - Contains songs like 'Ebar tor mora gange'
While the play Prayaschitta contains significant songs, the specific song mentioned is not associated with it in the standard repertoire. The other pairs accurately describe the nature of works like Visarjan, which explores religious conflict, and Muktadhara, which critiques the industrial exploitation of natural resources. These plays demonstrate how music was integrated into prose drama to enhance philosophical themes.

21. (C) Gora
While Raja, Raktakarabi, and Phalguni are symbolic plays where songs are central to the philosophical message and narrative structure, Gora is primarily a large-scale social and political novel. Although it has been adapted for the stage, its original form focuses on prose-based intellectual debates and character development regarding identity and nationalism, rather than utilizing music as the primary driver.

22. (B) Raktakarabi
This symbolic play critiques the soulless greed of industrialization and the suppression of the human spirit. The character Nandini represents vitality, while the songs of Bishu Pagal provide a lyrical contrast to the harsh environment of the mines. These musical interludes express the yearning for freedom and the indestructible nature of the human soul against the backdrop of mechanical tyranny.

NODIA

23. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
This play celebrates the rejuvenation of nature and the human spirit, portraying the arrival of spring as a victory over stagnation. It draws heavily from Baul music and its underlying mystical philosophy, which emphasizes the presence of the divine within the simple human heart. The songs serve to convey these deep spiritual truths, making the work a quintessential seasonal drama.

24. (A) Raga Bahar and Basant
When creating seasonal songs, the composer utilized specific classical ragas that are traditionally associated with those times of the year. For a work like Basant, which focuses on the vibrant energy of spring, the use of Raga Bahar and Raga Basant is most prominent. These melodies capture the joyful and restorative essence of the season, aligning perfectly with the text.

25. (C) Themes moved toward an epic scale of human pilgrimage.
As the poet's philosophy matured toward universal humanism, his creative works reflected a broader, more global perspective. This shift is evident in works like Sisutirtha, which adopt an epic scale to depict the journey of humanity toward light and truth. The narrative moves away from specific local contexts to address the collective spiritual destiny and the eternal pilgrimage of mankind.

26. (A) Prakitir Pratisodh
This early play explores the journey of a sanyasi who attempts to find ultimate truth by rejecting the world. His encounter with a young girl leads him to realize that the infinite is found within the finite bounds of human love and nature. This theme of balancing spiritual pursuit with worldly compassion remained a core element of the author's later philosophical development.

27. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
Raja o Rani is a tragic drama exploring the tension between personal love and royal duty. Recognizing the need for a more refined structural approach, the playwright later reworked and condensed this narrative into a more sophisticated version titled Tapati. This evolution demonstrates his constant striving for dramatic perfection and his

at Santiniketan, ensuring that Tagore's artistic vision remained intact in performance practice. Simultaneously, the team evaluates the contribution of Sailajaranjan Majumdar, whose emphasis on authentic notation and disciplined pedagogy strengthened the academic study of Rabindrasangeet. To understand the evolution of textual traditions, the researchers further analyze the role of Gitabitan as the definitive anthology of lyrics and Swarabitan as the authoritative source of musical notation. By integrating archival preservation, pedagogical transmission, and textual scholarship, the project demonstrates how performers and scholars collectively transformed Rabindrasangeet into a rigorous academic discipline while maintaining its artistic authenticity.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. The researchers identify a scholar whose pioneering efforts in documenting and preserving Tagore's songs helped transition Rabindrasangeet from an oral tradition to a documented archive. Who is this scholar?
(A) Suchitra Mitra
(B) Indira Devi Chowdhurani
(C) Kanika Bandyopadhyay
(D) Nilima Sen

297. According to the case study, which scholar is most closely associated with preserving both Rabindrasangeet and the dance traditions developed at Santiniketan?
(A) Sudhir Chakraborty
(B) Sailajaranjan Majumdar
(C) Santidev Ghosh
(D) Subinoy Roy

298. A student wishes to study the authentic lyrics of Rabindrasangeet arranged according to thematic categories such as Puja, Prem, and Prakriti. Which text should the student primarily consult?
(A) Swarabitan
(B) Gitabitan
(C) Sanchayita
(D) Gitanjali

299. The research project emphasizes the importance of a text that serves as the authoritative repository of musical notation for Rabindrasangeet. Which text fulfills this role?
(A) Gitabitan
(B) Bhanusingher Padabali
(C) Swarabitan
(D) Ritunatya

300. The contribution of Sailajaranjan Majumdar, as highlighted in the case study, is best characterized by which of the following?
(A) Popularizing Western opera in Santiniketan
(B) Developing patriotic songs during the Swadeshi movement
(C) Establishing strict notation-based pedagogy and authentic gayaki
(D) Writing the majority of Gitabitan

www.nodia.in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

36. (D) Strict adherence to authentic notation and original gayaki
As a teacher and principal at Sangit Bhavana, he emphasized the importance of following the written scores in Swarabitan precisely. His approach discouraged individualistic ornamentation that deviated from the composer's intent, thereby establishing a standard of purity. This rigorous discipline ensured that the original melodic and rhythmic structures of the songs were preserved and passed down without unauthorized alterations.

37. (C) Brajabuli nuances and Vaishnava devotional aesthetics
To perform these songs effectively, a singer must master the specific dialect and the emotional atmosphere of medieval Vaishnava poetry. These compositions require a blend of classical discipline and a deep understanding of the spiritual longing associated with the Radha-Krishna theme. Success in this genre depends on the ability to convey these historical and aesthetic nuances through a refined vocal style.

38. (A) I, II, III, and V only
The history of these anthologies shows a clear transition from oral performance to systematic documentation, with figures like Jyotirindranath Tagore playing a key role. While Gitabitan is the definitive lyrical compilation, statement IV is incorrect because Swarabitan does not yet contain notations for every single song in the massive corpus. Most, but not all, have been documented across the numerous volumes.

39. (D) Jyotirindranath Tagore
The composer's elder brother was a multifaceted talent who played a crucial role in his musical development. He often experimented with melodies on the piano, providing a harmonic foundation that helped the young poet formulate his own unique tunes. His early attempts at notation were fundamental to the later development of the Akarmatrik system used to preserve these songs for posterity.

40. (A) Spiritual surrender and deep melodic expression
This thematic section focuses on the relationship between the individual and the divine, requiring a performance style that is introspective and soulful. A singer should prioritize the emotional weight of the lyrics and maintain a sense of spiritual devotion. This approach contrasts with more rhythmic or aggressive styles, as the goal is to evoke a feeling of profound inner peace and surrender.

41. (C) A drama critiquing dogmatism, interwoven with songs
This work is a symbolic drama that uses a stagnant, rule-bound institution to represent the dangers of rigid social and religious orthodoxy. The narrative is enriched by numerous songs that provide a lyrical contrast to the harsh, dogmatic atmosphere. These musical elements are central to the play's message, expressing the longing for freedom and the dynamic nature of true spiritual truth.

42. (A) The creation of numerous Ritunatyas (seasonal dramas)
The unique cultural environment of Santiniketan, which emphasizes a close connection with nature, inspired the poet to write plays specifically for seasonal celebrations. These Ritunatyas blend music, dance, and poetry to celebrate the cycles of the year. This creative response illustrates how the physical and communal setting of the ashram directly shaped the genres and themes of his literary work.

43. (D) A specific Bengali notation system used for Tagore songs
This system was developed to provide a precise way of documenting the unique melodies and rhythms of the composer's music. It uses Bengali script and symbols to indicate pitch, duration, and ornamentation, allowing performers to follow the original tunes accurately. It remains the standard notation for Rabindrasangeet, ensuring that the musical intent of the creator is preserved across different generations.

44. (B) She was a celebrated exponent of Rabindrasangeet.
Amiya Thakur is recognized as a significant figure in the performing history of these songs, known for her association with the Tagore family and her refined singing style. Her contributions helped popularize and set standards for the rendition of the poet's music. She is not primarily known for archiving international music or

NODIA

philosophical depth of the lyrics. By avoiding excessive vocal gymnastics, he allows the melodic and poetic beauty to shine through, making his style highly respected among those who value an intellectual interpretation of the tradition.

98. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
The poet frequently revisited his plays to create more structurally focused or accessible versions for performance. Raja was reworked into the tighter drama Arup Ratan, which emphasizes the symbolic journey of the soul. Similarly, the long, complex play Achalayatan was adapted into a more streamlined version titled Guru. These adaptations demonstrate the playwright's ongoing dialogue with his own creative work and his practical concerns for effective stage presentation.

99. (C) Ases Bandyopadhyay
The Esraj is the quintessential accompanying instrument for Rabindrasangeet at Santiniketan, known for its ability to mimic the vocal nuances of the songs. Ases Bandyopadhyay was the primary master who established this instrumental tradition within the ashram. A director choosing to feature this instrument is drawing directly upon this specific cultural legacy, ensuring that the performance maintains the unique soundscape and aesthetic purity associated with the Visva-Bharati musical style.

100. (D) The blending of lyrical value and melody.
The defining characteristic of this genre is the inseparable bond between the poem and the tune. Unlike classical music where the lyric often serves the melody, here the melody is crafted to enhance the specific emotional and philosophical weight of each word. This synthesis created a new aesthetic where the song becomes a holistic expression of the human heart, transcending both pure classical structures and simple folk forms.

101. (C) Sanyasi (The Ascetic)
This work is a dramatic exploration of the realization that the spiritual infinite is found within the finite bounds of the world and human relationships. It reworks themes from the earlier play Prakritir Pratisodh, focusing on an ascetic who learns that rejecting the world leads to spiritual emptiness. The transformation occurs through his encounter with a young girl, symbolizing how love and compassion are the true paths to divine truth.

102. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
Muktadhara is a landmark play that critiques the arrogance of technological progress when used for political oppression. The character Dhananjaya Bairagi is particularly significant, as he advocates for non-violent resistance and uses the power of song to mobilize the people. This portrayal reflects the author's deep commitment to humanitarian ideals and his belief in the moral strength of individuals against the overwhelming power of a mechanistic and imperialistic state.

103. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Gitabitan is the definitive textual authority because its organization into thematic parts was carefully designed by the poet to reflect the spectrum of human emotion and experience. By grouping songs into sections like Puja and Prem, he provided a clear framework for understanding their psychological and spiritual context. This systematic arrangement makes the anthology essential for anyone studying or performing the songs, as it guides the interpretation of their underlying 'Bhava'.

104. (A) He influenced the broader musical ecosystem.
This individual was part of the musical community that interacted with and supported the development of music in Bengal during the poet's era. While not the creator of the plays or instruments themselves, figures like him were essential to the cultural environment of the time. Their presence and expertise enriched the broader musical ecosystem, providing a classical and academic foundation that informed the performance standards and reception of various regional and modern styles.

105. (C) It ends with a happy union of all characters.
Shyama is one of the most profound and tragic dance dramas, where the story concludes with the central character Bajrasen leaving Shyama in a state of moral and emotional despair. The plot involves a deep psychological conflict regarding the cost of love and the weight of sin. Describing it as having a happy union completely misrepresents the tragic essence of the narrative,

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

54. (B) It is a reworked, more mature version of 'Raja o Rani'.
While Raja o Rani was an early dramatic effort, the playwright later revisited the story to create a more structurally refined and philosophically deep version called Tapati. This later work focuses more intensely on the tragic elements and the psychological motivations of the central characters. The transformation illustrates the artist's continuous evolution and his willingness to refine his earlier literary output.

55. (D) The central character is a Baul singer.
Visarjan is a powerful tragedy exploring the clash between ritualistic sacrifice and humanistic love, and it is indeed based on the novel Rajarshi. However, the description of the central character as a Baul singer is incorrect; the main conflict involves King Govinda Manikya and the priest Raghupati. While songs appear in the play, the central figures are royalty and clergy, not a wandering mystic.

56. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
This mapping connects the plays to their central themes: Prakitir Pratisodh deals with asceticism versus love, Phalguni celebrates the spirit of youth and spring, Muktadhara explores the conflict between humanity and technology, and Taser Des is a sharp satire on rigid societal rules. Understanding these thematic cores is essential for a musicologist or director when interpreting the songs and narrative structures of these diverse works.

57. (C) Kanika Bandyopadhyay - Rabindrasangeet
Kanika Bandyopadhyay is universally recognized as one of the most iconic exponents of this specific musical genre. In contrast, Suchitra Mitra was also a singer rather than a Dhrupad specialist, and Sailajaranjan Majumdar was primarily a teacher and notation expert rather than an Esraj player. Indira Devi Chowdhurani's main contribution was notation preservation, not Kathak dance. These associations define the history of the tradition.

58. (A) Gitabitan - Part IV
The definitive anthology Gitabitan is traditionally divided into three main parts (I, II, and III). While there are supplementary volumes or later editions, Part IV is not a standard division in the original thematic structure. The other options, including the mention of Swarabitan volume 66, accurately reflect the standard organizational frameworks used to categorize the poet's massive collection of lyrics and their corresponding musical notations.

59. (B) I, III, and IV only
Maharshi Debendranath Tagore was a profound spiritual leader who patronized classical musicians and introduced Brahmo Sangeet, which deeply influenced his son's early devotional works. However, he did not compose the anthology Gitabitan, which is the original creative work of Rabindranath Tagore. His role was as a patriarch who created a rich cultural and musical environment that nurtured the poet's early development and spiritual vision.

60. (B) Modern Jazz
The creator's musical style is a unique synthesis of various influences, including Hindustani classical music, Bengali folk forms like Baul and Kirtan, and Western classical opera. However, modern jazz was not a part of his musical world or an inspiration for his compositions. His work remained rooted in a different set of aesthetic traditions, blending East and West in a distinctly melodic and lyrical way.

61. (C) A cerebral, disciplined, and precise rendition of songs
This performer is celebrated for his intellectual approach to Rabindrasangeet, focusing on clarity of diction and strict adherence to the composer's intended tunes. His style avoids excessive ornamentation or emotional outbursts, prioritizing the integrity of the melody and the depth of the lyrics. This disciplined rendition has made him a role model for those seeking an authentic and scholarly interpretation of the genre.

62. (D) Swarabitan
While Gitabitan contains the lyrics and Bhanusingher Padabali represents a specific poetic style, Swarabitan is the only text that provides the actual musical scores. To ensure a performance is authentic and faithful to the composer's vision, a musician must refer to these volumes. They contain the precise melodic and rhythmic structures documented through the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Akarmatrik system, making them the ultimate technical resource.

63. (A) I, II, III, and V only
These statements accurately associate iconic characters with their respective plays, such as Nandini in Raktakarabi and the princess of Manipur in Chitrangada. However, statement IV is incorrect because Valmiki is the protagonist of Valmiki Prativa, not Mayar Khela. Characters like Dhananjaya Bairagi provide a recurring philosophical voice across different plays, reflecting the author's consistent themes of freedom, truth, and resistance against oppression throughout his dramatic career.

64. (B) Raktakarabi
The character mentioned belongs to this symbolic play, which critiques the blind, greedy pursuit of wealth at the expense of human life and nature. The setting of Yakshapuri, with its dark mines and invisible king, serves as a powerful metaphor for the soul-crushing nature of industrial exploitation. The inclusion of such allegorical characters is a hallmark of the playwright's mature, socially conscious dramatic style.

65. (B) The Partition of Bengal (1905)
Most of the songs in the Swadesh section were composed during the fervent period of nationalist protest against the partition of Bengal in 1905. These songs were intended to unite the people and express a profound love for the motherland. They played a significant role in the cultural and political life of the region, demonstrating how art could inspire collective national consciousness.

66. (A) I, II, III, IV
This sequence follows the generational progression of those who shaped the Rabindrasangeet tradition. It begins with Jyotirindranath Tagore, who influenced the poet's early music, followed by Indira Devi Chowdhurani who preserved notations. Santidev Ghosh then established pedagogical standards at Santiniketan, and finally Suchitra Mitra became a leading modern exponent. This timeline illustrates the continuous development and preservation of the genre across different eras.

67. (C) He helped preserve Kirtan, influencing Rabindrasangeet.
This musician was a vital link to the traditional Kirtan style, which is a form of devotional singing characterized by its emotional intensity and specific rhythmic patterns. By bringing this influence into the ashram's environment, he contributed to the melodic palette of the poet's compositions. This interaction highlights how Rabindrasangeet absorbed and refined various indigenous musical forms to create a new, sophisticated aesthetic.

68. (D) A musical drama where the narrative progresses via songs.
In this genre, music is not merely an accompaniment but the primary vehicle for storytelling. The dialogues are often sung, and the emotional transitions and plot developments are conveyed through the lyrics and melodies. This form allows for a seamless integration of drama and music, creating an immersive experience where the expressive power of the song drives the entire theatrical performance from beginning to end.

69. (C) It features Dhananjaya Bairagi, who preaches resistance.
This play is significant for its introduction of Dhananjaya Bairagi, a wandering ascetic who advocates for non-violent resistance and self-rule. This character embodies the author's political and spiritual ideals, using songs to inspire the people to stand against injustice. The play's themes of social justice and moral strength are central to understanding the playwright's later works that deal with similar philosophical and political conflicts.

70. (B) Arthurian legend - Valmiki Prativa
This association links the early musical drama with influences that shaped its development. The work reflects the playwright's experimentation with Western operatic styles, which included exposure to diverse European legends and musical structures. This synthesis was crucial in creating a new form of Bengali musical theatre that moved away from traditional folk forms toward a more structured, dramatic use of melody and narrative.

NODIA

71. (D) Kirtan
While Kirtan is a significant musical influence on many of the songs, it is not a primary thematic division within the anthology Gitabitan. The collection is instead organized by subject matter, such as Puja (devotion), Prakriti (nature), and Vichitra (miscellaneous). These categories help performers and scholars understand the emotional and philosophical context of the songs, rather than their specific musical style or origin.

72. (A) Kanika Bandyopadhyay
Affectionately named Mohor by the poet himself, this singer is considered one of the greatest exponents of the Santiniketan style. Her voice is celebrated for its soft, emotive quality and its ability to capture the subtle nuances of the songs. Her renditions have become the gold standard for many, representing the authentic, introspective spirit of Rabindrasangeet as it was taught and practiced at the ashram.

73. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
Rinsodh is a seasonal drama that uses music to portray the beauty of nature and the human spirit's response to it. It is indeed a revised and structurally more compact version of an earlier play titled Sharadotsab. This practice of reworking older plays was common for the playwright, as he sought to refine his artistic expression and adapt his works for different performance contexts at Santiniketan.

74. (A) Swarabitan translation
This process involves taking the original Akarmatrik notations found in the Swarabitan volumes and converting them into modern musical systems for international audiences. This work is essential for the global dissemination of the music, allowing musicians from different backgrounds to study and perform the songs. It requires a deep understanding of both the indigenous notation and the technical requirements of modern musicology.

75. (D) It enriched the Dhrupad and Khayal styles of his music.
The poet's exposure to masters of Hindustani classical music provided him with a deep understanding of Ragas and Talas. Instead of rejecting these forms, he utilized their structures to create songs that were musically sophisticated yet emotionally accessible. This interaction ensured that Rabindrasangeet remained rooted in classical traditions while evolving into a unique genre that prioritized the synergy between melody and the lyrical content.

76. (B) Suchitra Mitra
This artist is famous for her powerful and resonant vocal style, which was particularly suited for the patriotic and spirited songs of the Swadesh section. Her renditions are marked by a sense of majesty and deep conviction, making them iconic in the history of Bengali music. Her contribution through both her singing and her institutional work has been fundamental in keeping the tradition vibrant and influential.

77. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
Girijasankar Chakraborty was a towering figure in Indian classical music whose teaching influenced many artists in Bengal, indirectly shaping the vocal standards of Rabindrasangeet performers. However, he was not the author of Swarabitan. That monumental task of notating the poet's songs was carried out by his close disciples and family members, who worked systematically to preserve the melodies as originally composed by the creator.

78. (C) A is true but R is false.
Maya Sen was a highly respected performer and teacher who dedicated her life to the authentic rendition and propagation of the poet's music at Santiniketan. The claim that she sought to commercialize the songs into modern pop is entirely incorrect. Her work was characterized by a commitment to the original tunes and a pedagogical approach that emphasized the spiritual and aesthetic depth of the genre.

79. (A) It was originally a poem written in English.
This work is unique because it was first composed in English as The Child before being translated into Bengali by the author. It is a visionary, epic-scale poem that depicts humanity's pilgrimage toward a new awakening. Its structure is distinct from the poet's other plays, utilizing a grand, almost biblical tone to explore themes of universal hope and the eternal search for a spiritual leader.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

80. (B) They were composed in the 20th century.
These poems were actually a product of the poet's youth in the late nineteenth century. He wrote them while still a teenager, skillfully mimicking the style of medieval Vaishnava poets. While he continued to write music throughout the 20th century, this specific collection belongs to his early experimental phase where he sought to internalize and master the traditional lyrical forms of Bengal and the Brajabuli dialect.

81. (B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
This list identifies the core philosophical themes of major plays. Raktakarabi critiques industrial greed, while Achalayatan addresses stagnant religious traditions. Taser Des is a satire on societal rigidity, and Chitrangada explores the depth of true love beyond physical appearance. Each play uses distinct metaphors and music to convey these profound messages, reflecting the author's lifelong commitment to humanism and the liberation of the human spirit.

82. (A) Shapmochan - Nrityanatya/Geetinatya blend
This work occupies a unique space, combining elements of both musical and dance drama to tell its story of curse and redemption. In contrast, Mayar Khela is a Geetinatya rather than an essay, and Gitabitan is an anthology of lyrics rather than a novel. Chandalika is a celebrated dance drama, not a scientific treatise. Understanding these genres is vital for correctly interpreting and staging the poet's works.

83. (C) Swarabitan - Authored exclusively by Tagore
While the melodies were composed by the poet, the actual process of creating the notations was a collaborative effort involving many disciples. Figures like Dinendranath Tagore and Indira Devi Chowdhurani were instrumental in transcribing the songs into the Akarmatrik system. Therefore, the volumes of Swarabitan are a record of the composer's work rather than a text he wrote single-handedly in its entirety.

84. (A) I and II only
Pratibha Devi was a family member who made significant early contributions by notating the poet's songs, helping to preserve them for the future. However, she did not invent the Akarmatrik system alone; it was a broader development within the family, notably by Jyotirindranath Tagore. Furthermore, the suggestion that she performed in rock concerts is historically inaccurate, as she was part of a traditional, classically-inclined musical environment.

85. (C) Subinoy Roy
Sankha Ghosh, Sudhir Chakraborty, and Abu Sayeed Ayyub are all recognized for their deep intellectual and academic analysis of the poet's literature and aesthetics. In contrast, Subinoy Roy is primarily celebrated as a performing artist. While he possessed a deep understanding of the songs, his main contribution was through his vocal renditions and his commitment to maintaining the musical standards of the tradition on stage.

86. (B) She notated hundreds of Tagore's early songs.
This family member played a crucial role as a custodian of the composer's musical output. She was often the one to whom the poet would sing his new tunes, and she meticulously transcribed them to ensure they were not lost. Her archival work laid the foundation for the later publication of Swarabitan, making her one of the most important figures in the history of Rabindrasangeet preservation.

87. (D) The specific volumes of Swarabitan (1-66)
To evaluate if a performance is authentic, one must cross-reference it with the authorized notations. The sixty-six volumes of Swarabitan are the primary source for the melodic and rhythmic structures intended by the composer. Competency in this area requires the ability to read the Akarmatrik system and understand the subtle nuances of pitch and timing that define the unique Tagorean singing style.

88. (A) II, III, IV, and V only
The development of Gitabitan reflects a move toward a sophisticated thematic and psychological organization that helps performers capture the correct emotion of each song. The poet constantly revised these collections throughout his life to achieve this structure. Statement I is incorrect because even early anthologies often had some level of grouping, though they were less refined than the final thematic divisions that define the work today.

NODIA

89. (C) Bhanusingher Padabali
This work is a masterly recreation of medieval Vaishnava lyrics, utilizing the Brajabuli dialect to express the spiritual and emotional longing of Radha. A performer must have a deep understanding of this specific historical style and its unique linguistic nuances to render the songs effectively. It represents the poet's early ability to internalize and transform traditional devotional forms into a sophisticated and enduring modern artistic expression.

90. (A) Making dance the primary storytelling medium.
In his later years, the creator shifted his focus from dramas where songs simply drove the narrative to forms where choreography and movement were the central expressive vehicles. In a Nrityanatya, every gesture and step is synchronized with the music to convey the story and its emotional depth. This transition represented a more holistic approach to performance art, integrating visual and auditory elements into a single dramatic whole.

91. (D) Sailajaranjan Majumdar
This individual was a key figure at Sangit Bhavana, where he established a rigorous system for teaching Rabindrasangeet. He insisted on strict adherence to the notations in Swarabitan and focused on preserving the unadorned, pure style of singing practiced in the ashram. His pedagogical influence ensured that the authentic tunes were passed down accurately to generations of students, maintaining the integrity of the composer's vision.

92. (B) It introduced folk simplicity to modern theatre.
By incorporating the melodies and philosophy of the Baul mystics into works like Phalguni, the playwright brought a raw, earthy energy to the stage. This infusion of folk elements helped break away from rigid classical structures and urban dramatic conventions. It created a more accessible and spiritually resonant form of theatre that celebrated the simple, direct wisdom of rural Bengal and its unique musical heritage.

93. (C) Dramas centered on metaphors of seasons
This genre consists of plays written specifically for the seasonal festivals at Santiniketan. They use the changing environment—monsoon, autumn, spring—as a metaphor for human spiritual and emotional cycles. These works are characterized by a seamless blend of poetry, music, and dance, creating a holistic celebration of the relationship between nature and humanity. They reflect the poet's belief in the aesthetic and spiritual power of the natural world.

94. (D) He was an expert in documenting notations.
Anadi Dastidar was a significant figure in the preservation of the composer's musical output. He worked diligently to transcribe the songs into the Akarmatrik system, ensuring that the precise melodies were recorded for posterity. His expertise in documentation was vital for the publication of the Swarabitan volumes and for the standardized teaching of Rabindrasangeet, making him a key custodian of the musical tradition's technical framework.

95. (A) Raktakarabi - Critique of agricultural practices
While the other pairs correctly identify themes like untouchability in Chandalika and conventionalism in Taser Des, the description of Raktakarabi is inaccurate. This play is actually a powerful critique of industrial capitalism and the dehumanizing effects of a society focused solely on the extraction of mineral wealth. It uses the setting of a dark mining town to explore the struggle between cold mechanization and the vibrant human spirit.

96. (B) Prakriti
Valmiki Prativa tells the story of the bandit Ratnakar's transformation into the sage Valmiki, featuring characters like Saraswati and the little girl. Prakriti, however, is the protagonist of the later dance drama Chandalika. This distinction is important for understanding the different narrative sources and thematic focuses of the poet's various musical dramas, which range from early mythological retellings to sophisticated later works dealing with social justice.

97. (B) Subinoy Roy
This singer is renowned for his refined and disciplined approach, particularly in the devotional section of the songs. His renditions are marked by clarity of diction and a soft, introspective quality that perfectly captures the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

their mastery of the vocal tradition and their dedication to teaching the poet's musical legacy.

114. (A) The clash between dogmas and human spirit.
The use of rigid, marching rhythms for the card-inhabitants symbolizes their mechanical adherence to stagnant rules and conventionality. This stands in sharp contrast to the fluid, soulful melodies of the Prince and the newcomers, which represent freedom, vitality, and the uninhibited human spirit. This musical contrast is a key dramatic tool used to highlight the play's central satire on a society that has lost its life and creativity through blind dogmatism.

115. (C) Adapt the melody of an existing folk tune
This concept involves the creative adaptation of existing melodies—from folk, classical, or even foreign sources—to create new songs. A performer or researcher studying this form would look at how the composer took a basic tune and 'broke' or transformed it to fit his own lyrics and emotional vision. It demonstrates his ability to draw from diverse musical heritage and integrate it into his own unique style, enriching the Rabindrasangeet repertoire.

116. (A) I, II, III, IV
The anthology Gitabitan follows a specific thematic sequence designed by the poet to reflect the journey of the human soul. It traditionally begins with Puja, representing the spiritual relationship with the divine, followed by Swadesh, focusing on the love for the motherland. Then come Prem and Prakriti, addressing human love and the experience of nature. This organization helps the reader or performer move through the major psychological and spiritual landscapes of the work.

117. (C) It resulted in the preservation of hundreds of songs.
As one of the primary transcriptionists in the Tagore family, Indira Devi's meticulous habit of writing down tunes as she heard them from the composer was essential for their survival. Many of the poet's earlier and spontaneous compositions would have been lost without her dedicated archival efforts. Her work provided the foundational material for the multi-volume Swarabitan, ensuring that the authentic melodies were documented for all future generations of performers and scholars.

118. (B) Songs dedicated to patriotic fervor
This section of the anthology contains songs that express a profound love for the motherland and the spirit of national consciousness. Many of these compositions were written during the anti-partition movement in Bengal and served as powerful anthems for the independence struggle. They move beyond mere political slogans to reflect a deep spiritual and emotional connection to the land and its culture, emphasizing unity and resilience in the face of colonial oppression.

119. (D) He was an eminent poet and scholar.
Sankha Ghosh was a towering figure in modern Bengali literature, renowned for both his own poetry and his profound intellectual engagement with the works of Rabindranath Tagore. His scholarly contributions include deep critical analysis of the poet's aesthetics, philosophy, and the intricate relationship between his text and music. He is not primarily a musician or an inventor of notation, but a thinker whose insights have significantly shaped the academic understanding of the tradition.

NODIA

120. (A) Pratibha Devi - Pioneer of Bengali rap music
This description is historically absurd and incorrect. Pratibha Devi was actually a member of the Tagore family who made significant early contributions to the documentation and notation of the composer's songs, helping to preserve the authentic tunes within a classical and devotional context. The other options correctly identify the roles of Jyotirindranath, Debendranath, and Rabindranath in shaping the musical and spiritual environment that led to the creation and preservation of the genre.

121. (C) Sanchayita
While Basant and Phalguni are seasonal and symbolic plays, and Raja o Rani is a tragic drama, Sanchayita is a celebrated anthology of the poet's selected poems. It does not follow a dramatic structure or include theatrical dialogue. It serves as a comprehensive collection of his lyrical and philosophical poetry, showcasing the evolution of his literary voice across different periods of his life, but it remains a text for reading rather than for the stage.

which is based on the darker consequences of sacrifice and deception.

106. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
This list identifies key contributors: Sailajaranjan Majumdar was a notation expert, while Santidev Ghosh authored foundational texts on the songs and dance. Suchitra Mitra is celebrated as the founder of Rabitirtha, and Sudhir Chakraborty is noted for his sociological research into folk traditions. Each individual played a specific and vital role in the preservation, study, and performance of the Rabindrasangeet tradition, ensuring its continued relevance and scholarly documentation across generations.

107. (D) Bhanusingher Padabali - Early poems in Brajabuli dialect
These poems represent a remarkable literary feat where the young poet adopted the persona of an ancient sage and used the Brajabuli dialect to mimic the style of medieval Vaishnava poets. In contrast, Gitabitan contains lyrics rather than instrumental notations, and Swarabitan provides the music notes rather than just lyrics. Ritunatya refers to seasonal dramas, not tragic war plays. This distinction is fundamental to understanding the poet's diverse textual legacy.

108. (B) Visarjan - Dakghar
While Raja was adapted into Arup Ratan, Achalayatan into Guru, and Sharadotsab into Rinsodh, there is no such adaptation relationship between Visarjan and Dakghar. Visarjan is a powerful drama about religious conflict, while Dakghar is a symbolic play about a young boy's longing for the infinite. They are distinct works with different themes and structures, even though both are essential parts of the playwright's significant and influential dramatic repertoire.

109. (B) I, III, and IV only
The composer was a highly innovative artist who created several new rhythmic cycles and blended various Indian classical traditions into his music. His vast output includes over two thousand songs. However, the statement that he strictly avoided Western tunes is incorrect; in his early work, especially in Valmiki Prativa and some of his songs, he intentionally adapted several foreign melodies, demonstrating his open and experimental approach to global musical influences throughout his career.

110. (D) Malini
While Phalguni, Raktakarabi, and Mayar Khela are deeply integrated with music and songs that drive the narrative and philosophical core, Malini is primarily a prose-based drama. Although it may contain some musical elements, its structure is focused on character interaction and the clash of ideologies—specifically between traditional religious orthodoxy and the newer Buddhist principles—rather than utilizing a continuous stream of songs to develop the plot and express the internal character movements.

111. (A) It prioritizes lyric value and melodic emotion.
While European opera often focuses on grand orchestral arrangements and complex harmonies, the Bengali Geetinatya developed by the poet emphasizes the power of the melody to convey the emotional and philosophical weight of the lyrics. The focus remains on the 'Bani' or the word, with the music serving to illuminate its depth. This makes the genre more intimate and focused on the synergy between poetic expression and melodic simplicity rather than massive orchestration.

112. (B) Fusing Manipuri dance with Tagore's style.
To successfully stage this dance drama, a choreographer must demonstrate the ability to blend the traditional movements of Manipuri dance with the specific aesthetic of the 'Rabindra Nritya' style. The play's setting in Manipur and its focus on the warrior princess make this fusion essential. Success depends on capturing the emotional arc of the character through a dance language that is both classically rooted and uniquely adapted to the composer's lyrical and rhythmic vision.

113. (A) I, II, and IV only
Both Nilima Sen and Maya Sen were iconic performers and teachers deeply associated with the Visva-Bharati tradition. They were instrumental in preserving and passing down the authentic 'ashramik' style of singing. However, they did not exclusively perform Western music, nor did they author the main volumes of Swarabitan, which were the work of earlier custodians. Their primary contribution was

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

original authorship, but for her mastery of the vocal tradition.

45. (C) Rinsodh - Comedy Drama
While Gitabitan and Swarabitan correctly correspond to lyrics and notations, and Sisutirtha is a poetic dramatic text, the classification of Rinsodh is inaccurate. It is actually a seasonal drama, specifically a revised version of Sharadotsab, celebrating autumn. The incorrect label fails to capture its poetic and nature-focused essence, which is distinct from a traditional comedic play designed primarily for humor.

46. (D) Yuddha
The vast anthology Gitabitan is primarily organized into thematic sections like Puja (devotion), Prem (love), and Prakriti (nature), reflecting the major categories of human experience explored by the poet. While his works touch on conflict and struggle, Yuddha (war) is not a standard thematic division in this specific collection. The other categories accurately represent the core groupings of his over two thousand songs.

47. (A) Sankha Ghosh
While others like Kanika Bandyopadhyay and Subinoy Roy were primarily performers who set standards for singing, Sankha Ghosh was a towering academic figure. His deep scholarly research and critical essays provided a profound intellectual framework for understanding the poet's aesthetic and philosophical vision. His work bridges the gap between performance and academic study, enriching the cultural understanding of the text.

48. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
Indira Devi Chowdhurani was highly respected for her deep knowledge of the songs and her ability to render them with classical precision. The suggestion that she avoided the genre in favor of Western opera is false; she was actually one of the most important figures in preserving the authentic tunes, often documenting them directly from the composer and ensuring their survival for future performers.

49. (B) Sudhir Chakraborty
This scholar is renowned for his extensive fieldwork and academic research into the folk traditions of Bengal, particularly the Baul and Kirtan forms. His work provided critical insights into how these indigenous styles influenced the composer's musical language. By exploring the sociological context of regional music, he offered a deeper understanding of the cultural tapestry that informs the Rabindrasangeet tradition.

50. (A) Ases Bandyopadhyay
The use of the Esraj as the primary accompanying instrument for Rabindrasangeet at Santiniketan is a hallmark of that tradition. Ases Bandyopadhyay was a master of this instrument, and his legacy continues to define the specific acoustic quality associated with the ashram's singing style. The instrument's ability to mirror the human voice's nuances makes it ideal for supporting the melodic weight of the songs.

51. (C) Muktadhara
This play focuses on the construction of a massive dam to control the flow of a river, symbolizing the arrogance of technological power and state control over nature and humanity. The conflict between the engineer's machine and the people's spiritual freedom is central to the narrative. It serves as a powerful critique of how industrial progress can be used as a tool of oppression.

52. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
The drama Raja is indeed rooted in a Buddhist legend, specifically the Kusha Jataka. The symbolic device of the invisible King, whom Queen Sudarshana can only meet in total darkness, represents the formless, infinite nature of the divine. The play explores her psychological journey from seeking physical beauty to realizing the spiritual truth of the King, mirroring the soul's search for God.

53. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Santidev Ghosh is a monumental figure because he was a direct disciple who documented the authentic performance styles of both music and dance at Santiniketan. His teaching and extensive writing ensured that the specific aesthetic nuances of Rabindrasangeet and Rabindra Nritya were preserved. His dual expertise allowed for a comprehensive preservation of the poet's performing arts, making his contribution absolutely foundational for later scholars.

NODIA

122. (A) Santidev Ghosh
This individual was a preeminent authority on the performing arts of Santiniketan. His book, Rabindra Sangeet, is a foundational text that provides a comprehensive history and analysis of the music, dance, and cultural context of the genre. As a direct disciple and teacher, his insights were grounded in the authentic traditions of the ashram, making his work indispensable for anyone seeking a scholarly and technical understanding of the composer's musical and dramatic output.

123. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
This play is a sharp critique of stagnant traditions and blind rituals that stifle the human spirit. The setting of a rigid, walled institution represents a society trapped in its own dogmas. The character of Panchak serves as the dynamic alternative, using the liberating power of song to connect with the truth found in nature and the simple life beyond the institutional walls. This conflict illustrates the author's lifelong struggle for spiritual and intellectual freedom.

124. (B) Rabindrik Gayaki (Tagorean singing style)
A key element of this unique singing style is the use of classical techniques like 'Meend' (glissando) in a restrained and purposeful manner. Unlike pure classical Khayal, where ornamentation can be very elaborate, the Tagorean approach insists that every vocal nuance must serve the emotional weight of the lyrics. Successfully balancing these elements requires a singer to possess both classical discipline and a deep sensitivity to the poetic intent, maintaining the song's authentic aesthetic.

125. (C) To celebrate Santiniketan's seasonal festivals.
The unique cultural life of the ashram, which emphasized a deep harmony with the natural world, led to the development of these seasonal plays. They were written to be performed in open-air settings during celebrations like spring and monsoon festivals. This genre allowed the community to engage with art through the cycles of nature, reflecting the poet's belief that aesthetic experience and spiritual awakening are closely tied to the rhythms of the earth.

126. (D) Raktakarabi
This iconic character represents the life force and the beauty of nature in a world dominated by the cold greed of industrial mining. In this symbolic play, Nandini's presence challenges the invisible King of Yakshapuri, who has become a prisoner of his own mechanistic power. Her struggle for freedom and her deep connection with the other characters symbolize the triumph of the human spirit and the rejuvenating power of love over a soul-crushing system.

127. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
The work first appeared as a lyrical poem-play, focusing on the internal psychological dilemma and the power of beauty. Decades later, the author transformed it into a sophisticated dance drama, where movement and sophisticated melodic arrangements became the primary means of expression. This evolution demonstrates how the artist's vision for his own works matured over time, eventually leading him to embrace the holistic form of the Nrityanatya to better convey profound philosophical themes.

NODIA

128. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The development of this indigenous notation system was crucial because it provided a clear, standardized way to record the intricate details of the composer's tunes. By using symbols that could represent specific rhythmic beats and microtonal nuances peculiar to the Bengali musical context, it ensured that the authentic melodies were not lost through oral transmission. This systematic documentation allowed the songs to be taught and performed consistently, preserving the original artistic intent for posterity.

129. (B) He was a researcher who studied Baul culture.
This scholar is highly regarded for his in-depth research into the folk and mystic traditions of Bengal. His sociological and cultural studies of Baul and Kirtan music provided an essential context for understanding how these forms influenced the Rabindrasangeet tradition. He did not co-author the original texts but offered the intellectual framework that allows modern audiences to appreciate the deep roots of the composer's musical style in the rural culture and philosophy of the region.

Bhanusingher Padabali remains one of the poet's most celebrated early creative feats in the field of devotional poetry and music, demonstrating his ability to master and transform traditional literary and linguistic forms.

146. (A) Phalguni
This play is a vibrant celebration of youth and the eternal renewal of life. It uses the metaphor of the changing seasons to portray the victory of the spirit over stagnation and death. The narrative is heavily supported by songs that capture the joy and energy of spring, making it a key example of the playwright's symbolic and seasonal drama. It reflects his belief in the dynamic power of life and the continuous rejuvenation of the human soul.

147. (C) Sailajaranjan Majumdar
As a teacher and later the principal of Sangit Bhavana at Visva-Bharati, this individual revolutionized how the music was taught. He moved away from purely oral methods to a curriculum based on the rigorous study of notations in Swarabitan. His emphasis on technical precision and authenticity ensured that the original tunes were preserved and standardized. His pedagogical legacy has defined the academic standard for Rabindrasangeet, making it a disciplined and scholarly field of study for future artists.

148. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
The Land of Cards is a sharp satire on rigid conventionalism and was indeed dedicated by the author to the nationalist leader Subhas Chandra Bose. The play uses a whimsical setting to critique a society that has become mechanical and stagnant through the blind following of rules. The revolutionary and youthful spirit of the protagonists serves as a call for social and spiritual awakening, reflecting the playwright's active engagement with the contemporary political and cultural environment.

149. (C) It was expanded to encompass over 2,000 songs.
As the poet's musical output grew throughout his long career, the anthology required a more comprehensive organizational structure. The division into three primary parts allowed for the systematic categorization of over two thousand songs into thematic groups. This final version consolidated the lyrics into a single authoritative framework, making it a monumental record of his lifelong creative achievement and providing a structured resource for performers and scholars to navigate the massive corpus of his work effectively.

150. (B) Chandalika and Raja
Both of these plays are explicitly rooted in Buddhist legends and reflect the poet's deep engagement with the themes of equality, self-worth, and spiritual realization. Chandalika critiques the caste system through the story of a marginalized girl, while Raja explores the soul's journey toward the formless divine. These works demonstrate how the author transformed ancient religious narratives into powerful modern dramas that address universal human conflicts and advocate for the liberation of the human spirit.

151. (D) Swarabitan
While other texts like Gitanjali and Sanchayita are essential for the poetry and lyrics, Swarabitan is the only resource that documents the actual musical scores. It provides the melodies and rhythms using the Akarmatrik system, which is vital for any performer seeking to render the songs accurately. These volumes serve as the technical foundation for the entire Rabindrasangeet tradition, ensuring that the composer's musical vision is preserved and taught with scientific and artistic precision.

152. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
This play uses the symbolic setting of Yakshapuri to critique the soul-crushing nature of industrial greed. The protagonist Nandini represents the vibrant force of life, while the songs of the 'madman' Bishu Pagal provide a philosophical and lyrical contrast to the harsh, mechanistic environment of the mines. These musical elements are essential for conveying the play's deeper message about the resilience of the human spirit and the search for freedom in a world dominated by power.

153. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The Akarmatrik system was fundamental because it allowed the specific nuances of Bengali music—which often involve subtle microtonal

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

author's biography, philosophy, and the cultural landscape of Bengal. Such interdisciplinary competency is essential for providing a meaningful and accurate interpretation of the poet's vast lyrical and intellectual achievement.

138. (A) I, II, and IV only
The history of these anthologies begins with early journals and initial notation books like Swaralipi Gitimala, which helped standardize the music. Gitabitan remains the primary resource for both lyrics and the general musical framework. However, the publication of Swarabitan was a long-term project that took many years to complete, and the primary organization of the collections was thematic rather than strictly chronological, helping to group the songs by their emotional and spiritual resonance.

139. (D) The evocative power of Rabindrasangeet
In this drama, the invisibility of the King and the eventual revelation of his beauty rely entirely on the atmosphere created by the music. The songs convey the depth of his soul and the transformation of the Queen's perception. This staging strategy emphasizes the author's belief that true beauty is a spiritual quality that can be experienced through melody and poetry. The music serves as the bridge between the physical world and the character's internal spiritual essence.

140. (B) The emotional landscape of the specific season
A performer must adjust their style to match the characteristics of the season depicted in the song. For example, songs about summer may require a more intense or longing tone, while those celebrating spring should be vibrant and joyful. This sensitivity to the 'Bhava' or emotional essence of the natural environment is a core requirement of the Tagorean singing tradition, ensuring that the music and lyrics together create a holistic and evocative aesthetic experience.

141. (C) Subinoy Roy
This artist is widely celebrated for his intellectual and highly disciplined approach to the songs. His renditions are marked by a deep understanding of the lyrics and a commitment to the authentic tunes as recorded in the notations. By avoiding excessive ornamentation, he set a standard for male vocalists that prioritizes the clarity and philosophical depth of the work. His influence remains significant for those seeking a scholarly and faithful interpretation of the musical tradition.

NODIA

142. (D) It intensified his humanistic and political expressions.
This tragic event and the subsequent renunciation of his knighthood marked a turning point in the poet's engagement with the nationalist movement. It deepened the political and moral weight of his creative works, as seen in his later plays and songs that focus on themes of resistance, non-violence, and the dignity of the human spirit. His art became a more direct instrument for expressing his critiques of colonial oppression and his vision for universal humanism.

143. (A) A song adapted from an existing melody
This term refers to the many compositions where the poet utilized pre-existing tunes—often from Indian folk or classical traditions, or even Western songs—and 'broke' or modified them to fit his own original lyrics. This process was not simple imitation but a creative transformation that integrated diverse musical elements into his unique aesthetic. It highlights the composer's vast musical knowledge and his ability to synthesize different cultural heritages into a new, cohesive form.

144. (B) It is a Geetinatya focused on the illusions of love.
Composed almost entirely of music, this work is a quintessential musical drama that explores the intricate and often deceptive nature of human affection. The narrative is driven by a continuous flow of songs that portray the emotional conflicts and transitions of the characters. It reflects the playwright's early mastery of the Geetinatya form and his interest in the psychological depths of the heart, using melody as the primary language to convey subtle human feelings.

145. (B) Bhanusingher Padabali - Prose essays
This work is actually a collection of lyrical poems written in the Brajabuli dialect, mimicking the style of ancient Vaishnava poets. Describing it as prose essays is a fundamental misclassification. While the other pairs correctly identify Gitabitan as lyrics and Swarabitan as notations,

130. (A) Tagore completely rejected the Dhrupad style in his compositions.
On the contrary, the Dhrupad style was a major foundation for many of the composer's early works, particularly his devotional Brahmo Sangeet. He had several teachers who were masters of this form, and he deeply respected its structural discipline and solemnity. While he eventually moved beyond strict classical rules to create his own unique style, the influence of Dhrupad remained a vital part of the melodic and rhythmic framework of his massive musical output.

131. (C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
This mapping identifies the diverse sources that influenced the creator's work. Valmiki Prativa draws from Western opera, while Bhanusingher Padabali is a masterly recreation of Vaishnava poetry. Chandalika is rooted in Buddhist legends, and several other songs are deeply inspired by the music of the Bauls. This synthesis of global and indigenous forms is a defining characteristic of his artistic genius, allowing him to create a unique and universally resonant musical and dramatic language.

132. (D) Gitabitan (Part I, II, III) - Complete collection of lyrics
This anthology is the definitive record of the lyrics of over two thousand songs composed by the poet. While Swarabitan provides the notations and Ritunatya refers to seasonal dramas, Gitabitan serves as the primary textual resource for the poems themselves. It is systematically organized by theme, providing a comprehensive overview of the author's lyrical achievement. This classification is essential for anyone engaged in the scholarly study or authentic performance of the musical tradition.

133. (C) "Ebar Tor Mora Gange" - Puja
This famous song is actually categorized under the Swadesh section of Gitabitan, as it was written to inspire the people of Bengal with the metaphor of a tide of awakening. While many of the songs deal with spiritual themes, their specific classification depends on the poet's intended context. The other pairs correctly place songs about nature, patriotism, and love within their respective thematic divisions, reflecting the systematic organization of the entire massive lyrical corpus.

134. (A) I, II, and IV only
Rajeswari Dutta was a distinguished performer and teacher who brought a refined classical sensibility to the rendition of the songs. Her work at Visva-Bharati helped maintain the high standards of the ashram's musical tradition. However, she was not the author of Gitabitan, which was the original creation of the poet himself. Her contribution was in the preservation and vocal expression of the songs, emphasizing the intellectual and melodic depth of the Rabindrasangeet tradition.

135. (D) Bhimrao Sastri
While Jyotirindranath, Indira Devi, and Pratibha Devi were all family members who directly contributed to the early documentation and notation of the composer's music, Bhimrao Sastri was a visiting scholar and musician. Although he interacted with the family and taught classical music at Santiniketan, he was not part of the internal family 'brain-trust' specifically responsible for transcribing and preserving the foundational textual and musical frameworks of the Rabindrasangeet genre as it was being developed.

136. (A) It showed his ability to internalize Vaishnava poetry.
By successfully mimicking the style and language of medieval poets, the young writer demonstrated a profound understanding of Bengal's literary and spiritual heritage. This work proved that he could master traditional forms so effectively that even experts were initially convinced of its antiquity. It served as an important precursor to his later musical and poetic development, showing his deep roots in the devotional traditions that would continue to inform his mature and universal philosophy.

137. (C) Correlate lyrics with thematic and historical contexts
An academic analyzing this anthology must move beyond simple reading to understand how the poems reflect specific historical moments, such as the anti-partition movement, and how they fit into the broader thematic categories like Puja and Prem. This requires a deep knowledge of the

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

inflections and complex rhythmic alignments—to be documented accurately. Western notation, while comprehensive, could not easily capture these indigenous musical characteristics. By creating a standardized, symbol-based method, the Tagore family and their disciples ensured that the authentic melodies were preserved for standardized teaching and performance, preventing the gradual distortion of the original tunes over time.

154. (A) He shaped the distinct 'Rabindranritya' style.
Santidev Ghosh was a pivotal figure who integrated dance into the cultural life of Santiniketan. He worked closely with the poet to develop a unique dance form that blended classical and folk movements to express the emotional weight of the songs. His role as a teacher and choreographer was essential for the creation and preservation of the Nrityanatya genre, making him one of the most important architects of the ashram's comprehensive performing arts tradition.

155. (D) Upali is the cruel king in Muktadhara.
In the play Muktadhara, the character of Upali is not the king; rather, the narrative centers on the conflict between King Ranajit and the crown prince Abhijit, who eventually sacrifices his life to liberate the river. Upali is a character from other Buddhist-themed works. This distinction is important for accurately identifying the protagonists and antagonists in the playwright's diverse dramatic repertoire, where each character often carries significant symbolic and moral weight within the plot.

156. (B) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
This mapping correctly identifies the primary thematic focus of each section in Gitabitan. Puja is dedicated to devotional and spiritual songs, Prem explores the nuances of human love, Prakriti captures the experience of nature and the seasons, and Swadesh expresses the spirit of patriotism and national consciousness. Understanding these divisions is essential for both scholars and performers, as it provides the emotional and philosophical framework required to interpret the songs authentically within the tradition.

157. (C) Kanika Bandyopadhyay - Known for a soft style
This iconic singer is celebrated for her gentle and deeply emotive vocal quality, which became a hallmark of the Santiniketan style. Her renditions are characterized by an introspective and soulful approach that avoids excessive volume or ornamentation. In contrast, Suchitra Mitra was famous for her robust and powerful voice, and Subinoy Roy for his disciplined, intellectual delivery. These distinct attributes reflect the diversity of performance styles within the unified framework of the Rabindrasangeet tradition.

158. (D) Achalayatan - Story of a great war in the Mahabharata
This description is incorrect; Achalayatan is actually a symbolic drama that critiques the stagnant and dogmatic nature of a rule-bound institution. While other plays like Chitrangada are indeed rooted in the Mahabharata, Achalayatan focuses on contemporary social and religious issues. The other pairs accurately associate Valmiki Prativa with the transformation of a bandit and Shyama with the tragic story of a court dancer, reflecting the diverse narrative inspirations behind the playwright's work.

NODIA

159. (B) I, II, and IV only
The environment of the Tagore family was exceptionally rich in musical and intellectual stimuli. Jyotirindranath Tagore's piano accompaniments and the constant presence of classical musicians at Jorasanko were foundational to the composer's development. The family's publication of journals like Tattwabodhini also helped propagate their spiritual and musical ideals. However, the suggestion that the poet forbade the use of the Esraj is false; on the contrary, it became a central instrument in his musical legacy.

160. (B) Khayal Bandish strictly for commercial cinema
While the creator worked in numerous genres like Geetinatya, Nrityanatya, and Ritunatya, he never composed Khayal Bandishes specifically for commercial cinema. His work was rooted in a different aesthetic and cultural context, focusing on the synergy between high literature and sophisticated melody within the framework of his own institutional and philosophical vision.

While his songs have been used in films later, his original creative output was designed for the stage and the ashram.

161. (B) Love requires moving beyond superficial appearance.
This drama, a reworked version of Raja, serves as a powerful allegory for the soul's journey toward the divine. It emphasizes that true realization and connection—whether with God or another human being—must move beyond the physical and the seen to the internal and the spiritual. This theme of transcending outward appearances to find the formless truth is a core philosophical tenet throughout the author's later dramatic and lyrical works, reflecting his universal humanism.

162. (A) Convey the subtle devotion (Bhakti) of the lyrics.
To successfully perform these songs, a singer must do more than just execute the melody; they must capture the specific emotional and spiritual atmosphere of medieval Vaishnava poetry. This requires an understanding of the relationship between the human soul and the divine, expressed through the metaphor of Radha and Krishna. Success depends on the ability to convey this deep sense of longing and surrender through a refined and sensitive vocal interpretation of the Brajabuli text.

163. (A) I, II, III, and V only
This massive collection of notations is the technical foundation for the entire Rabindrasangeet tradition. It contains sixty-six volumes, uses the Akarmatrik system, and involved major transcription efforts by figures like Dinendranath Tagore. It was published by Visva-Bharati to ensure the preservation of the composer's vision. However, it is not limited to songs written after 1930; it documents the musical output of his entire career, from early Brahmo Sangeets to late masterpieces, ensuring comprehensive preservation.

164. (D) Sailajaranjan Majumdar
This individual's transition from a professor of science to a leader in the musical community highlights the intellectual and disciplined approach he brought to the Sangit Bhavana. His commitment to rigorous teaching and the preservation of authentic notations was essential for standardizing the Rabindrasangeet tradition at Visva-Bharati. By insisting on the technical precision of the Akarmatrik system, he ensured that the composer's original melodies were protected from the distortions that often occur through oral transmission.

165. (C) Blend classical and folk forms to express emotion.
The unique dance style developed for these plays does not strictly follow a single classical tradition. Instead, it utilizes an eclectic mix of Manipuri, Kathakali, and local folk movements to best represent the emotional arc of the narrative and the nuances of the lyrics. This creative synthesis ensures that the choreography is an extension of the music and poetry, creating a holistic performance where the visual and auditory elements are seamlessly integrated for dramatic effect.

166. (A) I, II, III, IV
This timeline begins with Jyotirindranath Tagore, who influenced the poet's youth. He was followed by Dinendranath Tagore, the 'custodian of all songs' during the middle period. Sailajaranjan Majumdar then established the academic framework at Visva-Bharati, and Suchitra Mitra became a prominent modern exponent who carried the tradition into the later twentieth century. This sequence illustrates how the preservation and performance of the genre have been maintained through successive generations of family and disciples.

167. (D) He composed 'Valmiki Prativa' using Western tunes.
During his early travels, the young poet was deeply influenced by the melodic and dramatic structure of European opera and Irish folk songs. This exposure led him to experiment with the Geetinatya form, where he intentionally adapted several foreign melodies for his own early dramas. This phase was crucial for his development as a composer, as it allowed him to synthesize global influences into a new and unique style of Bengali musical theatre.

168. (A) Using Bengali alphabets and punctuation marks
Unlike Western staff notation, this system uses the indigenous script to denote pitch and rhythm.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Bengali vowels and consonants represent specific notes, while various punctuation-like symbols indicate the duration of beats and microtonal inflections. This choice makes the system accessible to those trained in the Bengali linguistic and cultural tradition, while providing a technically precise method for documenting the unique melodic and rhythmic structures of the Rabindrasangeet genre as intended by the composer.

169. (C) She was an exponent with a style influenced by Tagore.
This performer is remembered for her mastery of the Rabindrasangeet tradition and her ability to render the songs with a style that reflected the direct influence and approval of the composer himself. Her association with the Tagore family and her performances helped popularize the genre and maintain high aesthetic standards. She is recognized as one of the key figures who carried the authentic vocal tradition forward, ensuring its continued presence in the cultural life of Bengal.

170. (A) Girijasankar Chakraborty - Founder of the Baul Sampraday
This description is historically incorrect; Girijasankar Chakraborty was a renowned teacher and performer of Hindustani classical music who influenced the broader musical scene in Bengal, rather than being the founder of a folk sect. The other options correctly identify Santidev Ghosh and Suchitra Mitra with their respective institutions and contributions to the preservation and teaching of the Rabindrasangeet and dance traditions, reflecting the diverse and specialized roles within the community of scholars and performers.

171. (D) Overwhelming emphasis on complex mathematical Taans
The composer's musical philosophy explicitly moves away from the technical virtuosity often found in pure classical music. Instead, it prioritizes the 'Bani' or the lyrical content and the 'Bhava' or the emotional resonance of the song. While his work is musically sophisticated and utilizes classical structures, it avoids the kind of mathematical acrobatics and long improvisational Taans that might overshadow the meaning and sentiment of the poetry, focusing instead on a harmonious blend of word and melody.

172. (B) Gitabitan
This anthology serves as the definitive record of the lyrics of the entire musical corpus. By organizing the songs into thematic categories like Puja, Prem, and Prakriti, it provides a comprehensive overview of how the poet himself understood and classified his massive creative output. It remains the most important resource for anyone seeking to understand the philosophical and psychological structure of the Rabindrasangeet tradition, documenting the poet's lifelong lyrical and spiritual journey in one authoritative collection.

173. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
While Muktadhara is indeed a powerful drama dealing with the conflict between human freedom and state-controlled technology, the claim that it contains no songs is entirely false. In fact, songs are central to the play, particularly those of the character Dhananjaya Bairagi, which serve as a lyrical tool for non-violent protest and philosophical reflection. These musical elements are essential for conveying the playwright's deeper humanitarian message and his critique of industrial and political oppression.

174. (D) The thematic contrast between dogma and humanism.
A director's choice to use rigid movements for the card-inhabitants directly mirrors the play's satire on a society trapped by stagnant rules and a lack of creative freedom. By contrasting this with the fluid, vital movements of the newcomers, the performance highlights the central conflict between soul-crushing dogma and the liberating power of the human spirit. This application of choreography is a powerful dramatic tool for visualizing the author's philosophical and social critiques in a stage production.

175. (A) The need for devotional music for the congregation.
The Tagore family's leadership in the Brahmo Samaj required the creation of a new kind of spiritual music for their religious services. These songs were designed to be monotheistic and solemn, moving away from traditional idol-based devotional forms. This need led to the

NODIA

composition of hundreds of Brahmo Sangeets, which provided a foundational melodic and lyrical framework that deeply influenced the composer's early creative output and his later, more universal 'Puja' parjaay in Gitabitan.

176. (B) Sankha Ghosh
This individual was a preeminent intellectual in the Bengali literary world, renowned for his rigorous scholarly analysis of the poet's work. His essays move beyond performance to explore the deep philosophical, linguistic, and aesthetic dimensions of the Rabindrasangeet tradition. By providing a sophisticated academic framework for understanding the synergy between text and music, his work has significantly enriched the intellectual landscape and aided in the serious critical study of the creator's artistic vision.

177. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
Nilima Sen was a celebrated singer and a key figure at Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan. Her renditions were highly respected for their authenticity and their adherence to the unadorned, introspective 'ashramik' style. By focusing on the emotional depth of the lyrics and maintaining a pure melodic line as taught within the ashram, she became a role model for performers seeking to preserve the original aesthetic spirit of the Rabindrasangeet tradition as it was practiced at the institution.

178. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
This work is a profound social critique because it uses a Buddhist narrative to expose the inhumanity of the caste system and celebrate individual dignity. The interaction between the marginalized Prakriti and the monk Ananda serves as the catalyst for her internal awakening and her realization that spiritual equality transcends social status. By transforming this ancient legend into a powerful modern drama, the author provided a timeless humanitarian message that remains central to his artistic and philosophical legacy.

179. (C) It is the definitive collection of song lyrics.
This three-part anthology is the authoritative textual source for the lyrics of the entire musical corpus. While Swarabitan contains the musical scores, Gitabitan focuses on the poems themselves, organized by theme to reflect the major categories of human experience. It was systematically compiled and revised by the poet to serve as a comprehensive record of his over two thousand songs, making it an indispensable resource for performers, scholars, and readers of modern Bengali literature.

180. (D) It was the first Bengali play to use the piano exclusively for performance.
While the piano was indeed used during the early conceptualization and composition phase, and Western operatic influences were central to the work, describing it as a play that used the piano exclusively for performance is historically inaccurate. The drama utilized various instruments and blended multiple musical traditions, including Indian classical and folk melodies, to create its unique Geetinatya form. The focus was on the transformation of the central character through a diverse and pioneering musical soundscape.

181. (C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
This list correctly associates iconic characters with their respective plays. Nandini is the symbol of life in Raktakarabi, while the crown prince Abhijit is the central figure in Muktadhara. Bajrasen is the merchant in the tragic dance drama Shyama, and Pramada is a character from the Geetinatya Mayar Khela. Each of these characters plays a vital role in conveying the specific philosophical and emotional themes that define the playwright's diverse and influential dramatic works.

182. (B) Akarmatrik - Jyotirindranath Tagore
The poet's elder brother was a multifaceted talent who played a crucial role in developing the indigenous notation system used to preserve the Rabindrasangeet tradition. He recognized the need for a precise, symbol-based method that could capture the nuances of Bengali music. His early experiments and structural formulation of the Akarmatrik system provided the technical framework that allowed future custodians to systematically document and teach the composer's massive musical output, ensuring its authentic survival for posterity.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

183. (D) Swarabitan - Poetry without music
This description is a fundamental mischaracterization of the work. Swarabitan is, in fact, the essential collection of musical notations for the poet's songs. Describing it as poetry without music misses its primary purpose: to provide the melodic and rhythmic scores required for authentic performance. While the other pairs correctly identify Chitrangada as a dance drama and Gitabitan as the lyrics, Swarabitan remains the vital technical record of the musical component of the Rabindrasangeet tradition.

184. (A) I, II, and III only
The composer was a highly innovative rhythmician who not only used standard classical cycles but also invented several unique Taals like Sasthi and Rupakra to better suit the specific structures of his lyrics. These inventions were essential for creating the distinct rhythmic character of his songs. However, the claim that he abandoned rhythmic cycles in his later life is incorrect; he remained deeply engaged with the interplay of rhythm and melody throughout his creative career.

185. (C) Dakghar
While Chitrangada, Chandalika, and Shyama are the three major dance dramas where movement is the primary means of storytelling, Dakghar is a symbolic prose drama. Although it may contain significant songs and is often performed with a high degree of poetic sensitivity, it is not categorized as a Nrityanatya. It tells the poignant story of a young boy named Amal and his spiritual longing, relying on character dialogue and atmosphere rather than a full choreographic structure.

186. (A) A drama centered around nature's seasonal cycles.
This genre was developed to celebrate the natural environment of Santiniketan through a unique blend of poetry, music, and dance. Each play is dedicated to a specific season, such as monsoon or spring, and uses nature's changes as metaphors for human spiritual awakening and emotional growth. These works are traditionally performed during seasonal festivals, reflecting the poet's deep belief in the harmony between artistic expression and the rhythms of the physical world around us.

187. (D) Sailajaranjan Majumdar and Santidev Ghosh
To understand how the Rabindrasangeet tradition was preserved and standardized through education, a researcher must study the work of these two key figures at Visva-Bharati. Sailajaranjan Majumdar established the rigorous, notation-based curriculum at Sangit Bhavana, while Santidev Ghosh documented the performing styles of both music and dance. Their pedagogical methods were foundational in moving the tradition from spontaneous oral performance to a structured, scholarly discipline that could be taught consistently across generations of artists.

188. (A) I, II, and III only
The history of these anthologies shows a progression from early spontaneous publications to the final consolidation of all lyrics in Gitabitan. Important transitional works like Kabyagrantha also played a role in grouping the songs. However, the publication of Swarabitan was a massive, multi-decade undertaking that required the work of many dedicated transcriptionists; it was not completed in a single year, as it involved documenting over two thousand songs with precise melodic and rhythmic scores for posterity.

189. (C) Rabindrik Gayaki focused on lyric emotion
To successfully render a tragic work like Shyama, a singer must master a style that prioritizes the synergy between the word and the melody. This Rabindrik Gayaki requires a restrained yet deeply emotive vocal delivery where every nuance serves the dramatic and psychological weight of the lyrics. It avoids the long improvisations of pure classical forms and the simplicity of folk styles, instead creating a sophisticated musical language that can express intense and conflicting human emotions.

190. (D) Earthy melodies expressing profound spiritual truths.
When incorporating Baul elements into a play like Phalguni, a director should focus on the simplicity and directness of the folk tradition. This includes utilizing melodies that are grounded in the rural environment and lyrics that convey a deep, mystical wisdom about the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

human condition and the presence of the divine within. This approach highlights the author's ability to draw from indigenous heritage to create art that is both spiritually resonant and universally accessible to the audience.

191. (A) Sudhir Chakraborty
This individual was a preeminent scholar whose research into the folk and mystic traditions of Bengal provided a deep sociological context for understanding the cultural environment of the poet's time. His work explored how indigenous forms like Baul and Kirtan were integrated into the broader musical landscape, offering critical insights into the roots of the Rabindrasangeet tradition. He remains a key figure for anyone seeking an academic and historical understanding of the regional influences on the composer.

192. (B) He created 'Bhanusingher Padabali' as a masterwork.
The poet's exposure to the lyrical beauty and emotional intensity of medieval Vaishnava poetry inspired him to write a collection of songs that successfully recreated this traditional style. By using the Brajabuli dialect and the persona of an ancient sage, he demonstrated his profound understanding of Bengal's devotional heritage. This early masterwork served as a crucial precursor to his later lyrical development, showing his ability to internalize and transform historical traditions into modern artistic expressions.

193. (B) Occasional or ceremonial songs.
This thematic section of the anthology Gitabitan contains songs composed for specific social or religious ceremonies and festivals. This includes music for weddings, house-warmings, and other community events, reflecting the playwright's commitment to integrating art into the everyday lives and traditions of the people. These occasional songs demonstrate the versatility of his creative output and his belief that music should serve as a celebratory and spiritual companion to all significant human milestones and collective activities.

194. (A) He influenced the Kirtan tradition in the ashram.
This musician played a vital role in bringing the traditional Kirtan style—a form of emotional and rhythmic devotional singing—into the cultural environment of Santiniketan. His expertise influenced how these indigenous melodies were practiced and eventually integrated into the poet's own musical compositions. This interaction highlights the composer's practice of drawing from various regional and traditional forms to create a new, sophisticated aesthetic that was both rooted in Bengali heritage and universally resonant.

NODIA

195. (C) Prakriti - Industrial mechanization
While Puja, Prem, and Swadesh are correctly associated with devotion, love, and patriotism, the description of Prakriti is incorrect. In the context of Gitabitan, Prakriti refers to nature and the cycles of the seasons. Themes of industrial mechanization and social critique are more commonly found in the playwright's symbolic dramas like Raktakarabi and Muktadhara, rather than being a standard thematic division within the massive and systematically organized lyrical corpus of his nature-focused songs.

196. (D) Raktakarabi
This symbolic play centers on a king who has become obsessed with extracting gold from the earth, creating a soul-crushing and mechanistic society in the town of Yakshapuri. The narrative critiques the blind greed of industrial capitalism and the suppression of the human spirit for material gain. Through characters like Nandini, the play advocates for the triumph of life, love, and spiritual freedom over a dehumanizing system, reflecting the author's deep commitment to humanitarian and ethical values.

197. (C) Suchitra Mitra
This artist is legendary for her powerful and resonant vocal style, which brought a sense of majesty to the songs. Her renditions were characterized by their clarity of diction and a bold, unadorned delivery that prioritized the integrity of the melody and the depth of the lyrics. Her contribution through both her singing and her leadership at Rabitirtha was essential for maintaining high standards and popularizing the Rabindrasangeet tradition in a robust and influential way.

198. (C) Statement I is true but Statement II is false
Visarjan is a powerful dramatic tragedy that explores the deep conflict between ritualistic animal sacrifice and humanistic ideals of compassion. However, the claim that it relies entirely on classical Dhrupad songs for its narrative structure is false. While it does contain several significant songs, its primary form is a prose drama with intense character interactions and philosophical dialogues. The music serves as an emotional and thematic enhancement rather than being the sole driver of the plot.

199. (D) Esraj
The Esraj is the hallmark accompanying instrument of the Santiniketan tradition, chosen for its unique ability to mimic the fluid, glissando-heavy vocal style of Rabindrasangeet. Its resonance and melodic versatility provide the ideal support for the introspective and emotive quality of the songs. By utilizing this instrument, a performer aligns with the specific acoustic and aesthetic standards established at Visva-Bharati by masters like Ases Bandyopadhyay, ensuring a faithful and culturally authentic musical presentation.

200. (A) A belief in the expressive power of dance.
In his final creative phase, the artist became convinced that the synthesis of music, poetry, and stylized movement could convey psychological and philosophical depth more effectively than traditional prose or musical drama alone. This led him to develop the Nrityanatya form, where choreography becomes the primary storytelling vehicle. This transition represents a more holistic approach to art, integrating multiple disciplines into a single, cohesive performance that celebrated the unity of sound, word, and physical expression.

201. (C) Phalguni
This play is a symbolic and seasonal drama that celebrates the triumph of life and the spirit of youth over stagnation and fear. The characters, including a group of boys and the philosophical Thakurda, engage in a search for spring, which serves as a metaphor for spiritual rejuvenation. The numerous songs are essential to the play's message, expressing the vitality of nature and the human soul's indestructible joy, reflecting the author's optimistic and life-affirming vision.

202. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
Basant is a quintessential example of the Ritunatya genre, written to celebrate the arrival of spring at Santiniketan. The play is structured around the seasonal transition and uses various spring-themed classical Ragas like Bahar and Basant to evoke the rejuvenating energy of nature. This alignment between the dramatic text and the specific melodic choices is central to the author's aesthetic of seasonal dramas, creating a holistic experience that connects art with the natural world.

203. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The anthology Swarabitan is indispensable because it provides the technical scores required to maintain the musical integrity of the Rabindrasangeet genre. By using the Akarmatrik system, these volumes document every specific melodic curve and rhythmic beat intended by the composer. Without this systematic record, the authentic tunes would be subject to distortion through oral transmission. Therefore, the notations serve as the primary resource for ensuring standardized and faithful performances across all subsequent generations.

204. (B) It explores the clash between infatuation and duty.
This early tragedy centers on the conflict between a king's personal obsession with his queen and his responsibilities to his subjects. The narrative delves into the destructive nature of possessive love and the tragic consequences of neglecting royal and moral duties. It represents the playwright's initial exploration of complex psychological and ethical dilemmas within a dramatic framework, a theme he would later revisit and refine in his more mature works like the play Tapati.

205. (C) It is a joyous comedy celebrating a wedding.
This description is a fundamental mischaracterization; Tapati is actually a profound and tragic drama. It is a reworked version of the earlier play Raja o Rani, focusing on the dark and psychological consequences of the conflict between love and duty. The playwright himself took part in the production, emphasizing the play's serious and tragic themes. Far from being a lighthearted comedy, it remains one of his

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

221. (C) Indira Devi Chowdhurani
While Suchitra Mitra, Kanika Bandyopadhyay, and Nilima Sen are primarily celebrated as legendary performing artists and vocalists who set the standards for Rabindrasangeet on stage, Indira Devi Chowdhurani's primary contribution was as a custodian and transcriptionist. Her meticulous work in documenting and preserving the notations of the composer's songs was vital for the tradition's survival, but she is recognized more for her archival and intellectual role than as a leading concert singer herself.

222. (D) Sankha Ghosh
This individual was a towering intellectual figure whose critical essays provided a profound academic framework for the study of the creator's artistic and philosophical vision. His work focused on the deep relationship between the text and music, exploring how the poet's aesthetics were rooted in a complex humanistic tradition. By providing these intellectual insights, he aided in the scholarly understanding of the Rabindrasangeet tradition, bridging the gap between pure performance and serious literary and cultural analysis.

223. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
The dance drama version of this work emphasizes the author's belief that true worth is found in spiritual and intellectual compatibility rather than outward physical allure. To express this theme, the production utilizes a sophisticated blend of Manipuri dance and the ashram's unique choreographic style. This synergy of deep psychological narrative and expressive movement is a hallmark of the playwright's mature Nrityanatya genre, creating a holistic performance that conveys profound philosophical truths through a visual and melodic medium.

224. (B) Structured, thematic, and psychological categorization.
The evolution of these anthologies reflects the poet's desire to organize his massive lyrical output into a more meaningful framework. While early collections were less refined, the final version of Gitabitan groups songs into specific categories like Puja and Prem. This thematic structure helps performers and scholars understand the underlying 'Bhava' or emotional essence of each composition, providing a clear map of the author's lifelong exploration of the spiritual and psychological landscapes of human experience.

225. (B) The documentation in Swarabitan and institutions.
The survival and standardization of this musical tradition are directly linked to the systematic preservation of its technical scores. The sixty-six volumes of Swarabitan, which use the Akarmatrik system, provided a permanent record that prevented the distortion of the original tunes. Furthermore, the establishment of dedicated institutions like Sangit Bhavana at Visva-Bharati ensured that these notations were used as the basis for a rigorous academic curriculum, allowing the authentic tradition to be passed down consistently through the generations.

226. (A) Shyama
This work is widely considered the peak of the dance drama genre, offering a profound psychological narrative of love, guilt, and moral conflict. It seamlessly integrates a tragic storyline with sophisticated choreography and a rich melodic soundscape. By combining these elements into a single dramatic whole, the author created a masterpiece that conveys intense human emotions and ethical dilemmas, demonstrating his complete mastery over the synthesis of music, dance, and poetry as a powerful vehicle for universal storytelling.

227. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
Shyama is indeed the most complex and tragic of the dance dramas, centering on the moral choices of the court dancer and the merchant Bajrasen. The character of Uttiya is essential to this tragedy, as his unrequited love for Shyama leads him to sacrifice his life to save the merchant. This plot highlights the dark consequences of desperate choices and the weight of sacrifice, making the work a profound exploration of human passion and moral responsibility through dance and music.

228. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
These seasonal dramas are unique because they were specifically created to be performed within the natural landscape of Santiniketan during communal celebrations. By staging these works in open-air settings, the author deepened the

NODIA

Pratisodh explores the conflict between asceticism and love, Raja introduces the symbolic invisible king, and Raktakarabi critiques the greed of industrial capitalism. However, statement III is incorrect because Achalayatan actually critiques rather than praises rigid educational systems, and statement V is wrong because Phalguni is a musical drama filled with significant songs that celebrate the spirit of youth and nature's rejuvenation.

214. (B) The 'Bhavanga' concept where emotion leads.
This concept is central to the composer's musical philosophy, where the traditional grammatical rules of classical Ragas are modified to better serve the emotional and lyrical requirements of the song. Instead of prioritizing melodic purity, the focus is on 'Bhava' or sentiment. This allows the music to become a more direct and sensitive tool for conveying the specific nuances of the poetry, creating a unique aesthetic where the emotional weight of the word always guides the melody.

215. (D) The emotive style of Bengali devotional music.
When a song is rooted in the Kirtan tradition, the performer should utilize the characteristic emotional intensity and rhythmic flexibility associated with Bengali Vaishnava singing. This style focuses on a deep, soulful connection with the lyrics and a communal sense of devotion. Success in this genre depends on the ability to convey these historical and aesthetic nuances through a vocal delivery that is both classically disciplined and spiritually resonant, as practiced in the ashram tradition.

216. (A) Raja
This symbolic play uses the narrative of a king who rules from total darkness to represent the formless, infinite nature of the divine. The protagonist Queen Sudarshana's struggle to find and accept the King without his physical appearance mirrors the soul's journey toward spiritual realization. It is a profound exploration of how true union with God requires moving beyond superficial perception to a deep, internal understanding of the spiritual truth, a recurring theme in the poet's humanism.

217. (C) It exposed him to various folk music forms.
While managing his family estates, the poet spent significant time in rural Bengal, where he encountered the music of Bauls, boatmen, and other folk traditions. This experience was foundational to his musical development, as he began to incorporate these earthy, soulful melodies into his own compositions. This infusion of folk simplicity into his refined classical and poetic sensibilities was crucial for creating the unique and universally resonant style that defines the Rabindrasangeet tradition.

218. (A) A musical drama where dialogues are sung
In this pioneering work, the playwright moved away from traditional prose theatre to a form where the story is conveyed primarily through music. The dialogues are integrated into the melodic flow, and the emotional transitions are expressed through the lyrics and tunes. This early experimentation with musical drama, influenced by European opera, established a new dramatic language in Bengal where music functioned as the core narrative vehicle, leading to the sophisticated dance and musical dramas of his later years.

219. (D) It is an epic-scale visionary poem/drama.
This unique work, originally written in English as The Child, adopts a grand and symbolic style to depict humanity's eternal pilgrimage toward a new spiritual awakening. It is distinct from the playwright's other dramas, utilizing a visionary and universal tone to explore themes of collective hope and the search for a savior. Its structure and language reflect a mature phase of the poet's universal humanism, where the narrative moves beyond specific local contexts to address the destiny of all mankind.

220. (B) Prakriti - War and destruction
While Puja, Prem, and Swadesh are correctly associated with devotion, love, and patriotism, the description of Prakriti is inaccurate. In Gitabitan, this section is dedicated to songs about nature and the changing seasons. The poet's nature-focused songs celebrate the beauty and spiritual resonance of the physical world rather than focusing on war. Themes of conflict and societal critique are typically found in his symbolic dramas rather than in the nature-focused lyrical categories of the anthology.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

their emotional context rather than being a categorization based on specific classical musical forms or vocal styles themselves.

236. (B) The effects of religious orthodoxy and dogmatism.
This symbolic drama uses a rule-bound institution to represent the dangers of a society trapped in stagnant traditions and blind rituals. The narrative highlights how such rigidity stifles the human spirit and prevents a true connection with nature and the divine. Through the character of Panchak and the arrival of the Guru, the play advocates for intellectual and spiritual liberation, reflecting the author's lifelong commitment to humanism and the dismantling of soul-crushing social and religious barriers.

237. (C) The transition from early journals to consolidation.
To understand the history of the song collections, a researcher must have the competency to trace how the lyrics and notations moved from spontaneous publications in early periodicals to the final, systematically organized volumes of Gitabitan and Swarabitan. This requires a deep knowledge of the cultural and archival history of Bengal and the specific roles played by the poet and his disciples in the preservation process, ensuring that the development of the tradition is documented accurately.

238. (A) I, II, III, and IV only
This work is a powerful humanitarian drama based on a Buddhist legend that critiques social injustice and celebrates individual dignity. It portrays the internal psychological awakening of a marginalized girl who realizes her self-worth through the compassionate request of a monk. While the play emphasizes human equality, the suggestion in statement V that the monk rejects her at the end is incorrect; the narrative actually concludes with a spiritual redemption and an affirmation of their common human dignity.

239. (A) Kirtan
This traditional devotional form, characterized by its emotional intensity and specific rhythmic flexibility, was a major influence on the 'Puja' parjaay of the composer's songs. It emphasizes a deep, soulful connection between the individual and the divine, often utilizing a communal singing style. By absorbing the aesthetic nuances of Kirtan, the poet created a sophisticated modern musical language that remained rooted in the rural spiritual traditions of Bengal while achieving a universal and highly refined artistic expression.

240. (B) Literary pastiche of the Vaishnava tradition.
This work is a masterly exercise in adopting the persona and linguistic style of an earlier historical period to create new art. By utilizing the Brajabuli dialect and the Radha-Krishna theme, the young poet demonstrated his profound ability to internalize and transform traditional devotional forms. It represents a sophisticated literary pastiche that successfully captured the emotional and spiritual essence of medieval poetry, marking a key moment in the author's early development and his lifelong engagement with Bengal's heritage.

241. (B) Sailajaranjan Majumdar
This individual was a key figure in the institutional history of Rabindrasangeet, serving as a teacher and principal at Santiniketan. He is celebrated for establishing a rigorous and scholarly approach to the music, prioritizing strict adherence to the notations in Swarabitan and the preservation of an unadorned, introspective singing style. His pedagogical influence ensured that the authentic traditions of the ashram were maintained through a disciplined curriculum, making him one of the most important architects of the genre's legacy.

NODIA

242. (A) He composed the song 'Amar Sonar Bangla'.
The poet's interaction with this Baul singer was a pivotal moment in his musical life. The melody of one of Gagan's songs served as the direct inspiration for the tune of the patriotic anthem 'Amar Sonar Bangla', which eventually became the national anthem of Bangladesh. This influence highlights how the composer drew from the simple but spiritually profound music of the Bauls to create works of great national and cultural significance, bridging folk and modern traditions.

243. (C) A structurally tighter adaptation of 'Raja'
This drama is a reworked version of the earlier, more complex play Raja, designed to be more accessible for performance while focusing more intensely on the central symbolic theme of the

connection between art and nature, allowing the changing environment to become part of the performance itself. This integration reflects his belief that aesthetic experience is most profound when it is in harmony with the natural world, a central tenet of the ashram's culture.

229. (C) He was an unparalleled master of the Esraj.
This individual was a significant figure at Visva-Bharati, renowned for his mastery of the Esraj. His legacy as a musician is central to the specific instrumental soundscape associated with the Santiniketan tradition of performing Rabindrasangeet. The instrument's ability to mirror the human voice's subtle melodic curves made it the ideal accompaniment for the poet's songs. His teaching and performance standards established the Esraj as the foundational instrument for supporting the authentic vocal style of the ashram.

230. (B) He strictly adhered to the unities of time, place, and action as defined by Aristotle in all his plays.
The playwright's works were highly experimental and symbolic, often moving away from traditional Western or classical Indian dramatic rules. Instead of following rigid Aristotelian unities, he created his own unique forms like Geetinatya and Nrityanatya, where music, poetry, and stylized movement were used to explore psychological and spiritual depth. His dramas prioritized emotional resonance and symbolic truth over strict adherence to conventional structural constraints, allowing for a more fluid and universally resonant approach to theatrical storytelling.

231. (D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
This list identifies the primary contributions of key figures. Sudhir Chakraborty is noted for his sociological research into folk music, while Subinoy Roy is celebrated for his intellectual and refined singing style. Kanika Bandyopadhyay represents the deeply emotive and soft vocal tradition of the ashram, and Sailajaranjan Majumdar is the pivotal figure in notation-based academic preservation. Each played a vital role in the history and technical development of the Rabindrasangeet tradition across different generations and institutional contexts.

232. (A) Prakritir Pratisodh - Realization of love via a girl
This early drama explores the central theme of a sanyasi who realizes that rejecting the world leads to spiritual emptiness, finding the true infinite through his encounter with a young girl. In contrast, Rinsodh is a seasonal drama rather than a tragedy about debt, and Sisutirtha is a visionary epic poem rather than a school comedy. Mayar Khela focuses on the illusions of love rather than being a fierce political drama, making the first pair the only accurate association.

233. (C) Achalayatan - A highly progressive, open-minded university
This description is the exact opposite of the play's central motif. Achalayatan is actually a symbolic drama that portrays a rigid, stagnant, and dogmatically rule-bound institution that stifles individual freedom and spiritual truth. While the other pairs correctly identify motifs like the gold mines in Raktakarabi, the dam in Muktadhara, and the stagnant island of cards in Taser Des, the depiction of the institution in Achalayatan as progressive is a fundamental misinterpretation of the work's primary critique.

234. (D) I, II, III, and IV
These statements accurately identify the foundational texts of the poet's massive creative corpus. Gitabitan and Swarabitan serve as the primary sources for lyrics and musical notations, respectively, while Bhanusingher Padabali contains his celebrated early poems in the Brajabuli dialect. The multi-volume Rabindra Rachanabali provides a comprehensive collection of his entire literary and philosophical output, including his prose, poetry, and dramas, ensuring that his complete artistic legacy is systematically documented and preserved for future generations.

235. (D) Khayal
While the composer utilized various classical influences including Khayal in his melodies, it is not a primary thematic division within the anthology Gitabitan. The collection is instead organized by subject matter, such as Puja (devotion), Swadesh (patriotism), and Vichitra (miscellaneous). These categories reflect the major psychological and spiritual themes of the songs, providing a framework for understanding

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

268. (A) The cyclical rhythms of nature
The seasonal dramas of Ritunatya are anthologized to represent the cyclical rhythms of nature through a blend of text and performance. Scholars investigate how these works capture the changing environment through specific musical and dramatic structures. This focus demonstrates how the anthology history reflects a deep connection between the natural world and the thematic diversity of the creations.

269. (C) A distinct traditional continuity
Compiling the songs within Bhanusingher Padabali reflects a deliberate effort to establish a distinct traditional continuity. Researchers analyze how this anthology maintains stylistic consistency while experimenting with linguistic forms. This process is central to understanding how the musical traditions were consciously organized and preserved to create a lasting legacy within the history of the creator's works.

270. (D) Structural and thematic diversity of the traditions
The rigorous archival analysis shows that the evolution of these musical anthologies is central to understanding structural and thematic diversity. By studying the history of how these collections were organized, researchers can map the breadth of the performative and textual traditions. This comprehensive understanding highlights the systematic categorization required to preserve the extensive and varied musical creative output.

271. (C) Debendranath Tagore
Debendranath Tagore is credited with providing the philosophical guidance that established the foundational environment for the musical traditions. This atmosphere allowed subsequent innovators to experiment with melodic structures and innovations. His influence is seen as the starting point for the clear trajectory of preservation and academic formalization that shaped the long-term development of the textual genre.

272. (B) Musical experimentation
Jyotirindranath Tagore's primary contribution involved musical experimentation that directly influenced the development of melodic structures. His work provided the structural innovations necessary for the genre's evolution within the early familial environment. This experimentation, combined with foundational philosophical guidance, helped create the definitive academic rigidity required for the long-term preservation and documentation of these unique musical and textual traditions.

273. (D) Indira Devi Chowdhurani
Indira Devi Chowdhurani is recognized as the central figure responsible for the critical documentation of notations and ensuring the accurate transmission of texts. Her scholarly work facilitated the academic formalization of the musical genre. By recording these precise details, she played an essential role in preserving the textual tradition and maintaining the integrity required for structured musical performances.

274. (A) Preservation and academic formalization
The symposium maps a clear trajectory of preservation and academic formalization by synthesizing the contributions of key familial figures and scholars. This process involves moving from early philosophical foundations and musical experiments to rigorous documentation and notation. These combined efforts ensured that the musical traditions attained the necessary academic rigidity and structure to be studied and performed across generations.

275. (C) Definitive academic rigidity
The combined efforts of early contributors provided the musical and textual traditions with a definitive academic rigidity. This quality was essential for the long-term preservation and structured performance of the genre. Without this formalization, the innovations and documentation efforts would have lacked the stability required for the discipline to be maintained as a rigorous subject of institutional study.

276. (A) Santidev Ghosh
Santidev Ghosh is identified for his role in meticulously documenting the dynamic relationship between music and stagecraft. His interpretations focused on the performative aspects of the textual traditions, ensuring a deep understanding of how music functions within a theatrical setting. This contribution helped transform raw creative output into a structured

NODIA

soul's relationship with the formless divine. By refining the plot and streamlining the characters, the author created a more focused dramatic experience that emphasizes the philosophical journey of Queen Sudarshana. This adaptation illustrates the playwright's ongoing commitment to dramatic excellence and his desire to convey deep spiritual truths.

244. (D) It represents the cycle of life and renewal.
This play is a vibrant celebration of the spirit of youth and the eternal rejuvenation of nature. It uses the metaphor of spring to portray how life continuously triumphs over stagnation and death. The numerous songs and the journey of the characters to find the source of spring convey an optimistic and life-affirming message. It reflects the author's belief in the dynamic power of the human spirit and the indestructible joy that can be found through connection with the natural world.

245. (C) Dhananjaya Bairagi (Muktadhara) - The oppressive king
In the play Muktadhara, Dhananjaya Bairagi is actually a wandering ascetic who preaches non-violent resistance and self-rule; he is a symbol of moral strength against the oppressive power of the state. The description of him as the king is a fundamental error. While the other pairs correctly identify the life force in Nandini and the rebellious spirit in Panchak, the role of Dhananjaya Bairagi is to represent the author's commitment to humanitarian ideals and the dignity of the individual against tyranny.

246. (B) Swarabitan
While Gitabitan and other texts are vital for understanding the lyrics and poetry, Swarabitan is the only resource that provides the technical scores required for authentic performance. It documents the melodies and rhythms using the Akarmatrik system, ensuring that the composer's original musical vision is preserved with scientific precision. For any historian or performer seeking to study the structural framework of Rabindrasangeet, these volumes are the indispensable and primary record of the musical tradition as it was intended.

247. (D) Suchitra Mitra
This legendary performer founded Rabitirtha to ensure the systematic and standardized teaching of Rabindrasangeet to future generations. Her leadership and her own powerful vocal style were essential in maintaining high aesthetic standards and popularizing the tradition beyond the confines of Santiniketan. Through this institution, she contributed significantly to the preservation and dissemination of the poet's music, making it accessible to a wider audience while emphasizing the technical and emotional integrity required for an authentic rendition of the genre.

248. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are true
The playwright's works like Muktadhara and Prayaschitta introduced characters and themes that advocated for moral strength and non-violent resistance against oppression. These philosophical ideas, expressed through drama and song, predated and deeply resonated with the methods later adopted by Mahatma Gandhi during the Indian independence movement. This connection highlights the author's active engagement with contemporary political issues and his belief that art could serve as a powerful tool for social change and the defense of humanitarian and ethical values.

NODIA

249. (C) Sudhir Chakraborty
This scholar is recognized for his interdisciplinary research into the folk and cultural traditions of Bengal, which provided an essential sociological framework for understanding the influences on the Rabindrasangeet tradition. His studies of the 'Bhanga Gaan'—where melodies were adapted from folk sources—helped illuminate how the composer integrated diverse musical heritages into his own unique style. By exploring these roots, his work has deepened the academic and cultural understanding of the complex tapestry that informs the poet's artistic vision.

250. (A) The boundary between human and divine is fluid.
The profound impact of these songs lies in the author's philosophical belief that spiritual realization is achieved through the experience of beauty, nature, and human relationships. By blurring the lines between the secular and the sacred, his 'Puja' and 'Prem' songs express a deep,

most intense and structurally refined dramatic tragedies.

206. (D) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
This mapping correctly identifies the core focus of each textual category. Swarabitan is dedicated to authentic musical notations, while Gitabitan provides the thematic compilation of all lyrics. Bhanusingher Padabali consists of early devotional poems in the Brajabuli dialect, and Ritunatya refers to dramas written for seasonal festivals. Understanding these divisions is essential for navigating the massive and multifaceted corpus of the poet's work, ensuring that each text is interpreted within its intended context.

207. (A) Nilima Sen - Artist of the Santiniketan tradition
Nilima Sen is celebrated as one of the most iconic performers who embodied the authentic and introspective singing style of Visva-Bharati. In contrast, Jyotirindranath Tagore was a multifaceted intellectual and composer rather than a Kathak dancer, and Anadi Dastidar was a notation expert rather than an opera singer. These distinctions are vital for correctly identifying the individuals who shaped the performance and technical frameworks of the Rabindrasangeet tradition within its historical and institutional landscape.

208. (B) Bhanusingher Padabali - 100 volumes
This work is actually a single, slender volume of poems and songs written during the poet's youth. While Swarabitan consists of over sixty volumes and Gitabitan is a large three-part anthology, Bhanusingher Padabali is a specific and relatively small collection. Describing it as having one hundred volumes is historically inaccurate and misrepresents the scale of this particular creative feat, which remains a celebrated example of the author's early literary and musical mastery of traditional forms.

209. (B) I, II, and IV only
The Akarmatrik notation system was indeed a pivotal development for the Rabindrasangeet tradition, with Jyotirindranath Tagore playing a major role in its formulation. It uses indigenous script and symbols rather than Western staff notation to denote pitch and rhythm. While it provides a technically precise method for documenting melodies, it was designed specifically to capture the nuances of the Bengali musical context, ensuring that the original compositions were preserved for systematic teaching and standardized performance.

210. (A) Sankha Ghosh
While Dinendranath Tagore, Sailajaranjan Majumdar, and Anadi Dastidar were all directly involved in the technical work of notating, preserving, or teaching the musical scores of Rabindrasangeet, Sankha Ghosh was primarily a literary scholar and poet. His contribution was through profound intellectual and academic analysis of the texts and their aesthetic philosophy, rather than the practical documentation of the musical framework itself. This distinction separates the technical custodians from the intellectual interpreters of the tradition.

211. (C) They were custodians who transcribed the tunes.
These individuals played the crucial role of 'song-keepers' for the composer. Since the poet often created melodies spontaneously, dedicated disciples like Dinendranath Tagore would memorize them and later transcribe them into the Akarmatrik system. Sailajaranjan Majumdar then established the academic framework at Visva-Bharati to teach these notations. Their work was vital for transforming the composer's oral output into a permanent, documented record, ensuring the technical preservation of the entire musical tradition for future artists.

212. (D) Muktadhara
This symbolic play is centered on the conflict between humanity and a mechanistic state, specifically focused on the construction of a massive dam to control a river. The character of Abhijit, who eventually destroys the dam, and the songs of the people are central to the narrative. A director staging this work must manage the profound philosophical themes and the symbolic use of music and technology to convey the playwright's message of freedom and environmental integrity.

213. (A) I, II, and IV only
These statements accurately reflect the themes of the playwright's diverse works. Prakritir

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

259. (C) Pure dance-dramas
The study deliberately avoids pure dance-dramas to maintain its specific analytical focus on how traditional dramatic frameworks are enriched through songs. By excluding these specialized choreographic forms, the researchers can concentrate on the interplay between dialogue and lyrical composition. This boundary ensures the archival project effectively categorizes musical dramas that primarily use songs as critical narrative devices.

260. (A) Social and spiritual commentary
The archival project categorizes musical dramas as a unique vehicle for social and spiritual commentary. By documenting the interplay between text and melody, scholars show how these works convey profound messages beyond simple entertainment. This approach highlights how the textual tradition operates within a broader framework of intellectual and philosophical inquiry through the medium of theatrical performance.

261. (D) Gitabitan
Gitabitan serves as the central anthology for researchers conducting a systematic study of lyrical and philosophical classifications. By dividing this monumental collection into three parts, the musicology department evaluates the deep thematic resonance found within the text. This textual investigation is essential for understanding the sheer creative output and the organized structure of the creator's musical legacy.

262. (B) Three parts
The musicology department conducts a systematic analysis of Gitabitan by dividing the collection into three specific parts. This structured approach allows researchers to evaluate the thematic and philosophical categories of the lyrics effectively. By studying all three segments, scholars can understand the comprehensive nature of the anthology and how it represents the creator's broad musical creativity.

263. (C) Volumes 1 to 66
Scholars examine volumes 1 to 66 of the Swarabitan notation books to complement their lyrical analysis of Gitabitan. These volumes provide the necessary musical structure to understand the intended melodies and rhythms. By reviewing this extensive range of notations, the researchers can cross-reference lyrical depth with the precise musical architecture preserved within this monumental series of books.

264. (D) The melodic and rhythmic architectures
The notation books within the Swarabitan collection enable researchers to decode the melodic and rhythmic architectures envisioned by the creator. This study provides a structural musicality that complements the lyrical analysis of the texts. By investigating these notations, scholars can understand the precise technical framework required to perform and interpret the songs as they were originally conceptualized.

265. (A) The poetic brilliance categorized in Gitabitan
Researchers conclude that Swarabitan provides a definitive practical guide for executing the poetic brilliance found in Gitabitan. This relationship ensures that the lyrical depth of the anthology is matched by accurate musical notation. By using these volumes, performers and scholars can bridge the gap between written lyrics and the melodic structures necessary for a complete performance.

266. (B) History of the Anthology of Tagore's songs
The seminar focuses on the history of the anthology of Tagore's songs to trace their conceptualization and preservation. This historical perspective allows researchers to understand how distinct collections were organized within the textual tradition. By studying this evolution, the academic body highlights the systematic categorization of musical creations and their importance to the broader performative and cultural legacy.

267. (B) Bhanusingher Padabali
Bhanusingher Padabali is used as a case study for its unique stylistic and linguistic experimentation within the history of musical anthologies. The seminar analyzes these specific songs to show a conscious effort to maintain traditional continuity. This work demonstrates how diverse styles were integrated into the broader textual tradition while preserving a distinct and experimental linguistic identity.

NODIA

universal longing for union with the infinite. This synthesis allows the music and lyrics to resonate with the human heart on a spiritual level, reflecting a holistic vision where devotion and human love are inextricably linked.

251. (B) Valmiki Prativa, Kalmrigaya, Mayar Khela
The curriculum committee focuses on identifying early textual traditions within Rabindranath Tagore's specific dramatic evolution. These preliminary structures are examined using specific examples such as Valmiki Prativa, Kalmrigaya, and Mayar Khela. These works serve as the analytical lens for understanding how foundational aesthetics were established before the transition into more complex and integrated choreographic musical narratives.

252. (A) Song-dominated theatrical presentations
The academic module focuses on the transition from song-dominated theatrical presentations to fully integrated dance-dramas. This shift highlights how early structural aesthetics laid the groundwork for more complex narratives. By examining these specific textual traditions, researchers demonstrate the evolution of musical philosophy where lyrical depth eventually blends with rhythmic storytelling to create comprehensive performative artistic expressions.

253. (C) Nrityanatya
Tagore's later and more complex choreographic and musical narratives are categorized under the specific genre of Nrityanatya within the academic framework. These works represent the evolution from earlier song-heavy theatrical structures to a fully integrated form of dance-drama. Mastery over this category involves understanding masterpieces like Chitrangada and Shyama, which demonstrate the fusion of performance and text.

254. (D) To focus on the core contributions to this genre
The curriculum maintains a narrow focus on primary texts to ensure students evaluate the essential contributions of the creator to this specific artistic genre. By strictly confining the scope, researchers can rigorously analyze the cultural imprints found in these textual traditions. This structured approach allows for a deep decoding of the performative philosophy embedded within these masterpieces.

255. (C) Taser Des and Shapmochan
Researchers utilize Taser Des and Shapmochan alongside other significant masterpieces to decode the profound cultural imprints within the performative traditions. These specific works are analyzed rigorously to understand the evolution of musical and dramatic philosophy. The inclusion of these texts allows scholars to map the continuum of storytelling that transitions from song-dominated presentations into integrated dance-dramas.

256. (B) To study dramas exceptionally full of various songs
The research institute focuses on investigating dramatic texts that are exceptionally characterized by an extensive inclusion of various songs. This inquiry aims to understand the specific dramaturgical functions within these musical works. By selecting a primary group for textual study, the project explores how these songs act as narrative devices rather than just decorative or ornamental additions.

257. (D) They serve as critical narrative devices for philosophical arcs.
Within the selected musical dramas, songs are utilized as critical narrative devices that drive the philosophical and emotional arcs of the characters. They are not merely decorative elements but are essential to the thematic resonance of the text. This functional approach allows the dramas to serve as unique vehicles for conveying deep social and spiritual commentary through melody.

258. (A) Muktadhara
The research project includes Muktadhara as part of its primary group of study for investigating dramas characterized by significant musical components. Along with other plays like Visarjan and Raja, it serves as a basis for understanding how songs operate within traditional dramatic frameworks. This textual focus helps scholars map the intricate relationship between melody and theatrical performance.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

and teachable discipline for modern academic study and performance.

277. (D) Structural teaching and precise notation of melodies
Sailajaranjan Majumdar focused his efforts on the structural teaching and precise notation of melodies. His work ensured the academic integrity of the musical texts, making them accessible for pedagogical use. By standardizing these notations, he contributed significantly to the transformation of creative output into a disciplined field of study that is currently maintained in modern musical institutions.

278. (B) Preserving and systematically categorizing notations
Anadi Dastidar performed the specialized task of preserving and systematically categorizing notations for future pedagogical use. This effort was crucial for standardizing performance techniques and ensuring the continuity of the musical tradition. His work, alongside other scholars, provided the bedrock for the academic study of this genre by creating a structured framework for teaching and archiving.

279. (C) A structured, teachable discipline
The combined methodologies of these three scholars successfully transformed creative output into a structured, teachable discipline. By focusing on notation, interpretation, and categorization, they provided a formal framework for understanding the musical traditions. This transformation allowed the genre to move beyond raw creativity and become a rigorous academic subject that can be effectively taught within modern educational institutions.

280. (D) Academic study of textual traditions in modern institutions
The collective dedication of these scholars forms the bedrock for the academic study of textual traditions in modern institutions. Their work in standardizing notations and performance methodologies ensured the preservation of the musical genre. This established framework allows contemporary researchers and students to study the historical and artistic complexities of the traditions within a rigorous and structured academic environment.

281. (A) Suchitra Mitra
Suchitra Mitra is recognized for bringing a robust and dramatic articulation to the musical texts she performed. This interpretive style significantly altered the academic perception of vocal delivery within the tradition. Her contribution highlights how performance can expand the emotional boundaries of a repertoire while remaining rooted in the textual tradition and influencing the way music is perceived.

282. (B) Subtle, introspective nuances
Kanika Bandyopadhyay's stylistic approach was primarily noted for expressing the subtle and introspective nuances found within the lyrics. This method focused on the deeper emotional layers of the musical texts rather than dramatic articulation. Her performance style provided a complementary contrast to more robust delivery methods, expanding the overall academic and emotional scope of the established musical repertoire.

NODIA

283. (B) Maya Sen and Nilima Sen
The comparative study includes the pedagogical and performative contributions of Maya Sen and Nilima Sen. By analyzing their specific recordings and interpretations, scholars can identify methodological variations in how the tradition was taught and performed. This inclusion ensures a broader understanding of how the musical heritage was transmitted and expanded through various complementary and divergent performance styles.

284. (A) Distinct methodological variations in imparting the musical tradition
By analyzing the recordings and interpretations of these performers, scholars identified distinct methodological variations in how the musical tradition was imparted. These variations demonstrate the diversity of approaches used to teach and perform the texts across generations. This research highlights the complex nature of oral and pedagogical transmission within the established framework of the musical and textual traditions.

285. (C) They expanded academic and emotional repertoire boundaries
The research concludes that these diverse performance styles expanded the academic

I. The early phase featured adaptations of classical bandishes.
II. The middle phase included patriotic songs during 1905.
III. The later phase heavily featured dance dramas.
IV. Spiritual songs dominated the period around 1910.
V. His final years focused exclusively on instrumental music.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, IV and V
(B) I, III, IV and V
(C) I, II, III and IV
(D) I, II, IV and V

36. Which of the following is NOT a recognized period or phase of Tagore's musical creativity?
(A) Bhanusingher Padavali composition phase
(B) Swadeshi and Patriotic song phase
(C) Lyrical and Dance Drama phase
(D) Purely instrumental Symphony phase

37. The evolution of Tagore's music from structural rigidity to lyrical fluidity is best attributed to his:
(A) General loss of interest in music
(B) Lack of formal training in classics
(C) Elevation of poetry as the soul
(D) Command from the British government

38. The play 'Valmiki Pratibha' belongs to which phase of Rabindranath's musical creativity?
(A) Devotional Gitanjali phase
(B) Early experimental phase
(C) Late dance drama phase
(D) Post-humous publication phase

39. A musicologist noting that Tagore's 'Valmiki Pratibha' uses Irish melodies alongside Indian classical ragas is examining a case of:
(A) Strict Gharana isolationism
(B) Rigid Carnatic adherence style
(C) Pure Dhrupad revival movement
(D) Cultural fusion and western influence

40. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's experimental variations.
(A) Framework modification for poetic needs
(B) Strict preservation of original classical lyrics
(C) Mandated accompaniment of the harmonium instrument
(D) Rejection of classical Ragas in the mature phase

41. Identify the incorrect pair regarding influences on Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Hindustani Classical - Raga-based structural foundation
(B) Western Music - Marching rhythms and foreign tunes
(C) Karnatak Music - Exclusive use of Mridangam
(D) Kirtan - Emotional and devotional melodic styles

42. Analyzing Tagore's ability to blend a Scottish folk tune with an Indian lyrical sensibility requires an understanding of his:
(A) Transcultural musical competency
(B) Aversion to foreign cultures
(C) Strict adherence to the Jorasanko Gharana
(D) Ignorance of Indian folk music

43. The term "Bhanusingher Padavali" refers to:
(A) Collection of Tagore's translated English poems
(B) Historical book on Hindustani Gharana lineages
(C) Theoretical treatise on Western harmonic structures
(D) Imitation of Maithili style of Vidyapati

44. Which of the following is the most appropriate reason for Tagore creating new Taals?
(A) Accidental loss of knowledge of traditional Taals
(B) Accommodation of uneven syllable structures
(C) Desire to challenge the classical maestros of his time
(D) Intent to make music sound exactly like Western music

45. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The influence of Hindustani music on Rabindra Sangeet is most evident in the 'Puja' (devotional) category.
Statement II: Tagore considered Hindustani music to be completely devoid of any spiritual depth.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

294. (B) Between complex spoken dialogue and musical compositions
The textual integrity of these specific dramas relies heavily on the symbiotic relationship between complex spoken dialogue and carefully interspersed musical compositions. This combination renders the plays distinct within the broader performative anthology. By analyzing this interaction, researchers can understand how the music serves to manipulate stage dimensions and amplify conflicts, making the songs essential to the narrative structure.

295. (C) Their textual structure depends upon the integration of dialogue and songs to develop dramatic meaning
The source emphasizes that dramas such as Raktakarabi, Phalguni, Basant, Sisutirtha, Rinsodh, Raja o Rani, and Tapati possess a unique textual identity because their dramatic meaning emerges through a close interaction between spoken dialogue and musical compositions. Songs are not merely decorative additions; they deepen themes, intensify conflicts, and shape the dramaturgical structure. Therefore, these plays require a specialized analytical approach that recognizes the symbiotic relationship between text and music.

296. (B) Indira Devi Chowdhurani
Indira Devi Chowdhurani, Rabindranath Tagore's niece, played a pioneering role in preserving Rabindrasangeet through systematic documentation and notation. She carefully recorded numerous songs directly from Tagore, helping transform a largely oral musical tradition into a documented textual archive. Her efforts ensured the authenticity and continuity of Tagore's musical heritage for future generations. As a result, she became one of the most important figures in the preservation and transmission of Rabindrasangeet.

297. (C) Santidev Ghosh
Santidev Ghosh was a distinguished scholar, teacher, and performer who significantly contributed to preserving Rabindrasangeet and Rabindranritya at Santiniketan. He institutionalized Tagore's artistic vision through structured teaching, performance, and documentation. His work ensured that both the musical and choreographic traditions developed under Tagore remained authentic and accessible. Through his educational efforts and writings, Santidev Ghosh became a key figure in maintaining the integrity of Tagore's performing arts traditions.

298. (B) Gitabitan
Gitabitan is the definitive anthology of Rabindranath Tagore's song lyrics. It organizes songs into thematic sections such as Puja (devotion), Prem (love), Prakriti (nature), and Swadesh (patriotism), allowing readers and performers to understand their emotional and philosophical contexts. Unlike Swarabitan, which focuses on musical notation, Gitabitan preserves the textual dimension of Rabindrasangeet. Therefore, it serves as the primary source for studying Tagore's lyrical and thematic contributions.

299. (C) Swarabitan
Swarabitan is the authoritative collection of musical notations for Rabindrasangeet. It systematically preserves the melodies, rhythmic structures, and performance guidelines of Tagore's songs, ensuring their accurate transmission across generations. Compiled with contributions from leading scholars and musicians, it acts as the principal reference for singers, teachers, and researchers. While Gitabitan preserves the lyrics, Swarabitan safeguards the musical framework, making it indispensable for authentic performance and academic study.

300. (C) Establishing strict notation-based pedagogy and authentic gayaki
Sailajaranjan Majumdar was one of the foremost educators of Rabindrasangeet and played a crucial role in developing a disciplined pedagogical system based on authentic notation and performance practice. Associated with Santiniketan, he emphasized fidelity to Tagore's original melodies and stylistic nuances (gayaki). His teaching methods strengthened the academic foundation of Rabindrasangeet and helped standardize its transmission. Consequently, his legacy remains central to the preservation of the authentic Tagorean musical tradition.

NODIA

and emotional boundaries of the established repertoire. By interpreting the musical texts in complementary ways, the performers added depth and variety to the tradition. This expansion ensures that the repertoire remains a dynamic and evolving subject of study that incorporates both structural integrity and a wide range of expression.

286. (D) Sankha Ghosh
Sankha Ghosh is recognized for providing deep structural insights into the poetic and linguistic complexities of the musical texts. His scholarly interventions encourage students to look beyond the performative aspects and appreciate the literary depth of the work. This academic approach is essential for elevating the textual tradition into a subject of rigorous and interdisciplinary academic scrutiny.

287. (C) Anthology history and performance within a cultural spectrum
Sudhir Chakraborty contextualizes the anthology history and performative evolution within a broader cultural spectrum through his research. His sociological and musicological approach provides a comprehensive view of how the musical traditions developed and interacted with society. This research helps bridge the gap between pure musical analysis and the historical and cultural context surrounding the creation of these specific works.

288. (B) Practical preservation
The foundation incorporates the work of Rajeswari Dutta to synthesize theoretical perspectives with practical preservation efforts. Her contributions help ensure that the academic study of the textual tradition is balanced with the need for structured preservation. This triangulation of methods allows for a more comprehensive academic syllabus that addresses both the analysis and the physical safeguarding of musical works.

289. (D) A comprehensive academic syllabus
By triangulating the research of these three scholars, the foundation formulates a comprehensive academic syllabus. This curriculum combines literary analysis, sociological musicology, and practical preservation to provide a full understanding of the textual tradition. This structured approach demonstrates how interdisciplinary research can elevate a performative art form into a rigorous subject of study for historians and students.

290. (A) A subject of interdisciplinary academic scrutiny
The scholars mentioned helped elevate the textual tradition from a pure performative art to a subject of interdisciplinary academic scrutiny. Their research provided the theoretical and historical framework needed for rigorous study and preservation. This transition ensured that the musical and dramatic works are treated as significant academic subjects rather than just isolated instances of theatrical or musical performance.

291. (C) Raktakarabi, Phalguni, Basant, and Sisutirtha
The drama department focuses its intensive textual study on a specific cluster of plays including Raktakarabi, Phalguni, Basant, and Sisutirtha. These works are examined to understand how songs manipulate spatial and temporal dimensions during stage performances. This specialized curriculum aims to explore how lyrical integration serves unique dramaturgical functions within these specific dramas beyond the most commonly studied texts.

292. (A) They amplify ideological and existential dilemmas
In plays like Raktakarabi and Prakitir Pratisodh, musical interruptions serve to amplify ideological conflicts and existential dilemmas. These songs are integrated as critical narrative devices rather than just providing melodic relief for the audience. This strategy highlights the complex relationship between dialogue and music, where the lyrics help drive the underlying philosophical and emotional tensions of the drama.

293. (D) Tapati
Tapati is included in the required comparative structural analysis alongside other plays like Rinsodh and Raja o Rani. This study examines how these specific dramas use songs and dialogue to create a unique textual integrity. By analyzing these works, scholars can map the diverse dramaturgical strategies employed across the broader performative anthology and understand their complex structural characteristics.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) Jorasanko - Hub of rigid Dhrupad orthodoxies
(C) Rabindranath Tagore - Promoter of the strict Gharana system
(D) Sourindro Mohun Tagore - Founder of Bengal Music School

8. Arrange the following phases of Rabindranath Tagore's musical journey in the correct chronological order:
I. Adaptation of Western tunes in Valmiki Pratibha
II. Composition of core Gitanjali songs
III. Early training under Jadu Bhatta
IV. Final experimental phase of dance dramas
Which of the above sequence is correct?
(A) III, I, II, IV
(B) I, III, II, IV
(C) III, II, I, IV
(D) I, II, III, IV

9. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Gharana system strictly maintained musical purity through hereditary transmission.
Statement II: Institutionalized music systems sought to democratize music education through formal curricula.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

10. Consider the following statements about the early musical environment of Rabindranath Tagore:
I. He was exposed to Dhrupad from childhood.
II. He actively participated in Hindu Mela.
III. His brother Jyotirindranath helped him set words to piano tunes.
IV. He rejected all classical music after his teens.
V. His family frequently hosted classical maestros.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III and V
(B) I, II, IV and V
(C) II, III, IV and V
(D) I, III, IV and V

11. Which of the following is an exception to the musical traditions followed at the Jorasanko Thakurwari?
(A) Patronage of traditional Dhrupad
(B) Promotion of patriotic songs
(C) Creation of novel notations
(D) Performance of Western symphonies

12. What was a primary effect of the institutionalization of music on the Gharana system during the early 20th century?
(A) Total eradication of the Gharanas
(B) Standardization of oral traditions
(C) Confinement of music to royal courts
(D) Increased secrecy among practitioners

13. Who among the following was a legendary Dhrupad singer employed to teach music at Jorasanko?
(A) Sourindro Mohun Tagore
(B) Alauddin Khan
(C) Jadu Bhatta
(D) Bhatkhande

14. Read the following case and answer the question that follows.
Rabindranath grew up hearing his brothers practice classical music, yet he preferred wandering the estates listening to boatmen. When he began composing, he blended these folk elements with classical ragas.
This reflects his belief that:
(A) Total rejection of classical music
(B) Formalization of local folk music
(C) Superiority of Western music forms
(D) Expression beyond strict boundaries

15. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's musical creativity.
(A) He synthesized different ragas to create unique tonal varieties.
(B) He strictly adhered to the original rhythmic structures of classical bandishes.
(C) He never altered the traditional chal (gait) of a Raga.
(D) He believed lyrics were secondary to the melody.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

CHAPTER 10

Gharana and Institutionalised system of Music

1. Which term best describes the traditional system of passing down musical knowledge through a specific lineage of gurus in Indian classical music?
(A) Institutionalized system
(B) Gharana system
(C) Notation system
(D) Certification system

2. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): The Jorasanko Tagore family preferred an open cultural assimilation over rigid adherence to strict Gharana orthodoxies.
Reason (R): Rabindranath Tagore believed that musical creativity should not be confined by inflexible traditional boundaries.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

3. Which of the following statements about the cultural atmosphere of the Pathuriaghata Tagore family is incorrect?
(A) They patronized prominent Hindustani classical musicians.
(B) Sourindro Mohun Tagore established institutions for music.
(C) They completely rejected western musical instruments.
(D) They contributed to the early institutionalization of music in Bengal.

4. Match the musical figures or concepts in List I with their corresponding associations in List II.
List I: (Musical Figure/Concept)
P. Sourindro Mohun Tagore
Q. Vishnu Narayan Bhatkhande
R. Jadu Bhatta
S. Jyotirindranath Tagore
List II: (Association)
1. Institutionalization of classical music in India
2. Music teacher at Jorasanko
3. Pathuriaghata music patron
4. Experimented with notations and new tunes
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1

5. If a musician primarily focuses on sight-reading notations and group examinations rather than one-on-one oral transmission, which system are they applying?
(A) Traditional Guru-Shishya Parampara
(B) Hereditary Gharana system
(C) Institutional system
(D) Regional Baul tradition

6. Consider the following statements regarding the institutionalization of music in Bengal:
I. It allowed mass education in music.
II. It relied solely on unwritten oral traditions.
III. It utilized printed notations and textbooks.
IV. Sourindro Mohun Tagore was a key pioneer.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, II and IV

7. Identify the correct pair regarding the musical atmosphere of the Tagore family.
(A) Pathuriaghata - Center of Baul music exclusively

NODIA

show a distinct departure from heavy classical ornamentation.
Reason (R): In his later phase, Tagore wanted the melody to strictly follow and serve the lyrical poetry rather than overshadow it.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

28. Which of the following is an incorrect statement regarding the rhythmic varieties of Tagore's music?
(A) Traditional taals like Teental and Kaharba
(B) Use of complex fractional beats
(C) Invented taals for odd-syllable meters
(D) Rhythms resembling Western waltz or march

29. Match the Tagore song phase in List I with its characteristic in List II.
List I: (Song Phase)
P. Early Phase
Q. Middle Phase
R. Gitanjali Phase
S. Late Phase
List II: (Characteristic)
1. Deep spiritual and devotional synthesis
2. Dance dramas and free rhythmic experiments
3. Heavy influence of traditional Dhrupad
4. Strong nationalist and patriotic fervor
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

30. A singer modifying a traditional classical thumri by stripping away its intricate taans to emphasize the poetry is demonstrating:
(A) Traditional Gharana orthodoxy
(B) Formal institutional certification
(C) Complex Carnatic gamaka style
(D) Tagore's Bhav-Sangeet principle

31. Consider the following statements about Tagore's rhythmic experiments:
I. He found traditional taals sometimes restrictive for his poetry.
II. He created Ekadashi Taal consisting of 11 beats.
III. He strictly mandated the use of Tabla over Khol for all his songs.
IV. His new taals reflect irregular poetic meters.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I and II only

32. Identify the correct pair regarding the tonal variations in Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Western influence - Heavy use of meend
(B) Baul influence - Open vocal delivery
(C) Dhrupad influence - Fast romantic lyrics
(D) Tappa influence - Absence of ornamentation

33. Arrange the following periods of Tagore's musical composition in the correct chronological order:
I. Composition of Swadeshi songs during Bengal Partition
II. Writing of the Bhanusingher Padavali
III. Creation of the dance drama Chandalika
IV. Composition of the Gitanjali songs
Which of the above sequence is correct?
(A) II, I, IV, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) I, III, II, IV

34. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The earliest phase of Tagore's musical composition was heavily influenced by Western classical symphonies.
Statement II: His early phase actually shows a profound influence of the Hindustani classical music practiced in his family.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

35. Consider the following statements regarding the phases of Tagore's compositions:

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

55. If a student explores how Tagore incorporated complex, quick, and distinct vocal movements into his romantic songs, they are most likely studying his adaptation of:
(A) Tarana
(B) Bhajan
(C) Dhrupad
(D) Tappa

56. Consider the following statements about Tagore's adaptation of Tappa:
I. He removed the excessive complexity of traditional Tappa.
II. He used it primarily for fast-paced patriotic songs.
III. His Tappa style is often called "Rabindrik Tappa".
IV. He retained the fast, rolling taans but made them smoother to suit Bengali lyrics.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III and IV
(B) I, II and III
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, II and IV

57. Identify the correct pair of musical forms adapted by Tagore.
(A) Tarana - Meaningless syllables for spiritual songs
(B) Tappa - Slow and unornamented devotional chants
(C) Thumri - Semi-classical romantic compositions
(D) Bhajan - Strictly used for dance drama sequences

58. Arrange the following influences in the correct chronological order of their incorporation into Tagore's music:
I. Hindustani Classical (Dhrupad) from family tutors
II. Western music during early trips to England
III. Baul and Folk music during his stay in Shilaidaha
IV. Regional Indian tunes (Karnatak, etc.) during later tours
Which of the above sequence is correct?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, I, II, IV

59. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Tagore composed several songs based entirely on the structural framework of Hindustani Taranas.
Statement II: In adapting Taranas, Tagore replaced the rhythmic syllables (bols) with meaningful poetic lyrics.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

60. Consider the following composers and musicians:
I. Govindadas
II. Vidyapati
III. Jadu Bhatta
IV. Kangal Harinath
V. Radhika Prasad Goswami
Whose works or teachings among the above directly influenced Tagore's musical environment?
(A) I, II, III and V only
(B) I, II, III, IV and V
(C) III, IV and V only
(D) II, III and IV only

61. Which of the following is an exception to the styles adapted by Tagore in his compositions?
(A) Thumri
(B) Ghazal
(C) Qawwali
(D) Tappa

62. What was the primary effect of Tagore's stay in Shilaidaha (East Bengal) on his musical composition?
(A) Complete abandonment of Bengali lyrics
(B) Composition purely in the Carnatic style
(C) Cessation of music composition for a decade
(D) Incorporation of rustic folk tunes

63. The influence of which saint-composer is highly evident in the philosophical depth and melodic simplicity of Tagore's Baul-anga songs?
(A) Lalon Fakir

NODIA

correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

46. Which among the following regional styles heavily influenced Tagore's Swadeshi (patriotic) phase?
(A) Classical Carnatic Kriti
(B) Structured Western Opera
(C) Traditional Tappa style
(D) Baul and Bhatiali

47. An application of Karnatak music influence in Rabindra Sangeet is most famously seen in the song:
(A) Baje Karun Sure
(B) Purano Sei Diner Kotha
(C) Ekla Chalo Re
(D) Jana Gana Mana

48. The composition "Purano Sei Diner Kotha" is an adaptation of:
(A) Traditional Carnatic Varnam piece
(B) Scottish song "Auld Lang Syne"
(C) Classical Hindustani Tarana form
(D) Authentic regional Baul music song

49. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore song adaptation and its source.
(A) Baje Karun Sure - Western marching rhythm
(B) Phule Phule Dhole Dhole - Scottish tune
(C) Katobar Bhebechinu - South Indian Carnatic tune
(D) Kotobaro Bhebechinu - Formal English anthem style

50. Which of the following statements about Tagore's interaction with Karnatak music is incorrect?
(A) Abandonment of Hindustani ragas
(B) Introduction to Karnatak music during South India travels
(C) Adaptation of several Carnatic tunes into compositions
(D) Melodic South Indian influence in 'Basanti Hey Bhubanomohini'

51. The tune of the song "Anandaloke Mangalaloke" was adapted from which musical tradition?
(A) Western Folk tradition
(B) Bengali Baul tradition
(C) Mysore State Anthem
(D) Hindustani Tappa tradition

52. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Rabindranath Tagore seamlessly integrated Western tunes into his early musical dramas.
Reason (R): His exposure to Western music during his stay in England allowed him to appreciate their melodic structures, which he utilized to express dynamic dramatic actions.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

53. Which of the following composers did NOT have a direct influence on Rabindranath Tagore's musical style?
(A) Nidhu Babu (Ramnidhi Gupta)
(B) Lalon Fakir
(C) Beethoven
(D) Tyagaraja

54. Match the composer or tradition in List I with its corresponding influence on Rabindra Sangeet in List II.
List I: (Composer/Tradition)
P. Lalon Fakir
Q. Nidhu Babu
R. Jadu Bhatta
S. Western Folk
List II: (Influence)
1. Dhrupad framework
2. Tappa style
3. Baul philosophy and tunes
4. Marching and Waltz rhythms
(A) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

16. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's musical concept and its meaning.
(A) Tonal variety - Mixing of different Ragas
(B) Experimental variation - Strict adherence to pure Dhrupad
(C) Rhythmic variety - Creation of new Taals like Jhampak
(D) Institutionalized system - Formal schools like Sangit Bhavana

17. If a student is analyzing a Rabindra Sangeet composition that shifts from a classical raga to a folk tune midway, what core competency of Tagore's creativity are they observing?
(A) Rhythmic synchronization style
(B) Tonal synthesis
(C) Traditional Gharana preservation
(D) Standard Western harmonization

18. What defines the "tonal variety" in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Blending ragas for lyrical expression
(B) Systematic use of multiple languages
(C) Exclusive use of single-note patterns
(D) Restricted application of major scales

19. Which of the following is the most appropriate description of Tagore's approach to musical rhythm?
(A) Exclusive use of Tintal and Dadra taals
(B) Complete rejection of all traditional Taals
(C) Adaptation of rhythms for poetic meters
(D) Strict copying of Western rhythmic patterns

20. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Tagore created new Taals like Rupakda and Navatala.
Statement II: These new Taals were designed specifically to match the strict mathematical divisions of ancient Carnatic music.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

21. Which of the following Taals was NOT created by Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) Jhampak
(B) Sasthi
(C) Jhoomra
(D) Ekadashi

22. When performing a Rabindra Sangeet in 'Jhampak' taal, a percussionist must apply a beat cycle of:
(A) 6 beats (3+3)
(B) 5 beats (3+2)
(C) 10 beats (3+2+3+2)
(D) 11 beats (3+2+2+4)

23. Which experimental variation involves breaking traditional Raga rules to prioritize the meaning of the lyric?
(A) Traditional Vadi-Samvadi shift
(B) Elaborate Khayal improvisation
(C) Structural Tarana bol patterns
(D) Artha-Sangeet (Bhav-Sangeet)

24. Identify the correct pair of Rabindranath's created Taal and its beat structure.
(A) Navatala - 9 beats (3+2+2+2)
(B) Rupakda - 8 beats (3+2+3)
(C) Ekadashi - 11 beats (3+2+2+4)
(D) Sasthi - 6 beats (2+4)

25. Which of the following statements about Tagore's tonal experiments is incorrect?
(A) Blending Baul elements with classical melodies
(B) Fusion of ragas like Iman and Kalyan styles
(C) Abandonment of traditional instruments
(D) Adaptation of folk tunes into compositions

26. What term describes a musical composition by Tagore that freely mixes different provincial folk tunes with classical bases?
(A) Experimental Rabindra Sangeet
(B) Pure Dhrupad composition
(C) Strict Kheyal structure
(D) Western Symphony form

NODIA

27. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Tagore's later compositions

(B) Swami Haridas
(C) Purandara Dasa
(D) Amir Khusro

64. Read the following case and answer the question that follows.
In a documentary, a musician demonstrates how a specific Rabindra Sangeet sounds identical to a traditional Hindi Thumri but features Bengali lyrics expressing poetic romanticism.
This highlights Tagore's:
(A) Intentional disregard for musical copyright
(B) "Bhanga Gaan" (adapted song) technique
(C) Chronic inability to compose original melodies
(D) Total rejection of classical music forms

65. Identify the correct statement about Tagore's use of Bhajan style.
(A) Strict use of Brajbhasha for Bhajan adaptations
(B) Infusion of Bhajans into 'Puja' songs
(C) Ban of the harmonium in Bhajan compositions
(D) Exclusive use of Bhajans for patriotic songs

66. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's thematic variations.
(A) Swadesh - Nature songs
(B) Puja - Devotional songs
(C) Prem - Romantic songs
(D) Anusthanik - Ceremonial songs

67. Analyzing the thematic variation 'Prakriti', a student must primarily look for songs related to:
(A) Themes of deep patriotism
(B) Formal wedding ceremonies
(C) Six seasons and nature
(D) Rites of spiritual devotion

68. The thematic category "Vichitra" in Rabindra Sangeet generally encompasses:
(A) Songs focused strictly on the monsoon
(B) Purely classical instrumental music tracks
(C) Songs translated directly from the English
(D) Miscellaneous or varied thematic songs

69. Which is the most appropriate description of "Anusthanik" songs in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Songs sung casually without a specific purpose
(B) Songs focusing exclusively on tragic love themes
(C) Songs for specific ceremonial functions
(D) Songs composed only for the education of children

70. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The 'Prem' (Love) and 'Puja' (Worship) categories of Tagore's songs often overlap in their lyrical and emotional expression.
Statement II: Tagore believed that human love and divine devotion are completely disconnected and must be treated with different Ragas.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

71. Which of the following is NOT one of the six major thematic divisions of Rabindra Sangeet as compiled in 'Gitabitan'?
(A) Puja (Worship)
(B) Prakriti (Nature)
(C) Swadesh (Patriotic)
(D) Yuddha (War)

72. What was the primary reason for categorizing Rabindra Sangeet into themes like Puja, Prem, and Prakriti in the 'Gitabitan'?
(A) Classification by sentiment and subject
(B) Separation of ragas based on time theory
(C) Ranking by level of musical difficulty
(D) Distinguishing between original and adapted

73. The book that serves as the definitive anthology of Rabindranath Tagore's songs, categorized by theme, is:
(A) Gitanjali
(B) Sanchayita
(C) Gitabitan
(D) Swarabitan

74. Identify the correct pair of a festival and its associated Tagore song category.
(A) Vasant Utsav - Prakriti (Nature)

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) Lack of requirement for any formal musical training

109. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Tagore composed several songs to be sung specifically during the Holi festival, grouped under Vasant Utsav.
Statement II: These songs are typically devoid of any rhythmic accompaniment.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

110. Consider the following characteristics of Tagore's "Rabindrik Tappa":
I. Smoother vocal glides compared to Shori Mian's Tappa.
II. Lyrics are given equal or more importance than the melody.
III. Uses traditional Punjabi rhythms strictly.
IV. Often deals with themes of love (Prem).
V. Avoids the heavy use of intricate, jerky taans.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, IV and V
(B) I, II, III and IV
(C) II, III, IV and V
(D) I, III, IV and V

111. Which of the following is an exception to the musical instruments traditionally used in early Rabindra Sangeet performances at Santiniketan?
(A) Traditional Esraj
(B) Classical Sitar
(C) Synthesizer
(D) Harmonic Tanpura

112. The creation of the 'Akarmatrik' notation system directly caused:
(A) Decline in the general popularity of classical music
(B) Systematic preservation and standardization
(C) Total banning of the oral tradition across Bengal
(D) Global spread of traditional Indian folk music

113. Who composed the national anthem of Bangladesh, "Amar Sonar Bangla"?
(A) Kazi Nazrul Islam
(B) Lalon Fakir
(C) Rabindranath Tagore
(D) Dwijendralal Ray

NODIA

114. Read the following case and answer the question that follows.
During the Maghotsav festival of the Brahmo Samaj, young Rabindranath contributed significantly. These songs predominantly belong to which category?
(A) Puja (Devotion/Worship)
(B) Prem (Love)
(C) Prakriti (Nature)
(D) Vichitra (Miscellaneous)

115. Identify the correct statement about the Tappa style's influence on Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Rejection of Tappa due to excessive tempo
(B) Adaptation of Nidhu Babu's Tappa tradition
(C) Usage of Tappa purely for instrumental pieces
(D) Tappa influence found only in Western adaptations

116. Identify the incorrect pair of a Rabindra Sangeet and its seasonal association.
(A) Esho Shyamal Sundar - Varsha (Monsoon)
(B) Ore Bhai Phagun Legeche - Vasant (Spring)
(C) Poush Toder Dak Diyeche - Sarat
(D) Darun Agni Bane Re - Grishma (Summer)

117. Demonstrating competency in categorizing Rabindra Sangeet, a scholar would place a song about the blooming of Kadamba flowers in the rain under:
(A) Prem (Romantic)
(B) Swadesh (Nationalist)
(C) Prakriti (Varsha)
(D) Anusthanik (Ceremonial)

118. The term "Gharana" in Indian classical music is defined as:
(A) Style of playing Western classical instruments
(B) Specific lineage and stylistic tradition
(C) Published book of authorized musical

(C) Bollywood - Use of unmodified and pure Tagore songs
(D) Tapan Sinha - Avoidance of Tagore's songs in cinema

83. Arrange the following events regarding the National Anthems in the correct chronological order:
I. Tagore composes "Jana Gana Mana"
II. "Jana Gana Mana" is first sung at the Calcutta Session of the INC
III. Tagore writes "Amar Sonar Bangla" during the Partition of Bengal
IV. "Jana Gana Mana" is adopted as the National Anthem of independent India
Which of the above sequence is correct?
(A) III, I, II, IV
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) III, II, I, IV
(D) I, III, II, IV

84. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Both the National Anthem of India and the National Anthem of Bangladesh were written by Rabindranath Tagore.
Statement II: Both anthems are based on pure South Indian classical ragas.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

85. Consider the following statements regarding the national anthems:
I. "Jana Gana Mana" is composed in a raga akin to Alhaiya Bilawal.
II. "Amar Sonar Bangla" is heavily influenced by Baul music.
III. Both songs reflect Tagore's deep connection to the motherland.
IV. "Jana Gana Mana" was originally part of a larger poem called 'Bharat Bhagya Bidhata'.
V. Both anthems were adopted in the same year.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) II, III, IV and V
(B) I, II, IV and V
(C) I, II, III and IV
(D) I, III, IV and V

NODIA

86. Which of the following is NOT true regarding the song "Amar Sonar Bangla"?
(A) It was written during the 1905 Bengal Partition.
(B) It is fundamentally based on Raga Darbari Kanada.
(C) Its tune is inspired by the Baul singer Gagan Harkara's song.
(D) It was adopted as the national anthem of Bangladesh in 1971.

87. The use of the song "Amar Sonar Bangla" during the 1905 Swadeshi movement primarily caused:
(A) Immediate withdrawal of the British government
(B) Decline in the popularity of Rabindra Sangeet songs
(C) Banning of all musical instruments across Bengal
(D) Sense of cultural unity and patriotic fervor

88. The basic melody of "Jana Gana Mana" is generally associated with which classical Raga?
(A) Alhaiya Bilawal
(B) Raga Malkauns
(C) Raga Bhairavi
(D) Raga Yaman

89. Read the following case and answer the question that follows.
A filmmaker wants to depict the emotional turmoil of a protagonist navigating a divided Bengal. They choose a Swadesh parjaay song composed by Tagore in 1905.
This choice reflects the:
(A) Filmmaker's total lack of original musical ideas
(B) Irrelevance of Tagore's music in the modern media
(C) Historical context and evocative power in cinema
(D) Strict adherence to classical Gharana vocal rules

90. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore songs in films.
(A) Visva-Bharati's copyright control over

explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

128. Which of the following statements about Tagore's rhythmic variations is incorrect?
(A) He strictly avoided the use of Teental (16 beats).
(B) He invented Taals with uneven beat divisions like 3+2 (Jhampak).
(C) He created Nabatal (9 beats).
(D) His rhythmic experiments were driven by his lyrical meter.

129. Match the Rabindranath Tagore Taal in List I with its beat division in List II.
List I: (Taal Name)
P. Ardha-jhap
Q. Jhampak
R. Sasthi
S. Rupakda
List II: (Beat Division)
1. 5 beats (3+2)
2. 6 beats (2+4)
3. 8 beats (3+2+3)
4. 5 beats (2+3)
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2
(C) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1

130. If a composer takes a rigid, classical Thumri and softens its rhythmic improvisations to focus on the poetry, they are most closely applying the technique of:
(A) Tagore's Thumri adaptation
(B) Pure traditional Gharana singing
(C) Formal Western counterpoint style
(D) Carnatic Pallavi elaboration technique

131. Consider the following about the cultural atmosphere of Jorasanko:
I. It was conservative and orthodox.
II. It promoted theatre, literature, and art.
III. It blended Indian and Western cultural elements.
IV. It hosted regular musical soirees (Majlis).
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I, III and IV
(D) I, II and IV

132. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore song adaptation and its source.
(A) "Maha Singhasane Bosi" - South Indian Carnatic tune
(B) "Bipula Taranga Re" - Formal Western marching rhythm
(C) Kotobaro Bhebechinu - 'Drink to me only'
(D) "Purano Sei Diner Kotha" - Traditional Irish anthem

133. Which is the most appropriate description of Rabindranath Tagore's overarching musical philosophy?
(A) Belief that melody is always superior to lyrics
(B) Fusion of lyrics and melody for emotional truth
(C) Focus solely on demonstrating technical vocal skill
(D) Total preservation of traditional classical music forms

134. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Tagore composed several songs incorporating the specific tunes he heard from the Bauls of rural Bengal.
Statement II: Tagore refused to acknowledge the Bauls as a legitimate musical influence.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

135. Consider the following Tagore songs:
I. Purano Sei Diner Kotha
II. Phule Phule Dhole Dhole
III. Katobar Bhebechinu
IV. Bipula Taranga Re
V. Anandaloke Mangalaloke
Which of the above statement(s) is/are based on Western tunes?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III, IV and V
(C) I, III, IV and V

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

dramas
(D) Discouragement of female participation in music

101. Who was the renowned classical musician associated with the Pathuriaghata Tagore family, who authored universal history of music texts?
(A) Dwarkanath Tagore
(B) Sourindro Mohun Tagore
(C) Gaganendranath Tagore
(D) Abanindranath Tagore

102. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Sourindro Mohun Tagore's efforts in institutionalizing music involved creating standard notation systems and textbooks.
Reason (R): He aimed to make music education accessible to the broader public, moving away from the secretive oral traditions of the Gharanas.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

103. Which statement about Rabindranath Tagore's knowledge of Hindustani music is incorrect?
(A) He was well-versed in various Ragas and Taals.
(B) He had no formal exposure to classical music in his youth.
(C) He understood the aesthetics of Dhrupad deeply.
(D) He utilized classical frameworks to compose his 'Puja' parjaay songs.

104. Match the Tagore song in List I with its corresponding classical Raga base in List II.
List I: (Tagore Song)
P. Darun Agni Bane Re
Q. Baje Karun Sure
R. Tumi Robe Nirobe
S. Maharaj Eki Saje
List II: (Classical Raga Base)
1. Raga Bhairavi
2. Raga Yaman/Kalyan
3. Raga Malkosh (Malkauns)
4. Raga Kalingda
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1

105. When analyzing Tagore's "Tumi Robe Nirobe," a student notices the serene, devotional quality consistent with evening melodies. This implies the song is based on a raga from which Thaat?
(A) Bhairav
(B) Kalyan
(C) Kafi
(D) Asavari

106. Consider the following statements regarding the influence of Western music on Tagore:
I. He was exposed to it during his youth in England.
II. He entirely rejected Western harmony in his final years.
III. 'Phule Phule Dhole Dhole' is based on 'Ye Banks and Braes'.
IV. He admired the grand structural architecture of Western symphonies.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, II and IV

107. Identify the correct pair related to Rabindra Sangeet's thematic variations.
(A) Swadesh - Songs focusing on spiritual awakening
(B) Anusthanik - Songs for wedding or inaugurations
(C) Prakriti - Songs dedicated exclusively to war heroes
(D) Puja - Songs primarily of a humorous nature

108. Which is the most appropriate explanation for the immense popularity of Rabindra Sangeet in Bengal?
(A) Strict adherence to ancient Sanskrit lyrical texts
(B) Synthesis of philosophy and emotive melody
(C) Sole status of being music permitted by the state

NODIA

correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

146. Which of the following is NOT an experimental variation introduced by Tagore?
(A) Creating new taals
(B) Mixing two purely classical ragas to create a new one
(C) Using electrical synthesizers in his original recordings
(D) Breaking the traditional structure of a classical bandish to suit lyrics

147. Applying knowledge of Tagore's rhythmic preferences, a song that requires a rhythmic cycle of 3+2+2+2 beats is set to:
(A) Navatala
(B) Teental
(C) Ekadashi
(D) Jhampak

148. The cultural atmosphere of the Pathuriaghata Tagore family is best remembered in music history for:
(A) The production of Rabindranath Tagore as a figure
(B) Musicological treatises by Sourindro Mohun Tagore
(C) Status as the birthplace of the regional Baul tradition
(D) Introduction of Bollywood music styles to Bengal region

149. Identify the correct pair regarding terms of Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Bhanga Gaan - Songs composed in strict classical grammar
(B) Swarabitan - Published song notation volumes
(C) Gitabitan - Book of Tagore's translated English poems
(D) Parjaay - The rhythmic cycle and structure of a song

150. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about the institutionalization of music?
(A) It involved creating structured syllabi.
(B) It utilized written notation systems.
(C) It was entirely opposed by Sourindro Mohun Tagore.
(D) It allowed students to learn music in a classroom setting rather than living with a Guru.

151. Which classical music form is characterized by meaningless syllables (like 'nom', 'tom', 'dere', 'na') which Tagore adapted by replacing the syllables with profound lyrics?
(A) Tappa
(B) Thumri
(C) Tarana
(D) Bhajan

152. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Tagore's adaptations of Taranas sound entirely different from traditional classical Taranas.
Reason (R): By substituting rhythmic syllables with philosophical poetry, he shifted the focus from rhythmic vocal gymnastics to deep lyrical contemplation.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

153. Which of the following statements about Tagore's adaptations of Bhajans is incorrect?
(A) Influence from the Bhajans of Mira Bai and Kabir
(B) Usage of Bhajan tunes for comedic songs
(C) Bhajan adaptations falling under the 'Puja' parjaay
(D) Retention of a simple and soulful melodic structure

154. Match the Tagore family location in List I with its characteristic or key figure in List II.
List I: (Tagore Family Location)
P. Jorasanko
Q. Pathuriaghata
R. Shilaidaha

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

notations
(D) Traditional type of regional folk dance style

119. Which is the most appropriate reason for Tagore's critique of the traditional performance of his time?
(A) Lack of sufficient vocal range for classical music
(B) Technical virtuosity prioritized over emotion
(C) Intent to promote Western operas exclusively
(D) Belief that classical music was too modern for him

120. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Pathuriaghata Tagore family heavily sponsored the publication of ancient Sanskrit musicological treatises.
Statement II: Rabindranath Tagore personally translated all these treatises into English.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

121. Which among the following thematic variations is NOT typically associated with the festival of Poush Mela at Santiniketan?
(A) Prakriti (Winter)
(B) Swadesh
(C) Puja
(D) Western Opera

122. Applying the concept of Tagore's musical periods, the song "Jana Gana Mana" belongs conceptually to his:
(A) Early phase of Western musical adaptation
(B) Mature phase with patriotic sentiments
(C) Final phase of dramatic dance-drama music
(D) Early phase of purely instrumental melodies

123. The film "Charulata" by Satyajit Ray prominently features a Rabindra Sangeet ("Fule Fule Dhole Dhole") based on a:
(A) Carnatic Kriti
(B) Scottish folk tune
(C) Hindustani Dhrupad
(D) Baul song

124. Identify the correct pair of film director and their notable use of Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Satyajit Ray - Used "Ami Chini Go Chini Tomare" in Charulata
(B) Ritwik Ghatak - Used "Je Rate Mor Duarguli" in Meghe Dhaka Tara
(C) Tapan Sinha - Used Rabindra Sangeet extensively in 'Kabuliwala'
(D) Both (A) and (B)

125. Which of the following statements is incorrect regarding the use of Tagore songs in films?
(A) Initially, Visva-Bharati Music Board strictly monitored the purity of rendition.
(B) After the expiration of copyright, numerous experimental arrangements of the songs appeared in films.
(C) Satyajit Ray never sang or directed Rabindra Sangeet himself.
(D) "Meghe Dhaka Tara" poignantly utilizes Tagore's music to highlight the protagonist's tragedy.

126. The term "Institutionalised system of music" in the context of the Bengal Renaissance primarily refers to:
(A) Music being taught strictly in royal court settings
(B) Formal music schools outside royal courts
(C) The regular practice of learning music in isolation
(D) The official banning of all public music performances

127. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Rabindra Sangeet encompasses a vast tonal variety ranging from classical Dhrupad to simple folk tunes.
Reason (R): Tagore believed that melodic structures should serve the lyrical emotion, so he freely borrowed and adapted from any source that fit his poetic vision.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct

NODIA

(B) Raksha Bandhan - Prem (Love) theme
(C) Independence Day - Anusthanik ceremony
(D) Poush Mela - Vichitra (Miscellaneous) songs

75. Which of the following statements about Tagore's festival songs is incorrect?
(A) He composed specific songs for tree planting (Briksharopan).
(B) He composed songs for plowing the field (Halakarshan).
(C) Seasonal festivals at Santiniketan heavily rely on his 'Prakriti' songs.
(D) His festival songs strictly follow pure Dhrupad structures.

76. Festival songs like those for 'Briksharopan' (tree planting) and 'Halakarshan' (plowing) demonstrate Tagore's:
(A) Disconnection from rural and agrarian life
(B) Integration of art, nature, and community
(C) Exclusive reliance on Western ceremonial music
(D) Total rejection of traditional agriculture

77. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Tagore's Swadesh (patriotic) songs played a crucial role during the Swadeshi movement in 1905.
Reason (R): They were written using complex classical ragas that only trained musicians could sing, ensuring their exclusivity.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

78. Which of the following correctly identifies Tagore's opinion on contemporary Hindustani classical songs?
(A) Praise for prioritizing clear enunciation of lyrics
(B) Belief that they were too simple for complex rhythms
(C) Suggestion that they should only be sung in English
(D) Criticism of acrobatics obscuring word meaning

79. Match the Rabindra Sangeet thematic category in List I with its central focus in List II.
List I: (Thematic Category)
P. Swadesh
Q. Prakriti
R. Puja
S. Prem
List II: (Central Focus)
1. Human relationships and romance
2. Seasons and natural beauty
3. Nationalism and motherland
4. Spiritual devotion and philosophy
(A) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1
(B) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4

80. If one is studying Tagore's essay "Sangeeter Mukti" (The Freedom of Music), they are applying his concept of:
(A) Total banning of all classical instruments
(B) Liberation of melody from rigid grammar
(C) Making music entirely free of rhythmic cycles
(D) Exclusive promotion of instrumental music forms

81. Consider the following statements about Tagore's relationship with Hindustani classical music:
I. He respected its rich melodic structure.
II. He often used pure Ragas as a foundation for his songs.
III. He disliked the distortion of words during rapid taans.
IV. He wanted classical music to focus solely on vocal gymnastics.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) I, II and III
(C) I, III and IV
(D) II, III and IV

82. Identify the correct pair regarding the use of Rabindra Sangeet in films.
(A) Satyajit Ray - Enhancing narrative with Rabindra Sangeet
(B) Ritwik Ghatak - Banning of Tagore's music in films

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) I, II, III and IV

136. Which of the following elements is NOT typically found in a Rabindra Sangeet performance?
(A) Standard harmonium musical accompaniment
(B) Traditional Tabla or Khol accompaniment
(C) Extensive, unscripted vocal improvisations
(D) Classical Esraj string accompaniment

137. The integration of Baul melodies into Tagore's repertoire primarily caused:
(A) Bridging of urban sophistication and rustic simplicity
(B) Rejection of his music by the rural and peasant masses
(C) Total eradication of classical music across Kolkata city
(D) Banning of his songs by the British colonial government

138. Who among the following heavily influenced the Baul phase of Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) Gagan Harkara
(B) Beethoven
(C) Mozart
(D) Tyagaraja

139. Read the following case and answer the question that follows.
A university choir performs a Tagore song that has a strict marching rhythm and a melody completely devoid of meend (glides). This composition most likely belongs to Tagore's:
(A) Tappa adaptations
(B) Dhrupad adaptations
(C) Western tune adaptations
(D) Kirtan adaptations

140. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's interaction with Karnatak music.
(A) Claim that he never traveled to the South India
(B) Integration of melodies after South Indian tours
(C) Belief that Karnatak music was inferior to the West
(D) Exclusive use of Karnatak percussion, not the melodies

141. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the song category and its general musical characteristic in Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Puja - Often uses Dhrupad style for gravity
(B) Prem - Often uses Thumri and Tappa styles for emotional agility
(C) Prakriti - Often uses Baul style to reflect urban machinery
(D) Swadesh - Often uses Baul and Marching styles for mass appeal

142. To correctly interpret a 'Puja' parjaay song composed in the Dhrupad anga, a singer must demonstrate the competency of:
(A) Performance of rapid and disjointed vocal taans
(B) Solemn tempo with clear enunciation and rhythm
(C) Usage of heavy vibrato typical of Western opera
(D) Total disregard for the rhythmic cycle of the taal

143. Which musical genre involves short, fast-paced vocal improvisations that Tagore adapted to create his own smoother variant?
(A) Dhrupad
(B) Tappa
(C) Kirtan
(D) Baul

144. Which is the most appropriate description of the tonal variety in Tagore's 'Prakriti' (Nature) songs?
(A) Exclusive use of Raga Bhairav regardless of season
(B) Usage of Ragas matching time and season theory
(C) Composition of entirely atonal melodic structures
(D) Exclusive reliance on Western classical major scales

145. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Tagore's song "Jana Gana Mana" was originally written in highly Sanskritized Bengali.
Statement II: "Jana Gana Mana" was first publicly sung on 27 December 1911.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are

NODIA

renditions
(B) Exclusive restriction to the Bengali film industry
(C) Requirement of performance without instrumentation
(D) Satyajit Ray's opposition to use in modern films

91. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the musical influence on Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Bhenge Mor Gharer Chabi - Baul tune
(B) Kotobaro Bhebechinu - Carnatic tune
(C) Anandaloke Mangalaloke - Mysore Anthem
(D) Ebar Tor Mora Gange - Western Symphony

92. Evaluating Tagore's skill in matching classical ragas to specific times of the day or seasons in his 'Prakriti' songs demonstrates his:
(A) Total disregard for traditional classical norms
(B) Raga Samay Chakra (Time Theory)
(C) Heavy reliance on Western musical theory models
(D) Intentional preference for atonal music styles

93. What does "Bhanga Gaan" literally translate to in the context of Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Devotional and spiritual songs
(B) Instrumental and rhythmic songs
(C) Broken songs (adapted from original tunes)
(D) Choral and polyphonic songs

94. Which of the following is the most appropriate reason why Tagore's adaptations are considered highly original despite borrowing tunes?
(A) Usage of tunes from relatively unknown musicians
(B) Change in the specific types of instruments used
(C) Direct translation of the songs into the English
(D) Transformation through lyricism and emotional depth

95. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Tagore composed several songs directly adapting the Hindi Bhajan "Shukra Tare."
Statement II: Tagore never adapted any tunes from traditional Thumris.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

96. Which of the following is an exception in the context of Tagore's musical collaborations and inspirations?
(A) Jyotirindranath Tagore influence
(B) Ravi Shankar (during Tagore's lifetime)
(C) Dinendranath Tagore influence
(D) Indira Devi Chaudhurani influence

97. Applying the concept of Tagore's "Bhav-Sangeet", a singer should primarily focus on:
(A) The complexity of the taans
(B) The emotional expression of the lyrics
(C) The rhythmic improvisations (layakari)
(D) The volume of the voice

98. Who is often referred to as the "Kandari" (Helmsman) or the primary custodian and notator of Rabindra Sangeet during Tagore's lifetime?
(A) Dinendranath Tagore
(B) Jyotirindranath Tagore
(C) Rathindranath Tagore
(D) Swami Vivekananda

99. Identify the correct pair regarding the notation system of Rabindra Sangeet.
(A) Bhatkhande Paddhati - Used for all Rabindra Sangeet
(B) Western Staff Notation - Standardized for Gitabitan
(C) Akarmatrik - Developed by Jyotirindranath and refined
(D) Paluskar Paddhati - Accepted method in Santiniketan

100. Which of the following is an incorrect statement about the cultural atmosphere of Jorasanko?
(A) Melting pot of literature, theatre, and music
(B) Hosting of eminent classical musicians from India
(C) Fostering of the creation of new musical

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

S. Santiniketan

List II: (Characteristic/Figure)

1. Tagore's interaction with Bauls and boatmen
2. Institutionalized music and Sourindro Mohun Tagore
3. Visva-Bharati and seasonal festivals
4. Rabindranath's birthplace and theatrical experiments

(A) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(B) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4

155. If an academic is researching how Tagore used traditional seasonal ragas for non-traditional lyrical themes, they are studying his:
(A) Raga-Bhav application
(B) Disregard for music
(C) Use of Western notation
(D) Aversion to nature

156. Consider the following about Tagore's Swadesh (Patriotic) songs:
I. Many were composed during the 1905 Bengal Partition.
II. They widely utilized Baul and folk melodies.
III. They were meant to be sung by the masses.
IV. They are exclusively composed in Dhrupad style.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) I, II and III
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, III and IV

157. Identify the correct pair regarding National Anthems.
(A) Jana Gana Mana - Raga Darbari framework
(B) Amar Sonar Bangla - Baul Melody
(C) Vande Mataram - Western Marching rhythm
(D) Jana Gana Mana - South Indian Carnatic Kriti

158. Which is the most appropriate statement regarding Tagore's perspective on the Hindustani classical songs of his era?
(A) Belief that they were perfect and needed no innovation
(B) Structure admired but rigid orthodoxy critiqued
(C) Suggestion that they be replaced entirely by Western music
(D) Belief that they lacked sufficiently complex rhythms

159. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The "Anusthanik" category in Gitabitan includes songs for marriage, initiation, and housewarming.
Statement II: These songs are rarely performed today outside of Santiniketan.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

160. Consider the following elements of Rabindra Sangeet's thematic variations:
I. Puja
II. Prem
III. Prakriti
IV. Swadesh
V. Vichitra
Which of the above statement(s) specifically deals with songs celebrating the six Indian seasons?
(A) I and II
(B) III only
(C) III and IV
(D) IV and V

161. Which of the following genres is NOT typically considered an influence on Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Kirtan
(B) Heavy Metal
(C) Western Folk
(D) Dhrupad

162. The shift from individual Guru-Shishya training to classroom-based music education directly caused:
(A) The tragic loss of all traditional Indian ragas
(B) Democratization and dissemination of music knowledge
(C) The official banning of female singers in the state
(D) The immediate collapse of all traditional

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Statement II: The Gitabitan contains only the lyrics of the songs without the notations.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

221. Which of the following is NOT a feature of the Akarmatrik notation system?
(A) Use of Bengali vowels and consonants for notes
(B) Use of straight vertical lines for beat divisions
(C) Use of five horizontal staff lines
(D) Use of hyphens to extend the duration of a note

222. When applying the concept of "Swarabitan" to a performance, a musician is expected to:
(A) Improvisation of the melody freely
(B) Adherence to authorized notes and rhythms
(C) Changing the raga based on preference
(D) Translating the lyrics into the English

223. What was Rabindranath Tagore's primary critique of the Hindustani classical vocalists of his time?
(A) Technical gymnastics murdering lyrics and emotion
(B) Performance that was consistently out of tune
(C) Refusal to sing any songs in the Bengali language
(D) High fees charged for their musical performances

224. Identify the correct pair of a classical form and Tagore's adaptation of it.
(A) Tarana - Replaced bols with philosophical lyrics
(B) Dhrupad - Converted into fast-paced dance numbers
(C) Khayal - Adapted into instrumental marching band music
(D) Thumri - Replaced melody entirely with Western chords

225. Identify the incorrect statement about the National Anthems.
(A) Tagore is the only person to have authored the national anthems of two independent nations.
(B) "Jana Gana Mana" was originally composed in 1911.
(C) "Amar Sonar Bangla" was adopted by Bangladesh in 1947.
(D) Both anthems reflect deeply ingrained Bengali cultural roots.

226. Which prominent composer heavily influenced the devotional gravity of Tagore's early 'Puja' songs?
(A) Ramnidhi Gupta (Nidhu Babu)
(B) Traditional folk singer Lalon Fakir
(C) Jadu Bhatta
(D) Western composer W.A. Mozart

227. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Satyajit Ray's use of Rabindra Sangeet in films like 'Charulata' goes beyond mere background music.
Reason (R): Ray utilized the specific cultural and emotional subtext of Tagore's lyrics and melodies to drive the psychological narrative of his characters.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

228. Which of the following statements about Tagore's films and music is incorrect?
(A) Tagore himself directed a film named 'Natir Puja' where his songs were used.
(B) Rabindra Sangeet was never used in cinema until after Tagore's death.
(C) The Visva-Bharati Music Board strictly controlled film renditions of his songs for decades.
(D) Modern filmmakers often experiment with the orchestration of his songs.

NODIA

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

173. The primary contribution of the Jorasanko Thakurwari to Bengal's cultural atmosphere was:
(A) Renaissance of literature, arts, and music
(B) Exclusive promotion of British colonial culture
(C) Total isolation of Bengal from the rest of India
(D) Establishment of strict and rigid Gharana boundaries

174. Identify the correct pair of a Tagore family member and their primary musical contribution.
(A) Dinendranath Tagore - Custodian of Rabindra Sangeet
(B) Sourindro Mohun Tagore - Composed all of the songs
(C) Jyotirindranath Tagore - Banned the use of the piano
(D) Dwarkanath Tagore - Invented the Esraj instrument

175. Which of the following statements about Tagore's adaptations from Western music is incorrect?
(A) Adaptation of the tune of "Auld Lang Syne"
(B) Western adaptation of "Phule Phule Dhole Dhole"
(C) Usage of Western marching tunes for patriotic songs
(D) Replacement of Indian ragas with Western harmony

176. What was the central philosophy behind Tagore's "Puja" parjaay songs?
(A) Philosophy of total atheism
(B) Polytheistic ritualistic practices
(C) Universal spirituality inspired by Upanishads
(D) Strict adherence to ancient Puranic rituals

177. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): In his mature phase, Tagore composed many songs for dance dramas like Chandalika and Chitrangada.
Reason (R): These dance dramas required highly rhythmic and emotionally dynamic music, prompting Tagore to experiment freely outside traditional raga structures.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

178. Which of the following correctly describes a "Bhav Sangeet"?
(A) Music where the rhythm is completely absent
(B) Melody tailored to express lyrical emotion
(C) Music played only on the Bhavang instrument
(D) Music following fixed rules without any lyrics

179. Match the Rabindra Sangeet characteristic in List I with its specific example in List II.
List I: (Musical Characteristic)
P. New Rhythmic Creation
Q. Tonal Synthesis
R. Thematic Variation
S. Western Adaptation
List II: (Example)
1. Mixing Baul and Raga Bhairavi
2. Song "Kotobaro Bhebechinu"
3. Ekadashi Taal (11 beats)
4. 'Prakriti' (Nature) songs
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

180. To correctly analyze Tagore's use of Kirtan style, a student should focus on his use of:
(A) Khol accompaniment and syncopated melodies
(B) Usage of Western pianos
(C) Aggressive vocal growling styles
(D) Traditional Dhrupad alaap sections

181. Consider the following statements about the institutionalized system of music in Bengal:
I. It standardized music education.
II. It diminished the exclusive monopoly of traditional ustads.
III. It created a system of examinations and degrees.
IV. It was entirely opposed by the Tagore family.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Gharana lineages

163. Who established the Bengal Music School in 1871?
(A) Rabindranath Tagore
(B) Sourindro Mohun Tagore
(C) Swami Vivekananda
(D) Vishnu Narayan Bhatkhande

164. During a Vasant Utsav festival in Santiniketan, students perform songs primarily dedicated to the beauty of blooming flowers. These songs belong to the thematic category of:
(A) Swadesh
(B) Prakriti
(C) Anusthanik
(D) Puja

165. Identify the correct statement about Tagore's experimental variations in rhythm.
(A) Mandate for Tabla to play complex solo pieces during songs
(B) Accompaniment supporting lyrical flow
(C) Total banning of percussion instruments from his songs
(D) Exclusive use of the traditional Mridangam drum

166. Identify the correct pair of a rhythmic cycle (Taal) and its beats.
(A) Dadra - 6 beat cycle
(B) Ekadashi - 11 beats
(C) Kaharwa - 8 beat cycle
(D) Teental - 16 beat cycle

167. Evaluating a singer's rendition of a Rabindrik Tappa requires looking for:
(A) Performance of heavy and aggressive Gamaks
(B) Continuous and smooth oscillation of notes
(C) Complete absence of any form of vocal ornamentation
(D) High-volume screaming of high-frequency notes

168. The tonal variety in Rabindra Sangeet is most enriched by Tagore's:
(A) Strict isolation from any and all non-Bengali cultures
(B) Assimilation of Hindustani, Carnatic, and folk tunes
(C) Exclusive and total reliance on the harmonium instrument
(D) Usage of simple and single-octave vocal melodies

169. Which is the most appropriate reason for Rabindranath composing the song "Amar Sonar Bangla"?
(A) Celebration of the benefits of British colonial rule
(B) Protest of 1905 partition to inspire unity
(C) Composed as a simple lullaby for his own children
(D) Demonstration of knowledge of Baul music to westerners

NODIA

170. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Rabindranath Tagore's family at Jorasanko had a very restrictive and purely orthodox religious environment that shunned all arts.
Statement II: Jyotirindranath Tagore played a major role in encouraging young Rabindranath's musical creativity.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

171. Which classical tune is the Tagore song "Bhenge Mor Gharer Chabi" based on?
(A) Based on Raga Darbari
(B) Heavily inspired by Baul music
(C) Based on Raga Bhairav
(D) Based on Raga Malkauns

172. Understanding Tagore's use of Karnatak music involves analyzing his adaptations of melodies from:
(A) Region of the Punjab
(B) Mysore and South India
(C) Region of the Assam
(D) Region of the Gujarat

(C) Gitanjali Phase - Reliance on Western melodies
(D) Final Phase - Dance dramas and ultimate lyrical freedom

192. Assessing a performer's ability to flawlessly execute the odd beats of 'Jhampak' taal is a measure of their:
(A) Lyrical and textual memorization skills
(B) Rhythmic competency in Rabindra Sangeet
(C) Ability to perform rhythmic dance
(D) Knowledge of Western chord structures

193. The notation system standardly used for documenting and teaching Rabindra Sangeet is called:
(A) Akarmatrik Swaralipi
(B) Dandamatrik Swaralipi
(C) Staff Notation
(D) Graphic Notation

194. Which is the most appropriate description of Tagore's view on the "Gharana" system?
(A) Intent to establish a rigid Rabindra Gharana
(B) Respect for training but critique of rigid isolation
(C) Belief that only the Agra Gharana was authentic
(D) Support for the secrecy of the Gharana lineages

195. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The National Anthem of Bangladesh, "Amar Sonar Bangla," was adopted during the 1971 Liberation War.
Statement II: Tagore originally composed it as a love song for a film.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

196. Which of the following is NOT a recognized sub-category within the 'Prakriti' (Nature) section of Gitabitan?
(A) Grishma (Summer)
(B) Varsha (Monsoon)
(C) Sarat (Autumn)
(D) Yuddha (War)

197. The concept of "Tonal Variety" in Tagore's experimental compositions refers to:
(A) Ability to sing with very high volume
(B) Fusion of different melodic traditions
(C) Invention of various new instruments
(D) Use of multiple singers in choirs exclusively

198. The overarching term for the collection of Tagore's musical works is:
(A) Rabindra Sangeet
(B) Traditional Nazrul Geeti
(C) Spiritual Shyama Sangeet
(D) Classical Atulprasadi

199. A cultural organization hosts a program solely featuring songs like "O Amar Desher Mati." They are focusing on which thematic variation?
(A) Swadesh
(B) Prem
(C) Puja
(D) Anusthanik

200. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's "Puja" parjaay.
(A) Consists of songs specifically praising British royalty
(B) Upanishadic influence on the relationship with the Divine
(C) Usage of Western marching bands exclusively for worship
(D) Features only fast-paced and rhythmic dance numbers

201. Identify the incorrect pair of a Raga and its seasonal association used by Tagore in his 'Prakriti' songs.
(A) Raga Malhar - Varsha (Monsoon)
(B) Raga Vasant - Vasant (Spring)
(C) Raga Bhairav - Grishma
(D) Raga Bahar - Vasant (Spring)

202. The following question consists of two statements—Assertion (A) and Reason (R). Answer the question by selecting the appropriate option.
Assertion (A): Tagore's Swadesh (patriotic) songs played a crucial role during the Swadeshi

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

drum
(D) Formal ban on all traditional classical Ragas

238. Who is widely credited with establishing the first organized institutional systems of classical music education in Bengal, alongside Sourindro Mohun Tagore?
(A) Lalon Fakir
(B) Kshetramohan Goswami
(C) Kazi Nazrul Islam
(D) Ramakrishna Paramahamsa

239. A contemporary singer records a Rabindra Sangeet but adds a 5-minute fast-paced classical Sargam in the middle, heavily distorting the words. Based on Tagore's writings, his opinion on this rendition would likely be:
(A) High appreciation of the classical vocal skill
(B) Disapproval due to destruction of "Bhav"
(C) Total indifference toward the use of lyrics
(D) Support for conversion into purely classical Khayals

240. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's experimental variations in his final period.
(A) Reversion to strict and orthodox Dhrupad singing
(B) Integration of dialogues, dances, and fluid melodies
(C) Composed exclusively in the Sanskrit language
(D) Cessation of the Akarmatrik notation system use

241. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's Baul-anga (Baul-influenced) songs.
(A) Amar Sonar Bangla - Inspired by Gagan Harkara
(B) Bhenge Mor Gharer Chabi - Baul style
(C) Gram Chhara Oi Ranga Matir Path - Baul/ Bhatiali influence
(D) Jana Gana Mana - Deep Baul influence

242. Assessing a student's competency in understanding Tagore's thematic variations, which category perfectly encapsulates songs expressing the deep spiritual yearning of the human soul for the Divine?
(A) Vichitra
(B) Swadesh
(C) Puja
(D) Anusthanik

243. The primary distinction between the Gharana system and the institutionalized system of music is:
(A) Gharanas use notation while institutions use oral tradition
(B) Gharanas teach instrumental music while institutions teach vocal
(C) Hereditary oral transmission vs. standardized curricula
(D) Claim that there is no significant difference at all

244. Which is the most appropriate description of how Tagore utilized the 'Kirtan' style of Bengal?
(A) Total avoidance due to specific religious connotations
(B) Adapted emotive rhythms for devotional and dramatic songs
(C) Exclusive usage for his various English translations
(D) Replacement of Kirtan rhythms with Western waltz style

245. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Visva-Bharati was established by Rabindranath Tagore as a center where nature, art, and music were integrated into daily education.
Statement II: The seasonal festivals at Visva-Bharati rely entirely on Bollywood music.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

246. Which of the following best defines Rabindranath's "Rabindrik Tappa"?
(A) Heavily fragmented and extremely fast intricate taans
(B) Softening of Tappa taans into a continuous glide
(C) Complete absence of any form of vocal ornamentation
(D) Form that is played only on the classical

NODIA

II. Interaction with rural Bauls in Shilaidaha.
III. Exposure to Western tunes in England.
IV. Encounters with Carnatic music during South Indian tours.
V. Training under pure Qawwali masters in Delhi.

Which of the above statement(s) significantly influenced Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) I, II, III and IV
(B) I, II, IV and V
(C) II, III, IV and V
(D) I, III, IV and V

211. Which of the following is an exception to the languages primarily used by Tagore in his musical compositions?
(A) Bengali
(B) Brajabuli (Bhanusingher Padavali)
(C) Tamil
(D) Sanskritized Bengali (Jana Gana Mana)

212. Tagore's creation of new Taals like 'Sasthi' and 'Rupakda' primarily caused:
(A) Rhythmic synchronization with poetic meters
(B) Confusion among authorized classical ustads
(C) Official banning of the Tabla instrument
(D) Total death of all traditional musical Taals

213. Who is the author of the nationalist song "Vande Mataram" for which Rabindranath Tagore composed a tune and sang at the 1896 INC session?
(A) Sarat Chandra Chattopadhyay
(B) Kazi Nazrul Islam
(C) Bankim Chandra Chatterjee
(D) Dwijendralal Ray

214. In his later years, Tagore focused heavily on dance dramas like "Shyama." The music prioritizes narrative and emotional flow over strict structures. This reflects his:
(A) Decline in overall musical ability
(B) Realization of "Sangeeter Mukti"
(C) Sudden preference for silent films
(D) Adherence to the Pathuriaghata style

215. Identify the correct statement about Tagore's adaptations of Thumri.
(A) Keeping the fast and erotic taans of Thumri intact
(B) Melodic sweetness with refined poetry
(C) Usage of Thumri solely for his patriotic songs
(D) Performance strictly in the Hindi language only

216. Identify the incorrect pair regarding Tagore's songs and their film adaptations.
(A) Meghe Dhaka Tara - Je Rate Mor Duarguli
(B) Charulata - Phule Phule Dhole Dhole
(C) Kabuliwala - Famous Ekla Chalo Re song
(D) Pather Panchali - Bollywood style

217. Demonstrating an understanding of Tagore's "Anusthanik" songs involves analyzing music created for:
(A) Music created for everyday and casual listening
(B) Institutional events and ceremonies at Visva-Bharati
(C) Music used for Bollywood dance sequences in films
(D) Music used for modern political rallies exclusively

218. The term "Bhanusingha" was the pen name used by Rabindranath Tagore for a collection of songs composed in the style of:
(A) Structure of various Western Sonnets
(B) Vidyapati's Maithili Vaishnava Padavali
(C) Melodic cycle of Carnatic Varnams
(D) Poetic forms of Persian Ghazals

219. Which is the most appropriate explanation for Tagore's adaptation of the Scottish tune "Auld Lang Syne" into "Purano Sei Diner Kotha"?
(A) Intent to impress the British Viceroy of the time
(B) Emotional quality suited to lyrics of friendship
(C) Total loss of his ability to compose original music
(D) Mandatory assignment during his schooling in England

220. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Swarabitan is the definitive multi-volume collection of musical notations for Rabindra Sangeet.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

movement in 1905.
Reason (R): They were written using simple melodies that the general public could easily sing, ensuring their widespread reach.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A.
(C) A is true but R is false.
(D) A is false but R is true.

203. Which is the most appropriate reason why Tagore's songs are considered "Kavya Sangeet" (Lyric-based music)?
(A) Belief that they possess no melody at all
(B) Literary value of words equal to melodic structure
(C) Fact that they are only spoken, never sung
(D) Direct translation from the ancient Sanskrit epics

204. Match the Rabindra Sangeet experimental element in List I with its definition in List II.
List I: (Experimental Element)
P. Nabatal
Q. Bhanga Gaan
R. Akarmatrik
S. Bhav-Sangeet
List II: (Definition)
1. Emotion-centric music
2. Notation system using vowels
3. A newly created 9-beat rhythm
4. Melodies adapted from other sources
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

205. If a singer deliberately ignores the Akarmatrik notation to add their own classical improvisations to a Rabindra Sangeet, according to traditional Visva-Bharati norms, this would be considered:
(A) Correct application of Gharana vocal rules
(B) Violation of authorized structural purity
(C) Authentic regional Baul music performance
(D) Necessary improvement of the musical form

206. Consider the following about the Pathuriaghata Tagore family:
I. They were instrumental in the Bengal Music Renaissance.
II. Sourindro Mohun Tagore compiled 'Yantra Kosha'.
III. They heavily patronized Hindustani classical musicians.
IV. They entirely rejected Indian music for Western music.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, II and IV

207. Identify the correct pair of a festival at Santiniketan and its core theme.
(A) Halakarshan - Celebrating agriculture
(B) Briksharopan - Traditional worshipping of the sun
(C) Poush Utsav - Celebration of the monsoon season
(D) Vasant Utsav - Celebrating the harvest of crops

208. Which is the most appropriate description of the tonal quality of Tagore's Swadesh songs composed during 1905?
(A) Highly complex and classically ornate structure
(B) Soulful songs rooted in folk traditions
(C) Form that is purely instrumental in nature
(D) Style imitative of Western classical symphonies

NODIA

209. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: The Jorasanko cultural atmosphere encouraged women of the household to participate in musical dramas.
Statement II: This was a common and accepted practice in all orthodox households of 19th-century Bengal.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

210. Consider the musical environments of Tagore:
I. Early exposure to Dhrupad at home.

229. Match the Rabindra Sangeet in List I with its underlying classical Raga base or influence in List II.
List I: (Rabindra Sangeet)
P. Emono Dine Tare Bola Jai
Q. Megher Kole Rod Heseche
R. Bipula Taranga Re
S. Amar Sonar Bangla
List II: (Musical Base/Influence)
1. Western Tune
2. Baul Tune
3. Raga Malhar/Desh (Monsoon feel)
4. Raga Bhairavi (Morning/Devotional feel)
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

230. If a musicologist is examining Tagore's song "Maha Singhasane Bosi," they are analyzing an adaptation of a melody from which region?
(A) Region of Bengal
(B) Region of Punjab
(C) Mysore (Carnatic)
(D) Region of Ireland

231. Consider the following about Tagore's integration of regional tunes:
I. He used Gujarati Garba rhythms.
II. He adapted Punjabi Tappa.
III. He used South Indian (Carnatic) melodies.
IV. He entirely avoided Bengali folk music.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, II and IV

232. Identify the correct pair of a rhythmic variety and its corresponding Tagore Taal.
(A) 9 beats - Navatala
(B) 11 beats - Jhampak
(C) 5 beats - Ekadashi
(D) 16 beats - Sasthi

233. Which is the most appropriate description of Tagore's "Vichitra" parjaay?
(A) Songs dedicated solely to national leaders
(B) Miscellaneous category for varied song types
(C) Purely instrumental exercises for the Esraj
(D) Direct translations of the English poetry

234. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Tagore composed several songs specifically for the inauguration of institutions, grouped under "Anusthanik".
Statement II: These songs strictly follow the fast-paced Punjabi Tappa style.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

235. Consider the following composers who influenced Tagore:
I. Jadu Bhatta (Dhrupad)
II. Nidhu Babu (Tappa)
III. Lalon Fakir (Baul)
IV. Radhika Prasad Goswami (Classical)
V. Beethoven (Symphony architecture)
Which of the above statement(s) provided a direct melodic or structural foundation for specific Rabindra Sangeet compositions?
(A) I, II, III, IV and V
(B) I, II, III and IV
(C) I, III and IV only
(D) II, III and V only

236. Which of the following is NOT a true reflection of the Jorasanko Thakurwari's cultural atmosphere?
(A) Center for the Bengali literary revival movement
(B) Encouragement of the staging of musical dramas
(C) Prohibition of Hindustani classical music
(D) Synthesis of Eastern and Western cultural thoughts

237. The influence of Western marching bands on Rabindra Sangeet primarily caused:
(A) Creation of extremely slow and melancholic songs
(B) Composition of vigorous patriotic awakening songs
(C) Total abandonment of the traditional Tabla

NODIA

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, III and IV
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I, II and III
(D) I, II and IV

182. Identify the correct pair regarding Tagore's thematic songs and their typical performance context.
(A) Anusthanik - Tree-planting or convocation songs
(B) Vichitra - Sung exclusively during Holi
(C) Swadesh - Sung only in temple settings
(D) Puja - Sung only in theatrical venues

183. Which is the most appropriate term for the musical era initiated by Rabindranath and his contemporaries in Bengal?
(A) The Golden Age of traditional Dhrupad
(B) Pancha-Kabi or Bengali Lyric Songs (Kavya Sangeet)
(C) The historical Dark Age of Music
(D) The Western Renaissance music movement

184. Read the following statements and select the correct option.
Statement I: Festival songs like "Poush Toder Dak Diyeche" celebrate rural harvest festivals.
Statement II: Tagore believed that festivals should only be urban and religious.
(A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
(B) Both Statement I and Statement II are incorrect.
(C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
(D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.

185. Consider the following categories found in Gitabitan:
I. Puja
II. Prem
III. Prakriti
IV. Swadesh
V. Natya (Dance Drama songs)
Which of the above statement(s) features songs that frequently blur the line between human romantic longing and spiritual devotion?
(A) I and II
(B) III and IV
(C) IV and V
(D) II and III

186. Which of the following is an exception to the traditional Indian classical ragas used by Tagore?
(A) Raga Yaman framework
(B) Raga Bhairavi framework
(C) Beethoven's 5th Symphony
(D) Raga Darbari Kanada framework

187. The widespread use of Rabindra Sangeet in Bengali cinema primarily caused:
(A) Reach of music to a diverse audience
(B) Immediate destruction of the classical base
(C) Banning of all other forms of music in films
(D) Loss of the original authorized notations

188. Who among the following heavily influenced the Dhrupad foundations of early Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) Jadu Bhatta
(B) Lalon Fakir
(C) Nidhu Babu
(D) Tyagaraja

189. A student analyzing "Ebar Tor Mora Gange" notices it lacks the structure of a classical Raga and features a rustic melody about a river. This indicates an influence of:
(A) Pure classical Khayal
(B) Western formal Opera
(C) Carnatic Varnam piece
(D) Bhatiali (Boatman's song)

190. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore songs based on classical tunes.
(A) Identical structure to original classical bandish forms
(B) Melodic framework retained with adjusted lyrics and tempo
(C) Restriction to being sung only by authorized classical ustads
(D) Constant accompaniment by a formal symphony orchestra

191. Identify the incorrect pair regarding the phases of Tagore's musical compositions.
(A) Early Phase - Influence of traditional classical music
(B) Swadeshi Phase - Patriotic fervor and Baul tunes

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Sitar

247. The application of the 'Akarmatrik' notation system ensures:
(A) Preservation of original tune and rhythm
(B) Freedom for singers to change the tune whenever they want
(C) Exclusive usage of Western classical musical instruments
(D) Performance limited to the Hindi language translation only

248. Who among the following was the foundational pioneer of the institutionalization of music in the Pathuriaghata family?
(A) Dwarkanath Tagore
(B) Sourindro Mohun Tagore
(C) Jyotirindranath Tagore
(D) Dinendranath Tagore

249. A director wants to use a Tagore song to invoke the solemnity of the morning and the majesty of the Divine in a film scene. Based on Tagore's classical adaptations, a song based on which Raga would be most appropriate?
(A) Raga Bhairav (Morning/Solemn)
(B) Raga Darbari (Late Night)
(C) Raga Malhar (Monsoon/Rain)
(D) Raga Vasant (Spring/Joyful)

250. Identify the correct statement regarding Tagore's overall musical legacy.
(A) Destruction of the classical music traditions of Bengal
(B) Timeless genre synthesizing classical and global influences
(C) Derivative music lacking any form of creative originality
(D) Success based solely on a wealthy family background status

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A comprehensive academic survey of Tagore's musical creativity reveals a profound engagement with tonal and rhythmic varieties, forming a unique institutionalised system of music. Researchers analysing this domain frequently encounter Tagore's own experimental variations, which challenged conventional boundaries while maintaining structural integrity. In a specific case study of his rhythmic experiments, scholars note how he manipulated traditional beats to create distinct variations that complemented the lyrical content of his musical compositions. This tonal variety is not merely ornamental but serves as a foundational element in his creative methodology. The overall survey of his work demonstrates that these experimental variations were systematically developed rather than randomly applied. By observing the tonal and rhythmic varieties of Tagore's musical compositions, analysts can trace a deliberate institutionalised approach to music. His methodology involved a synthesis of different auditory elements to formulate a cohesive musical expression. Therefore, the survey of Tagore's musical creativity highlights his capacity to merge tonal precision with rhythmic complexity. This analytical perspective allows for a deeper understanding of his experimental variations and their structural role within the broader landscape of his musical compositions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

251. What does the overall survey of Tagore's musical creativity primarily reveal?
(A) A complete rejection of all traditional musical forms
(B) Engagement with tonal and rhythmic varieties
(C) An exclusive reliance on unstructured musical lyrics
(D) A static approach to his melodic composition style

252. How do researchers describe Tagore's experimental variations in the context of conventional boundaries?
(A) Challenged boundaries while maintaining structure
(B) They eliminated all distinct rhythmic elements entirely
(C) They randomly applied various unstructured variations
(D) They strictly copied ancient traditional musical texts

253. According to the source, what did scholars note about Tagore's rhythmic experiments?
(A) He abandoned rhythm entirely in his latest period works

NODIA

ANSWERS

1. (B) Gharana system
The Gharana system represents a traditional apprenticeship structure where musical knowledge is transmitted orally through successive generations within a specific stylistic lineage. This method emphasizes the preservation of unique techniques and aesthetic nuances specific to a family or school. It contrasts with institutionalized learning by prioritizing direct mentorship and deep immersion in a specific artistic heritage.

2. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
The Jorasanko Tagore family fostered an environment of cultural openness that prioritized creative expression over rigid traditional structures. Rabindranath Tagore specifically championed the idea that music should evolve freely without being constrained by the strict orthodoxies of established lineages. This philosophical approach allowed for a unique synthesis of various musical influences, reflecting a broader vision of artistic liberation.

3. (C) They completely rejected western musical instruments.
The Pathuriaghata branch of the Tagore family was known for its deep engagement with both Indian classical traditions and global musical trends. Far from rejecting foreign influences, they actively embraced various musical instruments and methodologies from the West. Their efforts were instrumental in the early modernization of music education in Bengal, blending diverse cultural elements into a cohesive academic framework.

4. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Historical musical figures are often linked to specific contributions within the cultural landscape of Bengal. Sourindro Mohun Tagore acted as a prominent music patron in Pathuriaghata, while Vishnu Narayan Bhatkhande led the institutionalization of classical music. Jadu Bhatta provided mentorship at Jorasanko, and Jyotirindranath Tagore experimented with notations. Together, these individuals shaped the evolution of modern Indian music.

5. (C) Institutional system
An institutional system of music education prioritizes standardized curricula, written notations, and formal assessment methods over personal oral transmission. This approach makes music accessible to a larger public by moving away from the exclusive and often secretive traditions of hereditary lineages. Students in this system often focus on achieving certifications and technical proficiency within a structured academic environment.

6. (B) I, III and IV
The institutionalization of music in Bengal facilitated mass education by introducing structured teaching methods and printed resources like textbooks. Figures such as Sourindro Mohun Tagore were instrumental in this movement, replacing exclusive oral traditions with documented systems. This shift allowed for a broader dissemination of musical knowledge, ensuring that classical arts were no longer restricted to elite courtly circles.

7. (D) Sourindro Mohun Tagore - Founder of Bengal Music School
Sourindro Mohun Tagore played a pioneering role in the formalization of music education by establishing the Bengal Music School. His vision involved making classical music accessible through institutional structures rather than relying solely on the traditional lineage-based systems. This initiative was a significant step in the modernization of Indian music, providing a platform for structured learning and academic study.

8. (A) III, I, II, IV
The musical journey of Rabindranath Tagore progressed from early classical training under mentors like Jadu Bhatta to creative experiments with Western melodies in his early dramas. This was followed by the profound spiritual period

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

dynamic integration of Hindustani, Karnatak, and Western music traditions. In a specific structural analysis, scholars evaluate how the influence of Hindustani music provided a robust classical foundation for many of his creations. Concurrently, the influence of Karnatak music introduced distinct rhythmic and melodic contours that expanded the structural dimensions of Rabindra Sangeet. Furthermore, the integration of Western music elements contributed to new tonal varieties and structural experiments within his compositions. This case study of influences demonstrates that Rabindra Sangeet is a syncretic institutionalised system of music, shaped by diverse auditory traditions. Researchers identifying the compositions that influenced Rabindra Sangeet note that elements from Hindustani, Karnatak, and Western music were not merely copied but were systematically assimilated to form an original soundscape. The influence of these three distinct musical traditions on Rabindra Sangeet showcases a deliberate creative synthesis. Consequently, the study of Hindustani, Karnatak, and Western music influences remains central to understanding the comprehensive architectural framework and the tonal and rhythmic varieties inherent in Rabindra Sangeet.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

261. The influence of Hindustani music provided what specific element to Tagore's creations?
(A) New structural and melodic experiments
(B) Distinct rhythmic and regional contours
(C) A purely lyrical and poetic framework
(D) A robust classical foundation

262. According to the source, what did the influence of Karnatak music introduce to Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) A robust and structured classical foundation
(B) Rhythmic and melodic contours
(C) Entirely Westernized types of tonal varieties
(D) Unstructured and purely lyrical thematic ideas

263. What contribution did the integration of Western music elements make to his compositions?
(A) It eliminated all traditional musical structures
(B) It provided a robust and classical foundation
(C) Tonal varieties and structural experiments
(D) It replaced the need for complex rhythm patterns

NODIA

264. How does the source describe the assimilation of Hindustani, Karnatak, and Western music in Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) They were merely copied without any alteration
(B) They were kept entirely separate within his system
(C) They were rejected in favor of using pure poetry
(D) Systematically assimilated for an original sound

265. Rabindra Sangeet is described in the passage as what kind of institutionalised system of music?
(A) Syncretic system shaped by diverse traditions
(B) A rigid and narrow single-tradition system
(C) A purely Western-derived system of variety
(D) A system devoid of structural melodic dimensions

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A musicological case study examining specific melodic adaptations in Tagore songs reveals a sophisticated methodology of integrating tunes adapted from Tappa, Thumri, Tarana, and Bhajan with original songs. Researchers analyzing this synthesis observe that the complex melodic structures of Tappa were often utilized to add intricate tonal varieties to his compositions. Similarly, the emotional depth of Thumri was systematically adapted to enhance the lyrical expression within Tagore songs. The rapid, rhythmic syllables characteristic of Tarana provided a unique dynamic framework when adapted alongside his original songs. Furthermore, the devotional simplicity found in Bhajan tunes was frequently incorporated to achieve a specific thematic resonance in Tagore songs. This academic evaluation demonstrates how tunes adapted from Tappa, Thumri, Tarana, and Bhajan were seamlessly woven together with original songs, creating a distinct institutionalised musical form. By studying these adaptations, scholars can identify the precise

(B) He only used specific Western rhythm patterns exclusively
(C) Manipulated traditional beats for distinct variations
(D) He standardized one single rhythm for all his many songs

254. In Tagore's creative methodology, tonal variety is considered to be:
(A) Merely an ornamental feature
(B) A purely random application
(C) An external distraction
(D) A foundational element

255. The synthesis of different auditory elements in Tagore's work formulates what kind of expression?
(A) A fragmented musical output
(B) An entirely derivative sound
(C) A cohesive musical expression
(D) An unstructured auditory experience

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A musicological case analysis of the periods and phases of Tagore's musical compositions necessitates strict adherence to chronological order to comprehend his evolving artistry. Scholars conducting an overall survey categorize his work into distinct chronological periods, each reflecting a specific phase of his musical creativity. In examining the early phases of Tagore's musical compositions, researchers observe a foundational adherence to structured traditions before transitioning into subsequent periods of experimental variations. By maintaining this chronological order, academicians can precisely map how the periods and phases of his work developed in response to various creative impulses. The transitional phases highlight a shift in tonal and rhythmic applications, marking a significant evolution in his compositional trajectory. Analyzing the periods and phases of Tagore's musical compositions chronologically reveals a progressive maturation in his artistic methodology. This structured chronological approach ensures that the distinct phases are not viewed in isolation but as part of a continuous developmental arc. Ultimately, the careful study of these periods and phases in chronological order provides a critical framework for evaluating the overall trajectory of Tagore's musical compositions and his enduring legacy in institutionalised music systems.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

256. Why is strict adherence to chronological order necessary when analyzing Tagore's musical compositions?
(A) To memorize the lyrics of his songs
(B) To comprehend his evolving artistry
(C) To ignore his early developmental phases
(D) To separate his poetry from his music

257. What do researchers observe in the early phases of Tagore's musical compositions?
(A) Immediate adoption of extreme experimental variations
(B) Complete reliance on Western musical instruments
(C) The total absence of rhythm and tone
(D) A foundational adherence to structured traditions

258. What do the transitional phases of Tagore's musical compositions highlight?
(A) A shift in tonal and rhythmic applications
(B) A rigid adherence to early foundational structures
(C) A decline in his overall musical creativity
(D) The exclusion of all external musical influences

259. Analyzing the periods and phases chronologically reveals what aspect of Tagore's artistic methodology?
(A) A sudden stagnation
(B) A random, disjointed process
(C) A progressive maturation
(D) A regression to basic forms

260. The structured chronological approach ensures that the distinct phases are viewed as:
(A) Part of a continuous developmental arc
(B) Isolated events occurring without any relation
(C) Contradictory musical experiments in form
(D) Independent instances of perceived failure

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An academic investigation into the external influences on Rabindra Sangeet highlights a

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) As an isolated and purely academic institution
(C) As a location dedicated to traditional practices
(D) Center for artistic and musical experimentation

274. The interactions within Jorasanko particularly cultivated an environment for what activity?
(A) The systematic exploration of compositions
(B) The strict adherence to conventional boundaries only
(C) The rejection of all tonal and rhythmic varieties
(D) The isolation of literary works from music

275. Without the specific cultural atmosphere of his family across these locations, scholars assert that Tagore's foundational periods of composition would have:
(A) Remained completely unchanged
(B) Immediately become an institutionalised system
(C) Developed differently
(D) Relied exclusively on Western music

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A comprehensive textual and musical analysis of Rabindra Sangeet necessitates an examination of the thematic variations of Tagore's music, specifically categorized into Puja, Prem, Swadesh, Prakriti, Vichitra, and Anusthanik. In this academic case study, researchers observe that the thematic variation of Puja encapsulates deeply spiritual and devotional compositions. Conversely, the Prem category explores romantic aesthetics, utilizing distinct tonal varieties. The Swadesh theme represents patriotic compositions, while Prakriti focuses on nature, often incorporating festival songs of Rabindra Sangeet to depict seasonal changes. The Vichitra category highlights diverse, miscellaneous themes, and Anusthanik encompasses ceremonial and festival songs of Rabindra Sangeet designed for specific institutional occasions. By analyzing the thematic variations of Tagore's music, scholars can systematically classify his extensive output. The categorization into Puja, Prem, Swadesh, Prakriti, Vichitra, and Anusthanik provides a structured framework to understand the lyrical and musical diversity of his work. Furthermore, the inclusion of festival songs of Rabindra Sangeet within these thematic variations, particularly within Prakriti and Anusthanik, demonstrates his commitment to institutionalizing music for communal and cultural observances, enhancing the overall survey of his musical creativity.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

276. Which thematic variation encapsulates deeply spiritual and devotional compositions?
(A) Puja
(B) Prem
(C) Swadesh
(D) Vichitra

277. The Swadesh theme in Rabindra Sangeet specifically represents which type of compositions?
(A) Romantic aesthetics
(B) Songs focused on nature
(C) Ceremonial songs
(D) Patriotic compositions

278. Festival songs of Rabindra Sangeet are frequently incorporated into which thematic variation to depict seasonal changes?
(A) Puja
(B) Prakriti
(C) Prem
(D) Vichitra

279. What does the Anusthanik category primarily encompass?
(A) Deeply spiritual and purely devotional compositions
(B) Diverse, miscellaneous themes with tonal varieties
(C) Ceremonial and festival songs for occasions
(D) Romantic aesthetics utilizing distinct tonal varieties

280. The inclusion of festival songs within specific thematic variations demonstrates Tagore's commitment to what?
(A) Rejecting all seasonal changes within his music
(B) Focusing exclusively on diverse miscellaneous themes
(C) Eliminating all lyrical diversity in his

NODIA

292. Instead of strictly adhering to a single Gharana, what did Tagore systematically transition towards?
(A) A unique institutionalised system of music
(B) A complete rejection of all classical music
(C) A pure spoken-word format
(D) A disorganized collection of melodies

293. Evaluating the compositions who influenced Rabindra Sangeet reveals a deliberate absorption of what?
(A) Rigid lyrical constraints from single traditions
(B) Exclusively Western orchestration and techniques
(C) Random, non-musical and auditory noise elements
(D) Melodic patterns from established maestros

294. According to the source, what role did the compositions who influenced Rabindra Sangeet serve?
(A) They restricted his ability to experiment creatively
(B) Foundational catalysts for varieties
(C) They forced him into a strict and rigid Gharana
(D) They completely overshadowed his original lyrics

295. Why is identifying the compositions that influenced Rabindra Sangeet deemed essential?
(A) To prove he copied established musical maestros
(B) To show his adherence to a single traditional style
(C) Navigated away from rigid Gharana boundaries
(D) To demonstrate his perceived lack of originality

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A final academic case study consolidating the overall survey of Tagore's musical creativity focuses on how his tonal and rhythmic varieties define the distinct periods and phases of Tagore's musical compositions. Researchers evaluating this intersection observe that his own experimental variations were not static; rather, they evolved systematically through the chronological periods and phases of Tagore's musical compositions. The survey highlights that in the later phases, his tonal and rhythmic varieties achieved a high degree of complexity, heavily incorporating elements from tunes adapted from Tappa and Thumri. This ongoing evolution indicates that his own experimental variations were deeply tied to his shifting artistic priorities over time. By mapping the tonal and rhythmic varieties across the various periods and phases of Tagore's musical compositions, scholars gain a comprehensive understanding of his developmental trajectory. The overall survey of Tagore's musical creativity confirms that his institutionalised system of music was continually refined through these experimental variations. Consequently, analyzing the chronological progression of these tonal and rhythmic varieties remains fundamental to fully deciphering the periods and phases of Tagore's musical compositions.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

296. What defines the distinct periods and phases of Tagore's musical compositions according to the final survey?
(A) His lack of rhythmic structure
(B) His reliance exclusively on Western scales
(C) His rejection of lyrical poetry
(D) His tonal and rhythmic varieties

297. How did Tagore's own experimental variations evolve over time?
(A) Evolved systematically through periods
(B) They remained completely static throughout his life
(C) They decreased in complexity in his later phases
(D) They randomly shifted without any clear trajectory

298. In his later phases, Tagore's tonal and rhythmic varieties heavily incorporated elements adapted from which tunes?
(A) Tarana and Bhajan
(B) Tappa and Thumri
(C) Western and Karnatak
(D) Gharana and Swadesh

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Scholars analyzing a Tagore song used in films note that these adaptations introduce his compositions to broader audiences while maintaining their foundational institutionalised system. The study of his compositions functioning as the National Anthem of India and Bangladesh, alongside instances of a Tagore song used in films, provides critical insight into the enduring cultural, political, and cinematic legacy of Rabindra Sangeet in modern contexts.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

286. The integration of a Tagore song used in films often requires alignments with what specific elements to suit cinematic narratives?
(A) Purely instrumental and rhythmic frameworks
(B) Rigid traditional Gharana structures
(C) Unrelated classical texts
(D) Thematic and tonal alignments

287. The adoption of Tagore's compositions as the National Anthem of India and Bangladesh highlights the robust nature of which thematic variation?
(A) Puja
(B) Prakriti
(C) Swadesh
(D) Prem

288. According to the source, what does the integration of a Tagore song used in films showcase?
(A) The lack of adaptability in his music
(B) The versatility of his musical creativity
(C) A strict departure from his institutionalised system
(D) An exclusive reliance on Western film scores

289. What dual adoption underscores the universal resonance of Tagore's work?
(A) Being used in films and television productions
(B) Adapting Tappa and Thumri melodic forms together
(C) Merging Pathuriaghata and Jorasanko house cultures
(D) Anthem of India and Bangladesh

290. What do adaptations of Tagore songs in films manage to maintain despite reaching broader audiences?
(A) Their foundational institutionalised system
(B) The structural constraints of Hindustani music
(C) The rigid boundaries of a single Gharana
(D) An entirely unstructured rhythm

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A musicological investigation into the origins of Tagore's style requires an analysis of the Gharana and institutionalised system of music, alongside the specific compositions who influenced Rabindra Sangeet. In this academic framework, scholars observe that traditional Gharana structures provided an initial technical baseline, yet Tagore systematically transitioned towards a unique institutionalised system of music. Evaluating the compositions who influenced Rabindra Sangeet reveals a deliberate absorption of various melodic patterns from established maestros. However, rather than strictly adhering to a single Gharana, his institutionalised system of music synthesized these external frameworks into an original cohesive model. The case study demonstrates that the compositions who influenced Rabindra Sangeet served as foundational catalysts for his subsequent tonal and rhythmic varieties. By studying the interplay between traditional Gharana practices and his own institutionalised system of music, researchers can identify the precise boundaries of his experimental variations. Ultimately, identifying the specific compositions who influenced Rabindra Sangeet is essential for understanding how he navigated away from rigid Gharana boundaries to establish a progressive and highly structured institutionalised system of music.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

291. In the analysis of Tagore's style, what provided an initial technical baseline?
(A) Western cinematic scores
(B) Spontaneous lyrical improvisations
(C) Traditional Gharana structures
(D) Unstructured rhythm patterns

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

tonal and rhythmic variations derived from these traditional forms. The integration of tunes adapted from Tappa, Thumri, Tarana, and Bhajan with original songs illustrates a calculated experimental variation, establishing a complex yet cohesive aesthetic within the broader spectrum of Tagore songs.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

266. Which melodic structure was often utilized to add intricate tonal varieties to Tagore's compositions?
(A) Bhajan
(B) Tappa
(C) Tarana
(D) Thumri

267. The emotional depth of which traditional form was systematically adapted to enhance lyrical expression in Tagore songs?
(A) Tappa
(B) Thumri
(C) Tarana
(D) Bhajan

268. What characteristic of Tarana provided a unique dynamic framework when adapted alongside original songs?
(A) Rapid, rhythmic syllables
(B) Intricate tonal varieties
(C) Devotional simplicity
(D) Emotional depth

269. Bhajan tunes were frequently incorporated into Tagore songs to achieve what specific outcome?
(A) Rapid rhythmic pacing
(B) Intricate tonal shifts
(C) A specific thematic resonance
(D) The elimination of original melodies

270. The integration of tunes adapted from these traditional forms with original songs illustrates what kind of variation?
(A) A random and unstructured variation
(B) A purely theoretical variation
(C) An accidental rhythmic variation
(D) A calculated experimental variation

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An essential case study for understanding the genesis of Tagore's musical creativity involves analyzing the cultural atmosphere of Tagore's family, specifically focusing on the estates of Pathuriaghata and Jorasanko in Kolkata. Academic surveys indicate that the cultural atmosphere of Tagore's family provided an unparalleled institutionalised system of music and intellectual growth. The residence at Pathuriaghata contributed a structured, classical rigidity to the familial environment, while Jorasanko emerged as a dynamic epicenter for continuous artistic and musical experimentation. Researchers comparing Pathuriaghata and Jorasanko, Kolkata, observe that the cultural atmosphere of Tagore's family in these locations directly fostered his early exposure to diverse tonal and rhythmic varieties. The interactions within Jorasanko, Kolkata, particularly cultivated an environment where the systematic exploration of compositions could thrive. Scholars assert that without the specific cultural atmosphere of Tagore's family across Pathuriaghata and Jorasanko, Kolkata, the foundational periods and phases of his musical compositions would have developed differently. Therefore, examining the cultural atmosphere of Tagore's family at Pathuriaghata and Jorasanko, Kolkata, is critical for tracing the historical and environmental catalysts that shaped his subsequent musical creativity and innovations.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

271. Which two locations are critical for analyzing the cultural atmosphere of Tagore's family?
(A) Pathuriaghata and Shantiniketan
(B) Shantiniketan and Jorasanko
(C) Pathuriaghata and Jorasanko
(D) Jorasanko and Silaidaha

272. According to the passage, what did the residence at Pathuriaghata contribute to the familial environment?
(A) A dynamic epicenter for experimentation
(B) A structured, classical rigidity
(C) A purely Western musical foundation
(D) An unstructured artistic space

273. How did Jorasanko emerge within the cultural atmosphere of Tagore's family?
(A) As a place of strict and rigid classical rigidity

NODIA

299. The ongoing evolution of Tagore's experimental variations indicates that they were deeply tied to what?
(A) A desire to abandon institutionalised music
(B) His shifting artistic priorities over time
(C) The strict demands of the Pathuriaghata estate
(D) His refusal to study Hindustani music

300. What confirms that Tagore's institutionalised system of music was continually refined?
(A) Survey of creativity through variations
(B) His strict adherence to traditional Gharana boundaries
(C) His avoidance of any complex tonal or rhythmic shifts
(D) His refusal to adapt Tappa and Thumri into his work

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

creative work
(D) Institutionalizing music for communal observances

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

An analytical case study of Tagore's interactions with traditional music systems reveals his profound knowledge of Hindustani songs and highlights Tagore's opinion on these songs. Academic researchers emphasize that his knowledge of Hindustani songs was extensive, yet Tagore's opinion on these songs often critiqued their rigid adherence to technical virtuosity over lyrical expression. Consequently, he developed Rabindra Sangeet based on classical tune frameworks but modified them to prioritize the emotional weight of the words. This survey demonstrates that while his creations were deeply rooted in traditional structures, Rabindra Sangeet based on classical tune was specifically engineered to avoid the structural constraints he identified in his critiques. His knowledge of Hindustani songs allowed him to extract essential tonal elements, while Tagore's opinion on these songs guided his experimental variations to create a more balanced synthesis of melody and poetry. By evaluating Rabindra Sangeet based on classical tune, scholars observe a deliberate methodological choice driven by his comprehensive knowledge of Hindustani songs and his distinct opinion on these songs, ultimately shaping his unique institutionalised system of music.

Based on the above source, attempt the following five questions.

281. What was Tagore's primary critique regarding Hindustani songs, based on his opinion?
(A) Technical virtuosity over lyrical expression
(B) They lacked essential classical tune frameworks
(C) They prioritized the emotional weight over technique
(D) They completely ignored the use of rhythmic patterns

282. How did Tagore modify classical tune frameworks when developing Rabindra Sangeet?
(A) He removed all melodic and harmonic elements
(B) Prioritizing the emotional weight of words
(C) He made them strictly and purely instrumental
(D) He increased their technical and structural rigidity

283. According to the source, Rabindra Sangeet based on classical tune was specifically engineered to avoid what?
(A) The lyrical expression found within the poetry
(B) Structural constraints identified in critiques
(C) The emotional balance of the melody and words
(D) The foundational rules of music and rhythm entirely

284. What did Tagore extract from his knowledge of Hindustani songs?
(A) Essential tonal elements
(B) Rigid technical virtuosity
(C) Only the lyrical themes
(D) Complete instrumental arrangements

285. Tagore's experimental variations aimed to create a more balanced synthesis between which two elements?
(A) Rhythm and silence
(B) Western and Karnatak music
(C) Melody and poetry
(D) Technical virtuosity and structural rigidity

Direction : Please read the following source carefully.

A contemporary academic evaluation of the broader application of Tagore's work involves analyzing instances of a Tagore song used in films and the monumental adoption of his compositions as the National Anthem of India and Bangladesh. Researchers conducting this case study observe that the integration of a Tagore song used in films often requires specific thematic and tonal alignments to suit cinematic narratives, showcasing the versatility of his musical creativity. Furthermore, the survey highlights the unparalleled historical significance of his work serving as the National Anthem of India and Bangladesh. The dual adoption as the National Anthem of India and Bangladesh underscores the universal resonance and structural robustness of his patriotic thematic variations (Swadesh).

NODIA

associated with the Gitanjali compositions. In his final phase, he shifted toward complex dance dramas, demonstrating a continuous evolution toward greater lyrical and rhythmic freedom.

9. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
The Gharana system traditionally focused on maintaining the purity of musical styles through a hereditary lineage of practitioners. In contrast, institutionalized systems emerged to democratize music education by introducing formal curricula and standardized teaching methods accessible to the public. Both systems played vital roles in the preservation and dissemination of musical knowledge, albeit through fundamentally different structural approaches.

10. (A) I, II, III and V
Rabindranath Tagore was raised in a vibrant cultural environment where he was frequently exposed to Dhrupad and classical maestros. His brothers, such as Jyotirindranath, actively encouraged his musical experiments, including setting words to various piano tunes. Participation in patriotic events like the Hindu Mela further shaped his early artistic sensibilities, providing a diverse foundation for his future compositions.

11. (D) Performance of Western symphonies
The Jorasanko Tagore family was renowned for fostering a diverse musical atmosphere that included traditional Dhrupad, patriotic songs, and innovative notation systems. However, the performance of formal Western symphonies was not a standard tradition within their cultural practices. Instead, they focused on synthesizing various musical elements to create a uniquely Indian modern expression while maintaining a deep respect for heritage.

12. (B) Standardization of oral traditions
The rise of music institutions led to the documentation and standardization of various oral traditions that had previously been preserved only within specific lineages. This process involved creating written notations and structured syllabi, which made musical knowledge more accessible to the general public. While this helped preserve diverse styles, it also shifted the focus toward a more academic and uniform approach.

13. (C) Jadu Bhatta
Jadu Bhatta was a legendary Dhrupad vocalist who was employed to teach music within the Tagore household at Jorasanko. His profound mastery of classical music left a lasting impression on the family, especially during Rabindranath Tagore's formative years. As a mentor, he provided the rigorous classical framework that would later serve as a foundation for Tagore's own melodic innovations.

14. (D) Expression beyond strict boundaries
Rabindranath Tagore believed that true musical creativity should transcend the rigid boundaries of formal classical structures. By blending traditional ragas with the simple melodies of folk singers and boatmen, he sought to create a more authentic emotional expression. This philosophy emphasized that the inner meaning of a song should dictate its form, rather than adhering to traditional grammar.

15. (A) He synthesized different ragas to create unique tonal varieties.
Tagore's musical creativity was characterized by his ability to blend multiple ragas to enhance the emotional depth of his lyrics. He often moved away from the strict adherence to traditional rhythmic structures, prioritizing the needs of the poetry instead. This synthesis resulted in a unique tonal variety that allowed for a more flexible and expressive range of musical compositions.

16. (B) Experimental variation - Strict adherence to pure Dhrupad
Experimental variation in Tagore's music specifically refers to his departure from rigid classical norms rather than a strict adherence to pure traditions. While he used Dhrupad as a foundation, he often modified its structures to suit the emotional requirements of his lyrics. This fluidity allowed him to innovate with rhythms and melodies, creating a distinct style that prioritized lyrical expression.

17. (B) Tonal synthesis
Tonal synthesis involves the blending of diverse musical elements, such as classical ragas and folk melodies, into a single cohesive composition. In Rabindra Sangeet, this technique is used to mirror the evolving emotional landscape of the lyrics. By shifting between different tonal foundations, the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

36. (D) Purely instrumental Symphony phase
Throughout his prolific career, Rabindranath Tagore remained focused on the synthesis of poetry and melody, never dedicating a specific period to purely instrumental symphonic music. His phases are defined by lyrical themes such as patriotic songs, spiritual devotion, and dance dramas. Each period reflects a development in his song-writing style, always keeping the human voice and poetic text at the center of the composition.

37. (C) Elevation of poetry as the soul
The transition in Tagore's musical style from structural rigidity to greater fluidity was driven by his conviction that poetry is the essential soul of a song. He believed that the melody should be flexible enough to reflect the nuances of the lyrics, leading him to move away from rigid classical rules. This philosophical shift ensured that his music remained an intimate expression of human emotion.

38. (B) Early experimental phase
The musical play 'Valmiki Pratibha' represents an early experimental period in Tagore's career where he began to blend Western and Indian melodic styles. This work showcased his willingness to break away from traditional operatic norms and create a new form of musical drama. It serves as an important milestone in his journey toward developing a unique and multifaceted musical language for the stage.

39. (D) Cultural fusion and western influence
In 'Valmiki Pratibha', Tagore combined traditional Indian ragas with Irish and other Western melodies to create a dynamic dramatic effect. This practice illustrates his early interest in cultural fusion and his ability to adapt foreign musical elements into a Bengali context. Such experiments were essential for developing a theatrical style where music served the narrative and the emotional arc of the characters.

40. (A) Framework modification for poetic needs
Tagore's approach to experimental variation involved modifying traditional musical frameworks to better serve the requirements of his poetry. He was not interested in preserving the strict rules of a raga if they hindered the emotional expression of his lyrics. This willingness to adapt and evolve musical structures allowed him to create a vast and varied body of work that remains highly expressive.

41. (C) Karnatak Music - Exclusive use of Mridangam
While Karnatak music had a significant melodic influence on certain Rabindra Sangeet compositions, Tagore did not advocate for the exclusive use of the Mridangam as accompaniment. He integrated South Indian melodic frameworks into his songs, but the choice of percussion remained varied, often including instruments like the Esraj or Tabla. His goal was melodic enrichment rather than strict adherence to regional instrumental traditions.

42. (A) Transcultural musical competency
Tagore's ability to seamlessly integrate foreign folk tunes with Indian lyrical sensibilities demonstrates a high level of transcultural musical competency. He was able to identify universal melodic qualities in Western music and adapt them to suit the emotional landscape of Bengali poetry. This openness to global influences allowed him to expand the boundaries of traditional Indian music and create a truly global artistic vision.

43. (D) Imitation of Maithili style of Vidyapati
Bhanusingher Padavali is a collection of songs composed by a young Rabindranath Tagore in the Brajabuli language, imitating the Maithili style of the poet Vidyapati. These compositions demonstrate his early mastery of traditional poetic forms and his ability to inhabit the emotional world of Vaishnava lyrics. The work remains a testament to his deep engagement with the cultural and literary heritage of India.

44. (B) Accommodation of uneven syllable structures
The primary motivation for Tagore's creation of new taals was to provide rhythmic support for poetic verses with uneven or non-traditional syllable structures. Traditional rhythmic cycles often felt restrictive when applied to the natural flow of his lyrics. By developing original beat patterns, he ensured that the percussion enhanced the rhythm of the words rather than forcing the poetry into a rigid musical box.

NODIA

27. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
In his later years, Tagore moved toward a more minimalist musical style, reducing the heavy ornamentation typical of Hindustani classical music. He believed that the melody should serve as a humble vehicle for the poetry, ensuring that the listener's focus remained on the lyrical meaning. This shift reflected his mature artistic philosophy, where aesthetic simplicity was prioritized over technical complexity.

28. (B) Use of complex fractional beats
Tagore's rhythmic innovations were focused on creating new beat cycles that matched poetic meters, such as Jhampak and Navatala. While he used various traditional and invented taals, he did not typically employ complex fractional beats, which are more common in advanced mathematical classical improvisations. His experiments were always aimed at maintaining the clarity and emotional flow of the lyrics rather than technical rhythmic complexity.

29. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Tagore's musical output can be divided into distinct phases, beginning with early influences from traditional Dhrupad and moving into a middle period characterized by patriotic fervor. The Gitanjali phase marked a period of deep spiritual synthesis, while his late career was dominated by experimental dance dramas and free rhythms. These transitions reflect his continuous growth as both a poet and a composer.

30. (D) Tagore's Bhav-Sangeet principle
The Bhav-Sangeet principle emphasizes the expression of emotional sentiment through melody, often by simplifying classical ornamentation to highlight the poetic text. When a performer reduces the complexity of a traditional form like Thumri to focus on the lyrics, they are practicing this specific aesthetic approach. This method ensures that the musical structure supports, rather than overshadows, the underlying meaning.

31. (A) I, II and IV
Tagore frequently found traditional rhythmic cycles restrictive for the varied meters of his poetry, leading him to create original taals like Ekadashi and Jhampak. These new rhythms reflect his attempt to synchronize percussion with irregular poetic structures. While he used a variety of instruments, he did not mandate one over another, but rather chose accompaniment that best complemented the specific mood.

32. (B) Baul influence - Open vocal delivery
The influence of Baul music on Rabindra Sangeet is most visible in the adoption of a more open and uninhibited vocal delivery style. This contrasts with the more restrained and ornamental approach of classical genres. By incorporating these rustic elements, Tagore infused his compositions with a sense of directness and spiritual simplicity that resonated with the folk traditions of rural Bengal.

33. (A) II, I, IV, III
Tagore's creative timeline began with early imitative works like Bhanusingher Padavali, followed by the intense patriotic period during the 1905 Bengal Partition. The spiritual Gitanjali songs emerged around 1910, reflecting a deeper philosophical focus. His late career saw the development of elaborate dance dramas like Chandalika, which integrated music, poetry, and movement into a unified and innovative artistic expression.

34. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
The earliest period of Rabindranath Tagore's musical life was deeply rooted in the Hindustani classical environment of his family home. He was trained in the rigorous Dhrupad tradition by accomplished mentors, which provided the foundational framework for his later experiments. While Western music was an influence, it did not dominate his early output as much as the traditional classical music practiced by his family.

35. (C) I, II, III and IV
The evolution of Tagore's music is marked by distinct thematic periods, starting with classical adaptations and moving through nationalist, spiritual, and dramatic phases. Each stage reflects the specific social and personal contexts of his life, from the Swadeshi movement to his mature focus on dance dramas. However, he did not focus exclusively on instrumental music in his final years, remaining primarily a songwriter.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

instantly evoke the spirit of a specific era and sentiment. This illustrates how Rabindra Sangeet remains a vital tool for storytelling, providing a deep and resonant emotional subtext in modern media.

90. (A) Visva-Bharati's copyright control over renditions
For many years, the Visva-Bharati Music Board maintained strict copyright control over the performance and recording of Rabindra Sangeet to ensure that the original tunes and rhythms were preserved. This meant that filmmakers and singers had to adhere to authorized versions of the songs. While this restricted experimental arrangements, it played a crucial role in safeguarding the structural integrity of Tagore's vast musical heritage for decades.

91. (D) Ebar Tor Mora Gange - Western Symphony
The song "Ebar Tor Mora Gange" is based on the traditional Bhatiali or boatmen's tunes of Bengal, rather than a Western symphony. Tagore often used these rustic and rhythmic melodies to capture the spirit of the river and rural life. This reflects his broader practice of adapting local folk styles into his compositions, ensuring that his music remained deeply rooted in the cultural landscape of his home region.

92. (B) Raga Samay Chakra (Time Theory)
Tagore's careful matching of classical ragas to specific times of day or seasons in his nature songs demonstrates his deep understanding of the Raga Samay Chakra. He utilized the traditional emotional associations of various melodies to enhance the atmospheric quality of his lyrics. By following these classical principles, he was able to create songs that perfectly captured the essence of a morning breeze or a monsoon rain.

93. (C) Broken songs (adapted from original tunes)
"Bhanga Gaan" literally translates to "broken songs," referring to compositions where Tagore took an existing melody and "broke" or adapted it to fit new Bengali lyrics. This technique allowed him to repurpose diverse tunes from classical, folk, and foreign sources. By doing so, he created something entirely new that retained the melodic charm of the original while gaining a fresh poetic and emotional dimension.

94. (D) Transformation through lyricism and emotional depth
Although Tagore often borrowed melodies for his "Bhanga Gaan," these compositions are considered highly original because of the way he transformed them through his unique lyricism. He was able to imbue existing tunes with deep emotional and philosophical meanings that were often entirely different from the original context. This process made the songs uniquely his own, demonstrating his genius as a songwriter and a poet.

95. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Tagore was highly prolific in adapting various tunes, including several popular Hindi Bhajans like "Shukra Tare." He also frequently drew inspiration from the semi-classical Thumri style, refining its melodies to match his own poetic vision. These adaptations were part of his broader effort to create a rich and varied musical language that synthesized the best elements of diverse Indian and global traditions.

96. (B) Ravi Shankar (during Tagore's lifetime)
While Ravi Shankar became a world-renowned sitarist, his direct collaboration with Tagore was not a factor during the composer's lifetime. Tagore's primary musical collaborators and influences were family members like Jyotirindranath and Dinendranath, who helped document and refine his vast output. These individuals played a crucial role as custodians and notators, ensuring that the original vision of the songs was preserved for future generations.

97. (B) The emotional expression of the lyrics
The concept of "Bhav-Sangeet" emphasizes that the primary goal of a singer should be to convey the emotional and poetic truth of the lyrics. In this approach, musical techniques and improvisations are secondary to the expression of sentiment. A performer must focus on the nuances of the text, ensuring that every note serves to highlight the underlying meaning and mood of the composition.

98. (A) Dinendranath Tagore
Dinendranath Tagore, often referred to as the "Kandari" or helmsman, was the primary custodian and notator of Rabindranath Tagore's

NODIA

45. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Hindustani classical music profoundly influenced many of Tagore's devotional songs, providing a grave and dignified framework for his spiritual themes. However, Tagore never viewed classical music as being devoid of depth; rather, he respected its structural richness while critiquing the excessive focus on technical virtuosity. He sought to use its melodic power to enhance the spiritual and emotional resonance of his own poetic compositions.

46. (D) Baul and Bhatiali
During the Swadeshi phase, Tagore drew heavily from the rustic Baul and Bhatiali traditions of rural Bengal to create songs with mass appeal. These folk styles provided a sense of cultural groundedness and simplicity that was perfect for inspiring patriotic fervor. By utilizing these familiar and soulful melodies, he was able to connect deeply with the general public during a time of social upheaval.

47. (A) Baje Karun Sure
The song "Baje Karun Sure" is a notable example of the influence of Karnatak music on Tagore's compositions. He adapted South Indian melodic structures to create a unique atmosphere that differs from traditional Hindustani frameworks. This integration of diverse regional styles illustrates his broad musical vision and his ability to find beauty in various traditions, enriching the overall tapestry of Rabindra Sangeet.

48. (B) Scottish song "Auld Lang Syne"
"Purano Sei Diner Kotha" is a famous adaptation of the traditional Scottish tune "Auld Lang Syne," which Tagore encountered during his travels. He replaced the original lyrics with Bengali words that capture a similar sentiment of nostalgia and friendship. This adaptation is a classic example of "Bhanga Gaan," where a foreign melody is transformed into a deeply evocative and locally resonant song.

49. (B) Phule Phule Dhole Dhole - Scottish tune
The song "Phule Phule Dhole Dhole" is based on a Scottish folk melody that Tagore adapted into his own musical style. This composition reflects his early experiments with Western music, where he utilized simple and rhythmic foreign tunes to express lighthearted and nature-themed poetry. Such adaptations demonstrate his ability to find melodic inspiration in diverse cultures while maintaining a distinctly Bengali aesthetic.

50. (A) Abandonment of Hindustani ragas
Tagore's interaction with Karnatak music did not lead to the abandonment of Hindustani ragas; instead, it added another layer of melodic richness to his work. He was introduced to South Indian traditions during his travels and was impressed by their unique structures. Several of his songs reflect this influence, showing how he integrated diverse regional elements without discarding the foundational classical traditions of his youth.

51. (C) Mysore State Anthem
The majestic and uplifting melody of "Anandaloke Mangalaloke" was adapted from the formal anthem of the Mysore State. Tagore recognized the grand and ceremonial quality of the tune and used it to set his own spiritual and celebratory lyrics. This borrowing illustrates his willingness to look beyond regional boundaries to find melodies that perfectly matched the gravity and mood of his compositions.

52. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Rabindranath Tagore's exposure to Western music during his formative years in England allowed him to appreciate its dramatic and rhythmic qualities. He successfully integrated these elements into his early musical dramas to highlight specific actions and emotions on stage. This cross-cultural synthesis was a key part of his early creative process, enabling him to develop a more versatile and expressive theatrical language.

53. (C) Beethoven
While Rabindranath Tagore was influenced by a vast range of musical traditions, the specific structural and harmonic complexities of Beethoven's symphonies did not directly shape his melodic style. He focused more on the lyrical and melodic aspects of various Indian and Western folk traditions. His primary influences remained the classical masters of India, the rustic Baul singers, and the simpler folk melodies he encountered abroad.

NODIA

54. (A) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
Different musical traditions significantly shaped the diverse repertoire of Rabindra Sangeet. Lalon Fakir's Baul philosophy influenced spiritual themes, while Nidhu Babu's Tappa style provided a model for ornamental romantic songs. Jadu Bhatta's expertise in Dhrupad established a classical framework, and Western folk music introduced new rhythmic patterns. Together, these influences created a rich and multifaceted body of work reflecting global and local heritages.

55. (D) Tappa
The Tappa style of music is known for its quick, intricate, and rolling vocal movements, which Tagore adapted to suit the Bengali language. He refined the traditional complexity of this genre, creating a smoother and more lyrical version often used in his romantic compositions. This adaptation allowed him to incorporate sophisticated vocal techniques while ensuring that the emotional clarity of the lyrics remained paramount.

56. (A) I, III and IV
In developing "Rabindrik Tappa," Tagore modified the traditional genre by reducing its technical difficulty while retaining its characteristic vocal glides. He used this style primarily to enhance the emotional resonance of romantic and seasonal songs. By smoothing out the intricate taans, he ensured that the melody supported the flow of the lyrics, creating a unique and accessible version of a complex classical form.

57. (C) Thumri - Semi-classical romantic compositions
Thumri is a semi-classical musical form often associated with romantic and expressive themes, which Tagore adapted by refining its lyrics and melodic structure. He utilized the emotional agility of Thumri to create songs that captured the nuances of human relationships. His adaptations often simplified the intricate improvisations of the original style, focusing instead on a direct and heartfelt communication of poetic sentiment.

58. (I, II, III, IV)
Tagore's musical evolution followed a chronological path that began with rigorous Hindustani classical training at home. This was followed by exposure to Western melodies during his early travels and a profound encounter with Baul music while managing family estates. Later in life, his tours of Southern India introduced him to Karnatak traditions, further diversifying his melodic palette and leading to his final, most experimental phases of composition.

59. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
Tagore composed several songs based on the structural framework of traditional Hindustani Taranas, which typically use meaningless rhythmic syllables. However, he innovated by replacing these syllables with meaningful poetic lyrics that carried deep philosophical or emotional weight. This transformation allowed him to maintain the vibrant and rhythmic quality of the Tarana while giving it a new dimension of literary and spiritual significance.

60. (B) I, II, III, IV and V
The musical environment of Rabindranath Tagore was shaped by a diverse array of poets, composers, and classical masters. From the medieval Padavali poets to contemporary classical ustads and folk figures like Kangal Harinath, these influences provided a rich cultural backdrop. Each figure contributed to the melodic and lyrical depth of his work, reflecting his ability to synthesize a wide spectrum of Indian artistic traditions.

61. (C) Qawwali
Rabindranath Tagore's compositions drew from many genres, including Thumri, Tappa, and Ghazal, but the specific rhythmic and choral structures of Qawwali were not a primary influence. He preferred melodies that prioritized lyrical nuance and individual emotional expression. While he was open to various styles, the ecstatic and repetitive nature of traditional Qawwali did not align as closely with his aesthetic focus on poetic and melodic synthesis.

62. (D) Incorporation of rustic folk tunes
Tagore's stay in Shilaidaha was a transformative period where he came into close contact with the rustic folk music of rural Bengal. He was deeply moved by the simplicity and spiritual depth of the Baul and Bhatiali tunes sung by local people. This experience led him to incorporate these earthy melodies into his own compositions, bridging the gap between urban sophistication and the soulful traditions of the countryside.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

63. (A) Lalon Fakir
The influence of the saint-composer Lalon Fakir is profoundly evident in the philosophical depth and melodic simplicity of Tagore's Baul-anga songs. Tagore admired the Bauls' direct and unadorned way of expressing spiritual truths, which resonated with his own evolving beliefs. By integrating these elements, he created a genre of songs that combined high literary quality with the heartfelt sincerity of the folk tradition.

64. (B) "Bhanga Gaan" (adapted song) technique
The "Bhanga Gaan" technique involves taking an existing melody, often from a classical or foreign source, and adapting it with new Bengali lyrics. This practice highlights Tagore's ability to recognize the emotional potential of a tune and re-contextualize it within his own poetic framework. By doing so, he created a vast repertoire of songs that felt familiar yet entirely original in their lyrical expression.

65. (B) Infusion of Bhajans into 'Puja' songs
Tagore frequently utilized the simple and soulful melodic structures of traditional Bhajans to compose songs within his 'Puja' (devotional) category. He drew inspiration from the works of saint-poets like Mira Bai and Kabir, adapting their devotional fervor to suit his own spiritual vision. These adaptations helped make his spiritual songs more accessible and emotionally resonant for a wide range of listeners.

66. (A) Swadesh - Nature songs
The thematic category "Swadesh" specifically refers to patriotic and nationalist songs, rather than those focused on nature. Tagore's nature songs are categorized under "Prakriti," which covers the various seasons and environmental beauty. Each thematic division in his work serves a specific emotional and social purpose, allowing for a structured and comprehensive exploration of the human experience through poetry and music.

67. (C) Six seasons and nature
When studying the "Prakriti" category of Rabindra Sangeet, one focuses on songs that celebrate the beauty of the natural world and the six Indian seasons. Tagore had a deep spiritual connection with nature, which he expressed through a vast array of seasonal melodies. These songs often capture the unique moods and colors of changes in the environment, reflecting the harmony between humanity and the earth.

68. (D) Miscellaneous or varied thematic songs
The "Vichitra" category serves as a miscellaneous section in the anthology of Tagore's songs, containing works that do not strictly fit into the other major thematic divisions. It includes a variety of songs with diverse subjects, experimental structures, and unique emotional tones. This category reflects the immense breadth and variety of Tagore's musical output, capturing the many facets of his creative imagination.

69. (C) Songs for specific ceremonial functions
"Anusthanik" songs are composed specifically for use during various ceremonial and social functions, such as weddings, inaugurations, or institutional anniversaries. These songs are designed to provide a dignified and appropriate musical backdrop for significant life events and communal gatherings. They demonstrate Tagore's commitment to integrating art into every aspect of human life, from the personal to the formal and institutional.

70. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
In Rabindra Sangeet, the lines between human romantic longing (Prem) and spiritual devotion (Puja) are often blurred, as Tagore saw them as different facets of the same emotional truth. He frequently used similar melodic structures and lyrical imagery to express both types of love. This synthesis reflects his belief in a universal connection between the human heart and the divine, transcending rigid categorical boundaries.

71. (D) Yuddha (War)
The definitive anthology 'Gitabitan' organizes Tagore's songs into several major thematic categories, but "Yuddha" (War) is not one of them. The primary divisions include Puja (Worship), Prem (Love), Prakriti (Nature), and Swadesh (Patriotic). These categories reflect the central themes of Tagore's life and work, focusing on spiritual growth, human relationships, natural harmony, and national identity rather than themes of conflict.

NODIA

music achieves a greater depth of expression that transcends the limitations of any single tradition.

18. (A) Blending ragas for lyrical expression
Tonal variety in the context of Tagore's music refers to the intentional blending of different ragas to better convey the underlying meaning of the poetry. This approach allows the melody to shift and adapt according to the sentiment of the words. By not being restricted to a single raga, the composer achieves a more nuanced and emotionally resonant musical landscape.

19. (C) Adaptation of rhythms for poetic meters
Rabindranath Tagore's approach to musical rhythm was deeply rooted in the structural needs of his poetry. He often adapted traditional beat cycles to match the natural flow and meters of his lyrics, ensuring that the music enhanced the spoken word. This focus on the synergy between poetry and rhythm led to the creation of unique and non-traditional rhythmic patterns.

20. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Tagore introduced several original rhythmic cycles, such as Rupakda and Navatala, to accommodate the unique syllable structures of his Bengali poetry. However, these rhythms were not designed to align with the mathematical divisions of ancient Carnatic music. Instead, they were practical innovations aimed at ensuring that the percussion support remained perfectly synchronized with the natural flow of the lyrics.

21. (C) Jhoomra
While Rabindranath Tagore was a prolific creator of new rhythmic cycles, Jhoomra is a traditional Hindustani taal that existed long before his time. Tagore's original rhythmic contributions, such as Jhampak and Sasthi, were specifically designed to suit the peculiar meters of his poetry. Jhoomra remains a distinct classical rhythm used primarily in semi-classical genres like Thumri, outside of Tagore's inventions.

22. (B) 5 beats (3+2)
Jhampak is a rhythmic cycle created by Rabindranath Tagore that consists of five beats divided into two sections of three and two beats. This specific structure was designed to match the odd-numbered syllable patterns found in certain poetic verses. Unlike traditional five-beat cycles, the internal division of Jhampak provides a unique lilt that supports the natural phrasing of the lyrics.

23. (D) Artha-Sangeet (Bhav-Sangeet)
Artha-Sangeet, also known as Bhav-Sangeet, is an approach where the traditional rules of classical ragas are modified to prioritize the emotional and literal meaning of the lyrics. In this style, musical ornamentation and structural purity are secondary to the expression of poetic sentiment. This allows the composer to create a more direct and intimate connection between the melody and the listener.

24. (A) Navatala - 9 beats (3+2+2+2)
Navatala is one of the original rhythmic structures developed by Rabindranath Tagore, consisting of a nine-beat cycle divided into sections of three, two, two, and two. This taal was specifically crafted to accommodate poetic meters that did not fit into traditional rhythmic frameworks. Its unique beat division demonstrates Tagore's innovative approach to aligning percussion with the natural cadence of speech.

25. (C) Abandonment of traditional instruments
Tagore's tonal experiments focused on blending various musical styles, such as classical ragas and folk melodies, to create new expressive forms. He never sought to abandon traditional instruments but rather utilized them in innovative ways to support his unique compositions. His work involved adapting diverse tunes and regional styles into his repertoire, enriching the musical landscape without discarding the heritage of instrumentation.

26. (A) Experimental Rabindra Sangeet
Experimental Rabindra Sangeet refers to compositions where Tagore moved away from strict classical structures to incorporate diverse influences, including provincial folk tunes. These songs often feature a blend of different melodic traditions, tailored to enhance the poetic sentiment of the lyrics. This approach represents his broader philosophy of musical freedom, where the emotional truth of the song takes precedence over grammar.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

valued more than strict adherence to ancient musical codes.

81. (B) I, II and III
Tagore held a deep respect for the rich melodic structure of Hindustani classical music and frequently used traditional ragas as the foundation for his compositions. However, he was critical of the way some performers prioritized technical skill over the emotional and lyrical depth of the song. He sought to maintain the dignity of the classical framework while ensuring that it remained a secondary support for the poetic text.

82. (A) Satyajit Ray - Enhancing narrative with Rabindra Sangeet
Renowned filmmaker Satyajit Ray frequently used Rabindra Sangeet in his films to deepen the psychological narrative and enhance the emotional atmosphere. He understood the profound cultural resonance of Tagore's music and utilized specific songs to reflect the inner lives of his characters. This creative application showed how Rabindra Sangeet could remain relevant and powerful within the modern medium of cinema, transcending its original context.

83. (A) III, I, II, IV
The timeline of national anthems involving Tagore begins with the composition of "Amar Sonar Bangla" during the 1905 Bengal Partition. This was followed by the creation of "Jana Gana Mana," which was first performed at a political session in 1911. Much later, after India achieved independence and Bangladesh emerged as a nation, these songs were formally adopted as national anthems, symbolizing the enduring power of his patriotic vision.

84. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
While it is true that Rabindranath Tagore authored the national anthems of both India and Bangladesh, these songs are not based on pure South Indian classical ragas. "Jana Gana Mana" is associated with a Hindustani raga-like framework, and "Amar Sonar Bangla" is famously based on a rustic Baul folk melody. These choices reflect Tagore's commitment to using music that resonated with the cultural identity of the people they represent.

85. (C) I, II, III and IV
The national anthems of India and Bangladesh reflect different facets of Tagore's musical style, blending classical and folk influences. "Jana Gana Mana" has ties to the Alhaiya Bilawal raga, while "Amar Sonar Bangla" draws from the soulful Baul tradition. Both songs were written to express a deep love for the motherland, though they were adopted as official anthems at different times in history, spanning several decades apart.

86. (B) It is fundamentally based on Raga Darbari Kanada.
"Amar Sonar Bangla" is not based on the heavy and complex Raga Darbari Kanada; rather, its melody is famously derived from a song by the Baul singer Gagan Harkara. Written during the 1905 partition of Bengal, the song uses a simple and evocative folk tune to inspire a sense of unity and love for the land. Its adoption as a national anthem reflects its deep-seated cultural and emotional resonance.

87. (D) Sense of cultural unity and patriotic fervor
The use of "Amar Sonar Bangla" during the 1905 Swadeshi movement was instrumental in fostering a sense of cultural unity among the people of Bengal. Its soulful melody and emotive lyrics provided a powerful rallying cry against the British partition plan. The song's ability to evoke a shared love for the motherland helped create a strong patriotic fervor that transcended social and political divisions.

88. (A) Alhaiya Bilawal
The basic melody of India's national anthem, "Jana Gana Mana," is generally associated with the Hindustani Raga Alhaiya Bilawal. This raga is known for its bright and uplifting quality, which suits the majestic and celebratory nature of the anthem. By using a classical foundation that was widely recognized, Tagore ensured that the song had a sense of dignity and timelessness appropriate for a national symbol.

89. (C) Historical context and evocative power in cinema
Choosing a Tagore song from the Swadesh category for a film about a divided Bengal demonstrates the director's understanding of the historical and emotional power of these compositions. Such songs carry a heavy cultural weight that can

72. (A) Classification by sentiment and subject
The categorization of Rabindra Sangeet into themes like Puja, Prem, and Prakriti in 'Gitabitan' was done to organize the vast body of work based on subject matter and emotional sentiment. This structure helps performers and listeners navigate the songs according to the specific mood or occasion they wish to evoke. It highlights the thematic richness of Tagore's repertoire and its relevance to diverse human experiences.

73. (C) Gitabitan
'Gitabitan' is the comprehensive and authoritative anthology of Rabindranath Tagore's song lyrics, meticulously organized into thematic categories. It serves as the primary reference for anyone studying or performing his music, providing the textual foundation for thousands of compositions. By grouping songs by theme, the book reflects Tagore's holistic vision of how music and poetry should intersect with various aspects of life and nature.

74. (A) Vasant Utsav - Prakriti (Nature)
Vasant Utsav, the festival of spring celebrated at Santiniketan, is deeply associated with the "Prakriti" category of Tagore's songs. These compositions celebrate the rebirth of nature and the vibrant colors of the season, forming the core of the festival's musical program. The integration of specific thematic songs with seasonal celebrations illustrates Tagore's vision of living in harmony with the natural rhythms of the world.

75. (D) His festival songs strictly follow pure Dhrupad structures.
Tagore's festival songs are characterized by their melodic variety and emotional accessibility rather than a strict adherence to pure Dhrupad structures. While he utilized classical elements, he often blended them with folk and seasonal tunes to create a more vibrant and communal atmosphere. These songs were designed to be sung by groups during outdoor celebrations, prioritizing the spirit of the occasion over formal musical rigidity.

76. (B) Integration of art, nature, and community
Festivals like 'Briksharopan' and 'Halakarshan' reflect Tagore's philosophy of integrating art and music into the essential activities of human life and nature. By composing songs for planting trees and plowing fields, he sought to elevate labor and environmental stewardship to a spiritual and aesthetic level. These practices fostered a sense of community and a deep respect for the natural world among the participants.

77. (C) A is true but R is false.
Tagore's Swadesh songs were instrumental during the 1905 Swadeshi movement, providing a powerful voice for national unity and resistance. However, they were not written as complex classical pieces meant only for elite musicians; instead, they often used simple, folk-inspired melodies that the general public could easily sing and remember. This accessibility was crucial for mobilizing people and creating a shared sense of patriotic identity.

78. (D) Criticism of acrobatics obscuring word meaning
Rabindranath Tagore often criticized contemporary Hindustani classical performances for prioritizing technical virtuosity and "vocal gymnastics" over the emotional meaning of the lyrics. He believed that rapid taans and excessive ornamentation often obscured the poetic essence of the song. For Tagore, the melody should always serve as a vehicle for the words, ensuring that the listener can connect with the deep sentiment of the poetry.

79. (A) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1
Each thematic category in Rabindra Sangeet focus on a central aspect of human life and emotion. Swadesh songs are dedicated to nationalism and the motherland, while Prakriti songs explore the beauty of the seasons. Puja compositions focus on spiritual devotion and philosophical inquiry, and Prem songs deal with human relationships and romance. This structured approach allows for a comprehensive exploration of diverse emotional landscapes through music.

80. (B) Liberation of melody from rigid grammar
In his essay "Sangeeter Mukti," Tagore argued for the liberation of musical melody from the restrictive rules of traditional grammar. He believed that music should be free to evolve and adapt to best express the inner truth of the poetry. This philosophy encouraged a more flexible and creative approach to composition, where emotional resonance and lyrical clarity were

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

songs. He possessed a remarkable memory and was responsible for teaching the songs to others and ensuring their accurate preservation. His role was vital in maintaining the consistency and purity of the melodies, acting as the bridge between the composer's creation and the public performance.

99. (C) Akarmatrik - Developed by Jyotirindranath and refined
The Akarmatrik notation system was a unique development within the Tagore family, initially created by Jyotirindranath and later refined for standard use. It provides a structured way to document the specific notes and rhythms of Rabindra Sangeet, ensuring that the original compositions can be accurately reproduced. This system is essential for maintaining the integrity of Tagore's musical legacy, serving as the official method for teaching and study.

100. (D) Discouragement of female participation in music
The Jorasanko Tagore family was highly progressive and actively encouraged the participation of women in various artistic pursuits, including music and theatre. This open atmosphere was a hallmark of their contribution to the Bengal Renaissance, breaking down traditional social barriers. Women of the household were often involved in performances and musical experiments, reflecting the family's broader commitment to cultural modernization and social equality.

101. (B) Sourindro Mohun Tagore
Sourindro Mohun Tagore was a distinguished figure in the Pathuriaghata branch of the family, known for his extensive contributions to musicology. He authored numerous texts on the history and theory of music, aiming to provide a universal and academic understanding of the art. His work was instrumental in documenting ancient traditions and facilitating the transition toward a more institutionalized and modern system of music education in India.

102. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore recognized that for music to thrive in the modern era, it needed to move beyond the secretive and exclusive oral traditions of the Gharanas. By creating standardized notations and textbooks, he aimed to make music education accessible to a wider audience. This effort at institutionalization was a key part of his vision for a more structured and public-facing musical culture in Bengal.

103. (B) He had no formal exposure to classical music in his youth.
Contrary to the idea that he lacked formal training, Rabindranath Tagore grew up in a household where Hindustani classical music was constantly practiced and performed. He received early training from legendary maestros and was deeply immersed in the Dhrupad and other classical traditions. This rigorous exposure provided the melodic and structural foundation upon which he later built his own unique and highly innovative musical style.

104. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Many of Tagore's most famous songs are built upon specific classical raga foundations that set their emotional tone. For instance, "Darun Agni Bane Re" is based on Raga Malkauns, while "Baje Karun Sure" uses Bhairavi. These choices reflect his deep understanding of classical aesthetics and his ability to utilize traditional frameworks to enhance the poetic impact of his songs, creating a sophisticated blend of art forms.

105. (B) Kalyan
The song "Tumi Robe Nirobe" possesses a serene and devotional quality that is characteristic of the Kalyan Thaat, which is typically associated with evening melodies. Tagore used these traditional associations to create a specific atmospheric mood that complements the introspective nature of the lyrics. By drawing on these established musical principles, he was able to evoke a deep sense of peace and contemplation through the melody.

NODIA

106. (B) I, III and IV
Tagore's engagement with Western music was a significant part of his creative journey, starting with his youth in England. He admired the structural complexity of symphonies and adapted several Western folk tunes, such as "Ye Banks and Braes," into his own work. These influences allowed him to experiment with different rhythmic and melodic patterns, enriching his

140. (B) Integration of melodies after South Indian tours
Tagore's travels through Southern India introduced him to the unique melodic structures of Karnatak music, which he subsequently integrated into several of his compositions. He was impressed by the spiritual and structural qualities of the tradition, seeing it as another rich source of musical inspiration. These adaptations demonstrate his broad-minded approach to art, where he sought beauty and emotional resonance in diverse regional traditions across the entire Indian subcontinent.

141. (C) Prakriti - Often uses Baul style to reflect urban machinery
The "Prakriti" category of Rabindra Sangeet is dedicated to songs about nature and the seasons, and it does not use the Baul style to reflect "urban machinery." Instead, Tagore utilized folk and classical elements to capture the organic beauty and spiritual moods of the natural world. Each musical style he adopted was carefully chosen to enhance the thematic content of the poetry, ensuring a harmonious and evocative artistic experience.

142. (B) Solemn tempo with clear enunciation and rhythm
To perform a "Puja" song in the Dhrupad anga correctly, a singer must maintain a solemn tempo and prioritize the clear enunciation of the lyrics. The Dhrupad style is characterized by its gravity and structural dignity, which Tagore used to enhance the spiritual depth of his devotional compositions. This requires a restrained and disciplined approach to singing, where the melody serves to emphasize the profound meaning of the text.

143. (B) Tappa
Tappa is a classical genre known for its fast, bouncy, and rolling vocal improvisations, which Rabindranath Tagore adapted to create his own smoother and more lyrical version. He recognized the melodic charm of the tradition but sought to make it more suitable for the expression of Bengali poetry. His adaptations, known as "Rabindrik Tappa," retain the characteristic agility of the original while prioritizing emotional clarity and lyrical flow.

144. (B) Usage of Ragas matching time and season theory
In his "Prakriti" (Nature) songs, Tagore often utilized classical ragas that aligned with the traditional theory of time and seasons. For example, he might use Raga Malhar for monsoon songs or Raga Vasant for spring melodies. This application of classical principles helped create a specific atmospheric mood that perfectly complemented the nature-themed lyrics, demonstrating his deep respect for and mastery of traditional Indian musical aesthetics.

145. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
The national anthem of India, "Jana Gana Mana," was composed by Tagore in a highly Sanskritized form of Bengali that emphasizes its grand and inclusive character. It was first publicly performed on December 27, 1911, during a session of the Indian National Congress. Both the linguistic style and the historical context of its performance highlight the song's significance as a powerful and enduring symbol of national unity and cultural identity.

146. (C) Using electrical synthesizers in his original recordings
Tagore's experimental variations were focused on melodic and rhythmic innovations within the acoustic traditions of his time. He did not use modern electrical synthesizers, as his creative output pre-dated the widespread availability of such technology. His innovations included creating new rhythmic cycles, mixing ragas, and adapting foreign tunes, all within the framework of traditional and acoustic musical instruments like the Esraj, Tabla, and piano.

147. (A) Navatala
Navatala is an original rhythmic cycle created by Rabindranath Tagore consisting of nine beats, typically divided as 3+2+2+2. This structure was specifically designed to accommodate poetic meters that did not fit easily into traditional rhythmic frameworks. By providing a flexible yet structured accompaniment, Navatala ensures that the percussion remains in perfect sync with the natural cadence of the lyrics, reflecting Tagore's innovative approach to musical rhythm.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Babu. He refined the intricate and quick-rolling vocal patterns of the original genre to create a more lyrical and smoother version. This adaptation allowed him to incorporate sophisticated melodic movements into his songs while ensuring that the focus remained on the emotional and poetic expression of the lyrics.

116. (C) Poush Toder Dak Diyeche - Sarat
The song "Poush Toder Dak Diyeche" is associated with the month of Poush, which falls during the winter season (Shita), rather than Sarat (Autumn). It celebrates the harvest and the rustic beauty of the rural countryside during the colder months. Tagore's seasonal songs are carefully categorized to match the specific mood and characteristics of each period of the year, reflecting his deep observation of nature's changing cycles.

117. (C) Prakriti (Varsha)
A song about the blooming of Kadamba flowers during the rains would be placed under the "Prakriti" category, specifically within the "Varsha" (Monsoon) sub-section. Tagore's nature songs are categorized by the six Indian seasons, capturing the unique emotional and sensory experiences of each. This structured organization highlights his ability to find spiritual and poetic meaning in the natural world, creating a rich tapestry of seasonal music.

118. (B) Specific lineage and stylistic tradition
In Indian classical music, a "Gharana" refers to a specific stylistic tradition or school that is typically associated with a particular lineage of musicians. Each Gharana has its own unique aesthetic, techniques, and repertoire, which are passed down through a rigorous system of apprenticeship. This structure plays a vital role in preserving the diversity and richness of classical music, ensuring that distinct artistic identities are maintained over generations.

119. (B) Technical virtuosity prioritized over emotion
Tagore's primary critique of contemporary musical performances was that they often prioritized technical virtuosity and "acrobatics" over emotional truth. He believed that the true purpose of music was to express the inner meaning of the poetry and connect with the listener's soul. By focusing too much on complex improvisations, performers often lost the essence of the song, leading Tagore to advocate for a more expressive and lyrical approach.

120. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The Pathuriaghata branch of the Tagore family, led by figures like Sourindro Mohun Tagore, was deeply involved in sponsoring the publication of ancient musicological treatises. However, it was not Rabindranath Tagore who translated all these works into English; rather, it was Sourindro Mohun himself who worked extensively on documenting and presenting Indian music theory to a global audience. These efforts were key to the early academic study of Indian classical arts.

121. (D) Western Opera
Poush Mela at Santiniketan is a traditional festival that primarily features songs related to nature, devotion, and patriotic themes. The formal and complex structure of Western Opera is not associated with this rustic and communal celebration. Instead, the festival focuses on the synthesis of folk and classical elements that define the unique cultural atmosphere of the institution, celebrating rural traditions and the spiritual philosophy of the Tagore family.

122. (B) Mature phase with patriotic sentiments
The song "Jana Gana Mana" belongs conceptually to Tagore's mature phase, during which he composed several works expressing deep patriotic and nationalistic sentiments. Written during a period of significant political activity in India, the song reflects his vision of a unified and diverse nation. Its majestic melody and inclusive lyrics demonstrate his ability to create music that serves as a powerful symbol of shared identity and cultural heritage.

123. (B) Scottish folk tune
In the film "Charulata," Satyajit Ray uses the song "Fule Fule Dhole Dhole," which is based on a Scottish folk tune. This choice highlights the cross-cultural influences in Tagore's early music and Ray's skill in using such compositions to evoke a specific emotional and historical atmosphere. The simple, rhythmic melody perfectly complements the film's nuanced exploration of loneliness and longing, showing the enduring power of Tagore's musical synthesis.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

compositions and contributing to his unique and multifaceted musical style.

107. (B) Anusthanik - Songs for wedding or inaugurations
The "Anusthanik" category of Rabindra Sangeet consists of songs composed for specific social and ceremonial occasions. These include compositions for weddings, housewarmings, and various institutional events. By providing a musical framework for these important rituals, Tagore ensured that art and culture remained an integral part of the community's social life, reflecting his broader vision of a culturally enriched and harmonious society.

108. (B) Synthesis of philosophy and emotive melody
The enduring popularity of Rabindra Sangeet is largely due to its unique synthesis of profound philosophical thought and emotive melody. Tagore's ability to capture complex human emotions in simple yet beautiful musical forms allows his work to resonate deeply with a wide audience. The songs provide a sense of spiritual and emotional solace, making them a foundational part of the cultural identity of Bengal and beyond.

109. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Tagore composed numerous songs specifically for the spring festival of Holi, which are traditionally grouped under the Vasant Utsav category. These songs are not performed without accompaniment; rather, they are often vibrant and rhythmic, meant to be sung during communal celebrations. They reflect the joy and energy of the season, demonstrating Tagore's ability to create music that enhances the festive spirit of traditional Indian celebrations.

110. (A) I, II, IV and V
"Rabindrik Tappa" is a refined version of the traditional Tappa style, characterized by smoother vocal glides and a focus on lyrical meaning. Tagore reduced the complexity of the traditional taans to ensure that the music remained accessible and emotive. Often dealing with themes of love, these compositions prioritize the poetic sentiment over technical virtuosity, creating a unique and deeply expressive genre within his vast musical repertoire.

111. (C) Synthesizer
In the early years of Rabindra Sangeet performance at Santiniketan, traditional instruments like the Esraj, Sitar, and Tanpura were used to accompany the vocalists. Modern electronic instruments like the synthesizer were not part of this cultural landscape. The focus was on maintaining a simple and harmonious acoustic sound that complemented the lyrical and melodic beauty of the songs, reflecting the natural and artistic environment of the institution.

112. (B) Systematic preservation and standardization
The development and implementation of the Akarmatrik notation system allowed for the systematic preservation and standardization of Rabindra Sangeet. By providing a written record of the original tunes and rhythms, it ensured that the composer's vision could be maintained across different generations and performers. This was a crucial step in safeguarding Tagore's vast musical output and making it accessible for structured learning and public performance.

113. (C) Rabindranath Tagore
Rabindranath Tagore is the author and composer of "Amar Sonar Bangla," which was later adopted as the national anthem of Bangladesh. Written during the anti-partition movement in 1905, the song expresses a deep love for the land and culture of Bengal. Its adoption as an anthem reflects its status as a powerful symbol of national identity and cultural pride, resonating with millions of people across the region.

114. (A) Puja (Devotion/Worship)
During the Maghotsav festival of the Brahmo Samaj, the songs contributed by Rabindranath Tagore were primarily devotional in nature, belonging to the "Puja" category. These compositions reflect the spiritual and philosophical ideals of the Brahmo movement, focusing on universal worship and a deep connection with the divine. They served as an important part of the communal and religious life of the Tagore family and their social circle.

115. (B) Adaptation of Nidhu Babu's Tappa tradition
Tagore's use of the Tappa style was heavily influenced by the tradition established by Ramnidhi Gupta, popularly known as Nidhu

NODIA

132. (C) Kotobaro Bhebechinu - 'Drink to me only'
The song "Kotobaro Bhebechinu" is a well-known example of Tagore's adaptation of a Western tune, specifically the English melody 'Drink to me only with thine eyes'. He replaced the original lyrics with Bengali poetry that maintained the sentimental and romantic mood of the tune. This adaptation illustrates his ability to find melodic beauty in foreign traditions and successfully integrate it into his own vast and diverse musical repertoire.

133. (B) Fusion of lyrics and melody for emotional truth
Tagore's overarching musical philosophy was rooted in the belief that a song is a unified fusion of poetry and melody. He argued that neither should dominate the other, but rather work together to express a profound emotional truth. This focus on the "Bhav" or sentiment of the work led him to innovate with traditional structures, ensuring that his music remained a sincere and deeply intimate reflection of human experience.

134. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Rabindranath Tagore was profoundly influenced by the Bauls of rural Bengal, whose simple and soulful tunes he frequently incorporated into his own compositions. He openly acknowledged their spiritual and melodic impact, which provided a more earthy and direct counterpoint to the refined classical traditions of his upbringing. This integration of folk elements was a key part of his effort to create a more inclusive and authentic musical language for Bengal.

135. (D) I, II, III and IV
Several of Tagore's most popular songs, including "Purano Sei Diner Kotha" and "Phule Phule Dhole Dhole," are based on Western tunes he encountered during his youth. These adaptations demonstrate his early interest in cross-cultural musical fusion and his ability to re-contextualize foreign melodies within a Bengali poetic framework. While "Anandaloke Mangalaloke" is based on an Indian state anthem, the others reflect a specific and creative engagement with Western melodic traditions.

136. (C) Extensive, unscripted vocal improvisations
Rabindra Sangeet is characterized by its adherence to authorized tunes and rhythms, which leaves little room for the extensive, unscripted vocal improvisations typical of traditional Indian classical music. Tagore believed that the integrity of the composition must be preserved to maintain its emotional and poetic impact. Therefore, singers are expected to follow the established notation closely, ensuring that the melody remains a consistent and faithful expression of the composer's vision.

137. (A) Bridging of urban sophistication and rustic simplicity
By integrating Baul melodies into his repertoire, Tagore successfully bridged the gap between the sophisticated cultural life of the city and the rustic simplicity of rural Bengal. This synthesis brought a new sense of emotional directness and spiritual depth to modern music, making it more resonant with the general public. His work helped elevate folk traditions to a higher level of artistic recognition while enriching his own creative output.

138. (A) Gagan Harkara
Gagan Harkara was a simple Baul singer whose soulful melodies deeply moved Rabindranath Tagore during his time in rural Bengal. The tune for Tagore's famous patriotic song "Amar Sonar Bangla" was directly inspired by one of Gagan's compositions. This influence is a prime example of how Tagore drew from the rustic traditions of the land to create music that carried a profound and universal emotional appeal.

139. (C) Western tune adaptations
A Tagore song with a strict marching rhythm and a lack of traditional glides (meends) is likely an adaptation of a Western tune. During his early creative period, Tagore experimented with various foreign melodies, including those used in marching bands and social dances. These compositions stand out for their distinct rhythmic structure, which differs significantly from the more fluid and ornamental patterns of traditional Indian classical or folk music.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

172. (B) Region of the Mysore and South India
Tagore's encounter with the rich musical traditions of Mysore and other parts of Southern India during his travels led him to adapt several Karnatak melodies into his own repertoire. He was impressed by the unique structures and emotional depth of these traditions, seeing them as a way to further diversify his own compositions. These adaptations demonstrate his broad-minded approach to art and his ability to synthesize diverse regional influences into a unified musical vision.

173. (A) Renaissance of literature, arts, and music
The Jorasanko Thakurwari was the epicenter of the Bengal Renaissance, fostering a profound revival of literature, arts, and music. The family's commitment to cultural modernization and creative experimentation led to the development of new artistic forms that synthesized traditional Indian and modern Western influences. Their influence extended across all fields of culture, shaping the intellectual and artistic identity of modern Bengal and making it a center of intellectual and creative excellence.

174. (A) Dinendranath Tagore - Custodian of Rabindra Sangeet
Dinendranath Tagore played a crucial role as the primary custodian and teacher of Rabindranath Tagore's songs, ensuring their accurate preservation and dissemination. He was responsible for documenting the tunes and rhythms, acting as the bridge between the composer's vision and the performing artists. His dedication to maintaining the purity of the repertoire was essential for safeguarding Tagore's musical legacy, making him an indispensable figure in the history of Rabindra Sangeet.

175. (D) Replacement of Indian ragas with Western harmony
While Rabindranath Tagore successfully adapted several Western tunes and rhythmic patterns into his music, he did not seek to replace traditional Indian ragas with Western harmony. Instead, he utilized foreign melodies to enhance certain dramatic or emotional aspects of his songs, always maintaining a distinctly Bengali poetic and melodic framework. His adaptations were a form of creative synthesis, blending different cultural elements to create a more versatile and expressive musical language.

176. (C) Universal spirituality inspired by Upanishads
The "Puja" category of Tagore's songs is deeply rooted in a universal spirituality that draws significant inspiration from the Upanishads. These compositions focus on a personal and direct relationship with the Divine, transcending rigid ritualistic and polytheistic practices. The lyrics often express a deep yearning for spiritual truth and a sense of oneness with the universe, reflecting Tagore's philosophical vision of a unified and harmonious spiritual existence.

177. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
In his mature phase, Tagore developed a series of innovative dance dramas that integrated music, poetry, and movement to tell compelling stories. These works required a more dynamic and flexible musical language that could capture the emotional arcs of the characters and the flow of the drama. This prompted him to experiment freely outside traditional raga structures, creating a unique and highly expressive form of total theater that remains influential.

178. (B) Melody tailored to express lyrical emotion
"Bhav Sangeet" refers to a musical approach where the melody is specifically tailored to enhance and express the emotional meaning of the lyrics. In this style, the aesthetic beauty of the music is derived from its perfect harmony with the poetic text, rather than from technical complexity or structural purity. This focus on "Bhav" or sentiment ensures that the song remains an intimate and direct communication of human emotion, prioritizing feeling over formal rules.

179. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
The diverse experiments in Rabindra Sangeet are reflected in various aspects of its composition. Tagore created new rhythmic structures like the eleven-beat Ekadashi Taal and synthesized different tonal traditions, such as mixing Baul elements with classical ragas. He also organized his vast body of work into thematic categories like "Prakriti" (Nature) and adapted numerous foreign melodies, as seen in "Kotobaro Bhebechinu."

NODIA

148. (B) Musicological treatises by Sourindro Mohun Tagore
The Pathuriaghata branch of the Tagore family is best remembered for the pioneering musicological work of Sourindro Mohun Tagore. His extensive publications on the history, theory, and notation of Indian music were instrumental in moving the art toward a more structured and academic framework. These efforts at documentation and institutionalization helped preserve traditional knowledge while making it accessible to a broader, modern audience, both within India and internationally.

149. (B) Swarabitan - Published song notation volumes
'Swarabitan' is the multi-volume collection of authorized musical notations for Rabindra Sangeet, serving as the definitive guide for performers and students. These books document the specific tunes and rhythmic cycles as established by Tagore and his close collaborators. By providing a written record of the music, the Swarabitan ensures that the composer's original vision is preserved and can be faithfully reproduced, maintaining the integrity of the repertoire.

150. (C) It was entirely opposed by Sourindro Mohun Tagore.
Sourindro Mohun Tagore was actually a major proponent of the institutionalization of music education, recognizing that it was necessary for the survival and modernization of the art. He established the Bengal Music School and worked to create standardized curricula and notation systems. His efforts aimed to make musical knowledge more accessible and less dependent on the exclusive and often secretive oral traditions of individual hereditary lineages and Gharanas.

151. (C) Tarana
Tarana is a classical form that traditionally uses meaningless rhythmic syllables to showcase vocal agility and rhythmic precision. Rabindranath Tagore adapted this genre by replacing those syllables with profound and meaningful lyrics. This transformation maintained the vibrant and rhythmic quality of the original while giving it a new dimension of poetic and philosophical depth. His adaptations of Taranas illustrate his creative approach to repurposing classical frameworks for expressive purposes.

152. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Tagore's adaptations of Taranas represent a significant departure from the original genre, as he prioritized lyrical meaning over rhythmic vocal displays. By substituting rhythmic syllables with philosophical poetry, he fundamentally shifted the focus of the song from technical skill to emotional contemplation. This approach illustrates his broader philosophy of "Sangeeter Mukti," where the traditional forms are freed to serve a higher purpose of deep artistic and poetic expression.

153. (B) Usage of Bhajan tunes for comedic songs
Tagore's adaptations of Bhajans were typically serious and soulful, drawing inspiration from the devotional works of saint-poets like Kabir and Mira Bai. He used these simple and evocative tunes to express his own spiritual and philosophical ideas, often placing them within the "Puja" category of his songs. These compositions were never intended for comedic purposes; instead, they were meant to foster a sense of deep spiritual connection and heartfelt devotion.

154. (A) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
Each location associated with the Tagore family reflects a different facet of their cultural impact. Jorasanko was the birthplace of Rabindranath and a hub for theatrical experiments. Pathuriaghata was known for Sourindro Mohun Tagore's efforts in institutionalizing music. Shilaidaha was where Tagore interacted with rustic Baul singers, and Santiniketan became the site of Visva-Bharati and its unique seasonal festivals, integrating art and nature into a unified educational vision.

155. (A) Raga-Bhav application
When Tagore utilized traditional seasonal ragas for non-traditional lyrical themes, he was demonstrating his creative application of Raga-Bhav. He understood that the emotional quality of a raga could be used to enhance various subjects beyond its conventional associations. This flexible approach allowed him to create a more nuanced and emotionally resonant musical language, where the melody was chosen specifically to reflect the psychological and poetic depth of the text.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

156. (B) I, II and III
Tagore's Swadesh songs were deeply influential during the anti-partition movement of 1905, utilizing simple folk-inspired melodies like those of the Bauls to ensure they could be sung by the general public. These songs were designed for mass appeal and were central to creating a sense of national unity. They avoided the technical complexity of pure Dhrupad, focusing instead on a direct and heartfelt communication of patriotic fervor and love for the motherland.

157. (B) Amar Sonar Bangla - Baul Melody
The song "Amar Sonar Bangla" is famously based on a rustic Baul folk melody, which gives it a soulful and earthy character. This choice reflects Tagore's deep connection to the rural culture of Bengal and his belief in the spiritual depth of folk music. The use of a simple yet evocative tune allowed the song to resonate with millions of people, eventually making it a powerful and enduring symbol of national identity.

158. (B) Structure admired but rigid orthodoxy critiqued
Tagore admired the rich structural foundations of Hindustani classical music but was critical of the rigid orthodoxy that often prioritized technical precision over emotional and lyrical expression. He believed that the art should be more flexible and responsive to the needs of the poetry. His own work reflects a synthesis where classical frameworks are utilized to enhance the depth of the song without being constrained by traditional rules and "vocal acrobatics."

159. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The "Anusthanik" category in Tagore's anthology 'Gitabitan' includes songs composed for various ceremonial functions like weddings and inaugurations. While these songs have a special place in the traditions of Santiniketan, they are also frequently performed in various social and cultural contexts across Bengal and beyond. They remain a vital part of the living tradition of Rabindra Sangeet, providing a dignified musical framework for significant social and communal rituals.

160. (B) III only
The "Prakriti" category in 'Gitabitan' is exclusively dedicated to songs that celebrate nature and the six Indian seasons. Each sub-section within this category captures the unique sensory and emotional experiences of a specific time of year, from the heat of summer to the rains of the monsoon. These songs reflect Tagore's deep observation of and spiritual connection to the natural world, forming a central part of his vast and varied musical repertoire.

161. (B) Heavy Metal
Rabindranath Tagore's musical influences spanned a vast range of classical, folk, and foreign traditions, but the loud and aggressive style of modern "Heavy Metal" was not part of his creative world. His focus was on melodic beauty, lyrical nuance, and acoustic harmony. He drew from genres like Kirtan, Dhrupad, and Western folk music to create a uniquely expressive and soulful style that prioritized emotional truth and poetic depth over sheer volume.

162. (B) Democratization and dissemination of music knowledge
The shift toward classroom-based music education allowed for the democratization of musical knowledge, making it accessible to a much broader audience. By introducing standardized training and notation systems, institutions broke the exclusive monopoly that traditional ustads and hereditary lineages had over musical knowledge. This was a key part of the modern cultural movement in Bengal, ensuring that the classical and modern arts could be studied and practiced by anyone interested.

163. (B) Sourindro Mohun Tagore
Sourindro Mohun Tagore established the Bengal Music School in 1871 as part of his broader mission to formalize and modernize music education in India. The school provided a structured environment for learning classical music, moving away from the traditional and often exclusive oral apprenticeship systems. His pioneering efforts in institutionalization helped create a more organized and public-facing musical culture, setting the stage for future developments in Indian music education and research.

NODIA

164. (B) Prakriti
During the Vasant Utsav festival at Santiniketan, the songs performed are primarily from the "Prakriti" category, which celebrates nature and the seasons. These compositions capture the joy and vibrancy of spring, focusing on themes like blooming flowers and the beauty of the natural world. By using these specific thematic songs, the festival integrates art and environment, reflecting Tagore's vision of a life lived in close harmony with the rhythms of nature.

165. (B) Accompaniment supporting lyrical flow
In Rabindra Sangeet, the role of rhythmic accompaniment is to support the natural flow and emotional meaning of the lyrics, rather than to showcase the solo skills of the percussionist. Tagore was careful to ensure that the tabla or other instruments remained in sync with the poetic meter, enhancing the overall atmosphere of the song. This collaborative approach reflects his belief that every element of a composition must serve the central poetic sentiment.

166. (B) Ekadashi - 11 beats
Ekadashi is an original rhythmic cycle created by Rabindranath Tagore consisting of eleven beats. This taal was designed to accommodate poetic structures that did not fit into traditional even-numbered rhythmic patterns. Its creation demonstrates Tagore's innovative approach to music, where he sought to synchronize every aspect of the composition with the unique requirements of his Bengali lyrics, ensuring a seamless and harmonious blend of poetry, melody, and rhythm.

167. (B) Continuous and smooth oscillation of notes
A successful rendition of a "Rabindrik Tappa" requires the singer to perform continuous and smooth oscillations of notes, rather than the sharp and jerky taans of the traditional genre. Tagore refined the style to make it more lyrical and expressive, prioritizing emotional clarity. The performer must be able to navigate these delicate vocal glides while maintaining the focus on the poetic text, creating a deeply emotive and sophisticated musical experience.

168. (B) Assimilation of Hindustani, Carnatic, and folk tunes
The immense tonal variety found in Rabindra Sangeet is the result of Tagore's intentional assimilation of diverse musical traditions. By drawing from Hindustani and Carnatic classical systems as well as various folk styles like Baul and Bhatiali, he created a rich and multifaceted melodic landscape. This openness to different influences allowed him to expand the boundaries of traditional Indian music and develop a truly unique and universal artistic language.

169. (B) Protest of 1905 partition to inspire unity
Tagore composed "Amar Sonar Bangla" as a powerful protest against the 1905 partition of Bengal, aiming to inspire a sense of cultural and political unity among the people. The song's emotive lyrics and folk-inspired melody served as a rallying cry for the anti-partition movement. Its ability to evoke a deep love for the shared heritage of the region helped foster a strong sense of national identity that eventually led to its adoption as a national anthem.

170. (D) Statement I is incorrect but Statement II is correct.
The Jorasanko Tagore family was far from being restrictive; it was a vibrant center of cultural innovation that encouraged creative expression in all forms. Rabindranath Tagore's brother, Jyotirindranath, played a pivotal role in nurturing the young poet's musical talents and encouraged his early experiments. This supportive and open environment was essential for the development of Tagore's unique artistic voice, allowing him to explore and synthesize diverse musical and literary influences.

171. (B) Heavily inspired by Baul music
The song "Bhenge Mor Gharer Chabi" is a prime example of a composition that is heavily inspired by the soulful and rustic melodies of the Baul tradition. Tagore was deeply moved by the spiritual directness and simple beauty of these folk tunes, which he often used to express themes of inner yearning and liberation. The integration of such elements gave his music a unique groundedness and an emotional resonance that appealed to a wide audience.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

124. (D) Both (A) and (B)
Both Satyajit Ray and Ritwik Ghatak utilized Rabindra Sangeet in their films to create profound psychological and emotional impact. Ray used songs like "Ami Chini Go Chini Tomare" to explore personal connections, while Ghatak utilized compositions like "Je Rate Mor Duarguli" to highlight deep existential tragedy. These filmmakers recognized that Tagore's music possessed a unique cultural and emotional depth that could enhance the narrative power of their cinematic works.

125. (C) Satyajit Ray never sang or directed Rabindra Sangeet himself.
Satyajit Ray was a deeply musical person who not only used Rabindra Sangeet in his films but also had a profound understanding of its structure and performance. He frequently oversaw the musical direction of his films and even sang Tagore's songs himself in private circles. Ray's engagement with the music was intellectual and emotional, and he played a major role in presenting Tagore's work to a wider modern audience through cinema.

126. (B) Formal music schools outside royal courts
The "institutionalized system of music" in Bengal refers to the establishment of formal music schools and academies that were independent of traditional royal court patronage. These institutions introduced structured curricula, written notations, and systematic training for a broader public. This shift was a significant part of the Bengal Renaissance, moving music education into the public sphere and making it a subject of academic study and mass dissemination.

127. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Rabindra Sangeet is known for its immense tonal variety, which Tagore achieved by freely borrowing from classical, folk, and foreign sources. His overarching philosophy was that the melody must serve as a vehicle for the poetic text, requiring it to be flexible and expressive. This led him to adapt and synthesize various musical elements to ensure that the emotional truth of his lyrics was always the primary focus of the composition.

128. (A) He strictly avoided the use of Teental (16 beats).
While Tagore created several new rhythmic cycles like Jhampak and Navatala, he did not strictly avoid the use of traditional taals like Teental. He utilized a wide range of rhythmic structures, both classical and original, depending on the needs of the poetry. His innovations were driven by the desire to ensure that the percussion accompaniment remained in perfect harmony with the natural meters and flow of his Bengali lyrics.

NODIA

129. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
Rabindranath Tagore developed unique rhythmic structures to match the specific meters of his poetry. For example, 'Ardha-jhap' consists of five beats in a 2+3 division, while 'Jhampak' uses a 3+2 division. 'Sasthi' is a six-beat cycle divided as 2+4, and 'Rupakda' consists of eight beats in a 3+2+3 pattern. These innovations demonstrate his creative approach to aligning musical rhythm with the natural cadence of spoken language.

130. (A) Tagore's Thumri adaptation
Tagore's approach to adapting Thumri involved refining its traditional structure to prioritize the poetic content over technical improvisations. By softening the rhythmic movements and focusing on the emotive quality of the lyrics, he created a version of the genre that was both musically rich and literarily sophisticated. This technique ensures that the musical ornamentation enhances the sentiment of the words rather than distracting from the underlying message of the song.

131. (B) II, III and IV
The cultural atmosphere at Jorasanko was characterized by a spirit of openness and artistic innovation, fostering theater, literature, and music. The family promoted a unique blend of Indian and Western influences, hosting regular musical soirees that attracted eminent artists and intellectuals. Far from being conservative, this environment was a center of creative experimentation where Rabindranath Tagore was encouraged to develop his own distinctive voice across various artistic disciplines.

Together, these elements demonstrate his immense creative range and innovation.

180. (A) Khol accompaniment and syncopated melodies
When adapting the Kirtan style, Tagore utilized its characteristic emotive rhythms and traditional accompaniment like the Khol drum. He focused on the syncopated and communal nature of the genre to create songs that were both spiritually uplifting and emotionally resonant. By incorporating these elements, he was able to capture the devotional fervor of the tradition while refining its structures to suit the sophisticated literary quality of his own poetic compositions.

181. (C) I, II and III
The institutionalization of music in Bengal brought about standardized education, breaking the exclusive control of traditional ustads and creating formal systems of assessment. This movement was actively supported by several members of the Tagore family, who recognized the need for music to be accessible to a wider public. By introducing structured curricula and degrees, these institutions helped formalize the study of music and ensured its survival and modernization in the public sphere.

182. (A) Anusthanik - Tree-planting or convocation songs
"Anusthanik" songs are specifically composed for and performed during various formal and ceremonial occasions at Visva-Bharati, such as tree-planting ceremonies or convocations. These compositions provide a dignified and artistic framework for these events, reflecting the institution's unique cultural philosophy. By integrating music into these formal rituals, Tagore ensured that the community's social and institutional life was always enriched by the beauty of poetry and melody.

183. (B) Pancha-Kabi or Bengali Lyric Songs (Kavya Sangeet)
The musical era initiated by Rabindranath Tagore and his contemporaries is often referred to as the period of "Pancha-Kabi," focusing on the creation of high-quality Bengali lyric songs or "Kavya Sangeet." This movement prioritized the synthesis of sophisticated poetry and emotive melody, moving away from purely classical or folk forms. It created a new and immensely popular genre of music that redefined the cultural landscape of Bengal and remains a foundational part of its heritage.

NODIA

184. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Tagore's festival songs like "Poush Toder Dak Diyeche" celebrate the rustic joy of rural harvest festivals and the beauty of the countryside. He believed that festivals should be inclusive celebrations of nature and communal life, rather than being limited to urban or strictly religious contexts. These compositions reflect his deep love for the land and his vision of a society where art and culture are woven into the natural rhythms of rural existence.

185. (A) I and II
In Rabindra Sangeet, the "Puja" and "Prem" categories frequently feature songs that blur the distinction between human romantic longing and spiritual devotion. Tagore often used similar emotional language and musical structures to express the soul's yearning for both the earthly beloved and the divine. This synthesis reflects his belief that all forms of love are interconnected, representing a universal human experience that transcends the traditional boundaries of sacred and secular art.

186. (C) Beethoven's 5th Symphony
While Rabindranath Tagore drew from a vast array of musical influences, including various Hindustani classical ragas like Yaman, Bhairavi, and Darbari Kanada, he did not utilize the formal structure of Beethoven's 5th Symphony. His compositions remained primarily song-based, focusing on the synthesis of poetry and melody. While he was open to Western influences, they were typically adapted from simpler folk or rhythmic traditions rather than complex and large-scale symphonic works of European masters.

187. (A) Reach of music to a diverse audience
The extensive use of Rabindra Sangeet in Bengali cinema played a crucial role in bringing Tagore's music to a much wider and more diverse audience. Filmmakers like Satyajit Ray and Ritwik Ghatak utilized the songs' deep cultural

musical training, making it accessible to a wider public and setting the stage for future academic developments in the field.

249. (A) Raga Bhairav (Morning/Solemn)
Based on Tagore's classical adaptations, a song based on Raga Bhairav would be most appropriate for invoking the solemnity of the morning and the majesty of the Divine. Bhairav is traditionally associated with early morning and carries a grave and devotional quality that perfectly matches such themes. Tagore frequently utilized these established emotional and temporal associations of various ragas to enhance the atmospheric quality and poetic impact of his spiritual and nature-themed compositions.

250. (B) Timeless genre synthesizing classical and global influences
The overall musical legacy of Rabindranath Tagore is a timeless genre that successfully synthesizes traditional Indian classical foundations with diverse regional folk and global influences. This body of work is characterized by its profound emotional depth, high literary quality, and a unique balance between tradition and innovation. It continues to be a foundational element of cultural identity, resonating across generations due to its universal artistic vision and its ability to capture the complex nuances of human experience.

251. (B) Engagement with tonal and rhythmic varieties
An academic survey regarding the musical creativity of this artist reveals a deep and profound engagement with various tonal and rhythmic varieties. These factors contribute significantly to the establishment of a unique institutionalized system of music. Analysts recognize that these components were systematically developed to maintain structural integrity while exploring experimental variations in composition.

252. (A) Challenged boundaries while maintaining structure
Researchers identifying experimental variations in these musical works note that they frequently challenged conventional boundaries. Despite these innovations, the compositions preserved their structural integrity through a systematic approach. This methodology ensured that deviations from tradition were deliberate and integrated into a cohesive framework rather than being applied randomly or without a logical musical basis.

253. (C) Manipulated traditional beats for distinct variations
Scholars investigating specific rhythmic experiments observe that traditional beats were manipulated to produce distinct variations. These rhythmic changes were designed to complement the lyrical content of the compositions effectively. This deliberate manipulation highlights a sophisticated approach to synthesis where auditory elements are blended to create a unique and meaningful expression within the established institutionalised system.

254. (D) A foundational element
In the creative methodology of this composer, tonal variety is recognized as a foundational element rather than a merely ornamental feature. It serves as a core structural component that supports the broader experimental variations found in the music. Systematic development of these varieties allowed for a more complex and expressive framework within his unique and highly structured institutionalized system.

255. (C) A cohesive musical expression
The methodology employed by the artist involved a careful synthesis of different auditory elements to formulate a cohesive musical expression. By merging tonal precision with rhythmic complexity, the composer created a structured and unified sound. This analytical perspective reveals how individual experimental variations contribute to the broader landscape of a well-defined and institutionalized musical style that values structural integrity.

256. (B) To comprehend his evolving artistry
Adhering strictly to chronological order is essential for researchers to fully comprehend the evolving artistry of the composer. This structured approach allows for a precise mapping of how different periods and phases developed in response to various creative impulses. By following this sequence, scholars can evaluate the progressive maturation and the overall trajectory of the artistic methodology over time.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

1971 Liberation War as a symbol of national pride and cultural identity. However, Tagore did not compose it as a love song for a film; instead, it was written as a patriotic response to the 1905 partition of Bengal. Its enduring power lies in its deep emotional connection to the landscape and the spirit of the people, transcending its original political context.

196. (D) Yuddha (War)
The "Prakriti" section of Tagore's song anthology 'Gitabitan' is organized around the six Indian seasons, covering themes like summer (Grishma), monsoon (Varsha), and autumn (Sarat). "Yuddha" (War) is not a part of this category, as the focus is entirely on the beauty and spiritual resonance of the natural world. Each sub-category captures the unique atmosphere and emotional qualities of a specific time of year, reflecting Tagore's profound and intimate relationship with nature.

197. (B) Fusion of different melodic traditions
In the context of Tagore's experimental compositions, "Tonal Variety" refers to his innovative fusion of diverse melodic traditions, including classical ragas, regional folk tunes, and foreign melodies. This approach allowed him to create a rich and multifaceted musical language that could express a wide range of human emotions. By not being restricted to a single stylistic framework, he achieved a level of creative freedom that made his work uniquely expressive and universally resonant.

198. (A) Rabindra Sangeet
"Rabindra Sangeet" is the overarching term for the vast and diverse body of musical work created by Rabindranath Tagore. Consisting of over two thousand songs, this genre is characterized by its unique synthesis of sophisticated poetry and emotive melody. It covers a wide range of themes, from devotion and love to nature and patriotism, and remains a foundational element of Bengali culture, reflecting the deep intellectual and emotional legacy of its creator.

199. (A) Swadesh
Songs like "O Amar Desher Mati" are central to the "Swadesh" category of Rabindra Sangeet, which focuses on themes of patriotism and love for the motherland. Composed during periods of social and political awakening, these songs were designed to inspire national pride and unity. They often utilize soulful and accessible melodies that can be easily sung by the general public, making them powerful symbols of collective identity and cultural resistance against colonial rule.

200. (B) Upanishadic influence on the relationship with the Divine
The "Puja" parjaay of Tagore's songs is profoundly influenced by Upanishadic philosophy, emphasizing a personal and spiritual connection with a universal Divine. These compositions move away from traditional ritualistic and polytheistic practices, focusing instead on deep introspective yearning and philosophical inquiry. The lyrics often explore the relationship between the individual soul and the infinite, reflecting Tagore's vision of a refined and universal spirituality that transcends conventional religious and social boundaries.

NODIA

201. (C) Raga Bhairav - Grishma
While Tagore often used Raga Bhairav for solemn or early morning songs, it is not traditionally associated with "Grishma" (Summer). In his nature songs, he typically utilized Ragas like Malhar for the monsoon and Vasant or Bahar for spring, matching the emotional quality of the music to the specific mood of the season. This careful application of classical principles helped create a more evocative and atmospheric experience, reflecting his deep understanding of Indian musical aesthetics.

202. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Tagore's Swadesh songs played a vital role during the 1905 anti-partition movement by providing a shared musical language for patriotic expression. He intentionally used simple and evocative melodies that could be easily learned and sung by people from all walks of life. This accessibility was crucial for mobilizing the public and creating a strong sense of national unity, demonstrating the power of music to serve as a tool for social and political change.

203. (B) Literary value of words equal to melodic structure
Rabindra Sangeet is often called "Kavya Sangeet" or lyric-based music because Tagore considered the literary value of the words to be equal to the

melodic structure. He believed that the music and poetry should be inseparable, working together to express a unified emotional truth. This focus on the high quality of the lyrics ensured that his songs possessed a depth of meaning and intellectual sophistication that set them apart from more traditional or popular musical genres.

204. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
The experimental elements of Rabindra Sangeet each serve a specific purpose in Tagore's creative process. Nabatal is a newly created nine-beat rhythm, while "Bhanga Gaan" refers to melodies adapted from other sources. The Akarmatrik system is a specialized notation method using Bengali vowels, and "Bhav-Sangeet" emphasizes an emotion-centric approach to composition. Together, these innovations reflect Tagore's holistic and multifaceted vision for a modern and expressive musical language that prioritizes artistic and poetic truth.

205. (B) Violation of authorized structural purity
According to traditional Visva-Bharati norms, a singer who deviates from the authorized Akarmatrik notation to add their own classical improvisations is seen as violating the structural purity of the composition. Tagore believed that the integrity of the tune and rhythm must be maintained to preserve the song's emotional and poetic impact. Therefore, faithful adherence to the established notation is considered essential for an authentic performance that respects the composer's original artistic and philosophical vision.

206. (A) I, II and III
The Pathuriaghata Tagore family played a foundational role in the Bengal Music Renaissance through their extensive patronage and scholarly work. Sourindro Mohun Tagore's compilation of musicological texts like 'Yantra Kosha' and his support for Hindustani classical musicians were instrumental in modernizing and documenting Indian musical traditions. Their efforts aimed to institutionalize music education and make it a subject of serious academic study, bridging the gap between ancient heritage and the needs of a modern society.

207. (A) Halakarshan - Celebrating agriculture
The festival of Halakarshan at Santiniketan is dedicated to celebrating agriculture and the essential labor of plowing the land. This event reflects Tagore's philosophy of integrating art and culture with the fundamental activities of rural life. By composing songs and ceremonies for such occasions, he sought to elevate the significance of farming and foster a deep sense of connection between the community and the natural world, emphasizing the dignity of labor and environmental harmony.

208. (B) Soulful songs rooted in folk traditions
The patriotic Swadesh songs composed by Tagore during the 1905 period are characterized by their soulful quality and deep roots in local folk traditions. He utilized accessible melodies to inspire a sense of unity and love for the motherland among a broad audience. These compositions moved away from complex classical structures, focusing instead on a direct and heartfelt communication of nationalist sentiment, which made them immensely popular and effective as tools for social and political mobilization.

209. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The cultural atmosphere at Jorasanko was highly progressive, actively encouraging women of the household to participate in music and theatrical dramas. This was quite revolutionary for the time, as many orthodox Bengali households of the 19th century still followed restrictive social norms regarding female participation in public artistic life. The Tagores' open-minded approach was a key part of their contribution to the modern social and cultural transformation known as the Bengal Renaissance.

210. (A) I, II, III and IV
Rabindranath Tagore's music was shaped by a wide range of significant influences, from early classical training at home to encounters with Baul singers in rural Bengal. His exposure to Western tunes in England and his tours of Southern India, where he discovered Karnatak music, further enriched his melodic palette. Each of these diverse experiences contributed to the development of his unique musical language, allowing him to synthesize various traditions into a unified and highly original body of work.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

211. (C) Tamil
While Tagore was open to many musical influences, he primarily used Bengali and its related dialects, like Brajabuli, for his compositions. He also wrote certain works, like "Jana Gana Mana," in a highly Sanskritized form of Bengali. However, he did not typically compose songs in the Tamil language. His musical vision remained centered on the literary and emotional nuances of his own linguistic heritage, even as he synthesized diverse melodic and rhythmic traditions from across India and the West.

212. (A) Rhythmic synchronization with poetic meters
Tagore's creation of new taals like 'Sasthi' and 'Rupakda' was driven by the need for better rhythmic synchronization with the unique meters of his poetry. Traditional beat cycles often felt too rigid for the natural flow of his Bengali lyrics. By developing original rhythmic structures, he ensured that the musical accompaniment enhanced the cadence and emotional rhythm of the words, reflecting his broader goal of achieving a perfect fusion between poetry and melody in his songs.

213. (C) Bankim Chandra Chatterjee
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee is the author of the nationalist song "Vande Mataram," for which Rabindranath Tagore composed a tune and famously performed at the 1896 session of the Indian National Congress. This collaboration highlights the intersection of literature and politics during the Indian independence movement. Tagore's rendition helped popularize the song, which eventually became a powerful symbol of national aspiration and cultural identity, illustrating the significant role of music in shaping the patriotic consciousness.

214. (B) Realization of "Sangeeter Mukti"
In his later years, Tagore's focus on dance dramas like "Shyama" reflects his mature realization of "Sangeeter Mukti" or the freedom of music. These works prioritize the needs of the narrative and the emotional flow over the strict rules of traditional raga structures. This approach allowed for a more dynamic and expressive form of art where music, poetry, and movement were seamlessly integrated, demonstrating his ultimate belief in the liberation of creativity from rigid formal boundaries.

215. (B) Melodic sweetness with refined poetry
Tagore's adaptations of the Thumri style were characterized by their melodic sweetness and refined poetic content. He modified the traditional genre by reducing its technical complexity and focusing on the intimate expression of romantic and emotional themes. This approach resulted in songs that captured the subtle nuances of human feelings while maintaining a high literary standard. His refined version of Thumri remains an important and highly expressive part of the vast Rabindra Sangeet repertoire.

216. (D) Pather Panchali - Bollywood style
The use of Rabindra Sangeet in films is associated with directors like Satyajit Ray and Ritwik Ghatak, who utilized its deep emotional resonance to enhance their psychological narratives. However, "Pather Panchali" is not known for using a "Bollywood style" of Tagore's music. Instead, these filmmakers treated the songs with great respect for their original cultural context, showing how they could be used in cinema to provide a profound and evocative emotional subtext that transcends mere background music.

217. (B) Institutional events and ceremonies at Visva-Bharati
"Anusthanik" songs are a specific category of Rabindra Sangeet composed for institutional events and ceremonies at Visva-Bharati, such as convocations or tree-planting festivals. These compositions provide a dignified and artistic framework for communal life, reflecting Tagore's vision of integrating art and culture into every aspect of education and social gathering. Understanding this category involves analyzing how these songs serve to elevate and formalize the collective experiences of the academic and local community.

218. (B) Vidyapati's Maithili Vaishnava Padavali
"Bhanusingha" was the pen name used by a young Rabindranath Tagore for his collection "Bhanusingher Padavali," which imitated the Maithili style of the medieval poet Vidyapati. These songs were written in the Brajabuli language and captured the emotional and spiritual world of Vaishnava devotion. The work demonstrates Tagore's early mastery of traditional poetic forms and his ability to inhabit a distinct historical and

NODIA

and emotional resonance to enhance their narratives, making the music accessible to people who might not have had a formal background in it. This cinematic application helped ensure the enduring popularity and relevance of Tagore's musical legacy.

188. (A) Jadu Bhatta
Jadu Bhatta, a legendary master of the Dhrupad tradition, was a key influence on the early musical education of the Tagore family. His expertise in the gravity and structural dignity of this classical form provided a foundational framework for many of Rabindranath's early compositions. While Tagore later innovated and expanded his style, the influence of the rigorous Dhrupad training he received under Jadu Bhatta remained visible in the formal structure and depth of many of his songs.

189. (D) Bhatiali (Boatman's song)
"Ebar Tor Mora Gange" is a classic example of a Tagore song influenced by the traditional Bhatiali or boatmen's melodies of Bengal. These rustic tunes capture the spirit of the river and the simple yet profound emotions of rural life. By utilizing these local folk styles, Tagore was able to create music that felt deeply rooted in the soil of Bengal, reflecting his broader commitment to incorporating the diverse voices of the land into his art.

190. (B) Melodic framework retained with adjusted lyrics and tempo
When Tagore adapted classical tunes, he typically retained the essential melodic framework while adjusting the lyrics and tempo to suit his own poetic vision. He sought to maintain the beauty of the original raga while ensuring that the song remained a vehicle for the expression of Bengali poetry. This process resulted in compositions that were both classically sophisticated and emotionally accessible, demonstrating his unique ability to bridge different musical traditions and expressive forms.

191. (C) Gitanjali Phase - Reliance on Western melodies
The Gitanjali phase of Tagore's musical life was actually characterized by a deep spiritual synthesis and a move toward simpler, more soulful melodies, rather than a reliance on Western music. During this period, he focused on expressing his profound philosophical ideas through a unique blend of classical and folk influences. This era represents a peak in his lyrical and musical career, leading to the international recognition and the Nobel Prize for his poetic and spiritual vision.

192. (B) Rhythmic competency in Rabindra Sangeet
Successfully performing the unique rhythmic cycles created by Tagore, such as the five-beat Jhampak taal, is a clear measure of a performer's rhythmic competency. These non-traditional beats require a high level of discipline and a deep understanding of how the percussion must align with the poetic meter. Mastery of these structures is essential for any serious student of Rabindra Sangeet, ensuring that the performance remains faithful to the composer's innovative rhythmic vision.

193. (A) Akarmatrik Swaralipi
The Akarmatrik Swaralipi is the standardized notation system used for documenting and teaching Rabindra Sangeet. Developed and refined within the Tagore family, it provides a clear and structured way to record the specific notes and rhythms of each composition. This system has been essential for the preservation and dissemination of Tagore's vast musical heritage, ensuring that the original tunes are maintained with accuracy and consistency across different generations and institutional settings.

194. (B) Respect for training but critique of rigid isolation
Rabindranath Tagore respected the rigorous training and deep knowledge associated with the Gharana system, but he was critical of the rigid isolation and secrecy that often characterized these lineages. He believed that music should be a more open and evolving art form, free to synthesize diverse influences. His own work reflects this philosophy, as he utilized classical foundations while moving beyond traditional boundaries to create a more inclusive and emotionally direct musical language.

195. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
The national anthem of Bangladesh, "Amar Sonar Bangla," was indeed adopted during the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Tagore. His expertise provided the grave and dignified melodic foundation that Tagore used to express deep spiritual and philosophical themes. The rigorous structural framework of Dhrupad helped imbue these compositions with a sense of solemnity and timelessness, reflecting the influence of traditional classical training on the development of Tagore's unique and multifaceted musical style.

227. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
Satyajit Ray utilized Rabindra Sangeet in his films like 'Charulata' as an integral part of the storytelling, rather than just background accompaniment. He understood the profound cultural and emotional subtext of Tagore's music and used specific songs to reflect the psychological state and inner world of his characters. This sophisticated application demonstrate how the music can enhance the narrative power of cinema, providing a deeper level of emotional and artistic resonance that connects with the audience.

228. (B) Rabindra Sangeet was never used in cinema until after Tagore's death.
Rabindra Sangeet was actually used in films during Tagore's own lifetime, with the composer even directing a film adaptation of his play 'Natir Puja'. For many years, the Visva-Bharati Music Board strictly monitored the use of his songs in cinema to ensure their melodic and structural purity. This careful oversight helped preserve the integrity of the work while it was being introduced to a wider audience through the modern and popular medium of the motion picture industry.

229. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Many of Tagore's songs draw from diverse melodic foundations to establish their emotional tone. For instance, "Emono Dine Tare Bola Jai" captures the mood of the monsoon using a Raga Malhar-like base, while "Amar Sonar Bangla" is famously based on a rustic Baul tune. Compositions like "Bipula Taranga Re" show the influence of Western melodies. These choices reflect his ability to synthesize various traditions to perfectly match the specific poetic sentiment of each song.

230. (C) Mysore (Carnatic)
The song "Maha Singhasane Bosi" is a notable adaptation of a melody from the Mysore region of Southern India, reflecting Tagore's interest in the Karnatak musical tradition. During his travels, he was impressed by the unique melodic and spiritual qualities of South Indian music and subsequently integrated several of its tunes into his own repertoire. This adaptation illustrates his broad-minded approach to art and his ability to find melodic inspiration in diverse regional cultures across the entire subcontinent.

231. (A) I, II and III
Rabindranath Tagore was highly receptive to diverse regional influences, incorporating Gujarati Garba rhythms, Punjabi Tappa styles, and South Indian (Carnatic) melodies into his music. These integrations allowed him to expand the tonal and rhythmic boundaries of his work, creating a more multifaceted and inclusive musical language. Far from avoiding folk traditions, he actively embraced both rural and urban styles from across India, synthesizing them into a unique and universally resonant body of musical compositions.

NODIA

232. (A) 9 beats - Navatala
Navatala is an original rhythmic cycle created by Tagore consisting of a nine-beat cycle. He developed this taal specifically to provide rhythmic support for poetic verses that did not fit easily into traditional rhythmic frameworks. By creating such original beat patterns, he ensured that the percussion accompaniment enhanced the natural cadence and emotional flow of his Bengali lyrics, demonstrating his innovative and flexible approach to musical structure in service of the poetic and artistic truth.

233. (B) Miscellaneous category for varied song types
The "Vichitra" category in the 'Gitabitan' anthology serves as a miscellaneous section for various types of songs that do not strictly fit into other major thematic divisions like Puja, Prem, or Prakriti. It includes experimental works, humorous songs, and compositions with unique subjects or structures. This category reflects the immense breadth and variety of Tagore's creative output, capturing the many different facets of his artistic imagination and his willingness to explore diverse musical territories.

cultural voice, marking an important stage in his creative development.

219. (B) Emotional quality suited to lyrics of friendship
Tagore adapted the Scottish tune "Auld Lang Syne" into "Purano Sei Diner Kotha" because he felt its nostalgic and melodic quality perfectly suited his lyrics about old memories and friendship. This adaptation is a classic example of "Bhanga Gaan," where a foreign melody is given a new life in a different cultural and linguistic context. It illustrates his skill in recognizing universal emotional qualities in music and successfully integrating them into his own poetic framework.

220. (A) Both Statement I and Statement II are correct.
'Swarabitan' is the essential multi-volume set containing the authorized musical notations for Rabindra Sangeet, while 'Gitabitan' is the comprehensive collection of the song lyrics themselves. Together, these works provide a complete and definitive record of Tagore's vast musical output. They are indispensable for performers and scholars, ensuring that both the literary and melodic aspects of the songs are preserved and can be studied and reproduced with accuracy and structural integrity.

221. (C) Use of five horizontal staff lines
The Akarmatrik notation system, developed by the Tagores, is a unique Bengali method that does not use the five horizontal staff lines typical of Western musical notation. Instead, it utilizes Bengali vowels, consonants, and specific symbols like hyphens and vertical lines to represent notes, duration, and beat divisions. This system was specifically designed to accurately document the nuances of Indian music and has been instrumental in preserving the original tunes and rhythms of Rabindra Sangeet.

222. (B) Adherence to authorized notes and rhythms
When performing Rabindra Sangeet, musicians are expected to adhere closely to the authorized notes and rhythms as documented in the "Swarabitan" notation volumes. Unlike traditional Indian classical music, which allows for extensive improvisation, Tagore's compositions are intended to be reproduced faithfully to maintain their original poetic and melodic integrity. This disciplined approach ensures that the composer's specific vision is preserved across different generations and performers, safeguarding the unique character of the repertoire.

223. (A) Technical gymnastics murdering lyrics and emotion
Tagore was often critical of the Hindustani classical vocalists of his era for their excessive focus on "technical gymnastics" and rapid improvisations, which he felt obscured the emotional meaning of the lyrics. He believed that the primary goal of music should be to express the poetic essence of the song and connect with the listener's soul. For Tagore, a melody that prioritized technical virtuosity at the expense of emotional and lyrical truth was fundamentally flawed and aesthetically incomplete.

224. (A) Tarana - Replaced bols with philosophical lyrics
Tagore's adaptation of the Tarana involved a creative transformation where he replaced the traditional meaningless rhythmic syllables (bols) with profound philosophical or emotional lyrics. This approach maintained the vibrant and energetic rhythmic quality of the original form while giving it a new dimension of literary and spiritual depth. His Tarana adaptations demonstrate his ability to repurpose traditional classical frameworks to better serve his overarching goal of synthesizing high-quality poetry with emotive and soulful melody.

225. (C) "Amar Sonar Bangla" was adopted by Bangladesh in 1947.
While "Amar Sonar Bangla" was written by Tagore in 1905, it was not adopted as the national anthem of Bangladesh in 1947. Instead, it became the official anthem after the nation achieved independence in 1971. The song had been a powerful symbol of national identity and cultural resistance during the liberation struggle. Its adoption reflects its deep and enduring emotional resonance with the people of Bangladesh, symbolizing their shared heritage and love for the land.

226. (C) Jadu Bhatta
Jadu Bhatta, a renowned master of the Dhrupad tradition, was a major influence on the early "Puja" or devotional songs of Rabindranath

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

style Tagore utilized was chosen to match the specific thematic and emotional requirements of the lyrics. While Baul music provided an earthy and spiritual depth to many of his songs, the national anthem required a more grand and formal melodic structure to represent the nation.

242. (C) Puja
The "Puja" category of Rabindra Sangeet perfectly encapsulates songs that express the deep spiritual yearning of the human soul for the Divine. These compositions focus on a personal and introspective relationship with a universal spiritual truth, drawing inspiration from Upanishadic philosophy. The lyrics often explore themes of inner devotion, philosophical inquiry, and the search for oneness with the infinite, providing a soulful and dignified musical expression of the universal human quest for spiritual meaning and connection.

243. (C) Hereditary oral transmission vs. standardized curricula
The primary distinction between the traditional Gharana system and the institutionalized system of music education lies in the method of transmission. Gharanas rely on hereditary oral apprenticeship within a specific stylistic lineage, often keeping their techniques exclusive. In contrast, institutions utilize standardized curricula, written notations, and formal assessments to make musical knowledge accessible to the general public. This shift toward a more academic and public-facing system was a key development in the modernization of Indian musical culture.

244. (B) Adapted emotive rhythms for devotional and dramatic songs
Tagore utilized the Kirtan style by adapting its characteristic emotive rhythms and communal spirit for his own devotional and dramatic songs. He recognized the powerful emotional impact of the tradition and used it to enhance the spiritual depth and theatrical dynamism of his work. By refining the traditional structure to suit his sophisticated literary goals, he was able to create a unique and soulful genre that resonated with the deep religious and cultural heritage of Bengal.

245. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Rabindranath Tagore established Visva-Bharati as a center where art, music, and nature were integrated into a unified educational vision. The seasonal festivals celebrated there rely exclusively on his own compositions, which were specifically written to harmonize with the rhythms of nature and the spirit of the institution. These festivals foster a sense of community and a deep respect for the environment, reflecting Tagore's broader goal of creating a culturally enriched and spiritually grounded educational experience.

246. (B) Softening of Tappa taans into a continuous glide
"Rabindrik Tappa" is defined by the softening of the traditional fast and bouncy taans into a smoother and more continuous vocal glide. Tagore refined the style to make it more lyrical and expressive, prioritizing the emotional and poetic meaning of the lyrics over technical agility. This approach resulted in a unique version of the genre that captures the melodic charm of the original while remaining accessible and deeply emotive, reflecting his commitment to musical and lyrical synthesis.

247. (A) Preservation of original tune and rhythm
The application of the Akarmatrik notation system ensures the accurate preservation of the original tunes and rhythmic cycles as established by Tagore. By providing a written record of the music, it prevents the distortion of the compositions over time and across different performers. This disciplined approach is essential for maintaining the structural and aesthetic integrity of Rabindra Sangeet, ensuring that future generations can continue to study and perform the songs exactly as the composer intended them.

248. (B) Sourindro Mohun Tagore
Sourindro Mohun Tagore was the foundational pioneer in the institutionalization of music within the Pathuriaghata branch of the family. He recognized the need for a more structured and academic approach to music education and established the Bengal Music School to achieve this goal. His extensive work in developing notations and musicological texts provided the necessary framework for modernizing Indian

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

234. (C) Statement I is correct but Statement II is incorrect.
Tagore composed several "Anusthanik" songs specifically for formal occasions like the inauguration of institutions or ceremonial festivals. These songs are not limited to the fast-paced Tappa style; instead, they utilize a wide range of melodic and rhythmic frameworks depending on the specific gravity or mood of the event. They provide a dignified and artistic background for communal and institutional life, reflecting Tagore's vision of integrating art and music into every significant social activity.

235. (B) I, II, III and IV
Many of Tagore's songs were built upon direct melodic or structural foundations provided by diverse masters and traditions. Jadu Bhatta's Dhrupad, Nidhu Babu's Tappa, and Lalon Fakir's Baul tunes all served as key sources of inspiration for specific compositions. While he admired the overall architecture of Western symphonies, they did not provide a direct melodic template for his work in the same way that these Indian classical and folk traditions did throughout his prolific career.

236. (C) Prohibition of Hindustani classical music
The Jorasanko Thakurwari was far from prohibiting Hindustani classical music; instead, it was a major center for its patronage and performance. The family frequently hosted eminent maestros and provided a vibrant environment where Rabindranath and his siblings received rigorous classical training. This atmosphere of cultural openness and artistic excellence was essential for the development of Tagore's unique musical style, which synthesized traditional classical foundations with innovative modern and diverse regional and global influences.

237. (B) Composition of vigorous patriotic awakening songs
The influence of Western marching bands on Rabindra Sangeet is most visible in the composition of several vigorous and rhythmic patriotic songs. These works utilize a steady beat and a dynamic melodic structure to inspire a sense of national awakening and collective action. This rhythmic influence provided a different energy compared to the more fluid classical or folk styles, allowing Tagore to create a more diverse and impactful repertoire for various social and political occasions.

238. (B) Kshetramohan Goswami
Alongside Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Kshetramohan Goswami was a foundational pioneer in the institutionalization of music education in Bengal. He played a key role in developing standardized notation systems and curricula that moved music learning away from exclusive oral traditions and into a more organized academic framework. His efforts were instrumental in formalizing the study of classical music and making it accessible to a broader public, contributing significantly to the modern cultural revival in the region.

239. (B) Disapproval due to destruction of "Bhav"
Based on his writings, Tagore would likely disapprove of a rendition that adds extensive classical improvisations if they distort the lyrics and destroy the emotional "Bhav" of the song. He believed that the melody should always serve as a vehicle for the poetry, and that excessive technical virtuosity often obscured the essential meaning of the work. For Tagore, the integrity of the composition and its emotional impact were more important than displaying vocal acrobatics or technical skill.

240. (B) Integration of dialogues, dances, and fluid melodies
In his final creative period, Tagore focused on developing elaborate dance dramas that seamlessly integrated dialogues, choreography, and fluid musical compositions. These works prioritized the narrative and emotional flow of the theater over the strict rules of traditional raga structures. This approach represented his most advanced experimental phase, where diverse artistic forms were brought together into a unified and highly expressive whole, reflecting his ultimate vision of total artistic and creative freedom.

241. (D) Jana Gana Mana - Deep Baul influence
While songs like "Amar Sonar Bangla" and "Bhenge Mor Gharer Chabi" are deeply influenced by the soulful Baul tradition, "Jana Gana Mana" is associated with a more majestic and classical raga-like framework. Each musical

NODIA

257. (D) A foundational adherence to structured traditions
Researchers examining the early phases of these musical compositions observe a foundational adherence to structured traditions. This initial stage provided a stable framework before the transition into more experimental variations and subsequent artistic periods. Understanding this starting point is crucial for tracing the developmental arc and evaluating how the artist eventually moved toward more complex and institutionalised musical systems.

258. (A) A shift in tonal and rhythmic applications
The transitional phases within these compositions highlight a significant shift in tonal and rhythmic applications. These changes mark an evolution in the compositional trajectory, reflecting the artist's response to different creative influences. By identifying these specific shifts, academicians can better understand the maturation process and the refinement of the overall institutionalized musical system throughout various historical periods.

259. (C) A progressive maturation
Analyzing the periods and phases of these musical works chronologically reveals a progressive maturation in artistic methodology. This structured view ensures that the distinct phases are understood as parts of a continuous developmental arc. Rather than appearing as isolated events, these stages demonstrate a clear and logical advancement in the complexity and sophistication of the compositions and tonal varieties.

260. (A) Part of a continuous developmental arc
A structured chronological approach ensures that the distinct phases of musical creativity are viewed as part of a continuous developmental arc. This perspective prevents the isolation of individual periods and allows for a comprehensive evaluation of the artist's legacy. It provides a critical framework for understanding how tonal and rhythmic varieties evolved throughout the entire career within an institutionalised system.

261. (D) A robust classical foundation
The influence of Hindustani music provided a robust classical foundation for many of these musical creations. This tradition served as a structural base that the composer utilized while integrating other auditory elements. By establishing this classical grounding, the artist was able to explore further experimental variations while maintaining a high level of technical and structural integrity throughout his career.

262. (B) Rhythmic and melodic contours
The introduction of Karnatak music influences expanded the structural dimensions of these compositions by providing distinct rhythmic and melodic contours. These elements were systematically assimilated rather than simply copied, contributing to the overall syncretic nature of the musical system. This integration helped in formulating an original soundscape that combined diverse traditions into a cohesive architectural and tonal framework.

263. (C) Tonal varieties and structural experiments
Integrating Western music elements contributed significantly to the development of new tonal varieties and structural experiments within the compositions. This external influence allowed for a broader range of auditory textures and complex arrangements. Such systematic assimilation of diverse traditions helped shape a unique institutionalized system that remains central to understanding the comprehensive architectural framework and the varieties of work.

264. (D) Systematically assimilated for an original sound
The musical traditions from Hindustani, Karnatak, and Western sources were systematically assimilated to form an original soundscape. Rather than being mere copies, these elements were deliberately synthesized to create a unique and cohesive musical model. This approach demonstrates a sophisticated methodology of integration, where diverse auditory influences serve as foundational catalysts for subsequent tonal and rhythmic varieties in the compositions.

265. (A) Syncretic system shaped by diverse traditions
This musical system is characterized as a syncretic and institutionalized form of music shaped by diverse auditory traditions. By integrating elements from various sources, the composer established a unique framework that prioritizes synthesis. This deliberate creative

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

Visit :
www.pdf.tube

Download PDFs For :

- ✓ UKPSC Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ RPSC Prelims Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ MPPSC Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ KVS/NVS Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ KVS/NVS 30 Sample Papers for Tier-II
- ✓ DSSSB TGT Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ DSSSB Sample Papers
- ✓ Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ JEE NEET Foundation
- ✓ Primary Classes Worksheets
- ✓ Olympiad Guide
- ✓ Sample Papers
- ✓ Previous Year CBSE Papers
- ✓ Previous JEE, NEET and CUET Papers

Nodia Editions LLP
125, Sector 6, Vidhyadhar Nagar, Jaipur 302039

MRP ₹ 710.00

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

compositions. This setting allowed for the integration of diverse auditory elements and the testing of new melodic ideas. Scholars assert that this atmosphere was vital for the development of the artist's innovative methodology and for the establishment of his system.

275. (C) Developed differently
Scholars assert that without the specific cultural atmosphere provided by his family across Pathuriaghata and Jorasanko, the foundational periods of the artist's music would have developed differently. These locations served as historical and environmental catalysts for his creativity. The unique combination of tradition and experimentation in these homes was essential for shaping the subsequent innovations and unique institutionalized systems.

276. (A) Puja
The thematic variation known as Puja encapsulates deeply spiritual and devotional compositions within this musical system. This category provides a structured framework for songs focused on faith and reverence. By classifying these works separately, researchers can better understand how the artist utilized specific tonal varieties to convey different levels of emotional and spiritual lyrical content within the institutionalized system.

277. (D) Patriotic compositions
The Swadesh theme specifically represents patriotic compositions within the broader categorization of this musical body. These songs were designed to evoke nationalistic sentiment and cultural pride. This classification helps scholars systematically organize the extensive output of the composer and analyze the specific lyrical and musical characteristics associated with themes of homeland, collective identity, and national cultural pride.

278. (B) Prakriti
Festival songs are frequently incorporated into the Prakriti thematic variation to depict seasonal changes and nature. This categorization demonstrates a commitment to institutionalizing music for communal and cultural observances. By focusing on environmental themes, the artist used these songs to reflect the rhythmic patterns of the natural world, further enhancing the diversity and reach of his musical compositions.

279. (C) Ceremonial and festival songs for occasions
The Anusthanik category primarily encompasses ceremonial and festival songs designed for specific institutional occasions. These compositions serve a practical role in communal life and formal events. By organizing songs into this thematic group, the artist ensured that his musical system could address a wide range of cultural needs, from personal spiritual reflection to public and social celebratory gatherings.

280. (D) Institutionalizing music for communal observances
The inclusion of festival songs within specific thematic categories demonstrates a commitment to institutionalizing music for communal observances. This approach integrated music into the social fabric of society, providing a structured way for communities to engage with artistic expressions during cultural events. It reflects a deliberate effort to create a system that is both highly artistic and relevant.

281. (A) Technical virtuosity over lyrical expression
The artist's primary critique regarding traditional Hindustani songs was their rigid adherence to technical virtuosity over lyrical expression. He believed that the emotional weight of the words should be prioritized within a musical composition. This opinion guided his subsequent experimental variations, leading to a more balanced synthesis where the melody serves to enhance the meaning of the poetic text.

282. (B) Prioritizing the emotional weight of words
When developing this unique system, the composer modified classical tune frameworks by prioritizing the emotional weight of the words. While his creations were rooted in traditional structures, he adjusted them to ensure the lyrics remained the central focus. This methodological choice allowed for a more meaningful integration of music and poetry, avoiding the constraints found in more rigid styles.

283. (B) Structural constraints identified in critiques
This musical system was specifically engineered to avoid the structural constraints identified in the artist's critiques of traditional forms.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

By modifying classical tune frameworks, the composer sought to create a more flexible and expressive model. This deliberate approach ensured that technical rules did not overshadow the emotional or lyrical integrity of the songs, allowing for much greater creative freedom.

284. (A) Essential tonal elements
Through his extensive knowledge of Hindustani songs, the artist extracted essential tonal elements to use in his own work. He utilized these classical components as a foundation while applying his own experimental variations. This process allowed him to maintain a high level of musical sophistication while tailoring the compositions to fit his specific artistic vision and poetic needs.

285. (C) Melody and poetry
The experimental variations created by this artist aimed to achieve a more balanced synthesis between melody and poetry. By guiding the music to complement the lyrical expression, the composer ensured that neither element dominated the other. This balanced approach is a hallmark of the institutionalized system, reflecting a deliberate effort to harmonize auditory complexity with clear and meaningful expression.

286. (D) Thematic and tonal alignments
The integration of these songs into films often requires specific thematic and tonal alignments to suit cinematic narratives. This adaptability showcases the versatility of the musical creativity involved. By fitting into different visual and storytelling contexts, the compositions reach broader audiences while still maintaining the core principles and structural integrity of the original and highly structured institutionalized system of music.

287. (C) Swadesh
The adoption of these compositions as national anthems highlights the robust nature of the Swadesh thematic variation. These patriotic works demonstrate a universal resonance that transcends local boundaries. The historical significance of being chosen for such formal state roles underscores the structural strength and emotional power inherent in the artist's songs dedicated to the theme of the nation.

288. (B) The versatility of his musical creativity
Instances of these songs being used in films showcase the versatility of the artist's musical creativity. The ability of the music to adapt to modern cinematic needs without losing its foundational character is a testament to its enduring relevance. Such applications demonstrate how a structured and institutionalized system can remain flexible enough to function across diverse media and cultural contexts.

289. (D) Anthem of India and Bangladesh
The dual adoption of the composer's work as the national anthems of India and Bangladesh underscores the universal resonance of his musical output. This unique occurrence highlights the political and cultural impact of his patriotic themes. These compositions provide critical insight into the legacy of the musical system and its ability to serve as a unifying symbol for different nations.

290. (A) Their foundational institutionalised system
Adaptations of these songs in films manage to maintain their foundational institutionalized system even while reaching broader and more diverse audiences. Despite being placed in new contexts, the core structural and tonal characteristics remain intact. This preservation ensures that the artistic integrity of the work is not compromised, allowing the compositions to retain their distinct identity within the cinematic landscape.

291. (C) Traditional Gharana structures
In the analysis of this unique style, traditional Gharana structures provided an initial technical baseline for the artist. These established frameworks offered a set of rules and techniques that served as a starting point. However, the composer eventually moved beyond these rigid boundaries to develop a more progressive and personalized institutionalized system that synthesized various melodic and rhythmic elements throughout.

292. (A) A unique institutionalised system of music
Rather than strictly adhering to a single traditional style, the artist systematically transitioned towards a unique institutionalized system of music. This system synthesized external frameworks into an original and cohesive model.

NODIA

By moving away from rigid constraints, the composer was able to create a highly structured yet flexible artistic expression that allowed for continuous refinement and experimentation over many years.

293. (D) Melodic patterns from established maestros
Evaluating the influences on this musical system reveals a deliberate absorption of melodic patterns from established maestros. These external elements were not simply replicated but were integrated into a new soundscape. This process of systematic assimilation allowed the artist to build upon existing traditions while creating something original that reflected his own tonal and rhythmic priorities and vision.

294. (B) Foundational catalysts for varieties
The compositions that influenced this musical style served as foundational catalysts for subsequent tonal and rhythmic varieties. These early influences provided the necessary materials for the artist to begin his own experimental variations. By studying these catalysts, researchers can understand how traditional practices were transformed into a unique institutionalized system that prioritizes a cohesive and balanced synthesis of auditory sounds.

295. (C) Navigated away from rigid Gharana boundaries
Identifying the specific compositions that influenced this musical system is essential for understanding how the artist navigated away from rigid traditional boundaries. This knowledge allows researchers to trace the movement toward a more progressive and highly structured model. It highlights the deliberate methodology used to transcend established rules and create a new, institutionalized framework for melodic and rhythmic musical expression.

296. (D) His tonal and rhythmic varieties
The distinct periods and phases of these musical compositions are defined by their specific tonal and rhythmic varieties. An overall survey reveals that these elements evolved systematically over time, reflecting changes in artistic priority. By mapping these variations, scholars can gain a comprehensive understanding of the developmental trajectory and the continuous refinement of the institutionalized system within the composer's extensive work.

297. (A) Evolved systematically through periods
The artist's experimental variations were not static but evolved systematically through various chronological periods and phases. This ongoing progression indicates that his musical creativity was deeply tied to shifting priorities throughout his life. As the phases advanced, the tonal and rhythmic applications achieved greater complexity, demonstrating a sophisticated process of refinement and adaptation within the established institutionalised musical framework.

298. (B) Tappa and Thumri
In his later phases, the tonal and rhythmic varieties in the compositions heavily incorporated elements adapted from traditional Tappa and Thumri tunes. These additions added a high degree of complexity and emotional depth to the work. This integration shows how the artist continued to refine his institutionalized system by blending established melodic forms with his own unique structural priorities.

299. (B) His shifting artistic priorities over time
The ongoing evolution of experimental variations in this musical body indicates that they were deeply tied to the artist's shifting artistic priorities over time. These changes were reflected in the systematic development of new tonal and rhythmic patterns across different phases. Understanding these priorities is fundamental to deciphering the progressive maturation of the methodology and the trajectory of his career.

300. (A) Survey of creativity through variations
The overall survey of musical creativity confirms that the institutionalized system was continually refined through ongoing experimental variations. By analyzing the progression of tonal and rhythmic shifts, researchers see a clear developmental arc. This evidence demonstrates that the musical style was a dynamic and evolving entity, shaped by deliberate choices and a consistent commitment to synthesizing diverse auditory musical elements.

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

approach allows for the inclusion of varied tonal and rhythmic patterns, forming a comprehensive and structurally robust landscape within the established musical tradition.

266. (B) Tappa
The complex melodic structures of Tappa were frequently utilized to add intricate tonal varieties to these compositions. Researchers observe that this specific traditional form provided a sophisticated framework for melodic adaptation. By integrating these structures, the artist was able to enhance the complexity of the songs while maintaining a cohesive aesthetic within the broader spectrum of the system.

267. (B) Thumri
The emotional depth associated with Thumri was systematically adapted to enhance the lyrical expression within these songs. This process involved a calculated integration of traditional melodic elements to complement the poetic themes of the compositions. Such adaptations demonstrate a deliberate methodology where established musical forms are used to add resonance and feeling to the original creative works produced.

268. (A) Rapid, rhythmic syllables
The rapid, rhythmic syllables characteristic of Tarana provided a unique dynamic framework when adapted alongside original songs. This integration allowed the composer to explore different rhythmic variations and auditory textures. By incorporating these elements, the artist achieved a more vibrant and energetic melodic structure, showcasing a sophisticated methodology for blending various traditional forms into a unified and cohesive expression.

269. (C) A specific thematic resonance
Bhajan tunes were frequently incorporated into these compositions to achieve a specific thematic resonance, particularly through their devotional simplicity. This adaptation served to deepen the spiritual impact of the songs. By weaving these traditional melodies with original lyrics, the composer created a distinct musical form that balanced simple, emotive structures with more complex institutionalized tonal and rhythmic variations.

270. (D) A calculated experimental variation
The integration of tunes adapted from various traditional forms with original songs illustrates a calculated experimental variation. This process was not random but followed a systematic methodology to establish a complex yet cohesive aesthetic. Scholars identify these adaptations as deliberate choices that shaped the tonal and rhythmic landscape of the compositions within a broader and highly structured institutionalized system.

271. (C) Pathuriaghata and Jorasanko
The estates of Pathuriaghata and Jorasanko are identified as critical locations for analyzing the cultural atmosphere that shaped the artist's musical creativity. Each site contributed differently to the familial environment, providing a unique mix of classical rigidity and artistic experimentation. Analyzing these locations allows researchers to trace the environmental catalysts that influenced the developmental phases and the varieties produced.

272. (B) A structured, classical rigidity
The residence at Pathuriaghata contributed a structured, classical rigidity to the cultural atmosphere of the family. This environment provided a foundational exposure to traditional discipline in music. By offering a stable and rigorous background, this location helped establish the technical baseline that would eventually be integrated with more experimental approaches found in other artistic centers of that time.

NODIA

273. (D) Center for artistic and musical experimentation
Jorasanko emerged as a dynamic epicenter for continuous artistic and musical experimentation within the cultural atmosphere of the family. This location fostered an environment where the systematic exploration of compositions could thrive. It served as a contrast to more rigid settings, encouraging the artist to develop unique tonal and rhythmic varieties and to push beyond conventional and established boundaries.

274. (A) The systematic exploration of compositions
The interactions within the Jorasanko estate particularly cultivated an environment conducive to the systematic exploration of musical